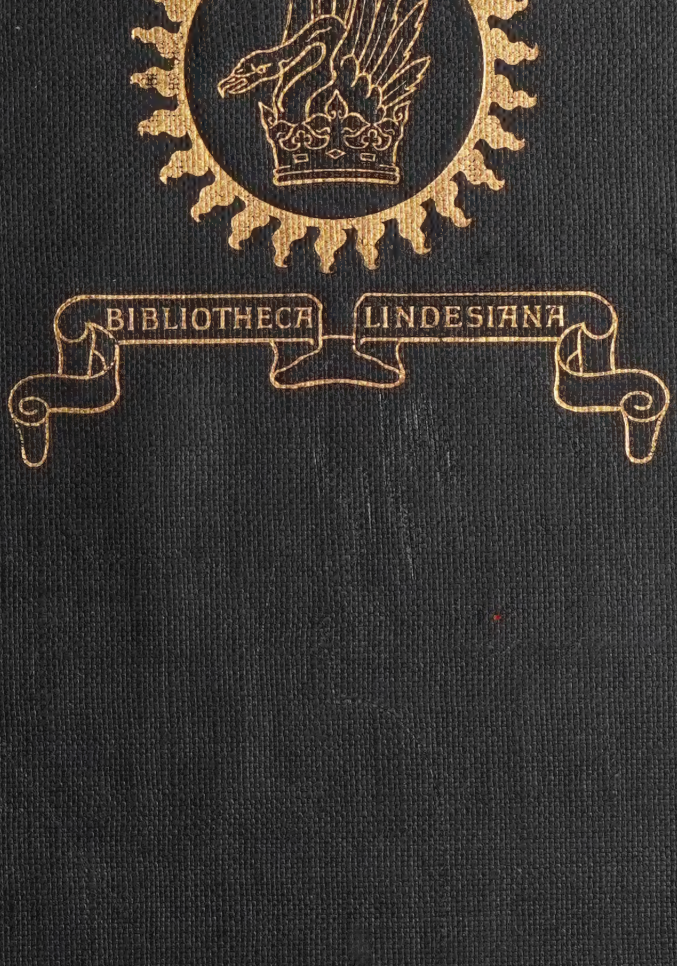

BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA

Class 015.42 + S t32
Book V.2.
General Theological Seminary Library
CHELSEA SQUARE, NEW YORK

S.P.R.L.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/tudorstuartprocl0002unse

TUDOR AND STUART PROCLAMATIONS

LINDESIORUM PRINCIPIS
COMITIS CRAWFORDIAE
ET AMICORUM

Bibliotheca Lindesiana

(VOL. VI)

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

ROYAL PROCLAMATIONS

OF THE

TUDOR AND STUART SOVEREIGNS

AND OF OTHERS PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY

1485—1714

WITH AN HISTORICAL ESSAY ON
THEIR ORIGIN AND USE

BY

ROBERT STEELE

VOL. II

PART I. IRELAND

PART II. SCOTLAND

PRINTED BY THE CLARENDON PRESS
OXFORD
1910

015.42
+St32
v.2.

118757

CONTENTS

VOLUME II

PROCLAMATIONS: PAGE

PART I. IRELAND, 1537–1714 1–203

PART II. SCOTLAND AND THE BORDERS, 1525–1714 205–496

THE ROYAL ARMS AS ON PRINTED PROCLAMATIONS 497–540

INDEX 541–661

TUDOR AND STUART PROCLAMATIONS

VOL. II. PART I

IRELAND

HENRY VIII

1537

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Henry ... know ye that where diuers and many of our subiects of the lande of Irelande ...

[Pardon for the Fitz-Gerald rebellion.]

Sunninghill: 31 July [1537].

Found only in MS.

All submitting before 1 July 1538 to be pardoned.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 4 (51).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 27–30 H. 8. m. 6. d. (p. 11).
Cal. p. 28. **N° 1.**

[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Where the land of Irlande is parcell of the Crowne ...

[For settling the currency in Ireland, bringing it to the same value as the coin in England.]

Found only in MS.

Irish coin is one-third under sterling. Only sterling coin is to be struck or current in Ireland. Sterling groats to be current at 4*d*. Provision for retaining real value of debts.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 5 (57).

Cal. p. 35. **N° 2.**

1541

9 OCTOBER. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for a hosting against O'Neill.

Ferney: 9 October 1541.

Not found.

[A. St. Leger.]

See Cal. p. 61. **N° 3.**

19 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND PARLIAMENT. [Begins] Forasmoche as the hartes of all godly naturall reasonable and Ciuile Creatures ...

[Pardon on proclamation of King of Ireland.]

[Dublin: 19 June 1541.]

Found only in MS.

Pardoning all prisoners (treason, murder, rape, and debt excepted).

B.M. Tit. B. XI. 393. Lamb. 603. 99. T.C.D. MS. 664 f. 113.

S.P.I. Cal. p. 59; Carew i. 158. **N° 4.**

1543

JULY. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting.

Not found.

See Carew ii. 61. **N° 5.**

After **14 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY.]** A proclamacion that noe sale of cattell other then on the markett day shall alter the propertie from the true owner.

Not found.

See Haliday p. 275. **N° 6.**

[BY THE LORD DEPUTY.] Proclamacion against utteringe clipped money.

Not found.

See Haliday p. 276. **N° 7.**

1546

20 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting.

Not found.

See Carew ii. 61. **N° 8.**

18 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] For a cess in Dublin, Kildare, Uriell, Meath, and Westmeath.

Not found.

See Carew ii. 61. **N° 9.**

[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] Proclamacion against releeving of rebels.

Not found.

[Will. Brabazon.]

See Haliday p. 279. **N° 10.**

EDWARD VI

1546–7

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a cess.

Not found.

See Carew ii. 61. **N° 11.**

1547

28 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting.
Not found.
See Carew ii. 61. **N° 12.**

1548

18 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting.
Not found.
See Carew ii. 61. **N° 13.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamation about all kind of money, silver, and plate.
Not found.
[E. Bellingham.]
See P.R.O. S.P.I. 1 (37).
Cal. p. 81. **N° 14.**

[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] Proclamacion that noe distresse shall be taken for debt.
Not found.
[Edward Bellingham.]
See Haliday p. 279. **N° 15.**

1550

8 JULY.—[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting against the Cavenaughes.
Not found.
See Carew ii. 61. **N° 16.**

OCTOBER. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY.] Prohibiting the exportation of wool, tallow, butter, linen yarn from Ireland.
Not found.
[Anthony St. Leger.]
See Cal. p. 108. **N° 17.**

1552

23 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting on 20th June.
Not found.
[James Croft.]
See Carew ii. 61. **N° 18.**

MARY

1553

17 AUGUST. — [BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting upon new stirs of Donough Oconor Faley, to begin 4th September.
Not found.
[Thomas Cusacke, Gerald Aylmer.]
See P.R.O. S.P.I. Eliz. 125 (35).
Cal. (1586) p. 119; Carew ii. 61. **N° 19.**

1554

27 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting for 30 days against O'Reelie.
Not found.
See Carew ii. 61. **N° 20.**

PHILIP AND MARY

1555

16 AUGUST. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] For a general hosting.
Not found.
See Carew ii. 61. **N° 21.**

1556

27 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY.] [Begins] Forasmoche as the king and quenes . . .
[For the payment of royal debts.]
Dublin: 27 May 1556.
Found only in MS.
T. Fitzwauters.
Council Book f. 1.
Haliday p. 1. **N° 22.**

3 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is concluded by us . . .
[For a hosting against the Scots to begin 2 July.]
Dublin: 3 June 1556.
Found only in MS.
T. Fytswauters.
Council Book f. 3.
Haliday p. 2; see Cal. p. 134; Carew ii. 90. **N° 23.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] To advoyde contentyon . . .
[Fixing rates for soldiers' provisions.]
[Kilmainham]: 27 June 1556.
Found only in MS.
T. Fitzwauters.
Council Book f. 7b.
Haliday p. 6. **N° 24.**

7 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmoche as yt ys consydered . . .
[Against selling corn from the Pale to Irish countries.]
Dublin: 7 November 1556.
Found only in MS.
T. Fytswauters.
Council Book f. 24b.
Haliday p. 20. **N° 25.**

1556-7

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas the Oconors, with . . .
[£100 reward for Donoghe O'Conor.]
Dublin: 25 February 1556[-7].
Found only in MS.
[T. Lord Fitzwater.]
Council Book f. 38.
Haliday p. 29; see Cal. p. 135. **N° 26.**

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Where Donoghe Oconor and . . .
[For bringing in the goods of Donoghe O'Conor.]
Dublin: 25 February 1556/7.
Found only in MS.

T. Fytswauters.
Council Book f. 39.

Haliday p. 30. **N° 27.**

1557

27 MARCH.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A proclamacion for goode ordre betwene the souldiours and the countrey. [Begins] Where, by reason of the warres . . .
[Kilmainham]: 27 March 1557.
Found only in MS.

[T. Lord Fitzwater.]
Council Book f. 44.

Haliday p. 33. **N° 28.**

3 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It ys concludid by us, . . .
[For a hosting against the rebels on 2 August.]
Dublin: 3 July 1557.
Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.
Council Book f. 47b.

Haliday p. 36; see Carew ii. 61. **N° 29.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Cum illustris ac prepotens . . .
[Against the relief of Donough O'Connor.]
Meelick: 16 July 1557.
Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]
Council Book f. 53 (in Latin).

Haliday p. 39; see Carew i. 211. **N° 30.**

20 OCTOBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Wheare ther be many of the . . .
[For the registration of all retainers.]
Dublin: 20 October 1557.
Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]
Council Book f. 56.

Haliday p. 41. **N° 31.**

30 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmoche as it is considered . . .
[Against sale of corn from the Pale into Irish country.]
Kilmainham: 30 November 1557.
Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.
Council Book f. 60.

Haliday p. 44. **N° 32.**

1558

27 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It ys condescendid, concludid, . . .
[For a general hosting.]
Rathetothe: 27 May 1558.
Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.
Council Book f. 75.

Haliday p. 54; Carew ii. 61. **N° 33.**

ELIZABETH

1559

31 JULY.—[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Memorandum that upon summons . . .
[For a general hosting.]
Dublin: 31 July 1559.
Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.
Council Book f. 98.

Haliday p. 70; Carew ii. 61. **N° 34.**

OCTOBER. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A proclamation for the rating of base coins.
Not found.

See Procl. 29 Oct. 1560 [No. 40, q.v.]. **N° 35.**

1559-60

14 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. Proclamation touching the stay of such of the army as may attempt to pass over sea without licence.
Dublin: 14 February 1559[-60].
Found only in MS.

W. FitzWilliams.
Original signed, vellum, P.R.O. Dub. Fiant Eliz. 219.

Warrant to proclaim to Christopher Sedgrave, Mayor, with certificate of proclamation. **N° 36.**

14 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. For the appearance of Sir Oswald Massingberd, knt., late prior of Kylmaynan.
Dublin: 14 February 1559[-60].
Found only in MS.

W. FitzWilliams.
Original signed, vellum, P.R.O. Dub. Fiant Eliz. 6784.

See Carew i. 234.
In pursuance of an Act authorized, see Rot. Pat. (Eng.) 1 Eliz. p. 2. m. 32. d. **N° 37.**

1560

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is condescended, concluded . . .
[For a general hosting.]
Drogheda: 20 August 1560.
Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.
Council Book f. 156.

Haliday p. 107; Carew ii. 61 (also 22 July). **N° 38.**

21 AUGUST. — [BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] The lorde liewteunaunt . . .

[Against selling corn from the Pale.]

Drogheda: 21 August 1560.

Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]

Council Book f. 157.

Haliday p. 108. **N° 39.**

29 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamacion for the contynuance of the base coynes of England to be currant here at viii d sterling le pece. [Begins] Where upon the fall of the base coynes . . .

Dublin: 29 October 1560.

Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.

Testons current 4 Oct. 1 Eliz. in England at 6*d.* to be current in Ireland at 8*d.* sterling as by former proclamation [No. 35]. All mayors, &c., to supervise the furnishing of the markets.

Council Book f. 162.

Haliday p. 112; see Cal. p. 162; Carew i. 230; ii. 61. **N° 40.**

1560-1

24 JANUARY.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamacion inhibiting the bringing of the base coines of England into this realm. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased the quenes moost excellent . . .

Dublin: 24 January 1560[-1].

Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.

Testons rated at 4½*d.* and marked with a porteullis have been exported from England contrary to the proclamation [No. 531, q.v.] in England. Any person offering them in payment is to be arrested and the coins confiscated.

Council Book f. 166.

Haliday p. 114; Carew ii. 61. **N° 41.**

24 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation inhibiting the indenting what coin to receive for commodities. [Begins] Wheare it is geven to understande to us, the lorde liewtenant . . .

Dublin: 24 January 1560[-1].

Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.

Bargains specifying payment in any particular coin made since 20 October (when the fall of the coin was published) annulled in that respect. Debts may be paid in any current coin, special bargains notwithstanding.

Lamb. 607. 213. Council Book f. 167b.

Haliday p. 116; Carew iv. App. 1; ii. 61. **N° 42.**

25 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Wheare there is informacion . . .

[Inhibiting the transportation of money out of the realm.]

Dublin: 25 January 1560[-1].

Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.

Council Book f. 169b. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 3 (5).

Haliday p. 117; Cal. p. 164. **N° 43.**

24 MARCH.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for the fall of the coin. [Begins] The Queenes . . . vnderstanding as well by . . .

Dublin: 24 March 1560[-1].

Found only in MS.

W. FitzWilliams.

4½*d.* English testons to be current at 6*d.* Irish until 30 April, and after that be bullion. Similar rates for other base testons. Irish harp testons (before 12*d.*) now at 7½*d.* to be 6*d.* Irish harp groats at 2*d.* The markets to be provided and reasonably assised. Prices not to be advanced.

Lamb. 607. 215. Council Book f. 173.

Haliday p. 119; Carew iv. App. 2; ii. 61. **N° 44.**

1561

[? APRIL.]—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] The true copie of the proclamacion for keping the coignes within the realme. [Begins] Where by sondry lawes and ordynances made and . . .

Dublin: [ ] 1561.

Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]

The laws against export of gold or silver are to be observed. Informers to have one-fourth the forfeiture. Offenders to be imprisoned three months in addition to forfeiture of same intended for export.

Council Book f. 174b.

Haliday p. 121. **N° 45.**

8 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamacyon. Set fourth by the Ryght Honorable Erle of Sussex Lord Leutenant Generall of the Quenes Maiesties Realme of Ierland, with thassent, and consent, of the Nobelytie, and Counsell, of the same Realme.

[Dublin: 8 June 1561.]

Dublyn: Humfrey Powell: [1561].

4 ff. Gothic letter (47 & 57 mm.).

arrgant, his 2) of 3) within 4) man thys

T. Sussex.

The Queen wishes to make known the 'presompteuos, arrgant, felloniōs, rebelliōs, & trayterōs, deads of Shan Onell', and 'her gratius & mercyful proceding with him'. He did not come to the Council called in 1556 against mac Connell. In 1557 he delayed joining the expedition against James mac Connell, and when he came he left again after two or three days. In 1558 he was reinstated in loyalty by Sir Henry Sidney. On the news of the death of Queen Mary he murdered his brother, Baron of Dungannon, and dispossessed his father, making himself be proclaimed Oneil. He was summoned to Council in 1559, but refused to come without sureties, Sir W. Fitzwyllyams, Sir Henry Radclif, Sir George Stanley, Marshall of the Army, and Chief Justice Plunket. On coming to Dundalk he swore peace. In 1560 he again refused obedience, and now maintains a traitor, Archbishop of Armagh, and other proclaimed traitors. He is therefore proclaimed traitor.

H[ugh] D[ub.] Cancell., T. Ormond and Ossery, Gerrald Desmond, Ienic. Vic. Gormanston, Rowland Baltinglas, Richard Montgaret, Iames Slane, Christofer Donsany, P. B[arnewall] of Trymletteston, Iames Kylline, Christofer Houthe, Iohn Curraughmore, W. Fitz Wyllams Henry Radeclif, George Stanley, Iaques Wyngfyld, Iohn Plonket, Robert Dillon, Iamis Bath, Iohn Parker, Thomas Cusake,

Iohn Trauers, Fraunces Harbart, Fraunces Agard, Humfrey Warne, Iohn Challoner.

Bodl. Arch. F. (51[b]), sheet 1 only. P.R.O. S.P.I. 4 (13[i]). Original signed, vellum, S.P.I. 4 (1), dated 8 June 1561.

Cal. pp. 173, 174. The signatures in the MS. are more correctly spelt. N° 46.

8 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is concluded by us . . .

[For a general hosting.]
Dublin: 8 June 1561.

Found only in MS.

T. Sussex.
Council Book f. 176.

Haliday p. 122; Carew ii. 61.
'To be proclaimed by writ according to the ancient manner.' N° 47.

14 JULY.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quenes most excellent maiestie contynuing in her former disposition to delyuer this Realme of the . . .

[Decrying base coin.]
Dublin: 14 July 1561.

Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]
Harp shilling of Philip and Mary and of Elizabeth, $5\frac{1}{4}d.$ Harp groat, $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ Other coins at same rates. Rates of exchange for new silver fixed. Allowance on money brought in bulk to the mint.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 4 (18[i]).

Cal. p. 175.
Has been printed. N° 48.

Before **16 JULY.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.]** [Begins] The quenes . . . mening with severe iustice to correcte the faulsehod and treson of Shane Onele . . .

[Against Shane O'Neill in favour of Brian O'Neill.]
[Raskeagh: July 1561.]

Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]
All loyal subjects to assist Brian O'Nele in the recovery of his rights.
MS. draft corrected, P.R.O. S.P.I. 4 (22[xi]).

Cal. p. 176. N° 49.

1561-2

20 MARCH.—[BY THE QUEEN.]
Proclamation for the protection of Desmond and his country in his absence at Court.
[Westminster: 20 March 1561-2.]

Not found.

See P.R.O. S.P.I. 5 (85), published 14 April.

Cal. p. 192. N° 50.

1562

5 MAY.—BY THE QUEEN. [Begins] Whereas the Queenes Maiestie was pleased vppon the humble sute made by Shane O'Nele at sundry . . .

[For Shane O'Nele.]
[Westminster: 5 May 1562.]

Found only in MS.

MS. draft with corrections, P.R.O. S.P.I. 6 (6).

Cal. p. 194. N° 51.

1562-3

15 MARCH.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quenes . . . havinge heretofore after the manyfolde . . .

[Against Shane O'Neill.]
[Dublin: 15 March 1562-3.]

Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]
P.R.O. S.P.I. 8 (19), MS. draft with corrections.

Cal. p. 213. N° 52.

1563

19 MAY.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is condescended . . .

[For a general hosting on 4 June.]
Dublin[1]: 19 May 1563.

Found only in MS.

[T. Sussex.]
Council Book f. 183.

Haliday p. 128; see Cal. p. 217; Carew ii. 61.
[1] Sussex himself is at Armagh; see Carew i. 238. N° 53.

1564

16 AUGUST. — [BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamacyon. Sett furthe by the Lorde Iustice and Counsell at Dublyn the 16. of Auguste, the Yere of our Lorde god 1564, and in the sixt yeare of the reigne of our moost drade soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

Dublin: 16 August 1564.

Dublin: Humfrey Powell: 16 Aug. 1564.
2 ff. Gothic letter (77 mm.)
Mo- Connor 2) Arte mac

[N. Arnold.]
'Whereas Cormocke, Callaghe, and Arte mac Brien Oconnor, Lisaghe mac Morghe Oconnor, Morghe Ocog Rowrye and Are mac morryce Moyll Oconnor, Arte mac Teig ynaa Oconnor, Calloghe mac Kedowe Oconnor, Brian Teig and Connell mac Patrick Oconnor, Connor mac Kayers three sonnes, Teig mac Kahyr mac Owen and the rest of the saide Cahir mac Owens sonnes, with their followers, &c., in open rebellion with the Omores, none are to aid them. All who assist them in any way are *ipso facto* traitors and rebels. They may be destroyed. *Follows*: a list of 193 names.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 11 (74).[1]

Cal. p. 244.
The type is leaded.

[1] MS. note: Callaghe slayn by teg M[c]Cayr a capten of y[e] Q. kern. Arte and Lisaghe, slayn at y[e] conflict, Morghe hanged. N° 54.

1566

Before **15 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY.]** [Begins] First that all the gentlemen freholders . . .

[Ordinances for the benefit of the Irish Counties committed to the Seneshalls to be observed through all Leinster, Meath and West Meath.]

Found only in MS.

[Henry Sidney.]
P.R.O. S.P.I. 17 (13[i]).

Cal. p. 296. N° 55.

16 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] It is concluded by us . . .

[For a general hosting on 15 August.]
Drogheda: 16 July 1566.

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.
Council Book f. 214.

Haliday p. 154; Carew ii. 61. N° 56.

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamacion set forth . . . against Shane Oneill and his adherentes standing with him in open hostilitie against our soueraign lady. [Begins] Albeit the actions and doynges of Shane Oneill . . .

Drogheda: 2 August 1566.

Found only in MS.

[Henry Sidney.]

Proclaiming him a rebel and reciting his acts of rebellion and invasion of the Pale. Pardon to all adherents who come in before 22 August. £1,000 reward for O'Neill or 1,000 marks for his head and a free pardon. £500 to his slayer on other proof of death.

Council Book f. 234.

Haliday p. 172; see Cal. p. 312 (3 August). **N° 57.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A proclamacion . . . prohibiting powder, shott, or other munycion, or eny other relief of victuelles to be solde, sent, or conveyed to Shane Oneill, or eny his adherentes standing with him in open hostilitie agaynst our soveraigne lady the queenes maiestie. [Begins] Wheare of late Shane . . .

Drogheda: 2 August 1566.

Found only in MS.

[H. Sidney.]

Council Book f. 236.

Haliday p. 174. **N° 58.**

1567

3 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is concluded by us . . .

[For a general hosting on 1 July.]

Drogheda: 3 June 1567.

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.

Council Book f. 300.

Haliday p. 222; Carew ii. 61. **N° 59.**

1568

20 MAY.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is concluded by us . . .

[For a general hosting against the Scots.]

St. Sepulchre's: 20 May 1568.

Found only in MS.

Robert Weston.

Council Book f. 309.

Haliday p. 224; Carew ii. 61. **N° 60.**

1569

1 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is condiscended, concluded . . .

[For a general hosting against the rebels on 15 July.]

Dublin: 1 June 1569.

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.

Council Book f. 312.

Haliday p. 227; see Cal. p. 408; Carew ii. 61. **N° 61.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It was condiscended concluded . . .

[Sir Edmund, Edward, and Piers Butler traitors.]

Dublin: 16 June 1569.

Found only in MS.

[H. Sidney.]

Council Book f. 313.

Haliday p. 228. **N° 62.**

[BY L. GERALDINE.] The Proclamation of the right honourable Lord James Geraldine concerninge the Justice of that warre which he wageth in Ireland for the faith.

Found only in MS.

Lamb. 607. 40.

Carew i. 268; see 267.

A Latin printed broadside translation. 607. 41. Sine nota. haere- sub pers- Roman letter (42½ mm.).

N° 63.

11 OCTOBER. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is condiscended concluded . . .

[For a general hosting against the rebels on 22 Oct.]

Dublin: 11 October 1569.

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.

Council Book f. 318 (published 16 October).

Haliday p. 231; Carew ii. 61. **N° 64.**

18 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It was condiscended concluded . . .

[Ordering a money payment in place of the hosting.]

Dublin: 18 November 1569.

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.

Council Book f. 323b.

Haliday p. 236; Carew ii. 61. **N° 65.**

1569–70

13 JANUARY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It was condiscended, concluded . . .

[Remitting the late intended hosting.]

Drogheda: 13 January 1569[–70].

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.

Council Book f. 328b.

Haliday p. 239; Carew ii. 61. **N° 66.**

1570

15 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] It was condiscended and agreed . . .

[For a general hosting against Tirlagh Lenaughe on 15 August.]

Newry: 15 July 1570.

Found only in MS.

H. Sydney.

Council Book f. 337b.

Haliday p. 249; Carew ii. 61. **N° 67.**

20 NOVEMBER.—An Acte for the attainder of suche as be or shalbe endicted of highe treason or petie traison committed or to be committed from the first of Aprill, 1569, unto the first of April, 1571, if thei shall not yelde ther bodies, etc. . . .

See Council Book f. 314b.

Haliday p. 229.
Proclaimed 20 November 1570. **No 68.**

20 NOVEMBER.—An acte authorisinge the governour for the time beinge, by advise of the most parte of the privey counsaill and upon her majesties pleasure signified by instruction or lettere to graunte letteres patentes to the Irissherie and degenerated men of English name of ther landes, etc., yelding to her majestie her heires and successors certaine reservacions, etc. . . .

See Council Book f. 314b.

Haliday p. 229.
Proclaimed 20 November 1570. **No 69.**

1571

21 MAY. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCELL. Against the unequall burden of Cess within the English Pale. [Begins] Where yt is gyven us . . .

Dublin: 21 May 1571.

Found only in MS.

[W. Fitzwilliams.]

P.R.O. S.P.I. 32 (40), certified copy. **Lamb.** 628. 132.

Carew i. 279; Cal. p. 448; see Haliday p. 282. **No 70.**

AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] An Act for a general hosting to begin the first of September 1571.

Not found.

See Haliday p. 283. **No 71.**

19 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. Persons indicted of treason to surrender.

Dublin: 19 October [1571].

Found only in MS.

W. Fitzwilliams.

Original signed, **P.R.O. Dub.** Fiant Eliz. 1838–44. **No 72.**

1571–2

MARCH.—[BY THOS. SMITH.] The offer and order giuen forth by Sir Thomas Smyth Knight, and Thomas Smyth his sonne, vnto suche as be willing to accompanye the sayde Thomas Smyth the sonne, in his voyage for the inhabiting some partes of the Northe of Irelande.

[London: 1571.]

Sine nota.

1 f. Gothic letter. Tho. Smith, Jun.[1]

Thomas and place

The Queen has granted to Sir Thos. Smith, Knt. and Thomas his son all lands her Majesty's by inheritance in the country called the Ards and adjacent countrys in Earldom of Ulster, if they can possess them. To those who will help them to possess the land they offer as follows:—

To each foot soldier, one plowland of 120 Irish acres of arable land. for which Sir Thos. and Thos. S. must pay the Queen 2*d.* Irish for an Irish acre (24 foot to the pole). The soldier is to pay to Sir Thos., Thos., and their heirs 1*d.* sterling for every English acre (16½ foot to the pole). The first payment to be made 4 years hence, viz. 1576.

To each horseman, 2 plowlands (240 acres Irish) which is at the least 500 acres and more English, paying for every English acre as the footman doth.

Each footman and horseman, after the arable land is divided, shall have also pasture, meadow, wood and such like necessary.

The charge to be paid by a footman, if he be furnished with sufficient armour for a pike, halberd or caliver, with a convenient livery cloak of red colour or carnation with black facing, is £10 for his victualling and transportation for one whole year, after which time there is hope to find enough provision in the country.

The charge of a horseman well horsed and armed for a light horseman with a staff and a case of dags is £20 for victual of him and his horse for 1 year. His cloak of the same colour as the footman's, in the fashion of the Dutch riding cloaks now used.

To avoid ills arising (the Flixe, &c.) from lying uncovered on the ground, on payment of 10*s.* by a footman or 20*s.* by a horseman they shall be lodged under canvas and upon beds until houses are found.

Those who cannot adventure themselves may pay for a substitute and have the land apportioned, for a footman paying £16.13*s.* 4*d.* and in proportion to this rate if they desire more land. Any doubting may see the Letters Patent at the sign of the Sunne, in Pauls Churchyard. He may pay his money there to Thomas Smyth, Junior, who adventures in person, or the Treasurer, who will also take payment in kind according as they are needed.

Antiq. 1 (1).

See Cal. p. 472; see Carew i. 285: 'The little book which my son sent out was evil done.' A map of the Ards, printed by Binneman, showing the settlements, is in B.M. Harl. 5938 (129).

[1] MS. signature. **No 73.**

1572

10 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] An Act for a general hosting to begin the first of June 1572.

Not found.

[W. FitzWilliams.]

See Haliday p. 283; Carew ii. 61. **No 74.**

[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A proclamacion of rebellion against Rory Oge.

Not found.

[W. FitzWilliams.]

See Haliday p. 283; see Cal. p. 474. **No 75.**

1573

11 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 20 July 1573.

[Dublin: 11 June 1573.]

Not found

[W. FitzWilliams.]

See Haliday p. 284; Carew ii. 61 (to begin 21 July). **No 76.**

1574

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A proclamacion against Gerralde, earle of Desmonde, with promise of £1000 sterling and £40 pention to him that should by a time bring him alive, and £500 sterling and £20 pention that

should bringe his heade. [Begins] Forasmuch as all the subiects of this lande have with sondrie . . .

Dublin: 1 August 1574.

Found only in MS.

[W. FitzWilliams.]

P.R.O. S.P.I. 47. (49i).

Haliday p. 284; Cal. p. 37, but see S.P.I. 41 (85). N° 77.

Before **24 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE EARL OF ESSEX.]** [Begins] For that I am given to vnderstande . . . A Proclamation published in Vlster shewynge what causes moved him to do execution on Sir Brian's Soldiers and to detain him himself in fast custody.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 48 (57i).

Cal. p. 44. N° 78.

1575

26 MARCH.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 10 April 1575.

Not found.

[Sydney.]

See Haliday p. 284; Carew ii. 61. N° 79.

28 JUNE. — [BY THE EARL OF ESSEX.] [Begins] Wher greate care hathe bin taken from . . .

[For Terence O'Neile and his followers.]

Camp near the Blackwater: 28 June 1575.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 52 (48xvii).

Cal. p. 73. N° 80.

1576

18 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 10 July 1576 and to meet at Newry.

Not found.

[Sydney.]

See Haliday p. 285. N° 81.

? 19 OCTOBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A proclamation explaineinge the statutes for freedomes made 3 & 4 Philip and Mary, and 11 Elizabeth with allowances set down for the soldiers' meat, their boys and horses.

Not found.

[Sydney.]

See Haliday p. 285; Carew ii. 46; see ii. 41 (to be printed in England). N° 82.

1577

JUNE. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 12 August 1577.

Not found.

[Sydney.]

See Haliday p. 285; Carew ii. 61. N° 83.

NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTYE AND COUNSELL. A Proclamation in Wexford for reformation of disorders.

[Wexford: November 1577.]

Found only in MS.

Sydney.

Lamb. MS. 628. 347vo.

Carew ii. 78. N° 84.

1578

? NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 24 December 1578.

Not found.

[William Drury.]

See Haliday p. 287. N° 85.

18 DECEMBER.—BY THE QUEENE. [Begins] Whereas in a Parliament holden at Dublin in . . .

[Payment of subsidy on wines in Ireland.]

Richmond: 18 December [1578].

London: C. Barker: [1578].

1 f. Gothic letter.

our or twentieth

By Act 11 Eliz. of the Irish Parliament a duty of 40*s.* Irish money on every tun of Spanish, or Levant wines, 26*s.* 8*d.* on French, Gyenne, Gascon, or Rochelle wine, if brought in by subjects, and 4 marks, or 40*s.* respectively if foreign-owned. The time for these customs is expiring, but they are continued till the Parliament meets. Exhorts all subjects to pay with a willing mind.

B.M. G. 6463 (184). Bodl. Arch. F. c. 11 (196). Queen's (184). MS. draft, P.R.O. S.P.I. 63 (47), with corrections by Burghley.

Cal. p. 148. N° 86.

1579

28 MARCH. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNSELL. [Pegins] Whereas diuers and sondry complaints have ben made vnto vs . . .

[Prohibiting the wearing of arms, except sword, dagger, and skein; and the use of Irish apparel.]

Limerick: 28 March 1579.

Found only in MS.

W. Drury.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 66 (11), certified copy.

Cal. p. 163. N° 87.

JULY. — [BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] The general hosting prorogued to meet at Rosseke, 18 Aug. 1579.

Not found.

[W. Drury.]

See Haliday p. 287. N° 88.

2 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation Against Gerald Earle of Desmond. [Begins] Whereas Gerald Earle of Desmound . . .

Monastery, Rathkell: 2 November 1579.

Found only in MS.

William Pelham.

Lamb. 597. 92b.

Carew ii. 146. N° 89.

6 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE. A Proclamation that every horseman should wear red crosses. [Begins] Forasmuch as the said lord . . .

Limerick: 6 November 1579.

Found only in MS.

William Pelham.

Red crosses to be worn on the back and breast.

Lamb. 597. 102b.

Carew ii. 154. N° 90.

1 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation set forth by the Lord Justice and Council against spreaders of infamous libels, and passage of suspect persons.

Dublin: 1 December 1579.

Found only in MS.

William Pelham.
Lamb. 597. 133b.

Carew ii. 191. **N° 91.**

DECEMBER. — [BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] A generall hostinge, to begin the 10 of January, 1579[–80].

Not found.

[W. Pelham.]

See Haliday p. 287. **N° 92.**

31 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamation against the transporting of soldiers, horses, and prohibited wares.

[Dublin]: 31 December 1579.

Found only in MS.

William Pelham.
Lamb. 597. 175.

Carew ii. 235. **N° 93.**

1579–80

6 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation set forth against forestallers and regrators of markets, gray merchants, and coursers.

Dublin: 6 January 1579[–80].

Found only in MS.

William Pelham.
Lamb. 597. 179.

Carew ii. 242; see Cal. p. 205. **N° 94.**

6 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. For an arrear of Bonoght from the Marrowes Country.

Dublin: 6 January 1579[–80].

Found only in MS.

[William Pelham.]
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (142). **N° 95.**

24 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation published by the Lord Justice in Wexford that such provision as hath been taken upp more then for his vse should be restored.

Wexford: 24 January 1579[–80].

Found only in MS.

William Pelham.
Lamb. 597. 210b.

Carew ii. 269. **N° 96.**

24 JANUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] The Queen's . . . calling to hir remembraunce that in all her actions since the first beginning of her most . . .

[Desmond and his brothers traitors.]

[Westminster: 24 January 1579–80.]

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 71 (24). MS. draft with corrections by Burghley and others.

Cal. p. 206. **N° 97.**

3 JUNE.—BY THE COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas upon the Lord Justices warrants . . . For Bonnoght on the MacMorough's country.

Dublin: 3 June 1580.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. Dub. Council Book, p. 72. **N° 97 a.**

1581

14 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Wheras many complaints haue come vnto . . . Against abuses practised by the Soldiery.

Mullingar: 14 April 1581.

Found only in MS.

[Grey.]
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (22).

See Instructions, Carew ii. 422. **N° 98.**

26 APRIL. — BY THE QUEENE. [Begins] Whereas the Queenes most excellent Maiestie hath . . .

[Against the Earl of Desmond and his confederates.]

St. James: 26 April [1581].

London: C. Barker: 1581.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

beene her 2) their Seale

The Earl of Desmond and his confederates have stated that a new conquest of Ireland and extirpation of the Irish is in contemplation. This is untrue, and the Queen will pardon all concerned except the ringleaders excepted by the Lord Deputy. All subjects are to withdraw from these traitors. Those who come in within 10 days will be pardoned. Rebels will be followed up with fire and sword. The Queen will not allow any subjects to be oppressed or hindered as long as they are obedient. The offence of rebellion, and submission to a foreign and strange potentate being greater than her Deputy may pardon, the Queen has caused this Proclamation to pass the Great Seal, and it has thus the legal force of a Pardon under Great Seal. But any persons may have particular Pardons under Great Seal of Ireland.

B.M. G. 6463 (214). **Bodl.** Arch. F. c. 11 (228). **Queen's** (214). **Antiq.** 1 (28). MS. drafts (19 April) with Burghley's corrections, **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 82 (42, 43).

Cal. p. 299. **N° 99.**

25 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas her Maiestie by Proclamation sent hither . . . [Excepting from pardon the Earl and Countess of Desmond, Viscount Baltinglass, and others.]

Dublin: 25 June 1581.

Found only in MS.

[Grey.]

Other names: Sir John of Desmond, Seneschal of Iniskilly, David Barry, Pierce Grace, Malechias Onslow (pretended Bishop of Killalowe), and and nine others.

P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (38). **N° 100.**

9 JULY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. For a hosting against O'Neil and O'Donel.

Dublin: 9 July 1581.

Found only in MS.

[Grey.]
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (39).

See Haliday p. 288 (to begin 25 August). **N° 101.**

24 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamation of Pardon to all surrendering before 10 days.
[Dublin: 24 July 1581.]
Found only in MS.
See P.R.O. Dub. Fiant Eliz. 3767.
See Cal. S.P.I. p. 309. **N° 102.**

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY.] [Begins] Whereas sondrie informacions have been . . . For settling the rates to be paid by the soldier for his meals, and for the avoiding of disorders.
Dublin: 10 November 1581.
Found only in MS.
[Grey.]
P.R.O. S.P.I. 92 (20ii). Certified copy.
Cal. p. 365; see Haliday p. 288. **N° 103.**

1581–2

[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] Whereas tradition from our progenitors and particular experience in our owne gouerment hath . . .
[Proclamation of Her Majesty's general pardon to Munster for all crimes before 1 January last.]
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 87 (84). (Draft.)
Cal. p. 338; see p. 309. **N° 104.**

1582

MAY. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 19 June 1582.
Not found.
[Grey.]
See Haliday p. 288. **N° 105.**

OCTOBER.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] The Queen's . . . being giuen to vnderstand howe diuers of those that doe presently associate and . . .
[Pardon to all rebels in Munster excepting Desmond.]
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 96 (47). Draft with corrections.
Cal. p. 407. **N° 106.**

13 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES. [Begins] Whereas upon the revocacion of the L. Deputie into England yt pleased her Maiesty . . .
[Permitting their cess for household provisions.]
Dublin: 13 November 1582.
Found only in MS.
[A. Dublin, H. Wallop.]
P.R.O. S.P.I. 97 (35). Certified copy.
Cal. p. 412. **N° 107.**

1583

MAY.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 10 June 1583.
Not found.
[A. Dublin, H. Wallop.]
See Haliday p. 288. **N° 108.**

JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. Of Pardon and Oblivion for crimes of rebellion before 1 May 1583.
Dublin: [June 1583].
Found only in MS.
[A. Dublin, H. Wallop.]
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (217). **N° 109.**

16 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Wheras for speciall causes . . . [Against any of the inhabitants of the Northern Parts intermeddling in any war between Turlogh Leynagh and O'Donel.]
Dublin: 16 June 1583.
Found only in MS.
A. Dublin, H. Wallop.
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (69). **N° 110.**

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas (since the last rebellion of . . . [For settling the sums due to every corporate Town, Barony, &c. for provisions, the regular payment of which was interrupted by James Fitz Maurice's late War.]
Dublin: 30 June 1583.
Found only in MS.
A. Dublin, H. Wallop.
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (71). **N° 111.**

16 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas we are crediblie enformed that . . . [Reward of 100 marcs for Patrick McGowan, Priest, for preaching against the Queen in Rome and France.]
Dublin: 16 July 1583.
Found only in MS.
A. Dublin, H. Wallop.
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (77). **N° 112.**

22 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES. [Begins] Forasmuche as we are purposed . . . [For an auction of the Farm of Wines at the Exchequer on 4 October.]
Dublin: 22 August 1583.
Found only in MS.
A. Dublin, H. Wallop.
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (79). **N° 113.**

7 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Lords and others of her . . . [Against any to pass out of Ireland into England without passport of the Lords Justices.]
Dublin: 7 October 1583.
Found only in MS.
A. Dublin, H. Wallop.
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (86). **N° 114.**

1583–4

30 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas for manie consideracions . . . [Of a special Commission of Oyer and Terminer at Cavan before the Lords Justices on 9 March next.]
Dublin: 30 January 158$\frac{3}{4}$.
Found only in MS.
A. Dublin, H. Wallop.
P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (92). **N° 115.**

1584

21 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY, COUNCIL AND GRAND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 10 August 1584. [Begins] It is concluded by us the L. Deputie, . . .

Dublin: 21 June 1584.

Found only in MS.

John Perrot.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 125 (26). Certified copy, 110 (80, 81), (80) dated 22nd.

Cal. p. 106, see p. 516; see Haliday p. 289. **N° 116.**

8 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL.

Proclamations made to every port for the restraint of horses, colts, and mares.

Dublin: 8 July 1584.

Not found.

J. Perrott.

Title from abstract of Black Council book and 'Giornall'; Cal. pp. 106, 108. **N° 117.**

22 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY.

Touching the diet of the soldier in his travail, and what he shall pay.

Not found.

J. Perrot.

Title from abstract of 'Giornall' of Council. Cal. p. 108; Haliday p. 289. **N° 118.**

6 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. Whereas by an estatute made in England in the xiiith yeare of the Queenes . . .

[For the return within six months of Irish fugitives in foreign parts.]

Kilkenny: 6 August 1584.

Found only in MS.

[J. Perrott.]

P.R.O. S.P.I. 111 (44). See S.P.I. 125 (28).

Cal. p. 108. **N° 119.**

18 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY.] [Begins] That they or three of them at the least, . . .

[Orders to be observed by the justices of peace within their several limits throughout the realm.]

[Dublin: 18 December 1584.]

Found only in MS.

J. Perrott.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 113 (29^{i}). **Lamb.** 600. 87.

Cal. p. 342; Carew ii. 563. **N° 120.**

1585

23 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. An Act of Oblivion. [Begins] Where the multytude of such hard complaints exhibited to us . . .

[Pardon for all crimes, &c., before 1 May 1583.]

Dublin: 23 May 1585.

Found only in MS.

John Perrott.

P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (110). **Lamb.** 619. 117.

Carew ii. 576. **N° 121.**

JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting 1 July 1585.

Not found.

[John Perrot.]

See Haliday p. 289; see P.R.O. S.P.I. 125 (26); Cal. p. 107. **N° 122.**

14 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] [Forasmuche as the Justices of peace in eche Countie haue bene oftentymes called upon . . . For punishing Justices of Peace not executing their offices nor taking the Oath of Supremacy.]

Dublin: 14 June 1585.

Found only in MS.

Jo. Perrot.

P.R.O. Dub. Council Book (114). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 119 (32^{i}). Certified copy.

Cal. p. 580. **N° 123.**

1586

APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting 1 May 1586.

Not found.

See Haliday p. 290; see P.R.O. S.P.I. 125 (26); Cal. p. 107. **N° 124.**

1587

MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 20 June 1587.

Not found.

See Haliday p. 290. **N° 125.**

4 NOVEMBER.—BY THE QUEENE. [Begins] The Queenes Maiestie being lately informed in England, by . . .

[Disposal of lands: Earl of Desmond's rebellion.]

Richmond: 4 November [1587].

Sine nota.

1 f. Gothic letter.

by rance thinke

The late inquisitions and surveys of lands in Munster escheated by the attainder of the Earl of Desmond and his confederates has been made an occasion, it is complained, to seize on other lands not forfeited. Some complaints have been rectified, and the Commissioners shall hear any others and examine titles. The Queen will do equal justice to all without favour.

B.M. G. 6463 (247). **Bodl.** Arch. F. c. 11 (262). **Queen's** (247).

In all three copies 'but' in l. 21, and 'any' in l. 35, are erased in ink.

See Carew ii. 636, for allotments, 646. **N° 126.**

4 NOVEMBER.

some Maiestie her

Another edition of No. 126, q.v. **Antiq.** 1 (40). **N° 127.**

1587-8

1 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas yt is complayned vnto vs by divers her Ma^{ti} good subiectes in the Province of Connaught and Thomond . . .

[Touching redress of the oppression of officers in Munster, taking up great and small achats.]

Dublin: 1 February 158$\frac{7}{8}$.

Found only in MS.

J. Perrot.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 133 (31). Certified copy.

Cal. p. 471. **N° 128.**

1588

30 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 12 August 1588.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 290. **No 129.**

1588–9

10 MARCH. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE.
[Begins] Whereas we intende to . . .
[Provisions to be provided for troops.]
[Dublin: 10 March 1588–9.]
Found only in MS.
W. FitzWilliams.
Lamb. 618. 86.
Carew iii. 1. **No 130.**

1589

? 30 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 20 June 1589.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 291. **No 131.**

Before **29 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]** Proclamation for restraint of corne and victuals upon payne of death.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 294; after 12 November, see Entry Book Ireland, fo. xii. 295, 301; S.P.I. 148 (25); Cal. p. 268. **No 132.**

27 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas upon the undutifull breaking out of some of the Bourkes and Flaherties . . .
[All loyal subjects to appear at Galway on 12 January.]
Galway: 27 December 1589.
Found only in MS.
W. FitzWilliam.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 150 (23^{i}).
Cal. p. 299. **No 133.**

1589–90

4 JANUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] Whearas we are by diuerse our good and dutifull subiects of this our realm of Ireland . . .
[To restrain martial law in Ireland.]
[Richmond: 4 January 1589–90.]
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 150 (4^{i}).
Cal. p. 291. **No 134.**

1590

MARCH.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 18 May 1590.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 291. **No 135.**

Before **3 MAY. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]**
Against selling horses out of the Pale upon pain of death.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 152 (3).
Cal. p. 338. **No 136.**

[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]
Proclamation inhibiting the resort to the well near Rathefernam upon paine of death.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 294. **No 137.**

1590–1

FEBRUARY. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] Easter Term adjourned until mensis Pasche.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 291. **No 138.**

1591

JUNE. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 24 July 1591.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 291. **No 139.**

1592

[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]
Proclamation restrayeneing hawkeinge.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 295. **No 140.**

1593

JUNE. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 16 July 1593.
Not found.
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 292. **No 141.**

1593–4

MARCH.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 18 April 1593[–4].
Not found
[W. FitzWilliams.]
See Haliday p. 292. **No 142.**

1594–5

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY.
Proclamation to bring in all the goods and chattels of the traitors, whomsoever had received the same.
Ballenecor: 16 February 1594[–5].
Not found.
See Carew iii. 270. **No 143.**

1595

9 APRIL.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] Wher y^e^ Queens Most Excellent Ma^ty^ hertofore of her great princelie bowntie . . .

[Against the Earl of Tirone.]

[St. James: 9 April 1595.]

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 179 (20). Two copies, one in Burghley's hand, the other with corrections in his hand.

Cal. pp. 310, 311. **N° 144.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE QUEEN.] The Qveenes Maiesties Proclamation Against The Earle of Tirone, and other principall traytors in Vlster, confederate with him, and offer of pardon to such as haue bin by false perswasions allured by them to take their parts, and shall now relinquish them and submit themselues to her Maiesties mercie.

Dublin: 12 June [1595].

Dublin: William Kearney: 1595.

2 ff. Gothic letter (63 mm.).

Prince- nance 2) prac- her

Recites her benefits to Hugh O'Neile, son of Matthew Ferdarrocke O'Neale, bastard son of Con O'Neale, whom she has made an Earl with large territories, and 1000 marks sterling per annum. He has hanged one of Shane O'Neale's sons and imprisoned two others. He has induced O'Donell, chief of Tireconnell, to join in rebellion with McGwire, of Fermanagh, O'Rourke, and the McMahounes of Monaghan to invade the Pale. He is declared a traitor and ally of Spain. Pardon offered to all who come in, especially to the followers of Tirlogh Lenogh who were seduced to leave him.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 180 (48^ii^). The MS. draft sent from England with a note as to O'Donnell. **Lamb.** 612. 24; 617. 220.

Carew iii. 155; Cal. p. 332, see p. 317; proclaimed at Dundalk 23rd; Carew iii. 270.

'Imprinted in the Cathedrall Church of the blessed Trinitie Dublin by William Kearney, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. 1595.'

An edition of this in Irish was printed, S.P.I. 179 (82). **N° 145.**

20 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for restrayning the transporting of Gonpoulder into this Land and forbiding the sale thereof to any but to her Majesties good subjects.

Dublin: 20 August 1595.

Found only in MS.

W. Russell.

Forbidding import of gunpowder, or its sale except to Noblemen, Sheriffs, and Justices of Peace.

Lamb. 612. 39.

Carew iii. 162. **N° 146.**

20 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamacion for restrayning the Carriage of Corne out of any parte of this Realme of Irelande.

[Dublin: 20 August 1595.]

Found only in MS.

[W. Russell.]

Lamb. 612. 40.

Carew iii. 163. **N° 147.**

1596

20 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation against the extortion of souldiers.

Dublin: 20 April 1596.

Found only in MS.

W. Russell.

Lamb. 612. 62^vo^.

Carew iii. 240; see 271, p. 264. **N° 148.**

? 16 JULY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 16 August 1596.

Not found.

[W. Russell.]

See Haliday p. 292; Carew iii. 270 (19th). **N° 149.**

1597

23 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 16 July 1597.

Not found.

[Burgh.]

See Haliday p. 292. **N° 150.**

1598

27 APRIL. — [BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 6 June 1598.

Not found.

See Haliday p. 293. **N° 151.**

1598–9

MARCH.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 1 May 1598[–9].

Not found.

See Haliday p. 293. **N° 152.**

1599

31 MARCH.—BY THE QUEENE. The Queenes Maiesties Proclamation declaring her princely resolution in sending ouer of her Army into the Realme of Ireland.

Richmond: 31 March 1599.

London: Dep. of C. Barker: 1599.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

euer assured 2) to Crowne

Recites the trouble taken by the Queen to bring Ireland to obedience by peaceable means. The present rebellion is caused by three sorts, some who have been hardly treated by her ministers, some fearing the power of adverse factions and having no defence against other rebels, and some incited by seminary priests. The Queen does not wish any conquest or extermination of rebels, the name Conquest being absurd. To show her good will, a just and merciful minister has been appointed to Ireland. [Earl of Essex.]

B.M. G. 6463 (361). **P.C.** (125). **Bodl.** Arch. F. c. 11 (384). **Queen's** (361); 79. A. 1 (46). **Antiq.** 2 (125). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 1630. MS. draft (dated 25 Jan.) with corrections by Sir Robert Cecil, S.P.I. 203 (25).

Rot. Pat. p. 5. m. 10.

Cal. p. 468. **N° 153.**

OCTOBER.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] The Queenes . . . hauing founde of late tymes that many of her good and loving subiects . . .

[Revoking 38 knighthoods conferred by Essex.]

[Richmond: October 1599.]

Found only in MS.

Names of Knights: Edward Blunt, Robert Digby, William Cornewallis, Henry Goodiere, Richard Louelace, John Heydon, Francis Merik, Richard Morrison, Edward Reade, Edward Morgan, Henry Carye, Charles Willmot, Edward Michelbourne, John Crofts, George Leyster, Henry Wallop, Henry Fowlkes, John Sands, Symon Weston, John Brockett, William Clouel, John Draycott, William Bowstred, Charles Manners, Fowlke Conway, Henry follyot, John Chamberlen, Robert Yaxley, Garret Moore, John Talbot, Jonathan Peetoe, Robert Broke, Robert Osborne, John Poley, Edward Baynham, John Ratcliff, Thomas Loftis, Edward Loftis.

P.R.O. Original signed, vellum, S.P.I. 205 (241).

Cal. p. 218. **N° 154.**

1599–1600

7 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Queenes moste excellent Maiestie hath . . .

[Concerning Army debts.]

Dublin: 7 March 1599[–1600].

Found only in MS.

Mountjoy.

A special commission appointed for inquiring into the debts of the army and taking accounts. Accounts given in to the late Treasurer, or sold to him, to be lodged again. (To be published in the province of Munster.)

A. Dublin, Tho. Midensis, Geo. Carewe, Geo. Cary, Ro. Gardener, Anthoni St. Leger, Henry Harrington, Geffrey Fenton.

B.M. MS. 5754 (138). **Lamb.** 600. 27.

Carew iii. 357; see 343. **N° 155.**

1600

8 APRIL.—[BY THE POPE.] [Begins] Universis . . . ac populis Regni Hiberniae . . .

[Indulgence to Hugh O'Neil and his followers.]

Rome: 18 April 1600.

Sine nota.

2 pp. fo. Italic letter (67 mm.).

M. Vestrius Barbianus.

Archiepiscopis Episcopis 2) occasione Nono

Clemens PP VIII.

Cites the efforts of James Geraldine, John (his cousin), and lastly Hugh, Prince O'Neil, Earl of Tyrone, Baron of Dungannon, Captain General of the Catholic Army in Ireland, to free it from the yoke of England. Offers plenary 'veniam et remissionem' under the usual conditions, as if in war against the Turks or for a Crusade. Permission to print copies, to be certified by Notary Apostolic.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 207 (2). 95. **Lamb.** 608. 84.

Cal. p. 83; Carew iii. App. 5.
Water mark: heart and G.M. **N° 156.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 20 May 1600.

Not found.

[Mountjoy.]

See Haliday p. 293. **N° 157.**

?10 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation for the restraint of powder and arms in Ireland, to be sold to any person or persons without special warrant.

[Dublin: 10 August 1600.]

[Dublin: John Franke: 1600.]

Not found.

Account for printing paid, 66*s.* 8*d.*; see P.R.O. S.P.I. 207 (5). 56; Cal. p. 450. **N° 158.**

22 NOVEMBER.—BY THE L. DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Whereas Hugh Neale, of the simple . . .

[Offering a reward for Hugh O'Neale.]

Dublin: 22 November 1600.

Dublin: Iohn Francke: 1600.

1 f. Roman letter (58½ mm.).

Maiesties time haue

Movntioy. William Vssher.

Recites the Queen's favours to Hugh Neale, called O'Neale, who has been created Earl of Tyrone. He now is attributing to Her Majesty the intention of destroying himself and his religion, and drawing together adherents. He has been proclaimed traitor and a free pardon offered to him and his followers. He has now taken to the wilds. 4,000 marks offered for his apprehension alive, 2,000 for his head, with a free pardon.

Adam Dublin, C., Thomas Midensis, Rich. Wingfield, George Cary, Robert Gardener, Nich. Walsh, George Bourchier, Ieffr. Fenton.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 207 (6). 39.

Cal. p. 41.
For payment see S.P.I. 208 (1). 21; 'divers proclamations.' **N° 159.**

1600–1

FEBRUARY.—BY THE QUEEN. Elizabeth . . . Whereas traditions from our . . .

[A draft for a general Pardon for the Province of Mounster in anno 1600.]

Found only in MS.

Recites care bestowed on Ireland, and repeated benefits to Munster. Ingratitude of the late revolt. Pardon to all (except James and John Fitzthomas Desmond, Thomas Fitzmorris, the Knight of the Valley, Peirce Lacye, Jesuits, &c., town dwellers, those in arms, or in prison), who apply in the next six months.

Lamb. 632. 220.

Carew iii. 513. **N° 160.**

1601

MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin the last of June, 1601.

Not found.

[Mountjoy.]

See Haliday p. 293; postponed, Carew iv. 73. **N° 161.**

20 MAY.—BY THE QVEENE. [Begins] The Queenes most excellent Maiestie . . .

[Concerning a new coinage and the rate of exchange.]

Dublin: 20 May [1601].

Dublin: Iohn Francke[1]: 1601.

1 f. Roman letter (41 mm.).

Proge- famous *Dub-*

To prevent the export of coin, a special Irish coinage of 1*s.*, 6*d.*, and 3*d.* of silver, the Queen's arms and style on one side, a crowned harp with *Posui Deum adjutorem meum*, and copper pence, halfpence and farthings. These coins are to pass immediately at their face values. On and after 10 July no other money is to pass. Exchanges are opened at Dublin, Cork, Galway, Carrickfergus, London, Bristol, and Chester. English money delivered in Ireland will receive a bonus of 6*d.* in the £ or 18*d.* on a pound weight payable in England. Irish money will be valued at 19*s.* in the £ payable in England. English money payable in Ireland at 21*s.* for every £ received in England. Base current coin will be exchanged at face value. Acts against transporting money to be strictly enforced, especially 19 Hen. VII.

Lamb. 617. 205. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 208 (2). 82. MS. copy, **Lamb.** 620. 274.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. d. (Abs. p. 418); Rot. Pat. Eliz. Ire. m. 8. Carew iv. 67; Simon 92; Ruding ii. 355.
See S.P.I. 208 (2). 33; see Carew iv. 44, 61, 64, 72, 75, 76, 230. 300 printed, see 208 (2). 84. Cal. pp. 302, 350, 351.
[1] At the Bridge-foote. **N° 162.**

18 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Forasmuch as yt it is by manie very . . .
[Renewing proclamation against O'Neil.]
Blackwater: 18 July 1601.
Found only in MS.
Mountjoy.
Tyrone's boast that he can make peace at will is false. He will never be received to pardon. Renews offer of £2,000 reward for his capture or £1,000 for his death, made at Mount Norris last November.
R. Wingfield, G. Bourchier.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 208 (3). 83[ii].
Cal. p. 442. **N° 163.**

1602

MAY. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 1 June 1602.
Not found.
[Mountjoy.]
See Haliday p. 293. **N° 164.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamation denouncing head money for the arch-traitor Tyrone.
Dublin: 2 June 1602.
Not found.
See Carew iv. 246. Has been printed. **N° 165.**

9 JUNE. — BY THE L. DEPVTIE AND COUNCEL. [Begins] Whereas the Queens most . . .
[Concerning frauds on the Exchange.]
Dublin: 9 June 1602.
Dublin: John Francke: 1602.
1 f. Roman letter (41 mm.).
the nies be
Mountioy.
Cites Procl. 20 May 1601 [No. 162, q.v.]. The decried monies are still used and privately exchanged. £60,000 of the new money has been exchanged at Dublin for bills on London, and not £20 of the decried money. The decried money is not to be used on pain of imprisonment, the money or bullion to be seized. Half the seizure as reward to informers. 22*s.* allowed for every 20*s.* of decried money. Gold the same. Old base money 21*s.* for every 20*s.* Merchants must pay at least one-fifth in decried money if they wish bills on England. Passengers to give up their money on arrival. Prices of victuals not to be enhanced.
Adam Dublin, Canc., George Cary, Rich. Winkefield, Anth. Sentleager, George Bourchier, Ieff. Fenton.
Lamb. MS. 617. 265. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 211. MS. draft, dated 20 May, S.P.I. 211.

Rot. Pat. Ire., 16 Jas. 1. p. 5. m. 3. d. (Abs. p. 418).
Carew iv. 249; Simon 97; Ruding ii. 357. **N° 166.**

1602–3

24 JANUARY.—BY THE QVEENE. [Begins] Vpon the late alteration of the Standerd of our . . .
[Concerning the Exchange between England and Ireland.]
Dublin: 24 January 1602[–3].
Dublin: Iohn Franckton: 1602[–3].
2 ff. Gothic letter (41 mm.).
of of 2) shall 1602.
Cites previous Procls. [Nos. 162, 166, q.v.] and the frauds on the Exchange attempted, so that merchants obtain three for one on their ventures. Exchange restricted to Dublin and London for merchants. A bank at Cork for officers payable at London, and Exchanges at Bristol and Chester for sums under £4 sterling for soldiers. New regulations as to exchange for merchants. Decried money not to pass. 22*s.* current money paid for every 20*s.* sterling decried money. 22*s.* 6*d.* for English money. All passengers into Ireland to exchange their money into current coin. Offences to be tried by L. President and Council of Munster, Chief Commissioner and Council of Connaught, or Governors of Carrickfergus, Loghfoyll, and Ballyshenen. The money has been debased to weaken the rebels and will be restored.
Lamb. MS. 617. 233; 607. 244. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 212.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 8. d. (Abs. p. 418).
Carew iv. 375; Simon 102; Ruding ii. 357; see Carew iv. 327, 340, 342, 379 sqq. **N° 167.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. An Act of Oblivion.
Not found.
See No. 180. **N° 167 a.**

10 MARCH. — BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the vsuall trade of merchants within the Port-towns . . .
[Against traffic with Spain.]
Dublin: 10 March 1602[–3].
Dublin: Iohn Franckton: 1602[–3].
1 f. Gothic letter (41 mm.).
hath lion 1602.
Mountioy.
As traffic with Spain leads to the bringing of letters, messages, priests, and seditious persons into the country, no one is to trade there without licence from the Lord Deputy or other governors.
Adam Dublin, C., George Carew, George Cary, Rich. Winckfield, Edmund Pelham, Anth. Sentleger, Ieff. Fenton.
Lamb. MS. 617. 341; 607. 242.
Carew iv. 389. **N° 168.**

JAMES I

1603

APRIL. — [BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased . . .
[Proclaiming James I.]
Dublin: [5 April] 1603.
Found only in MS.
Mountioy.

Descent of James from Henry the Seventh. Proclaims him as only Sovereign, Lord, and King of these imperial crowns. Will maintain his rights against all. All officers are to repress unlawful assemblies.

Mountjoy, Adam Dublin, Ca., Iohn Tirrell, mayor, Dublin, Henry Arm., Hugh Tyrone, Ienico Gormanston, Thomas Medensis, William Slane, Chr. Killene, Nicholas Howth, Chr. Dunsany, Ro. Trymleston, Oliver Louth, George Cary, Richard Winckfield, Edmund Pelham, Anthony Sentleger, Henry Harrington, Geff. Fenton, Matthew Morgane, Thomas Colclough, Ralph Lane, George Colley, Henry Sayers, Dudley Loftus, Garrett Moore, Henry Warren, William Godolphen, Thomas Loftus, Richard Morrison, William Fortescue, Henry Barkley, Edward Morice, Henry Crofts, Powle Gore, William Colley, Ralph Constable, Richard Cooke, Richard Handsard, Iohn Iephson.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 13. d. (p. 418 in full).
Cal. pp. 18, 22, 28.
Has been printed. See P.R.O. S.P.I. 1 (40iii). **N° 169.**

18 APRIL.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in the life tyme . . .
[Concerning Coinage.]
Dublin: 18 April 1603.

Found only in MS.

Mountioy.

The proclamation of 24 Jan. 1602–3 now determined by the late Queen's death, and all other proclamations and laws are continued in force.

Adam Dublin, C., George Cary, Edmund Pelham, Anthony Sentleger, Ieff. Fenton, Charles Calthorpe.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 14. d. (p. 419).
Simon 108; Ruding ii. 361. **N° 170.**

JUNE. — [BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 1 August 1603.

Not found.

[Mountjoy.]

See Haliday p. 293. **N° 171.**

11 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] The Kings . . . upon such true advertisement . . .
[Concerning Coinage. A new standard.]
Dublin: 11 October 1603.

Dublin: Iohn Franckton: 1603.
1 f. Gothic letter (59 mm.).

Lieute- taken shal

George Cary.

A new standard of silver coin 9 oz. fine to be made, the base coin 3 oz. fine to be called down. Copper pence and halfpence may circulate. Quotes royal letter, Woodstock 17 September. New standard shillings are to pass for 12*d.*, base shillings to be current for 4*d.* Mere copper coins to remain current—not being legal tender for more than 50*s.* in every £100, i. e. the fortieth part of any payment, and it is legal tender up to 4*d.* for necessaries of life from poor persons. Prices are not to be raised. Offenders to be committed to gaol.

Adam Dublin, C., Thomas Midenses, Richeard Wingfield, Edmund Pelham, Geff. Fenton, Rich. Cooke.

B.M. Lansd. 159. 248. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 215 (98), (100i).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 15. d. (p. 419).
Cal. p. 93; Simon 109; Ruding ii. 361.
Printed at Dublin by Iohn Franckton, dwelling in S. Patricks street, by authoritie from the State. 1603. Published 12 Oct. (Cal. p. 96). **N° 172.**

3 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING.] [Begins] Whereas after our entrie into this kingdom . . .
[Proclamation of money of Ireland to be current in England.]
[Wilton: 3 December 1603.]

Found only in MS.

Harp money to be current in England at the rate of 9*d.* English for 1*s.* Irish.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 215 (115).

Cal. p. 113.
Was this more than a draft Proclamation? **N° 173.**

1604

14 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MUNSTER.
[Against Jesuits, seminary and mass-priests.]
Cork: 14 August 1604.

Found only in MS.

All to leave the province before 30 September. Rewards of £40 (Jesuits), £6. 3*s.* 4*d.* (seminary), and £5 (mass-priests) for their apprehension.

Bodl. Carte 61. 137.

Cal. S.P.I. p. 190. **N° 174.**

20 OCTOBER. — BY THE KING. [Begins] As often as We call to mind . . .
[Announcing the King's style.]
Westminster: 20 October 1604.

As No. 1003, England, q.v.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. 1. p. 5. m. 16. d. (p. 419). **N° 175.**

26 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by his maiesties letters . . .
[For the establishing a port at Derry.]
Leixlip: 26 November [1604].

Found only in MS.

George Cary.

No other harbour to be allowed in Lough Foyle or Lough Swilly, or between Bann mouth and Lough Swilly. Sir Henry Docwra, Provost of Derry, to execute.

Ad. Dublin, C., Iames Ley, Nicholas Walsh, Edmund Pelham, George Bourchier, Henry Harrington, Oliver Lambert, Richard Cocke.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 18. d. (p. 419). **N° 176.**

1604–5

22 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the kings . . . by former proclamation . . .
[Reducing value of the old mixed coin.]
Dublin: 22 January [1604–5].

Found only in MS.

George Cary.

Base mixed money further reduced from one-third to one-fourth value. 12*d.* piece equals 3*d.* Cites royal letter 15 Oct. 1604. This reduction is temporary, to encourage circulation of new money. Penalty forty days' imprisonment and punishment at will.

Ad. Dublin, C., Tho. Medinsis, Ias. Ley, Ni. Walshe, E. Pelham, G. Bourchier, H. Hethrington, A. Chichester, Garrett Moore, R. Cooke.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 16. d.
Simon 111; Ruding ii. 363. **N° 177.**

20 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas in the time of the late Rebellion . . .

[Revoking commissions of martial law.]

Dublin: 20 February 1604[-5].

Dublin: John Franckton: 1604[-5].

1 f. Gothic letter (68½ mm.).

betweene tie peril.

Arthvre Chichester.

All commissions of martial law revoked except those to the Earl of Ormond, the Lords Presidents of Munster and Connaught, the Marshall of the Kingdom, the Earls of Kildare, Thomond, and Tyrone, Viscount Tullow, the Governors of Knockfargus, Derry, Bellashannan, Leixe, City of Waterford, Wexford, Breney, Kynsale, Kerry, Newry, the Sheneshalls of the Byrnes and Monaghan, Deputy-Governor of Carrickfergus, High Sheriffs and Provost Marshals having Patents.

Adam Dublin, C., Thomas Medensis, Richard Wingfield, James Lay, Edmund Pelham, Anthonie Sentleger, George Bourchier, Henry Harrington, Fraunces Stafford, Oliver Lambert, Geff. Fenton, Richard Cooke.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 217 (7).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 21. d. (p. 419).
Cal. p. 259. **N° 178.**

20 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Wheras the late Lord Deputie . . .

[Concerning the carrying of arms.]

Dublin: 20 February 1604[-5].

Dublin: John Franckton: 1604[-5].

1 f. Gothic letter (58 mm.).

Mai- (except con-

Arthure Chichester.

Cites proclamations frequently issued prohibiting the wearing of arms, except a sword and dagger on horseback, or any whatsoever on foot, on pain of imprisonment at the Lord Deputy's pleasure and confiscation of arms. These have not been executed. All officers, &c., to arrest any one carrying arms after twenty days from publication, to suffer five days' imprisonment and arms to be confiscated. A search and return of seizures to be made every two or three months. Officers to have half value of arms seized. Gentlemen of the Pale, merchants, and householders may have written permission to have arms.

Signatures as No. 178, q.v.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 217 (8).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 21. d. (p. 419).
Cal. p. 259. **N° 179.**

11 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most excellent Maiestie . . .

[Pardon for offences before the King's accession.]

Dublin: 11 March 1604[-5].

Dublin: John Franckton: 1604[-5].

4 ff. Gothic letter (58½ mm.).

Deputie the 2) pence. 3) with- 4) of they

Arthvre Chichester.

Pardon for all offences before 24 March, 1 Jas. I, on taking an oath of fealty within two years next ensuing. Fees for entry: gentlemen, 12*d.*, others, 6*d.* No actions for stealths, &c., before 1 Nov. 1602 to be heard. Grants by letters patent do not convey the freeholds of unforfeited lands within their boundaries. All grants of land to be sublet on fixed rents to allow of tenants' improvements. All persons are direct subjects of the Crown and not of local lords. Oppressed subjects are ordered to appeal to the Justices of Assize or the Governors of the Counties.

Adam Dublin, C., Thomas Ormond and Oss., D. Thomond, V. Clanrickard, Thomas Medensis, Richard Wingfield, Henry Bronkar, Iames Ley, Nicholas Walsh, Edmund Pelham, Anthony Sentleger, George Bourchier, Henry Docwra, Frances Stafford, Oliuer Lambert, Garret Moore, Geff. Fenton, Richard Cooke.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 217 (16), (17).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 23. d. (p. 419).
Cal. p. 266.
MS. note by Cecil, 'rec[d] 20 March.' Published in Irish (Cal. p. 275). **N° 180.**

1605

11 MAY.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A general hosting to begin 3 July 1605.

A. Chichester.

See Haliday p. 293. **N° 181.**

4 JULY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Whereas We are informed that our Subiects . . .

[Enforcing Uniformity in Religion.]

Westminster: 4 July 1605.

Dublin: John Franckton: 1605.

2 ff. Gothic letter (73 mm.).

of contrarie 2) Subiects in

Rumours of an intended toleration of religion and liberty of conscience have been spread. The law will be strictly enforced in Ireland as elsewhere. Jesuits and seminary priests to leave Ireland before 10 December on pain of displeasure. All found in Ireland after that date to be arrested.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 217 (49).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 28. d. (p. 419).
In full Cal. p. 301. The type is leaded. **N° 182.**

3 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the kings . . . by his letters . . .

[Concerning the Chief Justices.]

Armagh: 3 August 1605.

Found only in MS.

A. Chichester.

The Chief Justices of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, Sir J. Ley and Sir N. Walsh, and the Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Sir E. Pelham, are promoted to the dignity of Lords.

Thos. Medensis, G. Moore.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 27. d. (p. 419). **N° 183.**

24 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas upon the publishinge . . .

[Requiring attendance on public worship in the parish churches and publishing the Statute.]

Dublin: 24 October [1605].

[A. Chichester.]

All persons are to attend public worship in their parish churches regularly. The Act of Uniformity, 2 Eliz. cap. ii, is to be enforced. Publication of the Act.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 29. d.
See Cal. p. 337. **N° 184.**

1605-6

10 MARCH. — BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Publicke Peace and . . .

[Against the importation of arms, ammunition, and military stores.]

Dublin: 10 March [1605-6].

Dublin: John Franckton: 1605[-6].

2 ff. Gothic letter (66½ mm.).

Kingdome Armes 2) Corpo- the

Arthvre Chichester.

The import of powder and arms leads to the destruction of red and fallow deer and game, and to riots and murder. No armour except swords and rapiers is to be imported without licence after one month from publication on pain of forfeiture. All arms and powder imported to be sold to the Government. A reasonable quantity of powder or arms will be sold by the Government to any one requiring it.

Thomas Dublin, C., Thomas Ormond and Oss., D. Thomond, Richard Wingfield, Iames Ley, Nicholas Walsh, Edmund Pelham, Anthonie Sentleger, Henry Harrington, Oliuer Lambert, Garret Moore, Geff. Fenton.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 218 (31).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 34. d. (p. 419).
Cal. p. 437. **N° 185.**

1606

15 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings . . . hath been enformed, . . .

[For the remedy of defective titles.]

Monkton: 15 July 1606.

Dublin: I. Franckton: 1606.

2 ff. Gothic letter (58½ mm.).

of pretence 2) Pa- of

Arthure Chichester.

Announcing the issue of a commission (10 June 1606) to meet 25 July 1607, for the remedy of defective titles, and inviting the holders of lands to make surrender of such as are of doubtful title since 27 Hen. VIII, not being forced to discover the weakness of their title, and to receive re-grants of the same on easy conditions. Surrenders under the commission of 19 July 1605 to convert lands held in Tanistry may also be sent in, and the lands will be granted back.

Thom. Dublin, Can., Rogerus Midensis, Rich. Wingfield, Iames Ley, Anth. Sentleger, Edward Brabazon, Oliuer Lambert, Ieff. Fenton.

Lamb. 629. 137.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 36. d. (p. 419).
Carew vi. 6. **N° 186.**

11 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas our Late Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth . . .

[Abolishing the term 'sterling' in Ireland. Value of the harp-shilling.]

Dublin: 11 November 1606.

Dublin: Iohn Franckton: 1606.

1 f. Gothic letter (59–61 mm.).

late was Ounces

Arthvre Chichester.

Queen Elizabeth reduced the standard of mixt monies for army payment. The King by Procl. 11 October 1603 [No. 172, q.v.] decried mixt monies and established a standard of nine ounces fine silver, each piece being a shilling of twelve pence. These harp-shillings are not to be taken as equal to sixteen pence Irish like sterling shillings of England. They are worth nine pence English. The word sterling is not to be used in connexion with them or any Irish money. Harp-shillings are worth 12*d.* Irish or 9*d.* English. Cites royal letters 25 June and 30 Sept.

Thom. Dublin, Can., Thom. Ridgeway, Rich. Wingfield, Iames Ley, Nich. Walshe, Anth. Sentleger, Oliuer S. Iohn, Oliuer Lambert, Fraunces Stafford, Garret Moore, Rich. Morrison, Iames Fullerton, Ieff. Fenton.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 219 (129), (130), (131).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 35. d. (p. 419).
Cal. p. 13; Simon 111; Ruding ii. 364. **N° 187.**

1606–7

7 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the lord deputye . . .

[Requiring the recorder and burgesses of Drogheda to return.]

Drogheda: 7 March 1606[–7].

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Requiring Christ. Linche, recorder of Drogheda, Phil. Dowdall, Barth. Elcocke, Rob. Chilham, Walt. Nugent Fitz Piers, John Blackney, Charles Howth, Christ. Wirrall, Melchior Delahyde, Rog. Belling, town clerk, and the other citizens who had left Drogheda on the arrival of the L. Deputy to hold inquisitions, &c., to return and attend him.

Tho. Dublin, Canc., Oliver St. Iohn, O. Lambert.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 39. d. (p. 420). **N° 188.**

1607

19 MAY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas our late soueraigne ladie Queen Elizabeth . . .

[English shilling to be current in Ireland at 16*d.* Irish.]

Dublin: 19 May [1607].

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Cites Procl. of Eliz. [No. 162, q.v.] ordering English money not to be current in Ireland. Owing to the delays in coining a sufficient quantity of the new harp money, English silver is to be current at the rate of one shilling English for sixteen pence Irish of the new 9 oz. standard.

T. Dublin, C., D. Thomond, Geo. Derrien., Tho. Ridgeway, R. Wingfield, I. Ley, Humfrey Winch, A. St. Leger, O. St. Iohn, H. Harrington, O. Lambert, R. Morrison, R. Cooke, I. Fenton.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 37. d. (p. 420).
Simon 113; Ruding ii. 365. **N° 189.**

7 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.

[Tó the inhabitants of Tyrone and Tyrconnell.]

Rathfarnham: 7 September [1607].

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Inhabitants of Tyrone and Tyrconnell will not be disturbed in the possession of their lands as long as they are peaceable, notwithstanding the flight of the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell, Hugh Baron of Dungannon, Caffer oge O'Donnell his brother, and Art oge O'Neal nephew of Tyrone, from Lough Swilly, with the Countess of Tyrone and two younger sons.

T. Dublin, C., G. Derrien., T. Ridgeway, I. Ley, H. Winch, A. Sentleger, O. St. Iohn, H. Harrington, O. Lambert, G. Fenton, R. Cooke.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 37. d. (p. 419).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 263. **N° 190.**

9 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as it is knowne to the . . .

[Concerning the lands of Tyrone and Tyrconnell.]

Dublin: 9 November [1607].

Dublin: John Franckton: 1607.

1 f. Gothic letter (70 mm.).

Ty- the raigne

Arthvre Chichester.

Tyrone, Tirconnell, Cowconaght oge mac Guyre, and others have fled. Their lands are taken into the King's hands.

Thomas Dublin, Canc., D. Thomond, Thomas Ridgeway, Rich. Wingfield, Iames Ley, Nich. Walch, Hum. Wynch, Anthony Sentleger, Oliuer St. Iohn, Henry Harrington, Geff. Fenton, Henry Powre, Garret Moore, Rich. Cooke, Iames Fullerton, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 222 (175[i]).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 39. d. (p. 420).
Cal. p. 328. **No 191.**

15 NOVEMBER.

See No. 1051, England.

Cal. p. 330. **No 192.**

23 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas Richard Lord Baron of Deluin . . .

[Against Richard, Baron of Delvin.]

Dublin: 23 November 1607.

Dublin: John Franckton: 1607.

1 f. Gothic letter (94 mm.).

to which Ma-

Arthvre Chichester.

Richard Lord Delvin, imprisoned on a charge of high treason, escaped from Dublin Castle on Saturday, 21st inst. None are to aid him. A reward will be given for his arrest.

Thom. Dublin, Canc., D. Thomond, Rogerus Midensis, Thom. Ridgeway, Rich. Wingfield, Iames Ley, Nich. Walsh, Hump. Wynch, Anthony Sentleger, Oliuer St. Iohn, Henry Harrington, Geff. Fenton, Henry Power, Garret Moore, Fraunces Stafford, Rich. Cooke, James Fullerton, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 222 (176[i]).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 39. d. (p. 420).
In full Cal. p. 334. **No 193.**

1608

23 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Whereas Sir Cahir Odoghertie . . .

[Cahir O'Dogherty and his adherents traitors.]

Dublin: 23 April 1608.

Dublin: Iohn Franckton: 1608.

1 f. Gothic letter (57 mm.).

Done- lewd Lawes

Arthvre Chichester.

Sir Cahire Odoghertie of Enishowen, Co. Donegal, aided by Phelim Reaugh mac David and others seized Culmore on Monday, 18 April, and next day sacked and burned Derry of which Odoghertie was a member. They are rebels and traitors. 500 cows reward offered for Odogherty, dead or alive, and 200 for Phelim Reaugh, with a free pardon.

Thom. Dublin, Canc., Roger Midensis, George Derrien, Thomas Ridgeway, Rich. Wingfield, Iames Ley, Nich. Walshe, Humph. Wynch, Oliuer S. Iohn, Oliuer Lambert, Henry Power, Garret Moore, Ieff. Fenton, Iames Fullerton, Rich. Cooke, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 224 (92[iv a]).

Cal. p. 514. **No 194.**

7 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God . . .

[Concerning the killing of O'Dogherty.]

Dundalk: 7 July 1608.

Found only in MS.

A. Chichester.

O'Dogherty was slain at Kilmacrenan, Co. Tyrconnell, on 5 July. All his associates are to be delivered up. Pardon to any of them bringing in others, except Phelim Reaugh M'David, who must expect no pardon.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 224 (154[a]).

In full Cal. p. 608. **No 195.**

1609

19 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most . . .

[Continuing the Commission for surrendering lands in Tanistry, &c.]

Dublin: 19 June 1609.

Dublin: Iohn Frankton: [1609].

1 f. Gothic letter (58½ mm.).

commis- nified reserued

Arthvre Chichester.

The commission for changing the tenure of lands held in Tanistry, &c., to more certain tenures has been so successful that it is prolonged. All holders of land may apply notwithstanding any mesne lords holding over them.

Thomas Dublin, Canc., Thomas Ridgeway, Rich. Wingfield, Hump. Wynch, Nich. Walch, Oliuer Lambert, Garret Moore, Henry Powre, Adam Loftus, Rich. Cooke.

Lamb. 629. 137.

Carew vi. 19. **No 196.**

21 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.

[Concerning leases granted by spiritual persons.]

Dublin: 21 October 1609.

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Prohibiting spiritual persons granting leases except during their incumbency or for more than twenty-one years, or of the lands of the see, manse, or glebe, on any terms; or cutting down timber on their lands except for building or repairing ecclesiastical structures thereon.

Tho. Dub. Canc., G. Derrien., G. Audelay, T. Ridgeway, R. Wingfield, H. Winch, I. Denham, F. Aungier, O. St. Iohn, H. Harrington, Edw. Brabazon, O. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Kinge, R. Cooke.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 46. d. (p. 420).
The Royal letter of 3 July is in P.R.O. Dub. Philadelphia Papers 1. 345.
Cal. S.P.I. p. 238. **No 197.**

1610

10 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] The kings . . . whose care doeth ever . . .

[Forbidding foreign travel and recalling children.]

Dublin: 10 July 1610.

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Forbidding any persons to go to foreign countries without the L. Deputy's licence, or noblemen or gentlemen sending their sons thither to be educated; also directing such as have their sons abroad to recall them, and, in case of their refusal to return, to withhold assistance from them.

T. Dub. Canc., D. Thomond, T. Ridgeway, R. Wingefield, H. Winch, N. Walshe, I. Denham, F. Aungier, O. St. Iohn, H. Harrington, O. Lambert, H. Power, R. Morison, G. Moore, R. Cooke, A. Loftus, I. Kinge.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 41. d. (p. 420). **No 198.**

20 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COMMISSIONERS for the Plantation of the Escheated Lands in Ulster.

[Conditions of settling certain lands in Donegal.]

Lyffer Camp: 20 August 1610.

Found only in MS.

A. Chichester.

Lyffer, Portlogh, Boylagh, Doa, and Fawnett are escheated. They are divided, two-fifths among servitors, three-fifths among natives of the better sort. 4,000 acres to Trinity College, Dublin. Lands to be held in socage. Conditions of grant. Present occupiers not to till the ground after this crop.

Mr. Treasurer, Mr. Marshal, Master of the Rolls, Sir Oliver Lambert, Sir Garret Moore, Sir John Davies, Sir Robert Jacob.

Lamb. 630. 73.

Carew vi. 38. **N° 199.**

12 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Rebellions . . . [Extending time for remedy of defective titles.]

Dublin: 12 September 1610.

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Allowing time for persons to sue out liveries or writs of *oustre le maine*, and to obtain licences or pardons of alienation.

T. Dub. Canc., D. Thomond, T. Ridgeway, R. Wingefield, H. Winch, I. Denham, F. Aungier, H. Power, R. Cooke, A. Loftus, I. Kinge, Fr. Ruishe.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 41. d. (p. 420). **N° 200.**

1611

13 APRIL.

See No. 1109, England. **N° 201.**

17 MAY.

See No. 1110, England. **N° 202.**

18 MAY.

See No. 1111, England. **N° 202 a.**

13 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most . . .

[Republishing Procl. 4 July, 3 Jas. I.]

Dublin: 13 July 1611.

Dublin: Iohn Franckton: [1611].

3 ff. Gothic and Roman letter (58½-57½ mm.).

mooued James 2) vp- 3) as bee

Arthvre Chichester.

Cites Procl. 4 July 1605, No. 182, q.v., in full, which was published in Dublin and throughout Ireland. Jesuits and seminary priests are still in the country in great numbers, and jurors do not present them. No toleration will be granted. The laws are to be strictly enforced.

G. Carew, Thom. Dublin, Canc., William Tuamensis, D. Thomond, Thom. Ridgeway, Rich. Wingfield, Nicholas Walshe, Iohn Denham, Fr. Angier, Oliuer St. John, Edw. Brabazon, Arth. Savadge, Oliuer Lambart, H. Power, Fra. Ruishe, Fr. Barckly, Rich. Morison, Garret Moore, Rich. Cooke, Iohn Iephson, Adam Loftus, Iohn King.

Lamb. 629. 137.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 42. d.
Cal. p. 83; Carew vi. 57. **N° 203.**

21 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COMMISSIONERS of the Plantation. [Begins] Whereas it was published by proclamation . . .

[Natives to pay the fourth sheaf on planted lands.]

Donegal: 21 August 1611.

Found only in MS.

A. Chichester.

Cites recent proclamation announcing that natives might remain on their old lands till May last, paying 20*s.* English for every quarter of land, and then to depart. They are allowed to reap their crops this half-year, paying 40*s.* for the half-year ending Allhallowtide [1 Nov.], or if much corn is growing, the fourth sheaf. This order not to prejudice any agreement already made.

L. Carewe, Treasurer, Marshal, [Sir] Oliver Lambert.

Lamb. 630. 82.

Carew vi. 87. **N° 204.**

1612

After **4 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.** A Proclamation declaring the royal care to have the estates of the undertakers preserved in peace, and the strict command laid on the servitors on their behalf.

Not found.

See Cal. S.P.I. pp. 254, 255. **N° 205.**

31 OCTOBER.—[BY THE MAYOR OF DUBLIN.] A Proclamation Set forth by Sir Iames Carroll Knight Maior of the Citty of Dublin.

[Enforcing certain laws.]

Dublin: 31 October 1612.

Dublin: John Franckton: 1612.

2 ff. Gothic letter (46½ mm.).

wic- speciall 2) hence- in

By order of the Lord Deputy proclaims enforcement of following laws: Against Jesuits and Seminary Priests, Unlicensed Teachers, Forestalling and Regrating, Single Women keeping Taverns, Fir and Faggot Reekes (ricks) in the City or within 10 fathoms of any suburban house, regulating butchers selling meat, Sunday sports, price of ale, Sunday closing till 11 a.m., apparrell, against beggars, measures, Sunday sale of provisions, cattle and swine in the city, brokerage of remnant cloth, usury over 10 per cent.

B.M. Lansd. 159. 269. **N° 206.**

1613

APRIL.—BY THE KING. [Begins] The Kings most excellent Majesty . . .

[Summoning Parliament for 18 May.]

Dublin: April 1613.

Not found.

Parliament to meet at Dublin 18 May 1613.

C.J.I. i (1). 6. **N° 206 a.**

5 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the severall houses . . . Proroguing Parliament to 15 July next.

Dublin: 5 June 1613.

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 44. d. (p. 420). **N° 207.**

7 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas at the rising of the . . . Further proroguing Parliament till 5 October.

Dublin: 7 July 1613.

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 44. d. (p. 420).
See Cal. S.P.I. p. 381. **N° 208.**

After **19 JULY. — [BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]** A Proclamation forbidding the imposing and levying of money taxed or to be raised under colour of paying the expenses of agents in England.

Not found.

See King's Letter, P.R.O. Dub. Phil. Papers 2. 144. **N° 209.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] The good estate of our lovinge subiects in . . .

[Concerning the complaints touching Parliament.]

Andover: 26 July 1613.

Found only in MS.

The complaints touching Parliament, &c., will be heard on the King's return from his progress.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 44. d.
Cal. S.P.I. p. 386. **N° 210.**

27 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas by a late proclamation . . . Proroguing Parliament till 3 November.

Dublin: 27 July [1613].

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 45. d. (p. 420).
See Cal. S.P.I. p. 381. **N° 211.**

13 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas by a late proclamation . . . Proroguing Parliament till 3 May.

Dublin: 13 October [1613].

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 46. d. **N° 212.**

1613-14

3 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE MAYOR OF DUBLIN.] A Proclamation Set forth by Sir Iames Carroll Knight Maior of the Citty of Dublin.

[For the rate of wages.]

Dublin: 3 February 1613[–4].

Dublin: John Franckton: 1613[–4].

2 ff. Gothic letter (and Roman).

this Command 2) viii*d* informer,

Labourer's wages and food, 2*d.* winter, 3*d.* summer; without food, 7*d.* winter, 8*d.* summer; carpenters, joiners, and cowpers, 8*d.* master, 6*d.* journeyman, 4*d.* prentice; without food, 16*d.*, 12*d.*, 9*d.*; masons, tylers, plasterers the same. In summer half: 2*d.* master, 1½*d.* journeymen, 1*d.* prentice more; gardeners, 8*d.* or 16*d.*; paviors, 1½*d.* per yard paving without food. Candles 3½*d.* per lb. Spanish leather shoes of four soles to be sold at 3*s.* 4*d.* Neats leather 2*s.* 4*d.* French boots 8*s.* Rates of porterage fixed, to be paid in current money of England. Rules as to markets, throwing ashes into the street, keeping swine. Turf to be sold forty for 1*d.*

B.M. Lansd. 159. 270. **N° 213.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] The Complaints lately exhibited vnto Vs by certaine . . .

[Approving the Deputy of Ireland.]

Westminster: 7 February [1613–4].

London: R. Barker: 1613[–4].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 11 certaine at 2) and au-

Certain noblemen complaining of the government of Ireland have been heard by the King in person, and select commissioners have been sent there to make inquiry. This has encouraged them to speak disrespectfully of the King's Deputy. Though not finally deciding every question raised, the King justifies him in every respect, and will punish any contempt of him. Inferior ministers found in blame will be corrected and punished.

P.C. (235). **Queen's** 79. A. 2 (237); 79. A. 5 (2). **Antiq.** 1 (34). **I.T.** (23).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 45. d.
See Cal. S.P.I. p. 470. **N° 214.**

3 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas by a late proclamation . . . Proroguing Parliament till 4 July.

Dublin: 3 March 1613[–4].

Found only in MS.

Arthur Chichester.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 46. d. (p. 420). **N° 215.**

1614

19 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas by a late proclamation . . . Proroguing Parliament till 11 October.

Dublin: 19 May 1614.

Found only in MS.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 46. d. (p. 420). **N° 216.**

31 MAY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Whereas it doth manifestly appeare . . .

[For the expulsion from Ireland of Priests and Jesuits.]

Westminster: 31 May [1614].

London: R. Barker: 1614.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 11 appeare such 2) Arch- or

Certain titulary Popish Archbishops, &c., Jesuits, Friars, Seminary priests, &c., have stirred up opposition to the Parliament about to be summoned in Ireland, with a view to obtaining a connivance if not a toleration of religion, and great sums of money have been contributed to uphold them. Procl. 3 Jas. I [No. 182, q.v.] is cited. No toleration will ever be yielded. All the said titulary Archbishops, &c., are to leave Ireland before the last of September and not return. No one is to harbour them. If they return they are to be arrested and punished, unless they conform themselves and repair to church duly and orderly.

P.C. (237). **P.R.O.** (27). **I.T.** (25). **Antiq.** 1 (31).

See Cal. S.P.I. p. 482. **N° 217.**

31 MAY.

Arms 11 appeare thoritie 2) Arch- or

Another edition of No. 217, q.v.

Queen's 79. A. 5 (15). **N° 218.**

27 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation that it shall be lawful for any person to transport out of any port in Ireland all wares and merchandizes except linen yarn without paying any thing but the Kings due customs.

Not found.

See P.R.O. S.P.I. 232 (11), King's letter (revoked Sept. 7); Cal. p. 486, see p. 502. **N° 219.**

1615

c. **APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.** A Proclamation against holding markets or fairs on the Sabbath day: offenders to be punished at the Council table or in the Star Chamber.

Not found.

See C.J.I. i (1). 32. **N° 219 a.**

c. **APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.** A Proclamation for making current some Spanish silver money.

Not found.

See C.J.I. i (1). 32. **N° 219 b.**

1616

21 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Forasmuch as divers persons in this . . .

[Concerning wine licences.]

Dublin: 21 December 1616.

Found only in MS.

Ol. St. Iohn.

Owing to the failure of the Deputies of Sir George St. Poll and Sir Henry Yelverton for granting licences for selling wines and aqua vitae the agreements with them are void, and in some cases new licences are granted. All who have had agreements may have them confirmed by the new Deputies on payment of the fine, during one month. After that date mayors, &c., are to shut the doors of all who have not taken out new licences. Copies under the hand of Clerk of Council to be authentic.

Youghal 46. **N° 220.**

BY THE KING. A Proclamation for the vniversall publishinge and teachinge within the Realme of Ireland of a certaine Booke compiled by Authority intituled God & the Kinge.

Found only in MS.

See No. 1175, England.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 234 (36). Original signed.

Countersigned H. Yelverton. Cal. p. 144. **N° 221.**

1616–7

17 MARCH.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] An Act of State forbidding Spiritual Persons to grant long leases.

Dublin: 17 March 1616[–7].

Found only in MS.

[O. St. Iohn.]

Cites proclamation 21 Oct. 1609, No. 197, q.v. Forbids any spiritual person to make a lease of any ecclesiastical or corporate property for more than 21 years. Any such lease may be brought into Chancery and cancelled. Granters to be punished by royal prerogative. This to be proclaimed.

Thomas Dublin, Canc., Armagh, H. Docwra, Geo. Midensis, To. Caufield, Ol. Lambart, Jo. King, Dud. Norton, Fr. Annesley.

T.C.D. 853 (3). **N° 221 a.**

1617

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.]

[Enforcing the proclamations against Popish Bishops, &c.]

Dublin: 13 October 1617.

Not found.

O. St. Iohn.

Cites former proclamations banishing all Papist ecclesiastics within ten days. These are to be enforced. Half-fines to informers.

Thomas Dublin, Canc., A. Savage, H. Docwra, W. Iohnes, W. Methwold, D. Norton, F. Aungier, H. Power, I. King, F. Annesley.

[From 'Coppie Veritable . . . du dernier Edict . . .' 8 pp. 8vo. S.P.I. 234 (11), dated 25 Oct., beginning 'Comme cydevant par plusieurs et diuers Edicts, . . . Another edition, 4 pp. 8vo, Edict publié . . . B.M. 601. d. 37.]

Cal. p. 169, see p. 245.

500 copies printed, see Bill, S.P.I. 235 (19[1]). (3 June 1618).

N° 222.

1618

25 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most excellent Maiestie by his Letters Patents . . .

[Registering Births, Deaths, Marriages.]

Dublin: 25 April 1618.

Dublin: I. Franckton: 1618.

3 ff. Gothic letter (46½).

vn- Baptismes, 2) 3) cer- Highnes

Oliver Saint Iohn.

His Majesty hath ordained that all Births, Baptismes, Marriages, and Burialls shall be entered and enrolled from time to time, and for that purpose appoints Sir George Keir to the office of Public Registrar in Ireland. He is to take 6*d.* from the parents of every child baptized, 6*d.* from every married couple, and 6*d.* for every burial, to be received by the parson, vicar, curate, or other minister for him. Four deputies appointed, at Dublin for Leinster, at Ardmagh for Vlster, at Corke for Munster, and at Galway for Connaught.

Thom. Dublin, Canc., Armagh, Will. Tuamensis, Arthure Chichester, D. Thomond, Ge. Midensis, Edw. Brabazon, Ger. More, Rich. Boyle, Ol. Lambert, Burley, Char. Wilmott, Arthure Savage, Henry Docwra, Will. Iones, Dom. Sarsfield, William Methwold, Fr. Aungier, Toby Caulfield, Henry Power, Fr. Ruysh, Ed. Blaney, Ad. Loftus, Hugh Montgomery, Lawr. Esmond, Ia. Hamelton, Dud. Norton, Fr. Annesley.

Antiq. 1 (2). Sheets 1 and 3 only. **N° 223.**

1 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Brittish Vndertakers of the late escheated lands within the province of Vlster . . .

[Irish to depart from plantations in Ulster.]

Dublin: 1 October 1618.

Dublin: Felix Kingston[1]: 1618.

1 f. Gothic letter (46½).

Pro- said Highnes

Oliver Saint Iohn.

The British undertakers are bound by the terms of their letters patents not to plant a mixed plantation of Irish and English, but only of English and inland Scots. As there are a large number of Irish who still reside upon the lands given to planters, His Majesty commands that before the 1st of May next ensuing they shall remove with all their belongings. If they still continue, to be fined 10*s.* sterling; and if they continue after that, to be fined as the Lord Deputy and Council shall think fit.

Thom. Dublin, Canc., Edw. Brabazon, Arthure Sauage, Henry Docwra, Will. Iones, Will. Methwold, Fr. Aungier, Henry Power, Iohn King, Iames Hamilton, Dud. Norton, Franc. Annesley.

Antiq. 1 (4).

[1] Deputy printer. **N° 224.**

3 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Although this Realme of Ireland hath now for the space of fifteene yeares and vpwards . . .

[Against Usury.]

Dublin: 3 October 1618.

Dublin: F. Kingston: 1618.

1 f. Gothic letter (46½).

vpwards, cessine Highnes

Oliver Saint Iohn.

Although the country has been peaceful so long, and trade has grown, yet there is great usury, owing to the scarcity of money in this kingdom. The Act made in 3 Hen. VII against usury is strictly to be enforced. This does not apply to mortgages, &c., already paid up, and if within six months after date of this proclamation the mortgagers accept the principal sum of money, it will not apply to them either.

Thom. Dublin, Canc., Arthure Sauage, Henry Docwra, Will. Iones, Will. Methwold, Fr. Aungier, Henry Power, Iohn King, Iames Hamelton, Dud. Norton, Fr. Annesley.

Antiq. 1 (5).

Youghal 55. **N° 225.**

1618–19

9 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most excellent Maiestie, by his Highnes letters Pattents . . .

[Postmaster for Ireland.]

Dublin: 9 February 1618[–9].

London: Norton & Bill: 1618–[9].

1 f. Roman letter (58 mm.).

letters France in

[Oliver St. Iohn.]

His Majesty by Letters Patent of 25 July, 5 Jas. I, granted the office of Post Master General to John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, and also by Proclamation from Greenwich, 15 May, 7 Jas. I, No. 1078 Eng., q.v., forbids using disavowed messengers. Lord Stanhope being desirous of having a duly authorized person in this kingdom, we have appointed Melchior Van Pelkem, resident in this city.

Armaghe, Thumund, Brabazan, Clea. Clihurt (*sic. Chas. Wilmot*), Arthur Sauage, Garret Moore, Henry Docwra, William Iones, William Methwold, Dud. Norton.

Antiq 1 (6). **N° 226.**

20 MARCH. — BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the late Lord Deputie and Councell of this Realme hauing duly considered how that the publicke . . .

[Against bringing arms into the kingdom.]

Dublin: 20 March 1618[–19].

Dublin: F. Kyngston: 1619.

2 ff. Gothic letter (46½).

considered like 2) Warre, Dublin

Oliver Saint Iohn.

Refers to Act of Council 10 Mar. 1605, 3 Jas. I, No. 185, q.v., that no shipmaster or merchant or factor was to bring to this kingdom without licence from the Privy Council of England any arms or powder, and ordains that no arms, powder, or furniture for wars, such as swords, &c., be brought in without licence. Corporations and towns to state how much powder and munitions they have.

Brabazon, Charl. Wilmot, Will. Iones, Toby Caulfield, Henry Power, Iohn King, Dud. Norton.

Antiq. 1 (7).

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 47. d. (p. 420). **N° 227.**

1619

8 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late . . . (understanding that manny . . . [Prohibiting travellers from carrying arms.]

Dublin: 8 April 1619.

Found only in MS.

Oliver St. Iohn.

Enforcing the prohibitions of carrying arms [No. 179, q.v.].

Armagh, Brabazon, G. Moore, C. Willmott, A. Savage, H. Docwra, W. Iones, D. Sarsfield, W. Methwold, F. Aungier, T. Caulfield, H. Power, A. Loftus, I. Kinge, I. Hamilton, D. Norton.

Rot. Pat. Ire. 16 Jas. I. p. 5. m. 48. d. (p. 420). **N° 228.**

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most excellent Majestie . . .

[Concerning leases at Athlone.]

Dublin: 10 April 1619.

Found only in MS.

O. St. John.

Quotes royal letter 22 April [1618]. The rents of Athlone and its tithes, fishing, &c., and of the abbeys of the dissolved houses, St. Peter and St. Benedict, were granted to the Lord President of Connaught. Leases are to be granted to inhabitants of the religion of the Established Church of England, by Sir Charles Wilmott, the present Lord President, at rents to be fixed by him and the Lord Deputy to be held in free and common socage.

Charles Wilmott, Arthur Savage, Henry Docwra, Will. Johns, Will. Methwold, Tobii Calfield, Hen. Power, John King, James Hamilton.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 333 (199[i]). Certified copy. **N° 229.**

29 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for the entering of goods in the Custom House.

Dublin: 29 July 1619.

Not found.

O. St. Iohn.

From Procl. 18 July 1621 [No. 234, q.v.]. **N° 230.**

1620

2 JUNE. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Maiestie by letters . . .

[Concerning the late erected staple for wool.]

Dublin: 2 June 1620.

Found only in MS.

Oliver St. John.

Grievances having arisen with regard to the late erected staples, it is proclaimed lawful for any person to buy wool for Irish manufacture without belonging to the staple; any one may be admitted to the Company of Staplers without fine; no one to ship wool or woolfells except by the staple.

Youghal 70; see Cal. S.P.I. p. 252. **N° 231.**

15 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most excellent Maiestie by his Highnesse Letters Patents vnder the great . . .

[Patent to F. Kingston & T. Downes.]

Dublin: 15 July 1620.

Dublin: Co. of Stationers: 1620.

1 f. Gothic letter (46).

Arms 172 great or Maiesties

Oliver St. Iohn.

The patent granted to John Franckton of the office of Printer-General of Ireland to print all books, &c., is now granted to Felix Kingston and Thomas Downes, citizens and stationers of London, assignees and patentees, for and on the behalf of the Company of Stationers of the said city, to the intent this kingdom might be supplied with all manner of lawful books, at easier rates than hitherto. There is daily brought into the kingdom all manner of books, to the prejudice of the said Company. We order therefore a fine of 10*s.* Irish to be paid for every book thus brought in.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Brabazon, Gar. Moore, Charles Wilmot, Arthur Sauage, Henry Docwra, Geo. Shurley, Dominick Sarsfield, Bleuer Hayset, Francis Aungier, Iohn King, Fr. Annesley.

Antiq. 1 (8). **N° 232.**

1620-1

3 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning Alehouses.

Dublin: 3 March 1620[–1].

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1620[–1].
2 ff. Gothic letter (46).

Ireland, charge 2) com- the

Oliver Grandisone.

Refers to a late Act by Deputy and Council touching ale-houses, imposing a tax of 10*s.* 6*d.* upon every person licensed. His Majesty has revoked this Act, and by royal letter, 20 Jan. 1620–1, directs that every person licensed shall pay 3*s.* 6*d.* English yearly while licensed, and appoints a Licensing Bench for every county, to meet yearly between 1 April and last day of June. Every one licensed to have some sign, stake, or bush, to give notice to travellers where they may be entertained. Clerk of the Peace's fees fixed. Printed licence forms.

Adam Loftus, Canc., La. Dublin, Brabazon, Gar. Moore, Arthur Sauage, Henry Docwra, Geo. Shurley, Dominick Sarsfield, I. Bleuer Hayset, Francis Aungier, Fr. Annesley, Tho. Roper.

Antiq. 1 (10).

Youghal 75. **N° 233.**

1621

18 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the Customes, Cranage &c. for Dublin.

Dublin: 18 July 1621.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1621.
1 f. Gothic letter (46).

setling day of

Oliver Grandisone.

Places are to be erected where merchandise can be landed conveniently, and it is only to be landed at such places, and in the day time, so that it may be entered in the Custom's books, as ordered by proclamation of 29 July, 17 Jas. I, No. 230, q.v. A parcel of ground in the Damastreet lying upon the river has been bought from Jacob Newman as being convenient for such a place for Dublin. No merchandise is to be landed at any other place.

Adam Loftus, Canc., La. Dublin, Brabazon, Gar. Moore, Arthur Sauage, Geo. Shurley, Dominick Sarsfield, I. Bleuer Hayset, Francis Aungier, Iohn King, Fr. Annesley, William Parsons.

Antiq. 1 (11).

Dublin Records iii. 546. **N° 234.**

1621-2

19 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation forbidding Noblemen, &c. to send their children out of the King's dominions to be brought up.

Dublin: 19 January 1621[–2].

[Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1621[–2].
[1 f. Gothic letter.]

Not found.

Oliver Grandisone.

Recites evil effects of foreign education on the sons of noblemen and gentlemen. Those who wish the benefits of civil education for their sons are to send them to schools and universities in England, or if they cannot afford that, to the university here. Any one sending children abroad for any purpose but training as merchants to incur fine, prison, or confiscation of goods at pleasure. Mayors, &c., to search all passengers. All children now abroad to return in six months.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Charles Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, Gar. Moore, Arthur Savage, Geo. Shurley, Dominick Sarsfield, Francis Aungier, Blener Haysett, Dudly Norton, Fr. Annessly, Will. Parsons.

Youghal 79. **N° 235.**

19 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for suspending sundry Letters Patents formerly granted.

Dublin: 19 January 1621[–2].

[Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1621[–2].]
[1 f. Gothic letter.]

Not found.

Oliver Grandisone.

Revokes Letters Patent, 12 Dec. 16 Jas. I [1618], monopoly of exporting pipe-staves, clap-board, and other cloven ware to Henry Mitton; of 17 April, 17 Jas. I [1619], to Stephen Palmer for registering all horses, mares, &c., charging 12*d.* each; and the charge of 6*d.* for registering every christening, burial, and marriage, granted to Sir George Fear, No. 223, q.v.

Signatures as No. 235, q.v.

Youghal 80. **N° 236.**

15 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. An explanation of a former Proclamation concerning the transportation of pipe-staves &c.

Dublin: 16 March 1621[–2].

Found only in MS.

Oliver Grandisone.

Cites Proclamation No. 236, q.v. To avoid ambiguity any person may transport any timber to foreign countries, provided that none be cut for pipe-staves, &c., within ten miles of the sea, nor such as have been marked for the Navy. Customs on timber to be doubled.

Youghal 82. **N° 237.**

1622

27 JULY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the Commissioners proceedings.

Dublin: 27 July 1622.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1622.
1 f. Gothic letter (57½).

Majestie, and We

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ri. Powerscourt.

The Commission appointed by His Majesty to remedy civil and ecclesiastical errors, which arrived here in April, sent to the King a certificate containing certain propositions in June. The Privy Council of England has returned them to us with His Majesty's approbation for enrolment in Chancery. They are to be put in force. These reforms will be printed.

Ch. Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, Brabazon, To. Caulfield, Fr. Aungier, Fra. Blundell, Ge. Shurley, Dud. Norton, Fra. Annesley, Fran. Ruisshe, I. King, Ad. Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (12). **N° 238.**

24 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the late plantations, &c.

Dublin: 24 August 1622.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1622.

1 f. Gothic letter (57½).

and of Giuen

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ri. Powerscourt.

Requiring the payment of admeasurement money and other fees and charges concerning the plantations of lands escheated in the Counties of Leitrim, King's Co., Queen's Co., Westmeath, Longford, and Ely o Carroll, which were given partly to undertakers, partly to natives.

Ch. Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, Brabazon, Fra. Blundell, I. Blever Hayset, Dud. Norton.

Antiq. 1 (13). **N° 239.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES. A Proclamation concerning the payment of his Majest. revennue.

Dublin: 5 September 1622.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1622.

1 f. Gothic letter (57½).

ready into pre-

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ri. Powerscourt.

All revenue to be paid to the Court of Exchequer here and no other place. Speedy payment of arrears of rent, &c., to be made.

Antiq. 1 (14). **N° 240.**

21 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the banishment of wandring Scottish-men.

Dublin: 21 September 1622.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1622.

1 f. Gothic letter (57½).

sort uen at

Henry Falkland.

In view of the extraordinary resort of the meaner sort of Scots to this kingdom, disturbing the plantations in the North, and leaving their own places, the King ordains all persons, under the degree of known landed gentlemen, to have a certificate from the Commissioners of the Middle-shires of Scotland (sometime the Borders of England and Scotland). Orders for extradition of criminals and others fled out of England and Scotland.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ri. Powerscourt, Hen. Valentia, To. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Will. Iones, Fra. Blundell, Ge. Shurley, I. Blenerhayset, Dud. Norton, Fra. Annesley, Cha. Coote, Tho. Roper, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (15). **N° 241.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for Farthing Tokens.

Dublin: 28 September 1622.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1622.

2 ff. Gothic letter (47).

Arms 172 of and 2) in Septem-

Henry Falkland.

Farthings having been found to benefit trade in England, His Majesty orders them to be established here likewise, prohibiting the use of other tokens. They are to be made of copper, having on one side two sceptres crossing under a diadem, on the other side a harp crowned with *Iacobus Dei gratia Magnae Britaniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae Rex*, and to be made and uttered by Edward Woodward, Esquire, and Thomas Garret of London, Goldsmith, and their executors and assigns. To be distributed in Dublin, 20*s.* for 20*s.* worth of tokens, and taken back at 20*s.* for 21*s.* worth of tokens.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Cha. Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, To. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Aungier, Will. Iones, Fra. Blundell, Ge. Shurley, I. Blenerhayset, Dud. Norton, Fra. Annesley, Tho. Roper, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (16).

Ruding ii. 378. **N° 242.**

23 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation against transportation of Corne.

Dublin: 23 November 1622.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1622.

1 f. Gothic letter (47).

high of thought

Henry Falkland.

No wheat, rye, barley, 'beare', oats, or any other corn or malt made in this realm to be taken out of it. No licences to be used, and no master, owner, or mariner belonging to any ship, &c., to transport any such corn.

Adam Loftus, Canc., La. Dublin, Thomund, Cha. Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, Gar. Moore, I. Clandeboy, Brabazon, To. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Lau. Esmond, Cha. Coote.

Antiq. 1 (17). **N° 243.**

1623

18 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning certaine orders to be observed for the prevention of the dearth of Corne and Graine.

Dublin: 18 April 1623.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1623.

1 f. Gothic letter (46).

impoverishing such Giuen

Henry Falkland.

1. J. P.'s in every county to find out how much corn and grain each man has in his barn, and what is not required for his maintenance to be taken and sold in open market. 2. No one is to be allowed to buy in the market to sell again. 3. No engrossers or forestallers to be permitted. 4. J. P.'s and officers to portion out the country among themselves. 5. To report once every twenty days to the sheriff of the county. 6. To send up those who refuse to be searched to appear before the Council. 7. To carry out these orders and to send up any recommendations they have.

Hen. Valentia, Fra. Blundell, Geo. Shurley, I. Blener Hayset, Dudly Norton, Tho. Roper, Roger Iones, I. King, Edw. Trevor.

Antiq. 1 (19). **N° 244.**

19 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning Iron Ordnance, &c.

Dublin: 19 July 1623.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1623.

1 f. Gothic letter (57).

Arms 172 sol- the his

Henry Falkland.

His Majesty having been solicited by the members of both Houses of Parliament of England to prevent the transporting of iron ordnance, no one after the last of July is to erect any furnaces, or use any furnace for making iron ordnance or bullets, and no one is to transport ordnance, bullets, sows, or iron oare, or any iron, other than bars of iron wrought with the hammer.

Hen. Valentia, Brabazon, Fra. Blundell, Ge. Shurley, I. Blener Hayset, Will. Parsons, I. King.

Antiq. 1 (20). **N° 245.**

1623-4

13 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation prohibiting the vse of Logwood.

Dublin: 13 January 1623[-4].

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1623.

1 f. Gothic letter (57½).

King- this Maiesties

Henry Falkland.

Logwood is found to be of no use for dyeing, and its importation is stopped. Any logwood coming into the country after the feast of Midsummer next will be seized and burnt; sheriffs and officers to take special precautions for the discovery of those who use it in dyeing.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Cha. Wilmot, Brabazon, Fr. Aungier, I. Blener Hayset, I. King.

Antiq. 1 (22). **N° 246.**

21 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the Banishment of Iesuites and Priests &c.

Dublin: 21 January 1623[-4].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1623[-4].

1 f. Gothic letter (46½).

haue established twen-

Henry Falkland.

To remedy the abuses caused by Jesuits and seminary priests, &c., proclamations have been issued: 'some by immediate warrant from his Maiestie out of England, and others by authoritie of the Lord Deputie and Councell.' . . . All titular Archbishops, Bishops, Vicars generall, Abbots, Pryors, Deanes, Jesuites, Fryers, Seminary Priests, and other Priests, are to leave the kingdom forthwith or within forty days, on pain of displeasure, &c. Any such person or his receiver is then to be committed to prison. Provided that any such person conforming and repairing to church duly and orderly may remain in the kingdom.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Hen. Valentia, Fra. Aungier, Fra. Blundell, Geo. Shurley, I. Blener Hayset, Dudly Norton, Fra. Annesley, William Parsons, Roger Iones, I. King, Adam Loftus.

B.M. 506. h. 11 (17). **Lamb.** 617. 343. **Antiq.** 1 (23). MS. copy, **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 238 (11[i]).

Cal. p. 459; Carew vi. 222. A French translation, B.M. 601. d. 37 (2), 16 pp. 8vo. **N° 247.**

21 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the Planters in Vlster.

Dublin: 21 January 1623[-4].

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1623[-4].

1 f. Gothic letter (58).

Arms 172 privie collusiue twentieth

Henry Falkland.

The Privy Council by letters, dated 12 December last, order proclamation to be made commanding the planters of escheated lands of Ulster, viz. Cavan, Fermanagh, Armagh, Tyrone, Londonderry, and Donegal not to expel the Irish nor allow any to settle or leave for the present.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Hen. Valentia, Fra. Aungier, Fra. Blundell, Ge. Shurley, I. Blener Hayset, Dudly Norton, Fra. Annesley, Will. Parsons, Roger Iones, I. King, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (24).

See Cal. S.P.I. p. 482. **N° 248.**

26 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation prohibiting the sale of Cattell out of Faires or Markets.

Dublin: 26 February 1623[-4].

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1623[-4].

1 f. Gothic letter (46).

Arms 172 king- his offences

Henry Falkland.

Stolen cattle are being sold at butchers' houses instead of in the fairs; all butchers are commanded not to buy privately, or on the highways, but only in markets and fairs, or in the houses of such as are known to be honest. No cattle to be driven away from market after sunset, until sunrise the next day.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Charles Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, Montgomerie, To. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Fr. Blundell.

Antiq. 1 (25). **N° 249.**

27 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the Officers of the Custome-house.

Dublin: 27 February 1623[-4].

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1623[-4].

1 f. Gothic letter (58 mm.).

directions, such Maje-

Henry Falkland.

Having received special directions for the removal of the abuses and frauds by which His Majesty's customs officers defraud him, we command that all seizures or imposts are to be notified by the customs officers in writing to His Majesty's Court of Exchequer here. Merchandise not to be made up in cask and barrel, except such as shall be marked and sealed according to the late Act of State.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ri. Powerscourt, Hen. Valentia, Brabazon, Dudly Norton, Tho. Roper, Roger Iones, Cha. Coote, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (26). **N° 250.**

1 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation touching Weights and Measures.

Dublin: 1 March 1623[-4].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1623[-4].

1 f. Gothic letter (46).

King- sures the

Henry Falkland.

There being no certain standard of measures in Ireland as there is in England, we have made a provisional Act of State that before the feast of St. John Baptist there shall be made two measures of a barrel for wheat, rye, meslane, pease, beanes, and other pulse, malt, oats, and barley, salt, coles, herrings, pilchards, and other things usually measured by the barrel, bushel, or peck, and likewise for the measuring of tallow, beere, ale, oyle, and other liquid things, and one measure of a barrel and half-barrel for the packing of salmon: the former measure to contain 4 bushels or 32 gallons, Winchester measure, the measure for packing salmon to contain 42 gallons. Also balances, Troy and Avoirdupois. Clerks of markets alone allowed to sell

these weights and measures. No difference to be made in rent or in buying things by water-measure on shipboard.

Ri. Powerscourt, Brabazon, Fra. Blundell, Dudly Norton, Will. Parsons, Cha. Coote, Roger Iones, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (27). N° 251.

1624

1 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation concerning Warlike Munition, and wearing Mantles, Trouses, and Skeins.

Dublin: 1 April 1624.

Not found.

Henry Falkeland.

By previous proclamations, No. 185, &c., q.v., no gunpowder, fire-arms, or armour (swords and rapiers or their blades excluded) are to be imported without licence of the English Privy Council. Great quantities have been imported, whence deer are killed, and many riots, burglaries, murders, and even rebellion arise. None to be imported without licence. All powder to be brought into the Ordnance Stores. Towns to keep sufficient for defence, notifying the quantity to the Lord Deputy. Noblemen or shipmasters to buy of the stores. No person wearing Irish mantles or trowses to keep muskets. Any nobleman or gentleman of English dress may seize them. No man to wear after 1 August next any mantles, trowses, or long skeines, or allow them to be worn on pain of contempt. No one wearing Irish dress to be admitted to the Council, any Court, or any Magistrate. Sheriffs to break long skeines, and to take off and cut to pieces any mantles or trowses worn in public. They may be worn in the house.

Youghal 107. N° 252.

5 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas for prevention . . .

[Against bringing in Arms without licence.]

Dublin: 5 April 1624.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1624.

1 f. Gothic letter (46).

might daily Maiesties

Henry Falkland.

As first part of No. 252, q.v. Licences may be granted for import also by the Lord Deputy and Council. Does not deal with Irish dress.

Hen. Valentia, Brabazon, Fra. Blundell, Dudly Norton, Will. Parsons, Roger Jones.

Antiq. 1 (28).

Youghal 97. N° 253.

6 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. Tythes, Offrings and other Ecclesiasticall duties to be taken hereafter by the Incumbents, of the severall Churches in the sixe Escheated Counties of Vlster.

Dublin: 6 July 1624.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1624.

1 f. Roman and Italic letter.

Border double columns

Henry Falkland.

'Marriages, oblations and offrings, clarkes wages, christnings, purification of women, burials, mortuaries, corne and hay, wooll, lambe, kid and pigges, foales, milk, calfes, butter, and cheese, egges, geese, firres, and turffe, woode, priuy tithes, apples, hempe and flaxe, hops, wood, hony, waxe, and conyes, fish, gardens, milnes.' Tithes and Ecclesiastical duties only on these things above mentioned are to be taken, and none others, in the said Counties, for any cause, custom, pretence or challenge whatsoever, as the several incumbents will answer to the contrary at their perils.

Brabazon, Fr. Blundell, I. Blener Hayset, Dud. Norton, Tho. Roper, Will. Parsons, Roger Iones, Iohn King, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (29). N° 254.

BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation forbidding the export of pipe staves.

Not found.

See Cal. S.P.I. p. 66. N° 254 a.

CHARLES I

1625

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased Almighty . . .

[Proclaiming Charles I.]

Dublin: 10 April 1625.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter (57).

God dingly. Ma-

Henry Falkland.

His Majesty by the death of his father becomes King. He is already proclaimed in England, and sends orders to be proclaimed in Ireland. We declare him our only lawful, lineal, and rightful liege lord.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Rich. Powerscourt, Tobie Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Franc. Blundell, Dudly Norton, Will. Parsons, Roger Iones, Iohn King.

Antiq. 1 (31).

Youghal 103; see Cal. S.P.I. p. 4. N° 255.

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the King ovr . . .

[The King's Proclamation to his people.]

Dublin: 10 April 1625.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter (57½).

by Prince Maiesties

Henry Falkland.

King James having died on Sunday, 27 March last, His Majesty succeeds him, and promises to be just to his subjects; accordingly they are to be obedient to him.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Rich. Powerscourt, Tobie Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Franc. Blundell, Dudly Norton, Will. Parsons, Roger Iones, Iohn King.

Antiq. 1 (32).

Youghal 104. N° 256.

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation signifying his Majesties pleasure, That all men being in office of Gouernment at the decease of his most deare and most Royall Father King Iames, shall continue till his Majesties further direction.

Dublin: 10 April 1625.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter (46).

vnto preiudice Maiesties

Henry Falkland.

Continuing in office all presidents, lieutenants, &c.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Rich. Powerscourt, Tobie Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Franc. Blundell, Dudly Norton, Will. Parsons, Roger Iones, Iohn King.

Antiq. 1 (33).

Youghal 104. N° 257.

11 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY-GENERAL.] Lawes, and Orders of Warre, established for the good conduct of the seruice of Ireland.
[Dublin]: 11 June 1625.
Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.
2 ff. Gothic letter (41).

En- concerne. 2) vponthe discre-

Henry Falkland.
Forty-six rules for military discipline.
'We require the Marshal of the Armie, the Iudge-marshall, the Captaines of Horse and foote in his Maiesties pay, and all other his Maiesties Officers in this Kingdome whom it may concerne, to obserue these Lawes, and to see them put in due execution from time to time. Published the 11. day of Iune. 1625. Henrie Falkland.'
Antiq. 1 (34).
Youghal 109. **N° 258.**

25 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Whereas for preuention of such . . .
[Against bringing in Arms without licence.]
Dublin: 25 June 1625.
Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1625.
1 f. Gothic letter.

by kearnes not-

Henry Falkland.
Another issue of No. 253, q.v.
Adam Loftus, Canc., Lanc. Dublin, Charl. Wilmot, Dom. Kinsale, Henry Docwra, Francis Aungier, George Shurley, Adam Loftus.
Antiq. 1 (35). **N° 259.**

9 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPVTIE AND COVNCELL. [Begins] Albeit his Maiestie, in hsi . . .
[For the issue of warrants to purchase gunpowder.]
Dublin: 9 July 1625.
Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1625.
1 f. Gothic letter (57).

by money Dublin,

Henry Falkland.
His Majesty furnishes powder and arms out of his own magazines at the same prices that it is issued to the army. We have chosen the best qualified persons in all parts of the kingdom, reserving Leinster to ourself, and authorized them to grant warrants to the clerks of the several stores to deliver powder and arms, according to certain instructions given to them by us.
Stores: Dublin, Duncannon, Cork, Limerick, Athlone, Galway, Newry, Castle of Monaghan, Carrickfergus, Mountioy, Londonderry.
Persons: Lord Deputy, Lord President, Clanrickard, Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lord Blayney, Lord Caulfield, Sir Edward Treuor, Sir William Caulfield, Charles Paynes, Esq., Sir Iames Ireskine, Sir Daniell Leigh, Sir William Stewart, Sir Arthur Basset, Lord Dyllon, Lord Balfoure, Sir Paul Goare, Sir William Cole, Sir Iohn Vaughan, Sir Ralph Bingley, Sir Basill Brookes, Captain Iohn Samford, Sir William Windsor, Sir Francis Cooke, Tristram Berrisford, Sir Moses Hill, Sir Hugh Clatworthy, Sir Hercules Lanford, Viscount Montgomerie, Viscount Claudeboy, Marmaduck Whitchurch, Esq.
Ric. Powerscourt, Cha. Wilmot, Dom. Kinsale, Tob. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Law. Esmond, Dud. Norton, Arth. Tyringham.
Antiq. 1 (36).
Youghal 118. **N° 260.**

23 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the keeping of . . .
[Against keeping Markets on the Sabbath.]
Dublin: 23 July [1625].
Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.
1 f. Gothic letter.

not straightly Ire-

Henrie Falkland.
Markets are kept weekly on the Sabbath Day in Swords and Lusk, co. Dublin, and in other towns. This is strictly forbidden. All goods offered for sale are to be confiscated, and distributed by the vicars of the town churches for the maintenance of poor scholars or relief of the poor. All sheriffs, &c., to aid, and to publish this proclamation.
Cha. Wilmot, Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Dud. Norton, Iohn King, Ad. Loftus.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (2); 1. A. (2). **Antiq.** 1 (37).
Youghal 116. **N° 261.**

4 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as the infection . . .
[Quarantine Orders. Plague in London.]
Dublin: 4 August 1625.
Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1625.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

verie Citie 2) for Ireland,

Henrie Falkland.
In consequence of the plague in London no person is to land at any port without leave from the chief officer, on pain of fine and imprisonment. Leave not to be given till the ship is visited, and the ports from whence she comes and the health of the passengers known. If any persons or wares come from infected or suspected places the wares must be aired for thirty days and the passengers for twenty days. Two houses of wood to be built near Dublin, one for wares, the other for passengers, at the charge of the Fermors of the Customs. Passengers to be provided with meat, drink, lodging, and other necessaries. All other ports to erect two similar houses at the expense of the Fermors of the Customs. No victualler to receive persons from overseas without licence. Ward to be kept in all cities and towns against persons from overseas. Customs officers to take information of ports on oath from shipmasters and others.
Lancelot Dublin, Cha. Wilmot, Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Dud. Norton, Iohn King, Adam Loftus.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (3); 1. A. (3). **Antiq.** 1 (38).
Youghal 115. **N° 262.**

22 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the banishing of idle and wandring persons.
Dublin: 22 August 1625.
Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1625.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Scot- straightly first.

Henrie Falkland.
Cites Proclamation 21 Sept. 1622 [No. 241, q.v.]. No Scotsman without lawful business, under the degree of known landed gentleman, is to come to Ireland without a licence from the Commissioners of the Middle Shires, &c. Any Scotsman landed since 10 April last to leave the kingdom within forty days. Shipmasters not to land them on pain of £5 fine, half to informer, and imprisonment. Justices, &c., to imprison strangers. Fugitives from justice to be apprehended and sent back to England or Scotland.
Rich. Powerscourt, Charl. Wilmot, Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Dud. Norton, Roger Iones.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (5); 1. A. (4); 1. B. (1). **Antiq.** 1 (39).
N° 263.

22 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the forbidding of Drouers and Butchers to driue Cattle by night, and against buying of any Cattle out of Fayres and Markets.

Dublin: 22 August 1625.

Dublin: Co. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter.

this of Scotland,

As No. 249, q.v.

Rich. Powerscourt, Charl. Wilmot, Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Dud. Norton, Roger Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (4); 1. A. (5); 1. B. (1). **Antiq.** 1 (40).

N° 264.

24 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. An Act of State touching Beggers and wandring persons.

Dublin: 24 August 1625.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Us loytering 2) doe Raigne

Henrie Falkland.

Houses of Correction to be built by Quarter Sessions before 20 Oct. next. Beggars, chapmen, common-rymers or bards, without licence from two Justices to be arrested, whipped naked from the waist upwards till blood comes, and sent to their parish with a testimonial giving the date of the whipping. Dangerous rogues to be banished overseas by the Council. Constables not enforcing the law to be punished by Quarter Sessions. Shipmasters bringing in rogues, &c., to be fined £5, half to informer. Regulations as to jurisdiction. Shipwrecked mariners with a testimonial not to be interfered with. Children under seven and glasse-men of good behaviour exempt. This to be proclaimed.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Rich. Powerscourt, Charles Wilmot, Tob. Caulfield, Henry Docwra.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (16); 1. A. (6); 1. B. (3). **Antiq.** 1 (41).

N° 265.

13 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for publike Fasting and Prayer.

Kilbeggan: 13 October 1625.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter.

England, mandement Lord

Henry Falkland.

A weekly fast to be kept on Wednesday for the plague in England. Preachers to preach a sermon. Bishops to send a prayer or prayers to every minister as some of the Cleargie cannot preach.

Lancelot Dubl., Rich. Powerscourt, Charl. Wilmot, Tob. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Dud. Norton, Iohn King.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (7); 1. A. (7). **Antiq.** 1 (42). **N° 266.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation for the due administration of Iustice to all his Maiesties Subiects in his kingdome of Ireland.

Dublin: 7 November 1625.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter (88).

Arms 172 that not November

The Deputy and Council Table in Ireland are not to take cognizance of private causes between party and party, which are to be proceeded with in the ordinary Courts of Justice in the kingdom. Justice is to be equally distributed there to all His Majesty's subjects without respect of persons.

Antiq. 1 (43).

C.J.I. i (1). 177 (17 Feb. 1640–1). **N° 267.**

31 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625[–6].

1 f. Gothic letter.

and his severely

A reissue of No. 1463, England, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (8); 1. A. (8); 1. B. (4). **Antiq.** 1 (44).

Youghal 119. **N° 268.**

1625–6

9 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A proclamation to forbid the Subiects of the Realme of Ireland, to haue any Trade or Commerce within any the Dominions of the King of Spaine, or the Arch-duchesse.

Dublin: 9 January 1625[–6].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1625.

1 f. Gothic letter.

and Arch- of

Henry Falkland.

Cites English Procl. 24 Dec. 1625, No. 1458, q.v. This proclamation is to be published by order of Privy Council of England, 29 Dec. No one is to trade with Spain or the Arch-duchess.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Fr. Annesly, William Parsons, Dud. Norton, Thom. Roper, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (9); 1. A. (9); 1. B. (5). **Antiq.** 1 (45).

N° 269.

1626

20 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the payment of his Maiesties Revenues and Rents into the receipt of the Exchequer.

Dublin: 20 July 1626.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1626.

1 f. Gothic letter.

of with day

Henry Falkland.

Assignments of rents and casualties have been made in the hope of stimulating early payment of them into the Exchequer. This has not happened, and no assignments will be made after 29 September next. Severe measures will be taken with tenants not paying their half-yearly rents before the last day of term. This to be proclaimed.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Henry Docwra, Will. Parsons, Dud. Norton, Roger Iones, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (10); 1. A. (10).

Youghal 125. **N° 270.**

23 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation against the transportation of Cattle.

Dublin: 23 September 1626.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1626.

1 f. Gothic letter.

of chants Delinquents

Henry Falkland.

No cattle are to be exported from 10 October next to 1 April on pain of confiscation and fine. Searchers are not to let them pass on any pretext. Reward to informers. The price of meat is too high, and 'slaughter time in this kingdome approacheth'.

Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Will. Parsons, Roger Iones, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (11); 1. A. (11); 1. B. (7). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 243 (450).

Youghal 127; Cal. p. 159. **N° 271.**

30 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the obstinate returning of the Transplanted Irish Septs into the Queenes Countie, and other Counties bordering vpon the same.

Dublin: 30 September 1626.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1626.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Queenes Queens Dublin

Henry Falkland.

Many transplanted Irish septs have returned into Queen's County. They are to leave it within seven days on pain of death. Any one receiving former septs or their families to be fined £20, half to informer, and imprisoned during pleasure. Sir Charles Coote, Baronet, to execute this proclamation. Any gentleman harbouring any of these banished septs to be severely punished by the Council. All men and women of banished septs found in or near Queen's County to be accounted rebels, and executed by Martial Law.

Rich. Powerscourt, Tob. Caulfield, Hen. Docwra, Will. Parsons, Tho. Roper, Roger Iones, Iohn King, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (12); 1. A. (12); 1. B. (6); 1. C. (1).

N° 272.

1627

4 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most . . .

[Concerning Heralds' Fees at Funerals.]

Dublin: 4 August 1627.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1629.
1 f. Roman letter (58).

that (as 1627.

Henry Falkland.

Cites Order 10 November, 16 Jas. I, No. 1225, England, q.v. Fees allowed in Ireland are half of those there expressed. Estates of under 500 marks to be free of fees. Poor gentlemen may have Officers of Arms on paying 1*s.* a mile each way, and 40*s.* for blacks. A certificate of the prices of funeral work to be obtained from two Kings of Arms at London. [The Certificate given by Garter and Clarencieux is appended.]

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ia. Armachanus, Lanc. Dublin, R. Corke, Hen. Valentia, Thom. Cromwell, Dom. Kilmallocke, Thom. Baltinglasse, R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Will. Caulfield, Henr. Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Will. Parsons, Rich. Bolton, Dud. Norton, Chas. Coote, Adam Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (47). **N° 273.**

4 AUGUST.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1634.
1 f. Roman letter.

that deep high

Another edition of No. 273, q.v.

U.L.C. 6054. **N° 274.**

4 AUGUST.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1636.
1 f. Roman letter.

that in 1627.

Another edition of No. 273, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (13). **N° 275.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Stay of the transportation of Cattle.

Dublin: 1 September 1627.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1627.
1 f. Gothic letter.

of Ports of

Henry Falkland.

No sheep, cows, oxen, swine, or other cattle to be exported after 10 October till 1 April next. No entries to be taken after 1 Oct. Reward to informers. Cattle are used for the supply of the King's enemies.

Baltinglasse, Henry Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Roger Iones, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (13); 1. A. (14); 1. B. (8); 1. C. (2).

N° 276.

13 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas his most excellent . . .

[Renewing Grants of Ulster Undertakers.]

Dublin: 13 December 1627.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1627.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Lord takers are

Henry Falkland.

By royal letters 16 August the grants of undertakers in Cavan, Fermanagh, Tyrone, Dunegall, and Ardmagh are renewed on payment of £40 fine for every 1,000 acres, doubling the former rent and taking bonds for performance. The letters patent to be issued within five months at half-fees.

Baltinglasse, Balfour, Henry Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Georg. Shurley, Will. Parsons, Char. Coote, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (14); 1. A. (15); 1. B. (9); 1. C. (3).

N° 277.

1627–8

5 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the reformation of the great abuses in Weights and Measures, and for the due execution of the Office of his Maiesties Clearke of the Market, in and throughout this Realme of Ireland.

Dublin: 5 February 1627[–8].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1627[–8].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 measure to 2) shall this

Henry Falkland.

It is the duty of the Clerk of the Market to survey abuses in weights and measures, and in all trades using them, and the quality of food, cattle, and manufactures. He must punish forestallers, engrossers, and regrators; he and his deputies must pass through every county once a year to mark weights, &c. Hooped measures (which can be altered at pleasure) to be suppressed. The general regulations resemble those of the English proclamations. The table of fees is reckoned in Irish money, 2*d.* English to 4*d.* Irish.

Hen. Valentia, Thom. Cromwell, Dom. Kilmallocke, Th. Baltinglasse, R. Dillon, W. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Geor. Shurley, Will. Parsons, Dud. Norton, Char. Coote, Ed. Fisher, Will. Stewart.

Queen's 79. A. 2 (36). MS. copies **T.C.D.** MSS. 853. 26. **B.M.** Lansd. 198. 268. **N° 278.**

1628

27 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the bringing in of Corne to serue the Market, and for the punishing of sturdy Beggers.

Dublin: 27 June 1628.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1628.
1 f. Gothic letter.

the fidelities tertio

Henry Falkland.

Appointing Commissioners for each county, and giving

them power to search for concealed grain, &c., and to order it to be sent to market weekly. Refractory persons to be imprisoned in the common gaol. All officers in the county to search for aged and impotent persons, and give them permission to beg in appointed limits by a sealed letter. Any one begging outside the limits to be punished under 33 Hen. VIII of Ireland.

R. Dillon, Henr. Docwra, Lau. Esmond, Will. Parsons, Char. Coote, Dud. Norton, Ed. Fisher, Ad. Loftus, Iohn Vaughan.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (15); 1. A. (16); 1. B. (10); 1. C. (4).

In P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (17) is a list of the Commissioners. **N° 279.**

23 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the Restraint of Rebellious persons who commit outrages in hope of a generall Pardon.

Dublin: 23 August 1628.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1628.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and ving the

Henry Falkland.

Many outrages have been committed lately by kearnes and others in the hope of the general pardon to be given at the next Parliament. This, if granted, will not extend to crimes committed since 11 July last, which will receive no benefit from it.

Th. Baltinglasse, Henry Docwra, Dud. Norton, Roger Iones, Adam Loftus, Iames Blount.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (18). **Antiq.** 1 (48). **N° 280.**

20 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE. A Proclamation for deferring the Assembly of Parliament, published to begin vpon the third day of Nouember next, vntill a further conuenient time.

Dublin: 20 October 1628.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1628.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 sent liament all

Henry Falkland.

Parliament was summoned on royal letters to meet on 3 Nov. next. But the provisions of Poyning's Act, 10 Hen. VII, and of 3 & 4 Philip and Mary were not fulfilled. A certificate under Great Seal of Ireland of the Acts to be passed, with the reasons and motives, must be sent by the Lord Deputy and Council. This must be returned as altered and approved under Great Seal of England, with the King's licence to summon a Parliament. Otherwise Parliament is void. The meeting of Parliament is therefore deferred till these preparations can be made and a day fixed.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ia. Armachanus, Th. Baltinglasse, Fr. Aungier, R. Dillon, Henry Docwra, G. Shurley, Will. Parsons, Dud. Norton, P. Crosbie, Adam Loftus, Iames Blount.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (15); 1. A. (19); 1. B. (11). **Antiq.** 1 (49). **N° 281.**

1629

1 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as Wee . . .

[Forbidding exercise of Romish ecclesiastical jurisdictions.]

Dublin: 1 April 1629.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1629.

1 f. Gothic letter (46½).

Arms 172 against of his

Henry Falkland.

The late intermission of proceedings against Romish ecclesiastics has encouraged them to open public oratories, colleges, mass-houses, and convents for education, &c., and to exercise jurisdiction in this country. All titulary Archbishops, Bishops, &c., are not to exercise any jurisdiction, and convents are to be broken up. Owners of such houses of friars, &c., are to expel the friars and resume their property on pain of confiscation.

Adam Loftus, Canc., Ia. Armacha[n]us, Hen. Valentia, Moore, T. Baltinglasse, R. Dillon, Anth. Midensis, Henry Docwra, Wil. Parsons, Rich. Bolton, Dud. Norton, Ad. Loftus.

Antiq. 1 (50). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 248 (55[i]).

Youghal 147; Cal. p. 445. **N° 282.**

10 MAY.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1629.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 be- are tenth

A reprint of No. 1582, England, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (20). **Antiq.** 1 (51).

Youghal 149; Cal: S.P.I. p. 457. **N° 283.**

JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for paying all sums due into the Exchequer.

Not found.

See Cal. S.P.I. p. 461. **N° 283 a.**

23 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as Wee obserue . . .

[Soldiers not to collect Assignments.]

Dublin: 23 November 1629.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1629.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Collect no re-

Adam Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

The use of soldiers to collect assignments on the Crown rents and revenues made to officers is very burdensome to the country. All soldiers quartered on any persons for default are to return to garrison, and the chief officer of every company is to apply to the Court of Exchequer for relief, where payment with costs and damages will be enforced.

C. Wilmot, Moore, Dom. Kilmallock, R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Will. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Lau. Esmond, Fra. Mountnoris, G. Shurley, Edw. Fisher, Ioh. King.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (16); 1. A. (21); 1. B. (12); 1. C. (5). **Antiq.** 1 (52). **N° 284.**

1629-30

13 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES, AND COUNCELL. Instructions to be obserued by the Shiriffes.

Dublin: 13 January 1629[-30].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1629[-30].

1 f. Gothic letter.

and and Of-

Adam Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

1. In general one bailiff to be kept for each barony. 2. Sheriff's Courts to be kept in market towns. 3. Pretended sheriff's officers. 4. Commitments to gaol. 5. Inventories of criminals' goods. 6. Levying distresses. 7. Levying assessments on counties. 8. Fines in turne-courts. 9. Complaints against any illegality of sheriffs to be made to Privy Council.

C. Wilmot, Moore, R. Ranelagh, Will. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Fr. Aungier, Fra. Mountnoris, Will. Parsons, Rich. Bolton, Ioh. King, Adam Loftus, Thom. Dutton, Thom. Ratheram, Thom. Hybots.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (17); 1. A. (22). **Antiq.** 1 (54). **N° 285.**

1630

20 MAY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES, AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning dying woods to be brought in logs for the House of Correction.

Dublin: 20 May 1630.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1630.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 viz. charge &

Adam Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

All dyeing woods after two months from date to be brought in in logs to Dublin, and all dyeing woods now in City or County of Dublin to be taken to the House of Correction, for which there shall be paid for the sawing 5*s.* sterling for a hundred. Any one not obeying this order within three days to be punished.

Grandison, Baltinglas, Will. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, Will. Parsons, Thom. Dutton, Thom. Ratherham.

Antiq. 1 (55). N° 286.

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Surplusage...

[Places for Revenue to be paid.]

Dublin: 30 June 1630.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1630.

1 f. Gothic letter.

ordinarie And re-

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

His Majesty's revenue not being paid promptly, and several being behind, they are to get their money ready by Bartholomew Day, 24 August next, and bring to the town named below in their county.

Kilmaynan for Dublin, Nase for Kildare, Nauan for Meath, Mullengare for Westmeath, Ardagh for Longford, Ardee for Louth, Downe for Co. Downe, Knockfergus for Antrim, Armagh for Co. Armagh, Dongannon for Tyrone, Derry for Londonderry, Liffer for Donegall, Inniskillin for Fermanagh, Belturbet for Cauan, Birre for King's Co., Mary-borough for Queen's Co., Kilkenny for Co. Kilkenny, Cloanmell for Tipperary, Kilmallocke for Limericke, Mallow for Corke, Dungaruan for Waterford, Traly for Kerry, Innish for Clare, Athenry for Galway, Ballymore for Sligo, Jamestowne for Letrim, Strade for Mayo, Roscoman for Roscoman, Rosse for Weixford, Catherlagh for that Countie, Wickloe for Co. Wickloe.

Grandison, Ch. Wilmot, Hen. Valentia, Will. Caulfield, Henry Docwra, I. Erskyne, Thom. Dutton, Adam Loftus, Thom. Hybbots.

Antiq. 1 (56). N° 287.

1630–1

14 MARCH.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation declaring His Maiesties Royall Grace, to confirme to His Subiects of the Realme of Ireland, their defectiue Titles, and to establish their Estates and Possessions by His Commission vnder his greate seale of England.

Whitehall: 14 March [1630–1].

London: Barker and Assigns: 1630[–1].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 21 of meanes 2) in Estate

The King finds that he has many petitioners for Irish estates on the grounds of concealments, intrusions, defective titles, &c., of present holders. He wishes to offer his Irish subjects the same opportunities of making good their titles as his English ones, and has appointed a Commission of Grace. All persons having bad titles are to repair to England before 1 September next, when they may compound for a reasonable sum of money, or new increase of rent. The commission titles will be confirmed by Parliament, when the King's title will be limited to sixty years. No further suits for forfeited lands to be presented till after 1 September.

B.L. B.M. 506. h. 11 (128). N° 288.

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES, AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas upon the earnest...

[Export of Grain, &c.]

Dublin: 18 March 1630[–1].

Clipped.

1 f. Gothic letter (41).

Headpiece groun- further of

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Owing to the dearth of corn in England the Privy Council had given warrants for the export of corn from Ireland, but has suspended them upon advice. Nevertheless His Majesty has thought fit to confirm a licence granted for the export of 10,000 quarters, with the assurance that he will never again under any pretext sanction the export of corn from Ireland. How it is to be brought in and sold, &c.

Antiq. 1 (57).

Youghal 159. N° 289.

1631

21 MAY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES, AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas our late Souer-aigne...

[Concerning the monopoly of Starch.]

Dublin: 21 May 1631.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1631.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece Letters was 2) thereof, your

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Cites Letters Patent (Ire.) 1 April, 11 Jas. I, granting monopoly of starch in Ireland to Francis Pollard for nineteen years, and 4 March, 5 Chas. I, to Sir Robert Kelligrew, Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, for thirty-one years from the expiration of Pollard's lease. No one is to sell any starch under any name—white starch, smalt, biss, flowry blew, lytranus, indico, or aimell—except Sir Robert Killigrew or his assigns, on pain of forfeiture. The import of starch is forbidden. This to be proclaimed in all markets, fairs, &c.

Ia. Armachanus, Ran. Tuam, I. Claneboye, R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Tho. Rotherham, Tho. Dutton, Fr. [Ty]ringham.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (23). N° 290.

20 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the King...

[For Defective Titles.]

Dublin: 20 June 1631.

[Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1631.]

[1 f. Gothic letter.]

Not found.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Suits have been pressed in England for grants of land on pretence of concealments and defective titles. They are suspended till 30 November in order that all persons with defective titles may make suit by themselves or their attorneys for confirming their estates. After November the King will take his just advantage.

Ia. Armachanus, C. Wilmot, I. Claneboye, Fr. Aungier, Law. Esmond, Tho. Rotherham, R. Ranelagh, Will. Caulfield, W. Parsons, Ed. Fisher.

Youghal 168; see Cal. S.P.I. pp. 615, 623. N° 291.

21 JULY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES, AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas of late yeares in . . .

[Against observation of unauthorized fast and feast days.]

Dublin: 21 July 1631.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1631.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 persons, it Board

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

No one is to appoint any other days for holy days or fasting days than those authorized by the kalendar of the Church of England and Ireland, on pain of fine and imprisonment.

R. Ranelagh, Tho. Rotherham, Ad. Loftus, Ar. Tyringham.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (18); 1. A. (25); 1. B. (13); 1. C. (6).

N° 292.

1631-2

4 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most . . .

[Concerning the licensing of Alehouses, &c.]

Dublin: 4 February 1631[-2].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1631[-2].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece Instructions, care 2) person Councell

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

As the grant for licensing the sale of ale and beer is illegal and resumed, new orders must be issued for its regulation. No one to sell ale or beer unless licensed. No licence to be granted except by Commissioners appointed in each county under Great Seal, chosen from the Justices of Peace and others. The Commissioners to meet at Quarter Sessions after Easter yearly, and choose fit persons to keep ale-houses in convenient places, and not in bogs or woods. They are to be licensed for one year and no longer, and enter into recognizances to observe the assize of bread and ale and beer, and to sell victuals to travellers at reasonable rates, to keep two beds at least for travellers, and not to harbour any stranger (unless for reasonable cause) above twenty-four hours. Fee to be 3*s.* 6*d.* English and no more. Collector to retain 6*d.* of this for his fee. Every licensed house shall have some sign, stake, or bush at its door. Offenders to be proceeded against in the Court of Exchequer. Powers of Commissioners made general, to include all future instructions as to licensing matters.

I. Claneboy, R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Balfoure, Wil. Caulfield, Law. Esmond, Ge. Sherley, W. Steward, I. Erskyne.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (19); 1. A. (26); 1. B. (17). Sheet 1 only.

Youghal 161. **N° 293.**

24 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas sundry factious and . . .

[The Impost on Wine to be continued.]

Dublin: 24 February 1631[-2].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1631[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Headpiece lande ther such

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Certain factious persons have landed wines without paying customs. Every tun of Spanish, Levant, or Canary wine is to pay 40*s.* Irish, of France, Guyen, Gascoigne, or Rochell or Rhenish, 26*s.* 8*d.*, if belonging to subjects, 53*s.* 4*d.* and 40*s.* if to aliens. Fermors and officers to collect these sums. All wine importers to pay them on pain of displeasure.

R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, W. Caulfield, Fr. Aungier, Ge. Sherley, W. Parsons, I. Erskyne, Ad. Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (21); 1. A. (28); 1. B. (14). **N° 294.**

1632

20 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation upon the new Booke of Rates.

Dublin: 20 April 1632.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1632.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece Soue- diuers 2) and paine

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Cites Commission 11 Jas. I to rate goods exported from Ireland, and publication of a book of rates; also Privy Seal 31 Dec. 21 Jas. I ordering an amended book of rates, printed 1624. By letters patent 10 March, 7 Chas. I [1631-2] the rates are confirmed except the following new rates:—Live beasts, 2*s.*; (English) stone (8 lb.) of wool, 4*d.*; pack of linen yarn, four long hundred lbs., 20*s.*; cwt. of tallow, 18*d.*; butter, 2*s.* barrel; herrings, 1*s.* barrel; pilchers, 6*s.* tun; rugges or sets, 12*s.* score; hides, 6*d.* to England or Scotland, 1*s.* abroad; Spanish wines to pay 26*s.* 8*d.* the butt on entry; French, 33*s.* 4*d.* the tun; Salt, 2*s.* the weigh. Collectors of customs, &c., to take notice. Book of rates to be amended and newly imprinted.

Ia. Armachanus, C. Wilmot, Fr. Aungier, Ge. Shurley, R. Bolton, Tho. Rotherham, Io. Iephson, Tho. Hybbots, Io. Bingley, Io. King.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (29).

Youghal 173. **N° 295.**

21 JULY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation declaring His Maiesties Royall Grace, to confirme to his Subiects of this Realme of Ireland their defective Titles, and to establish their estates and possessions by his Commission under his Great Seale of England.

Dublin: 21 July 1632.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1632.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 quiet Regis their

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Cites proclamation 20 June 1631, No. 291, q.v. Persons with defective titles to appear before a Commission of Grace on 30 November last. Persons who appeared in England were not sufficiently prepared with informations. An opportunity is allowed to all to appear in Dublin before 10 November next and secure their estates and possessions.

La. Dublin, W. Meth., C. Wilmot, T. Baltinglas, Will. Parsons, Ad. Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (31).

Youghal 176; Cal. S.P.I. p. 669. **N° 296.**

c. **SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING.**

Not found.

A reprint of proclamation No. 1644, England, q.v., ordered to be published in Ireland by royal letter 15 August.

See P.R.O. S.P.I. 253 (62); Cal. p. 672; see Cal. (1635) p. 93. **N° 297.**

1633

22 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation declaring His Maiesties Royall Grace, to confirme to his Subiects of this Realme of Ireland their defective Titles, and to establish their estates and possessions by his Commission under his Great Seale of England.

Dublin: 22 April 1633.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1633.

1 f. Gothic letter.

quiet bi most

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke.

Cites proclamations 20 June 1631, No. 291, q.v., and 21 July 1632, No. 296, q.v. This date in the second could not be observed on account of the Lord Deputy being detained in England. All applicants to appear before beginning of Trinity Term on pain, &c.

Ia. Armachanus, C. Wilmot, T. Baltinglas, R. Dillon, Fra. Mountnoris, Tho. Rotherham, Ioh. King, Ad. Loftus, Arth. Tyringham.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (22); 1. A. (33); 1. B. (15); 1. C. (7).

Youghal 178. **N° 298.**

8 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation prohibiting the exportation of Corne and Graine out of this Kingdome of Ireland.

Dublin: 8 October 1633.

Sine nota.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Har- of of

Wentworth.

Owing to the unseasonable weather the price of corn is above that at which it may be exported. No corn is to be laden into any ship after 1 November for a year on pain of confiscation of ship and corn; one-half to informer.

R. Corke, W. Methe., M. Mayo, T. Baltinglas, R. Dillon, Ge. Shurley, C. Wandesforde, Thom. Dutton.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (23); 1. A. (33). **N° 299.**

22 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. An Act for the punishing of Rogues, Vagabonds, and sturdy Beggers, and setting them to worke.

Dublin: 22 October 1633.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1633.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

pestered maintenance 2) Pa- to

Wentworth.

Two mass-houses lately seized are to be turned into Houses of Correction, *one* late of Carmelite friars, situate between Cook St. and Merchant Key, abutting S. with Robert Eustace, baker, E. Sir John Brereton, N. Christopher Handcock, W. Patrick Baathe; the other in Osmontown, on the E. side of the street from the N. bridge, near Hamons lane on the opposite side of the street, and said to belong to the late Richard Quin, merchant. All begging scholars, idlers, fortune-tellers, and able-bodied idlers to be committed to these Houses of Correction. Overseers of the poor to be appointed in every parish who are to set poor people and their children to work, providing a stock of material for them, and money for the relief of impotent persons, apprenticeship, &c. Overseers to meet once a month. Children to be apprenticed to 24 years of age (females, 21 or marriage). Recovery of poor rates by commitment to gaol and distress on goods. Privy Councillors to be assessed by the Council.

R. Corke, M. Mayo, T. Baltinglas, R. Dillon, Ge. Shurley, W. Parsons, C. Wandesford, P. Crosbie, Thom. Dutton, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (34). **N° 300.**

17 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the payments of 12. pence in the pound, of all merchandizes imported and exported out the Citties of Dublin, and Waterford, and the Townes of Drogheda and Gallway by the Freemen of the said Citties and Townes.

Dublin: 17 December 1633.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1633.

1 f. Gothic letter.

of Towne Con-

Wentworth.

Cites Act 15 Hen. VII Ire. for poundage of 1*s.* in the pound on all exports and imports of Ireland, not to be prejudicial to any Freeman of Dublin, Waterford, and Drogheda, the exemption being also claimed by Galway under charter. By letters patent 27 Nov. [1633] all goods, without exception, are to pay this impost of 12*d.* in the pound, the exemptions being annulled. All goods to pass through the customs. This to be proclaimed.

Ia. Armachanus, R. Corke, R. Dillon, Ge. Shurley, W. Parsons, C. Wandesforde, Ch. Coote, Thom. Dutton, Edw. Trevor, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (24); 1. A. (37). **N° 301.**

27 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the payment of his Maiesties Rents and Revenues halfe yearely into his Maiesties Exchequer in Easter and Michaelmasse Tearmes, and declaring that from henceforward there shalbe no assignment given of any Moneies payable to his Maiesties use.

Dublin: 27 December 1633.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1633.

1 f. Gothic letter.

ordinary liefes due

Wentworth.

As the surplus of the revenue, after ordinary charges are met, is to be devoted to the army, and tenants and farmours have been so backward in payments, the Lords Justices have been compelled to grant assignations on the revenue. This will cease. All rents, &c., must be brought into the Exchequer in specie at the assigned times, in default pursuivants will be sent to arrest them for contempt of this proclamation at a cost of 2*d.* per mile each way. In further default soldiers will be quartered on them in sufficient numbers. This to be proclaimed in shire-towns, county-courts, market-towns, and all public places.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke, T. Baltinglas, Fra. Mountnorris, W. Parsons, C. Wandesforde, Thom. Dutton, Tho. Rotherham, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (36). **N° 302.**

1633-4

16 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning Coales, that none from henceforth be taken vp at the Kings Rates.

Dublin: 16 January 1633[-4].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1633.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Complained nerall them-

Wentworth.

In consequence of the excessive dearth of coals, and the number of persons who claim to exercise the right of buying them at the king's rates, the Lord Deputy abolishes this privilege for himself and others. No one is to claim to have them at less than market rate. The mayor to proclaim this.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke, M. Mayo, R. Dillon, W. Parsons, C. Wandesforde, Thom. Dutton, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (25); 1. A. (38); 1. B. (16).

See Dublin Records iii. 307 (mayor deposed). **N° 303.**

13 MARCH.—BY THE LORD GENERALL. Instructions to be observed by the Officers of Musters, for the due keeping of the Army in full strength.

Dublin: 13 March 1633[-4].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1633[-4].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

seuerall maunds 2) be- default

Wentworth.

Thirty-one articles. Not more than four Irish allowed to a company of English (fifty). Warders to keep only Englishmen.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (26); 1. A. (39); 1 B. (18). N° 304.

1634

23 MAY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning a Parliament, to be held July the 14.

Dublin: 23 May 1634.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1634.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the yeare place

Wentworth.

Parliament will meet in the City of Dublin on Monday, 14 July.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., Ia. Armachanus, R. Corke, W. Meath, Conway and Kilulta, R. Dillon, Anth. Midensis, W. Caulfeild, Fra. Mountnoris, Geo. Shurley, W. Parsons, Ger. Lowther, Ri. Bolton, C. Wandesforde, Ia. Erskyne, Io. Vaughan, Arth. Tyringham, Ad. Loftus, Ed. Trevor, Tho. Hybbots, Tho. Rotherham, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. B. (19).

Youghal 180; see Cal. S.P.I. p. 52. N° 305.

6 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the Entertainment of Souldiours.

Dublin: 6 June 1634.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1634.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the Companies re-

Wentworth.

Potents have been issued for the moving of companies from place to place. They are to pay ready money as other travellers do, and are not to demand any billetting or lodging, fire or light in this city, but to pay ready money during their stay, on pain of 'Martialls-Court'.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Corke, R. Dillon, Fra. Mountnoris, Geo. Shurley, W. Parsons, Ger. Lowther, Ri. Bolton, C. Wandesforde, Tho. Rotherham, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (28); 1. A. (41). N° 306.

Before **24 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.** A Proclamation calling home seafaring men, and prescribing the wearing of flags.

Not found.

Wentworth.

See P.R.O. S.P.I. 254 (133); Cal. p. 55. N° 307.

16 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the currant passing of good Farthing tokens.

Dublin: 16 September 1634.

Sine nota.

1 f. Gothic letter.

from lesser Castle-

Wentworth.

Farthing tokens are not to be forced upon poor labourers or working men in payments. No one to pay more than 2*d.* in farthings at once. Edward Lake, agent to the patentees, will exchange for any sum in farthings an equivalent in silver. Forging farthings to be punished by loss of ears. Offenders to be arrested, and counterfeits destroyed. Suspected persons to be committed in default of security to appear before the Council in Castle Chamber.

R. Corke, W. Parsons, Ioh. Borlase, P. Crosby, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (29); 1. A. (42); 1. B. (20); 1. C. (8).

Youghal 183; Simon 114; Ruding ii. 388. N° 308.

1635

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation concerning Gun powder and Ammunition.

Dublin: 10 April 1635.

Found only in MS.

Wentworth.

Repeats provisions of previous proclamations, Nos. 185, 252, q.v. All persons to bring in any powder, imported contrary to proclamation, to the Ordnance Stores before 1 July. Offenders to be seized by any person of honest behaviour and lodged in the shire gaol till they are brought before the Court of Castle Chamber. All mayors, &c., to be diligent.

Youghal 184. N° 309.

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning Linnen Cloath.

Dublin: 30 June 1635.

Found only in MS.

Wentworth.

The linen now made in Ireland is too narrow. After Michaelmas next all linen shall be woven three-quarters of a yard wide at least, unless it is woven in chequers for towels or napkins. Any owner of narrow linen may be arrested by any person and carried before a J.P. to discover the maker, who shall be committed to the shire gaol till he gives security to appear before the Court of Castle Chamber (Leinster), the Lord President (Munster or Connaught), or the Commissioners (Ulster). Any person may apprehend a weaver of narrow linen after 29 Sept. or a seller after 1 Feb. Gray merchants are forbidden to use Ban-laws, Slatt, and other uncertain measures, all are to buy and sell by the ell and yard.

Ja. Armachanus, M. Mayo, T. Baltinglas, R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, W. Parsons, Ger. Lowther, G. Wandesford, Jo. Borlase, P. Mainwaring, Cha. Coote, Tho. Wenman, Tho. Rotherham, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Radcliffe.

Youghal 186. N° 310.

17 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation that Noblemen, Undertakers, and all other persons of Quality, place, or office within this kingdom shall be resident here.

Dublin: 17 September [1635].

Found only in MS.

Wentworth.

Cites Order of 1622, that nobility and gentry should be resident here and not depart without licence, and royal letter of 20 Jan. last calling attention to the disregard of this order. No person holding estates or office in this kingdom, except those employed on His Majesty's service in England, may leave Ireland without the licence of the Lord Deputy, on pain of contempt.

Tho. Baltinglasse, R. Dillon, G. Shurley, Ph. Mainwaring, Th. Wenman, G. Radcliffe.

Youghal 189; Rushworth, Trial, p. 462 (16th article of impeachment); Cal. S.P.I. p. 93. N° 311.

AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COMMISSIONERS OF PLANTATION. A Proclamation.

[Against combinations of Jurors.]

Portumna: August 1635.

Not found.

Wentworth.

All to acknowledge the King's true right and undoubted title to Connaught by a time limited. Pardon for offences offered if sued for.

R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Gerrard Lowther, Chr. Wandesford, Ph. Mainwaring, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Radcliffe.

See Strafford's Letters i. 451 sqq. **N° 312.**

1635–6

31 JANUARY.

Not found.

A forthcoming Proclamation for wools referred to, perhaps No. 317.

See Strafford's Letters i. 513. **N° 312 a.**

1636

31 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the reeling of Yarn.]

Dublin: 31 May 1636.

Not found.

All linen yarn spun and wound up in this kingdom is to be reeled only upon one end and no more, the reels to consist of an ell in compass, the yarn to be reeled up in layes or ronds, each lay or rond to be neither more nor less than one hundred threads, and so to be knit up on every rond or lay with a twine or packthread. Every skein of yarn to consist of neither more nor less than ten of these layes or ronds. Penalty, confiscation.

Rushworth, Trial, p. 416; see Procl. 22 Feb. 1637–8 revoking this. **N° 313.**

1636–7

31 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the winding of Yarn.]

Dublin: 31 January 1636–7.

Not found.

Wentworth.

Recites Procl. 31 May, No. 313, q.v. Some ill-disposed persons have contracted for yarn not made according to proclamation, at cheap and low rates. The proclamation is to be strictly observed. Any offender after April next will be proceeded against at the Council Board or Court of Castle Chamber. Rewards to those informing against contempt.

Adam Loftus, C., Dublin, Ormond, Dillon, Adam Loftus.

Rushworth, Trial, p. 421. **N° 314.**

1637

31 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the relieſe of poore Prisoners.

Dublin: 31 March 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 suspe- of Coun-

Wentworth.

The Justices of Peace at Quarter Sessions are to rate every parish for the relief of poor prisoners, to be paid quarterly to collectors, who shall distribute weekly relief in gaols. This to be strictly observed, and report to be made at Assizes, on pain of contempt.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., Valentia, R. Dillon, Will. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Io. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring, Tho. Wenman, Geo. Radcliffe, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (30); 1. A. (43). **N° 315.**

31 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for avoyding of Law suites, concerning the Meares and Bounds of Lands throughout this Kingdome.

Dublin: 31 March 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 multitude Realme 2) re- interrup-

Wentworth.

Through want of enclosures, many encroachments on land are made. All persons desirous of having their bounds marked are to bring in a bill of complaint to Chancery, Exchequer, Presidential Courts, or Justices of Oyer and Terminer, when a Commission or order of perambulation will be granted to mark out the bounds. A ditch 4 foot deep and 5 foot broad, set with two rows of quickset, is to be made at once and kept in repair. Offenders punished by Council. No highways to be stopped or barred up, but convenient passage to be left for carts and carriages.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., Valentia, R. Dillon, Will. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Io. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring, Tho. Wenman, Geo. Radcliffe, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (44). **N° 316.**

31 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the true making of all sorts of Cloath, and woollen commodities made for sale, and the true searching and sealing thereof.

Dublin: 31 March 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 follow- and 2) quarter 3) receiue a-

Wentworth.

Cites royal letter, 18 July, 10 Chas. I, and patent, 25 July, 6 Jas. I, granting to Lodowick, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, the office of Alnager for 55 years, at a yearly rent of £10, and for cotton-wool for the same term at the same rent (the new draperie). These are to be executed. The old and the new draperies are to be made to measure as by English law (4 Jas. I, c. 2). Offices for sealing and measuring to be opened.

Signatures as No. 316, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (31); 1. A. (46). **N° 317.**

31 MARCH.

Dublin reprint: John Crook: 1665.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 173 haec also 2) peece 3) sealing same,

A reprint of No. 317, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (35). **N° 318.**

6 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the abolishing of the Title or name of Irish Money, or Harpes, and reducing all Accompts, Receipts, and Payments to be made Sterling and English Money.

Dublin: 6 April 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and cords that

Wentworth.

Irish money, or harpes, is a fourth part less than English money. Advantage has been taken of this by some sheriffs to levy sterling money and to account only for Irish. On and after 20 March last, all accounts of the King's money

are to pass in English money, accounting 12*d.* sterling for 16 pence Irish. In all records, reservation of rents, &c., the money shall be interpreted to be English, if made after that date.

Ia. Armachanus, R. Dillon, Will. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Chr. Wandesforde, Io. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (34); 1. A. (49).

Simon 116; Ruding ii. 390. **N° 319.**

13 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas there was an Act of Council made . . .

[Concerning Tenures under Commission of Defective Titles.]

Dublin: 13 July 1637.

Found only in reprints.

Wentworth.

Cites Act of Council, Boyle, 11 July 1635, as to defective titles in Co. Roscommon, and others of like nature, and letters patent granted under Commission of 4 Jas. I, No. 186, q.v. These Patents having been questioned, the case was argued for Viscount Dillon of Costillogan, and the letters patent declared wholly void for holdings by any other tenure than knight's service *in capite*.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, W. Parsons, Gerr. Lowther, R. Bolton, Chr. Wandesford, Ph. Mainwaring, Cha. Coote, Geo. Radcliffe.

From *The Case of Tenures* (1637), but see 7th article against Strafford, *Rushworth Trial*, p. 64. **N° 320.**

3 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the preservation of Phesants, Partridges, Grows, and Moore-game, &c.

Dublin: 3 August 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and County accor-

Wentworth.

No one to take any 'phesants, partridges, grows, or moor-game' within 7 miles of Dublin, or 5 miles from Naase in Kildare. No one to shoot with a gun in these limits till licensed, and till they have given bond in £40 not to shoot at any game. No setting dogs to be kept within 20 miles of Dublin. Offenders to be proceeded against in the Castle Chamber on information by the Attorney-General. Councillors of State may hawk and kill with their hawks within these bounds.

Ad. Loftus, Canc., R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Chr. Wandesforde, Ph. Mainwaring, Geo. Radcliffe, Ro. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (35); 1. A. (50); 1. B. (21); 1. C. (9). **N° 321.**

31 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas there was an Act . . .

[Landholders in Roscommon, Sligo, Mayo, and Galway to prove their Titles.]

Dublin: 31 October 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Boyle in seuerall

Wentworth.

Cites Acts of Council, 11 July 1635, at Boyle, and others, citing holders of land in Roscoman, Slygo, Mayo, and Gallway, who hold lands or estates under cover of letters patent from the Crown (other than those granted under royal letter, 2 July, 13 Jas. I). All are to attend on 30 November next by themselves or their agents to be heard in defence of the validity of their letters patents. This to be proclaimed in these counties.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, William Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Chr. Wandesforde, Ioh. Borlase, Geo. Radcliffe, Ro. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (36); 1. A. (57); 1. B. (22); 1. C. (10). **N° 322.**

31 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning Licences for selling or retailing Wine or Aquavitæ.

Dublin: 31 December 1637.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the stands hereafter

Wentworth.

The grant for licensing wine and aquavitæ has been resumed on composition with the holders. Sir James Ware and Sir Philip Perceval are appointed licensers in the King's name. All persons having licences to sell wine, &c., to deposit them or certified copies. Licences not deposited are void, and will be granted to other persons. No further licences to be issued by any person till the Council directs.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, Gerrard Lowther, Chr. Wandesforde, Ioh. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring, Geo. Radcliffe, Ro. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (37); 1. A. (52); 1. B. (23). **N° 323.**

1637-8

9 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning the Importation of Tobaccoe.

Dublin: 9 January 1637[-8].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637[-8].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 of the severall

Wentworth.

No tobacco is to be imported after 1 May without licence from the Lord Deputy and Council on pain of contempt. The customs officers are not to take entry of it after that date without licence. The customs and impost to be those directed by the farmers of customs lately. Cites Royal Letter, 18 July.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, William Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Chr. Wandesforde, Ioh. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring, Geo. Radcliffe, Ro. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (38); 1. A. (52); 1. B. (24); 1 C. (11).

Nalson ii. 66; Rushworth, Trial, p. 402. **N° 324.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation concerning Linnen Yarne.

Dublin: 22 February 1637[-8].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637[-8].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the nen per-

Wentworth.

Cites Procls. 31 May 1636, No. 313, q.v., and 31 Jan. 1636[-7], No. 314, q.v., ordering yarn to be reeled only, on one end only, reel to be one ell in compass, to be reeled in lays of 100 threads, knit up with a packthread. The other parts of the proclamations have been observed, and these may be dispensed with for a time.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, William Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Chr. Wandesford, Ioh. Borlase, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (39); 1. A. (54); 1. B. (25). **N° 325.**

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation concerning the Sealing of Tobaccoe.

Dublin: 23 February 1637[–8].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1637[–8].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 what pleat the

Wentworth.

Cites Procl. 9 Jan. 1637–8, No. 324, q.v. No tobacco after 31 May next to be put on sale wholesale except in rolls sealed at each end. Powers of search to Ioshua Carpenter, Bartholomew Peisly, Thomas Edmonds, Esquires, and Thomas Littell, Gentleman, and to all mayors, &c. Unsealed tobacco to be seized and brought to Gallway, Kinsale, Youghall, Dublin, or Carickfergus. Sixpence per lb. reward to any person who seizes unsealed tobacco. Tobacco already landed will be sealed free in Dublin between 14 March and 31st, in Waterford from 2–10 April, in Youghall from 11–22 April, in Kinsale from 23 April to 7 May, in Limbricke 9–12 May, Gallway 14–20 May, Carickfergus 24–31 May.

R. Dillon, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Chr. Wandesforde, Ioh. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring, Geo. Radcliffe, Ro. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (40); 1. A. (55); 1. B. (26); 1. C. (12).

Nalson ii. 66; Rushworth, Trial, p. 402. **N° 326.**

1638

16 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation to Prevent the defrauding of his Majesties Customes.

Dublin: 16 October 1638.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1638.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Cu- and 2) Boatswaines con-

Wentworth.

The delay of ships with merchandise in ports (not their appointed ports of discharging) has caused many frauds on the revenue. Two officers of any ship arriving in any port shall immediately repair to the Custom House, and give in on oath an invoice of their cargo and of its owners and ports of discharge, and a statement of what, if any, goods have been landed. They are to give bonds for not landing goods without permission, and to allow free entry to customs officers. No merchants are to buy goods till they have passed the customs. All ships laden with sea-coal or in ballast are to make similar declarations. Offenders to be tried in the High Court of Castle Chamber.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, William Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Chr. Wandesforde, Ioh. Borlase, Geo. Radcliffe, Ro. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (41); 1. A. (56); 1. B. (27); 1. C. (13).

See Rushworth, Trial, p. 67 (Article 14 of the Impeachment). **N° 327.**

20 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation prohibiting the Importation of Allome, and the buying and spending thereof in any his Majesties Dominions.

Dublin: 20 December 1638.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1638.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 of also 2) require their

Wentworth.

Recites the importance of the alum trade for promoting work, and as a means of revenue. Letters patent were granted 1 March 1633[–4] to Sir John Gibson for the exclusive manufacture of alum for a certain term in Ireland. Commissions are to be granted to detect offenders against this proclamation. If sailors import it, their ships will be delayed until the Court is satisfied. Customs officers to take no entries of alum, but to arrest all having it. Powers of search to Sir John Gibson. Offenders to be brought before the Privy Council.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, William Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Ri. Bolton, Chr. Wandesforde, Ioh. Borlase, Ph. Mainwaring.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (43); 1. A. (58); 1. B. (28). **N° 328.**

20 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation touching certaine times limitted for passing of Patents upon the Commission for remedy of Defective Titles.

Dublin: 20 December 1638.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1638.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 good Patents dispose

Wentworth.

Commissions of Grace have been in existence for 6 years and yet many subjects have not taken advantage of them, though invited by divers late proclamations. Moreover certain compositions have not yet been passed by letters patents, and the validity of the statute for settling titles in the late plantations will expire in a year or so. Letters patents must be taken out before the last of Trinity Term next. Those who have not compounded must do so before Hilary Term, 1639, when suitors will be admitted to compound for the lands and obtain grants thereof by new letters patents.

Signatures as No. 328, q.v., with Tho. Rotherham.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (44) cut; 1. A. (59); 1. B. (29); 1. C. (14). **N° 329.**

1638–9

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation touching Glasses.

Dublin: 12 February 1638[–9].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1638[–9].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Charges, the prices.

Wentworth.

Cites Patent to Sir Robert Mansell, Lieutenant of the Admiralty, for making glass, dated 1 March, 10 Chas. I, to run for 21 years from the expiration of 15 years from 22 May, 21 Jas. I, at a yearly rent of £1,500. No one is to import any glass into Ireland after 12 August next. No one to make any glass in Ireland after 12 February 1639[–40], on pain of displeasure. Those who oppose the due execution of this notice shall be called before the Privy Council for condign punishment, provided always Sir Robert Mansell has a sufficient stock of glass in the kingdom at moderate rates and prices.

R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, Gerrard Lowther, Ioh. Borlase, Geo. Radcliffe, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (45) cut; 1. A. (60); 1. B. (30); 1. C. (15). **N° 330.**

1639

21 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lord Deputy and . . .

[Imposing an oath against the Covenant on Scots settlers.]

Dublin: 21 May 1639.

Not found.

Wentworth.

Cites Act of Council, 16 May, approving of petition against the Covenant sworn in Scotland, and asking for an oath declaring the King's regal power, &c. All persons of the Scottish nation over 16 inhabiting or having estates, &c., in Ireland are to take an oath against the Covenant before Commissioners, who are to certify their names to the L. Deputy and Council. All of the Scottish nation to appear

before the Commission and take oath. This Act of Council to be proclaimed.

Ja. Armachanus, La. Dublin, Ormond and Ossory, Conway and Kilulta, R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, Wm. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, R. Bolton, Chr. Wandesford, W. Stewart, Rob. Meredith.

Strafford's Letters ii. 344; see Rushworth, Trial, p. 501. **N° 331.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCELL.] A Proclamation concerning such as have not passed their estates upon his Maiesties Commission of grace for remedy of defective titles.

Dublin: 19 December 1639.

Found only in MS.

[R. Dillon, Chr. Wandesford.]

Cites recent Acts giving security to undertakers passing their lands by new Patents. Many have neglected to do this. If new patents are not taken out before the end of the five years, i.e. 21 March next, they will lose the benefit of the statutes.

Ad. Loftus, George Radcliff, Iohn Borlase, Ro. Meredith, Tho. Rotherham.

Youghal 196. **N° 332.**

1639–40

1 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation concerning a Parliament to be held 16 March, 1639.

Dublin: 1 February 1639[–40].

[Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1639[–40].]

1 f. Gothic letter.

Found only in MS.

R. Dillon, Chr. Wandesford.

A Parliament will be held in Dublin, 16 March, Anno 15, at which all prelates, earls, knights, and burgesses shall personally appear.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Lau. Dublin, Ormond Ossory, Adam Loftus, Geo. Shurley, Will. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Edw. Bolton, Io. Borlase, Tho. Rotherham, Geo. Radcliff, Rob. Meredith.

Youghal 197. **N° 333.**

1640

28 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas at this time . . .

[Officers to be at their posts 30 April.]

Dublin: 28 March 1640.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1640.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 occa- personally England

Strafforde.

All captaines, lieutenants, cornets, and ensigns of horse and foote to hold themselves in readiness by 30 April at Dublin Castle or at their garrisons, on peril of their lives, to receive orders and thence not to depart without licence.

Ormond Ossory, Cromwell, R. Ranelagh, W. Sentleger, Ad. Loftus, Io. Borlase, Cha. Coote, G. Wentworth, Geo. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (46); 1. A. (61); 1. B. (31); 1. C. (16). **N° 334.**

5 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas by severall . . .

[Concerning the rendezvous of pressed men.]

Dublin: 5 May 1640.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1640.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Us said pro-

Chr. Wandesforde.

The pressed men were ordered to be at the rendezvous on the 18th of this month. Owing to the delay of the messengers the rendezvous must be put off to 18 June, when the pressed men, the voluntaries, and the twenty-five men from each company of the standing army, are to attend. The movement to Carrickfergus is to take place on 25 June, for which date provisions are to be laid in on the route. The Ulster rendezvous is to be at Antrim, not Carrickfergus. All to take notice of this proclamation.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, W. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Io. Borlase, Geo. Radcliffe, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (47); 1. A. (62); 1. B. (32). **N° 335.**

18 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING.

Dublin reprint: Soc. of Stat.: [1640].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 His doth both

A reprint of No. 1834, England, q.v. 'This is a Coppy of a Proclamation imprinted in England, and by the said Proclamation required to be published in both Kingdomes.'

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (48) cut; 1. A. (63); 1. B. (33); 1. C. (17). **N° 336.**

1641

21 MAY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the disbanding of the New Irish Army.

Dublin: 21 May 1641.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Irish pay Subjects

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

The new Irish army, disbanded by the King's order, is to return home quietly, the soldiers paying their own charges as other travellers do. If any disorder is committed the offender will not be exempted from punishment in the legal course. Sheriffs and all others to take notice.

La. Dublin, Ormond Ossory, Moore, Cha. Coote, Will. Stewart, Tho. Rotherham, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (49) cut; 1. A. (64); 1. B. (34); 1. C. (18). **N° 337.**

28 AUGUST.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation containing and declaring the Kings Majesties Grant and Licence for transportation of Woolls from this Kingdom into the Kingdom of England. Together with his Majesties Declaration of what Customes shall be payd for Woolls so to be transported.

Dublin: 28 August [1641].

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Carleton.

Arms 172 Ireland, the 2) at Realme

Cites 11 Eliz. (Ire.) and 13 Eliz. (Ire.) preventing export of wool by high customs. On the advice of Sir William Parsons and Sir Iohn Borlase, by royal letter of 2 August, gives permission for export of wool from Dublin, Drogheda, Wexford, Dundalk, Carlingford, Newrosse, Waterford, Dungarvan, Yeohall, Cork, Limerick, Kinsall, Bantry, Dinglechoose, London-derry, Colerane, Ballintra, Knockfergus, Banger, Donaghedee, Strangford, Calebeg, Galway, Sligo, and Moyne *to* London, Bristol, West Chester, Barstable, Leverpoole, Milford, Exeter, Southampton, Plimouth, and Minehead, and those ports only. Wool to be entered beforehand, and pay 6*d.* a stone as customs, according to Order in Council (Eng.) 16 June. The Proclamation to be in place of a special licence to each importer. These to be made patent.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (50); 1. A. (65); 1. B. (35); 1. C. (19).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 328.

This Proclamation is not entered on the Patent Rolls, but the Royal Letter of 2 August and the Order of 16 June are. The Justices are advised to draft a Proclamation with the advice of counsel. All the particulars are in the Proclamation only. They are ordered to issue the Proclamation in the name of the King. **N° 338.**

23 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for securing mens estates upon the Commission of Grace for remedy of defective Titles.

Dublin: 23 September 1641.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 given dant wel-

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

The Commission of Grace is still in force, and all subjects that desire it may for moderate compositions secure their estates by letters patents upon the said commission.

R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, Tho. Rotherham, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (52); 1. A. (67); 1. B. (36); 1. C. (20).

N° 339.

23 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] These are to make knowne . . .

[Proclaiming the Rebellion in Ireland.]

Dublin: 23 October 1641.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 this many Maiesties

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

A conspiracy against the lives of the Council and many others, and to seize Dublin Castle and the other fortifications of the kingdom, has been discovered, and some of the conspirators arrested. All loyal subjects are to stand on their defence, and advertise the Council of any occurrents affecting the peace of the kingdom. No levies of men to be made for foreign service, and none to march on that pretence.

R. Dillon, Ro. Digby, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (68).

R. iv. 401; N. ii. 522; Gilbert i. 226; Temple p. 37; Youghal 211; Borlace p. 22; Cal. S.P.I. p. 343.

The 'General Declaration of the Catholics of Ireland' of this date is printed in Bernard's 'Whole Proceedings.' A copy in Antiq.

N° 340.

26 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES. A Proclamation ordering all strangers to leave Dublin in one hour.

Not found.

Borlace p. 28. **N° 340a.**

27 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES. A Proclamation for the Prorogation of the Parliament.

Dublin: 27 October 1641.

[Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.]

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 under Consideration Common

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Under Commission 4 Jan. 16 Chas. I (Eng.), Parliament now adjourned (the Commons to 9 Nov., the Lords to 16 Nov.) is further adjourned to 24 February next.

Moore, R. Dillon, Ro. Digby, Ad. Loftus, Gerrard Lowther, Tho. Rotherham, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (53) cropped.

Youghal 214.

Parliament met on 9 November and adjourned to 16 November, and on the 17th adjourned to 11 January 1641[–2]. **N° 341.**

27 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the further Adjournment of Michaelmas Tearme.

Dublin: 27 October 1641.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 al- cell 2) forth to

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

The Term has been adjourned by writ until *Crastin. Anim.* next. Owing to the Rebellion 'raised by a multitude of evil-affected meere Irish Papists' it is further adjourned to *Octab. Hillar.* next. Usual orders as to keeping essoignes, treasury payments, writs, appearances, &c.

Signatures as in No. 341, q.v., except Moore.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (54); 1. A. (69).

Youghal 212. **N° 342.**

28 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES. A Proclamation threatening death to any person harbouring strangers.

Not found.

Borlace p. 28. **N° 342a.**

29 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS, JUSTICES, AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas a Petition hath . . .

[On the meaning of the term 'Irish Papists'.]

Dublin: 29 October 1641.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: [1641].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 172 Lords other of

Will. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Recites a petition of lords and gentlemen of the English pale and others of the old English, as to the use of the term 'Irish Papists' in a late proclamation, No. 342, q.v. They are not included, being averse to the old Irish. Only such of the old meer Irish in Ulster as have plotted, &c., and their adherents, were intended. Protestants and Papists are to forbear upbraiding matters of religion.

R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Ant. Midensis, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, I. Temple, Fr. Willoughby, Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (71) imprint gone.

Gilbert i. 228; Youghal 212; Rush. iv. 404; Temple p. 57.

N° 343.

29 OCTOBER.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Headpiece Lords, is of

A reprint of No. 343, q.v.

B.M. 669. f. 3 (23).

A London reprint. **N° 344.**

30 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We . . . have lately found . . .

[Against Conspirators claiming the King's authority.]

Dublin: 30 October 1641.

[Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.]

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 was Subiects said

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Some forts and garrisons in the North of Ireland have been surprised, many subjects robbed, and some killed. The conspirators traduce the Crown by claiming its authority. This is false and traitorous. By the King's authority the Justices are marching against the rebels. All who have been deluded by this report are ordered to lay down their arms and submit at once.

La. Dublin, R. Ranelagh, R. Dillon, Ant. Midensis, Iohn Raphoe, I. Temple, P. Crosbie, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (72) imprint gone.

N. ii. 638; Youghal 214; Borlace App. iii. **N° 345.**

1 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We . . . have issued . . .

[Offering pardon to sundry pillagers.]

Dublin: 1 November 1641.

Dublin: Soc. of Stat.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the led submission

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Cites proclamation 30 October, No. 345, q.v. Sundry subjects in Meath, Westmeath, Louth, and Longford have taken the goods of faithful subjects. A free pardon offered to all, not freeholders nor in prison, who have not shed blood, and who come in within ten days and submit themselves, restoring the goods to the nearest Justice of Peace. The names of those who come in to be certified to Council within six days.

La. Dublin, R. Dillon, I. Temple, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (56); 1. A. (73). **N° 346.**

4 NOVEMBER. — [BY PARLIAMENT.] An Order Of The Lords And Commons In This Present Parliament In England Concerning Ireland.

[Westminster: 4 November 1641.]

Dublin: sine nom.: 12 November 1641.

1 f. Roman letter. Io. Browne.

Type headpiece pre- of Per-

Order for raising 6,000 foot and 2,000 horse, to be sent from England as desired by the Lords Justices. Three ports, Bristol, West Chester, and one other in Cumberland, to be made magazines for supply of Ireland. Any one raising horse or foot for service against the rebels will be rewarded with lands of inheritance. They recommend a proffer of pardon, and the offer of a reward for the heads of such traitors as may be particularly named.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (57); 1. A. (74).

Temple p. 223; L.J. iv. 422; Borlace p. 36. **N° 347.**

11 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for the discovery and present removal of all such as do or shall continue in the City of Dublin, or places adjacent, without just or necessary cause.

Dublin: 11 November 1641.

Not found.

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Cha. Lambert, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, P. Crosbie.

Borlace App. iv. **N° 348.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] [Begins] Whereas sundrie persons have . . .

[Appointing Commissioners to treat with the Rebels.]

[Dublin]: 16 November 1641.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Phil. Percivall.

Headpiece[1] Armes wherefore Coun-

The following persons are selected (being approved by the King or his representatives) to confer with those now in arms in Ulster. Hostilities are to be suspended. A safe-conduct during the Conference and four days after. The Commissioners or any eight of them (3 Lords, 5 Commons) to have power to report, and to proceed at pleasure of His Majesty, &c.

E. of Antrym, Fingall, Visct. Gormanstown, Moore, Baltinglas, L. Bishop of Kilmoore, L. of Slane, Dunsany, Lambert.

Sir Charles Coote, Bt., Sir Pierce Crosbie, Bt., Sir Richard Barnewell, Bt., Nicholas Plunket, Sir James Dillon, sen., Sir Christopher Bellew, John Bellew, Bryan ô Neale, Sir John Dougan, Bt., Thomas Bourke, Tibbot Taaffe, Richard Belling, Sir Luke fitzGerald, Patricke Barnewell of Kilbrue, Hugh Rochford, Sir Robert Forth, Sir Lucas Dillon, Capt. John Piggot.

Bodl. Carte 65 (14), 2. 59. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (58); 1. A. (75).

C.J.I. i (1). 294; Gilbert i. 30; Cont. Hist. i. 370; Temple p. 87; Youghal 215.

[1] The letters C. R. in the block have been erased. **N° 349.**

16 NOVEMBER. —[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] [Begins] Whereas the present Condition . . .

[Ordering the levy of troops and money.]

[Dublin]: 16 November 1641.

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.

1 f. Italic letter. Phil. Percivall.

Headpiece *Kingdome bellious the*

As a speedy levy of forces is desirable in the present danger of the kingdom, all counties ordered by the King, &c., may raise armed men, and provide and import arms and ammunition for them, and assess and collect money for providing arms, &c., and for maintenance of horse and foot. The sheriffs are to assemble the lords, gentlemen, and freeholders as soon as possible.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (7). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (59) cut; 1. A. (76).

C.J.I. i (1). 294. **N° 350.**

17 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] The Protestation and Declaration of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament assembled.

[Dublin: 17 November 1641.]

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter. Phil. Percivall.

Arms 172 beene of or

The Lords and Commons detest the actions of the rebels, and will take up arms to suppress them in any way approved by the King or his deputies, by authority of Parliament.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (60); 1. A. (77).

C.J.I. i (1). 294; Temple p. 218; Youghal 216; Gilbert i. 29; Borlace p. 33. **N° 351.**

22 NOVEMBER. — BY LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for assembling of both Houses of Parliament at the Cittie of Dublin, sooner then by a former Proclamation of the 27. of October last was declared.

Dublin: 22 November 1641.

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 adjourn- Since be-

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Cites proclamation 27 Oct., No. 341, q.v. On petition to remove some doubts, Parliament was allowed to meet on 9 Nov., adjourn to 16 Nov., and then be prorogued. On 16 Nov. by request, Parliament was permitted to assemble and make a public declaration of loyalty. It was moreover asked that it might meet earlier. Parliament therefore met on 16 Nov., and on 17 Nov. was prorogued to 11 January next in the City of Dublin. In the meantime all are to repair home to defend their own dwellings as ordered by proclamation 11 Nov. last, No. 348, q.v.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Cha. Lambert, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, P. Crosbie, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (61); 1. B. (37). **N° 352.**

22 NOVEMBER. — BY LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for the immediate fortifying of the Cittie of Dublin, and the Suburbs thereof.

Dublin: 22 November 1641.

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Proposi- and and

W. Parsons, Io. Burlase.

All persons living in Dublin, citizens and soldiers, over 17 to attend within twelve hours, with 'shovels, spades, spittles, pickaxes,' &c., to help in constructing fortifications for the city, and to continue till the work is done. Persons unable to attend through illness to pay 6*d.* a day. Voluntary contributions invited. Those who do not attend will be esteemed ill-affected.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Cha. Lambert, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, P. Crosbie, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (62); 1. A. (78). **N° 353.**

22 NOVEMBER.

London reprint: sold by Henry Walker: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 33 Propo- Majesties Generall

A reprint of No. 353, q.v.

Bodl. Ashm. H. 23 (39), (122). Antiq.* (32a). N° 354.

NOVEMBER.—BY LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation to burn all corn within 10 miles of Dublin if not brought in within ten days. Full market prices will be given.

See Gilbert i. 249, &c. **N° 355.**

27 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. A Proclamation for a publique Fast to be solemnized in the Cittie of Dublin, and the Suburbs thereof.

Dublin: 27 November 1641.

Sine nota.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and the Ab-

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

A weekly fast to be held every Friday, divine service and sermons to be celebrated and heard. The value of what is saved to be given in alms to those deprived of their livelihood by the Rebellion.

La. Dublin, Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Ant. Midensis, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, P. Crosbie, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (63) cut; 1. A. (79). **N° 356.**

13 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.

[Summoning the Earl of Fingal and Confederate Peers.]

Dublin: 13 December 1641.

Not found.

Summoning them to appear at Dublin 17 Dec. and pledging the public faith for their security.

Borlace p. 41; see letter to Council, Gilbert i. 242. **N° 357.**

13 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas on the ninth day of this . . .

[Concerning an assembly in arms at Swords.]

Dublin: 13 December 1641.

[Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.]

Found only in MS.

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Luke Nettervill, George Blackney, George King, and others being assembled in arms at Swords, were ordered to appear before the Council on the 10th inst. They replied in a letter signed by them and John Talbot, Richard Goulding, Thomas and Christopher Russell, Patrick Caddell, William Travers, Richard Barnewell, and Lawrence Bealing, that they were in danger and required protection. They were assembled, however, with 1,200 armed men, and are ordered to appear before 18th inst., being promised protection on the journey.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, J. Temple, Chas. Coote, Fra. Willoughby, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 314 (18[1]).

Cal. (1663–5) p. 172; see Gilbert ii. 237. **N° 358.**

14 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as divers ~~of~~ the inhabitants . . .

[Ormond to attack Clontarf.]

Dublin: 14 December 1641.

Not found.

W. Parsons, I. Borlase.

Order to burn rebels' houses and goods in Clontarf, Rhaheny, and Kilbarrock. Ships to be brought to the new crane in Dublin or burnt.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, C. Lambert, Ad. Loftus, Iohn Temple, Ch. Coote, Fra. Willoughby.

Borlace p. 42. **N° 358 a.**

27 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES. A Proclamation for the Prorogation of Parliament.

Dublin: 27 December 1641.

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Commission dome the

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Parliament is prorogued from 11 January next to 21 June at Dublin Castle.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (64).

Parliament met 11 January at Tholsell of Dublin (Com. Journ.). **N° 359.**

28 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas by the frequent Concourse . . .

[For the supply of corn, &c., to Dublin.]

Dublin: 28 December 1641.

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the and punishment

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

No person to resort to Dublin, unless ordered by the Lords Justices, Iames Earl of Ormond and Ossory, Lieut.-Gen. of the Army, or Sir Charles Coote, Bart., Governor of the Forces in Dublin, or bringing corn. Corn masters to sell wheat, pease, and beans at 20*s.* a Dublin peck, and oats at 5*s.* 6*d.* per barrel. If corn masters do not send it in to market measures will be taken to prevent it falling into the hands of the rebels.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (80). **N° 360.**

1641–2

1 JANUARY.—BY THE KING.

See No. 1915, England.

Gilbert i. 253; Youghal 217; Borlace p. 53, received 20 January. Each original (40) under Sign Manual and Privy Signet. **N° 361.**

14 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it is observed . . .

[Against camp followers and concerning pillage.]

Dublin: 14 January 1641[–2].

Sine nota.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Maje- therfore pro-

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

No camp followers allowed on pain of death, unless those authorized by a commander in the army. If any soldier takes pillage it must be produced next day in St. Thomas Street, near Newgate, and remain there from 9 a.m. to noon, so that the owner, being a loyal subject, may claim it. Any colonel or commander may execute to death or otherwise by martial law any pillager or any rebel or traitor. Sheriffs of City of Dublin to proclaim this.

Ormond Ossory, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (65) cut; 1. A. (81). **N° 362.**

15 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Although by Proclamation . . .

[Rates for the assize of wheat, &c.]

Dublin: 15 January 1641[-2].

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 We those Authoritie.

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Cites proclamation 28 Dec. 1641, No. 360, q.v. The prices there quoted are too high. Best wheat is not to exceed 18*s.* a Dublin peck, and pease and beanes 12*s.* a peck. Offenders will be severely punished.

Ormond Ossory, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (66); 1. A. (82). **N° 363.**

18 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We doe hereby in His . . .

[Soldiers not to go to England without licence.]

Dublin: 18 January 1641[-2].

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 all of Souldiers

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

No soldiers, on pain of death, to depart for England without leave from the Lieut.-General. No owners of vessels, &c., to carry them, on pain of death. Searchers, &c., to prevent their embarkation.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, Fra. Willoughby, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (67); 1. A. (83).

N. ii. 919; Borlace p. 48. **N° 364.**

8 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] It is well known to all men, . . .

[Rewards for the chief rebels in Ireland.]

Dublin: 8 February 1641[-2].

Dublin: sine nom.: 1641[-2].

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 this the 2) supporters 3) said 4) Wil- kill

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Recites the goodness of the King. Many of the rebels are of English descent, and owe their estates to their ancestors' loyalty. The rebels pretend to be in arms to defend the King's prerogative. Refers to the proclamation 29 Oct., No. 343, q.v., as showing their confidence in loyal Roman Catholics, and refers to the issue of arms to them. The Roman Catholics then revolted to the enemy, and those of the Pale have assisted them. The following are declared rebels. Sir Con Magenis of Newcastle, Co. Down, Patrick mac Cartan of Loghnelan, Art oge mac Glasny Magenis of Ilanderry, Ever mac Phelim Magenis of Castlewelan, Rory mac Brian oge Magenis of Edenteecullagh, Philip mac Hugh mac Shane ô Rely of Ballinecarrig, Co. Cavan, Phillip mac Mulmorry ô Rely of Lismore, Mulmorry mac Edmond ô Rely of Cavet, Hugh Boy mac Shane ô Rely of Kilmore, Owen mac Shane mac Phillip ô Rely of the same, Rory Magwyre of Hassets-towne, Co. Fermanagh (brother to Lord Magwyre), Donogh bane Magwyre of Carrow (uncle), Brian mac Cowconnaght Magwyre of Tempoe, Sir Phelim ô Neale of Kinard, Co. Turone, Tirlagh Roe ô Neale, his brother, Tirlagh Groome ô Quin of Donoghmore, Cormock mac Owin oge ô Hagan of Mullinecor, Patrick Modder ô Donelly of Croskanena, Art mac Tirlagh mac Henry ô Neale of Devernagh, Co. Armagh, Tirlagh mac Henry mac Tirlagh ô Neale of the Fues, Hugh oge ô Neale of Aghadamph, Donogh oge ô Murchie of Cashell, Collo mac Brian mac Mahowne of Balloghie, Co. Monaghan, Neale mac Kena of the Trough, Coolo mac Ever mac Mahowne, Art Roe mac Patrick mac Art Moyle mac Mahowne of Fanahah, Capt. Hugh mac Phelim Birne of Ballinecor, Co. Wickes, Shane mac Brien mac Phelim Birne of Carrigocroe, Luke alias Feagh ô Toole of Castlekeven, Luke alias Feagh mac Redmond Birne of Kilcloghran, Redmond mac Feagh Birne of Kilvane, Phelim mac Redmond Birne of the same, Dermot mac Dowlin Cavenagh of Ballidony, Co. Wexford, Lewis alias Lisagh mac Owny Dempsie of Rahynne, Kings Co., Art ô Molloy of Rathlyan, Hubert Fox of Kilcoursie, Owen ô Molloy of Clonekeene, Florence mac Shane Fitz-Patrick of Castle-towne, Queens Co., Barnabie Dempsie of Knockardegur, Daniel Doine of Tenehinche, Barnabie Fitz-Patrick of Raghdowny, Iames mac Fergus mac Donell of Taghnekillie, Francis mac Faghny ô Farrall of the Mote, Co. Longford, William Farrall of Ballintobber, Iames mac Conell Farrall of Tenelecke, Oliver Boy Fitz-Gerrald, Pierse Fitz-Gerrald of Ballysonan, Co. Kildare, Maurice Eustace of Castle-Martin, Nicholas Sutton of Tipper, Roger alias Rory ô More of Ballynah, William Fitz-Gerrald of Blackhall, Robert Preston (brother to Visct. Gormanstown), Iames Fleming of Slane, Co. Meath (brother to Lord Baron Slane), Patrick Cusacke of Gerrardstowne, Edward Betagh of Mognaltie, Gerrald Leins of the Knock, Luke Netervill of Corballies, Co. Dublin (son of Visct. Nettervill), George Kinge of Clontarfe, Richard Barnewell of Lespopell, Col. Richard Plunkett of Dunsoghlie, Matthew Talbot of Kilgobban, Iohn Stanley of Mallettstowne or Marlettstowne, Co. Lowth, John Bellew of Willets-towne, Christopher Barnwell of Rathaskett alias Rathasker, Oliver Cashell of Dundalk. £1,000 for head, £800 proof of death of Phelim ô Neal, £600 or £400 for Sir Con Magenis, Rory Magwyre, Phillip mac Hugh mac Shane ô Rely and Collo mac Brian mac Mahon if brought in before 25 March next. A free pardon and £400 (or £300) reward for the others except to Phillip mac Hugh mac Shane ô Rely, Collo mac Brian mac Mahowne, Luke Toole, Rory ô More, and the children and grandchildren of Feagh mac Hugh Birne, who cannot be pardoned.

Ormond Ossory, R. Dillon, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Cha. Coote, Tho. Rotherham, Fra. Willoughby, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (84).

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. i. 383 in full; Particular Relation (1642); Borlace, App. vi. **N° 365.**

FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

Not found.

W. Parsons, Jo. Borlase.

A proclamation ordering all who have surprised castles, &c., to yield them up by 25 March next.

See Gilbert ii. 25. **N° 366.**

1642

23 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES.

See No. 2085, England. **N° 367.**

30 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as Almighty God . . .

[Ordering a Monthly Fast.]

Dublin: 30 April 1642.

Dublin: sine nom.: 1642.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 mercie and Abstinence,

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Ordering a public and religious fast in Dublin and suburbs once every month on the Friday before the Sacrament, till further order. The value saved on that day should be given in alms on the Sunday after to the poor refugees.

Ormond Ossory, Roscomon, Moore, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, Tho. Rotherham, Fra. Willoughby, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (68) cut; 1. A. (88).

Ormonde MSS. 2. 7. **N° 368.**

10 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas for speciall reasons of State . . .

[Annulling all protections in Dublin and Meath.]

Dublin: 10 June 1642.

Dublin: William Bladen: 1642.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 war- adhering 2) passing in-

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Recites the hopes with which warrants of protection were granted, and the abuse made of them. Small parties of loyalists are murdered by people, who show their protections to larger parties. All protections and warrants to supply the market are withdrawn in the following baronies: Castleknock, Nethercrosse, Balrothery or Coolock, Co. Dublin, Duleeke, Skryne, Moyfenragh, Ratoath, Deece, and Dunboine, Co. Meath, from 25 June. This to be proclaimed by the Mayor and Sheriffs of Dublin, and publicly fixed up.

Ormond Ossory, Roscomon, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fra. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, Geo. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (89).

Borlace App. ix. **N° 369.**

21 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas it is observed that . . .

[Against soldiers pillaging, cutting corn, &c.]

Dublin: 21 June 1642.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the bring proclaimed

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Many persons, soldiers and others, pillage without orders; others cut grass and green corn and sell it in the markets, which is likely to cause much famine next year; others rob persons coming in to market. The provost martial is to go out every day with a party and arrest and punish all offenders. He is in fault for permitting this evil. The proclamation 10 June, No. 369, q.v., does not authorize pillage, and any soldier found pillaging must expect instant execution by martial law. The Mayor and Sheriffs of Dublin to proclaim this and fix it up.

Moore, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (69); 1. A. (91); 1. B. (38). **N° 370.**

19 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas in the beginning of . . .

[Annulling protections granted in Ulster.]

Dublin: 19 August 1642.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Ju- and State

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Certain persons were on 27 Oct. last authorized to treat with the rebels in Down, Antrim, Armagh, Monaghan, Cavan, Tirone, and Fermanagh, and to grant protections, they being warned that the chief rebels would not be pardoned. But long after some commissioners have granted protections to the chief rebels. All protections granted since 1 March last in Co. Down or any other county named are voided, and in ten days after publication of this, in Down-patrick or Strangford. This to be proclaimed in Co. Down and the other counties, and particularly at Down-Patrick and Strangford.

La. Dublin, Ormond Ossory, Cha. Lambert, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (70); 1. A. (92).

Borlace App. ix. **N° 371.**

9 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas We have taken into our . . .

[Nominating Commissioners to search for arms.]

Dublin: 9 September [1642].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Headpiece[1] the *Rowlls* 2) said eighteeenth

Commission to Mayor of Dublin, Sir William Anderson, Sir Christopher Forster, Sir William Usher, Sir Phillip Percivall, Iohn Bysse, Recorder, William Smith, Ald., Ald. William Bladen, William Pluncket, Capt. Theodore Schout, Robert Savill, Matthew Ford, Anthony Dopping, Capt. Phillip Feaneley, Robert Kenedy, Iohn Woodcocke, Ion Pue, Sankey Sulliard, Iosua Carpenter, Brian Iones, Thomas Tallis, William Rowlls, Thomas Leigh, Thomas Hill, William Scott, Daniell Forster, Richard Francis, Ioseph Hall, Daniell Adrian, Thomas Hooke, Frederick Panchart, Capt. Balthazar Creamer, Iohn Wogan, Randall Becket, Iames Smith, Iohn Fisher, Ralph Bryen, Richard Stone, Robert Davies, Ralph Wallis, Daniell Hutchinson, Peter Wybrant, Iohn Hill, Iohn Norris, Thomas Hawkins, Thomas Windall, Nathaniel Neve, and Robert Scarborow, to search for arms in papists' houses, or of those related to them, and to seize any carried by any papist, to search for their titular clergy or friars, to expel papists not settled in the city, to make lists of all papists allowed to stay and of those ordered to leave, of victuals, arms, &c., brought in or taken out of the city, of families moving out of Dublin between 23 October and 1 April, and since returned, and to destroy any thatched houses near Dublin dangerous to the city.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (93).

Rush. v. 552.

[1] C. R. inserted again in the headpiece. **N° 372.**

14 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas many malignant . . .

[Appointing 23 October a yearly day of thanksgiving.]

Dublin: 14 October 1642.

Sine nota [clipped].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 priests, And 14.

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Recites the popish and Jesuit conspiracy to seize Dublin, massacre the Lords Justices, &c., and root out Protestants, to be begun 23 October 1641. Praises God for preservation from it. Establishes by this Act of Council a perpetual day of thanksgiving for this joyful day of deliverance on 23 October at Morning Prayer.

Ormond, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.

B.M. 669. f. 5 (107). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (95).

Ormonde MSS. 2. 14. **N° 373.**

18 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas His Maiestie is at . . .

[Oaths to be taken for true Musters.]

Dublin: 18 November 1642.

[Imprint cut off.]

1 f. Gothic letter (47 mm.).

Arms 172 in The the

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Owing to the frauds at musters every officer present is to sign the muster roll. Oaths are prescribed to captains and privates of horse and foot. Rules as to sick men, recruits, arms lost on service, &c. All Irish to be cashiered (except known protestants).

Ormond, Moore, Cha. Lambert, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Hen. Tichborne, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 260 (78).

Cal. p. 372. **N° 374.**

31 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas by severall Warrants . . .

[For the supply of corn from rebels' lands.]

Dublin: 31 December 1642.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 162 to as to

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

All persons holding rebels' towns and lands by way of *custodium* for the King to send half the wheat at 10*s.* per barrel to the granaries at the nearest garrison, and the remainder to supply the markets at these garrisons to be sold at best advantage for the custodian. This to be done within ten days.

Edw. Brabazon, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (96). **N° 375.**

1642–3

14 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lords Justices . . .

[Calling in plate for the relief of the Army.]

Dublin: 14 January 1642[–3].

[Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642–3.]

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 or value Castle

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

All persons living in Dublin to bring in half their plate to Alderman William Bladen and Sheriff John Pue at Bladen's house in Castle Street within ten days, between 9 and 11 a.m., and 2–4 p.m. The plate will be paid for when money arrives out of England at 5*s.* per oz. with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, or otherwise as the English Parliament may direct. Plate of less than true touch will be allowed for. Gilbert Tonques and Peter Vandenhoven are to assist in viewing the plate, and to certify its touch and value on the receipt given for it. This to be proclaimed in the city and suburbs of Dublin.

Edw. Brabazon, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Tho. Lucas, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (71) cut; 1. A. (97) cut; 1. B. (39); 1. C. (21).

Simon 118; see Gilbert ii. 182. **N° 376.**

9 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We the Lords Iustices and Councell . . .

[For ploughing.]

Dublin: 9 February 1642[–3].

Sine nota [Bladen].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 Farmers, ving severally

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

All farmers and gardeners (other than freeholders, and commanders or officers) who have been in rebellion may plough, manure, and sow their grounds within the following limits: 8 m. of Dublin, 4 of Naas, 4 of Dundalk, 6 of Drogheda, 4 of Trim, 4 of Athy, 2 of Catherlagh, 2 of Atherdee, 3 of Gormanstowne, 1 of Corduff, 1 of Vesingstowne. Those who have one plough must not have more than six men in family, two ploughs eight, three ploughs ten, and they must give in their names, residence, servants' names, and not carry any arms. A certificate will be given them not to cost more than sixpence. They are not to be interrupted. Fishermen and budgers are to be allowed to pass and repass without hindrance. No one to cultivate the mountains, nor within 2 miles of them. Persons sowing rebels' lands to deliver one-fourth of the crop, winnowed clean, to the King's store at Dublin.

Ormonde, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (72); 1. A. (98).

See Gilbert ii. 193. **N° 377.**

10 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas the persons to . . .

[For the supply of corn from rebels' lands.]

Dublin: 10 February 1642[–3].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642[–3].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 the ten con-

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Cites Procl. 31 Dec., No. 375, q.v. The ten shillings per barrel is raised to fifteen on consideration of the charges incident to the harvesting. The wheat to be sent in at once.

La. Dublin, Ormonde, Moore, Edw. Brabazon, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (73); 1. A. (99); 1. B. (40); 1. C. (22).

N° 378.

6 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation. . . .

[For ploughing and sowing the lands freely.]

Dublin: 6 March 1642[–3].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1642[–3].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 pu- condition for

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

Cites Procl. 9 Feb. 1642[–3], No. 377, q.v. It is extended to the parishes of Balruddery, Balscaddan, Holme-patrick, Lusk, Swords, Donnebate, Ballebaghal, and Balmadun. Farmers may freely sow hemp, flax, and other seeds as well as wheat. All persons benefiting by this proclamation may be entertained by loyal subjects without any danger.

R. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Edw. Brabazon, R. Ranelagh, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (74); 1. A. (100); 1. B. (41); 1. C. (23).

N° 379.

1643

1 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We . . . having taken into consideration . . .

[All papists and others not housekeepers to leave Dublin.]

Dublin: 1 April 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 this tinue depart

W. Parsons, Io. Borlase.

All papists, men, women, and children, who have come to Dublin since 1 Feb. 1641[–2] and are not housekeepers, are to leave Dublin within 6 days, and not to return without special licence. All despoiled British or Protestants, not housekeepers, are to leave for England within 6 days, so as wind and weather serve, where they will be better relieved than here. An exemplary punishment will be inflicted on the disobedient.

R. Bolton, Canc., Ormonde, Ed. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (76); 1. A. (101); 1. B. (42); 1. C. (24). **N° 380.**

29 MAY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We . . . doe by this Proclamation, . . .

[For the Herring Fishery and import of Corn, Victual, Salt, &c.]

Dublin: 29 May 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 publish, Majesties Pro-

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

All good subjects may freely go on with the herring fishery (so as not to make their herring in Dublin or the suburbs) and export it, paying customs and impositions. Any fish required by the state will be paid for at market price, and taken before it is shipped. All persons may bring in corn, victual, salt, or other merchandise. Any used by the state will be paid for in ready money at market price. All corn and victual imported to 1 May 1644 shall be free of custom and impositions. Mayor and sheriffs to proclaim this.

R. Bolton, Canc., Ormonde, Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Shurley, W. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meridith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (75); 1. A. (102); 1. B. (43); 1. C. (25). **N° 381.**

24 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We having taken into our . . .

[Excise in Ireland.]

Dublin: 24 June 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

3 ff. Gothic (and Roman) letter.

Headpiece of Monies 2) ad- 3) Distil- be.

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

In pursuance of an Act of Council, 6 June 1643, to raise a weekly sum of money for the army for six months, to be paid to Thomas Leigh, Daniel Foster, and Iohn Wogan, Impost-masters, at an office in the house of Henry King in Castle Street, these rates are levied. Imported ale or beer worth 16*s.* to 18*s.* barrel to pay 8*s.*, and retail at 3*d.* qt.; worth 8*s.*, 10*s.*, to pay 5*s.*, and sell 2*d.* qt.; 5*s.*, 6*s.*, to pay 3*s.*, sell at 1*d.* qt. Private houses, 16*s.*, 18*s.*, to pay 4*s.*; 8*s.*, 10*s.*, to pay 2*s.*; 5*s.*, 6*s.*, to pay 1*s.*; brewers to pay 3*s.* 4*d.* for weak ale sold at 1*d.* qt., and 10*s.* for strong ale sold at 3*d.* qt.; French wines to pay £6 per tun (4 hhd.), sell at 8*d.* qt.; Spanish wines £6 pipe, sell at 1*s.* 4*d.* qt. Private houses pay £3 a tun French wines, and £3 a pipe Spanish wines; aqua vita, &c., to sell, pays 2*s.* a gallon; for private use 1*s.* Slaughtered cattle: oxen, &c., pay 4*s.*; calves, 2*s.*; swine, sheep, goats, 1*s.*; lambs and kids, 6*d.* Private persons pay half these rates. 1. No one to brew ale, beer, or spirits without licence; fine £5. 2. Brewers and distillers to keep exact account; fine £5. 3. Sorts of ale, &c., to be brewed. 4. Excise to be paid before ale, &c., leaves brewery. 5. Receivers to have a delivery billet. 6. Brewers retailing, orders for. 7. Private brewers. 8. Carriage of malt without licence. 9. Imported beer. 10. Size of beer barrels. 11. Present stocks to be paid for. 12. Brewers' stocks. 13. Merchants importing wines, &c. 14–18. Regulations for wine selling. 19–22. Regulations for spirit selling, &c. 23–25. Regulations for cattle slaughtering and selling. 26. Penalties to be levied on goods. This to be proclaimed in Dublin.

R. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Ormonde, Roscomon, Moore, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Ad. Loftus, Geo. Shurley, W. Parsons, Gerrard Lowther, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meridith.

B.M. 816. m. 17 (71), sheets 1 and 3 only. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. (77), (80); 1. A. (107); 1. B. (44). **R.I.A.** Fragments (1 and 2).

See Gilbert ii. 302. **N° 382.**

8 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We . . . having received His Majesties . . .

[For the coinage of small silver.]

Dublin: 8 July 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 letters hereafter 2) values Proclama-

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

Recites royal letter (signed Edw. Nicholas), 25 May 1643, in full. Without founding a mint, plate is to be melted down into pieces of the standard weight and alloy, stamped on one side with C. R. and a crown, on the other with the value. These to be current coin.

A Commission under Great Seal of Ireland, 7 July 1643, has been granted to Sir John Veale, Peter Vandenhoven, and Gilbert Tonques, goldsmiths, to melt down plate, silver, &c., into small coins, one-eighth to be in groats, 3*d.* pieces, and 2*d.* pieces, under recognizances of £2,000 to make them of Tower fineness and weight, receiving for the coinage 3*s.* per lb., every lb. being £3 of sterling money. All money made by them is to be current in Ireland. This to be published and proclaimed.

L. Dublin, Ormonde, Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambert, I. Temple, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby. Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (83); 1. A. (104); 1. B. (45); 1. C. (26).

Youghal 245; Simon 119.

This proclamation is recited, and the coins made current in England by Oxford proclamation 13 October 1643, No. 2501, q.v. **N° 383.**

2 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We doe by this Proclamation,

[Forbidding pillage of houses or goods in Dublin.]

Dublin: 2 August 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and like this

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

Commanders, officers, and souldiers forbidden on pain of death to pillage any houses or goods of inhabitants of Dublin. None to excite others to pillage. Any one caught in the act to be executed to death by the provost martial.

Edw. Brabazon, Geo. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, Tho. Rotherham, Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (85); 1. A. (106); 1. B. (46); 1. C. (27). **N° 384.**

19 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We having taken into our serious . . .

[For raising an Impost at Drogheda.]

Dublin: 19 August 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece of Impost 2) Ma- 3) Commis- and

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

By Act of Council, 17 August 1643, a six months' rate is set on Droghedah to be paid to Iohn Tench and Thomas Churchey at the Impost Office in Droghedah for the relief of the Army. Taxes as in Procl. 24 June 1643, No. 382, q.v.

R. Bolton, Canc., Ormonde, Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shurley, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (86); 1. A. (110); 1. B. (47). **N° 385.**

19 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We having taken into our serious . . .

[For raising an Impost at Trim.]

Dublin: 19 August 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece of Impost- 2) Ma- 3) Commis- this

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

As No. 385, q.v., for Trim, to be paid to Peter Blake and George Newman.

Signatures as No. 385, q.v., omitting Fr. Willoughby and Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (89); 1. A. (113); 1. C. (28). **N° 386.**

19 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We haveing taken into our . . .

[For laying an impost on tobacco.]

Dublin: 19 August 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Headpiece this said as

Io. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

By Act of Council, 6 June 1643, all merchants of tobacco, sneesing, or tobacco stalks are to enter the quantity and quality of their stock in the Impost Office, and hereafter keep an exact account. All importers to register their import, and not dispose of it without a certificate from the office. Retailers to enter their stock and pay impost. They are to have a 'ticquet' with any fresh purchases. Ripe tobacco to pay 6*d.* per lb., sneesing and stalks, 3*d.*; Spanish tobacco, 1*s.* Retailers to pay one half this duty on their present stock.

Signatures as No. 385, q.v., omitting Cha. Lambart and Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (92); 1. A. (116); 1. B. (48); 1. C. (35). **N° 387.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND THE CONFEDERATION.] [Begins] Whereas, after a longe and serious debate . . .

[Proclaiming the cessation of arms.]

Sigginstown: 15 September 1643.

Found only in MS.

Ormonde.

Muskry, N. Plunkett, Robt. Talbott, Geffr. Browne, Lucas Dillon, R. Barnewall, Torl. O'Neill, Ever Magines, John Walshe.

Cessation of hostilities for one year.

Bodl. Carte 6. 329.

Gilbert ii. 376; Youghal 234.

N° 388.

19 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Upon consideration . . .

[Ordering cessation of arms.]

Dublin: 19 September 1643.

Found only in MS.

Jo. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

Ordering a cessation of arms from 15 Sept. 1643 for a year from 12 noon in accordance with royal letter of 31 July.

R. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Ormonde, Roscomon, Ed. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ja. Ware.

Bodl. Carte 6. 325.

In full Gilbert ii. 381; H. ii. 334. **N° 389.**

21 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE SVPREAME COVNCELL OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as after a long and serious debate . . .

[Cessation of arms for a year.]

Cashell: 21 September 1643.

Waterford: Thomas Bourke[1]: 1643.

1 f. Roman letter.

Cessation Viscount delinquents

A cessation of arms for a year from 15 Sept. [1643] at noon has been agreed on between the Marquis of Ormond and Viscount Muskry and the rest of the Commissioners, and has been approved. No acts of hostility of any kind are to be committed during this period.

Mountgarett, Hugo Armach., Thom. Cashell, Castle-haven, Audly, Muskry, Emer Dun. Coner., Daniell O Bryen, Lucas Dillon, N. Plunket, R. Belling, Thom. Fleming, Gerald Fenell, Geo. Commyn, Patr. Darcy.

Bodl. Carte 6. 511.

[1] Printer to the Confederate Catholicks of Ireland. **N° 390.**

18 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We have lately seen . . .

[The League and Covenant is not to be taken.]

Dublin: 18 December 1643.

Dublin: W. Bladen[1]: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 solemn before all

Jo. Borlase, Hen. Tichborne.

The Solemn League and Covenant, printed at London 9 Oct. 1643, is contrary to Irish municipal law and destructive to Church government. All taking of oaths is illegal except before a judge. No one is to enter into this league.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Ormonde, Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shirley, Gerrard Lowther, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

Bodl. Carte 8. 153.

Borlace App. x.

Date taken in error from that of the Proclamation forbidding the Covenant, No. 2496, England, q.v.

[1] Reprinted by Command of L. Lieutenant at request of the Commons. **N° 391.**

1643–4

17 MARCH.—BY THE KING.

See No. 2544, England.

Youghal 248. **N° 392.**

1644

29 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas Wee are informed . . .

[Against a report that goods sent to Dublin are seized.]

Dublin: 29 March 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1643[1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 parts false Suburbs.

Ormonde.

A false report has been raised in England that goods sent here are seized and applied to the relief of papists. Cites proclamation 19 May 1643, No. 381, q.v. Since then this proclamation has been punctually observed. No goods have been taken by the state except by contract, and then only for relief of the army. Corn and other victual to enter free of custom and imposition till 30 June next. Mayor and sheriffs of Dublin to proclaim this.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Gerrard Lowther, Io. Borlase, Tho. Rotherham, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (93); 1. A. (117); 1. B. (49); 1. C. (29).

[1] Altered by pen to 1644. **N° 393.**

12 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Warrants, &c., for advances to army to be lodged with the Muster Master.]

Dublin: 12 April 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 1641. may aforesaid,

Ormonde.

As all money, victuals, clothes, &c, advanced to officers or soldiers since 23 October 1641 must be charged to their account, all persons who advanced them are required to lodge their warrants or 'ticquets' with the Muster Master General within a month, dividing them into particulars of money, victuals, clothes, advanced between 23 Oct. 1641 and 15 Sept. 1643, and after that date. Any vouchers not lodged by then may not be paid.

La. Dublin, Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Io. Borlase, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (94); 1. A. (118). **N° 394.**

18 APRIL.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] The Copy of a Letter Written by direction of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and Commons in Parliament Assembled, to severall Commanders and Officers of His Majesties Army and others in the Kingdom of Ireland.

Dublin: 18 April 1644.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter.

and and ther-

They have seen the Solemn League and Covenant printed at London 9 October 1643, No. 2496, England, q.v., and a proclamation 18 Dec. 1643, No. 391, q.v. They approve of the proclamation, and it is their express pleasure that the army and all others obey it.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Maur. Eustace, Speaker.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (95); 1. A. (119).

L.J.I. i. 206; C.J.I. i (1). 325; Borlace App. xi. **N° 395.**

20 APRIL.—BY THE SUPREAME COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas divers persons . . .

[Against such as would break the League betweene the Hollander and the Confederate Catholickes.]

Galway: 20 April 1644.

Found only in MS.

Certain persons assert that the States of Holland are enemies. They are in league and amity with the King, and all persons are forbidden to attempt any act of hostility against them.

From Gilbert iii. 150 in full. **N° 396.**

20 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We hauing taken into our . . .

[For raising 6 months' maintenance.]

Dublin: 20 May 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece Kingdome, Masters 2) Majesties 3) be 4) Pro- be

Ormonde.

Incorporating the provisions of Nos. 382 and 387, q.v., for six months.

R. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Io. Borlase, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (96); 1. A. (120). **N° 397.**

20 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We observe that . . .

[Against communicating with the enemy's ships.]

Dublin: 20 May 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and on Proclamation

Ormonde.

Certain ships in Dublin Bay have interrupted barques bound for Dublin and seized certain vessels with goods bound for Dublin. No one is to hold any correspondence or intelligence with them without licence, on pain of punishment. Mayor and sheriffs of Dublin to proclaim this.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscommon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shurley, Io. Borlase, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (100); 1. A. (124). **N° 398.**

20 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas The late Lords Justices . . .

[For the free entry of provisions.]

Dublin: 20 May 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 of whereas 2) dur- Youghall,

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 29 May 1643, No. 381, q.v., and 29 March 1644, No. 393, q.v. They have received a royal proclamation 17 March 1643[–4], No. 2544, England, q.v., which is reprinted textually with imprint. To remove doubts, all ships bringing within the next six months to Dublin, Drogheda, Dundalke, Carlingford, Corke, Kinsale, or Youghall, any wheat, corn, grain, salt, coales, victualls or provisions shall be free to go and come as they will, and the goods shall be imported free of all customs and impositions.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Io. Borlase, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (101); 1. A. (125). **N° 399.**

6 JULY.—BY THE SUPREAME COUNCELL OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND.—[Begins] Whereas the Scottish armie in the province of Ulster . . .

[For a general levy against the Scots army.]

Kilkenny: 6 July 1644.

[Waterford: T. Bourke: 1644.]

Found only in MS.

Recites the cruelty of the Scots Covenanting army. The Parliamentarians have drowned a company of Willoughbie's regiment, all Protestants, and many women. An invasion is expected. All between 18 and 60 are to arm themselves. Lists of armed men to be made.

Mountgarret, Fr. Tho. [Fleming] Dublin, John Clonfert, Antrim, Netterville, Arthur [Visct.] Iveaghe, Thomas Preston, Edmund FitzMorice, Richard Bellings, Torlogh O'Neill, Patrick Darcy, George Commyn..

Bodl. Carte 11. 217, a MS. copy from a printed original.

Gilbert iii. 205. **N° 400.**

28 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas, sundry persons who . . .

[Refugees in Dublin, &c., to return thither.]

Dublin: 28 August 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 at of in

Ormonde.

Certain refugees residing in Dublin, Drogheda, Dundalk, Newry, Naas, Athy, Trim, Catherlagh, or Maryburrogh on 15 September 1643 have since gone into the quarters of the Roman Catholics during the cessation. This causes the burden of the taxes to be heavier on those remaining. All are to return on pain of contempt, and application of their houses, property, &c., to the relief of the army. No one now inhabiting these cities to leave them.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Roscomon, Ed. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shurley, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (103); 1. A. (127). **N° 401.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the . . .

[For a further cessation of arms.]

Dublin: 5 September 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

2 ff. Gothic and Roman letter.

Arms 172 concluded to 2) His have.

Ormonde.

On consideration of the annexed instrument a further cessation of arms is ordered to 1 Dec. at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., La. Dublin, Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shurley, Ia. Ware.

The instrument's purport and signatures are given in Procl. 18 Nov. 1644, No. 406, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (104); 1. A. (128). **Bodl.** Carte 176. 181.

Gilbert iii. 273 (articles only). **N° 402.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Wee . . . doe by this Proclamation . . .

[For free export of Herrings.]

Dublin: 20 September 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 declare by and

Ormonde.

Repeats provisions of proclamation 29 May 1643, No. 381, q.v., as regards herring fishery. Any soldier or other person robbing fishermen or hurting their nets will be severely punished.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscommon, Dillon, Ant. Midensis, Hen. Tichborne, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (106); 1. A. (130). **N° 403.**

12 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Wee having taken into Our . . .

Dublin: 12 October 1644.

[For raising 6 months' maintenance.]

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Headpiece King- Conferred 2) of 3) that Procla-

Ormonde.

By Act of Council, 20 May 1644, a rate is set for 6 months' maintenance of the army, to be paid to Thomas Leigh, Daniell Foster, and Thomas Cuffe at the house of Henry King in Castle Street.

Wheat and misceline, 2*s.* per peck (heap) or barrel (strike measure); rye, barly, pease, beanes, bockwheat, 1*s.* 6*d.*; oats, 1*s.*; meal, flower, grotts, bread, bisket, 1*s.* cwt.; salt, 1*s.* barrel (40 gallons); hides, 1*s.* 10 lb.; 6*d.* 6–10 lb., less 6*d.* per doz.; goats' skins (Spanish leather), bucks' and stags' skins, 6*d.* each; goats' skins otherwise dressed, 2*s.* doz.; kids, lambs, sheep, and slink skins dressed, 3*d.* doz.; candles, 6*d.* for 12 lb. Customs regulations on millers, salt merchants, tanners and skinners, chandlers, brewers, and vintners. This to be proclaimed by mayor and sheriffs of Dublin.

R. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Geo. Shurley, Hen. Tichborne, Fr. Willoughby, Ia. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (107); 1. A. (131). **N° 404.**

11 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Wh eas sundry Lands, Tenements . . .

[Revoking Custodiums.]

Dublin: 11 November 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Headpiece since same every

Ormonde.

Revokes all *custodiams* [*sic*] not under seal of the Court of Exchequer. Custodees may enjoy any crops sown, on terms. No lands in the Protestant quarters are to be held for the benefit of any Roman Catholics in arms who have not compounded and paid contribution since 15 September 1643. Any who have paid rents to such and not paid contribution are to do so at once.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (134). **N° 405.**

18 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the . . .

[A further cessation of arms.]

Dublin: 18 November 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

con- confirme day

Ormonde.

On consideration of the annexed instrument a further cessation is ordered to 31 Jan. at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Fr. Willoughby.

The instrument cites articles of cessation at Sigginstowne in Kildare, 15 Sept. 1643, between Marques of Ormonde and Donogh Visct. Muskery for one year, continued on 5 Sept. to 1 Dec. by Visct. Muskery, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert

Talbot, Bart., Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geffrey Browne, and John Dillon, and continued till the last of January by the M. of Ormonde and Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geffrey Browne, and John Dillon on 11 November.

Bodl. Carte 12. 589. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (110); 1. A. (135).

Gilbert iv. 58, see p. 46. **N° 406.**

3 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] For speciall reasons of State, . . .

[Protections to compounders, importers, &c.]

Dublin: 3 December 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 this Lands Majesties

Ormonde.

Persons who have compounded for lands in the Protestant quarters, and duly pay contribution, &c., to be free from arrest for debts incurred before 15 September 1643. Those who desire to compound for lands lately *in custodiam* are also free from arrest in coming, staying, and going. All who bring in merchandise for sale are free similarly from arrest for debts incurred before 15 Sept. 1643.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (111); 1. A. (136). **N° 407.**

4 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Wee doe hereby declare and . . .

[For the free import of provisions.]

Dublin: 4 December 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 and without the

Ormonde.

All persons of any nation may freely import wheat, corne, graine, salt, coales, victuals, or other provisions to Dublin, Drogheda, Dundalke, or Carlingford, without being forced or detained in any service whatever, the provisions to be free of all customs and impositions.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (112); 1. A. (137). **N° 408.**

9 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

Dublin: 9 December 1644.

Not found.

See No. 413, 7 February 1644–5. **N° 409.**

14 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas by former Orders made . . .

[Charge of 2*d.* per acre on winter corn.]

Dublin: 14 December 1644.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 pence any to

Ormonde.

The charge last harvest was 3*d.* per acre on winter corn. This year 2*d.* or less will be charged. Nothing to be paid for horses, garrons, oxen, cowes, sheep, or other cattle by those who keep ploughing, and no excise to be paid on corn or cattle consumed in their own families. All who have not returned the number of acres to do so forthwith, and any error in return to be corrected within 12 days.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (113); 1. A. (138). **N° 410.**

1644-5

8 JANUARY.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.] [Begins] Whereas in the present treaty . . .

[Postponing negotiations till 10 February.]

[Dublin]: 8 January 1644[–5].

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter (71).

the day ne-

Ormonde.

The negotiations adjourned to 10 January are further postponed to 10 February. Donogh L. Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert Talbot, Bt., Dermot ô Brien, Patricke Darcy, Geffrey Brown, and Iohn Dillon, on behalf of H.M. Roman Catholique subjects, to have free intercourse with Dublin in the mean time.

Bodl. Carte 65. 212; 13. 316. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (114); 1. A. (139); 1. B. (50); 1. C. (30).

Gilbert iv. 117 prints the Catholic copy from a MS. copy in Carte 13. 210. **N° 411.**

13 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Cessation continued till 31 March 1645.]

Dublin: 13 January 1644[–5].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644[–5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

con- confirme December

Ormonde.

Cessation continued till 31 March next at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Gerrard Lowther, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas.

Instrument cites cessations of 15 Sept. 1643, 5 Sept. 1644, 11 Nov. 1644, prolonged in agreement with Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert Talbot, Bt., Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geffrey Browne, and Iohn Dillon to 31 March next at noon. Signed and sealed 31 December 1644.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (115); 1. A. (140); 1. B. (51); 1. C. (31). **N° 412.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. An addition to the late Proclamation bearing date the ninth day of December, 1644. Which all manner of persons are to observe, upon forfeiture of the penalties expressed herein.

Dublin: 7 February 1644[–5].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644[–5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 hydes That the

Ormonde.

Customs regulations for tanners, shoemakers, curriers, leather-dressers, and maltsters and brewers.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (116); 1. A. (141); 1. B. (54); 1. C. (32). **N° 413.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Forasmuch as the uphoulding . . .

[Against pulling down or defacing houses.]

Dublin: 7 February 1644[–5].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644[–5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 of sundry may

Ormonde.

Orders have already been given to prevent the destruction of houses, but complaints are still made of soldiers destroying

them. No soldier or any other person is, on pain of death, to pull down or deface any house or to remove the materials of any fallen house without the consent of the proprietor. Officers to enforce this Proclamation.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (117); 1. A. (143); 1. B. (52); 1. C. (34).

Dublin Records iii. 579. **N° 414.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] We finding reat abuse in the . . .

[Revoking all protections from billeting.]

Dublin: 7 February 1644[-5].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1644[-5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 of Incumbents the

Ormonde.

All protections from billeting revoked. The following are exempt:—Privy councillors, archbishops, bishops, deans, archdeacons, and all other ecclesiastical dignitaries, incumbents and curates of churches, mayor, recorder, sheriffs, judges, king's counsel, clerk of the council, officers of justice keeping records in their house, army captains, and commissioners of the new imposition at Dublin. Soldiers billeted must live at their billet, and must pay extra for wives and children (if any). No householder of Dublin to be billeted on another.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Cha. Lambart, Tho. Lucas, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (118); 1. A. (142); 1. B. (53); 1. C. (33). **N° 415.**

17 MARCH.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation for all Commanders and Officers of Ireland, to repair to their severall charges.

Oxford: 17 March 1644-5.

See No. 2606, England.

Issued at request of D. O'Neill. See Gilbert, Cont. Hist. i. 599. **N° 416.**

1645

2 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Cessation continued to 30 April.]

Dublin: 2 April 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

accor- Sea day

Ormonde.

Cessation continued to 30 April at noon.

Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Fr. Willoughby, Robert Forth.

Instrument cites cessations of 15 Sept. 1643, 5 Sept. 1644, 11 Nov. 1644, 31 Dec. 1644, further prolonged now to 30 April at noon, signed Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geffrey Browne, John Dillon. 1 March 1644[-5].

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (119); 1. A. (144). **N° 417.**

16 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas We observe that these . . .

[Forbidding communication with the enemy's ships.]

Dublin: 16 April 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 172 out jesties and

Ormonde.

Reissue of Procl. 20 May 1644, No. 398, q.v.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Dillon, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Ge. Shurley, Edw. Bolton, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (120); 1. A. (145). **N° 418.**

22 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Cessation continued to 20 May.]

Dublin: 22 April 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

accor- Sea of

Ormonde.

Cessation continued to 20 May at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Dillon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Ge. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, Edw. Bolton, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth.

Instrument cites cessations of 15 Sept. 1643, 5 Sept. 1644, 11 Nov. 1644, 31 Dec. 1644, 1 March 1644[-5]. Now have agreed for cessation to 20 May with Visct. Muskery, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, and Geffrey Browne. Dated 21 April.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (121); 1. A. (146). **N° 419.**

22 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Further cessation till 4 June.]

Dublin: 22 May 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

accor- Sea one

Ormonde.

Further cessation till 4 June at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Ge. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth, Geo. Wentworth.

Instrument dated 16 May with Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Pluncket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Geoffrey Browne, and Iohn Dillon.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (147). **N° 420.**

4 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Further cessation till 18 June.]

Dublin: 4 June 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

accor- Sea one ,,

Ormonde.

Further cessation till 18 June at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Ge. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, Fr. Willoughby, Robert Forth.

Instrument dated 1 June between Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Pluncket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geoffrey Browne, Iohn Dillon.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (123); 1. A. (148). **N° 421.**

9 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for raising six months' maintenance.

Dublin: 9 June 1645.

Not found.

From No. 426, q.v. **N° 422.**

21 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Further cessation till 4 July.]

Dublin: 21 June 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

accor- Sea one

Ormonde.

Further cessation till 4 July at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Arthur Chichester, Ge. Shurley, Gerrard Lowther, Fr. Willoughby, G. Wentworth.

Instrument dated 14 June with Visct. Muskery, Alexander mac Donell, Nicholas Pluncket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geffrey Browne, and Iohn Dillon.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (124); 1. A. (149). **N° 423.**

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the annexed . . .

[Further cessation till 18 July.]

Dublin: 30 June 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

accor- Sea hands

Ormonde.

Further cessation till 18 July at noon.

Thomonde, Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Gerrard Lowther, Edw. Bolton, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth, G. Wentworth.

Instrument dated 30 June 1643 with Patrick Darcy and Geffrey Browne.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (150). **N° 424.**

4 JULY.—BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas severall Declarations and Protestations . . .

[Against certain recent Declarations and Protestations.]

Kilkenny: 4 July 1645.

Waterford printed: 1645.

Kilkenny reprint: sine nom.: 1646.

1 f. Roman letter. N. Plunket.

Arms 174 unduely touching Market

The recent Protestations and Declarations have been obtained in error from the signatories, are contrary to the fundamental laws of this realm and the Oath of Association, and prejudicial to the Assembly. They are to be suppressed as slanderous and calumnious. Any further such combinations, &c., will be high treason. This to be printed and published on market days between 10 and 2 in every market town in the kingdom.

Bodl. Carte 18. 8. Cf. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 260 (140).

Gilbert iv. 323 in full; Cal. S.P.I. p. 404. **N° 425.**

17 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas Wee issued a Proclamation . . .

[Fixing Impositions on Corn, Flour, &c.]

Dublin: 17 July 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter.

said barrell forthwith

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 9 June 1645 [No. 422, q.v.]. Wheat and mescelin to pay 2*s.* a peck (heap) or barrel (strike measure); rye, bean, barley, pease, buckwheat, 1*s.* 6*d.*; meal, flower, grotts, pilcorne, bread, and biskett, 1*s.* Cites Order of Council 16 July whereby Daniel Hutchinson and Thomas Hill are to supply 2,978 soldiers with 8 lb. of bread to each man [weekly] receiving the new imposition, the mills at Kilmainham (as Richard Font the miller now has them) and £55 weekly. In case peace is concluded and Kilmainham mill and weares taken out of their hands, £3. 16*s.* to be allowed them weekly in lieu. This to last six months.

Grist is only to be carried between 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. Regulations for millers to ensure payment of impost. This to be proclaimed by mayor and sheriffs.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Roscomon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Fr. Willoughby, Robert Forth, G. Wentworth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (125); 1. A. (151). **N° 426.**

24 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the . . .

[Further cessation till 31 July.]

Dublin: 24 July 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter (41 and 59).

accor- Sea one

Ormonde.

Further cessation till 31 July noon.

Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth, G. Wentworth.

Instrument dated 15 July with Visct. Muskery, Nicholas Plunket, Sir Robert Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Patrick Darcy, Geffrey Browne.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (126); 1. A. (152). **Bodl.** Carte 65. 242 cropped. **N° 427.**

29 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Vpon consideration of the . . .

[Further cessation till 15 August.]

Dublin: 29 July 1645.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645.

1 f. Gothic letter (41).

continuation whom 1645,

Ormonde.

Further cessation until 15 August at noon.

Ri. Bolton, Canc., Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Gerrard Lowther, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth, G. Wentworth.

Instrument 28 July with [Viscount] Muskery, N. Plunket, Rob. Talbot, Dermot ô Bryen, Patr. Darcy, Geffr. Browne.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (127); 1. A. (153). **Bodl.** Carte 15. 308.

Gilbert iv. 358. **N° 428.**

28 AUGUST.—BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the said Confederate Catholicks have taken . . .

[The Oath of Association to remain in force.]

Kilkenny: 28 August 1645.

Found only in MS. Phil. Kearney.

The association is not to be dissolved in any way till the treaty is confirmed by Parliament. Declaration and explanation to be printed (1 Sept.).

Bodl. Carte 15. 684.

Gilbert v. 75. **N° 429.**

4 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

Dublin: 4 December 1645.

Not found.

See No. 431, 13 January 1645–6. **N° 430.**

1645-6

13 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCELL. [Begins] Whereas Wee issued a Proclamation . . .

[Fixing Imposition on Corn, Flour, &c.]

Dublin: 13 January 1645[-6].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1645[-6].

1 f. Gothic letter.

said barrell forthwith

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 4 Dec. [No. 430, q.v.]. Appoints same rates as proclamation 17 July [No. 426, q.v.]. Cites Order in Council 22 Dec. 1645 renewing contract for bread for 2,978 soldiers to Daniell Hutchinson and Thomas Hill. Repeats revenue regulations.

Roscomon, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Hen. Tichborne, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (128); 1. A. (154). **N° 431.**

3 MARCH.—BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND. [Begins] It is ordered that any commander . . .

[For service in the proposed expedition.]

Kilkenny: 3 March 1645[-6].

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter (41). Nicholas Plunket.

their Commander here

Any officer, &c., refusing to serve for the King in England to be incapable of employment and of no repute. Soldiers not to withdraw from colours on pain of death.

With a declaration by the Earl of Glamorgan that he has ships and convoy, that Chester is holding out, and Montrose has won a victory. Promises great rewards from the King.

Ordered by the Supreme Council: This to be printed and published. Richard Bellings, 9 March.

Bodl. Carte 16. 617.

Gilbert v. 267. **N° 432.**

16 MARCH.—BY THE SUPREAME COUNCELL OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas our dread Soveraigne Lord King Charles . . .

[Assistance to be given to the Earl of Glamorgan.]

Kilkenny: 16 March 1645[-6].

Found only in MS.

Glamorgan, who has been appointed general of the 10,000 men to be raised for the King, is to be assisted against the Parliamentary forces landed at the Shannon.

Emerus [Mac Mahon] Clogherensis, Alexander McDonnell, Lucas Dillon, Nicholas Plunkett, Donogh O'Callahane, Richard Bellings.

Bodl. Carte 16. 653.

Gilbert v. 279. **N° 433.**

1646

14 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We do hereby declare . . .

[Concerning ships and commerce.]

Dublin: 14 April 1646.

Not found.

Ormonde.

All ships bringing food or goods in the next six months to Dublin, Drogheda, Dundalk, or Carlingford, shall be free of press or any hostile act. The goods to be free of all imposts except those in force before 23 Oct. 1641.

Ed. Brabazon, Geo. Cloyne, C. Lambart, G. Lowther, F. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, R. Forth, Ia. Ware, G. Wentworth.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 36. **N° 433 a.**

21 MAY.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT.] [Begins] Right trusty and entirely . . .

[Publishing the King's intention to join the Scots.]

[Dublin]: 21 May 1646.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1646.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 172 all they *Oxon*,

Ormonde.

By royal letter of 3 April the Lord Lieutenant is ordered to publish this letter. 500 copies are to be printed.

Roscomon, Edw. Brabazon, Ant. Midensis, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Gerrard Lowther, Fr. Willoughby, Robert Forth, Ia. Ware.

[**By the King to Ormonde.**] The Parliament ignore all the King's offers of peace. He will 'be safe in Our Persons, Honour, and Consciences, in the Scotts Armie', and has resolved to join them near Newark, and by the aid of Montrose to force a peace. He desires Ormonde to communicate as frequently as possible with the Council at Oxford. Dated 3 April 1646, Oxford.

B.M. Eg. MS. 2541 (329). Bodl. Carte 71, printed (48). **N° 434.**

30 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCEL. [Begins] Whereas articles of peace . . .

[Publishing the articles of peace.]

Dublin: 30 July 1646.

Found only in MS.

Ormonde.

A peace has been concluded with the Confederate Catholics under an authority of 6 March 1645-6 to Donagh Visct. Muskery and others and 24 June 1644 at Buckingham to Ormonde.

Ri. Bolton, C., La. Dublin, Roscomon, Dillon, Geo. Cloyne, Cha. Lambart, Arthur Chichester, Gerrard Lowther, Hen. Tichborn, Fr. Willoughby, Tho. Lucas, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware.

(With order to print, Kilkenny, 3 August. Mountgarret, Muskery, Alexander mac Donnell, Lucas Dillon, Nicholas Plunket, Richard Bellings, Patrick Darcy.)

Bodl. Carte 18. 237.

Gilbert v. 286; vi. 58; Perfect Occurrences, 10 September, gives copy of Ormond Proclamation alone; Rush. vi. 401; B.M. E. 353 (14); Borlace 156. **N° 435.**

3 AUGUST.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1646.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 174 and betweene Signed,

Another edition of No. 435, q.v.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 261 (38). **N° 436.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE ECCLESIASTICAL CONGREGATION AND NUNCIO.] [Begins] Concerning the question between us debated . . .

[Rejecting the articles of peace.]

Waterford: 12 August 1646.

Found only in MS.

All Confederate Catholics who adhere to the peace, No. 435, q.v., are perjured, because no mention is made in it of the Catholic religion and the security thereof, or regard to the conservation of the privileges of the country: all being subjected to the authority of the Council and Protestant officers of the King. This to be written and published in all places in the English and Irish tongues.

From Perfect Diurnall, p. 1329; see Bodl. Carte 18. 248, 250; another translation Gilbert vi. 71; Rush. vi. 416; Cal. S.P.I. p. 493. **N° 437.**

19 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by his Majesties . . .

[For the observance of the peace.]

Dublin: 19 August 1646.

Not found.

Ormonde.

No reviling speeches or language to be used to those of the other side.

As No. 435, omitting La. Dublin, H. Tichborn, T. Lucas.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 46. **N° 437 a.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE NUNCIO IN IRELAND.] The Decree of Excommunication By Iohn Baptist Rinvccini, By The Grace of God, and of the See Apostolicke Archbishop and Prince of Firmo, and Extraordinarie Apostolicke Nuncius in the Kingdome of Ireland, And By the Congregation of the Secular and Regular Clergy.

Waterford: 1 September 1646.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter (59). Nicholaus Fernensis.

Congregation threaten, hereunto

Catholics are not to adhere to the late peace on pain of excommunication, reserved to the Nuncio. The Protestant ministers are beginning to appear in some places and threaten to exercise their religion.

Bodl. Carte 65. 328; 18. 414.

Gilbert vi. 131. **N° 438.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE ECCLESIASTICAL CONGREGATION . . . A Solemn Protestation of the clergye's faith to God and fidelity to their soveraign.

Waterford: 10 September 1646.

Found only in MS. Nich. Fernensis.

The prelates, &c., of Ireland protest their fidelity. They will maintain the immunities of the Church, allegiance to the Crown, and the Oath of Association. This to be printed.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 262 (3).

Gilbert vi. 307, from Fingal MSS. 1. 157; Cal. p. 507. **N° 439.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE COVNCELL AND CONGREGATION. [Begins] Whereas such of the Roman . . .

[Safety of property of Roman Catholics on line of march to Dublin.]

Kilkenny: 28 September 1646.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1646.

1 f. Roman letter (59½).

Quar- Forces and

The Roman Catholics in the English quarters are not to be molested or plundered on pain of indignation. Such Catholics to be liable to the same contribution for maintenance of the army as others. (*Signed*) Io. Bap. Archiep. Firman. et Nuncius, Emer. Clogherensis, Nicolaus Fernensis, Fr. Pa. Plunket, Lowthe, Alex. Mac Donnell, N. Plunket, Phe. O'Neill, Piers Butler. [Follows] An order from the generals to the troops to give due obedience to the above 'Declaration and Order', on pain of death. Thomas Preston, Owen O'Neale.

Bodl. Carte 18. 616.

Gilbert vi. 146. **N° 440.**

5 OCTOBER.—BY IOHN BAPTIST RINVCCINI, Archbishop and Prince of Firmo, And by the Ecclesiasticall Congregation of both Clergies of the Kingdome of Ireland. A Decree of Excommunication against such as adhere to the late Peace, and doe beare armes for the Hereticks of Ireland, or doe aid or assist them.

Kilkenny: 5 October 1646.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter (42 mm.).

Nicolaus Fernensis Ep.

sword: for *eius.*

The late peace of Dublin is contrary to religion and the Oath of Association. Wherefore we excommunicate all who adhere to it or join in war with the Puritans or other heretics of Dublin, Corke, Yoghell, or other places, or aid them in any way.

Bodl. Carte 65. 330.

Borlace 165. **N° 441.**

22 DECEMBER.—[BY THE GENERAL OF THE CATHOLIC ARMY.] The Declaration Of The Lord Generall Of The Army of the Confederat Catholicks In The Province off Leinster.

Waterford: 22 December 1646.

[Kilkenny]: sine nota: 1646.

1 f. Roman letter (59). T. Preston.

particular destruction Waterford

Explains circumstances through which he is forced to withdraw from the treaty made with the Marquesse of Clanrickard. It does not grant the requisite freedom to the Catholic religion, or security to the Confederates. Moreover the refusal to admit a garrison of them in Dublin shows that there was no real intention of keeping the treaty. Confederates are warned to stand on their own defence and only to treat through the Council and Congregation.

Bodl. Carte 65. 329, 342; 71, printed (48); 19. 670.

Gilbert vi. 167; Ormonde MSS. 2.50.

[1] Printed by Commaund of the Councell and Congregation.

N° 442.

1647

3 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas we are informed . . .

[Protection of Roman Catholics in army quarters.]

Dublin: 3 April 1647.

Not found.

Ormonde.

Protection from pillage. In force till 10 June.

R. Bolton, Canc., G. Cloyne, C. Lambart, R. Forth.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 56. **N° 442 a.**

23 JUNE. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS FROM THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND. [Begins] Whereas Wee . . .

[Protection to all paying Contributions.]

Dublin: 23 June 1647.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1647.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Headpiece, crowned rose of of are

Recites certain abuses, levying of contributions and free quarters by unauthorized persons, and buying cattle, &c., from soldiers who have obtained them by indirect means. These practices are strictly forbidden. No one is to buy any commodity from a soldier unless he has a certificate from his commander. All persons who have come under contribution will be protected from violence by any person whatever, without distinction of offence or religion. This proclamation to be in force one year. All persons who reside outside the English quarters who shall agree with the Commissioners (or Col. Michael Jones, Commander-in-Chief of Leinster) within 28 days to pay contribution will be taken under the protection of Parliament, to the utmost of its

power. All commanders, &c., and soldiers to take notice at their perils. God save the King.

Arthur Annesley, Rob. King, Rob. Meredith, Mic. Jones, Iohn Moore.

Bodl. Carte 21. 263. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 264 (132), MS. copy signed.

Cal. p. 688. **N° 443.**

2 NOVEMBER.—BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF of the Parliamentary Forces in the Province of Leinster. A Proclamation for Robberies committed by the tories and rebels upon the protestants and others adhering to the protestant party within the English quarters to be answered by the kindred of such as commit them.

Dublin: 2 November 1647.

Found only in MS.

Mi. Jones.

Relations of persons committing robberies in the English quarters shall make satisfaction for them, unless they bring them in for punishment. God save the King.

T.C.D. MS. 844.

'Imprinted at Dublin by William Bladen, Printer to the King's most excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1647.' **N° 443 a.**

1647–8

4 MARCH. — BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF of the Forces within the Province of Leinster. [Begins] Whereas I am given . . .

[Against deserting farms.]

[Trim]: 4 March 1647[–8].

Not found.

Michael Jones.

Those abandoning their farms will not be allowed to return and harvest their crops.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 72. **N° 443 b.**

6 MARCH. — BY THE COMMANDER . . . Leinster. [Begins] Whereas I have lately . . .

[Deserters to return to their colours.]

[Trim]: 6 March 1647[–8].

Not found.

M. Jones.

Cites recent proclamation against desertion. Some deserters have re-enlisted in other companies. They are to return, on pain of death.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 72. **N° 443 c.**

6 MARCH. — BY THE COMMANDER . . . Leinster. [Begins] Whereas several of the . . .

[Kindred liable for outrages of the Irish.]

[Trim]: 6 March 1647[–8].

Not found.

M. Jones.

Irish living under protection liable to make good any spoils of their kindred unless they bring them in in ten days.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 73. **N° 443 d.**

6 MARCH. — BY THE COMMANDER . . . Leinster. [Begins] Whereas by the Laws . . .

[For the protection of the market.]

[Trim]: 6 March 1647[–8].

Not found.

M. Jones.

No soldier to be more than one mile from camp without leave, on pain of death. Any pillage committed by them to be made good by the troop.

Ormonde MSS. 2. 73. **N° 443 e.**

1648

27 MAY. — BY THE SVPREAME COVNCELL OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICQVES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Wee the supreame Councell of the said Confederate Catholickes . . .

[Against the interference of the Nuncio in temporal affairs.]

Kilkenny: 27 May 1648.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter (58).

dee- pe are

Recites their extreme respect for the Nuncio (Archbp. of Firmo), who is being misled by a few individuals for their private ends. The Confederate Catholics are not to be drawn from their obedience in consequence. The late declaration against the cessation was only signed by some of the bishops and others after vigorous opposition. It is published to-day by order of the Nuncio, and Bishops of Clogher, Rosse, and Cork. In concluding the cessation we provided for the free exercise of our religion and function, and the possessions of the clergy, as well as some other propositions purely temporal sent us from the Nuncio by Patrick Bryan and Geffrey Barron. The government of the kingdom must not be cast down and trod upon or devolve to a spiritual tribunal, which would be the case if we may not (without licence first had) either conclude cessation, regulate armies, nominate officers, appoint commissioners, or dispose of places of trust in the civil list. We appeal to the Pope, and warn Confederate Catholics that nothing done by the Nuncio will lessen the obedience due by them on oath to us.

Mountgarett, Athunry, Alex Mac Donnell, Lucas Dillon, Rob. Linch, Phelim ô Neil, Richard Bellings, Gerrald Fennell, Patrick Brian, Rohert Deuereux.

Bodl. Carte 22. 108.

Gilbert vi. 241. **N° 444.**

3 JUNE.—BY THE SVPREAME COUNCELL OF THE CONFEDERAT CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND. [Begins] The deepe sense which wee haue of the sadd conditions, . . .

[Warning the Clergy to obey the cessation.]

Kilkenny: 3 June 1648.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter (40).

Arms 174 some *Prelats* the

All archbusshops, &c., are charged on their oath of association and allegiance not to molest any one for persevering in their loyalty and observing the cessation agreed on with Lord Insiquin, even on pretence of the censure of the Nuncio from which we have appealed, and whose jurisdiction is *ipso facto* suspended. All inferior clergy are required not to withdraw confederates from approving the cessation. All obedient churchmen are taken under the protection of the government. Any churchman found seducing the people will be proceeded against as an enemy of the common good. No illegal power is intended to be usurped over the immunities of the church.

Mountgarrett, Athunry, Dunboyne, Lucas Dillon, Rob. Linch, Richard Barnewell, Richard Euerard, Richard Bellings, Patrick Gough, Iohn Walsh, Gerrald Fennell, Patricke Brian, Robert Deuereux, George Commin.

Bodl. Carte 22. 122.

Gilbert vi. 253. **N° 445.**

7 JULY.—BY THE SVPREAME COVNCELL OF THE CONFEDERAT CATHOLICK[S] OF IRELAND. [Begins] It cannot be expressed . . .

Kilkenny Castle: 7 July 1648.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter (58½).

Arms 174 dis- tractions *France,*

Refuting calumnious assertion of their wish to resuscitate the rejected peace, by the cessation agreed on with L. Baron of Inchiquin, and the statement that they have concluded a peace through their agent in France. They repeat their declaration of 22 May last only to make peace on the terms sent to Rome, France, and Spain, until the General Assembly of Confederate Catholicks otherwise determines. They would gladly remove the jealousies between the Lord Nuncio and themselves.

Mountgarrett, Dounboyn, Lucas Dillon, Rob. Lynch, Richard Bellings, Gerald Fenell, Robert Deuereux, Iohn Walsh, Patrick Bryan.

Bodl. Carte 65. 418 impft. ; 22. 145.

Gilbert vi. 263. **N° 446.**

28 JULY.—BY THE SVPREAME COVNCELL OF THE CONFEDERAT CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Although wee find our selues much afflicted . . .

[Forbidding the Synod of Galway 15 August.]

Kilkenny: 28 July 1648.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter (58½).

his violent of

Exposing the reasons for forbidding the Synod summoned by the Nuncio for 15 August at Galway. The Nuncio has by his declaration introduced a civil war among the confederates, and now by this Synod intends to force an approbation of his proceedings by terror of such severities as he has already exercised on Fathers George Dillon and Valentine Browne. The place is in a seat of war, and the populace are ill-affected. There is fear of pillage. A synod should not meet in time of war. The General Assembly is convened for 4 September next. No one is to attend this Synod or send proxies there. All commanders, officers, &c., are to prevent its being held.

Dounboyn, Lucas Dillon, Richard Blake, Richard Bellings, Gerald Fenell, Iohn Walsh, Patrick Bryan, Robert Deuereux.

Bodl. Carte 22. 158.

Gilbert vi. 264. **N° 447.**

13 AUGUST.—BY THE SVPREAME COVNCELL OF THE CONFEDERAT CATHOLICKES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas by our late Proclamation . . .

[Against Owen ô Neill.]

Kilkenny: 13 August 1648.

Kilkenny: Thomas Bourke[1]: [1648].

1 f. Roman letter (58½).

Arms 174 all who *Anno*

Cites proclamation offering protection to Ulster men who take the oath to observe the cessation. Many under protection have joined Owen ô Neyll on his advance to Leix. All persons who join, aid, adhere to him are put out of protection. Commanders, &c., to take notice.

Dunboyne, Lucas Dillon, R. Blake, R. Bellings, Gerald Fennell, John Walsh, Rob. Deuereux, P. Bryan.

Bodl. Carte 22. 167.

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. i. 743.

[1] Printer to Confederate Catholicks of Ireland. **N° 448.**

After **20 AUGUST.—BY THE SUPREAME COUNCELL OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLICKS OF IRELAND.** [Begins] We cannot believe that any Confederate Catholick . . .

[Owen O'Neill in league with the Parliament.]

[Kilkenny: August 1648.]

Found only in MS.

O'Neil, who opposed the cessation, is in league with Col. Jones the Parliamentary commander. Publishes a letter to the Protestant Bishop of Clogher, brother of Col. Jones.

Printed by command of Mountgaret, Dunboyn, Lucas Dillon, R. Blake, Phel. O'Neylle, R. Bellings, Gerald Fennell, John Walsh, Robert Devereux, P. Bryan,

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. i. 744, from Collectanea MS. 9. 64. Nat. Lib. Ireland. **N° 449.**

SEPTEMBER.—BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIE OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLIQUES OF IRELAND. [Begins] The ensuing Declaration of the Lord Nuncio . . .

[Condemning the Nuncio's Declaration.]

[Kilkenny: September 1648.]

Kilkenny[1]: sine nom.: 1648. Richard Blake,

1 f. Roman letter (58½). Prol. Gen. Conv.

fit irregularity thir-

Orders the Declaration of the Nuncio to be printed to show how the people are seduced from their allegiance, and such riots as those in Galway are caused. It is 'wicked, malicious, and traiterous, repugnant to all lawes, Human and Divine, and tending to the utter subversion of the Government of the Church, and Commonwealth of this Kingdome'.

[Follows] The Declaration. [Begins] Whereas about our late decision . . . 'It is a deadly sinne against the Law of God, and his Church, and a periurie against the Oath of Association, to have or to suffer the said cessation to be proclaimed.' Men are to lose lives, goods, &c., rather than obey or proclaim it, and we know they could not lose their goods without the loss of some or many lives perhaps.

Signed 30 August 1648. Joannes Baptista, Arch. Firmanus Nunc. Ap., Ioannes Papotensis, Fr. Boëtius Rossensis, Walterus Clonfertensis, Robertus Corcagiensis et Cloan, Fr. Terentius Imolacensis, Fr. Athon, Ep. Clonmacnois, Fr. Dionisius ô Driscoll, Provincialis Augustinorum, Patricius Lynch Prepositus, Fr. Gregorius French, Fr. Bernardus Connius, Stephanus Lynch Doctor, Nicholaus Condulmanus, Iames Fallan V.A.A., Iacobus Abbas de Conge, Gregorius Ioyce, Michael Lynch.

Bodl. Carte 22. 185.

Gilbert vi. 278.

[1] By command of the Gen. Assembly, Phill. Kerney Cler. Gen. Conven. **N° 450.**

14 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE GENERALL ASSEMBLY OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLIQVES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas divers ill affected to the Government . . .

[Affirming the Religion of the Assembly.]

Kilkenny: 14 September 1648.

Kilkenny[1]: sine nom.: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter (59). Phill. Kearney.

Kingdom sembly the

Owing to the scandalous aspersions of the ill-affected this Assembly declares its agreement with all previous ones in preserving and advancing the Roman Catholic religion, and its immunities and privileges. Any one who ought to be at the Assembly and is absent is declared to be an ill-affected person.

Bodl. Carte 22. 208.

Gilbert vi. 279.

[1] By command of the General Assembly. **N° 451.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE GENERALL ASSEMBLY OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLIQVES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Colonell Owen O Neill, coming into this Kingdome, . . .

[Owen O'Neill declared a traitor.]

Kilkenny: 30 September 1648.

Sine nota (cropped).

1 f. Roman letter (58½).

Arms 174 Majestie, thousand *Eng-*

Col. Owen O'Neill was made Governor of Ulster by the Supreme Council in 1642, and took the Oath of Association, and another of office. He has appointed Lieut.-Generals to raise forces throughout the kingdom, pillaged the other three

provinces, and seized their strongholds. He has now joined Col. Jones, a Parliamentary, against the King, burned the Council's letter, and threatened to hang the messenger. He is declared a traitor; all governors, &c., are to proceed against and destroy him.

Bodl. Carte 22. 261. Tanner MS. 57. 320.

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. i. 747. **N° 452.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE GENERALL ASSEMBLIE OF THE CONFEDERATE CATHOLIQUES OF IRELAND. [Begins] This Assembly taking seriously into consideration . . .

[Against Owen O'Neill and the Bishop of Clogher.]

Kilkenny: 30 September 1648.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: [1648].

1 f. Roman letter (59). Phill. Kearney.

Arms 174 & Land *England,*

Owen Mac Arte O'Neill, late Generall of Ulster, and Emer, L. Bishop of Clogher, have entered into rebellion and hostility to the King and the Confederate Catholiques. Any of their supporters who come in before 25 October next will be pardoned except the said Colonell Owen Mac Arte O'Neill, Emer, L. Bishop of Clogher, and Edmond Reilly, Priest Vicar Generall to the L. Archbishop of Dublin, Thirlagh Duffe mac Donnogh ô Brien, Iohn ô Kennedy of Dunally, Arte *alias* Arthur Cavanagh of Ballynloghan, Captain Donnogh ô Connor mac Hugh, Captain Richard Bourke mac David of Partry, Alderman Dominicke Fanning of Lymericke. In any peace made the gentlemen of Ulster will receive the same consideration as the Confederate Catholics, provided they lay down arms at once. Those who do not will be treated as rebels after 25 October next.

Bodl. Carte 65. 421; 22. 262 cropped.

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. i. 749. **N° 453.**

6 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL OF IRELAND. [Begins] To prevent the too frequent prejudices incident through jealousies . . .

[Taking up the government again.]

[Cork: 6 October 1648.]

Found only in MS.

Ormonde.

Dublin was abandoned to the Parliament in hope of an agreement between them and the King. This has failed. The Protestant army in Munster is loyal. The King accepts its declaration, and has sent Ormonde to fulfil his office. Promises to settle the Protestant religion as in the best reformed churches, defend King's prerogatives, maintain the privileges of Parliament. Will suppress the Independents, maintain trade with England. Offers an indemnity for all past offences. Promises equal consideration to all persons resorting to the King's service, whatever their past may have been.

T.C.D. MS. 844 (25).

Moderate Intelligencer, No. 194.

'Printed at Corke, 6th October 646 (*sic*).' Reprint 27 Nov. B.M. E. 473 (25). **N° 454.**

1648-9

17 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERALL AND GENERALL GOVERNOR OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Articles of Peace are made . . .

[Announcing a Treaty of Peace with the Catholics.]

Kilkenny: 17 January 1648[-9].

Kilkenny: William Smith: 1648[-9].

1 f. Roman letter (59).

Arms 174 be All of

Ormonde.

Terms of a treaty of peace with the General Council of the Catholics.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 266 (13).

Gilbert vii. 184, 211; 'Articles of Peace', Corcke 1648 (B.M. C. 38. c. 4); Cal. p. 40. **N° 455.**

25 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas by the articles of peace . . .

[Appointment of judicatures postponed till April.]

Kilkenny: 25 January 1648[-9].

Found only in MS.

Ormonde.

Bodl. Carte 23. 332. Original paper signed, endorsed with an order signed by Ormonde to print 50 copies.

Gilbert vii. 221. **N° 456.**

COMMONWEALTH

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas our late Soveraigne King Charles of happy memory, . . .

[Proclaiming Charles II.]

Carrick: 16 February 1648[-9].

Not found.

Ormond.

From B.M. E. 548 (28); Perfect Diurnall, p. 236; Perfect Occurrences, p. 927. **N° 457.**

17 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING [Charles II]. A Proclamation Declaringe Iames Marqves Of Ormond To Be Lievtenant Generall and Generall Governour Of The Kingdome of Ireland.

Hage: 17 February 1648[-9] old style.

Kilkenny: sine nom.: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter (58½).

Arms 174 De- fender according

Confirming acts of James Marques of Ormond as Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland under Charles I's patents, and appointing him to the same office.

Bodl. Carte 65. 460; 23. 507.

Gilbert vii. 261. **N° 458.**

1649

23 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT.] [Begins] Whereas God Almighty, in the aboundance of his mercy and . . .

[Against profanity, drunkenness, and Sabbath breaking.]

Dublin: 23 August 1649.

Not found.

O. Cromwell.

The mayor and all officers of the city or the army to execute the laws against these offences.

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. ii. 231, from 'The last great . . . fight'; Whitelock, p. 423. **N° 459.**

8 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas I am informed . . .

[Enforcing discipline on his forces.]

[Cork]: 8 December 1649.

Corke: sine nom.: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter (45½).

since Contenting un-

O. Cromwell.

The troops are not to pillage as they have done since crossing Blackwater, on pain of death. Officers are to carry out the articles of war as in England. Any inhabitant not righted by officers may bring his grievance to me. No stacks of barley or wheat are to be broken down. Pease, oats, hay, &c., are to be paid for at the rates in force before our coming.

Hodgkin.

Rariora iii. 35. **N° 460.**

1649-50

25 FEBRUARY.—BY THE GOVERNOR . . . OF DUBLIN. A Proclamation for robberies committed by the tories and rebels upon the protestants and others adhering to the protestant party within the English quarters to be answered by the papist inhabitants of such barony where such robberies, &c. shall be committed.

[Dublin]: 25 February 1649[-50].

[Dublin: W. Bladen: 1649-50.]

Found only in MS.

J. Hewson.

Cites proclamation of Col. Jones, 2 Nov. 1647, No. 443 a, q.v. These offences are on the increase, and it is most difficult to find out offenders' names. Accordingly all papists in the barony are now to be held liable for restitution of all thefts committed, unless they raise the hue and cry after any tories and rebels passing through their lands. Assessments to be made by court martial. Papists in other baronies through which the offenders have passed are likewise to be jointly liable unless a hue and cry has been raised. Baronies may be heard in their defence by an advocate.

T.C.D. MS. 844. **N° 460 a.**

1650

20 MAY.—[BY THE BISHOP OF CLOGHER.] The declaration of the nobility, gentry, and comaunders of his Majestys forces of the province of Ulster. [Begins] Whereas we are given to understand that some ill-affected . . .

Charlemont: 20 May 1650.

Found only in MS.

No adherent of the King will be troubled in the free exercise of his religion. Scots will be treated on the same footing as Irishmen.

Clogherensis, Arthur Dunencis et Conorencis, Richard Ferrall, Iveagh, Iniskillin, Alexander McDonell, Phelim ONeill, Phillipp Reilly, Torlagh ONeill, Shane OCahane, Hugh Maguire, Anguis McDonell, Myles Swyne, Bryan McArt Oge ONeill, Hugh McMahon McPatrick, Torlagh OBoyle, Bryan ONeill, Torlagh ONeill, Owen ODogherty, Calvagh ODonell, Iohn ODonell, Terence OQuin, Tor. Boyle, Iohn McDonell, Patrick ODonelly, Cormuck Mullhallen, Iohn McDonell.

Bodl. Carte 27. 355.

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. ii. 418. **N° 461.**

30 JULY.—BY THE DEPUTY GENERALL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. [Begins] It hath pleased the Lord . . .

[Appointing three fast days in August.]

Waterford: 30 July 1650.

Not found.

H. Ireton.

First, second, and third Tuesdays in August to be kept as days of public humiliation. This to be printed and published.

From Severall Proceedings, p. 715; B.M. E. 612 (3). **N° 462.**

11 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE DEPUTY GENERAL OF IRELAND.] A Declaration for the encouragement of tillage and husbandry.

Waterford: 11 September 1650.

Not found.

From No. 469, q.v. **N° 462 a.**

1650-1

2 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas divers of the Tradesmen . . .

[Against communication with the Parliamentary army.]

Armes: 2 January 1650[-1].

Not found.

Clanrickard.

Any tradesmen or others withdrawing from their habitations to avoid contributions to the King's army to be accounted traitors. Any tories not joining the army within 14 days to be unhorsed and accounted traitors. These to be proclaimed in all liberties.

From Severall Proceedings, p. 1076. **N° 463.**

8 FEBRUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND FOR THE AFFAIRES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas there is at present great decay . . .

[Against killing lambs.]

Waterford: 8 February 1650[-1].

Found only in MS.

No lambs to be killed, fine 10*s.* for killing, 10*s.* for eating, half to informer, half to maimed soldiers. To be levied on goods, eight days imprisonment in default. This to be proclaimed. In force till 1 August 1651.

Edm. Ludlowe, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones, Jo. Weaver.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 1.

From Severall Proceedings, p. 1278.
Has been printed. **N° 464.**

[1] MARCH. — [BY THE DEPUTY GENERALL OF IRELAND.] [Begins] Wheras upon the Rendition . . .

[Inhabitants of Waterford to leave it.]

Waterford: March 1650[-1].

Not found.

H. Ireton.

In accordance with the Treaty of Rendition all inhabitants of Waterford are to leave it within three months from 10 February. Waterford has been a centre of piracy, and has been obstinate in refusing peace, it is firmly attached to the Roman Catholic religion. All who took no part in the first rebellion may remain.

From Perfect Diurnall, p. 888. **N° 465.**

19 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] It is Ordered, That the Commissioners . . .

[For the letting of waste houses and lands.]

Kilkenny: 19 March 1650[-1].

Not found.

The Commissioners of the Revenue to survey all waste houses and lands, and to let them for a year at the best advantage. They may make leases not exceeding seven years to any one who will repair or finish any buildings.

H. Ireton, Edm. Ludlowe, J. Weaver, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1279; Belfast Town Book, p. 64. **N° 466.**

19 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] It is ordered that the respective . . .

[Treasurers not to pay without due warrants.]

Kilkenny: 19 March 1650[–1].

[Dublin: sine nom.: 1650–1.]

Not found.

Treasurers of the Revenue not to pay out any money from the customs or excise without warrants signed by three or more of the commissioners.

H. Ireton, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones, John Weaver.

Belfast Town Book, p. 64. **No 467.**

22 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas great spoyle and waste hath . . .

[Against cutting timber or quickset hedges.]

Kilkenny: 22 March 1650[–1].

Not found.

No timber or quickset hedges are to be felled or destroyed without licence from the Commissioners of the Revenue. No building materials from ruined houses to be destroyed. Offenders to be imprisoned. Governors of counties, cities, and garrisons to enforce care in use of timber.

Hen. Ireton, Edm. Ludlow, John Weaver, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1280; Belfast Town Book, p. 64. **No 468.**

1651

[11] APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas by a late Declaration . . .

[Excluding certain places from protection.]

[Kilkenny]: April 1651.

Not found.

Cites Declaration of Waterford, No. 462 a, for encouragement of tillage and husbandry. The places there excepted as harbours for the enemy, bogs, woods, mountains, and certain others are still out of protection, and no one is to inhabit them. Parts of Tipperary, Waterford, Kilkenny, Queen's Co., King's Co., Cork, Limerick, Wexford, Carlow, and Wicklow are excepted. Any person found there before 10 April 1652 will be slain, and their goods spoiled.

Hen. Ireton, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Io. Iones, Iohn Weaver.

Perfect Diurnall, p. 1000. **No 469.**

22 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the said Commissioners have . . .

[For the arrest of the 1641 rebels.]

Kilkenny: 22 April 1651.

Not found.

All Justices, Commissioners of Revenue, &c., to inquire as to any persons in the provinces of Leinster, Munster, and Ulster, who on or about October 1641 or since that date committed murder on the Protestant English, not being officers or souldiers in command or pay. They are to be arrested and sent up with informations.

H. Ireton, Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1454. **No 470.**

22 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas there is a great decay of Cattle . . .

[Against the export of Horses, Cattle, or Sheep.]

Kilkenny: 22 April 1651.

Not found.

Owing to the decay of live stock, no horses, cattle, or sheep are to be exported on pain of forfeiture or a fine of 40*s.* per head, half to informer, half to poor soldiers, &c. Commissioners of Revenue, &c., to enforce. To be in force one year.

H. Ireton, Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1455. **No 471.**

28 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration for the removing of the Wives, Children and Families, of such Persons as are in Rebellion or live in the Enemies Quarters out of the Garrisons of the Parliament, and the demolishing of all Cabines and Huts, in or near the said Garisons which are Receptacles of such as live by stealth and robbery, or as Rogues, Vagrants and idle Persons.

Kilkenny: 28 April 1651.

Not found.

Every person or persons whose parents, husbands, sons, or brothers are in actual rebellion against the Parliament, or live in any woods, bogs, or places out of protection, are to remove themselves, their children and families to a distance of more than two miles from any garrison within fifteen days on pain of punishment as spies. All cottages, cabins, huts, or sheds within two miles of a garrison are to be pulled down unless special licence in writing is given.

Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1456. **No 472.**

28 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] It is Ordered, That the Commissioners for the Revenue . . .

[For the preservation of meadow land.]

Kilkenny: 28 April 1651.

Not found.

Commissioners of Revenue and governors of garrisons to preserve all meadow lands till they are mowed. They are to press men to mow them and bring in the hay to store, paying the owners 6*d.* per cwt. of hay. Certificates to be sent in by 20 September of the quantity in store.

Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1457. **No 473.**

1 MAY.—BY THE DEPUTY GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas divers Officers and . . .

[Against intermarriage with Irish women.]

Waterford: 1 May 1651.

Not found.

H. Ireton.

Officers or soldiers marrying Irish women that are papists, or have lately been such, will be held incapable of command or trust. Horse soldiers will be degraded to foot, foot soldiers to pioneers.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1458; see Gilbert, Cont. Hist. iii. 225; continued 10 March 1652–3; see No. 522. **No 474.**

5 MAY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. An order for apprehension of rogues, vagabonds, and sturdy beggars.

Clonmel: 5 May 1651.

Not found.

Ordered to be printed and published 20 June 1651.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 34, p. 3. **No 475.**

20 MAY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas (through the Liberty sundry . . .

[Prohibiting export of Hides.]

Cashel: 20 May 1651.

Not found.

No hides (raw, salt, or in the hair) may be exported. No tanned hides or leather may be exported for nine months, nor after that time to any foreign parts on pain of forfeiture and 40*s.* per hide—half to informer, half to poor soldiers, &c. Commissioners of Revenue to enforce. In force till 1 June 1652.

H. Ireton, Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Iohn Iones, Iohn Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1460. **N° 476.**

21 MAY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] It is Ordered, That all Personages and Vicarages, . . .

[For the due collection of Ecclesiastical Revenues.]

Clonmel: 21 May 1651.

Not found.

All ecclesiastical revenues to be improved to the best advantage by the Commissioners of the Revenue and devoted one-half to preaching ministers and schoolmasters, the other to sick soldiers and soldiers' widows and orphans.

H. Ireton, Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1461. **N° 477.**

(?) 25 MAY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] It is Ordered, that the Commissioners of Applotments . . .

Clonmel: [? 25] 15 May 1651.

Not found.

The Commissioners of Applotments in each barony are to imprison sturdy beggars, rogues, and vagabonds, &c., and erect stocks in convenient places. They are to ascertain servants' wages, prevent excessive rates in tawing, tanning, and brogues, cause watch and ward to be kept, and appoint persons in each parish to keep the watch.

Ed. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver.

Severall Proceedings, p. 1461. **N° 478.**

12 JUNE.—BY THE DEPUTY GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath . . .

[Appointing 13 June a day of thanksgiving for the army.]

Limerick: 12 June 1651.

Found only in MS.

[H. Ireton.]

Recounting the mercies of God to the Parliamentary army.

Gilbert, Cont. Hist. iii. 237. **N° 479.**

1 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Upon consideration had of a Paper, containing,

[Encouraging English tradesmen to settle in Dublin.]

Dublin: 1 July 1651.

Not found.

Approving 'The Humble Desires of the Mayor and Citizens of Dublin'. Any English Protestant tradesmen or handicraftsmen settling in Dublin before 29 September 1652 shall be made free of the city on apprenticeship terms, viz. 20*s.* to be paid—5*s.* a quarter. The 'Desires' with this order to be printed and published.

'The Humble Desires' offered the freedom during three years. It is signed by Raphael Hunt, Major of Dublin, Richard Cooke, George Gilbert, Sheriffs, 27 June 1651.

Miles Corbet, Io. Iones, Io. Weaver.

Perfect Diurnall, p. 1190. **N° 480.**

25 AUGUST.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Vpon serious consideration had, . . .

[For a solemn fast 28 August.]

Dublin: 25 August 1651.

Found only in MS.

On account of plague in Dublin, invasion of England, and the spirit of division among the Parliamentary party, a solemn fast is ordered on Thursday next, 28 August. Mayor to give notice.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 3. **N° 481.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration for encouraging and drawing hither fishermen from Ulster and other parts during the herring season.

Dublin: *c.* 10 September 1651.

Not found.

See **P.R.O. Dub.** Domestic Correspondence Book 49, p. 133.

Has been printed and published. **N° 482.**

22 OCTOBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas vpon notice given out . . .

[Thanksgiving for Worcester.]

Dublin: 22 October 1651.

Found only in MS.

Cites ordinance for thanksgiving for Worcester on 24th inst., Friday next, to be kept. No markets to be held or ordinary vocations to be followed. This to be proclaimed by the Governor.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 47. **N° 483.**

18 NOVEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath bene the . . .

[For a day of thanksgiving.]

Dublin: 18 November 1651.

Found only in MS.

Wednesday, 26 Nov., declared a day of thanksgiving for the taking of Limerick, and the reduction of Man, Guernsey, and Jersey. Ordinary vocations not to be followed. This to be proclaimed and published.

Edm. Ludlow, John Jones, Miles Corbett, John Weaver.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 69. **N° 484.**

6 DECEMBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the Lord hath bene pleased . . .

[For a day of humiliation.]

Dublin: 6 December 1651.

Found only in MS.

Thursday, 11 and 18 December, to be days of public humiliation for death of the Lord Deputy, plague in Limerick and elsewhere, and storms at sea. This to be proclaimed and observed according to the Act.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 84. **N° 485.**

1651–2

2 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Ordered, That such persons . . .

[Encouragement to rebels to lay down arms.]

Kilkenny: 2 January 1651[–2].

Found only in MS.

Those laying down arms (priests, Jesuits, &c., excepted)

shall have protection in the Parliament's quarters, and full benefit of terms of peace, with one month's time to secure their own safety if the terms are deemed unfavourable, provided that they do not prejudice the Commonwealth, and that they have taken no part in the 1,641 murders, &c.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 105.

Has been printed. **N° 486.**

2 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Ordered . . . That all such persons . . .

[For preventing such as are in from going out of protection.]

Kilkenny: 2 January 1651[-2].

Found only in MS.

All persons of this nation who have been received into protection since July 1649, and have afterwards taken up arms against the Parliament, or shall voluntarily aid or abet persons in arms, and shall be taken in arms, shall, being found guilty, be put to death.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 107.

Has been printed; see Correspondence Book 49, p. 351. **N° 487.**

13 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Ordered, That all persons . . .

[Concerning the resort of the rebels to the army.]

Kilkenny: 13 January 1651[-2].

Found only in MS.

Prohibiting the enemy, under the number of twelve persons, to come into our quarters, or without an officer at the head of them though more when coming in or 'agen-going' out of protection.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 111.

Has been printed; see Correspondence Book 49, p. 337. **N° 488.**

13 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Vpon consideration had of the great supplies . . .

[Cutting off supplies from the rebels.]

Kilkenny: 13 January 1651[-2].

Found only in MS.

No smiths to work outside garrisons on pain of forfeiture and death on second offence. No unwrought iron to be sold without a licence. No horseshoes to be sold without licence. No arms or furniture of war to be made except in garrisons. No ale, beer, or strong waters to be sold except in garrison towns. This to be proclaimed. Not to extend to Down, Antrim, Londonderry, Donegal, and Fermanagh. In force till 10 Feb. 1652.

Edm. Ludlowe, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones, John Weaver.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 112.

Merc. Pol. p. 1463; Gilbert, Cont. Hist. iii. 277.

Has been printed; see Letter to Council of State 5 Feb. 1651-2. P.R.O. Dub. Dom. Corr. 49. 337. **N° 489.**

13 FEBRUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the Places hereafter mentioned . . .

[Parts of Ireland out of protection.]

Dublin: 13 February 1651[-2].

Found only in MS.

Limiting the parts out of protection from 28 Feb. to 1 March 1652[-3], Wicklow, Dublin, Kildare, Carlow, in parts. All persons to remove themselves and their goods, on pain of death and spoliation. Suitable provision made for them in protected lands.

Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Io. Iones, John Weaver.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 134.

Perfect Diurnall, p. 1762; Merc. Pol. p. 1484; Gilbert, Cont. Hist. iii. 283.

Has been printed; see P.R.O. Dub. Dom. Corresp. 49, p. 337. **N° 490.**

12 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.

[An answer to Garald FitzGerald's offer.]

Dublin: 12 March 1651[-2].

Found only in MS.

In answer to a letter by Garald FitzGerald in behalf of an assembly of the Irish at Glanmaliero in the province of Leinster in Ireland to the Commissioners of Parliament, dated Garrench, 20 Feb. 1651, delivered 11 March. Desiring safe conducts for an assembly to treat of peace, the Commissioners refuse to recognize their authority. All persons who lay down their arms will receive moderate terms. A distinction will be made against those who joined in the massacre.

Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones, John Weaver.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 159.

Severall Proceedings, p. 2045; Perfect Diurnall, p. 1776; Merc. Pol. p. 1513. **N° 491.**

1652

25 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas it hath bene the vsuall practice . . .

[Restraint on passing oversea.]

Dublin: 25 March 1652.

Found only in MS.

No shipmaster is to transport any soldier or other person whatsoever over sea without special licence from the Lord Deputy of Ireland or the Commissioners or Commander-in-Chief on pain of forfeiture of ship and imprisonment of master.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 174. **N° 492.**

29 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration for the more effectuall Discovery of such Rebells, Theives, and Robbers, as resort vnto, or are harboured in places not excluded from Protection, by whom many Murthers and Robberies are committed, and for preuenting of Reliefe and Intelligence to the Rebells by persons living in protection.

Kilkenny: 29 April 1652.

Found only in MS.

On advice of a Council of War held at Kilkenny 19 April, the Commissioners of Revenue are to prepare a list and description of all over ten years of age in their precincts, which they are to deliver within thirty days to the Commander-in-Chief. He shall give a pass to every one contained in the register. Any one found in the garrisons or protected places without a pass after forty days declared a spy. No one to be harboured without a pass. This not to extend to servants of Parliament or to men of approved good will. Irish in protected places liable for all murders, thefts, &c., committed by their kindred, unless they are given up to justice on demand. Communication with relatives out of protection forbidden. Parents of rebels to leave the Parliamentary quarters. This to be published and put in execution. In force till 25 March 1653.

Edmund Ludlow, Miles Corbett, John Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 211.

40,000 passes printed at Dublin and 40,000 at Waterford. **N° 493.**

12 MAY.—BY THE GOVERNOR OF DUBLIN. [Begins] Whereas by diuers wayes and meanes . . .

[Against aiding the rebels by provisions.]

Dublin: 12 May 1652.

Found only in MS.

J. Hewson.

To prevent the victualling of tories and rebels from Dublin no one is to carry victuals or salt south of the Liffey, on pain of confiscation for the first offence, and court martial for aiding rebellion for the second. Officers, &c., to seize any provisions, arms, ammunition, south of the Liffey in Co. Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Carlow, &c., and not to restore it without direction from the Governor.

T.C.D. MS. 844. **N° 494.**

22 MAY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration. [Begins] Whereas by an order made . . .

Clonmel: 22 May 1652.

Found only in MS.

Cites Order, Kilkenny, 2 Jan. 1651[–2], giving power to commanders to receive rebels into protection, and Articles of Kilkenny, 12 May 1652, between Sir Walter Dungan for the Irish and Commissioner General John Reinolds for the Parliament. All Irish, not guilty of 1641 murders, who lay down their arms are received into protection. Those who do not come in are presumed guilty. Power determined on 30 June. Rewards offered for the persons or heads of the following guilty: Lord Muskerry £500, L. Mountgarrett £300, Bp. of Limerick £300, Bp. of Cork £300, Col. Rich. Grace £300, Leift.-Col. Doyne £100, Col. Florence FitzPatrick £200, Lt.-Col. Carrol £200, Lt.-Col. McEgan £100, Col. Mortagh o Bryan £200, Col. FitzGerald £150, Col. John Condon £200, Edmund FitzGerald of Ballymartyr £200, McCarty Ryagh £200, Mr. Lawler £100, Ferriter of Ferriter's Fort £100, Col. Ed. FzMorris £200, Col. David Rock £200, Col. OMolloy £100. Pardon to any rebel, not being a priest, Jesuit, or guilty of the said murders, in addition to reward. Governors to pay rewards. This to be published.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 237. **N° 495.**

21 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] The Parliament of the Commonwealth . . .

[For a day of humiliation.]

Cork: 21 June 1652.

Found only in MS.

Wed., 30 June, has been ordered by Parliament, No. 2970, Eng., q.v., to be kept as a day of humiliation. This to be published.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 255. **N° 496.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Publishing votes of Parliament.]

Cork: 26 June 1652.

Found only in MS.

Votes of 15 June 1652. Oliver Cromwell to be Commander-in-Chief in Ireland as in England. He is to appoint an Irish Commander-in-Chief under him. All commissions granted by the Lord-Lieutenant or his deputy to remain in force from 22 June till order is taken. This to be sent by Council of State to Commissioners in Ireland to be published.

P.R.O. Dub. Corresp. Book 50, p. 137. **N° 497.**

2 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Vpon Reading ye Peticion of ye Shoemakers . . .

[Concerning the tanning of leather.]

Dublin: 2 July 1652.

Found only in MS.

On petition of the shoemakers of Kilkenny, Clonmel, and Cork it is ordered that all hides of over 100 lb. weight shall be thoroughly tanned in the English manner or be forfeited to the Commonwealth. Small hides under 10 lb. already tanned may pass for use of brogue makers, if not horny. Two well-affected men, shoemakers or curriers, to examine all leather, and stamp it with a seal of the state's arms. This to be published by Commissioners of Revenue.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 267. **N° 498.**

14 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. An Order prohibiting the Irish that have come in upon Articles to go from County to County without licence.

Clonmel: 14 July 1652.

Found only in MS.

Many Irish who have come in do under pretence of travel for private affairs hold communication with and supply rebels still in hostility. (1) No person who has been in arms since 1 Jan. 1649 is to leave his county without special licence from the Commander-in-Chief, &c., the licence to contain his description, and limit a time. (2) All persons found in arms after ten days from date shall suffer as enemies. (3) All persons included in any treaty after 1 March 1651[–2], and taken in arms after 20 July shall be punished as traitors. (4) Any one aiding or sheltering enemies in arms shall be proceeded against as traitors and spies by court martial. This to be published by drum and trumpet.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 316. **N° 499.**

7 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. An Order to prevent the transportation of Cattle.

Tredagh: 7 September 1652.

Found only in MS.

No one to ship any horses, garrons, oxen, calves, beefs, steers, sheep, lambs, corn, oatmeal, or other provision, on pain of forfeiture, and 40*s.* fine per head, one-half to sick and maimed soldiers, orphans, and widows, the other to the discoverer. Commissioners of revenue to levy fines. Any one aiding such export to be declared incapable of public trust. This to be published, and registered in every port. Declaration not to extend to persons exporting their own horse by licence.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 327. **N° 500.**

11 OCTOBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] The Parliament . . .

[For taking the submission of the Irish.]

Kilkenny: 11 October 1652.

Found only in MS.

The Act of Oblivion with this Declaration to be proclaimed. The commissioners for revenue, &c., to administer the engagement, keeping lists and giving certificates (at a charge of 3*d.*). All persons banished allowed two months' time on giving security.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 368.

Perfect Diurnall, p. 2285. **N° 501.**

5 NOVEMBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas there hath . . .

[Concerning the value of coin.]

Kilkenny: 5 November 1652.

Found only in MS.

Clipt English money to pass by weight only. Ryals or pieces of eight, Rix, Flemmish, or cross dollars (that have passed as 5*s.*) to pass as 4*s.* 6*d.*, Philip's money called ducatoons (formerly 6*s.*) as 5*s.* 6*d.*, French quardècues as 1*s.* 6*d.* No other foreign money to pass.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones. Dublin, 8 Nov. These to be printed and published. Jo. Hughes.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 421.

Severall Proceedings, p. 2714; Merc. Pol. p. 2043. **N° 502.**

18 NOVEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration against Malting of Oats.

Dublin: 18 November 1652.

Found only in MS.

In consequence of the great scarcity of oats, no one is to make any oat-malt, or brew any ale or beer from oat-malt, on pain of forfeiture and a fine of 10*s.* a barrel, levied by distress; half to informer. This to be proclaimed. Officers to aid in execution. This to be in force till 1 August 1653.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 434. **N° 503.**

14 DECEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the time limited . . .

[Extending time for taking the Engagement.]

Dublin: 14 December 1652.

Found only in MS.

The time limited for taking the engagement in Declaration of 11 Oct., No. 501, q.v. (ten days) having elapsed is found to have been too short. It is continued to 20 January next. This to be proclaimed.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 476. **N° 504.**

15 DECEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration for putting out of protection several places in the precinct of Belturbet.

Dublin: 15 December 1652.

Found only in MS.

Many Irish taken into protection have again rebelled, and are in shelter in Cavan, Monaghan, and Fermanagh. The Commander-in-Chief, &c., are empowered to put any part of the precinct of Belturbet out of protection. They may take up provisions for the garrison at reasonable prices. Inhabitants may be removed into Meath or Westmeath. Their names, stocks, &c., to be certified so that their assessment may be levied on their new barony. A four months' contribution to be levied on the precinct. Fifty horses to be levied at reasonable prices. Caddows and bed-clothes to be levied. Those living under protection to be prepared to victual the troops. One half of all fines to be applied in building.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 477. **N° 505.**

15 DECEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration for putting out of protection such islands, loughs, and bogs, as harbour the revolting rebels.

Dublin: 15 December 1652.

Found only in MS.

Fifteen days after publication all islands, loughs, and bogs in Ireland, and all persons who shall live in them are excluded from the protection of the Commonwealth. Any person found in them shall be taken, slain, and destroyed as an enemy. Any person communicating with dwellers in such places, or with rebels in arms is to be deemed a spy. This Declaration does not include soldiers, English, or Protestants living on islands. Colts and boats kept in any part of Ulster are to be given up to the commander, on pain of punishment of owners as abettors of murderers. This to be taken notice of by all.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 485. **N° 506.**

18 DECEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Upon consideration of a former . . .

[Wexford, Carlow, and Kildare taken into protection.]

Dublin: 18 December 1652.

Found only in MS.

Cites Declaration, No. 469, q.v., excluding these counties from protection. Some parts of them are now fit to be under contribution and to be inhabited and protected. A new line is drawn by certificate of Col. Hewson and Col. Pretty, and all lawful persons may reside within it.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 479. **N° 507.**

21 DECEMBER. — BY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE PARLIAMENTS FORCES IN IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the Lord in mercie hath been pleased . . .

[Rules for the government of Irish garrisons.]

Dublin: 21 December 1652.

Not found.

Charles Fleetwood.

Nine orders for careful watch, disarming Irish, &c., &c.

Severall Proceedings, p. 2734; Perfect Diurnall, p. 2464; Gilbert, Cont. Hist. iii. 361. **N° 508.**

1652–3

6 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas it hath bin by many . . .

[Order for banishment of all Priests.]

Dublin: 6 January 1652/3.

Not found.

All Jesuits, seminary priests, and persons in popish orders to leave Ireland in twenty days or be subject to the penalties of 27 Eliz.

Charles Fleetwood, Edmund Ludlow, Miles Corbet, John Jones.

Merc. Pol. p. 2189. See Prendergast, 'Cromwellian Settlement,' p. 319. Confirmed by Commissioners 19 February. Papists will not be forced to attend Protestant worship. P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 635. **N° 509.**

11 FEBRUARY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the Inhabitants of this . . .

[Limiting time for claims for robbery.]

Dublin: 11 February 1652[–3].

Found only in MS.

In consequence of the many claims for prey, booty, robberies, &c., by friends and kindred of the inhabitants, it is ordered that no claims be entertained that are not lodged within one month from publication, or for any loss before 1 May last. All future claims to be lodged within a month.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 617. **N° 510.**

25 FEBRUARY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] For the better prevention of . . .

[For the pricing of Wine.]

Dublin: 25 February 1652[–3].

Found only in MS.

French wines (in Dublin or a port) 3*s.* per gallon, elsewhere 3*s.* 4*d.* per gallon. Fine for overcharge 20*s.* per gallon. Justices of Peace, &c., to make inquiries on oath. Fine levied by warrant. Half fine to informer; other half to maimed soldiers, widows, and orphans. In force till 1 November 1653. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 42, p. 648.

Order to Bladen to print 500 copies. **N° 511.**

1653

1 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching Hay. [Begins] For the better prevention of the manifold . . .

Dublin: 1 April 1653.

Found only in MS.

By advice of a Council of War, governors, &c., on advice had with the Commissioners of Applotment and others, to see that sufficient hay land is kept up and delivered to the garrisons. Powers of impressing haymakers, pounding trespassing cattle, paying for land, &c. (so that the cost be less than £6 per cwt. delivered) out of monthly assessment.

Account of hay collected to be sent in before 29 September. Commanders responsible for storage.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 92. N° 512.

12 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching Measures. [Begins] Whereas one weight and one measure . . .

Dublin: 12 April 1653.

Found only in MS.

Gallons of brass have been made according to the old brass standard gallon remaining in the City of Dublin, marked and sealed, and sent into Dublin, Wexford, Kildare, Athy, Catterlough, Kilkenny, Waterford, Youghall, Cork, Kinsale, Clonmell, Cashell, Lymerick, Galway, Lough Reagh, Roscommon, Athlone, Sleigo, Belturbett, Drogheda, Newry, Belfast, Carrickfergus, Colerane, London Derry. In future corn is to be measured by a bushel rased and stricken of eight gallons, four bushels rased and stricken a barrel, and eight bushels rased and stricken a quarter. No other corn measure is to be used. Penalties declared in the Statutes. All bushels and measures not agreeing to be burnt and destroyed. Laws to be enforced.

Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 73. N° 513.

29 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] The Declaration . . .

[Appointing fast days for change of government.]

Dublin: 29 April 1653.

Found only in MS.

Publishing the Declaration of the Lord General and the Council of Officers, No. 2993, Eng., q.v. Appointing Wednesday, 4 and 11 May, fast days.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 108.

Perfect Diurnall, p. 2703.

'Ordered that Mr. Bladen, Printer doo Print the Declarations from his Excellency the Lord Gen. Cromwell and his Councill of Officers, together with this Order.' N° 514.

12 MAY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching the Poor. [Begins] Vpon serious consideration had of the great . . .

Dublin: 12 May 1653.

Found only in MS.

There are great multitudes of vagrant poor, caused by the devastation of the rebellion, who have acquired habits of licentiousness and idleness. Some feed on carrion and weeds, some starve on the highways, poor children deserted or exposed by their parents are fed on by ravenous wolves and beasts and birds of prey. All means of stopping this must be tried. Impotent people are to be assisted and able-bodied vagrants sent to houses of correction till they are broken from their idle course of life, and willing to betake themselves to some honest calling. At present the number is too large, and the poverty of the country too great to effectually put the law in force. Subscriptions are to be taken from all persons, civil and military, for the relief of poor children, paid quarterly in advance for one year, to be disbursed in every precinct by overseers of the poor appointed by the commissioners. This to be published in print.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44. N° 515.

23 MAY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR SETLING AND SECURING THE PROVINCE OF ULSTER. [Begins] Whereas the Right Honourable the Commissioners . . .

[For transplanting Scots from Ulster.]

Carrickfergus: 23 May 1653.

Not found.

Certain persons are to be transplanted to Leinster and Munster. Their lands are to be valued in considering the Act of August, 1652, for the settling of Ireland, and equivalents given in Kilkenny, Tipperary, Waterford. They shall pay no contribution till November twelvemonth if the land is waste, allowed wood, the produce of their present lands, freedom of religion and their own ministers, and good leases. A list of persons to remove follows (nearly 300).

Merc. Pol. p. 2521. N° 516.

7 JUNE. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Upon consideration of the greate mortality now againe broken out . . .

[Orders for persons infected with plague.]

Dublin: 7 June 1653.

Found only in MS.

Ireland.

English statutes, 1 Jas. I (plague) and 43 Eliz. (poor law), and all other English laws and orders for plague to be in force in Ireland. The Mayor of Dublin, the Governor, Sir Hardresse Waller, Sir Robert Kinge, Col. Hierome Sankey, Col. Theophilus Jones, Col. Rich. Lawrance, Ald. Daniel Huchinson, Col. Thos. Herbert, Dr. Henry Jones, Assist. General Aden, Quart.-Gen. Vernon, Dr. Philip Carteret, Col. Hen. Markham, Maj. Brian Smith, Maj. Henry Jones, Dr. John Foy, Lt.-Col. Dobson, Dr. John Petty, Ald. Thos. Hooke, Timothy Avery, and Robert Mouldsworth, or any three, to be a committee to sit once a week and enforce all good laws, and bind over offenders to next General Session and commit them to prison in default of securities to appear. Power to examine on oath. This to be in force till 10 November.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlowe, Jo. Jones.

T.C.D. MS. 844. N° 517.

29 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching wolves. [Begins] For the better destroying of wolves, which of late . . .

Dublin: 29 June 1653.

Found only in MS.

Commanders and commissioners of revenue to arrange periodical wolf hunts. Rewards: £6 for a bitch wolf, £5 for a dog wolf, 40*s.* for a cub hunting for himself, 10*s.* for a suckling cub. Between 30 Sept. and 1 Jan. all young wolves to be accounted full grown. Account to be given twice a year of the amount paid which is to be assessed on the precinct.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 255. N° 518.

29 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching selling Strong Beer, &c. [Begins] The said Commissioners . . . having just reason to fear . . .

Dublin: 29 June 1653.

Found only in MS.

There is no law in Ireland to restrain the multitude of houses for selling strong waters, beer, and ale; the resort to which is a cause of drunkenness and licentiousness in all sorts of people, and particularly of servants and apprentices. No person to sell wine, strong waters, strong ale or beer in his house on penalty of £10 after 1 August, except innkeepers licensed to sell small beer by retail. Householders allowing drunkenness in their families to be fined £5. English Acts of 5 & 6 Ed. VI, 4 & 21 Jas. I, 1 & 3 Chas. I enforced. This to be in force till 25 June 1654.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 263. N° 519.

1 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Vpon consideration had of the multitude . . .

[For the expatriation of poor vagrants.]

Dublin: 1 July 1653.

Found only in MS.

Considering the multitude of women and children wandering up and down the country that perish daily in ditches for want of relief, the overseers of the poor in every precinct are authorized to treat with merchants for transporting of able-bodied women (and children over 12 years) whose husbands are dead or over sea, and who have no means of support, into some English plantations in America. No other persons to be taken up or molested in virtue of this order, but only such as wander up and down and have no means to keep them from perishing.

Charles Fleetwood, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 261. **N° 520.**

15 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching Claims. [Begins] By virtue of a Commission under the Greate Seale . . .

Dublin: 15 July 1653.

Found only in MS.

Every person, or the heirs, executors, or assigns of such person who on 23 October 1641 had any lawful right, title, or interest in any lands since forfeited to the Commonwealth, is to enter his claim in writing and deliver it to the commissioners of revenue for the precinct within twenty days, who are to receive it and endorse on it the name of the person who presents it and the date, and thereon to forward it to the Commissioners of the Commonwealth. This to be published in every county, that all may have timely notice.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

This to be printed, and 500 copies delivered to the commissioners, Ben. Worsley.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 300. **N° 521.**

22 JULY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the late Lord Deputy . . .

[Marriages with Irish papists forbidden.]

Dublin: 22 July 1653.

Found only in MS.

Cites Order 1 May 1651, No. 474, q.v., confirmed 10 March 1652-3. It is now extended to all civil officers who since 1 May 1651 have married Irish women. The commissioners of revenue to receive information and make inquiries.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 341. **N° 522.**

5 AUGUST.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration of Indemnity to the soldiers for Acts of War. [Begins] In pursuance of certain proposals . . .

Dublin: 5 August 1653.

Found only in MS.

Cites Council of War 9 June 1653. Indemnity granted to all servants of the Commonwealth for acts of war in Ireland, done in execution of their duty. Ordinance of 21 May 1647, and all other ordinances, acts, &c., for indemnity, to be in force in Ireland. All judges, &c., to take notice.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 390. **N° 523.**

24 AUGUST.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration touching Debts. [Begins] Whereas severall persons having been sued . . .

Dublin: 24 August 1653.

Found only in MS.

The creditors of those in prison for debt and having estates sufficient may come before the judge who committed them, and relinquish the power of personal restraint on condition of being satisfied out of the estate. The judge may then order the discharge of the prisoner, leaving the creditor full remedy against his estate, against which an order may be made. Any debtor in prison giving up his whole estate for satisfaction of his debts may be discharged from prison, except those owing accounts as factor or bailiff or receiver, or any merchant with estate over seas, or those in prison for breach of contract, or for sale of goods in open market.

Charles Fleetwood, Edm. Ludlow, Miles Corbet, Jo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 44, p. 520. **N° 524.**

1653-4

30 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] The Proclamation above mentioned . . .

[Publishing the Proclamation of Oliver Cromwell.]

Dublin: 30 January 1653[-4].

Not found. Jo. Hughes.

Publishing the Proclamation 16 Dec., No. 3020, England, q.v., in full. All mayors, &c., to take notice of it, and be vigilant.

Merc. Pol. p. 3299. **N° 525.**

1654

5 APRIL. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Publishing Ordinance of 20 March.]

Dublin: 5 April 1654.

Not found.

The Ordinance of 20 March, No. 3027, Eng., q.v., from the Protector and Council, making murder high treason, to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 526.**

12 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Against the export of brass.]

Dublin: 12 April 1654.

Not found.

An order that no brass be transported out of the nation without special licence on penalty of forfeiture.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 527.**

31 MAY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Against papist schoolmasters.]

Dublin: 31 May 1654.

Not found.

A general order to prohibit any papist, Irish or other, whatever his nation, to teach school or instruct children.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 528.**

28 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Reviving the Declaration concerning Ale-houses.]

Dublin: 28 June 1654.

Not found.

The Declaration concerning ale-houses, No. 519, q.v., declared to be in force for one year from the date hereof, and all J.P.'s required to meet the first morning in every month (Lord's Days excepted).

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 529.**

8 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Reviving the Declaration against Drunkenness.]
Dublin: 8 July 1654.
Not found.
The Declaration against drunkenness to be revived for one year and put in execution.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 530.**

17 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.
[For removing Papists from Dublin, &c.]
Dublin: 17 July 1654.
Not found.
In view of the crime committed by tories, &c., harbouring in the great fastnesses of Wicklow, Wexford, &c., all Co. Dublin south of the Liffy, Wicklow, Wexford, Kildare, and Catherlagh north of the Barrow is to be wholly transplanted of Irish papists by 1 May 1654. Any found there after that date without licence from two commissioners will be tried by court martial as spies.
See Proclamation 21 May 1655, No. 558, q.v. **N° 531.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR AND COUNCIL.] An Ordinance For Indempnitie To The English Protestants of the Province of Munster In Ireland.
[Whitehall]: 1 August 1654.
Dublin reprint: W. Bladen: 1654.
12 pp. fo. Gothic letter. Hen. Scobell.
Arms 175
[O. Cromwell.]
Full pardon to all British and Protestants of the Province of Munster with some exceptions. Fines on those of estates over £400 per ann. Those in arms after 1 Dec. 1649 fined. Pardon not to cover any subsequent enmity. Arrangements for arrears.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (3).
See P.R.O. Dub. Corr. Book 28, p. 143, letter to Cromwell.
N° 532.

30 AUGUST. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration concerning Idlers and Sturdy Beggars.
Dublin: 30 August 1654.
Not found.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 533.**

8 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Against the keeping of holy days.]
Dublin: 8 September 1654.
Not found.
To prohibit the keeping of days vulgarly called holy days under a penalty that such offenders do repair highways, and do some other public service as may be necessary, which all justices are to see performed, &c.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 534.**

13 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.] A Proclamation establishing the order of government by Lord Deputy and Council.
Phenix: 13 September 1654.
Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.
All commissions in force 9 September to be continued till 20 November or further order.
P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 1; Order Book 10, p. 1.
500 printed. **N° 535.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] The Lord by His Providence . . .
[Ordering a Day of Humiliation.]
Dublin: 14 September 1654.
Found only in MS. Tho. Herbert.
21 September to be a fast day for aid to the Lord Deputy in the discharge of his magistracy.
P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 2. **N° 536.**

7 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning Ale-houses.
Dublin: 7 November 1654.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.
The Declaration concerning ale-houses to be published.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 38. **N° 537.**

14 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.
[For compounding for Protestant estates out of Munster.]
Dublin: 14 November 1654.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.
Cites Ordinance 2 Sept. 1654, England, allowing Protestants in Ireland (out of Munster) to compound for their estates. Particulars are to be brought to the Clerk of the Council before 20 February. Penalties expressed by Commissioners of the Commonwealth to be effectually put in execution.
See Proclamation 7 August 1655, No. 566, q.v. **N° 538.**

25 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas great complaint is made . . .
[For the ringing of hogs or swine.]
Dublin: 25 November 1654.
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654.
1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 175 in all force,
On complaint of the damage caused by hogs and swine to arable lands and pastures all owners of hogs and swine are to cause them to be ringed with wire or nails within fourteen days. Any person may detain unringed swine till the damage they have done is paid for, and 1*s.* for the use of the poor. On a second conviction double damages and 2*s.* fine, and after that to forfeit the swine. If no Justice of Peace is near to hear the case two persons in each barony are to be appointed to hear trespasses, &c. This to be in force till 1 Nov. 1655.
T.C.D. B. 5. 21 (2). **N° 539.**

30 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.
[For transplanting Irish papist proprietors.]
Dublin: 30 November 1654.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.
All Irish papist proprietors of land who have not manifested their constant good affections, or have been in arms since 21 Oct. 1641, or have aided the rebellion since then, are to remove from Leinster, Munster, and Ulster, into Connaught and Clare before 1 March 1654[-5] with their wives, children, and families. Governors, officers, &c., to arrest those who do not and try them by martial law.
See Proclamation 14 July 1655, No. 563, q.v. See Declaration 28 November. P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47, citing Declaration 14 November and allowing Irish papists to remain till 1 February provided they make no preparations for longer stay. Has been printed, see Minute Book 47 (5 December), 38 (18 December).
N° 540.

22 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.
[Concerning the superstitious keeping of days.]
Dublin: 22 December 1654.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

A Declaration to be prepared for suppressing the superstitious keeping and observation of days not warranted by God's word or tending to His worship, but rather to debauchery, &c. All laws, ordinances, and declarations in force in England to be put in execution here.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 47. **N° 541.**

23 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] For the better destroying of . . .
[Rewards for the destruction of wolves.]
Dublin: 23 December 1654.
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654.
1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 175 o[f] with fur-

Every person bringing a wolf's head shall receive for every bitch wolf £6, for every dog wolf £5, for every grown cub £2, for every sucking cub 10*s*. No wolf between 30 September and 10 January shall be counted a young wolf. Regulations for payment of reward and for accounts. In force till 1 August or further order. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (15).
P.R.O. Dub. Council Minute Book 47, 20 December 'The Declaration concerning wolfe money to be reprinted. The Commissioner and . . . first revising the same and altering what may be material.' **N° 542.**

26 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.
[Extending time for Composition for Estates.]
Dublin: 26 December 1654.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

Those who claim to benefit by the Ordinance of 2 September 1654, Eng., to perfect their compositions by 1 March.
See Proclamation 7 August 1655, No. 566, q.v. **N° 543.**

1654–5

1 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Highness . . .
[For a return of real and personal estates in Munster.]
Dublin: 1 January 1654[–5].
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654[–5].
1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 175 Common- real the

By Ordinance 1 Aug. 1654, No. 532, q.v., all British Protestants in Munster are admitted to compound for their real and personal estates. Such persons are before 10 March to supply particulars to the Commissioners General of the Revenue at Cork-House in Dublin. Sheriffs to proclaim this. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (5), (6). **P.R.O. Dub.** Minute Book 52 (25 Dec.). **N° 544.**

24 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several murthers, . . .
[Commission for trial of tories and other Irish rebels.]
Dublin: 24 January 1654[–5].
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654[–5].
1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 175 by this this

In consequence of several murders, rapes, and robberies by rebels, no quarter is to be given to any Irish rebels in arms. The Commanders-in-Chief in every precinct and the commissioned officers (one to be a field officer) are empowered to hear and determine all charges of massacre, &c., and may try and condemn to death or otherwise by the articles of war as in case of murder or spies. They are authorized to send for and examine witnesses on oath. In force for three months or till further order. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (10). **P.R.O. Dub.** Minute Book 52 (22 Jan.). **N° 545.**

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Vpon consideration had . . .
[For removal of recusants, &c., from Dublin.]
Dublin: 12 February 1654[–5].
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654[–5].
1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 175 re- *Dublin* take

All popish recusants, and those implicated in the late rebellion who do not live in Dublin, to leave it within forty-eight hours, and not to return within three months except on licence from the Commander-in-Chief of their precincts, to be handed to the governor of the city. Others to be apprehended as spies. Persons who have entered claims according to the Declaration of 21 December last may remain. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (11).
Merc. Pol. p. 5157; Perfect Diurnall, p. 4187. **N° 546.**

27 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by an Order . . .
[Extending time for transplanting into Connaught, &c.]
Dublin: 27 February 1654[–5].
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654[–5].
1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 175 who into consider-

By an Order of 30 Nov. last, No. 540, q.v., certain proprietors of land who had aided the rebellion are ordered to transplant themselves and families into Connaught and Clare before 1 March next. In consequence of the heavy rains the Commander-in-Chief, with two Justices of Peace, may give licence to remain for any fixed time up to 20 May next without incurring the penalties named in the Declaration. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (12). **N° 547.**

7 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration For making Sale of the Corn of such Irish Proprietors, and others, that did not transplant themselves into the Province of Connaught and County of Clare: according to the Declaration of the 30 day of November last.
Dublin: 7 March 1654[–5].
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654[–5].
1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.
Type headpiece bearing bellion con-

Refers to Order of 30 Nov. last ordering transplantation of all in arms after 21 October 1641, or of those who aided rebellion before 21 Oct. 1642, on penalty of forfeiture of all crops sown. The Commissioners General are to sell these crops, and keep the money for buying corn to be laid up in Limerick, Athlone, Galway, Loghreah, &c., for the relief of such as may need the same in Connaught or Clare. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 806. i. 14 (13).
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 52 (2 March). **N° 548.**

12 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration directing the Officers of Horse in Ireland, to provide Grass and Hay for the Troops under their Charge, for the Year, 1655.

Dublin: 12 March 1654[–5].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1654[–5].

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 for paid and

The forage for the horse and dragoons in Ireland has hitherto been found by the State, and the price deducted from their pay. In future they are to find it themselves and receive full pay. Commanding officers are to see that enough hay and grazing is provided. The Auditor-General is to advance fourteen days' pay in May, and deduct it in equal instalments from the muster in May to that of March next. No countryman is to be molested, or his lands used without payment. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (14).

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 52 (March). **N° 549.**

1655

2 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Ordered that all persons . . . [Royal Head-rents, &c., to be paid to Receivers of the Revenue.]

Dublin: 2 April 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 Tene- they of

All persons holding houses, lands, &c., for which farm rents, fee-farm rents, &c., were reserved to the King, are to pay all rents due since 20 March 1653[–4] and deliver a true particular of all the estates held by them, failing which they shall be liable for all arrears from 21 October 1641. Receivers are to send particulars to the Commissioners General of Revenue at Dublin for record. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (16).

300 printed.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 112. **N° 550.**

3 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration, That no transplanted person do return out of Connaught or Clare without such Pass as herein is mentioned.

Dublin: 3 April 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 pub- whatsoever take

Many transplanted persons return across Shannon on pretext of passes from inferior officers. No person is to return without a licence from Sir Charles Coot, Bart., Lord President of Connaught, Col. Peter Stubbers, Governor of Galway, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Brayfield, Governor of Athlone, and the Governor of Limerick, specifying stature, age, sex, hair, quality, calling, place of abode, destination, and reason for journey. They must give security for return, and must be entered in a book. Any person found without such a pass will be proceeded against as a spy. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (17). **N° 551.**

13 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] The Lord . . . taking into consideration . . .

[Easter holidays prohibited.]

Dublin: 13 April 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

In keeping Easter 'not only idolatry and superstition (derived from the Church of Rome) is maintained', but also drunkenness, &c. No shops in Dublin are to be closed on Monday or Tuesday next, but all are to follow their lawful calling. The Mayor of Dublin to see this read in all churches after morning sermon.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 131; see Minute Book 52 (14 April). **N° 552.**

18 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas, notwithstanding the manie waies and means formerly Declared . . .

[For a hue and cry.]

Dublin: 18 April 1655.

Not found. Thos. Herbert.

In consequence of the support given to the rebels, and the injuries they cause to protected persons, the following orders are made: (1) Watch and ward, hue and cry to be duly kept, and searches for vagabonds made. (2) If any protected person is murdered and the murderers go free, the officer commanding, if he cannot arrest the murderers, is to apprehend four persons of the Irish nation and popish religion living near the place, and imprison them for twenty-eight days, after which they shall be transported to America if the murderers are not caught. He may also cause all the Irish inhabitants of that barony. . . .

Perf. Proc. p. 4676 (imperfect). Cited in P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 260. Has been printed, see Correspondence Book 28, p. 61. **N° 553.**

28 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the hand of the Lord was stretched . . .

[A fast day appointed 3 May.]

Dublin: 28 April 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Orders a fast on Thursday, 3 May, in view of the pestilence; quotes Isaiah lviii. 3. Mayor of Dublin to give notice.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 142. **N° 554.**

11 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning the Fines to be imposed on the Delinquent English and Brittish Protestants of Munster.

Dublin: 11 May 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 wealth Fine may

Refers to Order of 1 Jan. 1654[–5], No. 491, q.v. The delinquents have neglected to furnish particulars of their estates. All who submitted before 1 Dec. 1649 and have clear estates in land of £400 and more (in 1638) or £8,000 goods and chattels at present, and all who remained with the rebels, having estates of £50 per ann. or goods, &c., of £500 are before 10 June to bring in particulars of their estate now and in 1638, to the Commissioners General at Cork-House, Dublin. Every person within the proclamation who neglects this is to be fined two and a half years' value of their real estate in 1638, and one-eighth their personal estate, to be paid in two equal moieties on 1 August and 1 February next to James Standish, Esq., Receiver-General. In default estates to be sequestered. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (18).

See P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 38 (9 May). **N° 555.**

18 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration, That all Irish Papists remaining within Dublin and two Miles of the Line about the same, after the 20 of June next, are to remove thence, and the Cabbins to be pull'd down.

Dublin: 18 May 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 Pa- aforesaid also,

Irish papists who have not proved their good affection are to leave Dublin, &c., before 20 June next. Those that refuse shall be sent to Connaught. None are to return to Dublin. The governor and mayor are to destroy all cabins. The laws of England in force against unlawful games, rogues, vagrants, &c., to be enforced. Any persons giving evidence of their change from popery to the protestant religion unto Dr. Winter, Col. Markham, Edward Roberts, Esq., Ald. Hutchinson, Ald. Preston, Ald. Cliff, Mr. Rob. Chambers, Mr. Tim Avery, Mr. Iohn Price or two or more of them may remain. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (19). **N° 556.**

21 MAY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration, That all persons holding Custodiums or Leases from the State, and have or do entertain Irish Papists as Tenants therein, are to forfeit their Leases.

Dublin: 21 May 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 the tence General,

By instructions 3 February 1652[–3] leases of waste lands were granted to soldiers for five years with the proviso of keeping one-third the land in corn, and other lands for seven years, provided they planted English tenants on them. It appears that Irish rebels and papists have been settled on many of these farms. In future all leases under which Irish papists are tenants are made void and of no effect. Provisions for execution of the order. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 816. i. 14 (20).

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 52 (20 April). **N° 557.**

21 MAY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late Commissioners . . .

[Regulations for licences to Irish servants.]

Dublin: 21 May 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Type headpiece the Whereby to

By order of 17 July 1654, No. 531, q.v., all Dublin, Wicklo, Wexford, and Kildare, and part of Catherlagh north of Barrow, to be cleared of Irish papists 1 May 1655. The protestant proprietors have petitioned that some might remain to help in farm labour. Licences may be granted on the motion of protestant employers by (Dublin and Wicklo) Sir Hardress Waller, Col. Hewson, the Mayor of Dublin, Col. Theophilus Iones, Col. Ponsonby, Ald. Hutchinson, William Dixon, Esq.; (Wexford) Lt.-Cols. Brett, Puckle, and Overstreet, Capts. Abel Warren, and Camby, Mr. Hussey; (Kildare) Sir Paul Davis, Sir Robert Meredith, Sir Iohn Hoey, Col. Hewson, Col. Theophilus Jones, Ald. Hutchinson, Ald. Tygh, Maj. Meredith, Maj. Morgan, Mr. Dixon, Robert Hall, Gent., Capt. Sands; (Carlo) Col. Pretty, Capts. Bennet, Stopford, Preston, and William Rydout, gent.

Licences to run to 20 October, specifying particulars of the person. Irish recusants must not live near bogs, &c., or in scattered houses, &c., &c. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (21).

On 19 October Sir Hardress Waller, Sir John Reynolds, Col. Hewson, and Maj. Morgan to report as to advisability of modifications possible. **N° 558.**

28 MAY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several Murthers . . .

[Commission of Trial for tories and other Irish rebels.]

Dublin: 28 May 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 by this That

A reissue of No. 545, q.v., expiring 1 August.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (22). **P.R.O. Dub.** Order Book 5, p. 172.

300 printed. **N° 559.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Ordered that Thursday . . .

[Appointing 5 July a day of humiliation.]

Athlone: 15 June 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

12 pp. fo. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175

With Declaration 25 May [see No. 3049, England] and instructions for collection. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (2).

£1097. 6*s.* 3*d.* collected. See P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 265; see Correspondence Book 28, p. 78. **N° 560.**

27 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration and Commission for three Months Assessment of Ten thousand Pounds by the Month; Beginning the 12th of July 1655, and Ending the 12th of October following.

Dublin-Castle: 27 June 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 be And man-

£30,000 to be raised, as directed in the order of 5 April last. It must be paid in to the receivers by 20 July next to prevent the troops from taking free quarter, &c.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (23). **N° 561.**

9 JULY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] The Lord . . . in their late March . . .

[For removing and preventing some mistakes in government.]

Dublin: 9 July 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

12 pp. fo. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175

Ale-houses, profanity, illegal imprisonment, refusal of bail, illegal distress, transportation and assumed jurisdictions, sheriffs' exactions, blank warrants, no workhouses, letters of favour, &c., are common. Judges of Assize to inquire and punish. Justices of Peace to do their office. Sheriffs to proclaim.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (1). **N° 562.**

14 JULY.—BY THE DEPUTY OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas in pursuance of . . .

[Enforcing Proclamations as to Transplantation.]

Dublin Castle: 14 July 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Charls Fleetwood.

Arms 175 transplanting themselves entertained

Recites Order of 30 Nov. last, No. 540, q.v., in which governors, officers, and soldiers were to apprehend all who had not transplanted themselves. Some have not done this. If any neglect his duty he shall be tried by court martial. The advocate-general of the army to prosecute.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (24). **N° 563.**

23 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Instructions from . . .

[For letting the Commonwealth property.]

Dublin: 23 July 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Cites instructions from Lord Protector as to letting bishops' lands, &c. All persons wishing to rent such to apply before 10 August with full particulars to the commissioners of revenue. Sheriffs to publish.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 201. **N° 564.**

27 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several Officers and . . .

[For a statement of unsatisfied Arrears of Pay.]

Dublin Castle: 27 July 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 in An given

Lays down the way in which officers and soldiers who have served the Commonwealth of England in Ireland are to make out and authenticate their statements of arrears, which will be sent to England for passing, and debentures issued after in Dublin. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (25). **N° 565.**

7 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Highness . . .

[Extending the time for compounding for estates.]

Dublin Castle: 7 August 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 with in notice

In pursuance of the Ordinance 2 Sept. 1654 declarations have been issued, one 14 Nov. 1654, No. 538, q.v., appointing 20 Feb. for claims, and one 26 December 1654, No. 543, q.v., appointing 1 March as the date for perfecting compositions. The Lord Protector has now extended this date to 25 December next 1655, by which date the composition must be perfected. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (26). **N° 566.**

16 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas many murthers, robberies, . . .

[Irish not transplantable to gather into villages.]

Dublin: 16 August 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

In consequence of the outrages committed by the tories who find shelter in the scattered dwellings of the Irish all Irish not transplanted into Connaught and Clare are before 20 August next to draw themselves into villages and townships of at least thirty families, more than half a mile at least from any shelter for tories. They are to appoint a headman, tithing man, or constable, who is to see the cattle brought in every night, and a watch set.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 224. **N° 567.**

17 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning Priests.

Dublin: 17 August 1655.

Not found. Thos. Herbert.

The Declaration against priests, No. 509, q.v., to be revived.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 568.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late Commissioners . . .

[Taking off restraint on export of provisions.]

Dublin: 5 September 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

A free trade and export of commodities would tend to the public good, so that the restraints put by the late commissioners on the export of tallow, butter, hides, beef, pork, and cattle are removed, merchants paying the usual duties.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 235. **N° 569.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE COUNCIL FOR THE AFFAIRS OF IRELAND. A Declaration And Commission for Three Months Assessment, Of Ten thousand Pounds by the Month; Beginning the 12th of October 1655, and ending the 12 of January following.

Dublin: 6 September 1655.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1655.

8 pp. fo. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175

Assessment on thirty-three counties and county towns. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (4). **N° 570.**

3 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas many murthers, robberies, . . .

[Rewards for arrest of tories.]

Wexford: 3 October 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

In view of the murders, &c., committed by the tories the following rewards are offered for the persons or heads of their leaders: £30 for Donnogh o' Derricke commonly called blind Donnogh, £20 for Dermot Ryan, £20 for Art McKreen otherwise called Kavanagh, £5 for James Leigh, £5 for Kelly, and 40*s.* for any other tory if brought in by a countryman, 20*s.* if by a soldier.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 241. **N° 571.**

26 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] It is ordered that all Rents and all fee farms . . .

[Rents, &c., to be paid into Exchequer by 10 November.]

Dublin: 26 October 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

All crown rents, ecclesiastical rents due 29 September last and not paid, are to be paid in to the receipt of the Exchequer by 10 November. Officers of Exchequer to attend and give quittances. Process to be issued against defaulters. This to be printed and published (October 30).

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 271. **N° 572.**

28 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.

[Concerning sons and heirs of unfriendly proprietors.]

Dublin: 28 October 1655.

Not found. Thos. Herbert.

A Declaration to be prepared for the sons, brothers, and next heirs of proprietors (that have not manifested their constant good affections) to transplant into Connaught and Clare by the 1st of March next (save those of the county of Dublin) who are to be ordered to remove forthwith.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 573.**

3 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] When Wee reflect upon the great . . .

[For a fast on 8 November.]

Dublin: 3 November 1655.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Cites Deut. xxxiii. last verse and Ps. cvii., and the sufferings of the Protestants of Savoy. A fast to be kept on Thursday, 8 November, for direction to the Lord Protector in foreign affairs, and a blessing on home undertakings.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 5, p. 275. **N° 574.**

28 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE EXCHEQUER OF IRELAND.] [Begins] Whereas by reason of the late Wars . . .

[Resumption of the Receipt of the Exchequer.]

Dublin: 28 November 1655.

Not found.

Miles Corbet.

The receipt of the Exchequer is again open at the Exchequer Chamber in Dublin. All tenants and farmers to

bring in the rents and dues for the half-year ending Michaelmas by the fourth day of Hilary Term. This to be proclaimed by the sheriffs.

Merc. Pol. p. 5827. N° 575.

1656

28 MARCH. — [BY THE COUNCIL.] For a solemn fast on 3 April. [Begins] Whereas His Highness for the reasons expressed . . .

Dublin: 28 March 1656.

Found only in MS.

Cites Declaration, No. 3069, Eng., q.v. A fast to be held on Thursday, 3 April and 17 April. Mayor and sheriffs to give notice. No fairs, markets, &c., to be held or servile work to be done.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 10, p. 47. N° 576.

7 APRIL.—BY HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR'S COUNCIL FOR THE AFFAIRS OF IRELAND. [Begins] His Highness Council having taken . . .

[Prolonging the Court of Claims at Athlone.]

Dublin-Castle: 7 April 1656.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1656.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 appoint- them Counties

Many claims are yet undetermined by the dilatoriness of the transplantable persons in prosecuting their claims. The court is allowed to receive all claims up to 20 May next and no more. Inhabitants of Cork, Youghal, or Kinsale, who admitted Sir William St. Leger, and who have continued faithful are exempted, but must prove it. This to be proclaimed, and a return of the proclamation made to Athlone. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (29).

See P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 10, p. 54; Corr. Book 28, p. 146. N° 577.

14 APRIL.—BY HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR'S COUNCIL FOR THE AFFAIRS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas it hath been by many . . .

[For discovery and punishment of Jesuits, &c.]

Dublin Castle: 14 April 1656.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1656.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 Priests, Priests 2) payd concerned

Notwithstanding previous Declarations the Jesuits and seminary priests still remain. All mayors, &c., are to search them out and imprison them. The receiver-general to pay on conviction £5 for every Jesuit or priest, £2 for every harbourer. The informer shall also receive 20 marks from the goods of any popish recusant in the parish where such Jesuit or priest is arrested. This not to apply to any recusant willing to attend public worship or informing. Order to print and publish.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (27). N° 578.

15 APRIL.—BY HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR'S COUNCIL FOR THE AFFAIRS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Dermott Riane . . .

[Against Irish who turn tories or woodkerns.]

Dublin-Castle: 15 April 1656.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1656.

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 175 Countie that others,

Since Dermot Ryan and others in county Carlow have betaken themselves to fastnesses and uninhabited places no mercy will be shown to tories and woodkerns. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (28). MS. **P.R.O. Dub.** Order Book 10, p. 61. N° 579.

Before **JULY. — BY HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR'S COUNCIL FOR AFFAIRS IN IRELAND.** [Begins] Whereas by a Declaration . . .

[Means for the conversion of the Irish.]

[Dublin Castle: 1656.]

[Dublin: W. Bladen: 1656.]

[2 ff.] Gothic letter.

Arms 175 of said [who]

Quotes Declaration of 17 July 1654, No. 531, q.v., and 23 [*sic*] May 1655, No. 558, q.v., ordering transplantation. Any one who conforms and takes the abjuration may remain. They must abjure papal supremacy, transubstantiation, purgatory, and salvation by works. Persons between eleven and twenty must speak and use English only within a year. All under twelve must be taught English. Proprietors are exempted from this benefit. All Irish within 4 miles of a meeting to attend every Lord's day, within 6 miles every second at least, further, once a month at least. Children to learn the catechism in English. No Irish to be spoken.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (31), sheet 1 only.

2000 of Mr. Bristowe's catechism printed in June 1657 (Council Minute Book 48). N° 580.

7 JULY.—BY HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR'S COUNCIL FOR THE AFFAIRS OF IRELAND. [Begins] For the better destroying of Wolves . . .

[Rewards for the destruction of wolves.]

Dublin: 7 July 1656.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1656.

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 176 of fied the

A reissue of No. 541, q.v., in force till 1 July 1657.

B.M. 806. i. 14 (30). N° 581.

21 OCTOBER. — [BY THE COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for a day of thanksgiving.

Dublin: 21 October 1656.

Not found.

5 Nov. to be a day of thanksgiving. The narrative of the defeat of the Spanish fleet to be printed with this order.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 10, p. 198; Minute Book 48 (20 Oct.).

200 copies printed. N° 582.

21 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers persons have taken leases . . .

[Rents for Commonwealth lands to be paid.]

Dublin: 21 October 1656.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Commonwealth rents for lands in Leinster payable at 25 Dec. to be paid to receivers of the precincts. Order of 13 March 1655[–6] cancelled. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 10, p. 205; Minute Book 48 (20 Oct.); Correspondence Book 28, p. 197. N° 583.

10 DECEMBER. — [BY THE COUNCIL.] A Proclamation of Grace to the Tories.

Dublin: 10 December 1656.

Not found.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48 (17 Feb.). N° 584.

1656-7

23 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Forasmuch as many evills do dayly . . .
[Enforcing laws against vagrants, ale-houses, &c.]
Dublin: 23 January 1656[-7].
Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

The following Acts are to be printed and published: 33 Hen. VIII, c. 15, Vagabonds; 10 & 11 Chas. I, c. 4, Houses of Correction: 10 & 11 Chas. I, c. 15, Ale-house Keepers; 11 Chas. I, c. 16, Cosherers; 15 Chas. I, Ale-house Keepers in Dublin. All justices, &c., to execute them. All Judges of Assize, &c., to give them in charge at their Courts, and inquire as to their execution, reporting to the Council.
P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 10, p. 253. **N° 585.**

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Highness . . . and the Parliament . . .
[For a day of thanksgiving.]
Dublin: 16 February 1656[-7].
Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Cites Declaration 2 Feb. Friday, 27 February, to be a day of thanksgiving in this nation (20th in Dublin) for the preservation of the Lord Protector. Sheriffs to distribute this declaration to all ministers.
P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 10, p. 268. **N° 586.**

2 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration for putting Irish out of port towns, walled towns, and garrisons.
Dublin: *before* 2 March 1656[-7].
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

All popish recusants, proprietors and others, dwelling in port towns, walled towns or garrisons, who did not before 15 September 1643 and ever since profess the protestant religion are to remove themselves and their families at least 2 miles away from them before 20 May.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48; Corr. Book 28, p. 246. **N° 587.**

4 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.
[Abolishing transplantation to Colonies.]
Dublin: 4 March 1656[-7].
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

All orders and licences granted to any persons whatsoever (being now in force) to take up and carry to the West Indies idle and vagabond persons be henceforth made void and null, and it is referred to the care of the Justices of the Peace of the several counties and to the governors of the several precincts and garrisons in this nation that the execution of all such orders be for the future forborne.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 588.**

1657

19 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning the observation of the Lord's Day.
Dublin: 19 June 1657.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

An order for it to be printed and sent to the sheriffs to be dispersed and observed accordingly.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 589.**

8 JULY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
Publishing Proclamation of Lord Protector.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

Publishing Proclamation, No. 3082, Eng., q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. Corr. Book 28, p. 274.
Has been printed. **N° 590.**

BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning the Coin.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

An order to take this into consideration (Nov. 25).
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 591.**

5 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Appointing Judges for the Court of Claims.]
Dublin: 5 December 1657.
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

Cites Act for attainder of rebels in Ireland where claims on estates (other than in the eleven counties) are to be entered and prosecuted by 1 June next, before judges appointed by the L. Deputy and Council. The following are appointed: Sir John Temple, Master of the Rolls, Sir Robert Moreby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Justice Donnellan, John Sankey, and Thos. Fowler, Esq. All persons to take note.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 592.**

1657-8

14 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] To the end, faithful and painful . . .
[Concerning the appointment of Ministers.]
Dublin: 14 January 1657[-8].
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

Henry Cromwell.
No person to be admitted as a public preacher unless approved by the persons named in the Ordinance for approbation of public preachers, or having a testimonial from two or more godly able ministers of the Gospel.
W. Steel, Canc., R. Pepys, Miles Corbet, Matthew Thomlinson, William Bury.
Merc. Pol. p. 366. **N° 593.**

17 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation concerning Gunpowder.
Dublin: 17 January 1657[-8].
Not found. Thos. Herbert.

'The proclamation concerning gunpowder to be continued, the title, by the Lord Deputy, or Lord Deputy and Council, disjunctive.' 300 to be printed.
P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. **N° 594.**

20 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in pursuance of . . .
[Reports on ministers and schoolmasters to be made.]
Dublin: 20 January 1657[-8].
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1657[-8].
1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Herbert.
Arms 176 Lord timely discountenancing
Henry Cromwell.
Cites Ordinance 23 June 1654. As many ejected persons from England and Scotland have intruded into Ireland, the Justices of Peace at their next meeting are to peruse the list of ministers and schoolmasters allowed by public authority

in their country and to report the names and abodes of all persons who preach or teach schools without such authority, that authority may be given them or they be removed. This to be printed and published.

W. Steele, Canc., R. Pepys, Miles Corbet, Math. Tomlinson, William Bury.

T.C.D. B. 5. 21 (3). N° 595.

29 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in and by an Act . . .

[All transplanted persons not in Connaught, &c., to be arrested.]

Dublin: 29 January 1657[-8].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1657[-8].

1 f. Gothic letter. Thomas Herbert.

Arms 176 the said manner,

Henry Cromwell.

Cites provisions of Act for removing certain persons and their families to Connaught and Clare. The Acts are to be enforced. All transplanted or transplantable persons found in Leinster, Ulster, or Munster are to be arrested. If any Jesuits or priests are found the names and examinations are to be sent up at once to the Lord Deputy. This to be printed and published.

W. Steele, Canc., R. Pepys, Miles Corbet, Math. Thomlinson, William Bury.

K.I.D. N. 1. 27 (11). N° 596.

11 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning Wolves.

Dublin: 11 February 1657[-8].

Not found. Thos. Herbert.

To be renewed from the determination of the former, No. 581, q.v., and to be continued to the first day of January next. Print.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. N° 597.

10 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for the levying and payment of Excise.

Dublin: 10 March 1657[-8].

Not found.

Referred to in Order of 9 June, No. 599, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. N° 598.

1658

9 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers good laws . . .

[Concerning the export of Wool.]

Dublin: 9 June 1658.

Not found.

Enforcing laws against export of wool, except to England and Wales. Collectors to take bonds of double the value that it will be landed in England.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. N° 599.

19 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Declaration for encouraging the discovery of concealed lands.

Dublin: 19 July 1658.

Not found.

Referred to in orders of 15 December 1658 and 10 Feb. 1658-9.

P.R.O. Dub. See Minute Book 48; Order Book 15, p. 93. N° 600.

11 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. Proclaiming Richard Cromwell Lord Protector. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased . . .

Dublin: 11 September 1658.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Richard Cromwell proclaimed at Dublin 10 September.

W. Steele, Canc., R. Pepys, Miles Corbet, Wm. Bury.

P.R.O. Dub. Corr. Book 28, p. 323.

Rot. Pat. Ire. (1658) p. 7. m. 1.

Merc. Pol. p. 841.

Ordered to be printed and published. The patent roll is copied from a print by Bladen. N° 601.

14 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Upon consideration of the above . . .

[A Proclamation for continuing in Office.]

Dublin: 11 September 1658.

Found only in MS. Thos. Herbert.

Publishing proclamation of 4 Sept., No. 3100, Eng., q.v.

Rot. Pat. Ire. (1658) p. 7. m. 2.

Order to print and publish. Patent roll copied from a print by Bladen. N° 602.

1659

2 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Declaration concerning popish priests.

Dublin: 2 May 1659.

Not found.

Order to print and publish forthwith, and that 600 of them be printed.

P.R.O. Dub. Minute Book 48. N° 603.

9 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas we take notice . . .

[Public Peace to be preserved.]

Dublin: 9 May 1659.

London reprint.

1 f. Roman letter. Robert Gorges.

apprehen- other Du-

To prevent public disturbance soldiers are to return to their quarters, unlawful assemblies are to be stopped, and no engagements, &c., are to be signed. This to be proclaimed to the people and the troops. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 21. b. 16 (39); 669. f. 21 (38). Bodl. 22857. d. 2 (35). Guild. 1 (199).

MS. date 25 May.

Printed at Dublin by W. Bladen. N° 604.

27 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas (upon Conference with . . .

[Shipmasters to bring return cargoes of coal.]

Dublin: 27 June 1659.

Found only in MS.

Shipmasters coming to Dublin for cattle were formerly used to bring in cargoes of coal. This custom has been neglected, but is to be enforced, and customs officers are to take bonds from them to do so before clearing ships.

Wm. Steele, Miles Corbett.

P.R.O. Dub. Order Book 17, p. 5. N° 605.

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE ARMY.] A Declaration of several Officers of the Army in Ireland, on behalf of themselves and those under their Commands, holding forth their steadfast resolutions to adhere to the Parliament in defence of its priviledges; and the just Rights and Liberties of the People of these Nations as Men and Christians.

Dublin: 14 December 1659.

London reprint: for N. Brook: 1659.

1 f. Roman letter.

sinful the Declaration

Six resolutions: (1) to adhere to the restored Parliament as promised by Lieut.-Gen. Ludlow, their Commander-in-Chief; (2) to remain united; (3) to support a godly, learned, and faithful ministry; (4) to suppress disturbers; (5) not to impose on tender consciences; (6) to protect adherents. Twenty-two signatures, headed by Sir Hardress Waller.

B.M. 669. f. 22 (40).

Pub. Int. p. 979. Printed at Dublin by special order. MS. date 29 December. **N° 605 a.**

DECEMBER.—BY GEN. MONK. A Letter from Gen. Monck in Scotland, to the Commissioners of Parliament in Ireland, Touching his present Actings. For the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, to be communicated to the rest of the Officers of the Army there.

London reprint: for Nath. Brook[1]: [1659].

1 f. Roman letter.

pleased and that

Acknowledges a letter of the 4th inst. The army is engaged to the Parliament. A few officers cannot be entrusted with the power of abolishing laws, raising money, choosing generals, &c. Desires successive parliaments and a Council of State on legal foundations. The Parliament to be restored and to put a term to itself.

B.M. 669. f. 22 (38). **Bodl.** Wood 276. A. (335).

'Dublin. Printed by order.' MS. date 29 December.

[1] At Angel in Cornhill. **N° 606.**

28 DECEMBER. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF OFFICERS IN IRELAND.] A Declaration of Sir Hardresse Waller, Major General of the Parliament's Forces in Ireland, and the Council of Officers there.

Dublin Castle: 28 December 1659.

London reprint: J. Macock: 1659[-60].

1 f. Roman letter.

ex- Lord *after*

Tuesday, 3 January 1659[-60] for Dublin, and Tuesday, 17 January for the rest of Ireland to be a day of thanksgiving [for the return of the Long Parliament].

B.M. 669. f. 22 (70). **Bodl.** Wood 276. A. (229). **Guild.** 1 (218). Firth.

Merc. Pub. p. 1014. Printed at Dublin by special order, W. Bladen. **N° 607.**

1659-60

9 JANUARY. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF OFFICERS IN IRELAND.] A Declaration by The Major-General and Council of Officers in Ireland, concerning their late Actings there, and for the Tryal of such Officers and Souldiers as finde themselves agrieved for being laid aside.

[Dublin]: 9 January 1659[-60].

London reprint: James Cottrel: 1659[-60].

1 f. Roman letter.

Autho- horrid give

Condemns the action of the English army under Lieut.-Gen. Fleetwood. A certain number of officers were laid aside then. Any officer aggrieved may appeal before 24 March to be tried by court martial. Dr. Ralph King to be judge-advocate in Dublin. (Signed by twenty-five officers.)

B.M. 669. f. 23 (17). **Bodl.** Fol. ©. 660 (41). **Guild.** 1 (180).

Printed at Dublin by W. Bladen. **N° 608.**

11 JANUARY.—BY THE MAJOR GENERAL OF THE PARLIAMENTS FORCES IN IRELAND, with the advice of the Council of Officers. [Begins] Whereas Lt. General Ludlow . . .

[For arrest of messengers from Duncannon.]

Dublin: 11 January 1659[-60].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1659[-60].

1 f. Roman letter. Har. Waller.

be- him or

Lieut.-Gen. Ludlow, charged with high treason, is endeavouring to gather troops round him at Duncannon. All persons coming out of Duncannon are to be seized and sent to head quarters, unless they have a pass from the officer commanding for parliament.

T.C.D. RR. d. 46 (4), (5). **N° 609.**

18 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE ARMY.] A Declaration of the Lord Broghil and the Officers of the Army of Ireland, in the province of Munster.

Cork: 18 February 1659[-60].

Not found.

Declares for a free Parliament, including those sitting on 11 October 1659 and those excluded in December 1648, except any who have been in arms against Parliament. Forty-four signatures, headed by Broghill.

Thurloe Papers, vii. 817; Merc. Pol. p. 1187. **N° 609 a.**

1660

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] To Our Trusty and Well-beloved General Monck to be by him communicated to the President and Council of State, and to the Officers of the Armies under his command.

Breda: 14 April 1660.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660.

1 f. Roman letter.

ever Force published

Appeals to Monk, whose armies have complied with their obligations. Encloses a Declaration to be published. Refers to the evils of successive revolutions, and hopes God will inspire him to his duty. Sir John Greenvil brings this.

B.M. 807. g. 5 (6).

Belfast Town Book, p. 85. **N° 610.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE ARMY.] The Declaration and Engagement of the Army and Forces in Ireland. [Begins] We cannot but take notice . . .

[Adhering to the English authorities.]

Dublin: 13 April 1660.

Sine nota [Dublin: W. Bladen].

1 f. Roman letter.

by several to

Will acquiesce cheerfully in the decisions of the Council of State or Parliament will determine. Fifty-eight signatures.

K.I.D. N. 1. 27 (10).

Parl. Intelligencer, p. 259; Merc. Publicus, p. 254. **N° 611.**

13 APRIL.
London reprint: W. Godbid: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.

notwith- from all

A reprint of No. 611, q.v.

B.M. 506. h. 13 (36). Bodl. Carte 71, printed (9). Guild. 1 (236). **N° 612.**

1 MAY.—[BY THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF IRELAND.] A Declaration of the General Convention of Ireland, Expressing their Detestation of the unjust Proceedings against the late King, in a pretended High Court of Justice in England.
[Dublin]: 1 May 1660.
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter. Mat. Barry.

and der Foun-

The people of Ireland have not met since 1648. They repudiate the High Court of Justice, the death of the King is murder, contrary to the Solemn League and Covenant. This Declaration to be printed and published.

Bodl. Fol. ⊙. 589 (5).

Merc. Civ. p. 25, Merc. Pub. p. 290. **N° 613.**

1 MAY.
London: John Macock: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.

unexem- Those of

A reprint of No. 613, q.v.

B.L. **N° 614.**

CHARLES II

14 MAY.—[BY THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF IRELAND.] A Proclamation.
[Proclaiming Charles II.]
[Dublin: 14 May 1660.]
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter. Ma. Barry.

Arms 173 of every whom

A repetition of the English Proclamation, No. 3188, q.v., by the General Convention, the Lords Commissioners for Government, the Commissioners for the Army, the Mayor, &c., of Dublin, the officers and soldiers and other freemen. Signed J. Barry, Chairman. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 1851. b. 3 (48).

Account of ceremony of proclamation, Dublin Records, iv. 572.
Parl. Intelligencer, p. 337. **N° 615.**

14 MAY.
London: Daniel Pakeman: [1660].
1 f. Gothic letter.

King his to

A reprint of No. 615, q.v.

Guild. 1 (35). **N° 616.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Letter to his Excellencie the Lord General Monck, to be communicated to the Officers of the Army, brought to his Excellency from his Majesties Court at the Hague, By Sir Thomas Clarges.
Hague: 26[16] May 1660.
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 173 that come May,

Charles R.

Acknowledges receipt of letter of 5 May by Sir Thomas Clarges. Thanks the army for its affection. Promises protection to them, and will punish any who reproach them for the past. Hopes to be with them soon. Authorization, dated Rochester 24 May 1660, to Henry Muddiman to cause this letter to be printed. George Monck.

B.M. 807. g. 5 (5). **N° 617.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF IRELAND.] A Declaration of the General Convention of Ireland For suppression of Tories and Woodkerns.
[Dublin]: 28 May 1660.
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter. Ma. Barry.

Arms 173 them- or his

Certain persons called tories and woodkerns daily betake themselves in arms to the woods, bogs, mountains, and rob, burn, kill, destroy, &c., the English and other good subjects. Every person so in arms is a rebel and a traitor. £10 for conviction of every leading tory or woodkern, £5 for every common one, £3 for every aider and abettor or reliever. Payment to be made by the collector of the poll money. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (156); 1. B. (55). **N° 618.**

30 MAY.—BY THE KING.
Dublin: W. Bladen[1]: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 173 less so the

A reprint of No. 3211, England, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (157); 1. B. (56).

[1] By special order. **N° 619.**

1 JUNE.—BY THE KING.
Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 173 of out Proclama-

A reprint of No. 3220, England, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (129); 1. A. (158); 1. B. (57). **N° 620.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR GOVERNMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF AFFAIRS IN IRELAND.
[Begins] Whereas the Lords of His Majesties most honorable . . .
[Continuing Excise, &c., till Parliament meets.]
Dublin: 24 September 1660.
Not found.

Chas. Coote, William Bury.

By letter of the Privy Council, the collection of excise and custom is to continue at the former rates till after the meeting of Parliament or the arrival of the Lord Deputy and Council, on pain of free quarter.

Merc. Pub. p. 636.
(Lords Justices appointed 3 Nov.). **N° 620 a.**

1660–1

2 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late General Convention . . .

[Continuing the Excise and New Impost.]

Dublin: 2 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 Majesties inducing the

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Mountrath.

The Convention continued the excise and new impost on 26 May to 29 Sept. The Commissioners for Government and Management of Affairs in this kingdom of Ireland, on 24 Sept. continued it until a new parliament should be called. Arrangements are now being made for drafting bills. The excise, &c., is to be paid, especially as the payment of the army depends on it, which would otherwise have to be met by free quarters.

Io. Elect. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Dublin Elect., Montgomerie, Io. Bysse, Hen. Tichborne, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (159); 1. B. (58).

Merc. Pub. p. 28; Kingdom's Intelligencer, p. 35. **N° 621.**

5 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] His Majesty taking into His . . .

[For the redress of grievances.]

Dublin: 5 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 of preserved and

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Mountrath.

The King has ordered us to take order for the church, to open courts of justice with all convenient speed, to put down violent extortions and oppressions by soldiers and others, and to prepare bills for the meeting of parliament. All subjects to be obedient and loyal.

Io. Elect. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Montgomerie, Ia. Donelan, Io. Bysse, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (160); 1. B. (59).

Mer. Pub. p. 42; King. Int. p. 50. **N° 622.**

7 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas upon the humble application . . .

[Summoning the General Convention for 22 January.]

Dublin: 7 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 Maje- quaint to

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Mountrath.

By royal letter 18 Dec. the General Convention is summoned to meet at the Four Courts, Dublin, on 22 January at 9 a.m. where they formerly assembled. Members to be elected in place of those dead. Protection for members and their servants granted.

Io. Elect. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Montgomerie, Ia. Donelan, Io. Bysse, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (161); 1. B. (60). **N° 623.**

9 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Majesty by his . . .

[For hearing grievances as to restitution of lands.]

Dublin: 9 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 Lords *Right* their

Maurice Eustace, Can., Mountrath.

Cites in full royal letter 31 Dec. 1660, giving Justices power to suspend or modify decisions as to restitution of lands. Application to be made to the Justices. Waste on all lands in dispute is to be stopped, and timber not to be cut down or sold.

Io. Elect. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Montgomerie, Ia. Donelan, Io. Bysse, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (162).

Merc. Pub. p. 44; King. Int. p. 52. **N° 624.**

15 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We the Lords Iustices and Council . . .

[Adjourning Hilary Term.]

Dublin: 15 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 consideration tionis 1660

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Mountrath.

Hilary Term adjourned from *Octabis Hilarii* to *Octabis Purificationis*. Revenue payments as usual.

Io. Elect. Armachanus, Io. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Montgomerie, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. 1. A. (163); 1. B. (61). **N° 625.**

19 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers persons in seveal . . .

[Pardon to tories and woodkerns coming in.]

Dublin: 19 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 of contrary

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Certain tories, &c., John Costegin, Edward Cashen, James Shiren, and others have prayed for pardon, not having shed blood. A free pardon to all tories giving up arms and ammunition on or before 18 February and finding recognizances for good behaviour, for all crimes but murder. Any not coming in by then are proclaimed rebels and traitors. All who aid them are to be committed for trial. Reward for arrest of any tories. Army officers to aid in arrest.

Io. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Montgomerie, Hen. Tichborne, Ia. Donelan, Io. Bysse, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 306. 17. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (164); 1. B. (62).

Cal. p. 187. **N° 626.**

21 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for a day of Humiliation to be kept and observed on the Thirty-eth day of January 1660, being the anniversary of the Murder of King Charles the First of blessed memory.

Dublin: 21 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 the giance Maje-

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

30 January to be day of fasting and humiliation. All ministers and curates to meet at 10 a.m. and read this Proclamation to their parishioners, and exhort them to loyalty and obedience.

Io. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Michael Boyle, Elect. Cork, Cloyn Ross, Montgomerie, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Arthur Hill, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 306. 19. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (165); 1. B. (63).

Cal. p. 190; King. Int. p. 73. **N° 627.**

22 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are given to understand by . . .

[Against assemblies of Papists, Presbyterians, Independents, &c.]

Dublin: 22 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 credit, as publique

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

All assemblies of papists, presbyterians, independents, anabaptists, quakers, or other fanatical persons are illegal whether under the names of days of humiliation, thanksgiving, &c., or no. Bishops, sheriffs, magistrates, &c., to stop them and arrest all persons so assembled. Army to assist. All mayors, &c., to publish this proclamation, which is to be publicly fixed up.

Io. Armachanus, Ia. Margetson, Elect. Dublin, Montgomerie, Michael Boyle, Elect. Cork, Cloyn Ross, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

B.M. C. 21. f. 1 (20). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 306. 20. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (166).

Cal. p. 191; King. Int. p. 77. **N° 628.**

29 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings most excellent Maiesty . . .

[For the currency of certain foreign coins.]

Dublin: 29 January 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 that and differences

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites royal letter of 30 Nov. as to scarcity of coin. The following coins are made current from 2 February:—Gold. Gold rider 6 dwt. 12 gr. at £1. 2*s.* 6*d.* and half-rider; Pistoll, French or Spanish, 4 dwt. 8 gr. at 16*s.*, and half, double, or quadruple pistoll; Ducat 2 dwt. 6 gr. at 9*s.*; Spanish suffrain 7 dwt. 2 gr. at £1. 8*s.*, and half-suffrain. Silver. Mexico or Sevil piece of eight, Rix-dollar or Cross-dollar, 17 dwt. at 4*s.* 9*d.*, and half, quarter, and half-quarter dollars; Portugal royal 14 dwt. at 3*s.* 8*d.*, and half and quarter-royals; Ducatoon 20 dwt. 16 gr. at 5*s.* 9*d.*, and half and quarters; old Peru piece and French Lewis 17 dwt. at 4*s.* 6*d.*, and half, quarters, and half-quarters. 2*d.* allowed for each grain deficient in gold, and 3*d.* for each dwt. of silver.

Io. Armachanus, Ia. Dublin, Montgomerie, Ioh. Raphoe, Mich. Cork, Jerem. Dunensis, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones, Arthur Hill, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 306. 30.

Simon 126; Cal. p. 197; King. Int. p. 92; Merc. Pub. p. 84. **N° 629.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas for the better enabling . . .

[For payment of rents for Adventurers' Lands, &c.]

Dublin: 7 February 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 requi- ticular good

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Rents due for adventurers' lands, soldiers' lands, and transplanted persons' lands assigned to payment of arrears before 5 June 1649, and for grants since 23 October 1641, are to be paid. Only the half-year due last Michaelmas (Sept. 29, 1660) will be demanded. Collectors will be appointed in every county. Docquets will be prepared having in columns the proprietors' names, denomination of the lands, Irish acreage, English acreage. Rent due (Leinster 3*d.*, Munster 2¼*d.*, Connought 1½*d.*, Ulster 1*d.* per acre). Commissioners will be appointed to fill these in, in duplicate. The Collectors will then demand these rents, which are to be paid forthwith on pain of free quarter.

Montgomerie, Io. Raphoe, Michael Cork, W. Cawlfield, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones, Arthur Hill, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (167). **N° 630.**

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] In pursuance of a Proclamation . . .

[Commission for ascertaining rents due to Crown.]

Dublin: 16 February 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 177 Ma- Instructions 2) the *in*

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites Procl. 7. Feb., No. 630, q.v. Appoints . . . Commissioners for the county of . . . A meeting of proprietors to be held in each barony and the blanks in the docquets filled in. If the ownership has been changed since 29 May the old owner's name to be ascertained. Note to be taken of divided ownerships, of church and charitable lands, &c. A table of fees due on payment is given. Bonds to be taken of the collectors. Inquiry as to concealed forfeited lands to be made.

Ia. Dublin, Montgomerie, Ioh. Raphoe, Mich. Cork, W. Cawlfield, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Theo. Iones, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (168). **N° 631.**

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] In pursuance of a Proclamation . . .

[Commission for appointment of Collectors of Crown Rents.]

Dublin: 16 February 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 Ma- you *Given*

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites Procl. 7 Feb., No. 630, q.v. Appoints . . . Collector for county of . . . To enter in a bond for payment to Sir James Ware of sums collected. A table of authorized fees given. Form of the acquittance to be given. Deductions to be made.

Ia. Dublin, Montgomerie, Ioh. Raphoe, Mich. Cork, W. Cawlfield, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Theo. Iones, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (170). **N° 632.**

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a Committee of the General . . .

[Against disturbing adventurers or soldiers.]

Dublin: 23 February 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 and Rents in

Maur. Eustace, Orrery, Mountrath.

On complaint of a Committee of the General Convention, and consideration of the Declaration of 30 Nov. last for the settlement of Ireland, the adventurers and soldiers or transplanted persons are not to be disturbed in their lands except by legal process, and if any such have been dispossessed they are to be reinstated. Not to hinder any ecclesiastical or charitable lands to be entered on.

Ia. Dublin, Kildare, Montgomerie, Ioh. Raphoe, Mich. Cork, W. Cawlfield, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (171); 1. B. (64).

Merc. Pub. p. 145; King. Int. p. 153. **N° 633.**

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for the due and speedy execution of the Laws against Drunkenness, Cursing, Swearing, and Prophaning of the Lords Day.

Dublin: 23 February 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 Cursing are and

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites Proclamation 30 May 1660, No. 3211 Eng., q.v. The laws against drunkenness, cursing, swearing, and profaning the Lord's day to be put in execution. Justices of Peace not executing them will be removed. Officers to see their soldiers keep the law. No innkeepers, &c., to allow persons to remain in their houses after 9 p.m. except lodgers. Ministers to read this proclamation once a month to their congregations.

Ia. Dublin, Kildare, Montgomerie, Ioh. Raphoe, Mich. Cork, W. Cawlfield, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (172); 1. B. (65).

Merc. Pub. p. 158; King. Int. p. 164. **N° 634.**

12 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Forasmuch as We the Lords . . .

[Postponing Escheators' and Feodaries' Courts.]

Dublin: 12 March 1660[–1].

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1660[–1].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 his Soldiors to

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Escheators' and Feodaries' Courts are to be deferred till the first day of next Easter Term.

Ia. Dublin, Montgomerie, Massereene, Mich. Cork, W. Cawlfield, Hen. Tichborne, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (155); 1. B. (66). **N° 635.**

1661

26 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation concerning a Parliament to be held May the 8th 1661.

Dublin: 26 March 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 con- there *May*

Maur. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

A Parliament is to be held at Dublin 8 May next.

Io. Armachanus, Ia. Dublin, Montgomery, W. Caulfield, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Io. Bysse, R. Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (174).

Merc. Pub. p. 237. **N° 636.**

27 MARCH. — BY HIS MAJESTIES COMMISSIONERS FOR EXECUTING HIS GRACIOUS DECLARATION FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For ascertaining the debt due to adventurers.]

Kings Inns, Dublin: 27 March 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 King- rers Kings-

Cites Commission under Great Seal 19 March [1660–1]. All adventurers satisfied or no are to send in particulars of the money advanced, and by whom, and where the lots formerly drawn fell. Those who have had satisfaction to make a return of the number of acres. False certificates will entail 3 years' loss of profits on concealments. Surveys to be brought in.

Montgomerie, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Io. Bysse, Art. Forbess, Ia. Ware, Ol. St. George, Iohn Cole, Au. Mervyn, Ia. Cuff, Hen. Warren.

K.I.D. (14). **N° 637.**

27 MARCH.

London: sine nom.: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 60 King- feited Dub-

A reprint of No. 638, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 1 (141); 669. f. 27 (10). **Guild.** 1 (57). **Dalk.** 1 (190).

19 April. **N° 638.**

30 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Majestie (out of . . .

[Remitting additional duty on exported oxen.]

Dublin: 30 March 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 sub- head *reign.*

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Bonds for the additional impost of 4*s.* 8*d.* per ox are cancelled, the toll to be only 2*s.* per head. All persons to take notice of this.

Io. Armachanus, Ia. Dublin, Montgomery, W. Caulfeild, R. Coote, Hen. Tichborne, Io. Bysse, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (175); 1. B. (68). **N° 639.**

1 APRIL.—BY HIS MAJESTIES COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Innocent Papists to put in their claims.]

Kings Inns, Dublin: 1 April 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 settle- his Dublin

It is provided that papists who have been dispossessed merely for being papists shall be restored to their estates by 2 May 1661. They are to send in their claims and proofs at once.

Montgomerie, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Io. Bysse, Art. Forbess, Iohn Cole, Ia. Cuff, Au. Mervyn.

K.I.D. (15). **N° 640.**

11 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . taking into our Consideration . . .

[Adjourning Easter Term to 13 May.]

Dublin: 11 April 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 the vertheless *Reign.*

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Easter Term is adjourned to the third return, *Mensa Paschae*, 13 May. Revenue payments as usual.

Io. Armachanus, Kildare, Montgomerie, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Io. Bisse, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (176); 1. B. (69). **N° 641.**

15 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it is a certain truth, . . .

[For a day of prayer and fast 2 May.]

Dublin: 15 April 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 177 by sties *thirteenth*

Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Ordering a day of prayer and fasting on 2 May for the Parliaments of Scotland, now sitting, England and Ireland to meet 8 May. All incumbents, &c., to preach.

Io. Armachanus, Kildare, Massereene, W. Caulfield, R. Coote, Hen. Tichborne, Tho. Pigot, Io. Bisse, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess, Robert Forth, Ia. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Iones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (177); 1. B. (70). **N° 642.**

17 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Duke of Albemarle . . .

[Respecting arrears of pay due to officers.]

Dublin: 17 April 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 Lord Forbess the

Maurice Eustace, Canc, Orrery, Mountrath.

The D. of Albemarle and D. of Ormond have appointed (2 March 1660–1), under authority of Declaration 30 Nov. 1660, Henry, Visct. Moor of Droghedagh, Arthur, Visct. Valentia, John, Visct. Massereene, Francis, L. Angyer, John, L. Kingston, Richard, L. Colloony, Sir James Ware, Sir Theophilus Jones, Col. Arthur Hill, Col. Marcus Trevor, Capt. Robert Fits-Gerald, Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., Sir Arthur Forbess, Bart., Sir Richard Lane, Bart., Sir Patrick Weyms, Sir George Lane, Sir John Stevens, Sir Audley Mervin, Sir William Flower, Col. Chidley Coote, Col. Francis Fowke, Serjeant-Maj. Thomas Harman, Serj-Maj. George Rawden, Capt. Hans Hamilton, Capt. Robert Ward, Capt. Richard Gething, Brian Jones, Esq., Dr. William Perty, Richard Stevens, James Cuff, Samuell Bathurst, and Ald. Daniel Bellingham, or any five to satisfy arrears due to officers and men before 5 June 1649. Any lands set apart for this purpose are to be vacated by fixed days. The lands will be let on fixed days at various towns from 26 April to 27 May. Improvements made during the holding of the late usurpers' leases will give the holder a preference for new leases. Holders may supplicate for new leases by attorney.

Io. Armachanus, Massereene, W. Caulfield, R. Coote, Hen. Tichborne, Tho. Pigot, Io. Bisse, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess, Robert Forth, Arthur Hill.

B.M. 807. g. 5 (7). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (178); 1. B. (71). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27 (15).

Merc. Pub. p. 257. **N° 643.**

17 MAY.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration Of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons in this present Parliament of Ireland assembled, concerning Ecclesiastical Government, and the Book of Common-Prayer.

[Dublin]: 17 May 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. John Keating.

Arms 177 Parlia- that or

The laws for the government of the Church by the Book of Common Prayer are in full force and are to be obeyed. Magistrates to act severely against contemners of the Prayer Book. This to be read in all Churches the Sunday after receipt.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (1); 2 (6). **Antiq.** 1 (60).

L.J.I. i. 236; Cal. S.P.I. p. 334; King. Int. p. 357; Merc. Pub. p. 349.

2000 copies printed. **N° 644.**

18 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning grants under usurped powers.]

Dublin: 18 May 1661.

Not found.

[Maurice Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.]

Persons holding land in virtue of grants from the late usurped powers may hold the same for one year from 1 May 1661 paying the like rents.

From a citation in Memoranda Rolls, Ire. 13 C. II. m. 41. **N° 645.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] The Declaration of the Lords Spiritual, and Temporal, and Commons of Ireland assembled in Parliament, concerning his Majesties intended match with the Infanta of Portugal.

[Dublin: 22 May 1661.]

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. John Keating.

Arms 177 blessed jesties Maje-

Congratulations on the marriage. Vows of loyalty and thanks for his intentions. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (173); 1. B. (67). MS. draft, **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 307. 70.

L.J.I. i. 241; Cal. S.P.I. p. 338.

1000 printed. **N° 646.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration and Order of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in Parliament assembled, against the Solemn League and Covenant.

Dublin: 28 May 1661.

Not found. John Keating.

The Solemn League and Covenant 'was and is against the Laws of God and the fundamental constitution of this Kingdom', and is to be burnt in all cities, &c., by the common hangman on the next market day.

L.J.I. i. 240, 242; King. Int. p. 362; Merc. Pub. p. 371.

1500 printed. **N° 646 a.**

31 MAY. [BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled concerning the continuation of the Customs, Excise, and New-Impost until the first of September next.

Dublin: 31 May 1661.

Not found. John Keating.

Cites Order of Convention continuing these taxes to 1 June 1661. They are to be continued till 1 September, as the Bill cannot be returned from England in time.

L.J.I. i. 243–5; King. Int. p. 361; Merc. Pub. 370.

50 printed. **N° 646 b.**

21 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a Committee of the . . .

[Commissions for finding of Offices Post Mortem deferred.]

Dublin: 21 June 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 by sions take

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

On petition from committee of House of Lords (18 June 1661) against issue of commissions for finding offices *post mortem*, their issue is deferred to 29 Sept. next, and all

escheators, feodaries, &c., to whom commissions are issued are not to proceed on them till then.

Io. Armachanus, Corke, Kildare, Meath, Barrymore, Donegall, Drogheda, Montgomerie, Ioh. Clogher, Mich. Corke, Ierem. Dunensis, Kingston, R. Coote, Santry, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (179); 1. B. (73).

See L.J.I. i. 249. **N° 647.**

29 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in pursuance to a . . .

[Continuing the Collection of Crown Rents.]

Dublin: 29 June 1661.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

last For their

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Gives names of collectors and commissioners appointed 16 Feb. on Procl. 7 Feb., Nos. 630, 1, 2, q.v. These are to be receivers of the rent due at Easter last under similar terms.

Io. Armachanus, Corke, Barrymore, Donegall, Montgomerie, Ioh. Clogher, Mich. Corke, Ierem. Dunensis, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Tho. Piggott, I. Temple, Fra. Hamilton, M. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (180); 1. B. (74). **N° 648.**

12 JULY.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: W. Bladen: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 177 last, which observation

A reprint of No. 3311, England, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (181); 1. B. (75). **N° 649.**

31 JULY. — [BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration Of The Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled: Concerning the continuance of the Customs, Excize, and New Impost, from the First of September next, to the First of December following.

[Dublin]: 31 July 1661.

Dublin: John Crook[1]: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. John Keatinge.

Type headpiece Commons New any

The payment of customs, excise, and new impost with the arrears to be continued under the same rules as before to 1 December next. All horses, nags, mares, colts, and garrons of 13 handful high or no more, price £7 or less, may be exported, paying 2*s.* per head. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (131); 1. B. (76); 2. A. (3).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 388; see C.J.I. i. 442; L.J.I. i. 276.

[1] Sold by John North. **N° 650.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration Of The Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in the Parliament of Ireland assembled: For the speedy raising of Moneys for His Majesties Service.

[Dublin]: 31 July 1661.

Dublin: John Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. John Keatinge.

Type headpiece Ju- reason Temporal,

As a poll-bill has been transmitted into England for levying money as recommended by the General Convention 1 March 1660[–1], the moneys intended shall be collected on 10 Sept. and paid to Arthur, E. of Anglesey, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland. Not to regulate the payments made by peerage and clergy of Ireland. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (130); 1. B. (77); 2. A. (2).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 387; L.J.I. i. 276. **N° 651.**

15 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by reason that diverse . . .

[Concerning payment of Crown Rents, &c.]

Dublin: 15 August 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook[1]: 1661.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Tenants, a 2) pay- notwithstanding

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Assignations on overdue crown rents have been made and not paid. Cites Declaration 31 July, No. 651, q.v. All persons who fail in the punctual payment of crown rents, and collectors of customs, excise, poll-money, &c., not paying it in due time will be attached by a pursuivant and brought before the Lords Justices, at a cost to them of 2*d.* per mile each way, to answer their neglect. This to be proclaimed in all public places and fixed up.

Ja. Dublin, Shannon, Francis Augier, R. Coote, Santry, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (132); 2. A. (4).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 399.

[1] Sold by John North. **N° 652.**

17 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas amongst many other . . .

[Forbidding the making or vending of copper tokens.]

Dublin: 17 August 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 in portions King-

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Many people have uttered brass stamps at 1*d.* each, getting for 20*d.* worth of brass about 20*s.* of silver, which it is presumed they have exported owing to the scarcity of silver at present. No one is to use these tokens, except to sell them to the original issuer, at the same rates at which they were issued. No one is to make tokens in future except with royal licence.

Ja. Dublin, Francis Aungier, R. Coote, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob, Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (134); 1. B. (78); 2. A. (5).

Simon 127; Cal. S.P.I. p. 401. **N° 653.**

20 AUGUST. — BY HIS MAJESTIES COMMISSIONERS . . . IRELAND . . . [Begins] Whereas the Kings most Excellent Majesty . . .

[As to lodgement of claims.]

Kings Inns, Dublin: 20 August [1661].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Proclamati- Majesties 2) Adventurers 3) custody the

Cites Proclamation 12 July, No. 3311, England, q.v., and Commissioners' Proclamation 27 March, No. 637, q.v. All claims not lodged must be sent in with particulars before 15 September next. All subdivisions of unregistered estates must be registered. All officers settled on land must put in the debentures under which they claim it and all other particulars. All transplanted persons must send in their claims

and the decree of the Court of Athlone and the settlement of the Commissioners at Loughreagh. If this is not done all these claims will be certified into the Court of Exchequer as failing in default. This to be printed and published.

R. Coote, Jo. Bysse, Fra. Hamilton, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Ol. St. George, Ric. Lane, Tho. Brown.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (6).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 404. **N° 654.**

10 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas . . . Halsey and Walter Butler . . .

[For apprehending Halsey and Butler.]

Dublin: 10 September 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 wicked Act their

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

. . . Halsey and Walter Butler have been on their keeping in Waterford and Tipperary, stealing, ravishing, burning houses, and murdering. They and all that adhere to them after 20 September are rebels and traitors. None are to aid them. A suitable reward will be paid for their apprehension. Army and other officers to assist.

Shannon, R. Coote, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Edw. Massey.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (136); 1. B. (79); 2. A. (11).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 418. **N° 655.**

10 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[For discovery of concealed lands.]

Dublin: 10 September 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Soul- jesty due

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Divers adventurers and others have taken into possession more land than they are entitled to. Every person who by 30 November discovers this to the L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer and proves it shall have a custodiam of the lands at a moderate rent.

Shannon, R. Coote, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Edw. Massey.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (135); 1. B. (80); 2. A. (9).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 419. **N° 656.**

13 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas amongst many other . . .

[Against issuing copper or brass tokens.]

Dublin: 13 September 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 His stood His

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

A reissue of proclamation 17 Aug., No. 653, q.v. Sir Thomas Armstrong has the sole right of issuing tokens, by patent under Great Seal of England.

Ja. Dublin, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davys, Drogheda, Shannon, W. Caulfield, Ja. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (183); 1. B. (81); 2. A. (10).

Simon 128; Cal. S.P.I. p. 422. **N° 657.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas We are informed, and . . .

[Concerning officers' leave of absence.]

Dublin: 16 September 1661.

Dublin: T. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Officers ed due

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Two commissioned officers must always be kept with each troop, and at least one with each company. Any officer absenting himself from duty (even if he has leave) when there are not sufficient officers left shall be proceeded against according to the rules and articles of war.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (12).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 423, p. 16. **N° 658.**

10 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation Concerning Gun-Powder and Munition.

Dublin: 10 October 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Rebellions, and 2) are the

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites previous proclamations against import of gunpowder and munitions. Disaffected persons have privately brought in great quantities. No gunpowder is to be imported or bought without licence. A reasonable quantity may be bought by responsible persons. Any gunpowder now owned by private persons to be given up. Every person of honest behaviour and conformable to the English fashion of apparel to arrest importers of powder, and to seize the powder for the King. A reward of half its value given.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, W. Caulfeild, Ja. Donelan, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (137); 2. A. (13).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 437. **N° 659.**

14 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation Concerning Gun-Powder.

Dublin: 14 October 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Maje- persons 2) the 3) thereunto, absence,

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites recent Proclamation, No. 659, q.v., against import or sale of gunpowder. Instructions are now issued for the sale of powder by government.

Instructions. Cites Proclamations of 1625, No. 253, q.v., and 1635, No. 309, q.v. Gunpowder is sold every day between 9 and 11 a.m. at 20*s.* English per lb. The licence to buy gunpowder issued free, 6*d.* fees. Fowlers allowed; three to a noble, two to a knight, one to a gentleman of £200 English per annum. Fowlers to be known protestants. The names of the persons authorized to give licences follow.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, W. Caulfeild, Ja. Donelan, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (8), sheets 2 and 3 only; 2. A. (15). **Antiq.** 1 (60), sheets 2 and 3 only.

Cal. S.P.I. p. 440. **N° 660.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed that . . .

[Fire arms not to be worn while travelling.]

Dublin: 7 November 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 do to And

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

No one except Members of the Board, of Parliament, or of the Army, to wear fire-arms when travelling or in any garrison. All such arms to be seized and sent into store. This to be in force till 5 December next.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Drogheda, Hen. Midensis, Shannon, W. Caulfeild, Santry, R. Coote, Ja. Donelan, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davys, J. Temple, Ja. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (139); 1. B. (82); 2. A. (18).

King. Int. p. 743; Merc. Pub. p. 747. **N° 661.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas on the nineteenth of . . .

[Continuing Collectors of Crown Rents, &c.]

Dublin: 7 November 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Proclama- by 2) such Defalkati-

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites Proclamation 29 June, No. 648, q.v. The collectors (names given) are continued for the half-year's dues ending Michaelmas 1661. A list of their duties and the returns they have to make. One shilling in the £ allowed for collection.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Drogheda, Hen. Midensis, Shannon, W. Caulfeild, Santry, R. Coote, Ja. Donelan, Paul Davys, J. Temple, Ja. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (184); 2. A. (19).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 460. **N° 662.**

20 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Lords Spiritual . . .

[Continuing Declaration as to Excise.]

Dublin: 20 November 1661.

Dublin: John Crook[1]: 1661.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 present and 2) no tender-

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Publishing Declaration 31 July, No. 650, q.v. This is continued till 31 Dec. unless Parliament otherwise directs when it meets.

Ja. Dublin, Hen. Midensis, W. Caulfeild, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (182), p. 1 only; 2. A. (21).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 469.

[1] Sold by S. Dancer, Bookseller in Castle Street. **N° 663.**

22 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We formerly issued a . . .

[Concerning the payment of Crown Rents.]

Dublin: 22 November 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Fifteenth ty 2) Colle- Fees

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Cites Proclamation 15 Aug., No. 652, q.v. The army needing money urgently, this must be 'declined' at present. The auditor-general to certify what new quit rents are unpaid, and the commissioners what inland excise. Acquittances to be prepared for these sums and distributed for satisfaction of warrants for two-thirds of the pay of disbanded soldiers, and for insolvent assignments duly certified. All other revenues except quit rents and inland excise to be paid in to the Exchequer. Table of fees payable.

Ja. Dublin, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ja. Donelan, J. Temple, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (140); 2. A. (23).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 471. **N° 664.**

7 DECEMBER. — [BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration Of The Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, concerning the continuance of the Customs, Excize and New-Impost, from the last day of November last, to the 25. day of March following.

[Dublin]: 7 December 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: [1661].

1 f. Gothic letter. John Keating.

Arms 178 assem- and contrary

Continues payment of excise, &c., from 30 Nov. last to 25 March 1662. Repeals provision as to customs on exported horses. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (186); 1. B. (83); 2. A. (28).

C.J.I. i. 464; L.J.I. i. 282; Cal. S.P.I. p. 476. **N° 665.**

10 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES. [Begins] Whereas for sundry good Causes and . . .

[Proroguing Parliament till 21 January.]

Dublin: 10 December 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 We that Great

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Parliament is prorogued until Tuesday, 21 January next.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (142); 1. B. (85); 2. A. (25), (29), (34). **Antiq.** 1 (62).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 476. **N° 666.**

10 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lords Justices . . .

[Concerning an apprehended conspiracy.]

Dublin: 10 December 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 1661. a 2) on Contrivers

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mountrath.

Recites letters from Thomas Ash, Alexander Jepson, Capt. Hy. Morton, and Stafford Lighthouse, enclosing a letter from Dublin 18 Nov. 1661 from James Dermot, priest or friar, to James Feilam, popish priest at Kildalky, Co. Meath, containing treasonable and suspicious expressions, quoted at length. On the address of a Committee of Parliament to us on 7 December at 8 p.m., being then in Council, we, after consideration, order all persons transplanted to Connaught or Co. Clare to return thither before 31 December on pain of arrest. The army has been warned and the garrisons strengthened.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Hen. Midensis, W. Caulfeild, Ja. Donelan, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (143); 1. B. (84); 2. A. (26).

L.J.I. i. 284; C.J.I. i. 465-6; Cal. S.P.I. p. 476; King. Int. p. 813; Merc. Pub. p. 820. **N° 667.**

24 DECEMBER. — BY HIS MAJESTIES PRIVY COUNCIL OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas there was a Letter . . .

[For the arrest of James Feilam, a popish priest.]

Dublin: 24 December 1661.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Type headpiece di- publick answer

Recites letter of 18 Nov. 1661 from James Dermot, popish priest, to James Feilam, priest at Kildalky, who has escaped. He is to appear at the Council Board at Dublin

on 7 January next. He shall have a safe conduct for all other matters than this letter. £100 reward will be paid for his apprehension between 7 January and 7 February.

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, R. Coote, Santry, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (187); 1. B. (86), (87). **N° 668.**

1661-2

20 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES. [Begins] Whereas for sundry good Causes . . .

[Proroguing Parliament until 20 February.]

Dublin: 20 January 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 We tended of

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Parliament further prorogued until 20 February next.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (30). **N° 669.**

13 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas there was an Ordinance . . .

[Concerning complaints as to the Double Poll.]

Dublin: 13 February 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

General exacting Cir-

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Complaints have been made of the manner of raising the double poll authorized by the Convention 1 March 1660[-1]. All the duplicates of books delivered to the collectors of poll-money to be sent in to the Receiver-General on pain of proceedings against them. These duplicates are to be taken round to the Judges of Assize, who are to hear and examine all complaints against the collectors, and proceed by law against all offenders, certifying their action to the Council.

Ja. Dublin, Hen. Tichborne, Ja. Donelan, J. Temple, R. Coote, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (145); 1. B. (88); 2 (1); 2. A. (31). **Antiq.** 1 (63).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 507. **N° 670.**

19 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES. [Begins] Whereas for sundry good Causes . . .

[Parliament prorogued until 4 March.]

Dublin: 19 February 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 We tended the

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Parliament further prorogued until 4 March.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (146); 1. B. (89); 2. A. (32).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 509. **N° 671.**

27 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas on the Seventh day . . .

[Continuing Collectors of Crown Rents.]

Dublin: 27 February 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661[-2].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 out therein 2) receive Majesties

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Continuing collectors (names given) for the half-year ending Easter next. Usual directions.

Ja. Dublin, Kildare, W. Caulfeild, R. Coote, Santry, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (147); 1. A. (188); 1. B. (90); 2 (2); 2. A. (33), (35). **Antiq.** 1 (64).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 511. **N° 672.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] An Act For the continuance of the Customs, Excize and New Impost, to the Five and twentieth day of March next.

[Dublin]: 6 March 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. John Keating.

Type headpiece payment this ex-

Continues customs, excise, and new impost to 25 March next. Steers not more than 2*s.* per head customs, broad cloth imported, 3*s.* yard excise; stuffs or bays, 6*d.* yard excise; horses, 2*s.* a head export; salt for fish, 3*s.* 4*d.* per hogshead; beef, 2*s.* barrel export. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (190); 1. B. (91).

L.J.I. i. 293. **N° 673.**

17 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Popish Priests, Friers, . . .

[For release of imprisoned priests, &c., on bond.]

Dublin: 17 March 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 Su- of as

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Certain popish priests, friars, Jesuits, and others were arrested in December; they are to be released on bond to do nothing contrary to law. Bonds to be sent by sheriffs to Council within next two months.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Kildare, W. Caulfeild, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Ja. Donelan, J. Temple, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (191); 2. A. (36).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 520. **N° 674.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration Of The Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, concerning the continuance of the Customs, Excize, and New-Impost, untill the Four and twentieth of June, 1662.

[Dublin]: 22 March 1661[-2].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1661[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter. Robert Keresforth.

Arms 179 the next concerned

Continuing customs, excise, and new impost to 24 June.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (149); 1. B. (92); 2. A. (37).

L.J.I. i. 294; C.J.I. i. 485-7. **N° 675.**

24 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS IUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas at the Parliament . . .

[Against export of grain without licence.]

Dublin: 24 March 1661[-2].

Dublin: T. Crook: 1661[-2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 the Grains Months

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Cites Act 12 Ed. IV (Ireland) against exporting grain

when price is over 10*d.* per peck. No grain is to be sent abroad without special licence. All grain for England or Scotland must be covered by bond for landing at a port there, certificate of landing to be returned in six months.

Jo. Armachanus, Massereene, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Ja. Donelan, J. Temple, Art. Forbes, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (150); 1. B. (93); 2 (4); 2. A. (38). **Antiq.** 1 (65).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 522; King. Int. p. 235; Merc. Pub. p. 236. **N° 676.**

1662

30 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in expectation of . . .

[Against Recusants, Non-conformists, and Sectaries.]

Dublin: 30 April 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Land, thought pretend

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Recusants, non-conformists, and sectaries have been indulged and grown worse for clemency. Past offences against the Act of Uniformity will be overlooked, but from this time forward it will be strictly enforced.

Ja. Dublin, Donegall, Drogheda, Conway and Kilulta, Hen. Midensis, Jerem. Dunensis, R. Coote, Hen. Tichborne, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (151); 1. B. (95); 2 (5); 2. A. (39). **Bodl.** Clar. State Papers 131 (5). **Antiq.** 1 (66).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 540. **N° 677.**

21 JUNE. — [BY THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND.] A Declaration Of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament Assembled, concerning the continuance of the Customs, Excize, and New Impost, until the 24th day of December 1662.

[Dublin: 21 June 1662.]

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 the by Order

Continues payment of customs, excise, and new impost to 24 Dec.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (152); 1. B. (94); 2. A. (40).

C.J.I. i (2). 326; Cal. S.P.I. p. 562. **N° 678.**

23 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Act of Parliament . . .

[Concerning the export of sheep and deer fells, &c.]

Dublin: 23 June 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 the ver 2) creek 3) Maje- of

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Cites Act 2 Eliz. (Ire.) concerning export of fells, and the explaining Act of 13 Eliz. These Acts are to be enforced so that English artificers may be encouraged to settle here and work at leather trades. Customs officers, merchants, and tradesmen to take careful heed of their provisions.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Hen. Midensis, Joh. Cloghor., Conway and Kilulta, Massereene, W. Caulfeild, Hen. Tichborn, J. Temple, Ja. Ware, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (153); 1. B. (96); 2. A. (40).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 567. **N° 679.**

16 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Robert Brown Vicar of . . .

[Brief for a Collection for Castle-Lyons, Co. Cork.]

Dublin: 16 July 1662.

Dublin: John Crook: 1662.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 179 *Parr* houses to

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

Robert Brown, vicar, Oliver Parr, Henry Parr, Edward Morly, Dennis Kearny, John Patt, petition that on 11 June 1662 Castle-Lyons was burnt, the men being absent at Fermoy fair, losing 31 dwelling-houses and over £1,500 worth of goods. A collection allowed in all Ireland. This to last 9 months from date.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (7). **Antiq.** 1 (67). **N° 680.**

23 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by occasion of the . . .

[Prohibiting the exaction of 'Delinquent-Money'.]

Dublin: 23 July 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 Ma- sties deserve

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery.

The giving of assignments on rents has been forced on the Lords Justices by the delay in paying crown rents. Some soldiers in collecting rents on assignments drive distresses, quarter on them, and demand delinquent-money or riding money. No officers or soldiers are to demand anything more than the amount named in their assignment, on pain of discharge from the army and further punishment.

Ja. Dublin, Hen. Midensis, Joh. Cloghor., Drogheda, Massereene, Santry, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Theo. Jones, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (156); 1. B. (97); 2. A. (41).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 577. **N° 681.**

4 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Collectors to perfect their accounts this month.]

Dublin: 4 August 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 se- County 2) Monaghan. 3) one one Ormond.

A list of collectors—for the single poll-money, for the first double poll-money, for the second double poll-money, &c. They are to account for their receipts into Exchequer before 30 August. The collectors of quit rents in arrears are to settle before the same date. Commissioners to return estreats before 20 August.

J. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Drogheda, Anglesey, Mount-Alexander, Falkland, Massereene, Hen. Tichborne, Tho. Pigot, R. Coote, Fra. Hamilton, J. Ware, J. Temple, Robert Forth, Theo. Jones, Mar. Trevor.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (157); 1. B. (98); 2 (10); 2. A. (42). **Antiq.** 1 (68).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 580. **N° 682.**

15 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late Lords Justices . . .

[For the receipt of Crown Rents, &c.]

Dublin: 15 August 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 the jesties 2) We immediately

Ormonde.

Recites causes which led to giving of assignments. The evils produced by it. It is to be stopped. Any who fail to pay at the appointed time their dues will be prosecuted with all severity. No assignments shall henceforth be granted. Money must be paid in specie. No further delay than the last day of term allowed. This to be proclaimed in all market towns and fixed up publicly.

J. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Falkland, Mich. Corke, Jerem. Dunensis, W. Caulfeild, Santry, Tho. Pigot, J. Temple, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (160); 2. A. (45).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 583. **N° 683.**

18 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas We understand . . .

[Army Officers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 18 August 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 179 of several as

Ormonde.

Many officers are absent from duty, some in England, some in remote parts of the kingdom. All officers (except members of Parliament) to return to quarters forthwith, and not to leave them without special licence. Chief officers of every troop and company to report any neglect of duty by their subordinates.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (47).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 584; King. Int. p. 575; Merc. Pub. p. 585. **N° 684.**

29 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. [Begins] All persons that shall have occasion . . .

[Concerning Petitions to the Lord Lieutenant.]

Dublin: 29 August 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 179 Us, their dis-

Ormonde.

Petitions are to be handed to Sir George Lane, secretary. Answers may be expected four days later at the office under the Council Chamber, near the Custom House. Petitioners are not to come to the Castle, or unseasonably solicit the secretaries.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (48). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (11).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 587. **N° 685.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation . . .

[Mexico Pillar Pieces to pass current.]

Dublin: 19 September 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 pub- thing 2) nor to

Ormonde.

Cites Procl. 29 Jan. 1660[–1], No. 629, q.v. Piece of Eight, Mexico or Civil, Rix Dollar, or Cross Dollar, 17 dwt., at 4*s.* 9*d.*, half, quarter, and half-quarter to pass current. The Mexico Plate pieces or Pillar dollars are of equal fineness and greater weight than the Civil pieces, yet they are often refused. They were included in that Proclamation, and are now declared current at the same rates, provided that the whole piece weigh 17 dwt. Troy, and the lesser pieces proportionably.

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Meath, Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Orrery, Massareen, Anglesey, Conway and Kilulta, W. Caulfield, Kingston, R. Coote, J. Temple, Ja. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (162); 2. A. (49).

Simon 136; Cal. S.P.I. p. 592. **N° 686.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by the Act intituled . . .

[Appointing lading and landing places.]

Dublin: 19 September 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 of discharged 2) 3)

Ormonde.

Cites Act for settling subsidy of poundage, &c., as to the times and places of landing, and Act for excise to same effect. Landing places fixed at Dublin, Wexford, Rosse, Waterford, Dungarvan, Youghal, Cork, Kinsale, Baltimore, Limerick, Galway, Sligoe, Killebeggs, Londonderry, Colerain, Ballitra, Carickfergus, Donoghadee, Strongford, Dundalk and Carlingford, Drogheda. Commissioners of excise may allow pilchards, gross goods, or merchandise to be landed elsewhere.

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Meath, Ossory, Orrery, Massareen, Anglesey, W. Caulfield, Kingston, R. Coote, Conway and Kilulta, J. Temple.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (164); 2. A. (52).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 593. **N° 687.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Against waste on Adventurers' Lands.]

Dublin: 22 September 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 178 day- Woods of

Ormonde.

Repeats order of 9 Jan. 1660[–1], No. 624, q.v., as to waste and cutting of wood on adventurers' and soldiers' lands.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Orrery, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Conway and Kilulta, Massareen, Shannon.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (192); 1. B. (99); 2. A. (51).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 594. **N° 688.**

23 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. A Proclamation Appointing the Time for putting in of Claims.

Dublin: 23 September 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 178 the sed day

Ormonde.

Cites Act for execution of the settlement. All claims under the Act are to be put in within 31 days next after the 6th of October.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (193); 1. B. (100). **Antiq.** 1 (69).

N° 689.

2 OCTOBER.—BY HIS MAJESTIES COMMISSIONERS, Appointed for putting in Execution An Act of Parliament, Intituled An Act for the better Execution of His Majesties Gracious Declaration for the Settlement of His Kingdome of Ireland, and Satisfaction of the several Interests of Adventurers, Souldiers, and other His Subjects there.

Kings Inns, Dublin: 2 October [1662].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 of regular 2) Ad- 3) in Endor-

Cites Proclamation 23 Sept., No. 689, q.v. Gives notice of the form of claims to be sent in. The attorneys that will be heard are Ralph Merry, Samuel Bull, Walter Scudamore, Robert Golborne, George Lambert, George Ryder, John Humphrey, John Coghlan, Dominick Dean, Gilbert Fitch, Tho. Heron, George Milner, Tho. Lloyd, Robert Pain, Samuel Mosley, John Brampton, Robert Pugh, John Moland, John Barber, Scarning Phillips, William Westley.

Henry Coventry, Edward Dering, Ri. Raynsford, Tho. Beverley, Edward Smith, Edward Cooke, W. Churchil.

Bodl. Fol. ©. 589 (6). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (13); 2. A. (55). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27 (16). **Antiq.** 1 (70).

King. Int. p. 685; Merc. Pub. p. 685. **N° 690.**

17 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by one Act of Parliament . . .

[Enlarging periods for claims.]

Dublin: 17 October 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 in- said 2) and all

Ormonde.

Under the Act for enlargement, &c., power is given to enlarge the times appointed in the Act for claims, &c. They are now enlarged to 1 April 1663. Times for payments postponed from 1 Nov. 1662 to 15 December 1662. Suspensory powers enlarged to 1 June 1663. This Act of Council to be proclaimed.

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Orrery, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Conway and Kilulta, Massareene, Hen. Tichborne, Dungannon, R. Coote, Kingston, W. Caulfield, Santry, Tho. Pigot, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davis, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (167); 1. B. (101); 2. A. (55).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 603. **N° 691.**

12 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For the Suppressing of Unlawful Assemblies.

Dublin: 12 November 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 As- were 2) mischievous cause

Ormonde.

Cites Procl. 22 Jan. 1660[–1], No. 627, q.v., against unlawful assemblies. Masses have been lately said publicly in Dublin, and conventicles of other sectaries held. The laws must be strictly observed. All dignitaries responsible for seeing that no unlawful assemblies take place in their jurisdiction. All popish pretended clergy or other seducers to be arrested and sent to the Council.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Orrery, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, R. Coot, Santry, Jo. Berkeley, Hen. Tichborne, Tho. Pigot, Ja. Donelan, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davis, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Arthur Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (169); 2. A. (57).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 615. **N° 692.**

14 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] For the more due and . . .

[Preservation of game near Dublin.]

Dublin: 14 November 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Pheasants, not an-

Ormonde.

A reissue of Procl. 3 Aug. 1637, No. 321, q.v., substituting for Naas, the Curragh of Kildare, and for moore-game, hares. Licences for shooting to be obtained from the Master of His Majesties game, or the Lord Lieutenant under bond of £40. No setting dogs to be kept in Ireland.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Orrery, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Dungannon, Fran. Aungier, Hen. Midensis, Tho. Pigot, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (171); 1. B. (102); 2. A. (59); 2 (28). **Antiq.** 1 (71).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 620. **N° 693.**

13 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . considering the Duty incumbent . . .

[Enlarging time for payment of Adventurers' Rents.]

Dublin: 13 December 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 incumbent diers 2) with His

Ormonde.

Enlarging time for first half-year's payments of adventurers' and soldiers' rents unto 3 February. An allowance will be made of any surplus if the Commission reduces the rents.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Barrymore, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Shannon, Massereene, Hen. Midensis, Mich. Cork, Fran. Aungier, Tho. Pigot, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (172); 2 (29); 2. A. (60). **Antiq.** 1 (72).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 648. **N° 694.**

18 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas we are informed, That . . .

[Debts for quarters to be paid.]

Dublin: 18 December 1662.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1662.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 179 Majesties hundred respe-

Ormonde.

Any debts incurred for quarters of the troops since 11 February 1660[–1] are to be claimed in writing from the Earl of Anglesey, Vice-Treasurer, with the tickets of the soldiers to be checked, after which they will be returned till the debts are paid.

Bodl. Carte 68 (593). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. A. (62).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 662. **N° 695.**

1662–3

22 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in an Act lately . . .

[Concerning Customs on Foreign and Colonial produce.]

Dublin: 28 January 1662[–3].

Dublin: J. Crook[1]: 1662[–3].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 in parts 2) and obe-

Ormonde.

Recites provisos of Act for poundage and tonnage as to Navigation Act. Additional duty on silk imported from abroad, half duties on sugar, indicoe, ginger, cotton wool imported from England, rebate only on wines and tobacco imported from England. Aliens to pay double duties of Irish subjects. The following duties lowered for six months (15 Sept. 1662) are continued for a year after, iron value £20 per ton, pays 20*s.* custom and 20*s.* excise, silk value 30*s.* lb. pays 18*d.* per lb. excise. Plate free of custom and excise.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Cork, Orrery, Anglesey, Conway and Kilulta, Shannon, Mount-Alexander, Massereene, Henr. Midensis, Jerem. Dunensis, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, R. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (174); 1. B. (103); 2. A. (63).

Mercurius Hibernicus (No. 4).

[1] Sold by S. Dancer at the sign of the Horse shoe. **N° 696.**

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by one Act of . . .

[Enlarging time for putting in claims.]

Dublin: 18 March 1662[-3].

Dublin: J. Crook[1]: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Act respective 2) Estates Coun-

Ormonde.

Cites Act of Council 17 Oct. 1662, No. 691, q.v. Times enlarged for adventurers' claims, Kildare forfeiture claims, innocent papists' claims, and for sending in surveys. Sheriffs to proclaim this.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Corke, Ossory, Orrery, Shannon, Massereene, Hen. Midensis, Joh. Cloghor., Mich. Corke, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, Santry, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (176); 1. B. (104); 2. A. (65).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 45; King. Int. p. 239; Merc. Pub. p. 231.

[1] Sold by S. Dancer next to Bear and Ragged Staff. **N° 697.**

1663

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by our Proclamation . . .

[Enforcing payment of Crown Rents and Debts.]

Dublin: 10 April 1663.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 August made 2) what this

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 15 Aug., No. 683, q.v. The payment of dues is now much more in arrear than ever, and the pay of the army is three months in arrear. As it is about to take the field this must be remedied. Distresses will be taken on all who do not pay the Easter Term. Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, Vice-Treasurer, to report the vigorous execution of this order. This to be proclaimed in all towns, courts, &c., throughout the kingdom, and fixed up.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Massereene, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbes, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (178); 1. B. (105); 2 (17); 2. A. (68). **Antiq.** 1 (73).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 57. **N° 698.**

30 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. [Begins] For the more ready dispatch of such Petitions, . . .

[Order as to Petitions, &c.]

Dublin: 30 April 1663.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.

1 f. Roman letter.

Type headpiece War- rants Co-

Ormonde.

Leinster, Connaught, and army business to pass through the hands of Sir George Lane, Munster and Ulster civil business through Thomas Page, Esquire, the Secretaries. Entries to be made at large of all petitions, orders, warrants, &c., which shall pass our signature.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (67).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 70. **N° 699.**

21 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas certain wicked persons . . .

[Concerning a late conspiracy.]

Dublin: 21 May 1663.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 principles, that 2) of hither-

Ormonde.

A conspiracy to seize Dublin Castle on 21 May has been discovered, and some of the conspirators lodged in prison. The Presidents of Munster and Connaught, and all mayors, &c., to search for and arrest all who have a hand in this conspiracy.

Jo. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Kildare, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Massareene, Hen. Midensis, Joh. Clogher, W. Caulfield, Fran. Angier, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Ja. Donelan, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (180); 2. A. (68). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (15); 68 (558).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 97. **N° 700.**

21 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 21 July.]

Dublin: 21 May 1663.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1663.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 twentieth ment fail.

Ormonde.

Parliament, now adjourned to 25 May, is further prorogued to 21 July.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. B. (72); 1 (182); 2. A. (72).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 98. **N° 701.**

21 MAY.

Arms 178 twentieth ment fail.

Another edition of No. 701, q.v.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (12). **N° 702.**

22 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as for His Majesties Service . . .

[All officers to return to quarters.]

Dublin: 22 May 1663.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.

1 f. Roman letter. G. Lane.

Arms 178 all may Peril.

Ormonde.

All officers (including Members of Parliament) to join their commands at once in spite of any leave.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. (19); 2. A. (72). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (13); 54 (437). **Antiq.** 1 (74).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 98.

l. 12 'wherefore' altered in MS. to 'whereof'. **N° 703.**

23 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas, We have by the blessing . . .

[For the arrest of Thomas Blood and others.]

Dublin: 23 May 1663.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 dis- Warren 2) and a-

Ormonde.

£100 reward for the apprehension before 24 June of Thomas Blood, late of Sarny near Dunboine, Col. Daniel Abbot, Major Abel Warren, Andrew MacCormock, a pretended minister of Magherawly, Co. Down, Robert Chambers, a pretended minister, Col. Gilbert Carr (Gibby Carr), John Chamberlin, brewer, John Fooke of Atherdee, Lieut. John Ruxton of the same, Lieut. de la Rock, Maj. Henry Jones of Stelorgan, Co. Dublin, Maj. Alexander Staples of Londonderry, Lieut.-Col. William Moore of Galway and Athlone. No one is to aid them. Unless they surrender within 48 hours they are proclaimed traitors and rebels.

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Massereene, Dungannon, W. Caulfield, R. Coote, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davis, Tho. Pigot, Ja. Donelan.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (183); 2. A. (70). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (14); 68 (560). **Antiq.** 1 (75).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 99. **N° 704.**

27 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by an Act made . . .

[Enlarging the periods for sending in claims, &c.]

Dublin: 27 May 1663.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1663.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 en- Lieutenant 2) first 3) Houses, notice

Ormonde.

Cites Act of Council 17 Oct. 1662, No. 691, q.v., 18 March 1662–3, Nos. 697, q.v., and 15 April 1663, officers' arrears. Enlarges all periods fixed for opposing grants, adventurers' claims, Kildare claims, innocent papists, surveys, innocent protestants, bribery and subornation, Connaught lands, cavalier claims, purchased lands in Connaught, certificates of assigned lands, arrears due to officers.

Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Drogheda, Anglesey, Massereene, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, J. Temple, Robert Forth, Robert Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Clarges, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (185); 2. A. (74). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (16); R.I.A. (2 ff. only).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 106. **N° 705.**

3 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by an Act made . . .

[Enlarging time for payment by Soldiers and Adventurers.]

Dublin: 3 June 1663.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 of tured 2) so Published

Ormonde.

Cites proclamations 17 Oct. 1662, No. 691, q.v., 13 Dec. 1662, No. 694, q.v., 28 Jan. 1662–3, No. 696, q.v., and 18 March 1662–3, No. 697, q.v., enlarging time for first half-year's payment of rents by adventurers and soldiers. The time for 1 Nov. 1662 payment enlarged to 21 Nov. 1663, and for the second payment 1 Nov. 1663 to 31 May 1664. This to be proclaimed.

Jo. Armachanus, Ja. Dublin, Anglesey, Ossory, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Shannon, Massereene, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Santry, J. Temple, Arthur Forbes, Mau. Berkely, Robert Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (188); 1. B. (106); 2. A. (77).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 118. **N° 706.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We have seen a . . .

[For burning 'a Collection of some of the Murthers,' &c.]

Dublin: 26 June 1663.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1663.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 178 Col- and an-

Ormonde.

The printed book 'A Collection of some of the Murthers and Massacres committed on the Irish in Ireland since the Twenty third of October, one thousand six hundred forty one: With some Observations and Falsifications on a late Printed Abstract of Murthers, said to be committed by the Irish. Now published by R. S. London, Printed for the Author, 1662', is false, scandalous, and barbarous. The Mayor of Dublin is to burn it publicly on next market day, and all copies he can find by the hands of the common hangman. All copies to be given up within 24 hours.

Ja. Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Shannon, Massareen, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, J. Temple, Fra. Hamilton, Rob. Forth, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith, Tho. Clarges, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (79).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 151. **N° 707.**

29 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We cannot but call to mind . . .

[Concerning Recusants, &c.]

Dublin: 29 June 1663.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Lords are 2) Tempo- not

Ormonde.

Cites Declaration 30 April 1662, No. 677, q.v. The King's goodness has not been fully met. He is unwilling to use force, especially as he finds many non-conformists loyal. A stop will be put on all trials for past offences against the Act of Uniformity. No one to expect the same indulgence after 24 December next.

Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Anglesey, Shannon, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, R. Coot, Paul Davis, Fra. Hamilton, Rob. Forth, J. Bysse, J. Temple, Ja. Ware, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith, Tho. Clarges, Edw. Massie, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. B. (107); 1 (189); 2. A. (80). **Bodl.** Carte 68 (596).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 154. **N° 708.**

1 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament is . . .

[Parliament prorogued until 25 August.]

Dublin: 1 July 1663.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1663.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 178 and sures whereof

Ormonde.
Parliament adjourned to 21 July is further prorogued until 25 August.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (191); 1. B. (108); 2. A. (82).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 156. **N° 709.**

3 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament . . .
[Parliament prorogued until 1 October.]
Dublin: 3 August 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 until pointed not
Ormonde.
Parliament is further prorogued until 1 October next.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (192); 1. B. (109); 2. A. (83).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 193. **N° 710.**

5 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas, by the direction . . .
[For restitution of arms lately seized.]
Dublin: 5 August 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 seve- Board 2) prescribed, under
Ormonde.
Any arms lately seized may be restored, (1) on certificat of taking the blessed Sacrament of the Communion within the last six months, (2) or on special application to the L. Lieutenant. The Lords Presidents of Munster and Connaught, and the Governors of Counties in Leinster and Ulster are to see the former rules enforced. In case of concealed arms not given up by 10 September they are to be confiscated. Lists are to be made of all persons to whom arms have been restored.
Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Kildare, Shannon, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Mich. Cork, W. Caulfield, Kingston, J. Temple, Mau. Berkeley, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Theo. Jones.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (194). **Bodl.** Carte 68 (594). **N° 711.**

26 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation Concerning Licences for selling all sorts of Wine and Strong-waters by Retail within the Kingdome of Ireland.
Dublin: 26 August 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 179 Patents Revenue King-
Ormonde.
By Patent 16 Jan. 12 Chas. II [1660–1] Sir William Clark and Gilbert Mabbot and the survivor have the office of granting licences for retail of wines and spirits in Ireland. Any one who sells wine or spirits between 1 May 1661 and 1 May 1664 will be punished. Farmers who have received money for licences to pay it over to these agents by 31 October. The lawful interest of Viscount Massereene and Baron Kingston to be regarded.
Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Arran, Massereene, Dungannon, R. Coote, J. Temple, Mau. Berkeley, G. Wentworth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Clarges.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (196); 1. B. (110); 2 (16).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 225. **N° 712.**

28 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas since His Majesties . . .
[Grants under Great Seal of England to be registered in Ireland.]
Dublin: 28 August 1663.
Dublin: J. Crook: 1663.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 several pointed 2) of Act
Ormonde.
All honours, offices, pardons, lands, granted under Great Seal of England must be enrolled in Ireland within a month from date on pain of disannulling.
Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ja. Dublin, Ossory, Arran, Dungannon, Massareen, R. Coote, J. Temple, Mau. Berkeley, Ja. Ware, Tho. Clarges, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (197); 1. B. (111); 2 (20).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 226. **N° 713.**

4 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament . . .
[Parliament prorogued until 17 November.]
Dublin: 4 September 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 First Council one
Ormonde.
Parliament further prorogued from 1 October to 17 November.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (199); 1. B. (114). **N° 714.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .
[Concerning abduction of children.]
Dublin: 8 September 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 this dom of
Ormonde.
Certain persons, wickedly pretending authority, have stolen children to sell them in foreign parts. The Mayors of Dublin and all other cities to arrest such persons and present them at the Assizes for trial. All ships and barques are to be searched for such offenders and such children.
Ja. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Ossory, Arran, Massareen, Dungannon, W. Caulfield, Hen. Titchborne, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Rob. Meredith, Ja. Ware, Mau. Berkeley, G. Wentworth, Theo. Jones.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (200); 1. B. (112). **N° 715.**

9 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in the Act intituled . . .
[Enlarging time for lodging of adventurers' surveys.]
Dublin: 9 September 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 of in 2) the concerned
Ormonde.
By proclamation 20 July 1663 of the Commissioners, adventurers were ordered to lodge their surveys in forty days. On address 9 Sept. signed Ri. Raynsford, Edward Dering, Thomas Beverley, Edward Smith, A. Brodrick, Edward Cooke, W. Churchill, the time is extended to 17 November next.
Ja. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Dungannon, W. Caulfield, R. Coote, Paul Davys, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (201); 1. B. (113, 115). **N° 716.**

31 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament is . . .
[Parliament prorogued until 12 January.]
Dublin: 31 October 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued at ap-
Ormonde.
Parliament further prorogued from 17 Nov. to 12 January next.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (203); 1. B. (116). **N° 717.**

11 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in the Act intituled . . .
[Enlarging time for lodging adventurers' claims.]
Dublin: 11 November 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Execution that 2) this said
Ormonde.
The time for lodging adventurers' claims on forfeited lands enlarged by proclamation 9 Sept. 1663, No. 716, q.v., is further enlarged to twelve months after the forty days mentioned on 20 July 1663.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (204); 1. B. (117). **N° 718.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the Present Parliament . . .
[Parliament further prorogued to 3 February.]
Dublin: 19 December 1663.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Proro- sures intend-
Ormonde.
Parliament is further prorogued from 12 Jan. to 3 February.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (206); 1. B. (118). **N° 719.**

1663–4

22 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament . . .
[Parliament prorogued until 17 February.]
Dublin: 22 January 1663[–4].
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663[–4].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued give may
Ormonde.
Parliament is further prorogued from 3 to 17 February next.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (193); 1. B. (119); 2 (22); 2. A. (84). **Antiq.** 1 (76).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 355. **N° 720.**

6 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the present Parliament . . .
[Proroguing Parliament till 3 March.]
Dublin: 6 February 1663[–4].
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663[–4].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued give may
Ormonde.
Parliament is further prorogued from 17 Feb. to 3 March.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (207); 1. B. (120). **N° 721.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament is Prorogued . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 19 April.]
Dublin: 22 February 1663[–4].
Dublin: J. Crook: 1663[–4].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued give may
Ormonde.
Parliament further prorogued from 3 March to 17 April.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (208); 1. B. (121). **N° 722.**

27 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in an Act . . .
[Concerning Customs on Foreign and Colonial Produce.]
Dublin: 27 February 1663[–4].
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1663[–4].
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 En- parts 2) Aliens Persons
Ormonde.
Repeats proclamation 28 Jan. 1662[–3], No. 696, q.v., and extends it for another year.
Ja. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Mich. Dublin, Ossory, Massereene, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, W. Caulfield, Kingston, Santry, Hen. Tichborne, Mau. Berkeley, Robert Forth, C. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (194); 1. B. (122); 2 (23); 2. A. (85). **Antiq.** 1 (77).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 371. **N° 723.**

1664

6 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Enlarging time for payment of second instalment.]
Dublin: 6 May 1664.
Not found.
Ormonde.
Enlarging the time for payment of second instalments of value of lands payable by adventurers from 1 November 1663 to 21 November 1664, when they must pay such instalment according to the best estimate of the value of the lands in 1659.
From No. 732, q.v.
Has been printed; see Cal. S.P.I. p. 529. **N° 724.**

27 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .
[Officers to repair to their quarters.]
Dublin: 27 May 1664.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1664.
1 f. Roman letter. G. Lane.
Arms 178 Offi- Guarrisons Army,
Ormonde.
Officers to repair to their quarters within ten days after publication of this if on leave, if absent without leave forthwith, or they will be dismissed.
Bodl. Carte 54 (528). **N° 725.**

12 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 25 October.]
Dublin: 12 September 1664.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued Affairs ap-

Ossory.
Parliament is further prorogued from 23 Sept. to 25 October.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (25); 2. A. (87). **Antiq.** 1 (78). **N° 726.**

1 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .
[Officers to return to their quarters.]
Dublin: 1 October 1664.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1664.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 178 Disadvantage end may
Ossory.
Many officers are absent from quarters without leave, and others have had leave for harvest. All are to return, those without leave forthwith, those on leave within ten days, and not to leave them without special licence, on pain of dismissal.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (26); 2. A. (88). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (17), (18); 54 (547). **Antiq.** 1 (79). **N° 727.**

13 OCTOBER.— BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 1 December.]
Dublin: 13 October 1664.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued Affairs ap-
Ossory.
Parliament further prorogued from 25 Oct. to 1 December.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (27). **N° 728.**

17 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 17 January.]
Dublin: 17 November 1664.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued Affairs ap-
Ossory.
Parliament further adjourned from 1 Dec. to 17 January.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (31); 2. A. (89). **Antiq.** 1 (80). **N° 729.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 20 February.]
Dublin: 19 December 1664.
Dublin: J. Crooke: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued Affairs ap-
Ossory.
Parliament further prorogued from 17 January to 20 February.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (32). **Antiq.** 1 (81). **N° 730.**

1664–5

7 JANUARY.— BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Kings Most . . .
[Publishing Declaration 28 October 1664.]
Dublin: 7 January 1664[–5].
Dublin: J. Crook: 1664[–5].
2 ff. Gothic and Roman letter.
Arms 178 Declarati- Maiestie 2) Mer- gra-
Ossory.
Reprinting Order in Council 28 Oct. 1664, No. 3402, Eng., q.v.
Ja. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Mich. Dublin, Massereen, Dungannon, Joh. Cloghor., Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Robert Forth, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (33); 2. A. (90). **Antiq.** 1 (82).
Cal. S.P.I. p. 523. **N° 731.**

21 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas we have lately seen an order . . .
[Suspending an Act of Council of 6 May.]
Dublin: 21 January [1664–5].
Only found in MS.
Ossory.
Respiting and suspending the payment of the second instalment ordered by proclamation 6 May 1664, No. 724, q.v., in accordance with a royal letter and Order in Council of 7 December 1664.
Ja. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Massereene, Hen. Midensis, John Clogher, Fran. Aungier, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbes, Rob. Forth, Mau. Berkley, G. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 319. 10.
Cal. S.P.I. p. 529. **N° 732.**

10 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 10 April.]
Dublin: 10 February 1664[–5].
Dublin: J. Crook: 1664[–5].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued Affairs ap-
Ossory.
Parliament further prorogued from 20 Feb. to 10 April.
P.R.O. Dub. 2 (34). **Antiq.** 1 (83). **N° 733.**

14 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning Customs on foreign produce, &c.]
Dublin: 14 February 1664[–5].
Not found.
Continuing Proclamation of 27 Feb. 1663–4, No. 723, q.v., for six months more.
From No. 745, q.v. **N° 734.**

1665

30 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 2 May.]
Dublin: 30 March 1665.
Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Prorogued Affairs ap-
Ossory.
Parliament further prorogued from 10 April to 2 May.
P.R.O. Dub. 1 (196); 1. B. (123); 2 (38); 2. A. (92). **Antiq.** 1 (84). **N° 735.**

15 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas notwithstanding . . .
[For bringing in Crown rents.]
Dublin: 15 April 1665.
Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 178 Proclama- in 2) Sub- 3) to their
Ossory.
Cites proclamations 15 Aug. 1662, No. 683, q.v., and 10 April 1663, No. 698, q.v. Any one failing to bring in

their rents or dues at the appointed time to be coerced severely. Vice-Treasurer to be responsible for execution. This to be proclaimed and fixed up.

Ja. Armachanus, Mau. Eustace, Canc., Mich. Dublin, Drogheda, Arran, Fran. Aungier, Paul Davis, Hen. Tichborn, Jo. Bysse, Art. Forbese, Robert Forth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (209); 1. B. (124). **N° 736.**

18 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 1 June.]

Dublin: 18 April 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 prorogued their ap-

Ossory.

Parliament further prorogued from 2 May to 1 June.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (212); 1. B. (125). **N° 737.**

18 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 4 July.]

Dublin: 18 May 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 prorogued their ap-

Ossory.

Parliament further prorogued from 1 June to 4 July.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (213); 1. B. (126). **N° 738.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 3 August.]

Dublin: 22 June 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 prorogued their ap-

Ossory.

Parliament further prorogued from 4 July to 3 August.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (197); 1. B. (128); 2 (41); 2. A. (93). **Antiq.** 1 (85).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 592. **N° 739.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Thanksgiving for the late Victory by His Majesties Naval Forces.

Dublin: 22 June 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 his Signal 2) a observe

Ossory.

Tuesday, 4 July, appointed a day of thanksgiving. This to be read in all churches the Sunday before.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Arran, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Massareene, Santry, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davis, Robert Byron, G. Wentworth, Ja. Ware, Robert Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (214); 1. B. (127); 2 (42). **Antiq.** 1 (86).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 592. **N° 740.**

24 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For Publique Prayer and Fasting.

Dublin: 24 July 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 to alms 2) and dili-

Ossory.

Wednesday, 2 August, in Dublin, &c., and every first Wednesday in the month to be a day of fasting and humiliation for the plague in London. All people to attend divine service and sermon.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Arran, Hen. Midensis, Fra. Aungier, Edward Smythe, Paul Davys, Arthur Forbes, Ja. Ware, Geo. Wentworth, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (216); 1. B. (129). **N° 741.**

24 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 7 September.]

Dublin: 24 July 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 prorogued at ap-

Ossory.

Parliament further prorogued from 3 Aug. to 7 September.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (198); 1. B. (130); 2 (44); 2. A. (94). **Antiq.** 1 (87). **N° 742.**

26 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . considering that at this . . .

[For preserving the health of Dublin.]

Dublin: 26 July 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 considering land 2) com- contemners

Ossory.

No bricks to be burnt within half a mile of the gates of Dublin after 31 August next. All beggars in Dublin to be arrested and sent to Bridewell or expelled. The streets and by-lanes to be kept free from dung, filth, &c. Seneschals of Liberties to see them clean.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Drogheda, Arran, Hen. Midensis, Fra. Aungier, Edward Smythe, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Arth. Forbes, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (218); 1. B. (131). **N° 743.**

28 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Forasmuch as the infection . . .

[For Quarantine. Plague.]

Dublin: 28 July 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 present proof 2) Merchan- 3) Water- exa-

Ossory.

No passengers to land without leave until after examination. If suspected the goods are to be kept thirty days and the passengers twenty days. Two houses have been built on the Island of Clontarf at a cost to the city of £300, which they may remove afterwards. Order to be taken that quarantined passengers be provided with meat, drink, and lodging at reasonable prices. Similar houses to be built in every port of entry. Victuallers and city officers not to admit strangers.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Arran, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fra. Aungier, Rob. [Byron], Paul [Davys], Geo. Wentworth, T[heo. Jones].

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (220). **N° 744.**

16 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas an Act lately . . .

[Concerning Customs on Foreign and Colonial Produce.]

Dublin: 16 August 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Parliament, Ireland 2) over con-

Ossory.

Cites proclamations 28 Jan. 1662[-3], No. 696, q.v.,

27 Feb. 1663[-4], No. 723, q.v., 14 Feb. 1664[-5], No. 734, q.v., for six months more. Now renewed for one year more.

Meath, Arran, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fra. Aungier, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbes, Ja. Ware, Geo. Wenthworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (199); 2 (45); 2. A. (95). **Antiq.** 1 (88).

Cal. S.P.I. p. 627. **N° 745.**

19 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE AND COUNCIL. [Begins] As by Proclamation bearing . . .

[Against bringing or landing passengers.]

Dublin: 19 August 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 of hereby 2) shall ex-

Ossory.

Cites proclamation 28 July, No. 744, q.v. No passengers for Ireland to be taken on board ship without a certificate under common seal of some corporation free from infection that for thirty days he has not come from any infected place, and he is only to be landed at prescribed ports after having obtained licence.

Meath, Arran, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fra. Aungier, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbes, Ja. Ware, Geo. Wenthworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (223). **N° 746.**

21 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTIE. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 5 October.]

Dublin: 21 August 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 prorogued at ap-

Ossory.

Parliament further prorogued from 7 Sept. to 5 October.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (225); 1. B. (132). **N° 747.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas notwithstanding . . .

[For bringing in Crown Rents.]

Kilkenny: 16 September 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 the inconveniences 2) Vice- ac-

Ormond.

Cites proclamations 15 Aug. 1662, No. 683, q.v., 10 April 1663, No. 698, q.v., 15 April 1665, No. 736, q.v. Repeats them, and revokes all delays granted. This to be proclaimed and fixed up.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Anglesey, Kingston, Santry, Hen. Midensis, Edward Smythe, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Ja. Ware, Geo. Wentworth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (226); 1. B. (133). **N° 748.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT. [Begins] Whereas the Parliament stands . . .

[Parliament adjourned to 26 October.]

Kilkenny: 18 September 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 prorogued Nevertheless where-

Ormond.

Parliament is further prorogued from 5 to 26 October to ensure a full meeting.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (228); 1. B. (134). **N° 749.**

19 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late Lord Deputy . . .

[Monthly Fast to be kept on 8 November.]

Dublin: 19 October 1665.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 a dral 2) is Visit

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 24 July, No. 741, q.v., for monthly fast. As All Saints Day falls on the first Wednesday in November the fast is to be kept on 8 November instead, and after that on the first Wednesday as usual. A collection to be made for the sick and infirm.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ossory, Meath, Donegall, Arran, Anglesey, Dungannon, Santry, Hen. Tichborn, Edw. Smith, Jo. Bysse, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Rob. Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (229); 1. B. (135). **N° 750.**

1665-6

3 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by the Act . . .

[Notice of concealments requiring a new survey.]

Dublin: 3 January 1665[-6].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1665[-6].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 doubts in publish

Ormonde.

Notice is given that information of concealments by false measurement must be given in within 3 months of the passing of the Act for explaining some doubts.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Donegall, Anglesey, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Kingston, Santry, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Rob. Forth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (231); 1. B. (136); 2 (47); 2. A. (97) torn. **N° 751.**

22 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Commissioners . . .

[Enlarging the time for paying a year's rent.]

Dublin: 22 January 1665[-6].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1665[-6].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 the loweth 2) *the* the

Ormonde.

On address from the Commissioners 20 Jan. 1665[-6] signed Edward Smith, Edward Dering, V. Churchill, Edward Cooke, the year's rent of all land in Ireland let to a papist is to be paid 1 August 1666 instead of 1 Feb. 1665[-6]. This to be proclaimed.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ossory, Donegall, Anglesey, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, Rob. Byron, Art. Forbes, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (232); 1. B. (137). **N° 752.**

8 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the sins of . . .

[Against cursing and swearing.]

Dublin: 8 February 1665[-6].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1665[-6].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 swearing ring 2) the publicque-

Ormonde.

Cites Act 10 Chas. I (Ire.). All officers to put it in execution. Persons will be nominated to enforce the Act—they are to have an allowance from the forfeitures. The Act is to be read after Evening Prayer next Sunday and twice every year regularly.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Arran, Anglesey, Kingston, Jo. Bysse, Rob. Byron, Rob. Forth, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (201); 1. B. (138); 2 (48); 2. A. (98). **Antiq.** 1 (89). **N° 753.**

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas upon the French . . .

[Publishing Declaration of War, 9 Feb.]

Dublin: 28 February 1665[–6].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1665[–6].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 and followeth 2) of Ma-

Ormonde.

Publishes Declaration of War, No. 3455, Eng., q.v., by order of royal letter of 20 February.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Donegall, Drogheda, Arran, Anglesey, Dungannon, Charlemount, Hen. Midensis, Kingston, R. Coote, Santry, Edw. Smith, J. Bysse, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbes, Rob. Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (203); 1. B. (139); 2 (50); 2. A. (100). **Antiq.** 1 (90). **N° 754.**

24 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several Felonies, . . .

[As to robberies from prizes.]

Dublin: 24 March 1665[–6].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1665[–6].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Robberies Ships 2) Ma- 3) so Custom-

Ormonde.

Goods and merchandise, arms, tackle and furniture have been stolen recently from ships forced by distress or brought as prizes into Irish ports, and the subjects who bought them have been deceived, as no property can pass before a decision of an Admiralty Court. The Vice-Admirals of the Provinces and the Admiralty Judges are to inquire, and secure offenders. Buyers of embezzled goods to be proceeded against. No one to go on board prizes unless duly authorized.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Arran, Anglesey, Dungannon, Jo. Bysse, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbes, Ja. Ware, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (234); 1. B. (140). **N° 755.**

1666

26 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Commissioners . . .

[Enlarging the time for entering certain decrees.]

Dublin: 26 March 1666.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 the followeth 2) *Acts* concerned

Ormonde.

On the address of the Commissioners for Settlement, 16 March 1665[–6], signed Edw. Smythe, Edward Dering, A. Brodrick, W. Churchill, Edward Cooke, the time for entering decrees in favour of innocent protestants and papists is enlarged to 20 May next. This to be proclaimed.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Arran, Anglesey, Dungannon, Kingston, R. Coot, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (237); 1. B. (141); 2 (52). **N° 756.**

12 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED. [Begins] Whereas this House have taken notice . . .

[Protections annulled for two years.]

[Dublin]: 12 April 1666.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Keating.

Arms 182 great after and

All protections granted by Irish peers null and void from 17 May for two years, the House voluntarily waiving its privileges. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (55).

L.J.I. i. 421. **N° 757.**

14 APRIL.—BY THE KNIGHTS, CITIZENS AND BURGESSES IN PARLIAMENT ASSEMBLED. [Begins] It is this Day Ordered, . . .

[Protections annulled for two years.]

[Dublin]: 14 April 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

1 f. Roman letter. Phil. Fermeley.

Arms 178 That judged same

All protections, past and future, granted by members are null and void from 17 May for two years if Parliament last so long. This to be printed and published.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (54).

C.J.I. i (2). 737. **N° 758.**

27 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Commissioners.

[Enlarging time for payment of first moiety of £30,000.]

Dublin: 27 April 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 intituled, for 2) *there* 3) the no-

Ormonde.

On the address of the Commissioners for Settlement, 21 April 1666, signed Edw. Smythe, Edward Dering, A. Brodrick, W. Churchill, Edward Cooke, the time for payment of the first moiety of £30,000 is enlarged to 1 May 1667.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Drogheda, Roscomon, Arran, Anglesey, Hen. Midensis, Hen. Tichborn, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (239); 2 (56), sheet A and B only. **N° 759.**

16 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a Writing under . . .

[Further enlarging time for taking out decrees.]

Dublin: 16 May 1666.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Commission- ter 2) *this* notice

Ormonde.

On address from the Commissioners of Settlement dated 15 May 1666, signed Edw. Smith, Edward Dering, A. Brod-

rick, W. Churchill, Edward Cooke, the time for taking out decrees is enlarged to 31 July.

Mich. Dublin, Arran, Shannon, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, R. Coot, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Robert Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (242); 1. B. (142). **N° 760.**

8 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . do Order, Command, . . .

[For a day of fasting and humiliation.]

Dublin: 8 June 1666.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Order, duly perfor-

Ormonde.

Wednesday, 27 June (20th in Dublin), to be a day of humiliation and fasting for a blessing on the army and fleet.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Cork, Roscommon, Meath, Anglesey, Dungannon, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (244); 1. B. (143). **Antiq.** 1 (91).

N° 761.

25 JUNE. — BY HIS MAJESTIES COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED FOR EXECUTING THE ACT OF SETTLEMENT AND THE ACT OF EXPLANATION OF THE SAME.

[Claims against Commissioned Officers' Lands.]

Kings Inns, Dublin: 25 June [1666].

Sine nota [J. Crook]. George Philips.

1 f. Roman letter. John Jeffreys.

Arms 180 for *Longford* more

Thursday, July 24, has been appointed for hearing claims of '49 commissioned officers to forfeited lands. All persons claiming interests to attend the court on that day.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (58). **N° 762.**

25 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Dualtagh . . .

[Reward for several rebels.]

Dublin: 25 June 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Nangle mas 2) they con-

Ormonde.

Dualtagh alias Dudly Costelo, Edmund Nangle (Cornet Nangle), Christopher Hill, Thomas Plunket, Cahel alias Charles MacCawell, Neil ô Neil, and their complices are in the woods in Meath, Turone, Monaghan, Fermanagh, Longford, Leitrim, Cavan. They are to surrender before 17 July on pain of proclamation as notorious rebels and traitors. £20 reward for any of them or their head, and a pardon if an accomplice.

Meath, Roscomon, Arran, Anglesey, Dungannon, Henry Tichborne, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (205); 2 (59); 2. A. (102). **Bodl. Ashm.** H. 23 (261). **Antiq.** 1 (92).

The date was printed 8th June and altered in ink to 25th.

N° 763.

12 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas for the better . . .

[For arming the Militia.]

Dublin: 12 July 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 For- lately 2) a- Ac-

Ormonde.

The arms in private possession are needed for arming the Militia. 20*s.* will be paid for every case of pistols, 10*s.* for every firelock musket, 7*s.* for every matchlock musket, to be paid out of the first subsidy.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscomon, Arran, Anglesey, Dungannon, Fran. Aungier, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Robert North, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (245). **N° 764.**

3 AUGUST.—BY THE KNIGHTS, CITIZENS AND BURGESSES ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT. [Begins] Ordered upon Question . . .

[Concerning the Bill of Indemnity.]

[Dublin]: 3 August 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

1 f. Roman letter. Phil. Ferneley.

Arms 180 to *livion* to

Resolution to ask the Lord Lieutenant to send the amended Act of Indemnity to England, according to Poyning's Law, and in the meantime to stop proceedings as if it were passed. Committee to meet him at 8 a.m. to-morrow. Master of the Rolls, Sir Hen. Tichborn, Lord Annesley, Capt. Nicholl, Sir Hugh Middleton, Col. Dillon, Mr. Meredith, Capt. Evans, Sir Geo. Lane, Mr. Weaver, Dr. Margetson, Sir Peter Pett, Sir George St. George, Sir William Petty, Mr. Bridges, Sir Dan Treswell, Capt. Colvill.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (61); 2. A. (104). **Antiq.** 1 (93).

C.J.I. i (2). 772. **N° 765.**

13 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas by the Lawes & Statutes of this realme . . .

Dublin: 13 August 1666.

Found only in MS.

Ormonde.

Against soldiers leaving His Majesty's service without licence.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 309. **N° 766.**

15 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in the Tenth . . .

[For the preservation of Fishing.]

Dublin: 15 August 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Ma- this 2) by 3) King- notice

Ormonde.

Recites Act 10 Chas. I for preservation of fishing, allowing balkers, huers, and conders to climb hills near the sea-shore for giving notice of herring, pilchards, &c., Thomas Walker and company to have free right to fish like other fishermen according to the Act.

Meath, Arran, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Art. Forbess, Jo. Bysse, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (62); 2. A. (105). **Antiq.** 1 (94).

N° 767.

15 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: A Proclamation For A Thanksgiving For the late Victory obtained the 25th of July, 1666, by His Majesties Naval Forces.

Dublin: 15 August 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 180 late humility 2) pay ob

Ormonde.

Thursday, 6 September, to be a day of thanksgiving for the late naval victory.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Shannon, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, R. Coote, Santry, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (247); 1. B. (144). **N° 768.**

15 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: [Begins] Whereas by direction . . .

[Ordering restoration of concealed arms.]

Dublin: 15 August 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 were dated Pro-

Ormonde.

The arms seized were ordered to be restored 5 Aug. 1663, No. 711, q.v. Some remain concealed and have not been restored. A search is to be made for them, and they are to be returned to their owners or passed into store. This does not authorize the seizing of any other arms than those formerly seized and not given up.

Jo. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Anglesey, Shannon, Hen. Midensis, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (249); 1. B. (145). **N° 769.**

15 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: [Begins] Whereas by an Act of . . .

[Appointing Collectors of Hearth-money.]

Dublin: 15 August 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 the and 2) Ba- it

Ormonde.

Sir Richard Gethings, Bt., Sir Peter Pett, Denny Muschamp, John Stepney, and Joseph Dean appointed receivers of hearth-money. The former collectors are discharged.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Anglesey, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (250); 1. B. (146). **N° 770.**

4 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majestie . . .

[Publishing Proclamation 25 May 1665.]

Charlevill: 4 September 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

3 ff. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 180 be loweth 2) va- 3) Majesties Majesties

Ormonde.

Publishing proclamation 25 May 1665, No. 3420, Eng., q.v., on enrolment of the charter in Ireland.

Corke, Barrymore, Arran, Anglesey, Shannon, Fran. Aungier, Rob. Byron, Art. Forbess, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (252); 1. B. (147); 2 (39), sheet 1 and 2 only, (65). **N° 771.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: [Begins] Whereas by an Act . . .

[For licensing Wine and Spirit Retailers.]

Kilkenny: 17 September 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 the place 2) without they

Ormonde.

By Act of last session no one is to sell wine or spirits without a licence after 29 September 1666. Licences to run 3 years, paying not less than 40*s.* yearly, or in Dublin more than £40, and other cities £20 for a wine licence; for aquavite, usquebagh, brandy, balkon, not less than 10*s.* yearly, or more than £10 (Dublin) or £5 other cities, in two equal payments, the first on taking the licence, the second 6 months later. Sir Richard Gethin, Sir Richard Kyrle, Joseph Dean, John Stepney, and Denny Muschamp to be Commissioners with others.

Meath, Dungannon, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davys, Art. Forbess, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (206); 2 (68); 2. A. (108). **Antiq.** 1 (95). **N° 772.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: [Begins] Whereas on the second day . . .

[Fast Day for Great Fire of London.]

Dublin: 22 September 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 September, row 2) the that

Ormonde.

In consequence of the fire of London, 2 Sept. 1666, 10 October is to be kept as a fast day with divine service and sermons.

Meath, Arran, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, R. Coote, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess, Ja. Ware, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (255); 1. B. (148). **N° 773.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: [Begins] Whereas Wo the Lord Lieutenant . . .

[All Cities and Towns to apply for new Charters.]

Dublin: 26 September 1666.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 His Majestie 2) Majesties renewed

Ormonde.

Royal letter 3 Aug. 1666 recites that the charters of cities and corporate towns are forfeit during the rebellion. New charters with all fit and reasonable parts of their ancient lands and liberties will be granted them. Writs of *Quo Warranto* will be issued against all who refuse to come in. All magistrates, &c., to deliver their charters to the Attorney-General before last day of Michaelmas Term.

Corke, Conway and Kilulta, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, Santry, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Fra. Hamilton.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (257). **N° 774.**

1666–7

5 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] For special reasons . . .

[Officers to repair to their quarters.]

Dublin: 5 January 1666[–7].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666[–7].

1 f. Roman letter. G. Lane.

Arms 180 Service, immediately Li-

Ormonde.

All officers to repair to their quarters forthwith, notwithstanding leave.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (19). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 322 (2 copies). **N° 775.**

7 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL: [Begins] Wee the Lord Lieutenant . . .

[Authorizing purchase of Trumpets, Colours, Drums, &c., for Militia.]

Dublin: 7 January 1666[-7].

Dublin: J. Crook: 1666[-7].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 the sums it

Ormonde.

Authorizing expenditure of £10 for a horse-troop or £6 for a foot-company on trumpets, colours, drums, and other trophies.

Ja. Armachanus, Santry, Hen. Midensis, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Robert Byron, Robert Forth, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (259); 1. B. (149). **N° 776.**

23 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in an Act . . .

[Customs on Foreign and Colonial Produce.]

Dublin: 23 January 1666[-7].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666[-7].

2 ff. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 180 in- from 2) the per-

Ormonde.

Cites Acts 15 Sept. 1662, 28 Jan. 1662[-3], No. 696, q.v., 27 Feb. 1663[-4], No. 723, q.v., 14 Feb. 1664[-5], No. 734, q.v., 16 Aug. 1665, No. 745, q.v. Now enlarges the period for two years.

Ja. Armachanus, Roscommon, Meath, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Heugh Glenauly, Rob. Byron, Fra. Hamilton, Rob. Meredith, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (70); 2. A. (110). **Antiq.** 1 (96). **N° 777.**

11 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For Bringing in a proportion of Corn and Meal into His Majesties Stores, in lieu of part of the Subsidies payable to His Majestie.

Dublin: 11 February 1666[-7].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666[-7].

5 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 in to 2) of 3) Four- 4) plot 5) to of

Ormonde.

Part of the recent subsidies are to be paid in wheat and oatmeal. Prices payable at magazines: Leinster, Dublin 16*s.* a barrel wheat, Kilkenny 14*s.*, Duncannon 14*s.*; Conaght, Athlone 15*s.*, Galway 15*s.*; Munster, Cork 15*s.*, Lymerick 14*s.*, Waterford 14*s.*, Clonmel 14*s.*; Ulster, Londonderry 8*s.* long hundred of oatmeal, Enniskillin 8*s.*, Charlemont 8*s.*, Carigfergus 8*s.*, to be delivered by 1 May.

Ja. Armachanus, Ossory, Roscomon, Orrery, Barrymore, Arran, Hen. Midensis, Dungannon, Fra. Aungier, Rob. Byron, Robert Forth, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (260); 1. B. (150), wants sheet D. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 322. **N° 778.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For publishing an Act of Parliament, intituled, An Act for the advancement of the Trade of Linen Manufacture, and for remitting the penalties already thereby incurred, and for inlarging several periods of time in the said Act contained.

Dublin: 22 February 1666[-7].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666[-7].

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 His thousand 2) Hemp 3) man- 4) the Forfeitures

Ormonde.

Cites Act for encouragement of linen manufacture, and royal letter 12 Dec. 1666 for remitting penalties ignorantly incurred against this Act. The times for letting cottages, sowing flax, making linen clothes, &c., in the Act are enlarged one year. All persons to take notice of the Act.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ossory, Roscomon, Meath, Arran, Dungannon, Hen. Midensis, Fra. Aungier, Kingston, Robert Forth, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (208); 2 (72); 2. A. (112). **Antiq.** 1 (97). **N° 779.**

21 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We have been necessarily . . .

[For enforcing Hearth-money.]

Dublin: 21 March 1666[-7].

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1666[-7].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 to boured 2) and re-

Ormonde.

The hearth-money does not come in, owing to concealment of hearths, &c., obstinacy of persons of quality who will not admit inspectors, the combination against distresses, and the connivance of magistrates. All arrears from 24 June 1965 [sic, 1665] must be paid at once to the Deputies, No. 770, q.v. Magistrates and officers to assist Deputies. This to be proclaimed within 14 days after receipt.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ossory, R. Coot, Hen. Midensis, Kingston, Fra. Aungier, Santry, J. Temple, Rob. Byron.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (211); 1. B. (151); 2 (76); 2. A. (116). **Antiq.** 1 (98). **N° 780.**

1667

1 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Removing restraints on Foreign Trade.]

Dublin: 1 April 1667.

Not found.

Ormonde.

By advice of the Privy Council of England, all restraints on the exportation of commodities of the growth or manufacture of Ireland to foreign parts is taken off. There is to be no trade to the foreign plantations, otherwise than the laws allow, nor to prejudice the charter of the Canary Company.

From No. 784, q.v. **N° 781.**

29 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by a Proclamation . . .

[Enlarging time for bringing in wheat and meal.]

Dublin: 29 April 1667.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1667.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Us, quantities 2) declare, benefit

Ormonde.

Cites Proclamation 11 Feb. 1666[-7], No. 778, q.v. Owing to the neglect of some Commissioners of the Subsidies, some have not been able to bring in their wheat, &c., by 1 May. The time is enlarged to 1 June.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ossory, Roscomon, Meath, Donegal, Dungannon, Kingston, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Robert Forth, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (265); 1. B. (152). **N° 782.**

29 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Act of Council . . .

[Further enlarging the payment of first moiety of £30,000.]

Dublin: 29 April 1667.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 of 1667 re-

Ormonde.

Cites Act 27 April 1666, No. 759, q.v. The time is further enlarged to 1 Nov. 1667. This to be published and proclaimed.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ossory, Meath, Donegal, Dungannon, Charlemont, Kingston, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Robert Forth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (267); 1. B. (153). **N° 783.**

7 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] As by Proclamation dated . . .

[Concerning Liberty of Trade.]

Dublin: 7 June 1667.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 did Kingdom take

Ormonde.

Cites Proclamation 1 April 1667, No. 781, q.v., taking off restraints on the export of Irish manufactures to foreign parts, but not including the plantations or the limits of the Canary Co. By letter from Lord Arlington the charters of the Royal, East Indy, and Turkey Companies as well are not to be infringed.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Donegal, Dungannon, Kingston, R. Coot, Robert Forth, Edw. Massie.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (268); 1. B. (154). **N° 784.**

31 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesties . . .

[Claims for abatement of quit-rents, &c.]

Dublin: 31 July 1667.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1667.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 the Act 2) or taking

Ormonde.

Claims for abatement of quit-rents must be lodged with full particulars within four months. Certificates from commissioners to pass letters patent within four months, or if previous reprisals are taken within four months after restoration of their lands. Future certificates to pass letters patent within six months.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., A. Ranelagh, Fran. Aungier, Heugh Glenaully, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Paul Davis, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (269); 1. B. (155). **N° 785.**

24 AUGUST.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: J. Crooke: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 179 Bre- Twenty Sub-

A reprint of No. 3500, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (271); 1. B. (156); 2 (79). **N° 786.**

24 AUGUST.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Breda, mity conform

A reprint of No. 3501, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (272); 1. B. (157); 2 (78). **N° 787.**

24 AUGUST.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 be- gust to

A reprint of No. 3502, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (273); 1. B. (157); 2 (80). **N° 788.**

11 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by occasion of the backwardness . . .

[For bringing in the King's rents.]

Kilkenny: 11 September 1667.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1667.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 backwardness people 2) all they

Ormonde.

His Majesty's rents are to be duly paid into the Exchequer as before the late rebellion. The strictest measures will be taken with any one failing to pay their Michaelmas rents before the last day of Michaelmas Term or Easter rents in Easter Term, or with any farmer not paying his dues at the appointed day. The vice-treasurer or his deputy receiver-general is responsible for the strict execution of this proclamation. These to be published in all cities, market towns, courts, &c.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Charlemont, Kingston, Edw. Smythe, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess, Edw. Massie.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 323. **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (20), (22). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (274). **N° 789.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas several Complaints . . .

[Soldiers who brew to pay excise and licence.]

Kilkenny: 14 September 1667.

Sine nota [J. Crook].

1 f. Roman letter. G. Lane.

Arms 180 made by respective

Ormonde.

On complaint of farmers of the excise soldiers who brew or sell beer, ale, &c., after 1 October next and refuse to pay excise and licence will be turned out of the army and left for the farmers to recover their legal dues.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (118); 2 (81). **Antiq.** 1 (99). **N° 790.**

15 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by a Clause in the . . .

[For payment of the year's rent on Papist, &c., lands.]

Dublin: 15 October 1667.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1667.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 explaining some 2) therein aforesaid

Ormonde.

The valuations of the year's rent on papists' and adventurers' lands due in two payments 1 February 1665 and 1 February 1666 have now been made and are with Matthew Barry. The rent is to be paid to John and Alexander Bence, on 24 June 1668 and 24 June 1669. All sums paid to Earl of Orrery or Visct. Massereene on this account to be allowed.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscommon, Drogheda, Dungannon, Fran. Aungier, Heugh Glenaully, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (82); 2. A. (119). **Antiq.** 1 (100). **N° 791.**

15 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers complaints . . .

[Justices of Peace, &c., to assist Excise Officers.]

Dublin: 15 October 1667.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Farmers and disobey

Ormonde.

Justices of Peace are said to arrest and imprison excise officers. In future all Justices and other officers are to assist the farmers of excise and their deputies to collect the duties according to law.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscomon, Meath, Dungannon, Fran. Aungier, Rob. Byron, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (276); 1. B. (158); 2 (84). **N° 792.**

1667-8

3 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. Concerning the currency of French Lewis's.

Dublin: 3 February 1667[–8].

Not found.

From No. 918, q.v. **N° 793.**

1668

3 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Rory mac Randal . . .

[Reward for certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 3 June 1668.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1668.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Baro- in 2) Murchy, 3) Neale, the

Ossory.

£10 reward for Rory mac Randal mac Donnel of Dungannon Barony, Owen Doo mac Donel of the same, Toole Ballagh mac Donnel of Croskevenagh in the same, Ferdarrogh mac Donnel of the same, Gorry ô Cahane of the same barony, Gillespick mac Donnel of the same, Bryan Roe ô Cahan of the same, Shane ô Cahan of the same, Patrick mac Cormick ô Hagan of Ballynaskreen (Co. Derry), Patrick ô Hagan of the same, Shane ô Hagan of the same, Robert Hamilton of Castle Caulfield (Tyrone), William Miller of Carinteele, Conn mac Neale Oge ô Neale mac Art, mac Hugh Mergagh ô Neale of Longfield (Co. Tyrone), Thomas mac Gragh of Dromore, Bryan mac Donnel Carragh mac Cawell of Donagh Cavagh (Tyrone), Hugh mac Murchy of Aghalurgher (Fermanagh), Hugh mac Mahon of Dartry (Monaghan), Edmond ô Moylan of Ballynaskreen, and Donnogh Roe Kevannagh, Pierce Fitz Harris alias Pierce Bane, convicted of murder of one Cubbadge, and Edmond Roe Brannagh, and Paul Murphy, convicted of cutting out a man's tongue, having broken gaol at Wexford, unless they surrender before 24 June.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Massereene, Hen. Midensis, J. Temple, Robert Forth.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (85); 2. A. (121). **Antiq.** 1 (101).

N° 794.

19 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the payment of the year's rent.]

Dublin: 19 June 1668.

Not found.

Ossory.

The first payment of the year's rent payable by the Act of Explanation from papists', adventurers', or soldiers' lands must be made on or before 1 August next, according to the valuation in the hands of Matthew Barry, Esquire.

From No. 797, q.v. **N° 795.**

10 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in the Act, Entituled, . . .

[Concerning claims for abatement of quit-rents.]

Dublin: 10 July 1668.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1668.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 the from 2) the persons

Ossory.

Cites proclamation 31 July 1667, No. 785, q.v. Persons having claims for abatement of quit-rents on any grounds must send them in before 25 October next, on which day the statutory three years expire.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Ranelagh, Hen. Midensis, Hugh Glenaully, Paul Davys, Rob. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (88). **N° 796.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation, . . .

[For payment of the first half of the year's rent.]

Dublin: 14 September 1668.

Dublin: J. Crook: 1668.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 date the 2) sixty Act

Ossory.

Cites proclamation 19 June, No. 795, q.v. The Commissioners are to deposit the valuation books in the Exchequer that process may issue against defaulters, who are warned to pay the instalment before process is issued.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., A. Ranelaugh, G. Carteret, Edw. Smythe, Paul Davis.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (90); 2. A. (124). **Antiq.** 1 (102).

N° 797.

1668-9

29 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERALL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas we are informed . . .

[Officers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 29 January 1668[–9].

Sine nota [J. Crook].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 180 disadvantage as may

Ossory.

Officers absent without leave, and those on leave for harvest or for the term in Dublin, are to return to quarters before 24 February next, on pain of dismissal from employment.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (92); 2. A. (126). **Antiq.** 1 (103).

N° 798.

1669

3 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several Proclamations . . .

[For payment of the year's rent.]

Dublin: 3 August 1669.

Dublin: Benjamin Tooke: 1669.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 181 issued ation Exche-

Ossory.

Cites proclamations as to payment of year's rent, Nos. 795, 797, &c., q.v. The valuations of lands liable to the year's

rent are in the auditor-general's office, and debets may be had and full discharges granted. Payments should be completed before the process of the Exchequer issues.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Meath, Arran, G. Carteret, Rich. Jones, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (277); 1. B. (159). **N° 799.**

9 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Lords of His . . .

[Forbidding import of Corn to Ireland.]

Dublin: 9 August 1669.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1669.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 most Ireland 2) persons the

Ossory.

Cites P. C. letter 28 July 1669. The proclamation of 29 March, No. 3525, Eng., q.v., does not apply to Irish corn properly certificated. To ensure that the corn is Irish no foreign corn or grain is to be imported on pain of forfeit and other punishment by royal prerogative.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Arran, Ranalagh, Hen. Midensis, G. Carteret, Rich. Jones, Paul Davys.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (278); 1. B. (160); 2 (93). **N° 800.**

26 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in an Act of . . .

[For assessing Hearth-money where there are no hearths.]

Dublin: 26 August 1669.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1669.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 lately It conform

Ossory.

Cites Act; any house with no chimney or hearth to be counted as having two hearths (after 24 March 1667–8) until it has one or more fixed hearths with a chimney or chimneys over. This clause is published that all may know.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., R. le Power and Carraghmore, Kingston, Rich. Jones, Edw. Massie, G. Lane.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (212); 1. B. (161); 2 (96); 2. A. (127). **Antiq.** 1 (104). **N° 801.**

1 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several Rolls . . .

[For restoring several records to Dublin Castle.]

Dublin: 1 October 1669.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1669].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 of quisitions ut-

J. Roberts.

Several rolls, inquisitions, and other records of crown lands, &c., have been embezzelled and taken out of Bermingham's Tower in Dublin Castle. Any one who has any of them to bring them in to Sir William Domvile, Attorney-General, within three months. Information of their whereabouts to be given within one month by any person who knows of them.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Drogheda, Arran, Shannon, Dungannon, Fitzharding, Charlemount, Fra. Aungier, Herbert, R. Coote, Santry, J. Temple, Paul Davys, G. Lane, Fra. Hamilton, Theo. Jones, Edw. Massie.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (23). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (280); 1. B. (162); 2 (95). **N° 802.**

29 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Commissioners . . .

[Estreats and Accounts of Subsidies to be completed.]

Dublin: 29 October 1669.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1669].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 181 ra- accompts 2) make shall

J. Roberts.

The Commissioners of Subsidies have not made complete returns of the estreats, and some collectors have not finished their accounts and paid in the money due. The estreats are to be put in by 20 November and the accounts settled by 3 December, on which dates the Exchequer is to issue process against delinquents.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscomon, Drogheda, Conway and Kilulta, Ranelagh, Dungannon, R. Coote, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davys.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (213); 1. B. (163); 2 (97); 2. A. (128). **Antiq.** 1 (105). **N° 803.**

26 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers persons . . .

[Letters Patent to be taken out on Settlement.]

Dublin: 26 November 1669.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1669].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 from ance Letters

J. Roberts.

All persons who have certificates from the late Commissioners for Settlement to pass their letters patent within four months.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscomon, Drogheda, Conway and Kilulta, Massareene, Dungannon, Fitz-Harding, Henry Midensis, R. Coote, Rich. Jones, J. Temple, G. Lane.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (281); 1. B. (164); 2 (99). **N° 804.**

1669-70

21 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Most Excellent . . .

[Appointing commissioners for crown rents.]

Dublin: 21 March 1669[–70].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1669[–70].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 182 Commission One Requireing

J. Roberts.

John Stone, Samuell Richardson, Richard Bucknall, and Thomas Breedon are to collect all quit-rents and payments due to the Crown from 25 Dec. 1668, chief rents, rents, service of inheritance, rents of assize, rents charge, rents seck, fee-farme rents, rents reserved on twenty-one year leases, ascart rents, purprestures arrested, copyhold rents, and all other certain and ancient crown rents.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscomon, Arran, R. Ranelagh, J. Temple, Theo. Jones, Edw. Massie.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (282); 1. B. (165). **N° 805.**

21 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in pursuance of . . .

[Appointing collectors of hearth-money.]

Dublin: 21 March 1669[–70].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1669[–70].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 182 pas- Establishing thereof

J. Roberts.

John Stone, Samuell Richardson, Richard Bucknall, and Thomas Breedon are appointed collectors of hearth-money from 25 Dec. 1668.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscomon, Arran, R. Ranelagh, J. Temple, Theo. Jones, Edw. Massie.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (283); 1. B. (166); 2 (100). **N° 806.**

1670

28 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers persons . . .

[Enlargement of time for obtaining Patents.]

Dublin: 28 March 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1670.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 Certifi- cates perills

J. Roberts.

Cites proclamation 26 Nov. 1669, No. 804, q.v. Enlarges time for three months from date.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., R. Booth, J. Temple, Paul Davys, Edw. Massie.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (101); 2. A. (130). **Antiq.** 1 (106).

N° 807.

29 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Rory mac Randall . . .

[£20 reward for certain proclaimed rebels.]

Dublin: 29 April 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke[1]: 1670.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Barony Parish 2) Subjects, 3) for and

Jo. Berkeley.

Cites proclamation 3 June 1668, No. 794, q.v., against certain Ulster outlaws. Bryan ô Cane is now protected by William Visct. Charlemont, Toole Ballagh mac Donnel is dead, Bryan mac Donnell Carragh mac Cawell killed, Gory ô Cahan in Dungannon Prison, Robert Hamilton hanged. £20 reward for any of the others. Kedagh Backa ô Hart of Co. Sligoe, Patrick Cambell of Co. Mayo, Edmond mac Gwire, Connor mac Loghlin, James ô Farrell, Cormock ô Canane alias ô Coonan, Randall mac Donell of Co. Leitrim, and Oliver Bannagh and Shane mac Gragh, tories all, are to surrender before 24 May. £20 reward for each of them after that date. Rewards to be paid in Ulster by Earl of Donegal, or Visct. Charlemont, and in Connaught by L. Kingston, L. President.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Desmond, Arran, R. Ranelagh, R. le Power, R. Coote, R. Booth, Rob. Byron, Fra. Hamilton, Art. Forbess, Robert Forth, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (102). **Antiq.** 1 (107).

[1] Sold by Mary Crooke in Castle Street. **N° 808.**

1 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Edmund mac Gilaspy . . .

[£20 reward for certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 1 June 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1670.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Long- Sonaghan 2) Coun- 3) in and

Jo. Berkeley.

£10 reward for Edmund mac Gilaspy of Longfeild (Co. Tyrone), Redmond mac Knogher mac Quayd of the same, Thomas ô Connelly of Dartry (Co. Monaghan), Owen mac Gwire (Co. Fermanagh), Daniel Boy mac Cormuck of Longfeild, Neile mac Gill of Clogher, Bryan ô Boyle of Donnegall, Bryan mac Gilligan of Longfield, Henry ô Neile mac Neile Oge of Dromore, James mac Coscar, Rory mac Quayd mac Henry, Hugh Oge mac Cagh of Lurg (Fermanagh), Art mac Rory of Omagh, Edmund mac Swyne of Maghery-killmoony (Ferm.), Patrick ô Sonaghan of Magashell (Tyrone), Donell ô Sonaghan of the same, Loughlin Donnalan of Annagh (Mayo), Jonin Reagh mac Philip of Aghamore (Mayo), Enass mac Donnel of Loghlin (Rosc.), William Callin of Strad (Mayo), Edmund mac Mullin of the same, unless they surrender before 30 June. Rewards to be paid as before [No. 808, q.v.].

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Arran, R. Ranelagh, Shannon, Charlemont, R. le Power, Kingston, R. Booth, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (105). **N° 809.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are highly sensible . . .

[Publishing the Table of Fees for Sheriffs, &c.]

Dublin: 22 June 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke[1]: 1670.

5 ff. Gothic and Roman letter.

Arms 180 great poverish 2) Fees Coun- 3-5 Table of Fees

Jo. Berkeley.

Indictments (except for felony or treason) to bear the prosecutor's name and place of abode. Table of fees authorized by Visct. Grandison [circ. 1620] to be observed and to be publicly fixed up. No fees in future on traverses of indictments. The offices of Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace must not be farmed. This proclamation and Table of Fees to be read in every county at Assizes and Quarter Sessions.

Fees. Sheriffs, Clerk of the Crown and Assizes in Circuits, Clerk of the Peace, Gaolers' Fees.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, R. Ranelagh, Shannon, Massereene, Henry Midensis, Kingston, R. Booth, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Tho. Piggot.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (108).

fol. [D] l. 2 ends 'dyeth be-' no signature.
Ormonde MSS. ii. 336.

[1] Sold by Joseph Wilde, Bookseller in Castle Street. **N° 810.**

22 JUNE.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1670].

5 ff. Gothic and Roman letter.

Arms 180 great poverish 2) Fees every 3-5 Table of Fees

Another edition of No. 810, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (131).

fol. 3 has sig. C. fol. [D] l. 2 ends 'dy-'.
Sold by Mary Crook. **N° 811.**

22 JUNE.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1670].

5 ff. Roman and Gothic letter.

Another edition of No. 810, q.v.

Orm. (1), wanting ff. 1 and 2.

fol. C, 'Ore every person' last line but one. fol. D, l. 2 ends 'dieth be'.
Sold by Mary Crook. " **N° 812.**

22 JUNE.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1670].

5 ff. Gothic and Roman letter.

Arms 180 and and 2) Fees do 3-5 Table of Fees

Another edition of No. 810, q.v.

Antiq. 1 (108).

fol. C 'For'. fol. D, l. 2 ends 'dieth be-'.
Sold by Mary Crooke. **N° 813.**

6 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by one Clause . . .

[For the payment of the year's rent.]

Dublin: 6 July 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1670.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 En tholick 2) de- hereby

Jo. Berkeley.

The arrears of the year's rent of papists' and adventurers' lands will be levied by process of Exchequer this long vacation. They will be issued 10 September 1670. Arrears may be paid before that date.

Ja. Armachanus, Donegall, R. Ranelagh, Shannon, Massereene, R. Booth, J. Temple, Theo. Jones, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (113); 2. A. (137).

Sold by Mary Crooke. **N° 814.**

17 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Thurloe Boyle, Thurloe . . .

[£20 reward for certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 17 August 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1670.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Richard of 2) their con-

Jo. Berkeley.

£20 reward for Thurloe Boyle, Thurloe Bryan, Richard Burke, Miles Swiney, William Hogan of Tipperary unless they surrender before 7 September. Reward paid by Earl of Arran, Pres. of Munster.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Arran, R. Ranelagh, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, Windesor, Paul Davis, Edw. Massie, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (115). **N° 815.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . For prevention of . . .

[Building regulations for Dublin.]

Dublin: 2 September 1670.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1670.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Council, windows contrary

Jo. Berkeley.

All houses to be built of stone or brick or both, covered with slate or tile, no jutting in the front (except balconies). Foundations to first story to be a brick and a half thick. Thatch to be taken off all houses and cabins within a year.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., R. Ranelagh, Fran. Aungier, Kingston, Windesor, Jo. Bysse, Paul Davys, Tho. Pigott.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (117). **N° 816.**

1671

15 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Information hath been made . . .

[Concerning the pay of the Army.]

Dublin: 15 April 1671.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1671.

1 f. Roman letter. Ellis Leighton.

Arms 178 the Twelve notice

Jo. Berkeley.

Since 21 April last 12 months' pay has been issued to the Royal Regiment and Horse Guards, and 15 months' pay to the rest of the army. Commanding officers to certify within a month whether this has been paid, as complaints have been made on the matter. This to be printed and posted up in all garrisons.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (118). **N° 817.**

9 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty . . .

[Concerning the granting of new charters.]

Dublin: 9 October 1671.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1671.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Roy- ved 2) and 3) Quo ly-

Jo. Berkeley.

Cites royal letter 16 Aug. 1671. Irish charters were all forfeited and brought in by proclamation, Sept. 1666, No. 774, q.v. The chief magistrates of all cities to attend the Council before 1 February next and sue out new charters.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Roscommon, Clanbrasill, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Rob. Byron, Paul Davys, Maurice Eustace, Char. Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (284); 1. B. (167). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27 (17). **N° 818.**

20 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty by His . . .

[Appointing Commissioners for the Revenue.]

Dublin: 20 October 1671.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1671.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 the the 2) John 3) set- Pe-

Jo. Berkeley.

Cites patent 4 Aug. 1671 to Visct. Ranelagh and others for the revenue to 26 Dec. 1675, and patent 23 Sept. to Visct. Ranelagh or Robert Sands, Sir Alexander Bence or Thomas Taylor, Sir James Hayes or John Hayes, John Bence or Thomas Scarth, George Dashwood or Edward Roberts, Joseph Dean, sen. or jun., Robert Huntington or Griffith Bodurda, John or Lancellot Stepney, Richard Kingdon or John Winkworth; or any five of them to be commissioners for the Vice-Treasurership. Commission 10 October to L. Lieutenant, L. Chancellor, Richard, E. of Cork and Burlington, Thomas, E. of Ossory, Lieut.-Gen. of the Army, Roger, E. of Orrery, L. Pres. of Munster, H., E. of Drogheda, Richard Visct. Ranelagh, Richard, L. Power, Hugh, Baron Glanawly, Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart., Martiall, Sir Robert Booth, C.J.C.P., John Bysse, Chief Baron, Sir Theophilus Jones, and George Cooper to settle debts and arrears in not more than eight half-yearly payments if necessary. All debtors to appear before the Commission before 1 December.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., J. Temple, Paul Davys, Mau. Eustace, Char. Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (287); 1. B. (168). **N° 819.**

24 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Commissioned . . .

[Concerning the money due to Commissioned Officers.]

Dublin: 24 November 1671.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1671.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 Ma- ther 2) much con-

Jo. Berkeley.

The commissioned officers of 1649 have offered to assign to the King one half of the sum of £100,000 on condition of prompt payment of the remainder. Those of them who have not yet agreed are asked to fall in with it and sign the conditions. John Champante, Deputy Receiver-General, and Thomas Taylor, Comptroller, to receive subscriptions. The money will be paid within six months.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Desmond, Hen. Midensis, Robert Booth, Jo. Bysse, John Temple, Theophilus Jones, Edward Massie, Maurice Eustace, Charles Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (290). **N° 820.**

1671-2

8 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lord Lieutenant . . .

[Liberty to Papists to sell and purchase houses.]

Dublin: 8 March 1671[–2].

Dublin: B. Tooke[1]: 1671[–2].

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 and divers 2) with 3) said 4) incur take

Jo. Berkeley.

Cites in full royal letter 26 Feb. 1671[–2] dispensing with the Acts of Settlement and Explanation. All Roman Catholic subjects are licensed to hire, purchase, demise, alien, or grant to each other houses in any corporate town or liberty, the purchaser taking only the usual oath of allegiance. Roman Catholics formerly freemen, and those having right to be admitted freemen of cities to have their full rights. This to be published in all towns.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Clanbrazill, Heugh Glenaully, Jo. Bysse, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (215); 2 (119); 2. A. (139). **Antiq.** 2 (109). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 331 (2 copies).

Declared void 19 September 1695; see C.J.I. ii (1). 65.

[1] Sold by Joseph Wilde. **N° 821.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Declaration Against the States General Of The United Provinces Of The Low-Countreys.

Whitehall: 17 March 1671–2.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Quiet Our 2) in 3) by 4) Declare, provo-

Recites league with United Provinces in 1660; negotiations of 1664; war 1665–7, and grievances under the Treaty of Breda. They refuse to regulate the East India trade, to allow the English settlers to remove from Surinam. They publish abusive pictures of the King. They violate the right of the flag in seas where they only fished by licence (1635, 1636, 1637), and refuse any satisfaction. War is declared. Dutch subjects in England not to be molested. Any settling there will be protected in person and estates. The true intent of the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle will be observed.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (123).

Sold by J. Wilde. **N° 822.**

1672

27 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . do Command and . . .

[Wednesday 17 April to be a Fast Day.]

Dublin: 27 March 1672.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 and Day to

Jo. Berkeley.

Wednesday, 17 April, to be a day of fasting, divine service, and sermons for a blessing on the army and fleet.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., O. Bryen, Art. Forbese, Ro. Booth, Paul Davys, Theo. Jones, Char. Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (127); 2. A. (141). **Antiq.** 2 (110).

N° 823.

9 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by the antient . . .

[Against spreading of False News, &c.]

Dublin: 9 July 1672.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 of ings 2) and exem-

Jo. Berkeley.

Loyal subjects are warned against spreading false news or reports, or intermeddling in affairs of State, or the persons of His Majesty's counsellors. Hearers are equally punishable. Those present at coffee houses or public or private meetings will be punished if they do not reveal what is said at once.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., O. Bryen, Art. Forbese, Ro. Booth, J. Temple, Paul Davys, H. Ingoldsby, Char. Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (128); 2. A. (142). **Antiq.** 2 (111).

N° 824.

29 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas His Majestie by his Letters . . .

[For licensing Pedlars, &c.]

Dublin: 29 July 1672.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 182 un- derations 2) a- first

Jo. Berkeley.

Cites royal letter of 16 June 1671. A patent under Great Seal of Ireland was granted to Sir George Hamilton and Capt. James Roch on 14 Jan., 16 Chas. II [1664–5] for thirty-one years at a rent of 20 marks for an office for licensing pedlars, petty chapmen, or gray merchants. As this has not been carried into effect, it is now to be enforced. Rates to be laid down, and magistrates ordered to assist. Every pedlar is therefore to pay 20*s.* yearly as licence, from the date of this proclamation, to the patentees. All magistrates, &c., to take notice and assist.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (130). **Antiq.** 2 (112).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 336. **N° 825.**

29 JULY.

Arms 180 un- therein 2) a- first

Another edition of No. 825, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (144). **N° 826.**

29 JULY.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 un- therein 2) a- first

Another edition of No. 825, q.v.

Orm. (21).

The date indistinct: distinguished from No. 826 by the catchword, fo. 1 'Pattents'. **N° 827.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. Rules, orders & directions made & established by vs the Lord Lieutenant & Council for the better regulating of all such Cities, Walled Towns & Corporations within this Kingdom of Ireland and the Electing of Magistrates & officers there for which no other particular Rules, Orders or directions have been or shall be made by us before the 29 day of this instant September.

Dublin: 16 September 1672.

Found only in MS.

Essex.

Regulations for elections in corporations, under the Act explaining doubts as to the Settlement.

P.R.O. S.P.I. Entry Book 309.

Has been printed. **N° 828.**

23 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. Rules orders & directions made & established by us the Lord Lieutenant & Council for the better regulating the

several Cities, Walled Townes & Corporations of Cork, Waterford, Kinsale, Youghall, Cashel, Clonmell, Athlone, Londonderry, Carrickfergus, Coleraine, Strabane, Charlemont, Trym, Dundalk, Kilkenny, Wexford, & Ross in the County of Wexford and the electing of Magistrates and Officers there.

Dublin: 23 Sept. 1672.

Found only in MS.

Essex.

Rules for elections, &c., in these cities.

P.R.O. S.P.I. Entry Book 309.

Has been printed. **N° 829.**

23 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. Rules, orders, & directions made & established by us the Lord Lieutenant and Council for the better regulating of the Corporation of the City of Limerick and the electing of Magistrates & officers there.

Dublin: 23 September 1672.

Found only in MS.

Essex.

P.R.O. S.P.I. Entry Book 309.

Has been printed. **N° 830.**

23 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.

Found only in MS.

Similar rules for Galway.

P.R.O. S.P.I. Entry Book 309.

Has been printed. **N° 830 a.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. Rules, Orders, and Directions, Made and Establish'd by us the Lord Lieutenant and Council, for the better Regulating the Corporation of the City of Dublin; And the Electing of Magistrates and Officers there.

Dublin: 24 September 1672.

Sine nota.

4 pp. foolscap fo. Gothic letter.

Double columns made p. 2) Twenty p. 3) the p. 4) the this

Essex.

Regulating the election, &c., of the Dublin Corporation under the Act for explaining doubts as to the Settlement.

Ja. Armaccanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Conway and Kilulta, Massereene, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, Art. Forbese, Jo. Bysse, Will. Steward, Fra. Hamilton, H. Ingoldesby, Theo. Jones, A. Chichester, Char. Meredyth.

T.C.D. A. 7. 1 (108). R.I.A. **N° 831.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.

Found only in MS.

Similar rules for Drogheda.

P.R.O. S.P.I. Entry Book 309.

Has been printed. **N° 831 a.**

21 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lord . . .

[Pardon for all offences before the Restoration.]

Dublin: 21 October 1672.

Dublin: B. Took: 1672.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Lieutenant "Cousin 2) and 3) the the

Essex.

Cites royal letter 28 Sept. 1672, enjoining that no indictments be preferred against any Irish subjects for offences during the rebellion or before the Restoration. These letters to be enrolled in the four courts and published by Act of State.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Arran, Fran. Aungier, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Ro. Byron, Will. Steuart, H. Ingoldsby, Theo. Iones, Maurice Eustace, Char. Meredyth, Hen. Ford.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (132); 2. A. (146). Antiq. 2 (113). P.R.O. S.P.I. 332. 21 (2 copies). **N° 832.**

25 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed, . . .

[Concerning Tolls and Customs.]

Dublin: 25 October 1672.

Dublin: B. Took: 1672.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 in Families 2) unto as

Essex.

No tolls are to be charged but those paid in 1641 or since granted by charter. A return of all customs, tolls, and other duties charged to be sent up by every town before 24 Dec. expressing the authority for such charge.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Fran. Aungier, Ro. Booth, J. Temple, Will. Steuart, Mau. Eustace, J. Stephens, Will. Flower, Hen. Ford.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (135); 2. A. (149). Antiq. 2 (114). **N° 833.**

22 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] We judging it requisite . . .

[Officers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 22 November 1672.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672.

1 f. Gothic letter. Hen. Ford.

Arms 180 Majesties of as

Essex.

Officers (except Privy Councillors) are to return to their quarters forthwith and there to remain.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (137); 2. A. (157). Antiq. 2 (115). **N° 834.**

1672-3

24 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty by His . . .

[Against false reports as to Act of Settlement.]

Dublin: 24 January 1672[-3].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672[-3].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 180 Let- judge 2) wea- one

Essex.

Cites royal letter 14 Jan. The King's intention by his late indulgence, No. 821, q.v., is not to weaken the Act of Settlement. No one is to spread such a report.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Donegall, Conway and Kilulta, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, H. Ingoldesby, Theo. Jones, W. Flower, Ed. Massey, A. Chichester, Char. Meredith, Hen. Ford.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 333. 43. P.R.O. Dub. 2 (138); 2. A. (152). Antiq. 2 (116). **N° 835.**

4 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas we are informed, That . . .

[For the protection of Anthony Egan, B.D.]

Dublin: 4 February 1672[-3].

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Henry Forde.

Arms 184 And His 4th.

Essex.

Anthony Egan, Clerk, has been assaulted last Sunday and other times by a crowd of boys and idle persons. All magistrates, &c., are to give him free and quiet passage, and to protect him and his servant from assault, arresting offenders.

With a certificate signed by the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, Provost of Queen's, President of Trinity, Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Prof. Wallis, President of Brazen Nose, and Ab. Campion, senior proctor, dated 29 August 1673, to his behaviour in Oxford.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (140). **N° 836.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty by . . .

[Concerning Tragedies, Comedies, Operas, and Interludes.]

Dublin: 7 February 1672[-3].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672[-3].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 His John Year

Essex.

Cites royal letter 6 Sept. 1672. John Ogleby was made Master of the Revels for Ireland 8 May, 13 Chas. II [1661]. His office licenses persons to act tragedies, comedies, operas, and interludes, provided they be decent, becoming, and not profane or abnoxious. All plays, &c., not licensed to be suppressed. Several men of good behaviour travelling with licensed monsters, motions, shows, and other plays and interludes have not been allowed to exhibit in some towns, and afterwards other unlicensed persons, rope-dancers, &c., have been tolerated. This is a contempt. All officers, mayors, &c., are to aid the Master of the Revels and his assigns.

Thomond, H. Ingoldesby, Theo. Jones, A. Chichester, Mau. Eustace, Char. Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (141); 2. A. (154). **Antiq.** 2 (117).

N° 837.

18 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Our very good Lord . . .

[For the payment of soldiers' arrears, and forbidding compositions.]

Dublin: 18 February 1672[-3].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672[-3].

4 ff. Gothic letter. Hen. Ford.

Arms 178 Richard December 2) or 3) Officers 4) a- hath

Essex.

Recites contract with Visct. Ranelagh, 24 August 1671, to pay all arrears (army, £139,001. 11*s.* 4*d.*, civil, £4,000, artillery, £1,147) due 25 Dec. 1670 within 4 years, to be paid in twelve equal portions, the first 24 Dec. 1672 and thenceforward every three months. This cannot be paid until the amount of debts due for quarters is ascertained. Every person claiming debts contracted for quarters between 28 July 1662 and 25 March 1670 is to send in a statement certified by the commanding officer of each troop or company, and the chief magistrate of the town where they are now quartered. In the case of disbanded regiments, &c., Sir James Cuff, Joseph Dean, Griffith Bodurda, Abraham Yarner, and Richard Barry are to certify. No soldier or officer is to compound for arrears. No compositions will be allowed.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (142); 2. A. (155). **Antiq.** 2 (118).

N° 838.

24 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as we judge it fit . . .

[Officers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 24 March 1672[-3].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1672[-3].

1 f. Gothic letter. Hen. Ford.

Arms 180 Service, therefore Articles

Essex.

All officers of the army (except Privy Councillors) to return to their quarters forthwith or if on leave within 14 days. On pain, &c.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (146); 2. A. (159). **Antiq.** 2 (119).

N° 839.

1673

28 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Information is given . . .

[Against export of Precious Metals.]

Dublin: 28 July 1673.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 the Laws 2) Maje- tender

Essex.

The laws against the export of money, plate, bullion, gold or silver, wrought or unwrought, without licence are to be strictly enforced. Informers to have one-quarter of what is confiscated. Searchers to be strict in enforcing the law.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Conway and Kilulta, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, R. Coote, Jo. Bysse, Art. Forbes, Will. Flower.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (147).

Simon 136. **N° 840.**

28 JULY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Lieu- the p. 2) Sear- and

Essex.

A reprint of No. 840, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2. A. (160). **N° 841.**

17 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas divers persons, . . .

[Against making or stamping tokens.]

Dublin: 17 October 1673.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 of and they

Essex.

Many private persons in the cities and market towns of Ireland have issued tokens for a penny or a halfpenny. No one is to make or issue any token without special licence from the King.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Conway and Kilulta, Art. Forbese, J. Povey, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Char. Meredyth, Geo. Rawdon, Hen. Ford.

Orm. (2). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (149); 2. A. (16 **Antiq.** 2 (120).

Simon 137; Ormonde MSS. ii. 337. **N° 842.**

27 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as we judge it fit . . .

[Officers to repair to their quarters.]

Dublin: 27 October 1673.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

1 f. Gothic letter. Henry Ford.

Arms 184 His their case

Essex.

Officers (except Privy Councillors) to return to their quarters forthwith. Those on leave within 7 days. On pain, &c.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 334. 75. **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (150). **N° 843.**

27 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Lords of His . . .

[Against Popish Archbishops, Bishops, &c.]

Dublin: 27 October 1673.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Honoura- Ecclesiastical 2) Titu- 3) and ac-

Essex.

Cites Privy Council letter 26 Sept. Peter Talbott, pretended Archbishop of Dublin, and all other titular popish archbishops, bishops, vicars-general, abbots, and all others exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction by the Pope's authority are forthwith to depart out of this kingdom, all convents, seminaries, and popish schools are dissolved and suppressed, and regular priests are to depart. Arrangements made for shipping. A search to be made on and after 1 December.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Conway and Kilulta, Hen. Midensis, Art. Forbese, J. Povey, Ro. Booth, Geo. Rawdon, Theo. Jones, Char. Meredyth, Hen. Ford.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 334. 76 (3 copies). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (151). **N° 844.**

8 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Information hath been given . . .

[Against Papists keeping arms.]

Dublin: 8 November 1673.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

3 ff. Gothic letter. O. Becher.

Arms 184 that Orders 2) Po- 3) Wadington. distur-

Essex.

No papists to have or carry any muskets, calivers, pistols, or other guns without licence. All who have arms to give them up within a month to the ordnance stores or the persons mentioned, who will give receipts for them. List of persons in each county authorized to receive arms. Those who do not deliver up their arms to be accounted public disturbers.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 334. 87. **Orm.** (3). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (154), (162). **Antiq.** 2 (121).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 337. **N° 845.**

20 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 at or Indicted

A reprint of No. 3584, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (157). **K.I.D.** P. 553. **N° 846.**

29 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in pursuance of . . .

[Return of all Court Fees ordered.]

Dublin: 29 November 1673.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Letters cellor 2) Knight 3) Fees, their

Essex.

Cites commission under Great Seal 7 Nov. 1673, for inquiry and regulation of official fees. All persons claiming fees in Dublin city or county to send in a list within twenty days to Matthew Barry, clerk of the commission. All other officers to send a return before first day of Hilary Term.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Art. Forbese, J. Temple, J. Povey, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Hans Hamilton, Geo. Rawdon, Theo. Jones, Char. Meredyth, William Flower.

Orm. (4).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 339. **N° 847.**

1673–4

27 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673[–4].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 His throughout all

A reprint of No. 3590, Eng., q.v.

Orm. (5). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (158). **N° 848.**

2 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Donnell ODowd . . .

[Reward for certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 2 March 1673[–4].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1673[–4].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Bunan, have 2) O 3) the the

Essex.

£10 reward for Donnell ODowd of Bunan, Arneglasse Parish (Sligo) son of Owen ODowd, Donnogh ODowd his brother, Donnell Oge OFulvey of Carr, Parish Drumlesse, (Leitrim) Donnogh alias Dennis mac Namarrah of St. John's, Sligoe, son of Donnogh mac Shane mac Donnell Grana, Darby alias Dermott OConnor, of the same, unless they surrender before 10 April next.

Thomond, J. Temple, J. Povey, J. Bysse, H. Ingoldesby, Char. Meredyth.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (159). **N° 849.**

1674

27 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lord . . .

[Popish Clergy to leave the kingdom.]

Dublin: 27 April 1674.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 and all 2) time 3) also 4) high to

Essex.

Recites tenor of proclamation 27 Oct. 1673, No. 844, q.v., issued on royal letter of 26 Sept. last, ordering Peter Talbot, titular archbishop of Dublin, and all other persons exercising ecclesiastical jurisdiction by authority from Rome, to leave Ireland before 1 December last, and all convents, &c., to be dissolved, and ordering arrest of all such persons found in Ireland after that date. This proclamation has not been obeyed. All persons are to give it strict obedience at once. All regular priests, &c., to leave the kingdom within 21 days. Officers to make search for them and arrest them.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Hen. Midensis, Art. Forbese, Ca. Dillon, J. Povey, H. Ingoldesby, William Flower, Char. Meredyth.

Orm. (6). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (162); 2. A. (165). **Antiq.** 2 (122).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 340. **N° 850.**

18 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[For supply of the market and against export of corn.]

Dublin: 18 May 1674.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 price the 2) well 3) find and

Essex.

Owing to the high price of corn the export of wheat, barley, rye, beare, oats, pease, pulse, meslin, or any meal is forbidden till Michaelmas. Farmers and corn masters to supply the market. Mayors, &c., to search for engrossers and forestallers and hoarders of corn.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, J. Temple, Jo. Bysse, H. Ingoldesby, Geo. Rawdon.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (166); 2. A. (169). **Antiq.** 2 (123).

N° 851.

5 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We held it necessary . . .

[Further restraint on transportation of corn from Ulster.]

Dublin: 5 October 1674.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 Procla- ry 2) Our due

Essex.

Cites proclamation 18 May, No. 851, q.v. No corn, &c., to be exported from Ulster until Christmas next. All magistrates to enforce the furnishing of the market.

Conway and Kilulta, R. Ranelagh, Massereene, Brabazon, Hen. Midensis, Art. Forbes, R. FitzGerald, J. Povey, J. Bysse, H. Ingoldesby, Wm. Flower.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (169); 2. A. (172). **N° 852.**

14 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Redmond OHanlon . . .

[For apprehending R. OHanlon and others.]

Dublin: 14 December 1674.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 Tonderegee, Murphy 2) Yeo- 3) persons an-

Essex.

Redmond OHanlon of Tonderegee, Armagh, Laughlin mac Redmond OHanlon of Killeany, Daniel mac Murphy mac Thorlagh Roe OMurphy of the same, Cormuck Raver OMurphy of the same, Hugh Turr OMurphy of the same, Bryan Moyle ONeale of the same, James Roe of Ballintegart, Hugh mac Shane of the same, Peter Pill of the same, Thomas Willson of Mullaghglasse, Thorlagh mac Patrick Goam OHanlon of Aghynecloghmullen, Owen oge Carthy of County Kerry, Cnogher Reardane, alias Griagh, of the same, John Howrane and Hugh Noonane of the same, Shane Kittagh ODonnel of Prison in County Mayo, James Gallagher mac Edmond Dorragh of Kilmore, Donnogh Boy OGallagher of Coolkearny, Terlagh mac Kolgeen of the same, Hugh Bane mac Brehoune of Carra, Co. Sligoe, Donnel oge ODonnel mac Donnel oge of Sligo, William OKeavin of Ballyntrohan, Bryan mac Donnogh of Coppany, Donnogh FitzJohn OHart of Knockadooe, Owen ODoghertie of Coulkearny, Co. Mayo, Tirlagh mac Brehoune of Carra, Co. Sligo, and William Gallagher of Court, all yeomen, have committed burglaries, &c., and fled to the woods and mountains. They are to surrender before 1 February next or be adjudged rebels and traitors. Ten pounds reward for the head of any of them, and if the slayer is a proclaimed person a free pardon in addition. All officers and subjects to assist.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Clanbrasill, Conway and Kilulta, Massereene, Kingston, Ca. Dillon, J. Povey, Will. Stewart, Theo. Jones, Char. Meredith.

Orm. (7). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (171). **Antiq.** 2 (125).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 342. **N° 853.**

14 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation . . .

[Against the exportation of corn.]

Dublin: 14 December 1674.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 Eigh- thereof 2) Officers shall

Essex.

Cites proclamation 18 May 1674, No. 851, q.v., prohibiting export of corn till Michaelmas. The price of corn being still high, no wheat, barley, rye, oats, bare, pease, beans, meslin, mault, or meal is to be exported before Easter. The market is to be properly supplied. Engrossers, forestallers, and regraters to be punished.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Conway and Kilulta, Massereene, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, J. Povey, Will. Stewart, Theo. Jones, Char. Meredith.

Orm. (8). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (174); 2. A. (174). **Antiq.** 2 (124).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 342. **N° 854.**

1674-5

3 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING IN COUNCIL.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674[-5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Preservation neral al

A reprint of No. 3608, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (176). **K.I.D.** P. 553. **N° 855.**

15 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in an Act . . .

[For raising £31,000, part of £300,000.]

Dublin: 15 February 1674[-5].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674[-5].

52 pp. fo. Gothic letter.

Headpiece

Essex.

Assessments and Commissioners in each county, &c.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Conway and Kilulta, Hen. Midensis, Fran. Aungier, R. Coote, Art. Forbese, J. Povey. Jo. Bysse, Will. Stewart, O. St. George, H. Ingoldesby, Geo. Rawdon, Hans Hamilton, Theo. Jones, Mau. Eustace, Char. Meredith.

T.C.D. B. 5. 21 (5). **N° 856.**

1 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty . . .

[For easing the Sheriffs.]

Dublin: 1 March 1674[-5].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1674[-5].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Letters "riffs 2) Accompts 3) Ta- Majesties

Essex.

Cites royal letter 10 Feb. 1674[-5] mentioning the great burdens on sheriffs, which are harder to bear owing to the impoverishment of the gentry. Judges to be allowed £100 per circuit for entertainment. Fees from sheriffs to cease

either to Exchequer or Judges. Fees on passing accounts still to be paid.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Conway and Kilulta, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Art. Forbese, J. Povey, J. Temple, O. St. George, Geo. Rawdon, Theo. Jones, Char. Meredith, Will. Harbord.

Orm. (9), sheet 1 missing. **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (177); 2. A. (176). **Antiq.** 2 (126).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 344. **N° 857.**

1675

19 MAY.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1675.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 since this the

A reprint of No. 3612, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (180). **N° 858.**

10 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Divers Disloyal . . .

[Concerning protections granted to Tories.]

Dublin: 10 June 1675.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1675.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Com- to 2) to answer

Essex.

Certain tories have committed crimes under cover of protections. No protections are to be granted after 24 June next to any robbers or tories. Protections granted before then to be valid for the times expressed in them and no longer. Applications for renewal or pardon to be made direct to the Lord Lieutenant. The sheriffs to raise the county from time to time to apprehend the robbers and tories. All who harbour them to be punished.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Heugh Gleneully, Art. Forbese, Ca. Dillon, Jo. Bysse, Hans Hammilton, Will. Stewart, Char. Meredith.

Orm. (10). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (181); 2. A. (179). **Antiq.** 2 (127).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 344. **N° 859.**

7 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas in the Twenty . . .

[Enforcing the law against notorious thieves, &c.]

Dublin: 7 July 1675.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1675.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 the and 2) spoils, as

Essex.

Cites 28 Hen. VI for killing of notorious thieves, &c. All subjects are to aid and assist in killing notorious thieves and robbers, and the sheriffs are to levy the rewards promised in the Act, and to report to the Lord Lieutenant within a month.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Tyrone, Art. Forbese, Ro. Booth, Will. Stewart, O. St. George, H. Ingoldesby, Hans Hamilton, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Char. Meredith.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 309. 144. **Orm.** (11). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (183); 2. A. (181). **Antiq.** 2 (128).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 345. **N° 860.**

26 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Information is . . .

[Against the export of money.]

Dublin: 26 July 1675.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1675.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Lords That 2) he, utmost

Mich. Dublin, C., Art. Forbese.

A reissue of No. 840, q.v.

Donegall, Arran, Blesinton, Hen. Midensis, R. FitzGerald, R. Booth, J. Temple, Wm. Gore, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower.

Orm. (12). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (185); 2. A. (183). **Antiq.** 2 (129).

Simon 140. **N° 861.**

15 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the King's most . . .

[Trustees for the execution of the Acts of Settlement and Explanation.]

Dublin: 15 December 1675.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1675.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 by late Towns

Mich. Dublin, C., Art. Granard.

Some of the securities available for the satisfaction of the officers employed before 5 July 1649 are concealed. A commission of trustees has been issued 26 Oct. 1675 at Whitehall, appointing new trustees under the Declaration of 30 Nov. 1660, who have power to manage the remaining part of the security and give rewards for discovery of concealments. This commission is hereby published. The trustees will meet 3 February next at the Green Chamber in the New Custom House, and sit weekly till they have discharged the trust. All mayors, &c., to publish this proclamation.

Ja. Armachanus, Clanbrazil, Blesinton, OBrien, Hen. Midensis, Jo. Bysse, Geo. Rawdon, Rich. Gethin, Wm. Flower, Theo. Jones.

Orm. (13).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 347. **N° 862.**

15 DECEMBER.

Arms 180 by late Towns

Another edition of No. 862, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (187); 2. A. (185). **Antiq.** 2 (130).

'Clanbrazill'. **N° 863.**

20 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty . . .

[Appointing Commissioners for the Revenue.]

Dublin: 20 December 1675.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1675.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Bill nyan and

Mich. Dublin, C., Art. Granard.

A warrant for a grant of the revenues of Ireland for seven years from 25 December 1675 to Sir James Shaen, Bart., Sir William Petty, William Hill, William Ryder, Robert Gorges, Thomas Hoare, Francis Soane, William Muschamp, Edward Richbell, Stanhop Mill, Lawrence Stanyan, and William Hanway, and for a commission to Sir Charles Meredyth, Sir James Cuff, John Stone, Robert Wood, LL.D., Thomas Taylor, Robert Gorges, LL.D., Thomas Sheridan, William Hannaway, Edward Wigg, Thomas Waller, and Murtagh Dowling, to be Commissioners of Revenue. In case the commission does not arrive in time, Sir James Cuff, John Stone, Robert Wood, Thomas Sheridan, and Mortagh Dowling, now in Ireland, are appointed commissioners till the arrival of the commission from England.

Ja. Armachanus, Thomond, Clanbrasill, Blesinton, OBrien, Hen. Midensis, J. Povey, Jo. Bysse, Will. Stewart, John Cole, H. Ingoldesby, Ri. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower.

Orm. (14). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (188); 2. A. (186). **Antiq.** 2 (131).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 347. **N° 864.**

1676

26 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas his Majestie . . .

[Appointment of Farmers of the Revenue.]

Dublin: 26 May 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 a ners 2) Majestie where-

Essex.

The commission granted 10 Dec. last to Sir Charles Merideth, Sir James Cuff, John Stone, Robert Wood, LL.D., Thomas Sheridan, Thomas Taylor, Robert Gorges, LL.D., William Hanway, Edward Wigg, Thomas Waller, Murtogh Dowling is revoked. The revenues from 26 Dec. 1675 to 25 Dec. 1682 are farmed to Sir James Shaen, Bart., William Hill, William Rider, Thomas Hoar, Francis Soan, William Muschamp, Edward Richbill, Stanhop Mill, Lawrence Stannyan, John Gourney, and Thomas Sheridan by letters patent 8 April. Proclaimed by order of royal letters 18 May.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Massereene, Fitz-Harding, Heugh Glenaully, J. Povey, Jo. Bysse, Will. Steward, Ol. St. George, Hans Hamilton, Wm. Flower, Ri. Gethin, John Cole.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (189); 2. A. (187). **Antiq.** 2 (132).

N° 865.

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Majestie . . .

[Claims for reduction of quit-rents.]

Dublin: 26 June 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 informed, ged 2) dispo- 3) due Expla-

Essex.

Many lands, which have passed by certificate or patent, are charged with quit-rents equal to the annual value of the land. A commission has been issued under royal letters of 3 Dec. 1675 to inquire into the matter and remit quit-rents if necessary. Lands of the yearly value of 12*d.* per Irish acre (Leinster), 9*d.* Munster, 8*d.* Ulster, or 6*d.* Connaught not to be relieved, and the total relief not to amount to £4,000 per annum. Claims for relief to be sent in to Richard Aldworth, Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant before 17 August next.

Ja. Armachanus, Art. Granard, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Heugh Glenaully, R. Fitz-Gerald, J. Povey, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Wm. Gore, Ol. St. George, Wm. Flower, Ran. Clayton.

Orm. (16).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 348. **N° 866.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Majestie by . . .

[Claims of transplanted persons in Connaught and Clare.]

Dublin: 26 June 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 Let- purchased 2) as 3) concerned as

Essex.

Cites royal letter 22 Sept. last. No claims of transplanted persons in Connaught and Clare have been adjudicated on, and many have not been reprized for their lands according to the Declaration of 30 November 1660. A commission has now been appointed to hear and determine all claims which will meet 21 August at the late Court of Claims in the King's Inn. All claims to be sent in by that date.

Ja. Armachanus, Art. Granard, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Heugh Glenaully, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, J. Povey, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Wm. Gore, Ol. St. George, Hans Hamilton, Wm. Flower, Ran. Clayton.

Orm. (17), (20). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (191); 2. A. (189). **Antiq.** 2 (133).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 378. **N° 867.**

30 JUNE. — BY THE COMMISSINORS apointed for hearing and Determining the Claimes of Transplanted persons, in the Province of Connaught, and County of Clare.

[Concerning the hearing of claims.]

Kings Inns, Dublin: 30 June [1676].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 date and 2) that 3) time respec-

Cites proclamation 26 June, No. 867, q.v. Claims to be put in by 21 Aug. Full particulars to be sent in. Authorized attorneys are Robert Longeville, Edward Mosley, Richard Brooking, James Clarke, John Moland, Peter Ormsby, Hugh Kelly, Charles Monk, Henry Daniell, and Joseph Barry. Claims on Baronies of Tullagh and Bunratty taken first.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (194); 2. A. (192). **Antiq.** 2 (134).

N° 868.

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas his Majestie upon . . .

[All grants under the Act of Explanation, &c., to be enrolled within two years.]

Dublin: 30 June 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 in- not 2) is im-

Essex.

On petition the King by royal letter 28 March last remits all forfeitures due by the Act of Explanation for not enrolling grants or letters patent, &c., within the time limited by the Act. A further period of two years is allowed for enrolment. After that time forfeitures will be enforced. These to be proclaimed in every county and market town, and fixed up publicly.

Art. Granard, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, J. Povey, R. Booth, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Wm. Gore, Ol. St. George, Hans Hamilton, Tho. Ratcliffe.

Orm. (18). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (197).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 350. **N° 869.**

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by a Clause . . .

[For raising £30,000 from Roman Catholic proprietors.]

Dublin: 30 June 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 16[76].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 Act, and 2) be all

Essex.

Cites clause in Act of Explanation authorizing raising of £30,000 on lands restored or granted to Roman Catholics of Ireland; royal letter of 1 February 1674[–5] ordering the sum to be raised, and Act of Council 7 April 1676 making the assessment. The sum is to be paid to John Bence, the receiver under the Act, in four equal instalments, on 29 Sept. 1676, 25 March 1677, 29 Sept. 1677, and 25 March 1678.

Art. Granard, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, J. Povey, R. Booth, Jo. Bysse, J. Temple, Wm. Gore, Ol. St. George, John Cole, Hans. Hamilton, Tho. Ratcliffe.

Orm. (19). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. A. (195). **Antiq.** 2 (135).

N° 870.

23 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. [Begins] We the Lord Lieutenant . . .

[Against levying money by illegal presentments.]

Dublin: 23 August 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 infor- for 2) onely Offence

Essex.

Sums of money have been raised under pretence of presentments from Grand Juries in divers cases not warranted by law. Judges, &c., are to take care that no illegal presentments are made. Persons levying money under illegal presentments will be punished.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Lanesborough, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, J. Povey, Will. Stewart.

Orm. (22). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (199); 2. A. (197). **Antiq.** 2 (136).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 350. **N° 871.**

23 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation Against Tories.

Dublin: 23 August 1676.

Not found.

For the arrest of Patrick Fleming who is aiding OHanlon. From No. 872, q.v. **N° 871 a.**

16 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Redmond OHanlon . . .

[Reward for certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 16 October 1676.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 in deemed 2) Fleming day

Essex.

Cites proclamations 14 Dec. 1674, No. 853, q.v., and 23 Aug. 1676, No. 871 a, q.v., against Redmond OHanlon of Tondergee, and Patrick Fleming, late of Siddan. £20 reward for either of them or their heads.

Arran, Blesinton, Ca. Dillon, Cher. Meridith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Ja. Cuffe, Ric. Gethin, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (201); 2. A. (199). **Antiq.** 2 (137).

N° 872.

1676-7

10 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation Concerning Passes for Ships.

Dublin: 10 January 1676[-7].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676[-7].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 of ranean 2) the 3) inclu- are

Essex.

All passes granted before 25 March 1676 to determine 29 Sept. 1677. All passes granted after that date to determine 25 March 1678, for African or Mediterranean trade (for any other trade 30 April 1677). Passes for Denmark, Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli to be obtained at Darby House from the Commissioners for Lord High Admiral; for Sweden, Spain, and the United Provinces, from the Mayors of Dublin, Wexford, Waterford, Youghall, Cork, (Soveraign of) Kinsale, Lymerick, Galway, Londonderry, Carrigfergus, Drogheda, for their several districts.

Ja. Armachanus, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Char. Meredith, I. Povey, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Ric. Gethin, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen, Ja. Cuff.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (203); 2. A. (201). **Antiq.** 2 (138).

N° 873.

5 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Farmers of his . . .

[Concerning Certificates of Exemption from Hearth-money.]

Dublin: 5 February 1676[-7].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676[-7].

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 Majesties Duty 2) is 3) Cooke 4) Dro- the

Essex.

Certificates of exemption have been granted too freely. Special Justices of Peace are now nominated for each county, who alone have the power of granting exemptions. William Hill, Sir James Shaen, Bart., William Rider, William Muschamp, Edward Richbell, Lawrence Stanyan, John Gourney, and Thomas Sheridan, are Commissioners for Hearth-money.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Blesinton, Lanesborough, R. Coote, Rob. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Cha. Meredith, Ric. Gethin, J. Povey, Jo. Bysse, H. Ingoldesby, Wm. Flower, Ja. Cuff, Tho. Newcomen, Abrah. Yarner, Will. Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (206); 2. A. (204). **Antiq.** 2 (139).

N° 874.

19 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by our Proclamation, . . .

[Claims to transplanted lands in Connaught.]

Dublin: 19 February 1676[-7].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1676[-7].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 date said 2) there- thereof.

Essex.

Cites proclamation 26 June 1676, No. 867, q.v. All lands not adjudged by the commissioners will be applied to the making up of deficiencies and reprisals. Any one entitled to land in the districts is to obtain a certificate from the commissioners. Claims to be sent in by 1 April, when the commissioners are to make up their books.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Robt. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Jo. Povey, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Ric. Gethin, Ja. Cuffe, Wm. Flower.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (210); 2. A. (208). **Antiq.** 2 (140).

N° 875.

1677

9 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Wee are informed, . . .

[New Lyon Dollars are not current.]

Dublin: 9 April 1677.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1677.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 divers the 2) any to

Essex.

The new lyon dollars with a lion rampant on one side and a man with an escutcheon covering his lower parts on the other, dated 1674, 1675, or 1676, and the motto '*Confidens Domino non movetur*', have been uttered at 4*s.* 9*d.* each. They are only worth 3*s.* 4¼*d.* intrinsically, being 2 oz. 5 dwt. worse per lb. than standard, and in proportion to Spanish money 3*s.* 9*d.* They have never been made current, and no one can be forced to take them in payment.

Ja. Armachanus, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, J. Povey, Ro. Booth, Abrah. Yarner, Ja. Cuffe, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (212); 2. A. (210). **Antiq.** 2 (141).

Simon 141. **N° 876.**

26 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Complaint having been . . .

[Against general warrants.]

Dublin: 26 April 1677.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1677.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 183 at whose 2) Justices misbehaved

Essex.

Warrants must contain expressed in the body thereof the names of the persons against whom they are granted. Justices are not to issue warrants only returnable to themselves. Any persons aggrieved by illegal warrants to apply to the Privy Council or to Judges of Assize.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Thomond, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, J. Povey, Ro. Booth, John Cole, Ja. Cuffe, Wm. Flower, Abrah. Yarner.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (214); 2. A. (212). **Antiq.** 2 (142).

N° 877.

21 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas application hath . . .

[Concerning money due to the late farmers of the revenue.]

Dublin: 21 May 1677.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1677.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 184 to Richard 2) of of

Essex.

On the application of John Forth and others, late farmers of the revenue, the commission granted to John Stone, Samuel Richardson, Richard Bucknall, Dr. Robert Wood, and Thomas Breedon is revoked, and a new one issued to John Stone, Thomas Breedon, and Daniel Burgess on 8 May to collect arrears due to the farmers.

Mic. Dublin, Canc., Blesinton, Lanesborough, R. Coote, Robt. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, John Cole, Hans Hamilton, Ric. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Ja. Cuffe, Walter Plunket, Abrah. Yarner, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (216); 2. A. (214). **Antiq.** 2 (143).

N° 878.

16 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas we are authorized . . .

[Rules for settling the security of the '49 officers.]

Dublin: 16 August 1677.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1677.

3 ff. Gothic letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 183 by Rules 2) afore- 3) said shall

Essex.

Cites royal letter 13 Feb. 1676[–7]. The following rules are laid down for settling the undisposed part of the said security. Possessors compounding for the fee of any land and discovering the King's title themselves to pay one-third the value at 10 years' purchase (land), 8 years' purchase (houses). Encumbrances to be deducted. If the fault in title is discovered by any one else the possessor has to satisfy him and pay one half of the remainder. Deductions from value for improvements. Rules for calculating the values of the quit-rents.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (218); 2. A. (216). **K.I.D. N.** 1. 27 (21). **Antiq.** 2 (144).[1]

N° 879.

[1] Last page probably another edition, 'in' for 'shall'.

19 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a most barbarous . . .

[For the arrest of murderers and robbers, Rathdrum.]

Dublin: 19 October 1677.

Sine nota.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 outragi- caused 2) after Perils.

Ormond.

A barbarous murder and robbery was committed on Sunday, 7 October, in Radrum (Co. Wicklow). Some offenders are arrested. £10 reward for each malefactor convicted who is not in custody. Informers will receive pardon and the reward.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ro. Booth, J. Temple, John Cole, Ja. Hayes, Tho. Radcliffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (221); 2. A. (219). **Antiq.** 2 (145).

N° 880.

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by the good and . . .

[For the setting of night watches.]

Dublin: 19 December 1677.

Dublin: B. Took: 1677.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 wholsome And 2) Rob- contrary

Ormond.

By law, night watches are to be set from Ascension to Michaelmas and from Michaelmas to Easter, six men at each gate of the city, and twelve men in every borough, six or four men in every town to watch it from sunset to sunrise. Suspicious strangers to be arrested, or the watchmen to raise the hue and cry on them till they are taken. The execution of this law is revived. All subjects to be ready to follow the hue and cry.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Barrymore, Arran, Strafforde, Blesinton, Lanesborough, R. Fitz-Gerald, Char. Meredith, Jo. Bysse, Ol. St. George, Ja. Cuffe, Walter Plunkett.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (223). **Antiq.** 2 (146). **N° 881.**

1677–8

9 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Against the fraudulent export of wool.]

Dublin: 9 January 1677[–8].

Dublin: B. Took: 1677.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 178 con- come 2) whe- 3) any they

Ormonde.

Wool has been fraudulently exported. Inquiry is to be made. Informers will receive half penalty. Custom house officers to certify what wool has been exported under licences granted before 25 Dec. 1675, and how much is still to be exported. The bonds for landing wool in England to be given in to the Exchequer. Wool to be shipped only from Drogheda, Dublin, Rosse, Waterford, Youghall, Cork, Lymrick, Gallway, Sligo, Londonderry, or Carrickfergus.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Longford, Lanesborough, R. Coote, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Jo. Bysse, Ol. St. George, Walter Plunkett, Ja. Cuffe, Mau. Eustace, Tho. Radcliffe, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (225). **N° 882.**

23 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. An order for all persons having lands adjudged them, to pass their certificates.

Dublin: 23 January 1677-8.

Not found.

All persons having lands adjudged them by the commissioners for claims of transplanted persons in Connaught and Clare are to pass their certificates before 1 March.

From No. 885, q.v. **N° 883.**

22 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Sheriffs to pay in all Moneys to the Treasury.]

Dublin: 22 March 1677[-8].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1677[-8].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 is whereof aforesaid,

Ormonde.

At the instance of John Stepney (a party to the Earl of Ranelagh's contract) all sheriffs who have received sums of money due to the Crown (and belonging to the Earl and partners' undertaking) are to pay in by the 10th day of next Term, or if their accounts are not yet made up, before the last day of next Term.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Longford, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Walter Plunkett, John Cole, Theo. Jones, Ja. Cuff.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (228); 2. A. (221). **Antiq.** 2 (147).

N° 884.

1678

28 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Order, . . .

[Concerning claims to transplanted lands.]

Dublin: 28 March 1678.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1678.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 January Notwithstanding 2) said defence

Ormonde.

Cites Order 23 Jan., No. 883, q.v., that claims on transplanted lands be sent in before 1 March. This is enlarged to 30 April. The lands are then to be distributed to deficient transplanted persons by 24 June next. No discoveries of concealed lands to be received after 1 May next, and these to be dealt with within fourteen days.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Longford, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Will. Stewart, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Walter Plunkett, Ja. Cuff.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (229). **N° 885.**

12 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majestie . . .

[Concerning discoveries of undisposed of lands.]

Dublin: 12 April 1678.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1678.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 the brought with-

Ormonde.

Cites commission 20 Oct. 1675 to Richard, E. of Cork and Burlington, Arthur, E. of Anglesey, Richard, Baron Coloony, and others, trustees for commissioned officers of 1649. Several persons have brought in discoveries of lands belonging to this security and undisposed of. They are to prosecute their claims before the end of Trinity Term next or lose the benefit of their discoveries.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Longford, Massereene, Granard, Lanesborough, R. Coote, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (231); 2. A. (222). **K.I.D. N.** 1. 27. **N° 886.**

27 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Process of His . . .

[Sheriffs to account to Exchequer by 31 May.]

Dublin: 27 April 1678.

Dublin: B. Tooke[1]: 1678.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Court dred 2) Ar- Quietus

Ormonde.

Exchequer processes have been issued for rents due 25 Dec. 1668, and casual revenue to 25 Dec. 1675 to be applied to certain payments made by Earl Ranelagh and his partners. As some charges are doubtful, and the sheriffs have not paid in what they have recovered, no action is to be taken on the processes after 10 May, and all sheriffs are to account and pay into the Exchequer their balances by 31 May.

Ja. Armachanus, Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Longford, Strafforde, Massereene, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Jo. Bysse, Ol. St. George, Hans Hamilton, Ja. Cuffe.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (232); 2. A. (223). **Antiq.** 2 (148).

[1] Sold by Joseph Wilde. **N° 887.**

14 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] We judging it requisite . . .

[Officers and soldiers to return to quarters.]

Dublin: 14 October 1678.

Dublin: B. Tooke[1]: 1678.

1 f. Gothic letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 185 His be Guards

Ormonde.

All officers (except Privy Councillors) and soldiers on leave or otherwise to return to quarters in fourteen days. No one to leave quarters without express licence from the Lord Lieutenant. The companies to be kept together, and good guard to be set.

Orm. (23). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (234); 2. A. (225). **Antiq.** 2 (149).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 350.

[1] Sold by Mary Crook at His Majesties Printing House in Skinner Row. **N° 888.**

16 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by two several . . .

[Popish Archbishops, &c., to leave the Kingdom.]

Dublin: 16 October 1678.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1678.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Proclamation, "all 2) refusing 3) Proclamation, the

Ormonde.

Cites proclamations 27 Oct. 1673, No. 844, q.v., and 27 April 1674, No. 850, q.v. These have not been fully carried out, and certain pernicious plots have been contrived in Ireland by Jesuits and other popish clergy. All persons exercising ecclesiastical authority under Rome, and all Jesuits and regular priests are to leave Ireland before 20 November. All convents, &c., are to be closed. No one is to harbour any such person, or to support any convent, &c. Magistrates to assist them in leaving the kingdom. Special search to be made for them after that date.

Mich. Dublin, Canc., Donegall, Blesinton, Lainsborough, Hen. Midensis, Ro. Fitz-Gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, J. Davys, John Cole, W. Flowr., Mau. Eustace, Tho. Newcomen.

Orm. (24). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (235); 2. A. (226). **Antiq.** 2 (150). **Guild.** 2 (86).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 350. **N° 889.**

30 OCTOBER.—BY THE KING.
Dublin: B. Took: 1678.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Par- Religion accor-
A reprint of No. 3660, Eng., q.v.
Orm. (25).
Sold at the Printing House in Skinner-Row.
Ormonde MSS. ii. 352. **N° 890.**

2 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We have received . . .
[Against Papists carrying arms.]
Dublin: 2 November 1678.
Dublin: B. Tooke: 1678.
5 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 informa- out 2) person 3) Leigh, 4) Charles 5) man- the
Ormonde.
Notwithstanding proclamation 8 Nov. 1673, No. 845, q.v., many papists carry arms. No papist may keep or carry any halbert, pike, musket, caliver, fowling-piece, carbine, pistol, or other gun. All arms to be given up within twenty days to the ordnance stores, or the persons appointed—a list of whom follows. Search to be made for arms. All papists and all shopkeepers who have more than one pound of gunpowder to send an exact account of the quantity to the Clerk of the Council.
Mich. Dublin, C., Arran, Blesinton, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Jo. Bysse, Jo. Davys, H. Ingoldesby, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen, Tho. Radcliffe.
Orm. (26). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (238); 2. A. (229).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 352. **N° 891.**

6 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] A Proclamation having . . .
[Assisting departure of Popish Archbishops, &c.]
Dublin: 6 November 1678.
Dublin: B. Tooke: 1678.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Board, risdiction 2) several here-
Ormonde.
Cites proclamation 16 Oct. 1678, No. 889, q.v. Owners of ships ready to sail before 20 November to put up notices in the most public places of the date of sailing and the places to which they are going. They are to receive aboard all popish archbishops, bishops, dignitaries, abbots, Jesuits, and regular priests, and carry them on the usual terms, on pain of detention in the customs.
Mich. Dublin, C., Arran, Blesinton, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ed. Villiers, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Jo. Davys, Wil. Stewart, H. Ingoldesby, John Cole, Wm. Flower, Walter Plunkett.
Orm. (27). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (243); 2. A. (236).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 355. **N° 892.**

19 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING.
Dublin: B. Took: 1678.
1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 894].
Arms 185 did all and
A reprint of No. 3665, Eng., q.v.
Orm. (28).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 356. **N° 893.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING.]
Dublin: B. Took: 1678.
1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 893].
Arms 185 did all and
A reprint of No. 3666, Eng., q.v.
Orm. (28).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 356. **N° 894.**

20 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] For the prevention of all Evil . . .
[Papists excluded from Dublin Castle and certain fortified towns.]
Dublin: 20 November 1678.
Dublin: B. Took: 1678.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 and ligion 2) who Procla-
Ormonde.
No person of the popish religion may enter Dublin Castle or any fort in the kingdom without an order from the Lord Lieutenant. The markets at Drogheda, Wexford, Corke, Lymerick, Waterford, Youghal, and Galway are to be held outside the towns, and no papist is to be allowed to reside in these or any other garrison towns unless they have dwelt there for twelve months. No person of that religion is to be allowed to come to market armed. They are not to meet in any great numbers either by day or night. Sheriffs are to prevent such meetings and arrest the principal offenders, sending an account to Dublin.
Mich. Dublin, C., Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ed. Villiers, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Davys, Wm. Gore, Will. Stewart, John Cole, Hans Hamilton, Wm. Flower, Ric. Gethin, H. Ingoldesby, Walter Plunkett, Theo. Jones, Tho. Radcliffe.
Bodl. Carte 71, printed (27). **K.I.D.** N. 9. 7 a (2). **Antiq.** 2 (152).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 356. **N° 895.**

20 NOVEMBER.
Arms 185 and Religion 2) who procla-
Another edition of No. 895, q.v.
Orm. (30). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (245); 2. A. (238).
Rob, Fitz-gerald. **N° 896.**

20 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We the Lord Lieutenant and . . .
[For discovering perverts in the Guards.]
Dublin: 20 November 1678.
Dublin: B. Took: 1687[78].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 declare the forth-
Ormonde.
£10 reward for discovery of any commissioned officer, £5 for a private trooper, and £2 for a foot soldier who having taken the oaths becomes a pervert to the popish religion or hears mass. This to be printed and published.
Mich. Dublin, C., Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ed. Villiers, Rob. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Davys, Wm. Gore, Will. Steward, John Cole, Hans Hamilton, H. Ingoldesby, Wm. Flower, Ric. Gethin, Walter Plunkett, Theo. Jones, Tho. Radcliffe.
Orm. (29). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (246); 2. A. (239). **K.I.D.** N. 9. 7a (3). **Antiq.** 2 (151).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 356. **N° 897.**

12 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation, bearing . . .
[Against Papists carrying arms.]
Dublin: 12 December 1678.
Dublin: B. Took: 1678.
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 se- the 2) King- 3) our against
Ormonde.
Cites proclamation 2 Nov., No. 891, q.v., for collecting the arms of papists. This has not been executed. All sheriffs, justices of peace, and officers of the army to put it into execution forthwith. If any licence to carry arms is produced, a copy of it is to be taken, noting the names of the retinue

covered by it, which is to be sent to the Clerk of the Council. Any who do not execute these orders will be considered contemners of His Majesty's authority and proceeded against.

Mich. Dublin, C., Arran, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, R. Fitz-gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Bysse, Jo. Davys, John Cole, Ric. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Walter Plunkett, Tho. Radcliffe, Hans Hamiltone, Tho. Newcomen.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (28). **Orm.** (31). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27 (2).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 357. **N° 898.**

13 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by some Letters . . .

[For discovery of a plot against the Lord Lieutenant.]

Dublin: 13 December 1678.

Dublin: B. Took: 1678.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 the he apprehend

Ormonde.

£200 reward and a free pardon to the person who gave notice by letters scattered about Dublin, &c., of a conspiracy against the life of the Lord Lieutenant, if he will perfect his disclosures within twenty days.

Mich. Dublin, C. Arran, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, R. FitzGerald, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Davys, John Cole, H. Ingoldesby, Hans Hamilton, Ric. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Walter Plunkett, Tho. Newcomen, Tho. Radcliffe.

Orm. (32). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (247); 2. A. (240). **Antiq.** 2 (153).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 359. **N° 899.**

1678-9

17 JANUARY.—BY THE KING IN COUNCIL.

Dublin: B. Took: 1678-[9].

1 f. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 185 viz, men In-

A reprint of No. 3677, Eng., q.v.

Orm. (33).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 359. **N° 900.**

23 JANUARY.—BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.

Dublin: sine nom: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 183 Heralds, established ignorance

A reprint of a proclamation against papists, 23 Jan. 1679.

Orm. (34).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 359. **N° 901.**

1679

26 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[The kindred of tories to be imprisoned.]

Dublin: 26 March 1679.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1679.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 num- Majesties 2) Pa- they

Ormonde.

The kindred and nearest relations of men 'on their keeping' (wives, fathers, mothers, brothers, and sons) to be kept in gaol till the tories are arrested. If any burglary, robbery, or murder is committed by tories, the parish priest is to be arrested and transported unless the criminal is discovered in 14 days. Sheriffs to obey this and the proclamation for watches, No. 881, q.v.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Char. Meredith, Jo. Davys, Ol. St. George, Geo. Rawdon, Ric. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Will. Hill.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (220); 2 (248); 2. A. (241). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27. **Antiq.** 2 (154). **N° 902.**

26 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Our Proclamation . . .

[For the discovery of Popish Archbishops, &c.]

Dublin: 26 March 1679.

Dublin: B. Took: 1679.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 date day 2) conve- dis-

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 16 Oct., No. 889, q.v., ordering popish dignitaries to leave the kingdom by 20 Nov. £10 reward will be paid for the apprehension of any popish archbishop, bishop, or Jesuit, and £5 for any other vicar-general, abbot, or regular priest, who has not been licensed to remain in the kingdom.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Arran, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Jo. Davys, Ol. St. George, Geo. Rawdon, Ric. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Will. Hill.

Orm. (35). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. B. (169); 1 (222); 2 (250); 2. A. (243). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27. **Antiq.** 2 (155).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 359. **N° 903.**

14 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it appears by the Examination . . .

[For apprehending the assailants of John Totty.]

Dublin: 14 April 1679.

Dublin: B. Tooke & J. Crook: 1679.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185. Examination and 2) foot, said

Ormonde.

John Totty, an officer at mace in the city of Dublin, was sent on 1 April to a mass-house on the Merchant's Key, where he pulled away the priest by the shoulders, who cried that he would be revenged for it. The same night between 9 and 10 p.m. he was met near the Tholsell by two men, and left for dead. £20 reward for information leading to the conviction of any of the assailants within three months, besides a free pardon to the informer.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Arran, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ro. Fitz-Gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Jo. Davys, Ol. St. George, John Cole.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (29). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. B. (170); 1 (224); 2 (252); 2. A. (245). **Antiq.** 2 (156). **N° 904.**

14 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] We . . . being deeply sensible . . .

[Wednesday, 28 May, to be a Fast Day.]

Dublin: 14 May 1679.

Dublin: Tooke & Crook: 1679.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Council, which 2) Gene due

Ormonde.

Wednesday, 28 May, to be a fast day to defeat popish conspiracies and implore a blessing on Parliament.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Granard, Hen. Midensis, Ed. Fits-Gerald al. Villiers, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, John Keatinge, Jo. Bysse, Jo. Davys, H. Ingoldesby, Ol. St. George, Geo. Rawdon, Ric. Gethin, Theo. Jones, Walter Plunkett, Mau. Eustace, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (226); 1. B. (171); 2 (254); 2. A. (247). **N° 905.**

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas there hath been a . . .

[To apprehend all persons lately come from Scotland.]

Dublin: 30 June 1679.

Dublin: Tooke & Crook: [1679].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 and guilty 2) in the

Ormonde.

In consequence of the suppression of the notorious and unnatural rebellion in Scotland many of the rebels have fled to Ireland. All persons who have lately come from Scotland are to be arrested unless they can give a good account of their loyalty. No one is to harbour them.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Arran, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Ro. Booth, John Keating, Jo. Bysse, Jo. Davys, Ol. St. George, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen, Tho. Radcliffe.

Bodl. Carte 59 (587). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. B. (172); 1 (228); 2 (256); 2. A. (249). **N° 906.**

21 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas, Tobacco is one of . . .

[Forbidding Tobacco growing in Ireland.]

Dublin: 21 July 1679.

Dublin: Tooke & Crook: 1679.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 products and 2) of one

Ormonde.

No tobacco is to be planted, grown, or cured in Ireland. All growing tobacco to be destroyed. It may be grown in the University garden or in any physick garden, not more than a quarter of a pole in any one place.

Arran, Lanesborough, R. Coote, Ro. Fitz-Gerald, Ro. Booth, Ca. Dillon, Jo. Davys, Ol. St. George, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. B. (173); 1. A. (292). **N° 907.**

10 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the late horrid Plot . . .

[For the discovery of the Popish Plot.]

Dublin: 10 December 1679.

Dublin: Took & Crook: [1679].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Conspiracy would 2) Lord misprisions

Ormonde.

Any person in Ireland having any information as to the Popish Plot is to disclose it to the Council, Secretary of State, or a Judge, before 29 February next.

Mich. Armach., C., Arran, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ro. Fitz-Gerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, John Keating, Jo. Davys, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (230); 1. B. (174); 2 (258); 2. A. (251). **Antiq.** 2 (158). **N° 908.**

10 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Upon Consideration had . . .

[Collectors of Revenue to account within 21 days.]

Dublin: 10 December 1679.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1679.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 His sual that

Ormonde.

On petition of Exchequer and the farmers of revenue, all collectors are to account within 21 days for all sums received up to 29 Sept. last from ter-tenants, and to pay in the money received within 40 days.

M. Armach., C., Arran, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Ranelagh, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Ro. Booth, John Keatinge, Jo. Davys, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (260); 2. A. (253). **Antiq.** 2 (157). **N° 909.**

23 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We have received . . .

[Proclaiming Gerald and Richard FitzGerald.]

Dublin: 23 December 1679.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1679.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 information, victed 2) forth- 3) together con-

Ormonde.

Gerald FitzGerald and Richard, his brother, having been convicted of burglaries, &c., have escaped from the gaol of Cork. They are to surrender before 1 March; £10 reward for their heads. Pardon to accomplices.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Arran, Ranelagh, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, John Keatinge, Theo. Jones, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (232); 2 (261); 2. A. (254). **Antiq.** 2 (159). **N° 910.**

1679-80

21 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Redmond OHanlon . . .

[£100 reward for Redmond OHanlon, &c.]

Dublin: 21 January 1679[-80].

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1679[-80].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 of Burglaries 2) prosecuted assisting,

Ormonde.

£100 reward for Redmond OHanlon and £50 for Laughlin mac Redmond OHanlon of Killeany, proclaimed 14 Dec. 1674, No. 853, q.v., dead or alive.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Arran, Ranelagh, Longford, Lanesborough, Ed. Brabazon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, John Keatinge, Jo. Davys, Wm. Flower, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. B. (175); 2 (264); 2. A. (257). **Antiq.** 2 (160). **N° 911.**

24 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Collectors and Sheriffs to give in their Accounts.]

Dublin: 24 March 1679[-80].

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1679[-80].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Rane- We 2) against their

Ormonde.

On the application of the Earl of Ranelagh, all collectors and sheriffs to send in accounts before 29 April next, or if their accounts are not made up yet by 12 May. Collectors for the supply of the deficiency to pay in by 29 April.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ro. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Ro. Booth, Jo. Davys, John Cole, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (235); 1. B. (176); 2 (266); 2. A. (259). **Antiq.** 2 (161). **N° 912.**

1680

26 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation . . .

[For the arrest of titular Popish dignitaries.]

Dublin: 26 April 1680.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1680.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 dated 'porate 2) out 3) May- and

Ormonde.

Recites proclamation 16 Oct. 1678, No. 889, q.v., and rewards offered 26 March 1679, No. 903, q.v. All mayors, &c., are to search for and arrest all archbishops, &c. Any not doing so will be proceeded against severely.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Arran, Longford, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, John Keatinge, He. Hene, Jo. Davys, Will. Stewart, John Cole, Hans Hamilton.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (269); 2. A. (262). **Antiq.** 2 (162).

N° 913.

19 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty . . .

[Patent to Sir Thomas Armestrong and Col. G. Legg for Halfpence.]

Dublin: 19 July 1680.

Dublin: Tooke & Crook: 1680.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 under penee 2) Copper, 3) or 4) Dealings contempt

Ormonde.

By patent of 18 May 1680, Sir Thomas Armestrong and Col. George Legg are to make copper halfpence for Ireland for 21 years, having on one side the King's head, on the other a crowned harp with *Carolus Secundus Dei gratia, Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae Rex.* Each is to weigh 110 grains troy. No one else to issue any tokens for pence, halfpence, or farthings. Powers of search. The patentees will buy back 21*s.* worth of copper pieces for 20*s.* Not current for more than 5*s.* in £100. All mayors, &c., to aid the patentees.

Mich. Armach., C., Arran, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, John Keatinge, He. Hene, Jo. Davys, Wm. Flower.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (279); 2. A. (264). **Antiq.** 2 (163).

Simon 143. **N° 914.**

15 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty . . .

[For discovery of the Popish Plot.]

Dublin: 15 November 1680.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1680.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Carl October 2) free concerning

Ormonde.

Cites royal proclamation 30 October 1680, No. 3720, Eng., q.v., offering a free pardon for all disclosures of the plot within two months. The same is offered in Ireland.

Blesinton, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Rob. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, John Keatinge, He. Hene, Jo. Davys, Will. Stewart, Ol. St. George, W. Wentworth, Mau. Eustace, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (275); 2. A. (268). **Antiq.** 2 (164).

N° 915.

29 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR, OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Divers Officers of His Majesties . . .

[For all officers to keep at their quarters.]

Dublin: 29 November 1680.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1680.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Jn. Ellis.

Arms 185 Maje- of 2) dayes give

Ormonde.

Many officers absent themselves from quarters without leave. Any one absent from garrison for above ten days and nights shall be put out of employment, and similarly any one who overstays his leave ten days. Officers coming to head quarters must leave two commissioned officers with the troop or company. Subalterns asking leave must produce a certificate that they can be spared. An appeal lies to the Lord Lieutenant.

Bodl. Carte 71, printed (33). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2 (277); 2. A. (270). **N° 916.**

29 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by several Proclamations . . .

[For disarming Papists.]

Dublin: 29 November 1680.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1680.

5 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Issued his 2) such 3) James 4) Erwin, 5) Protestants di-

Ormonde.

Cites proclamations ordering arms to be brought in. Several papists having arms without licence have not brought them in. All licensed papist holders of arms to bring them in and deposit their licences. Receipts are to be given and the arms marked with the owners' names. Names of those who are to receive arms. Sheriffs, justices of peace, and army officers to search for arms, and to bind over those in whose possession they are found to come up for trial. All arms seized are to be sent up to Dublin within 30 days. Protestants are not to keep arms for papist neighbours. No one to have more than one pound of gunpowder in their possession.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Hen. Midensis, R. Coote, Rob. FitzGerald, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, Wm. Gore, John Keatinge, He. Hene, Will. Stewart, Ol. St. George, John Cole, Theo. Jones, Walter Plunket, John Eyre.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (278); 2. A. (272). **K.I.D. N. 1. 27 (1).** **Antiq.** 2 (165). **N° 917.**

BY THE LORD MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, Clerk of the Market in and throughout the County of the said City.

[Sale of weights for coins.]

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Luke Lowther.

City arms of pass City,

Cites Act of 29 Jan. 1660[–1], No. 629, q.v., relating to Eight of Mexico or Sevil, and Act of 3 Feb. 1667[–8], No. 793, q.v., relating to French Lewis. It is notorious that the weights used for these coins exceed the standard. Richard Lord of Copper-Alley, Dublin, goldsmith and sworn essay-master, to make and sell weights like those he hath left with me in the New Hall at 1*s.* a set.

Antiq. 2 (166). **N° 918.**

1680-1

18 JANUARY.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: Tooke & Crook: [1680-1].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Sum- thought twentieth

A reprint of No. 3724, Eng., q.v.

B.M. 1851. b. 3 (58). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (38). **Orm.** (37).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 360. **N° 919.**

1681

1 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas we are informed . . .
[Prohibiting export of corn.]
Dublin: 1 July 1681.
Dublin: Tooke & Crook: 1681.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 of His meaning

Ormonde.

No wheat, barley, rye, beare, oats, pease, pulse, meslin, nor any meal nor malt is to be exported until Michaelmas next, on peril. All shipped after this date will be confiscated.

Mich. Armach., C., Jo. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, Granard, Lanesborough, Ca. Dillon, Rich. Coote, Char. Meredith, Wm. Davys, H. Hen., Ol. St. George, John Cole.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (283); 2. A. (277). **Antiq.** 2 (168).
Sold by Mary Crooke and Andrew Crooke at his Majesties Printing-house in Skinner-row. **N° 920.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas by Former Orders, . . .
[Army officers to take the Sacrament annually.]
Dublin: 7 November 1681.
Dublin: Took & Crook: 1681.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Di- him 2) at Published;

Ormonde.

Commissioners of Array to enforce order that every officer produce a certificate of taking Communion at Christmas or Easter before the muster. The certificates and names of defaulters to be sent to the Clerk of the Council. This to be printed and published.

Mich. Armach., C., Blesinton, Granard, Lanesbrough, Hen. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, He. Hene, Jo. Davys, Jo. Cole, W. Wentworth, Theo. Jones.

Orm. (38).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 361. **N° 921.**

1682

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas We the Lord . . .
[Justices of Peace to take Communion annually.]
Dublin: 10 April 1682.
Dublin: Took & Crook: 1682.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Council Ireland 2) who have

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 7 Nov. 1681, No. 921, q.v. Justices of Peace are also to take the Sacrament once a year at Whitsuntide or Christmas. Clerks of the Crown and Peace to send certificates, or the names of defaulters to the Clerk of the Council. This to be proclaimed and published.

Mich. Armach., C., Arran, Blesinton, Lanesborough, Ant. Midensis, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Char. Meredith, Jon. Davis, Will. Stewart, Theo. Jones.

Orm. (39).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 361. **N° 922.**

12 MAY.—[BY THE] LO[RD MAYOR] OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN.

[Begins] Whereas great numbers . . .
[For the arrest of beggars without badges.]
[Dublin]: 12 May 1682.

Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Humph. Jervis.
Va- are 1682.

Badges have been given to the poor of Dublin belonging to the various parishes. All other beggars in Dublin are to be arrested on Sunday next, 14 May, between 10 and 11 a.m., and taken to the Hospital in Back-Lane or to a prison for examination and punishment. After that date all beggars without a badge, or begging out of their parish, are to be arrested. 1*s.* reward will be paid.

Orm. (40).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 361.
Cal. Anc. Rec. Dublin iv. 586. **N° 923.**

1682-3

12 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas the late Farmers of His . . .
[Concerning rebates of Customs due.]
Dublin: 12 January 1682[-3].
Dublin: Tooke & Crooke: 1682[-3].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Cu- Assigns of

Arran.

The late farmers of customs went out of office on 25 December last. All claims for rebate of customs due on reshipping must be made before 25 March.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Barrymore, Ardglasse, Lanesborough, Anth. Midensis, Ca. Dillon, Char. Meredith, John Keatinge, H. Hene, John[1] Davys, R. Reynell, Walter Plunket, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (284); 2. A. (278). **Antiq.** 2 (169).
[1] *s* altered to n. **N° 924.**

15 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas the Commissioners and . . .
[Concerning exemptions from Hearth-money.]
Dublin: 15 January 1682[-3].
Dublin: Tooke & Crooke: 1682[-3].
4 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Gover- ling 2) for 3) Usher, 4) here- concerned

Arran.

Recites provisions under which exemption from hearth-money may be granted. A list of those authorized to grant exemption. Francis, E. of Longford, Lemuel Kingdon, William Dickinson, William Strong,, and Robert Bridges to be commissioners for hearth-money. All money due on hearths, &c., on 10 January to be paid to them.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Barrymore, Ardglasse, Lanesborough, Anth. Midensis, Wm. Kildare, Ca. Dillon, Char. Feilding, John Keatinge, H. Hene, John Davys, R. Reynell, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (285); 2. A. (279). **Antiq.** 2 (170).
N° 925.

1683

6 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas many and . . .
[Concerning foreign coin.]
Dublin: 6 June 1683.
Dublin: Tooke & Crooke: 1683.
4 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Inconveniences value 2) six 3) Sevil 4) Foreign un-

Arran.

Owing to the disregard of the Proclamations now in force (most of them out of print) regulating the currency of foreign coin, much inconvenience has resulted. The following pieces are now current:—

Gold. Golden Rider 6 dwt. 12 gr., 22*s.* 6*d.*; half golden Rider 3 dwt. 6 gr., 11*s.* 3*d.*; Spanish or French quadruple Pistol 17 dwt. 4 gr., £3. 10*s.*; Spanish or French double Pistol 8 dwt. 14 gr., 35*s.*; Spanish or French single Pistol 4 dwt. 7 gr., 17*s.* 6*d.*; Spanish or French half Pistol 2 dwt. 3½ gr., 8*s.* 9*d.*; double Ducal 4 dwt. 12 gr., 18*s.*; single Ducal 2 dwt. 6 gr., 9*s.*; Spanish Suffrance 7 dwt. 2 gr., 28*s.* 6*d.*; Spanish half Suffrance 3 dwt. 13 gr., 14*s.* 3*d.*

Silver. Duccatoon 1 oz. 16 gr., 6*s.*; half Duccatoon 10 dwt. 8 gr., 3*s.*; quarter Duccatoon 5 dwt. 4 gr., 1*s.* 6*d.*; piece of eight of Mexico or Seville, Pillar piece, Rix dollar, Cross dollar, French Lewis, 17 dwt., 4*s.* 9*d.*; half piece of eight, &c. 8 dwt. 12 gr., 2*s.* 4½*d.*; quarter piece of eight, &c. 4 dwt. 6 gr., 1*s.* 2¼*d.*; half-quarter piece of eight, &c. 2 dwt. 3 gr., 7*d.*; half-farthing, the twelfth part of the French Lewis 1 dwt. 12 gr., 4¾*d.*; old Peru piece of eight 17 dwt., 4*s.* 6*d.*; half piece old Peru 8 dwt. 12 gr., 2*s.* 3*d.*; quarter piece old Peru 4 dwt. 6 gr., 1*s.* 1½*d.*; half-quarter piece old Peru 2 dwt. 3 gr., 6¾*d.*; Portugal Royal 14 dwt., 3*s.* 8*d.*; half Portugal 7 dwt., 1*s.* 10*d.*; quarter Portugal 3 dwt. 12 gr., 11*d.*

Allowance of 2*d.* per grain wanting for gold, and 3*d.* per dwt. for silver. Regulations for use of scales in weighing money. Henry Paris and John Cuthbeard of Dublin are to make weights for them, stamped with the name, and the crown and harp at 12*d.* for the eight weights. Standard weights to be sent to the sheriffs.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Longford, Wm. Davys, John Keating, He. Hene, Jon. Davys, Ric. Reynells, Ol. St. George, Mau. Eustace.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (291); 2. A. (283); 3 (239). **K.I.D. N.** 1. 27 (23). **Antiq.** 2 (171).

Simon 146.

Sold at His Majesties Printing-House on Ormonde-Key, and at Joseph Wild, Bookseller in Castle Street. **N° 926.**

2 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Robert Robinson late of . . .

[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 2 July 1683.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1683.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Clanculgg nagh 2) Ja- 3) Murry, assisting

Arran.

£10 reward, dead or alive, for Robert Robinson of Clanculgg (Fermanagh), John Irwin alias John Irwin Bowstane of the same, Archibald Noble, jun., of Lisnaskea, Tirlagh Oge Mac Shane Mac Guire of Desternan, Knocker Mac Shane Mac Guire of the same, Robert Graham of Legin, Arthur Graham of the same, Herbert Terrill of Ballanenagh, Walter Bourk of the same, William Armstrong alias Neddies Will, Rory Duff Mac Guire of BallyMacIllchony, Cahill Mac Rory Oge Mac Guire of the same, Don Mac Guire, Phelemy Mac Gawran of Carne, Tirlagh Mac Hugh of the same, Flertagh Mac Guire of Garrison, Rory Keigh Mac Gowan of Slieverosiell, Donoghy Mac Ilgea of the same, Laughlin Mac Murry of the same, Lodowik Irwin alias Lodewick Irwin of Lisnaskea, Cormuck Mac Cormuck, and John Jamison of the same, unless they surrender for trial before 1 August next.

Grenard, Longford, Lanesborough, Ed. Brabazon, Ol. St. George, John Keating, He. Hene, Ric. Reynells, Theo. Jones.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (288). **Antiq.** 2 (172).

Sold by M. and A. Crook. **N° 927.**

13 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] It Having pleased Almighty God . . .

[A Day of Thanksgiving for delivery from the Plot.]

Dublin: 13 August 1683.

Dublin: Took & Crook: 1683.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 won- to use

Arran.

Appointing 9 September a day of public thanksgiving for the deliverance from the Monmouth conspiracy. The King's Declaration 28 July 1683 to be read with this in all churches on Sunday, 2 September. The form of prayer to be that composed in England for use on 9 September.

Mich. Armach., C., Lanesborough, Will. Kildare, Ca. Dillon, Cha. Feilding, H. Boyle, Will. Davys, John Keating, John Davys, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (295); 2. A. (287). **Antiq.** 2 (173).

N° 928.

12 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We have received . . .

[For the arrest of two outlaws.]

Dublin: 12 October 1683.

Dublin: Took & Crook: [1683].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 information, ô 2) and perils.

Arran.

£20 reward dead or alive for Connor ô Dee of Arglin (Tipperary) and Richard Power of the same, who, having been lodged in Clonmel gaol, have broken prison.

Francis Dublin, Massereene, Will. Kildare, Ca. Dillon, Cha. Feilding, Ed. Brabazon, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davys, John Cole.

P.R.O. Dub. 2 (296); 2. A. (288). **Antiq.** 2 (174).

N° 929.

1684

5 MAY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Prohibiting export of corn.]

Dublin: 5 May 1684.

Dublin: B. Took: [1684].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Price Charge the

Arran.

Prohibiting export of wheat, barley, rye, beare, oats, pease, pulse, meslin, meal, or malt till Michaelmas, on peril, &c.

Mich. Armach., C., Longford, Granard, Char. Meredith, William Davys, John Keating, He. Hene, Rich. Reynell, John Cole, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. B. (177); 2 (298); 2. A. (290); 1 (240). **Antiq.** 2 (175).

Sold by Mary Crook. **N° 930.**

4 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Majestie being . . .

[For granting titles to concealed lands.]

Dublin: 4 June 1684.

Dublin: B. Took: [1684].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 In- strictness 2) settle 3) the as-

Arran.

A commission has been granted under Great Seal of England 14 March last to give titles to concealed lands, to renew charters, erect manors, grant fairs, &c. The com-

mission will sit at the Kings Inns on Thursday, 12 June, where all those desirous of the King's grace are to attend.

Mich. Armach., C., Drogheda, Blesinton, Granard, Mountjoy, Will. Kildare, Ca. Dillon, Cha. Feilding, Char. Meredith, Wm. Davys, John Keating, He. Hene, Jon. Davys, Rich. Reynell, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (294); 1. B. (178); 2 (299), (302). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27 (22). **Antiq.** 2 (176). **N° 931.**

9 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are Informed . . .

[Concerning the fraudulent export of wool.]

Dublin: 9 June 1684.

Dublin: B. Took: [1684].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 con- that 2) for 3) Col- they

Arran.

Forbids export of wool or woolfells without obtaining licence and paying duty. Informers to receive one-half the forfeiture. Customs officers to report on the wool still to be exported under licences granted since 25 August 1683. Forfeits on bonds to be exacted. The ports of export limited to twelve chief ports. Security to be taken when wool is exported to England that it is landed there.

Mich. Armach., C., Drogheda, Blesinton, Char. Meredith, John Keating, He. Hene, Jon. Davys, Rich. Reynell, Mau. Eustace, Tho. Newcomen, Adam Loftus.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (237); 1. B. (179); 2 (305); 2. A. (291). **Antiq.** 2 (177). **N° 932.**

21 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation . . .

[Allowing export of corn.]

Dublin: 21 June 1684.

Dublin: B. Took: [1684].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Dated more Kingdom

Arran.

Cites proclamation 5 May 1684, No. 930, q.v. As there is plenty of corn in the country, the export of corn, &c., is permitted.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Longford, Char. Meredith, Wm. Davys, Jon. Davys, Rich. Reynell.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (241); 1. B. (180) cut; 2 (308) cut; 2. A. (294) cut. **Antiq.** 2 (178). **N° 933.**

22 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] His Majesties Chief Commissioner . . .

[Magistrates to assist in the collection of the Revenue.]

Dublin: 22 August 1684.

Dublin: B. Took: 1684.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Go- firing 2) A- Law.

Ormonde.

Complaints are made that some magistrates obstruct revenue officers in collecting hearth-money, excises, licences, will not punish persons who rescue distresses legally levied, and take insolvent recognizances for the appearance of those they do commit. All magistrates, &c., are in future to give vigorous and hearty assistance to revenue officers, on pain of disaffection.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Arran, Longford, Granard, Anth. Midensis, William Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Coote, He. Hene, Ol. St. George, Tho. Newcomen, Lem. Kingdon.

P.R.O. Dub. 1 (241); 1. B. (181); 2 (309); 2. A. (295). **Antiq.** 2 (179). **N° 934.**

1684–5

6 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the King's Most . . .

[For a Visitation by Ulster King-at-Arms.]

Dublin: 6 February 1684[–5].

Dublin: Andrew Crook: 1684[–5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Sur- purposes Majesties

Ormonde.

A commission under Great Seal of Ireland dated 5 June 1684 was issued to Sir Richard Carney, Ulster King-at-Arms, to hold visitations from time to time, to register and correct arms. No one to be called esquire or gentleman without his approval. No one to paint arms, use escutcheons, velvet palls, and the like except by his allowance.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Droghedah, Arran, Longford, Granard, Blesington, Anth. Midensis, Will. Kildare, H. Boyle, Rich. Coote, Char. Meredith, He. Hene, John Cole, Rich. Reynell, Mau. Eustace, C. Wich, Tho. Newcomen, Adam Loftus.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (1). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (245); 1. B. (183); 2. B. (1); 2. C. (1). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (1).

Sold by Samuel Helsham at the Colledge-Arms in Castle-Street. **N° 935.**

JAMES II

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.]

Dublin: B. Took: 1684[–5].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 189 say follow go

A reprint of No. 3767, Eng., q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (3). **Orm.** (43).

Sold by Mary Crook. **N° 936.**

10 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] We hereby think fit . . .

[All officers to repair to their commands.]

Dublin: 10 February $168\frac{4}{5}$.

Dublin: B. Took: [1684–5].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 185 all Contrary the

Ormonde.

All officers and soldiers to repair to their garrisons at once; leave is withdrawn.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (1); G. 6022 (2). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (2); 2. C. (2). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28. **Antiq.** 2 (181). **N° 937.**

11 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased . . .

[Proclaiming James II.]

Dublin: 11 February 1684[–5].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1684[–5].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 186 to Lords 2) Proclamation of

Ormonde.

Proclaims James II in Dublin, following the London form. To be proclaimed in all cities and towns in the kingdom.

Mich. Armach., C., Franc. Dublin, Roscommon, Droghedah, Arran, Longford, Granard, Blesington, Mountjoy, Will. Kildare, H. Boyle, Rich. Coote, Char. Meredith,

Will. Davys, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davys, Rich. Reynel, John Cole, Mau. Eustace, C. Wich, Tho. Newcomen, Adam Loftus.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (2). **Orm.** (42). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. B. (184); 1 (246); 2. B. (3); 2. C. (5). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (4).

Sold by Andrew Crook in Skinner Row, and Samuel Helsham at Colledg-Arms in Castle-Street.

Ormonde MSS. ii. 361. **N° 938.**

11 FEBRUARY.

Arms 187 to Lords 2) Proclamation of

Another edition of No. 938, q.v.

B.M. G. 6022 (4). **N° 939.**

11 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas We the Lord Lieutenant . . .

[All persons in office continued.]

Dublin: 11 February 1684[–5].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1684[–5].

2 pp. folio Roman letter.

Arms 187 by vy p. 2) necessary *of*

Ormonde.

As ordered by Privy Council in England, publishes proclamation 6 Feb., No. 3772, Eng., q.v., from a copy attested by John Nicholas.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (4).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 361. **N° 940.**

11 FEBRUARY.

2 ff. Roman & Gothic letter.

Arms 186 required rable 2) aforementioned, eleventh

Another edition of No. 940, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (3). **Orm.** (41). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. B. (182); 1 (243); 2. B. (5); 2. C. (3). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (3). **N° 941.**

1685

12 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas several of the . . .

[Concerning butter casks and the packing of butter.]

Dublin: 12 June 1685.

Dublin: B. Took: [1685].

4 pp. folio Gothic letter.

Arms 185 consi- only p. 2) and p. 3) twelve p. 4) the de-

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

On the petition of the merchants as to the fraudulent practices of butter packers and coopers who make firkins of 16 to 20 lb. which should weigh 10 lb. by using green timber, the following orders are made, considering the Westminster Act of 14 Chas. II on the subject.

(1) Butter casks to be made of seasoned timber; (2) a cwt. cask shall not weigh more than 20 lb., and so on in proportion; (3) casks to be made in three sizes to hold—barrel 224 lb., kilderkin 112 lb., firkin 56 lb.; (4) casks to be branded with maker's name; (5) not too much salt to be added; (6) the butter packer's name to be branded on the cask; (7) coopers and packers to be presented if these rules are not obeyed.

Franc. Dublin, Longford, Cha. Fielding, Char. Meredith, John Keating, He. Hene, Ric. Reynell, Tho. Newcomen.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (7). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (299); 1. C. (37).

Sold by Samuel Helsham.

Ormonde MSS. ii. 362. **N° 942.**

12 JUNE.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 consi- an 2) Re- 3) and 4) repu- his

Another edition of No. 942, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (5). **Orm.** (44). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (248); 2. B. (7); 2. C. (7). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (5). **N° 943.**

13 JUNE.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685.

4 pp. Gothic letter [with Nos. 945, 946].

Arms 188 Information, manner their

A reprint of No. 3794, Eng., q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (9). **Orm.** (45). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (297); 1. C. (36).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 364. **N° 944.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685.

4 pp. Gothic letter [with Nos. 944, 946].

up Our An-

A reissue of No. 3799, Eng., q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (9). **Orm.** (45). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (297); 1. C. (37). **N° 945.**

16 JUNE.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685.

4 pp. Gothic letter [with Nos. 944, 945].

Our Commons their

A reissue of No. 3803, Eng., q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (9). **Orm.** (45). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (297); 1. C. (36). **N° 946.**

20 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas upon Information . . .

[Captains of Militia to take charge of the arms.]

Dublin: 20 June 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1685].

2 pp. folio Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Arms pursuant p. 2) Go- As

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

As the militia arms are exposed to theft, all captains are to collect the arms of their company before 14 July, and send in a return showing their cost, ownership, &c. The arms to be maintained fit for service.

Franc. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Mountjoy, Char. Meredith, John Keatinge, He. Hene, Jo. Davis, Ri. Reynell, Tho. Newcomen.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (8). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (301); 1. C. (39).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 364. **N° 947.**

20 JUNE.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 that signing 2) Horse utmost

Another edition of No. 947, q.v.

B.M. G. 6022 (6). **Orm.** (46). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (254); 2. B. (11). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27 (24).

Ric. Reynell, John Keating. **N° 948.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.

[Begins] Whereas We the Lords Justices . . .

[Publishing Proclamation against Monmouth.]

Dublin: 22 June 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1685].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 lately followeth 2) Deputy all

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

Publishing proclamation 13 June 1685, No. 3794, Eng., q.v. (Council as No. 951 q.v.).

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (9). **Orm.** (47). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (258); 1. A. (302); 1. C. (40); 2. B. (16); 2. C. (14). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (8).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 364. **N° 949.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lords Justices . . .

[Publishing Proclamation against the Declaration.]

Dublin: 22 June 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1685].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 late- followeth 2) utmost dig-

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

Publishing proclamation 15 June, No. 3799, Eng., q.v. Any one spreading the declaration is to be apprehended.

Franc. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Mountjoy, Char. Meredith, John Keatinge, He. Hene, Jo. Davis, Ri. Reynell, Tho. Newcomen.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (11); G. 6022 (8). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (256); 2. B. (14); 2. C. (12). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (7).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 364. **N° 950.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We the Lords Justices . . .

[Publishing the proclamation of a reward for Monmouth.]

Dublin: 22 June 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1685].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 187 received a Ma-

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

Publishing proclamation 16 June, No. 3803, Eng., q.v.

Franc. Dublin, Droghedah, Longford, William Davys, Char. Meredith, John Davys, John Keating, He. Hene, Ric. Reynell.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (10); G. 6022 (7). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (304); 1. C. (38); 1 (253); 2. B. (13); 2. C. (11). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (6). **N° 951.**

10 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by the Ancient Laws . . .

[Against discussion of affairs of State.]

Dublin: 10 July 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Statutes clamation 2) Subjects; execu-

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

Recites the penalties for spreading false news published by proclamation 9 July 1672, No. 824, q.v. Of late this public discussion of affairs of State has grown. No one is to be a talker or hearer of such matters without revealing it to the Council. On pain, &c.

Franc. Dublin, Longford, Blesinton, Char. Feilding, William Davys, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davys.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (12); G. 6022 (10). **Orm.** (48). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (260); 2. B. (18); 2. C. (16). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (9).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 364. **N° 952.**

17 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Richard Power, late . . .

[£100 reward for the arrest of Richard Power.]

Dublin: 17 July 1685.

Dublin: B. Took: [1685].

2 pp. folio Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Bal- Sheriff p. 2) She- every

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

A reward of £20 was offered for Richard Power, late of Ballintotty, in Tipperary, by proclamation 12 Oct. 1683, No. 929, q.v. £100 reward is now offered for him dead or alive, together with a free pardon to any complice who kills him.

Franc. Dublin, Blesinton, Char. Feilding, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davis, Ric. Reynell.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (13). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (305); 1. C. (41).

Sold by A. Crooke on Ormonde Key, and S. Helsham at Colledge Arms, &c.

Ormonde MSS. ii. 364. **N° 953.**

17 JULY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Bal- where 2) where their

Another edition of No. 953, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (11). **Orm.** (49). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (262); 2. B. (20); 2. C. (20). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (10).

Davys. **N° 954.**

24 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Against unlawful assemblies.]

Dublin: 24 July 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1685].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 di- quiet 2) their Di-

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

Many people have deserted their homes and gathered in bands in castles and woods. These unlawful assemblies are forbidden. The Government will be responsible for their safety.

Franc. Dublin, Roscommon, Longford, Blesinton, Char. Feilding, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davys, Ric. Reynell, Rob. Hamilton.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (14); G. 6022 (12). **Orm.** (50). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (306); 1. C. (42); 1 (263); 2. B. (22); 2. C. (22). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (11). **N° 955.**

10 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation for a Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving throughout the Kingdom for His Majesties late Victories over the Rebels.

Dublin: 10 August 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 in by 2) traiterous 3) And August,

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

In consequence of the victory over the rebels and the capture of their chiefs, Sunday, 23 August, is to be a day of thanksgiving. This proclamation to be read in church the Sunday before. The English form of prayer (reprinted in Ireland) to be used.

Francis Dublin, Roscommon, Longford, Blesinton, Charles Feilding, John Davys, Thomas Newcomen.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (15); G. 6022 (13). **Orm.** (51). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (308); 1. C. (43); 1 (267); 2. B. (24); 2. C. (24). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (11). **N° 956.**

11 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty being informed . . .

[Against duels.]

Dublin: 11 August 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 That hereby ren-

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

Any officers sending, receiving, or delivering challenges, or offering affronts to any other will be cashiered, and rendered incapable of employment in H.M. Service.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (16); G. 6022 (14). **Orm.** (52). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (311); 1. C. (44); 1 (270); 2. B. (27); 2. C. (27). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (12). **N° 957.**

16 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by Proclamation . . .

[Respecting the storage of the Militia arms.]

Dublin: 16 October 1685.

Dublin: B. Tooke: [1685].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 of ther 2) they 3) be- We

Mich. Armach. C., Granard.

Recites proclamation 20 June 1685, No. 947, q.v., and the means employed to enforce it by letters to the superior officers. All persons who detain any of the militia arms are to deliver them up to be collected and stored. All captains are to convey them to one of the following ammunition stores. Dublin or Athloane for Leinster, Corke, Kinsale, Lymerick, Waterford, or Duncannon for Munster, Gallway or Athloane for Connaught, Londonderry, Carigfergus, or Charlemont for Ulster, before 16 November next, with a list of the arms and their owners. Charges of delivery to be paid by the Crown.

Franc. Dublin, Longford, Blesinton, Mountjoy, Cha. Feilding, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davies, Ric. Reynell, Tho. Newcomen.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (17); G. 6022 (15). **Orm.** (53). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (312); 1. C. (45); 1 (273); 2. B. (28); 2. C. (28). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (13).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 365. **N° 958.**

23 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it appears by . . .

[Reward for apprehension of FitzGerald and others.]

Dublin: 23 December 1685.

Dublin: B. Took: 1685.

3 pp. (2 ff.) Gothic letter.

Arms 185 read nours p. 2) of p. 3) named, the

Mich. Armach., C., Granard.

John Mac William FitzGerald, John Carroll, Dominick Warham, Dermott Grady, John Fowlon, Daniel Bryon, John mac Morice Aheren, Connor Enraghty, Dun mac David Hine, and Roger Gayny, have committed several burglaries, &c., and fled to the mountains. They are to surrender before 26 January next, on pain of being reputed rebels and traitors. £10 each will be paid for them, dead or alive, after that date, and a free pardon for any crime except murder.

Roscommon, Drogheda, Blesinton, Mountjoy, Cha. Feilding, Char. Merideth, John Davies, Richard Reynell, Tho. Newcomen, Adam Loftus.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (18). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (315); 1. C. (46).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 367. **N° 959.**

23 DECEMBER.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 read meanors 2) of 3) particularly and

Another edition of No. 959, q.v.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (16). **Orm.** (54). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (274); 2. B. (31); 2. C. (31). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (14). **N° 960.**

1685–6

27 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas not only the pious . . .

[6 Feb. to be kept as a Day of Thanksgiving.]

Dublin: 27 January 1685[–6].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685[–6].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Em- Day 2) And it

Clarendon.

A form of prayer for Accession Day having been drawn up and ordered to be used in England, 23 Dec. 1685, the same form is to be reprinted and used in Ireland on 6 February, which is to be kept as a day of thanksgiving.

Mich. Armach., Franc. Dublin, Roscommon, Drogheda, Longford, Granard, Blesinton, Mountjoy, Cha. Feilding, Char. Merideth, He. Hene, John Davies, Rich. Reynell, Paul Rycaut.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (5); G. 6022 (17). **Orm.** (55). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (277); 2. B. (34); 2. C. (34). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (15). **N° 961.**

27 JANUARY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Empe- His p. 2) Let- Ireland:

Another edition of No. 961, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (47). **N° 962.**

10 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it appears by . . .

[Proclaiming Denis Morisy and others rebels and traitors.]

Dublin: 10 February 1685[–6].

Dublin: B. Tooke: 1685[–6].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 187 at Good 2) Loyal contrary

Clarendon.

Dennis Morisy alias Trory, Teige Leaghy, John Barry, Francis Power, John Scoley alias Fouloe, John Gerald, and John Scoley alias Bailiffe have committed burglaries and stealths, and fled to the woods and mountains. They are to surrender before 15 March next, on pain of being reputed notorious rebels and traitors. They are to be apprehended. £10 reward for their body or their head after that date. Free pardon for all offences save murder to their slayers.

Mich. Armach., C., Roscommon, Drogheda, Longford, Granard, Mountjoy, Cha. Feilding, Char. Merideth, He. Hene.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (6). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (317); 1. C. (48). **N° 963.**

10 FEBRUARY.

Arms 185 at Good 2) hereby contrary

Another edition of No. 963, q.v.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (18). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (279); 2. B. (36); 2. C. (36). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (16). **N° 964.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.]

Dublin: Crook & Helsham[1]: 1686.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 Loving bedience and

A reprint of No. 3828, Eng., q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (319).

Sold by Samuel Helsham, Joseph Howes, and Eliphal Dopson, Book-sellers in Castle-street.

[1] Assigns of Benjamin Tooke. **N° 965.**

1686

28 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] For the Quieting of the Minds . . .

[No one to be disquieted for any words used before the King's accession.]

Dublin: 28 July 1686.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1686.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Maje- Kingdom p. 2) His take

Clarendon.

No one is to be sued, vexed, or disquieted for any treasonable or seditious words spoken before the King's accession. Any such suits to be stayed.

Porter, C., Granard, P., Roscommon, Longford, Tyrconnel, Lymerick, Gormanston, J. Macartie, Char. Meredith, John Davys, Paul Rycaut, Rich. Hamilton, Nic. Purcell.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (20). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. **A.** (320); 1. C. (50). **N° 966.**

28 JULY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Ma- Kingdom 2) Late other

Another edition of No. 966, q.v.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (19); MS. 15894. 77. **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 351. **Orm.** (56). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1 (265); 2. B. (38); 2. C. (38). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (17). **N° 967.**

8 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas there have been . . .

[Against burglaries and robberies.]

Dublin: 8 December 1686.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1686.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Bur- as 2) shall *December,*

Clarendon.

The King's mercy having proved an encouragement to burglaries and robberies, the law will now be left to take its course. Criminals will be speedily tried. The hue and cry to be made efficient. Sufficient bail to be taken. Fugitives' indictments to be returned to the Court of chief place, that the offenders may be outlawed.

Porter, C., Granard, P., Roscommon, Drogheda, Longford, Lymerick, John Keating, Nugent, De. Daly, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, Paul Ricaut.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (20). **Orm.** (57). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (321); 1. C. (51); 1 (281); 2. B. (40); 2. C. (40). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (18).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 368. **N° 968.**

1686-7

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .

[Against scandalous reports and insinuations.]

Dublin: 21 February 1686[-7].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1686[-7].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 dis- due 2) Govern inflicted

Tyrconnell.

Insinuations have been made that the Government intends to disquiet loyal subjects in their liberties, properties, and just rights. This is untrue. All subjects, whatever their religion, will receive equal justice. All persons spreading these reports will be punished.

A. Fytton, C., Franc. Dublin, Granard, P., Antrim, Roscommon, Drogheda, Tyrone, Longford, Lymerick, Gormonston, Galmoy, Nettervill, Rosse, J. Macartie, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davys, Th. Nugent, De. Daly, Stephen Rice, Will. Talbot, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, N. Purcell, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (19); G. 6022 (21). **Orm.** (59). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (52); 2. B. (42); 2. C. (42). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (18).

Youghal 373; Ormonde MSS. ii. 371; Wodrow ii. 178. **N° 969.**

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a late Proclamation . . .

[Reaffirming the Proclamation against tories, burglars, &c.]

Dublin: 21 February 1686[-7].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1686[-7].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 by it 2) Publish 3) end con-

Tyrconnell.

Recites and republishes proclamation 8 Dec., No. 968, q.v. The civil magistrates have not done their duty in enforcing it. The Judges are to return the names of all who do not execute it. Those who do not apprehend these tories, robbers, and malefactors are to be punished.

A. Fytton, C., Franc. Dublin, Granard, P., Antrim, Roscommon, Drogheda, Tyrone, Longford, Lymrick, Gormonston, Galmoy, Nettervill, Rosse, J. Macartie, John Keating, He. Hene, John Davys, Th. Nugent, De. Daly, Stephen Rice, Will. Talbot, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, N. Purcel, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (21); G. 6022 (22). **Orm.** (58). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (323); 1 (283); 2. B. (44); 2. C. (44). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (19).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 369. **N° 970.**

24 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY, Chief Governour and General of His Majesties Army in Ireland. A Declaration.

[For discipline in the Army.]

Dublin: 24 February $168\frac{6}{7}$.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1686[-7].

2 ff. Roman letter. Tho. Sheridan.

Arms 187 Majesties duly 2) themselves Mili-

Tyrconnel.

The usual proclamation as to discipline and credit on the march. Officers and soldiers to repair to their quarters. Officers, &c., to aid the magistrates to apprehend malefactors. This to be published by the military and civil officers.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (22); G. 6022 (23). **Orm.** (60). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (326); 1. C. (53); 2. B. (47); 2. C. (47). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (20).

Youghal 375; Ormonde MSS. ii. 371. **N° 971.**

7 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several Merchants . . .

[For the preservation of Salmon.]

Dublin: 7 March 1686[-7].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1686[-7].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 Kingdom contrary according

Tyrconnell.

The salmon trade is like to suffer from the destruction of salmon-fry and the unseasonable killing of salmon. Justices, &c., are to enforce the laws against this, and prosecute offenders rigorously.

A. Fytton, C., Franc. Dublin, Granard, P., Clanricarde, Tyrone, Longford, Lymerick, Gormonston, Galmoy, Rosse, John Davys, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, N. Purcell.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (23); G. 6022 (24). **Orm.** (61). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (328); 1. C. (54); 1 (286); 2. B. (49); 2. C. (49). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (21).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 373. **N° 972.**

1687

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.]

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

3 ff. Roman letter. Tho. Sheridan.

Arms 186 Us to 2) have 3) the and

A reprint of No. 3843, Eng., q.v. 'By His Excellencies Special Command, Dublin Castle, April 11, 1687.'

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (26); G. 6022 (26). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (51); 2. C. (51). **N° 973.**

4 APRIL.

3 pp. (2 ff.) Roman letter.

Arms 185 to ctually 2) out p. 3) subscribe Abby-

Another edition of No. 973, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (329); 1. C. (55); 3 (4). **N° 974.**

4 APRIL.

3 pp. (2 ff.) Roman letter.

Arms 186 Us to p. 2) have p. 3) in and

Another edition of No. 973, q.v.

Orm. (62). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3 (1). **N° 975.**

4 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed that . . .

[Export of corn forbidden.]

Dublin: 4 April 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 of soever the

Tyrconnell.

Owing to the high price of corn, grain, meal, and malt, the exportation of any wheat, barley, rye, beare, oats, peas, pulse, maslin, meal, or malt is forbidden to Michaelmas next [Sept. 29] on pain of seizure.

A. Fytton, C., Granard, P., Clanriccarde, Roscommon, Lymerick, Ikiryn, Mountjoy, John Davys, T. Nugent, Tho. Newcomen, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (27); G. 6022 (25). **Orm.** (63). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (331); 1. C. (56); 2. B. (50); 2. C. (50); 3 (3). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (22). **N° 976.**

11 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas the Commissioners . . .

[Concerning exemptions from Hearth-money.]

Dublin: 11 April 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

5 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Go- whereas 2) any [inverted] 3) Bowen 4) Knight 5) pay- or

Tyrconnell.

Houses of less value than 8*s.* are exempt from hearth-money on obtaining a certificate. A list of those empowered to grant certificates to poor widows is added. The duties are to be paid to the authorized collectors. Ten days' notice to be given at the house before distraint is made.

A. Fytton, C., Clanriccarde, Roscommon, Mountjoy, John Davys, Tho. Nugent, Tho. Newcomen, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (28); G. 6022 (27). **Orm.** (64). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (332); 1. C. (57); 2. B. (54); 2. C. (54); 3 (6). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (22). **N° 977.**

29 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration Concerning the Pay, and Clothing of the Army.

Dublin: 29 April 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

3 ff. Roman letter. Tho. Sheridan.

Arms 186 His and 2) New 3) Re- and

Tyrconnel.

As the forces are in a disordered state owing to the want of subsistence, the matter has been considered, with the debts for old clothes, and the deductions for new clothes, swords, and belts. A private centinel in the Guards at Dublin, whose pay is 8*d.* a day, is to be allowed 2*s.* 6*d.* per week subsistence money, and a private centinel elsewhere (pay 6*d.*) to be allowed 1*s.* 11½*d.* from the last of March to the last of December next, weekly. Sergeants 6*s.*, corporals 4*s.* After December, when their debts are fully paid, every private in the Guards shall have 3*s.* 6*d.*, and in the other regiments 2*s.* 4*d.* Sergeants 7*s.* and corporals 4*s.* 8*d.*, free of all deductions. The army to be clothed every 18 months, to receive a coat and breeches lined, to be returned free after 10 months, a hat, 4 pairs of shoes, 3 pairs of stockings, 3 shirts, 3 cravats, and a sash, all good of their kind. All officers to send in an account of every man's pay, clothing, subsistence, and deductions from 31 March 1686 to 1 April 1687. No hardships to be put upon the privates. No man to be discharged till he is paid. Men to keep their clothes and linen neat and clean. This to be read and hung up in every garrison.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (29); G. 6022 (28). **Orm.** (65). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (59); 2. C. (59). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (24).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 373. **N° 978.**

29 APRIL.

3 pp. (2 ff.) Roman letter.

Arms 187 that look 2) a p. 3) produc'd concern'd;

Another edition of No. 978, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (337); 1. C. (58); 3 (11). **N° 979.**

2 MAY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a Petition was . . .

[Lowering the duties on imported iron.]

Dublin: 2 May 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Board the 2) do and

Tyrconnell.

On petition of the merchants trading with Spain that the great duty on imported iron should be dispensed with, it is ordered that iron be rated at £20 per ton and pay 20*s.* customs and 20*s.* excise. No rebate will be paid on export, nor abatement of 5 per cent. on importation.

A. Fytton, C., Barrymore, Drogheda, Gormanston, Galmoy, Mountjoy, John Keating, Stephen Rice, John Davys, Tho. Nugent, De. Daly, Tho. Newcomen, Sy. Luttrel, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (30); G. 6022 (29). **Orm.** (66). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (339); 1. C. (59); 2. B. (62); 2. C. (62); 3 (13). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (24). **N° 980.**

18 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Authorizing the Market on the Curragh.]

Dublin: 18 July 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Sheridan.

Arms 188 better ring *of*

Tyrconnell.

It has been published at Kildare, the head quarters, that during the Curragh Camp an open and free market without tolls, &c., might be held there. The market people and victuallers are to be paid for everything purchased fairly and quietly. Officers to enforce order. This to be proclaimed to the soldiers.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (31); G. 6022 (30). **Orm.** (67). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (341); 1. C. (60); 2. B. (64); 2. C. (64); 3 (15). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (25).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 375. **N° 981.**

18 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas an Act of Council . . .

[Revoking Act of Council, 2 May 1687.]

Dublin: 18 July 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 of *May* 2) Prayed May

Tyrconnell.

By royal letters of 7 June 1687, the Act of Council, No. 980, q.v., of 2 May, recited in full, is revoked and annulled.

A. Fytton, C., Granard, P., Thomond, Galmoy, Bellewe, Stephen Rice, John Davys, T. Nugent, Will. Talbot, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (32); G. 6022 (31). **Orm.** (68). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (342); 1. C. (61); 2. B. (65); 2. C. (65); 3 (16). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (26).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 375. **N° 982.**

31 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it hath been a . . .

[Forbidding bonfires in the streets.]

Dublin: 31 October 1687.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 Cities whatsoever the

Tyrconnell.

Forbidding bonfires to be lit in the streets on any occasion without special directions from the Lord Deputy.

A. Fytton, C., Roscomon, Nettirvill, Ross, Mountjoy, T. Nugent, Rob. Hamilton, Anth. Hamilton, Tho. Sheridan.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (33); G. 6022 (32). **Orm.** (69). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (344); 1. C. (62); 2. B. (67); 2. C. (67); 3 (18). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (27).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 376. **N° 983.**

1687–8

16 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a Proclamation . . .

[Concerning foreign coin.]

Dublin: 16 January 1687[–8].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687[–8].

5 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 and Councel 2) followeth, 3) *Sevil*, 4) Forreign 5) do Contrary

Tyrconnell.

Reissues of proclamation 6 June 1683, No. 926, q.v., which is out of print, and orders it to be observed.

A. Fytton, C., Granard, P., Lymerick, Gormanston, Nethirvil, Ikirryn, Galmoy, Bu. Talbot, T. Nugent, John Keating, Stephen Rice, John Davys, De. Daly, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, N. Purcell, Tho. Sheridan.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (24).

Simon 150. **N° 984.**

16 JANUARY.

Arms 188 and Councel 2) followeth. 3) *Mexico* 4) otherwise 5) do Contrary

Another edition of No. 984, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (33). **Orm.** (70). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (347); 1. C. (63), sheet 5 only; 3 (19), the same; 2. B. (68); 2. C. (68). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (28). **N° 985.**

8 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased . . .

[Thanksgiving for the Queen being with child.]

Dublin: 8 February 1687[–8].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1687[–8].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 who We 2) pla- Churches

Tyrconnell.

19 February appointed a day of thanksgiving for the Queen being with child, in Dublin, and 26 February elsewhere in Ireland. The English form of prayer, reprinted, is to be used.

A. Fytton, C., Barrymore, Droheda, Gormanston, Tho. Keightley, Bu. Talbot, Stephen Rice, John Davys, De. Daly, Rob. Hamilton, W. Wentworth, Tho. Newcomen, N. Purcell, Cha. White.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (25); G. 6022 (34). **Orm.** (71). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (345); 1. C. (64); 2. B. (73); 2. C. (73); 3 (20). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (29). **N° 986.**

1688

4 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas His Sacred Majesty . . .

[Publishing Proclamation of 2 March $168\frac{7}{8}$.]

Dublin: 4 April 1688.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Councel in 2) mischief 3) his Officers

Tyrconnell.

Recites proclamation 2 March $1687\frac{7}{8}$, No. 3860, Eng., q.v. The Lord Deputy and Council print it to hinder any Irish subject enlisting in foreign service.

A. Fytton, C., Granard, Gormanston, Fitzharding, Mountjoy, Bu. Talbot, John Davys, Will. Talbot, Tho. Newcomen.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (37); G. 6022 (35). **Orm.** (72). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (352); 1. C. (65); 2. B. (75); 2. C. (75); 3 (22). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (30).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 377. **N° 987.**

4 APRIL.

3 pp. (2 ff.) Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Council in 2) the p. 3) all an-

Tyrconnell.

Another edition of No. 987, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3 (25). **N° 988.**

31 MAY. — [BY THE LORD MAYOR OF DUBLIN.] [Begins] Whereas the Master-Porters . . .

[Confirming the porterage fees of Dublin.]

Dublin: 31 May 1688.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman and Gothic letter.

said Assembly this

At an Assembly in the Tholsel of Dublin, the Master Porters pray that the rules of the Holy Trinity Guild of Merchants, Dublin, on 14 January might be confirmed, and this was done. *Phil Croft.*

Rules. Thirty-five persons and no more to be Master Porters. *Measuring Fees.* 3*d.* ton of coal or salt, 4*d.* for 20 barrels of grain, 10*d.* 20 barrels of bark. *Bearing Porters* (buyer pays). 10*d.* a ton from a bark or gabbard to a house on the keys, and from that to 1*s.* 10*d.* *Carmen* to places out of the walls 1*s.* 10*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* Similar rates for the Inns at Oxman-Town. Any one charging more to be incapable of being a Porter or Carman. Lord Mayor to license carmen, Guild of Merchants to admit Master Porters. (Signed) John Smith, L. Mayor, John Knox, Masters of Trinity Guild, William Watt, Benjamin Leabeater, Wardens.

Orm. (73).

Cal. Anc. Rec. Dub. iv. 579. **N° 989.**

1 JUNE. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Market on the Curragh of Kildare proclaimed.]

Dublin: 1 June 1688.

Dublin: C. &. H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 188 Regi- ted His

Tyrconnel.

Three regiments of horse, one of dragoons, seven of foot are to encamp on the Curragh for the month of July. All

persons who have provisions to sell may find a free and open market there. No violence will be offered, and all goods will be paid for.

B.L.[1] B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (38); G. 6022 (36)[1]. Orm. (74). P.R.O. Dub.[1] 1. A. (355); 1. C. (66); 2. B. (78); 2. C. (78); 3 (27). K.I.D.[1] N. 1. 28 (31).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 378.

[1] Bread in l. 15 erased in these. N° 990.

23 JUNE.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased . . . [Thanksgiving for the birth of a Son.]

Dublin: 23 June 1688.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 of Solemn 2) through- same

Tyrconnell.

On account of the birth of a Prince, Sunday, 1 July, in Dublin, and Sunday, 8 July, elsewhere to be kept as a day of public thanksgiving.

A. Fytton, C., Lymerick, Nettirvile, Rosse, J. Macartie, T. Nugent, Stephen Rice, John Davys, De. Daly, Rob. Hamilton, Cha. Whyte.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (39); G. 6022 (37). Orm. (75). P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (356); 1. C. (67); 2. B. (79); 2. C. (79); 3 (21). K.I.D. N. 1. 28 (32). N° 991.

20 JULY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration For the Good Government of the Army.

Camp [Kildare]: 20 July 1688.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

4 ff. Gothic letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 185 and will 2) all 3) away 4) Complaints, of

Tyrconnel.

Every private centinel is to receive 2*s.* per week subsistence money. His yearly pay is to be £7. 18*s.* 4*d.*, which he receives thus 2*s.* a week=£5. 4*s.* Coat and breeches 25*s.* 4*d.*, hat 4*s.* 6*d.*, 3 pairs of shoes 10*s.* 6*d.*, 2 pairs of stockings, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 2 shirts 5*s.* 4*d.*, 2 cravats, 1*s.* 8*d.*, 1 sash 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1 pair gloves 1*s.*, 1 pair garters 6*d.*, 1 pair shoe buckles 6*d.* Each [sergeant] souldier to have 6*s.* subsistence money, corporal and drum 4*s.* No deduction for clerks. Captains to act as clerks. Any soldiers aggrieved may petition by post if the pay is detained. Officers responsible for order. Officers to pay respect to the judges. Regulations for officers' leave in winter. Regulations for privates' leave. All complaints to be laid in the first instance before the commanding officer. This to be read and proclaimed in all garrisons and towns.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (40); G. 6022 (38). Orm. (76). P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (358); 1. C. (68); 2. B. (81); 2. C. (81); 3 (30). K.I.D. N. 1. 28 (34).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 378. N° 992.

24 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration For the Good Government of the Army.

Dublin: 24 August 1688.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

5 ff. Gothic letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 186 Date goons 2) after 3) espe- 4) Decla- 5) instructed no

Tyrconnel.

Recites Declaration 20 July, No. 992, q.v. Gives regulation pay for a private *horseman*, £23. 14*s.* 7¼*d.*; out of which subsistence money man and horse 6*s.* a week, £15. 12*s.*; a coat and hat £2. 16*s.*; remainder accounted quarterly, £5. 6*s.* 7¼*d.* Corporals, kettle-drums, and trumpets to have 10*s.* per week. *Dragoons* to be paid £18. 9*s.* 3½*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.* a week subsistence money £11. 14*s.*, clothing 2*d.* a day for 336 days £2. 16*s.*, remainder £3. 19*s.* 3½*d.*, sergeants 8*s.* per week, corporal, drum, and hoboy 4*s.* 6*d.* per week subsistence. Guard's pay for private centinels £10. 12*s.* 9½*d*, subsistence 2*s.* 6*d.* per week £6. 10*s.*, clothing £3. 2*s.* 4*d.*, remainder £1. 0*s.* 5½*d.* A deduction may be made for mounts for horse and dragoons. Rules as to Petitions: As to Divine Service. Roman Catholics to present certificate of Easter Communion. Chaplains to exercise their duties and hear confessions freely. Rules as to leave. Only one trumpeter per troop allowed. Rules as to supervision. Rule as to aiding civil power. Soldiers' pay not to be impressed. The officer and senior non-commissioned officer of each troop is to keep a copy of the articles of war and this declaration by him. This to be proclaimed to all garrisons and posted up.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (41); G. 6022 (39). Orm. (77). P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (362); 1. C. (69); 2. B. (85); 2. C. (85); 3 (34). K.I.D. N. 1. 28 (35).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 381. N° 993.

28 AUGUST. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration Concerning the Incamping of the Horse and Dragoons, and for Incouraging such as have Hay, to preserve it, and bring it to the Camp.

Dublin: 28 August 1688.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 186 the ther *His*

Tyrconnel.

As there will be a camp next July on the Curragh of Kildare with a free market, all persons bringing hay shall have 4*s.* ready money per load of 4 cwt. and ground to set it out.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (42); G. 6022 (40). Orm. (78). P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (367); 1. C. (70); 2. B. (90); 2. C. (90); 3 (39). K.I.D. N. 1. 28 (36).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 385. N° 994.

20 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Several Persons . . .

[Against the export of wool.]

Dublin: 20 September 1688.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 used Transportation 2) Seas, 3) as and

Tyrconnell.

The illegal export of wool is to be stopped. Reward to any person discovering it of three-quarters the value of the wool, &c., and three-quarters of the fine on those exporting it. Rules for recovery, &c.

A. Fytton, C., Granard, P., Rosse, Stephen Rice, John Davys, Rob. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, Fran. Plowden.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (43); G. 6022 (41). Orm. (79). P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (368); 1. C. (71); 2. B. (91); 2. C. (91); 3 (40). K.I.D. N. 1. 28 (36).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 385. N° 995.

20 SEPTEMBER.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Took: [1688].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 187 and and the

Another edition of No. 995, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (371); 1. C. (72); 3 (43). N° 996.

21 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 meet to Chosen

A reprint of No. 3873, Eng., q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (44). Orm. (80). P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (372); 1. C. (73); 3 (44). N° 997.

25 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[All officers to repair to their quarters.]
Dublin: 25 September 1688.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 186 Ser- whatever Pro-

Tyrconnel.
All officers of the army except members of Privy Council and generals to repair to their quarters and remain there, on pain of cashiering.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (45); G. 6022 (42). **Orm.** (81). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (373); 1. C. (74); 2. B. (94); 2. C. (94); 3 (43). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (37).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 387. **N° 998.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 Holland, with pain

A reprint of No. 3876, Eng., q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (374); 1. C. (75); 3 (46). **N° 999.**

15 OCTOBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas by the Ancient . . .
[Against spreading of false news.]
Dublin: 15 October 1688.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Sta- an 2) solemnly the

Tyrconnell.
The spreading of false news and calumnies, forbidden by law, is worse when an invasion from Holland is threatened, and when by proclamation No. 999, q.v., all are summoned to unite. Offenders will be severely punished. Justices to execute the law.
A. Fytton, C., Roscommon, Gormanston, Nettervill, Galmoy, Mountjoy, Lowth, Bellewe, T. Nugent, J. Keating, S. Rice, Jo. Davys, Tho. Newcomen, Fran. Plowden.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (46); G. 6022 (43). **Orm.** (82). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (95); 2. C. (95).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 387. **N° 1000.**

15 OCTOBER.
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Sta- an p. 2) Dominions, have

Another edition of No. 1000, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (375); 1. C. (76); 3 (47). **N° 1001.**

6 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 185 *Orange* without *Reign.*

A reprint of No. 3893, Eng., q.v.
Orm. (83). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (377); 1. C. (77); 3 (48). **N° 1002.**

30 NOVEMBER.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 a lasting Gracious

A reprint of No. 3909, Eng., q.v.
Orm. (84). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (376); 1. C. (78); 3 (49). **N° 1003.**

7 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several persons . . .
[Against the report of an intended massacre.]
Dublin: 7 December 1688.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 restless to 2) In- here-

Tyrconnell.
Refers to proclamation No. 1000, q.v., forbidding false news and calumnies. A report has been spread that the Protestants were to be massacred, and riotous assemblies have been held. The King will protect all his subjects without distinction of creed. All are to keep the peace and unite against invasion. No unlawful assemblies in arms to take place. Spreaders of false news will be punished.
A. Fytton, C., Granard, P., Roscomon, Lymerick, Gormanston, Mountjoy, Bellewe, I. Macartie, T. Newgent, John Keating, Stephen Rice, John Davys, De. Daly, Tho. Newcomen, N. Pursell.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (47); G. 6022 (44). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (97); 2. C. (97). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (38).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 388. **N° 1004.**

7 DECEMBER.

Arms 188 restless to 2) In- here-

Another edition of No. 1004, q.v., differing in spelling of names of Privy Council. 'Nugent,' 'Purcell.'
Orm. (85). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (378); 1. C. (79); 3 (50). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 27. **N° 1005.**

7 DECEMBER.
London reprint: G. Croom, &c.: 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 190 to ous aforesaid.

A reprint of No. 1004, q.v.
Bodl. Ashm. G. 12 (182). **N° 1006.**

28 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We have . . .
[Relating to the collection of Hearth-money.]
Dublin: 28 December 1688.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
5 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 issue said 2) several 3) Henry 4) Brownlow 5) Ma- judg-

Tyrconnell.
Appointing commissioners for exempting from hearth tax.
A. Fytton, C., Lymerick, Nettirvill, T. Nugent, Stephen Rice, John Davys, Garett Moore, Co. Neale.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (48); G. 6022 (45). **Orm.** (86). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (380); 1. C. (80); 2. B. (99); 2. C. (99); 3 (52). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (39). **N° 1007.**

29 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[All soldiers to return to their colours.]
Dublin: 29 December 1688.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688.
2 ff. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 185 several listed 2) di- same.

Tyrconnel.
Certain non-commissioned officers and men have deserted their old regiments to enlist in new ones. They are to be discharged and sent back to their regiments, where they will be received and pardoned. The pay fixed in Declaration of 20 July, No. 992, q.v., must be reduced for the present.

Guards 2*s.* 6*d.* per week to 2*s.*, others 2*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* Arrears will be paid later. This to be proclaimed and posted up.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (49); G. 6022 (46). **Orm.** (87). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (385); 1. C. (81); 2. B. (104); 2. C. (104); 3 (57). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (40).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 389. **N° 1008.**

1688–9

25 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several persons . . .

[Against riotous assemblies.]

Dublin: 25 January 1688[–9].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688[–9].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 187 Ma- vernment 2) as whatso-

Tyrconnell.

The late riotous assemblies resemble high treason, especially in seizing strong places, arms, and ammunition. All persons are to withdraw themselves from them on promise of pardon. Thieves and robbers are to be brought to justice. Future offenders will be prosecuted.

A. Fytton, C., Galmoy, T. Nugent, John Keating, Jo. Davys, De. Daly, Rich. Hamilton, Tho. Newcomen, Garett Moore.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (34); G. 6022 (47). **Orm.** (88). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (387); 1. C. (83); 2. B. (106); 2. C. (106); 3 (59). **T.C.D.** B. 5. 21 (7a). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (41).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 390.

There was a London broadside reprint of this. **N° 1009.**

2 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[To prevent robberies by soldiers.]

Dublin: 2 February 168$\frac{8}{9}$.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688[–9].

2 pp. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 185 sun- mands p. 2) to or

Tyrconnel.

Complaints are made that the new levies are committing robberies and depredations. Officers are to keep their men under strict discipline, and to aid magistrates in seizing offenders and restoring stolen property. This to be published and affixed in market towns, &c.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (50). **Orm.** (89). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (389); 1. C. (82); 3 (61).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 392. **N° 1010.**

2 FEBRUARY.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 185 sun- mands 2) to or

Another edition of No. 1010, q.v.

B.M. G. 6022 (48). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (108); 2. C. (108). **T.C.D.** B. 5.21 (7). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (42). **N° 1011.**

WILLIAM & MARY

14 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. To the Commissioners of His Majesties Revenue.

Dublin: 14 February 168[8–]9.

Not found. W. Ellis.

Tyrconil.

Ships coming with goods or in ballast to be allowed to deposit any native commodities, but not passengers or goods. Ships bringing in coal or merchandise may take away passengers or goods under a warrant from the Lord Deputy. No passengers to leave Ireland without special licence. All goods to pay customs according to value.

Reprinted in 'A Letter, &c., from Dublin'. **T.C.D.** A. 7. 1 (161). **N° 1012.**

22 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] The Declaration of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, France and Ireland, To all Their Loving Subjects in the Kingdom of Ireland.

Whitehall: 22 February 1688[–9].

London: Bill & Newcomb: 1688[–9].

1 f. Roman letter.

Sub- all that

Promising full indemnity to all who lay down arms and return to their abodes by 10 April next. Free private exercise of their religion allowed to subjects of the Romish Church. Further indulgence promised. Those who continue in arms are traitors. Their estates will be forfeited.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (52). **P.C.** 1 (87). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (433). **Dalk.** 2 (69). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 352. **Guild.** 4 (10). **N° 1013.**

22 FEBRUARY.

within and the

Another edition of No. 1013, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 190. g. 13 (296). **P.R.O.** 6 (11).

25 February. **N° 1014.**

22 FEBRUARY.

Subjects whatsoever that

Another edition of No. 1013, q.v.

Queen's 79. C. 7 (37). **Guild.** 1 (551). **N° 1015.**

22 FEBRUARY.

Dublin reprint: A. Crook[1]: [1690].

1 f. Roman letter.

Our there those,

A reprint of No. 1013, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. A. (390); 1. C. (84); 3 (62); 3. A. (1).

[1] Printer to Their Most Excellent Majesties. **N° 1016.**

25 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF HIS MAJESTIES KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Inhabitants of Dublin to give up their arms.]

Dublin: 25 February 168$\frac{8}{9}$[–9].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688[–9].

2 pp. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 185 the in p. 2) therefore Gentle-

Tyrconnel.

As the Prince of Orange is about to invade this kingdom, and several persons have gone north, armed, to join the rebels there, all persons (living in Dublin, the liberties of St. Thomas Court, and St. Sepulchre) with arms, fire-arms, swords, and bagganets, and serviceable horses, &c., are to deliver them up at their parish church doors. Any one found with arms must run the risks of the ill consequences of the disorders of the soldiers. The swords of persons of quality and gentlemen are excepted.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (35); G. 6022 (49). **Orm.** (90). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (391); 1. C. (85); 2. B. (110); 2. C. (110); 3 (63). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (43).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 392. **N° 1017.**

1 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF HIS MAJESTIES KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Concerning the seizure of horses and arms.]

Dublin: 1 March 168$\frac{8}{9}$.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1688[-9].

2 pp. Roman letter. W. Ellis.

Arms 185 to their p. 2) any for

Tyrconnel.

Owing to the formation of treasonable associations it has been found necessary to seize the arms and horses found in the country. All officers seizing them to render an exact account to their commanders, who are to restore the horses unfit for service. Lists to be sent in duplicate to the chief officer in the county and to the High Sheriff. Seizures in County Cork to be sent to Lieut.-Gen. MacCarty; in Dublin and suburbs, or in the Liberties of St. Thomas Court or St. Sepulchre, to the officer in command. No fresh seizures to be made except from rebels. Travellers are not to be interrupted except they are going to Ulster or to Sligoe. Plough horses, &c., to be returned to their owners.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (51); G. 6022 (50). **Orm.** (91). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (111); 2. C. (111). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (44).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 393. **N° 1018.**

1 MARCH.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 185 to their 2) any for

Another edition of No. 1018, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3 (64). **N° 1019.**

7 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas several persons... [Pardoning all Protestants except the persons mentioned.]

Dublin: 7 March 1688[-9].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. fo. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 the Callings p. 2) their this

Tyrconnell.

Treasonable associations have been formed in Ulster and Sligo. A proclamation [not found] has been issued ordering them to disperse, and an army has been raised under Lieut.-Gen. Richard Hamilton. All persons are to lay down arms and submit to him, giving hostages if required. Those in Sligo to surrender to the Lord Deputy or to Col. MacDaniell at the Boyle. A full pardon offered to every one except Hugh, Earl of Mount Alexander, John, Lord Visct. Massereene, Robert Baron Kingston, Clotworthy Skevington, Esq., Sir Robert Colvill, Sir Arthur Rawdon, Sir John Magill, John Hawkins, Robert Sanderson, and Francis Hamilton, son of Sir Charles Hamilton.

A. Fytton, C., Granard, Lymerick, Bellewe, Will. Talbot, Tho. Newcomen, Rich. Hamilton, Fran. Plowden.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (36); G. 6022 (51). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (392); 2. B. (112); 2. C. (112); 3 (66). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (44).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 395. Answer to State of Protestants in Ireland, Appendix, pp. 20. **N° 1020.**

7 MARCH.

Arms 187 Ul- Blood p. 2) grace 7th

Another edition of No. 1020, q.v.

Orm. (92). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (86). **N° 1021.**

7 MARCH.

London reprint: for T. G.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

Majesties said think

A reprint of No. 1020, q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 2 (28). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 352.

Sold by R. Baldwin next Black Bull in Old Bailey. **N° 1022.**

1689

25 MARCH.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Forbidding plundering.]

Dublin: 25 March 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 noise of p. 2) Horses such

James R.

Certain Irish subjects fearing invasion have armed themselves with half-pikes and skeans, and have used them to spoil their neighbours. Justices of the Peace are to restore cattle, &c., to their owners unless these are in rebellion, when they are to hand them over to the sheriff. Private persons not to carry half-pikes and skeans. Robbers, &c., to be apprehended.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (54).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 398. **N° 1023.**

25 MARCH.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 noise of p. 2) Horses, such

James R.

Another edition of No. 1023, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (53). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (116); 2 C. (116); 3 (71); 3. B. (1). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (46). **Orm.** (95). **N° 1024.**

25 MARCH.

London: sine nota: 1689.

1 f. 2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 1028].

Arms 191 cer- *land* p. 2) have secu-

A reprint of No. 1023, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (59).

17 April. **N° 1025.**

25 MARCH.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Summoning Irish Parliament.]

Dublin Castle: 25 March 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 Council to the

Summons Parliament at Dublin on 7 May.

B.M. G. 6022 (55). **Orm.** (94). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (118); 3 (72).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 398. **N° 1026.**

25 MARCH.

Arms 185 Council to the

Another edition of No. 1026, q.v.

B.L. **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. C. (118). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (48). **N° 1027.**

25 MARCH.

London: sine nota: 1689.

2 pp. 1 f. Roman letter [with No. 1025].

Arms 191 cer- *land* p. 2) have secu-

A reprint of No. 1026, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (59).

Price 2*d.* London, 17 April. **N° 1028.**

25 MARCH.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For the free exercise of Religion.]

Dublin: 25 March 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Our fear p. 2) In *Dublin*

James R.

Notwithstanding previous proclamations some subjects have withdrawn themselves out of fear, or in rebellion. All

subjects to have free exercise of their religion. Irish subjects resident in England or Scotland to return within forty days.
B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (54). **Orm.** (93). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (117); 2. C. (117). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (47).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 396. **N° 1029.**

25 MARCH.
Arms 186 Our fear p. 2) In *Dublin*
Another edition of No. 1029, q.v.
B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (53). **N° 1029 a.**

25 MARCH.
2 pp. Roman letter.
Arms 185 King- apprehension p. 2) to endea-
James R.
Another edition of No. 1029, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3 (67). **N° 1030.**

25 MARCH.
London: sine nom.: 1689.
2 pp. Roman letter.
Arms 191 King assuring p. 2) that di-
A reprint of No. 1029, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (60).
Price 2*d.* 17 April. **N° 1031.**

25 MARCH.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[Raising the value of all current coin.]
Dublin: 25 March 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 of ing 2) *French* 3) seven- Reign
James R.
Coin is to pass at the following rates:—*Gold.* Golden rider weight 6 dwt. 12 gr., 24*s.*; half golden rider 3 dwt. 6 gr., 12*s.*; Spanish or French quadruple pistol 17 dwt. 4 gr., £3. 16*s.*; Spanish or French double pistol 8 dwt. 14 gr., £1. 18*s.*; Spanish or French pistol 4 dwt. 7 gr., 19*s.*; Spanish or French half pistol 2 dwt. 3½ gr., 9*s.* 6*d.*; double ducal 4 dwt. 12 gr., £1; single ducal 2 dwt. 6 gr., 10*s.*; Spanish suffrance 7 dwt. 2 gr., £1. 11*s.*; Spanish half suffrance 3 dwt. 13 gr., 15*s.* 6*d.*; guiney, £1. 4*s.*; half guiney, 12*s.* *Silver.* Duccatoon 1 oz. 16 gr., 6*s.* 3*d.*; half duccatoon 10 dwt. 8 gr., 3*s.* 1½*d.*; quarter duccatoon 5 dwt. 4 gr., 1*s.* 7*d.*; piece of eight of Mexico or Sevil, Pillar piece, Rix dollar, Cross dollar, French Lewis, 17 dwt., 5*s.*; half piece of eight, &c., 8 dwt. 12 gr., 2*s.* 6*d.*; quarter piece of eight, &c., 4 dwt. 6 gr., 1*s.* 3*d.*; half-quarter piece of eight, &c., 2 dwt. 3 gr., 7½*d.*; twelfth of French Lewis 1 dwt. 12 gr., 5*d.*; old Peru piece of eight 17 dwt., 4*s.* 9*d.*; half, 2*s.* 4½*d.*; quarter, 1*s.* 2¼*d.*; half-quarter, 7*d.*; Portugal royal 14 dwt., 3*s.* 10*d.*; half, 1*s.* 11*d.*; quarter, 1*s.*; English crown, 5*s.* 5*d.*; half-crown, 2*s.* 8½*d.*; shilling, 1*s.* 1*d.*; sixpence, 6½*d.* Allowance of 2*d.* per grain for light gold coin, 3*d.* per dwt. for silver. All coins to be legal tender. The methods for weights to be those employed as directed by proclamation 6 June 1683 under Richard, Earl of Arran, No. 926, q.v.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (55); G. 6022 (52). **Orm.** (96). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. A. (393); 2. B. (113); 2. C. (113); 3 (68). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (45). **N° 1032.**

1 APRIL.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.
[Provisions will be paid for by Army.]
Dublin: 1 April 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 188 King- bringing *day*
The army is marching towards Ulster. Any one bringing in provisions shall be protected and paid in ready money. Troops not to molest them on pain of death.
Orm. (97).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 399. **N° 1033.**

1 APRIL.
Arms 185 King- bringing *day*
Another edition of No. 1033, q.v.
B.M. G. 6022 (56). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (119). **N° 1034.**

1 APRIL.
Arms 187 this said Violence
Another edition of No. 1033, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3 (73). **N° 1035.**

4 MAY.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[Making the 3½ sous piece current money.]
Dublin: 4 May 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 188 Proclama- what of
James R.
The French 3½ sous piece of silver is to pass as current money for 3½*d.*
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (56); G. 6022 (58). **Orm.** (100). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (121); 2. C. (120); 3 (76); 3. B. (2). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (49). **N° 1036.**

14 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[For the delivery of the horses seized under Tyrconnell to the King.]
Dublin: 14 June 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 187 before reposed p. 2) all Act-
James R.
Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel, seized several serviceable horses which have been detained by his officers for private use. They are to be given up at once. All persons whose horses have been taken from them are to send lists to the governor of their county or the sheriff. Reward of 2*s.* in the pound to other persons giving information as to horses.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (58); G. 6022 (60). **Orm.** (101). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (123); 2. C. (122); 3 (77); 3. B. (4). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (51). **N° 1037.**

18 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[Making brass money current.]
Dublin: 18 June 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 186 of side 2) for aforesaid,
James R.
Copper and brass sixpenny pieces have been coined, with a legend *Jacobus II Dei Gratia* on one side, on the other, cross sceptres and crown with J.R. and VI and a legend *Mag. Brit. Franc. & Hiber. Rex. 1689*, and fringed round. These to pass current in all payments but customs and excise, trust money, debts of record, &c. Merchants not obliged to receive it in payment for imported goods. The money will be redeemed in full.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (59); G. 6022 (62). **Orm.** (102). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (124); 2. C. (123); 3 (78); 3. B. (5). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (52).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 400. **N° 1038.**

24 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[Against unlawful seizures by soldiers.]
Dublin: 24 June 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 187 abuses where 2) Stealing none

James R.

Complaints are made that horses are being seized by our soldiers. This to cease on pain of severe punishment—death or cashiering. Express messengers to press horses by the legal authority. An account of all horses seized to be sent in within twenty days. This to be published.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (60); G. 6022 (63). **Orm.** (103). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (126); 2. C. (125); 3 (80); 3. B. (6). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (54).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 401. **N° 1039.**

27 JUNE. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For a further coinage of brass money.]

Dublin: 27 June 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

3 pp. (2 ff.) Gothic letter.

Arms 187 of Proclamation p. 2) make p. 3) whereas this

Copper and brass shillings and half-crowns are now made current, the shillings to bear the King's head with *Jacobus II Dei Gratia*, obverse, cross sceptres and crown between, J.R. with XII above the month with inscription *Mag. Brit. Fran. & Hib. Rex. 1689*, and fringed round. The half-crown pieces to be similar but bear XXX instead of XII. The pieces to be current for all purposes except trust money, mortgage, and secured debts. Informers of counterfeiting to have half estate of counterfeiters. The money is not to be exported. The order as to sixpenny pieces not being taken in payment for duty revoked No. 1038, q.v. The coin will be redeemed at full rates.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (61). **Orm.** (104). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. C. (126); 3 (81); 3. B. (7). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (55).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 401. **N° 1040.**

28 JUNE. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Concerning illegal imprisonments by P. of Orange.]

Dublin: 28 June 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 lye of 2) any discharge

Any subjects imprisoned by the authority of the unlawful assembly, calling itself a parliament, shall have a suit for damages against any who give warrant for detaining them or who seize or detain them, and if any are condemned to die actions will lie against all judges, jurors, clerks, councillors, sheriffs, &c., concerned. No subjects are to pay taxes to the pretended government, none are to collect them or pay them in on pain of exclusion from any act of indemnity.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (64). **Orm.** (105). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (127); 2. C. (128); 3 (83). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (56).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 402. **N° 1041.**

20 JULY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Protestants to leave Dublin within 24 hours.]

Dublin: 20 July 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 information by de-

James R.

All Protestants in Dublin or the Liberties of St. Sepulchre, Donore, and Thomas-Court, who are not inhabitants thereof, are to return to their homes within 24 hours, on pain of committal to gaol.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (62); G. 6022 (66). **Orm.** (106). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (130); 2. C. (130); 3 (86); 3. B. (8). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (58).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 403. **N° 1042.**

20 JULY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[All Protestants to give up their arms.]

Dublin: 20 July 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 187 Our Our p. 2) such of

James R.

Tyrconnell had given instructions for the seizing of arms of all suspected persons. All protestants not in the King's service are to give up their arms, ammunition, and horses within fifteen days to the lieutenant of the county, or the mayor of the town (if in Dublin within four days). Suspected houses will be searched. £20 reward for information of concealed arms. All arms given up to be brought into store.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (61); G. 6022 (65). **Orm.** (107). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (129); 2. C. (131); 3 (85); 3. B. (7). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (57).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 403. **N° 1043.**

26 JULY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II.] A Proclamation.

[Remitting half the duty on French wines and spirits.]

Dublin: 26 July 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 Customs thought of

James R.

To encourage the direct importation of French wine and brandy, half the duty is remitted on them when they come direct from France. No drawback will be paid on export. This to continue during pleasure. Two months' notice will be given of any change.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (63); G. 6022 (67). **Orm.** (109). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (131); 2. C. (132); 3 (87); 3. B. (9). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (59).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 405. **N° 1044.**

26 JULY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Protestants not to leave their parishes.]

Dublin: 26 July 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 187 Protestants of p. 2) or answer

James R.

Owing to the fear of invasion, no Protestant is to leave his parish or town without a pass from a governor or deputy lieutenant of his county, on pain of imprisonment, &c. Passes are not to be granted save on urgent occasion.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (64); G. 6022 (68). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (132); 2. C. (133); 3. B. (10). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (60).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 405. " **N° 1045.**

26 JULY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 187 Protestants of 2) or answer

Another edition of No. 1045, q.v.

Orm. (108). **N° 1046.**

27 JULY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Officers to return to their posts.]

Dublin: 27 July 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter. Melfort.

Arms 188 Of- without p. 2) they thereto

James R.

Several officers of the army before Londonderry and others have left their commands without leave. They are to return within fifteen days, and make up their companies. Soldiers who have deserted are to return within fifteen days,

on promise of free pardon. All deserters are to be apprehended and sent to head quarters.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (65); G. 6022 (69). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (133); 2. C. (134); 3 (88); 3. B. (11). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (61).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 406. **N° 1047.**

27 JULY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Of- without p. 2) they thereto

Another edition of No. 1047, q.v.

Orm. (110). **N° 1048.**

30 JULY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For arraying the Militia.]

Dublin: 30 July 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Information, Commissioners p. 2) all said

James R.

In view of invasion commissions of array have been sent to each county. All Roman Catholick men of Ireland from 16 to 60 are to arm, and be ready to assemble on notice. All subjects are to remove ten miles inland with their horses, cattle, provisions, &c., on the appearance of the enemy. No court of claims will be held at present, and the commissioners for the Act of Repeal will not sit.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (66); G. 6022 (70). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (134); 2. C. (135); 3 (89); 3. B. (12). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (63).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 407.

One of these Commissions of Array (Dublin) issues a proclamation of this date. Bodl. Carte 181 (424e) and Ormonde (112). **N° 1049.**

30 JULY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Information Commissioners 2) all said

Another edition of No. 1049, q.v.

Orm. (111). **N° 1050.**

5 AUGUST.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Summoning all Roman Catholics to the standard.]

Dublin: 5 August 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Our other p. 2) so be

James R.

In view of expected invasion all Roman Catholicks have been warned to be ready. As the royal standard is set up all captains who volunteered formerly to serve with their companies and all Roman Catholicks of Ireland are to repair to the royal standard with arms and horses.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (67); G. 6022 (71). **Orm.** (113). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (135); 2. C. (136); 3 (90). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (64).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 408. **N° 1051.**

5 AUGUST.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. [Begins] Whereas an Address hath been . . .

[Authorizing a collection for sick and wounded soldiers.]

Dublin: 5 August 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Talbot.

Arms 188 se- And and

James R.

On an address from several good and pious persons a collection for sick and wounded soldiers is authorized and recommended to all archbishops, &c., Roman Catholick and Protestant. The money to be sent to Luke Hore of Dublin, merchant.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (68); G. 6022 (72). **Orm.** (114). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (136); 2. C. (137); 3 (91); 3. B. (13). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (65).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 409. **N° 1052.**

14 AUGUST.—At a General Court Martial Held at the Inns in Dublin. [Begins] Whereas Information hath been given . .

[Officers to redress grievances against their men.]

— Dublin: 14 August 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Nihell.

Arms 185 that diers refused

Any person wronged by a soldier should make instant application to his commanding officer who is bound to make reparation forthwith on pain of martial law.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (73). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (137); 2. C. (138). **N° 1053.**

18 AUGUST.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Officers responsible for the stores issued to them.]

Dublin: 18 August 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 1057]. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 186 given ceive of

James R.

In consequence of the embezzlement of arms, &c., by deserters and others, all commanders shall in future be responsible for the stores issued to them, and their pay will be stopped till deficiencies are made up.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (71); G. 6022 (74). **Orm.** (115 a). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (138 a); 2. C. (139 a); 3 (92 a); 3. B. (14 a). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (66).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 409. **N° 1054.**

20 AUGUST.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For supply of forage to the Army.]

Dublin: 20 August [1689].

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 of to to

James R.

All farmers, innkeepers, &c., to provide hay, oats, and straw as usual for the army, which shall be duly paid for. The Secretaries [of State] will redress any grievances. Meadows are not to be spoilt by dragoons, &c.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (69); G. 6022 (75). **Orm.** (116). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (139); 2. C. (140); 3 (93); 3. B. (13). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (67).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 410. **N° 1055.**

23 AUGUST.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. An Order.

[All officers and soldiers to be paid on the old establishment.]

Dublin: 23 August 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 189 encourage- ment without

James R.

An order to the commissioners of the Treasury to pay all officers and soldiers after 1 September on the terms of the old establishment. Arrears will be met by grants of forfeited lands or a land tax.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (70); G. 6022 (76). **Orm.** (117). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (140); 2. C. (141); 3 (94); 3. B. (15). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (68).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 410. **N° 1056.**

25 AUGUST.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. [Begins] Our Will and Pleasure is that you . . .
[For the apprehension of deserters.]
Dublin: 25 August 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 1054]. Ri. Nagle.
Arms 188 Apprehend Possession shall
James R.
Order to Lord Lieutenants, &c., to arrest deserters from Lord Brittas' and Lord Castleconnel's troops of horse.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (71); G. 6022 (74). **Orm.** (115 b). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (138 b); 2. C. (139 b); 3 (92 b); 3. B. (14 b). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (66).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 411. **N° 1057.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE DUKE OF SCHONBERG.] A Proclamation, By Frederick Duke of Schonberg, General of all their Majesties Forces in Ireland. For preventing Plunders and Robberies.
Belfast: 1 September 1689.
London: for R. Baldwin: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 1067]. Schonberg.
late shall dis-
None are to follow the army and plunder the country through which it passes. All camp-followers (except sutlers and hired servants) to be treated as robbers by the Provost-Martial.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (86). **P.C.** 1 (125). **Nat. Lib. Ire. Guild.** 4 (41).
Price 1*d*. 8 October. **N° 1058.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. [Begins] We are Graciously pleased to Declare . . .
[Offering reward to deserters from Schomberg.]
Drogheda: 2 September [1689].
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Ri. Nagle.
whom it *day*
A reward of 40*s*. offered to every deserter from Schomberge's army. Officers promised equivalent commands and speedy promotion.
B.L. Orm. (118). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (141); 2. C. (142).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 411. **N° 1059.**

2 SEPTEMBER.
whom it *of*
Another edition of No. 1059, q.v.
B.M. G. 6022 (77). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3 (96). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (69). **N° 1060.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.
[Officers not to leave their commands.]
Drogheda: 2 September 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 1062]. Ri. Nagle.
Arms 189 attendance of and
James R.
All officers in Ireland not to leave their commands without leave on pain of displeasure.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (72); G. 6022 (78). **Orm.** (119 a). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (142 a); 2. C. (143 a); 3 (95 a); 3. B. (16 a). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (70).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 411. **N° 1061.**

3 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.
[Property taken from rebels by the recent levies to belong to them.]
Droheda: 3 September 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 1061]. Ri. Nagle.
Arms 188 Our -full may
James R.
Certain levies, not enlisted, have armed themselves with guns, pikes, skeans, &c., and are on the borders of Leinster and Ulster. They are to be careful not to injure loyal subjects. All horses, cattle, or goods taken from the rebels by them may be converted to their own use.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (72); G. 6022 (78). **Orm.** (119 a). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (142 b); 2. C. (143 b); 3 (95 b); 3. B. (16 b). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (70).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 412. **N° 1062.**

3 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.
[Offering pardon to Schomberg's army.]
Drogheda: 3 September 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.
Arms 186 of England rigour
As many of the troops have engaged with the enemy without treasonable intention, and may be anxious to return to their allegiance, a free pardon and employment is offered to all Marshal Schomberge's troops with suitable promotion provided they return to their duty before [left blank].
B.L. Orm. (120). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. C. (144); 3 (97).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 411. **N° 1063.**

3 SEPTEMBER.
Arms 185 of England rigour
Another edition of No. 1063, q.v.
B.M. G. 6022 (79). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (143). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (71). **N° 1064.**

4 SEPTEMBER. — BY HIS GRACE, RICHARD DUKE OF TYRCONNELL, ETC., CAPTAIN GENERAL OF HIS MAJESTIES FORCES. [Begins] Whereas upon application made . . .
[Protecting Dublin brewers' horses.]
Dublin: 4 September 1689.
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 189 Twenty sixth fourth
On the application of the Commissioners of the Revenue, the horses of Dublin brewers are protected from press. No officer is to seize on any brewer's horse. A list of seventy-one brewers is added with the number of horses allotted to each (from 1 to 7).
B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (80). **Orm.** (121). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (144); 2. C. (145). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (72).
Dublin Records v. 615. **N° 1065.**

4 SEPTEMBER.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 Twenty sixth " Published
Another edition of No. 1065, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3 (98). **N° 1066.**

10 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE DUKE OF SCHONBERG.] A Second Proclamation, By Frederick Duke of Schonberg, &c. For Protecting and Inviting all Persons to bring Provisions to the Army.
Dundalk: 10 September 1689.
London: for Rich. Baldwin: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 1058]. Schonberg.
late shall dis-
Offers protection to all who remain on their farms and gather in harvest. A free market is open at Dundalk every Thursday and Friday, where all goods shall be paid for in ready money.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (86). **Guild.** 4 (41).
8 October. **N° 1067.**

14 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE DUKE OF SCHONBERG.] A Third Proclamation, By His Grace Frederick Duke of Schonberg, General of all their Majesties Forces in Ireland.

[Restoring ancient Corporations and Protestant Justices.]

Dundalk: 14 September 1689.

London: for Rich. Baldwin: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Schonberge.

has in that

Many ancient charters have been taken away and protestant justices removed from office, whereby crime has increased. 'Protestant subjects . . . are restored to their former Properties, and the respective corporations to their ancient Charters, and the several Protestant Justices to their Ancient Trusts.' No landlord is to exact rent from a tenant unable to pay, as this is a year of wars and devastations.

B.M. 816. m. 3 (75); 21. h. 3 (86). **P.C.** 1 (126). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (281). **Dalk.** 2 (95). **Hodgkin.**

Belfast Town Book p. 167. **N° 1068.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].

[Begins] Whereas all reasonable means are . . .

[Protecting persons bringing provisions or forage to the camp.]

Drogheda: 14 September 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 189 of ction *Our*

James R.

Royal protection granted to all persons bringing provisions and forage to the camp with their horses, carts, truckels, or other tacklings. Full payment to be made. No duty, &c., on wine and spirits brought and sold in camp, quantity to be certified by Rowland White, Superintendent-General of Victuals.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (73). **Orm.** (122). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (145); 2. C. (147); 3 (99). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (73).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 413. **N° 1069.**

14 SEPTEMBER.

Arms 189 of ction *Our*

Another edition of No. 1069, q.v. The day of the month is blank and filled in by pen, not in type as the other copies.

B.M. G. 6022 (81). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. B. (17). **N° 1070.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].

[Begins] Whereas we are informed that . . .

[Ulster refugees to be sent to Wicklow Hills, &c.]

Bridge of Affayne: 24 September 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 186 Inhabitants Cows of

James R.

Several inhabitants of Ulster, forced away by the enemy, have taken refuge with their stock in Dublin, Meath, Kildare, and West-Meath, where they have consumed the corn and hay, and still remain. These inhabitants of Ulster, commonly called 'Kereight-men', are to remove all their kereights, cows, and horses to the mountains of Wicklow, Slieveblymen, Slieveneman, Slievemara, the Hills of Gawlin and Ideogh. Lieutenants, &c., to enforce this.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (75); G. 6022 (83). **Orm.** (123). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (147); 2. C. (150); 3 (100); 3. B. (19). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (75).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 414. **N° 1071.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].

[Begins] Whereas great disorders have been . . .

[Pressing of horses and men forbidden.]

Bridge of Affayne: 24 September 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 185 colour of oc-

James R.

Under colour of public service many plow-garrans and small horses have been seized, and men engaged in harvest and ploughing pressed. No horses are to be pressed without special order from the Captain-General or King, and no men.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (74); G. 6022 (82). **Orm.** (124). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (146); 2. C. (149); 3. B. (18). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (74).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 413. **N° 1072.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—BY ALDERMAN EDMOND REILY PRESENT DEPUTY LORD MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN.

[Begins] Whereas several of the Inhabitants . . .

[Rates of provisions to be sold in Dublin.]

Tholsell of Dublin: 27 September 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

2 pp. Roman letter.

City arms o- for p. 2) seven for

Tanned leather uppers, 4½*d.*; soul, 5½*d.* lb.; shoes, men's, 4*s.*; women's, 2*s.* 6*d.*; tallow, £23 tun; candles, 3½*d.* lb.; soap, 3*d.* lb.; butter, 2½*d.* to 3½*d.* lb.; cheese, 2½*d.* lb.; bacon, 2½*d.*; beef, ¾*d.*; mutton, veal, pork, 1*d.*; wheat, 15*s.*; rye, 7*s.* 6*d.*; baare, 7*s.* 6*d.*; mault, 8*s.* 6*d.* barrel; beer, 17*s.*; ale, 15*s.*; small beer, 7*s.* 6*d.*; white oats, 4*s.*; white pease, 10*s.*; grey pease, beans, 7*s.* barrel; oatmeal, 2*d.* pottle; linen not to advance 3*d.* in the 1*s.* over Nov. 1688; iron, 2*s.* 3*d.* per stone; ironware, 1*d.* in the 1*s.* rise; furrs (furze) 1*d.* sheaf; master workmen, 2*s.* day; journeymen, 14*d.*; labourers, 8*d.*; charcoal, 16*d.* barrel; firewood, 15*s.*; cord, kish of turf (500), 18*d.*; salt, 2¾*d.* to 3*d.* quart; Flemish hops, 18*d.* lb.; English or Irish, 2*s.* 3*d.*; saddlery, 2*d.* in the 1*s.* rise.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (84). **Orm.** (125). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (148); 2. C. (145); 3. B. (20). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (76).

Dublin Records v. 618. **N° 1073.**

8 OCTOBER. — BY THE KING [JAS. II].

[Begins] Whereas We have issued a Proclamation.

[Revoking the free import of wines and spirits.]

Atherdee: 8 October 1689.

Dublin: C. & H., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 186 the eighty 8th

James R.

The proclamation 14 September 1689, No. 1069, q.v., has not made wine and brandy any cheaper in the camp owing to engrossing. It is therefore revoked as far as regards wine and spirits.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (76); G. 6022 (85). **Orm.** (126). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (149); 2. C. (151); 3 (101); 3. B. (21). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (77).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 414. **N° 1074.**

17 OCTOBER. — BY THE KING [JAS. II].

[Begins] Whereas We have Prorogued the . . .

[Parliament prorogued to 12 January.]

Atherdee: 17 October 1689.

Dublin: A. Crook, Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 185 Parliament all a

James R.

Parliament, now prorogued to 12 Nov., is further prorogued to 12 January. No one to attend on 12 Nov. save those resident in Dublin.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (77); G. 6022 (86). **Orm.** (127). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (150); 2. C. (152); 3 (102); 3. B. (22). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (78).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 415. **N° 1075.**

31 OCTOBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Officers not to be absent from quarters without leave.]

Atherdee: 31 October 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

(2 pp.) 1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 1077]. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 185 Orders evil their

James R.

Certain officers in second and reformed officers withdraw from the regiments to which they have been assigned, without leave. They are to continue with their regiments on the march and in quarters on pain of cashiering. Pay to stop during absence.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (78); G. 6022 (87). **Orm.** (128 b). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (151 a); 2. C. (153 a); 3 (103 b); 3. B. (23 b). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (79 a).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 415. **N° 1076.**

31 OCTOBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II.] A Proclamation.

[Horses and forage not to be seized during winter quarters.]

Atherdee: 31 October 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 1076]. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 189 settle prehend with-

James R.

The army, about to take winter quarters, will need provisions. No horses are to be seized, on pain of death, without order. No forage or provisions are to be taken without payment, except from rebels.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (78); G. 6022 (87). **Orm.** (128 a). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (151 b); 2. C. (151 b); 3 (103 a); 3. B. (23 a). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (79).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 414. **N° 1077.**

2 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].

[Begins] Whereas several of Our Troops of Horse ...

[Provision of forage in winter quarters.]

Atherdee: 2 November 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 185 Dra- command the

The inhabitants near winter quarters are to supply the troops with forage. They will be paid down for it. No one is to take any oats, hay, or straw for forage unless they pay for it at once, on pain of death for a private, and one month's pay for an officer.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (88). **Orm.** (129). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (152); 2. C. (154); 3 (104); 3. B. (24). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (80).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 416. **N° 1078.**

12 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[All officers to remain with their troops in quarters.]

Dublin: 12 November 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 189 Collo- pointed 1689.

James R.

All officers to repair to their quarters and remain there. Those absent without leave to be imprisoned and lose a month's pay for the use of 'Our Hospitals'.

B. L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (79); G. 6022 (89). **Orm.** (130). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (153); 2. C. (155); 3 (105); 3. B. (25). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (81).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 416. **N° 1079.**

18 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[All persons may bake and sell bread in Dublin.]

Dublin: 18 November 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 that their Plea-

James R.

The bakers of Dublin (who pretend to exclude all not free from the trade) do not provide a sufficient supply of bread. Any person may bake or sell bread in Dublin. All officers to aid and assist persons coming to Dublin to sell bread.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (80); G. 6022 (90). **Orm.** (131). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (154); 3 (106); 3. B. (26). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (83).

Dublin Records v. 622. **N° 1080.**

24 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Against destruction of empty houses in Dublin.]

Dublin: 24 November 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 189 several my such

James R.

Several empty houses in Dublin, and the liberties of St. Sepulchre, Donore, and Thomas Court, have been spoiled by soldiers, and the doors, wainscots, shutters, rails, and glasses taken up. This is forbidden on pain of death. Offenders to be tried by council of war. Information to be sent to the Governor of Dublin.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (81); G. 6022 (91). **Orm.** (132). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (155); 2. C. (155); 3 (107); 3. B. (27). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (84).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 417. Dublin Records v. 623. **N° 1081.**

29 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For the bringing in of corn, straw, coals, wood, and turf to Dublin.]

Dublin: 29 November 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 Inhabi- Wood as

James R.

Several inhabitants have forborne to bring in provisions for fear of seizure and pressing. No corn, straw, coals, wood, or turf coming in shall be seized, or the persons and horses employed pressed. The coal-pits in Kilkenny are thrown open to all. Coal is to be sold at the pits 9*d.* per barrel, and 2*s.* 6*d.* per barrel at the seaside at St. Molin and Rosse. Officers and soldiers to protect trade.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (82); G. 6022 (92). **Orm.** (133). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (156); 2. C. (156); 3 (108); 3. B. (28). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (85).

Dublin Records v. 624. **N° 1082.**

30 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the post and the conveyance of letters.]

Dublin: 30 November 1689.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 189 this al Our

James R.

The Postmaster-General of Ireland has complained of abuses in riding post, in opening letters and mails, and quartering of soldiers. No postmaster is obliged to furnish horses except on a warrant signed by the Duke of Tyrconnell or a secretary if leaving Dublin; if coming to Dublin, on an order from a governor showing the person is bearing dispatches. All persons riding post to pay 3*d.* per mile per horse, to keep the post road, and to leave the horses at the end of the post. The post mails not to be opened. No soldiers to be quartered on a postmaster unless he keeps an inn. None of his forage to be pressed. Officers to assist all postmasters in the execution of their duty.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (83); G. 6022 (93). **Orm.** (134). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (157); 2. C. (157); 3 (109); 3. B. (29). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (86).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 417. **N° 1083.**

13 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].
A Proclamation.
[Protestant Ministers not to be dispossessed.]
Dublin: 13 December 1689.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 188 Our Royal Pleasure
James R.
By a bill of last session full liberty of conscience has been granted. Certain persons have entered protestant churches and dispossessed the ministers. No one is to presume to do such a thing, or enter even on a vacant church without previous application to the King.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (84). **Orm.** (135). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (158); 2. C. (158); 3 (110); 3. B. (30). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (87).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 418. l. 36 'Assignee'. **N° 1084.**

13 DECEMBER.
Arms 189 Our Royal Pleasure
Another edition of No. 1084, q.v.
B.M. G. 6022 (94).
l. 36 'Assign'. **N° 1084 a.**

20 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].
A Declaration For the better Government of the Army.
Dublin: 20 December 1689.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
2 pp. Roman letter. Ri. Nagle.
Arms 185 between Our p. 2) place peril,
James R.
Owing to dispute between the Paymaster-General and the officers the following rules are laid down. Every trooper to receive 8*s.* and dragoon 6*s.* a week subsistence money. Forage to be paid for every month at the rate it was bought for. Troops in quarters may pay 21*d.* a week per horse for forage, or otherwise 12*d.* per cwt. for hay, delivered on the spot. No excesses to be committed by the soldiers or violence offered.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (85); G. 6022 (95). **Orm.** (136). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (159); 2. C. (159); 3 (111). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (88).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 419. **N° 1085.**

20 DECEMBER.
Arms 186 did by 2) Quar- peril,
Another edition of No. 1085, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (31). **N° 1086.**

23 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].
A Proclamation For the better Government of the Army.
Dublin: 23 December 1689.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
5 pp. (3 ff.) Roman & Gothic letter. Ri. Nagle.
Arms 185 to and 2) For- p. 3) take p. 4) of p. 5) send of
James R.
An account of the rate of pay and allowances to soldiers. *Troopers* receive 8*s.* weekly for subsistence, washing, shoeing, forage, and linen, leave 2*s.* with the paymaster-general for clothing, accoutrements, &c., and 6*d.* for hospital and poundage; corporals, trumpets, and kettle-drums receive 14*s.* weekly and leave 3*s.* 6*d.* *Dragoons* receive 6*s.* weekly and leave 2*s.* 2*d.*; corporals receive 8*s.* and leave 2*s.* 6*d.*; sergeants receive 14*s.* and leave 3*s.* 6*d.* *Foot soldiers* receive 2*s.* 4*d.* weekly, leave 6*d.* with paymaster-general for clothing, 6*d.* with captain for shoes, stockings, linen, and mending, 2*d.* for hospital, &c.; corporals receive 3*s.* per week, leave 1*s.* 2*d.*; sergeants receive 6*s.* and leave 4*s.* 6*d.* Private soldiers straggling are to be arrested. Officers' servants not to ride in the ranks. A troop roll to be kept. No deduction for clerks to be allowed. Religious observances to be enforced. Chaplains to attend troops. Good behaviour in quarters to be enforced. All goods to be paid for. Proclamation 24 June 1689, No. 1039, q.v., and declarations 24 Sept. 1689, No. 1072, q.v., and 14 Sept. 1689, No. 1069, q.v., to be obeyed. Army to assist civil magistrates and revenue officers. No impressment of money allowed. Complaints against superior officers to be made first to the immediate superior, who is to hear the matter. The articles of war, rules for musters, and this declaration to be kept at hand by every commanding officer. This to be read to every troop and company.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (86); G. 6022 (96). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (160); 2. C. (160); 3 (112). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (89).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 420. **N° 1087.**

23 DECEMBER.
Arms 186 to and 2) For- p. 3) take p. 4) of p. 5) send of
Another edition of No. 1087, q.v.
Orm. (137). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. B. (72). **N° 1088.**

27 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].
A Proclamation.
[Further proroguing Parliament till 12 October.]
Dublin: 27 December 1689.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 to on at
James R.
Parliament is further prorogued to 16 October next. Arrangements for prorogation.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (87); G. 6022 (97). **Orm.** (138). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (163); 2. C. (163); 3 (115); 3. B. (73). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (90).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 424. **N° 1089.**

1689-90

3 JANUARY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II].
A Proclamation.
[Against engrossing and forestalling wheat and oats.]
Dublin: 3 January 1689[-90].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689[-90].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 185 persons, Wheat shall
James R.
Certain persons, by buying up wheat and oats and storing them, have caused a great increase of price, very hurtful to the soldiers and poorest sort of people. Persons who buy with intent to sell will be severely punished as engrossers and forestallers.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (88); G. 6022 (98). **Orm.** (139). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (164); 2. C. (169); 3 (116); 3. B. (74). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (91).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 424. **N° 1090.**

10 JANUARY.—BY THE KING [JAS. II].
A Proclamation.
[Concerning the importation of iron.]
Dublin: 10 January 1689[-90].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689[-90].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 188 Kingdom for be-
James R.
By (Irish) Act 14 & 15 Chas. II an extra duty of one-third more was put on all goods not imported from England, and if by aliens or strangers the duty should be doubled. Foreign iron now pays £4 per ton and iron pots 20*s.* per hundred. The extra thirds and double duty are remitted on all goods. Foreign iron shall pay 40*s.* per ton and 12*s.* per hundred iron pots. This to hold for two years from date and three months' notice will be given of alteration.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (89); G. 6022 (99). **Orm.** (140). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (165); 2. C. (170); 3 (117); 3. B. (75). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (92).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 424. **N° 1091.**

18 JANUARY.—[BY THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG.] A Proclamation By Frederick Duke of Schonberg, Lord General of all Their Majesties Forces, &c.

Lisburn: 18 January 1689[-90].

London: for R. Baldwin: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter. Schonberg.

Detestable Sins Reign

Against cursing and swearing.

B.L. Nat. Mus. Ireland, 2 copies. **N° 1092.**

21 JANUARY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For the encouragement of tillage and husbandry.]

Dublin: 21 January 1689[-90].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689[-90].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Husbandry will p. 2) private at

James R.

To encourage tillage and husbandry no corn or hay shall be seized for rent, the sowers paying only the accustomed sheaf. No plow-horses or oxen to be seized for rent if there is any other distraint. Meadow grounds to be fenced in. Soldiers not to destroy meadow ground. Provisions for complaints and payment of damages. Crown lands to be let to improvers of tillage. Crown rents may be paid in grain or hay.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (91); G. 6022 (101). **Orm.** (142). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (167); 2. C. (172); 3 (118); 3. B. (76). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (94).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 425. **N° 1093.**

21 JANUARY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Against the exorbitant prices of butchers and victuallers.]

Dublin: 21 January 1689[-90].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689[-90].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 this Butchers p. 2) al Pleasure

James R.

The butchers and victuallers have lately raised the price of butchers' meat excessively. Any person, whether free of the corporation of butchers or cooks or not, may kill, dress, and sell meat anywhere in Dublin. Officers to assist and protect them.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (90); G. 6022 (100). **Orm.** (141). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (166); 2. C. (171); 3. B. (77). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (93).

Dublin Records v. 626. **N° 1094.**

24 JANUARY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Servants of French officers not to be taken into service.]

Dublin: 24 January 1689[-90].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1689[-90].

1 f. Roman letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 186 and will they

James R.

All officers of any capacity whatever not to take or retain any servants of French officers, on pain of losing two months' pay for the use of the hospitals.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (92); G. 6022 (102). **Orm.** (143). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (168); 2. C. (173); 3. B. (78). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (95).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 426. **N° 1095.**

4 FEBRUARY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Copper and brass money to be tender for all obligations.]

Dublin: 4 February 1689[-90].

Dublin: for James Malone[1]: 1689[-90].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 and twenty p. 2) Re- Silver.

James R.

Proclamations 18 June, No. 1038, q.v., and 27 June, No. 1040, q.v., disabled the copper and brass money then issued from being legal tender for mortgages, bills, bonds, obligations, record debts, and trust money. This restriction is now removed. The money will be redeemed in full when it is cried down.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (93); G. 6022 (103). **Orm.** (145). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (169); 2. C. (174); 3 (120); 3. B. (79). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (96).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 428.

[1] Alderman James Malone, Bookseller in Skinner Row, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. **N° 1096.**

4 FEBRUARY. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[A levy of £20,000 per month for three months on personal estates.]

Dublin: 4 February 1689[-90].

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 Infor- We p. 2) Suffi- here-

James R.

An invasion is expected with an army of Danes and other foreigners. The army must be regularly paid. The late subsidy is insufficient owing to waste lands and the rebellion, and Parliament cannot meet. A contribution of £20,000 a month for three months ending 31 January last is to be made by advice of the Privy Council from personal estate and the profits of trade. The allotment to be made by commissioners. Claims for illegal quartering are to be sent in. Claims for damage to be sent to the Secretary for War.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (94); G. 6022 (104). **Orm.** (144). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (170); 2. C. (175). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (97).

Ormonde MSS. 2. 427. **N° 1097.**

4 FEBRUARY.

Arms 185 Infor- Maintaining p. 2) like that

Another edition of No. 1097, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3 (119). **N° 1098.**

14 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[For sending horses to market.]

Dublin: 14 February 1689[-90].

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

1 f. Roman letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 186 Hor- the rates

James R.

Many horses fit for military service are not sent to fairs or markets for fear of being pressed. The press will be suspended till 10 April next to afford an opportunity for selling them. After that date all horses over 14½ hands high will be impressed.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (95); G. 6022 (105). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (171); 2. C. (176); 3 (121); 3. B. (80). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (98). **N° 1099.**

18 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Concerning the letting of forfeited lands, &c.]

Dublin: 18 February 1689[-90].

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

3 pp. (2 ff.) Roman letter.

Arms 186 21th forfeited p. 2) City p. 3) from Aid-

James R.

Quotes proclamation 21 Jan., No. 1093, q.v. Certain concealments of forfeited goods and stock have occurred. Three Commissioners of Revenue have been sent to Wexford, Kilkenny, Waterford, Tipperary, Cork, Lymerick, Kerry, Clare, King's County, Gallway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Longford, and Leitrim, to inquire as to forfeited estates, and to let them during pleasure, to give preference to those who lost their estates by the Statute of Repeal, and to insert covenants as to wheat, oats, hemp, and flax, at a rent of one-quarter value above subsidies and taxes. They are to inquire as to concealed and embezzled goods and horses, giving a reward of one-quarter to informers. Inquiry is to be made as to the estates of the Earls of Thomond and Kildare, and likewise of minors and absentees, whose estates are to be administered and the profits employed in public defence.

Tyrconnell, Riverston, Buno Talbot, Stephen Rice.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (96); G. 6022 (106). **Orm.** (146), sheet 2, p. 3 only. **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (172); 2. C. (177); 3 (122); 3. B. (81). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (99). **N° 1100.**

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Offering 6 per cent. interest on money deposited in the Treasury.]

Dublin: 28 February 1689[-90].

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

2 pp. Roman letter.

Arms 186 per- cannot p. 2) Signed . Kingdom

James R.

To relieve the store of copper and brass money in private hands, and to prevent unnecessary coinage of it, 6 per cent. interest will be paid for its loan, payable every six months. No sum less than £100 will be received. Receipts will be given, signed by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Accomptant General. The principal and interest are chargeable on the crown rents and quit-rents of the kingdom, a certain portion of which may be assigned as security under Great Seal.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (97); G. 6022 (107). **Orm.** (147). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (174); 2. C. (179); 3 (124); 3. B. (82). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (100).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 429.

Sold by J. Malone at his shop in Skinnerrow and by Andrew Crook on Ormond-Key. **N° 1101.**

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Fixing the price of commodities bought for public service.]

Dublin: 28 February 1689[-90].

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 188 Meal, petency 2) Rates at

James R.

The prices of commodities being raised, the following prices are fixed, which will be paid for quantities taken for public use:—Wheat, 20*s.* best, 18*s.* ordinary, 15*s.* meslin, 12*s.* best bear, 11*s.* ordinary bear, 13*s.* best mault, 12*s.* ordinary, 14*s.* good barley, 6*s.* good oats per barrel in Dublin, Meath, Westmeath, Wicklow, and Kildare; and 15*s.* best wheat, 13*s.* ordinary, 11*s.* best bear, 10*s.* ordinary bear, 12*s.* best mault, 11*s.* ordinary, 12*s.* good barley, 4*s.* good oats, 12*s.* oatmeal in all other parts. Barrel to be Bristol measure, price on delivery. Goods not sold may be seized, leaving enough for subsistence and seed. All who have any store of wool, leather, tallow, &c., to sell it at—wool, 10*s.* stone; leather, 7*d.* lb. sole leather, 6*d.* uppers; tallow, 30*s.* cwt.; ox hides, 20*s.* cwt., other hides, 13*s.* cwt.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (98); G. 6022 (108). **Orm.** (148). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (175); 2. C. (180); 3 (125). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (101).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 430; Dublin Records v. 627. **N° 1102.**

19 MARCH. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.

[Officers to return to their posts.]

Dublin: 19 March 1689[-90].

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

1 f. Roman letter. Ri. Nagle.

Arms 186 Lieutenants, forthwith Posts

James R.

All officers to return to their posts on pain of imprisonment and forfeiture of one month's pay.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (99); G. 6022 (109). **Orm.** (149). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (177); 2. C. (182); 3 (127); 3. B. (83). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (102).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 431. **N° 1103.**

1690

25 MARCH.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the price of corn, &c.]

Dublin: 25 March 1690.

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 eight and 2) seven- for

James R.

Quotes proclamation 28 Feb., No. 1102, q.v. The price of commodities has been raised. The following market rates are fixed:—Best wheat 25*s.*, ordinary 23*s.*, meslin 18*s.*, best beare 14*s.*, ordinary beare 13*s.*, barley 14*s.* in Dublin, Meath, Westmeath, Wicklow, and Kildare, and 17*s.*, 15*s.* for wheat, 13*s.*, 12*s.* beare, 13*s.* barley, and 14*s.* oatmeal per barrel elsewhere, Bristol measure. Any one keeping food back from market to be compelled to sell it.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (100); G. 6022 (110). **Orm.** (150). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (87); 2. B. (178); 2. C. (183); 3 (128); 3. B. (84). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (103).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 431. **N° 1104.**

28 MARCH.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For making pence and halfpence of white metal.]

Dublin: 28 March 1690.

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1689[-90].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 and Our p. 2) a Currant

James R.

New pence and halfpence of white mixed metal have been coined to pass current. The pence being of the size of 1*s.*, with the King's head and *Jacobus Secundus Dei Gratia* on one side, on the other a piece of Prince's metal fixed in the middle, with a harp and crown, and *Mag. Br. Fra. & Hib. Rex* and the year of our Lord; halfpence being of the size of a sixpence. This money is to pass current in all payments. Those who refuse it will be punished. It will be exchanged for good money after.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (101); G. 6022 (111). **Orm.** (151). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (88); 2. B. (180); 2. C. (185); 3 (130); 3. B. (85). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (104).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 432. **N° 1105.**

4 APRIL.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Remitting excise and customs on imported foreign goods save tobacco and silk.]

Dublin: 4 April 1690.

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 186 Us Our We

James R.

To encourage the import of goods for the army, all excise and customs are remitted (tobacco and silks excepted) during pleasure and for six months after any new decision.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (102); G. 6022 (112). **Orm.** (152). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (89); 2. B. (181); 2. C. (186); 3 (131); 3. B. (86). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (105).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 433. **N° 1106.**

14 APRIL. — BY THE LORD MAYOR [OF DUBLIN]. [Begins] Whereas His Majesty in . . .
[Rates of provisions in Dublin.]
Tholsel of Dublin: 14 April 1690.
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Terence m. Dermott.
City arms the 11th the

By Order in Council 11 April 1690, the following rates are published:—Iron, wholesale, 20*s.* cwt.; retail, 24*s.*; salt, wholesale, £3; retail, £3. 8*s.* hogshead or 2¼*d.* quart; Flemish hops, 3*s.* lb.; beef, 3½*d.* lb. best to 2½*d.*; mutton, veal, pork, 3*d.*; bacon, 4*d.*; cheese, 4*d.*; butter, 6*d.* and 5*d.*; soap and candles, 5*d.* lb.; French wine, £44 tun, wholesale; 14*d.* per quart; brandy, £50 tun; 15*d.* quart; ale, 2*d.* quart; beer, 3*d.*; small beer, ½*d.* per quart. Offenders disfranchised and fined.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (113). **Orm.** (153). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (90); 2. B. (182); 2. C. (187); 3 (132); 3. B. (87). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (106). **N° 1107.**

15 APRIL.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[For the preservation of enclosed meadows, &c.]
Dublin: 15 April 1690.
Dublin: for J. Malone: 1690.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 186 Proclama- Privy p. 2) be shall
James R.

Recites proclamation 21 Jan., No. 1093, q.v., as to preservation of meadow ground. Certain commons, &c., have been fenced in for use of the troops. Officers and privates are not to graze any horses on enclosed meadows and pastures on pain of cashiering for officers or death for soldiers, and horses, &c., belonging to private persons will be forfeited if they are found there. Lieutenants of counties, &c., to execute.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (103); G. 6022 (114). **Orm.** (154). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (91); 2. B. (183); 2. C. (188); 3 (133); 3. B. (88). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (107).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 434. **N° 1108.**

21 APRIL. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[For making white metal crown pieces current.]
Dublin: 21 April 1690.
Dublin: for J. Malone: 1690.
3 pp. (2 ff.) Gothic letter.
Arms 186 scarcity tion p. 2) We p. 3) that of

White metal crown pieces have been struck with a figure on horseback, and inscription *Jac. II Dei Gra. Mag. Bri. Fra. & Hib. Rex* on one side, on the other a piece of Prince's metal in the middle stamped with a crown surrounded with the arms of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, and inscription *Christo Victore triumpho, Anno Dom. 1690*, and round the edge *Melioris tessera fati, Anno Regni sexto.* These are current in all payments. Counterfeiting them is high treason. Reward for informers. The coin will be redeemed at par.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (115). **Orm.** (155). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (92); 2. B. (184); 2. C. (189); 3 (134). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (108).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 434. **N° 1109.**

25 APRIL. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.
[No further leases of forfeited lands to be granted.]
Dublin: 25 April 1690.
Dublin: for J. Malone: [1690].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 185 Army, in former
James R.

As several officers of the army have left their commands to follow the commissioners for revenue to obtain leases of forfeited lands, the commissioners are to make no more leases. All leases made by them after 26 April are void. The commissioners are to search for absentees' goods as before.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (104); G. 6022 (116). **Orm.** (156). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (93); 2. B. (186); 2. C. (191); 3 (136); 3. B. (89). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (109).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 436. **N° 1110.**

30 MAY.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation for a general fast [in Ireland].
Whitehall: 30 May 1690.
London: Bill & Newcomb: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 113 on Secured Maje-

The rebellion in Ireland, fostered by the French king who is desirous of turning it into a province, has brought on war with France. A general fast and day of humiliation for pardon and protection is ordered to be kept throughout Ireland on Wednesday, 25 June next, and on every third Wednesday till the end of the war. Form of prayer sent herewith.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (97); C. 21. f. 2 (33 e). **P.C.** 2 (27); 1 (135). **Dalk.** 2 (101). **P.R.O.** 6 (45). **Queen's** 79. C. 7 (77). **Signet. Guild.** 4 (50).
4 June. **N° 1111.**

9 JUNE. — BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Declaration.
[Raising the interest on loans of copper money to 10 per cent.]
Dublin: 9 June 1690.
Dublin: for J. Malone: [1690].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 189 last, We upon
James R.

Recites Declaration 28 Feb., No. 1101, q.v. Whereas the rate of interest current is 10 per cent., £10 yearly will be paid for the forbearance of £100, and the security shall be either crown rents, or lands, mortgages, or encumbrances.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (105); G. 6022 (117). **Orm.** (157). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (94); 2. B. (187); 2. C. (192); 3 (137); 3. B. (91). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (40).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 436. **N° 1112.**

10 JUNE.—BY THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY [JAS. II]. [Begins] We having thought fit . . .
[Appointing suttling houses for supplying ale to the Army.]
Dublin: 10 June 1690.
Dublin: A. Crook: [1690].
1 f. Roman letter. Marquiss d'Albyvile.
Arms 186 parts of they

Suttling houses for the supply of ale to the army at 2*d.* per quart ready money have been established. They bear a sign in English and French. No officer or soldier is to cause any disturbance or run in score.

B.L. B.M. G. 6022 (118). **Orm.** (158). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (95); 2. B. (188); 2. C. (193); 3 (138); 3. B. (92). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (111).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 436. Dublin Records v. 634. **N° 1113.**

13 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.
[For the supply of hay to the Army.]
Dublin: 13 June 1690.
Dublin: for J. Malone: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 189 Janu- ary rates

Cites proclamation 21 Jan. 1689[–90], No. 1093, q.v. Rowland White, Commissioner-General of the Victuals has orders to form magazines of hay and oats, and build stables and case-arms for horses. Owners of meadows are to bring in hay and sell it at 6*s.* a load of four hundredweight.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (119). **Orm.** (159). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (96); 2. B. (189); 2. C. (194); 3 (139); 3. B. (93). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (112).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 437. **N° 1114.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Against buying gold and silver at high rates.]

Dublin: 15 June 1690.

Dublin: for J. Malone: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 who have answer

No one is to pay more than 30*s.* in brass or copper money for any pistole or louis of gold, or 38*s.* for a guinea piece, or 7*s.* 6*d.* for a silver crown piece. Informers to have all gold and silver exchanged at higher rates.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (121). **Orm.** (161). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (98); 2. B. (191); 2. C. (196); 3 (141); 3. B. (95). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (114).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 439. **N° 1115.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[For crown pieces of copper and brass.]

Dublin: 15 June 1690.

Dublin: for J. Malone: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 185 defray each cur-

James R.

Crown pieces have been coined of copper and brass bearing on one side the King on horseback with *Jac. II Dei Gra. Mag. Bri. Fra. & Hib. Rex*, on the other the arms of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland with a crown in the middle, and the inscription *Christo victore triumpho 1690.* This coin to be current, not to be counterfeited; it will be redeemed.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (106).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 433. **N° 1116.**

15 JUNE.

2 pp. (1 f.) Gothic letter [with No. 1118].

Arms 185 defray each cur-

Another edition of No. 1116, q.v., having No. 1118 on back.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (120). **Orm.** (160 a). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (97 a); 2. B. (190 a); 2. C. (195 a); 3 (140 a); 3. B. (94 a). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (113). **N° 1117.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE KING [JAS. II]. A Proclamation.

[Calling in copper half-crowns.]

Dublin: 15 June 1690.

Dublin: for J. Malone: 1690.

2 pp. (1 f.) Gothic letter [with No. 1117].

Arms 189 Pri- vy such

The copper half-crowns of May last are called in. Not current in Dublin after 30 June, in Leinster after 15 July, elsewhere after 31 July. They will be exchanged at the Mint for current coin, or by the Collectors of Revenue.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 6022 (120). **Orm.** (160 b). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (97 b); 2. B. (190 b); 2. C. (195 b); 3 (140 a); 3. B. (94 b). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (113 b).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 438. **N° 1118.**

19 JUNE.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[Military discipline to be observed without plunder.]

Belfast: 19 June 1690.

Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter. Geo. Clarke.

Arms 109 re- Houses they

All officers and soldiers to observe military discipline on the march and not to plunder. They are to pay reasonable rates for all food used. Officers to be responsible. These orders to be read to each regiment.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f 12 (108). **Orm.** (162). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (99); 3 (142); 3. A. (2); 3. B. (96).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 439. **N° 1119.**

20 JUNE.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. An Order.

[Horses and carts not to be pressed.]

— Hilsborough: 20 June 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter. Geo. Clarke.

Arms 193 great Sign be

No horses or carts are to be pressed except under sign manual. Any one disobeying, if an officer, shall be dismissed; if a trooper, shall stand three several times on the picquet; if a dragoon or foot soldier, shall run the gantlet three times through the whole regiment. This order to be read to each regiment.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (109). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (100), (101); 3 (143); 3. A. (3); 3. B. (97). **N° 1120.**

24 JUNE.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[Soldiers not to commit any violence.]

Loughbrickland: 24 June 1690.

Dublin: Edward Jones[1]: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 109 by mage June

As the abuses of the soldiers prevent the supply of provisions no soldier is, on pain of death, to take away any cattle or provision from any sutler or person whatsoever. Officers to see that soldiers pay for all they use. This to be read at the head of every regiment.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (107). **Orm.** (163). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (4); 3 (144); 3. A. (4); 3. B. (90).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 440.

[1] At King's-Hospital in Oxman-Town. **N° 1121.**

24 JUNE.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 199 the to Twenty

Another edition of No. 1121, q.v.

B.L. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (102). **N° 1122.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] The Declaration of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. To all the People of Our Kingdom of Ireland, whom it may Concern.

Finglas near Dublin: 7 July 1690.

Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 195 Enemies also Demonstrati-

After the battle of Boyne offers mercy to all poor labourers, soldiers, &c., whatever, and to all citizens, &c., who return to their homes by 1 August and surrender their arms. Tenants holding from Protestant landlords to pay their rent to them, from rebel landlords to hold it until notice. As for the leaders who rejected the pardon of 22 Feb. 1688[–9], No. 1013, q.v., they are left to the event of war.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (110). **Reg.** 4 (121). **Orm.** (164). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (5).

Rot. Pat. Ire. p. 1. d. (1).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 440. **N° 1123.**

7 JULY.

Arms as 193 Enemies from De-

Another edition of No. 1123, q.v.

B.L. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (103); 3 (145); 3. A. (4); 3. B. (98). **N° 1124.**

7 JULY.
London reprint: for R. Baldwin: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 194 late Mercy those
A reprint of No. 1123, q.v.
B.L. **B.M.** 21. h. 3 (103). **Antiq.** 2 (182).
19 July. **N° 1125.**

7 JULY.
London reprint.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 196 late duc'd Re
A reprint of No. 1123, q.v.
B.M. 816. m. 3 (91) cropped; 8122. i. 2 (27) cropped.
N° 1126.

10 JULY.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTIES. A Proclamation.
[Reducing the value of King James' pewter and copper money.]
By Dublin: 10 July 1690.
Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 109 com- at Pay-
Reduces the money coined by King James of copper or mixed metal. Large half-crowns and crowns of copper 1*d.* sterling, small half-crowns at $\frac{3}{4}d.$, large copper shilling at $\frac{1}{2}d.$, small shilling and sixpence at $\frac{1}{4}d.$, the pewter pence as halfpence, and the pewter halfpence as farthings. To pass as current money.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (111). **Orm.** (165). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (104); P. 1 (6); 3 (146); 3. A. (5); 3. B. (99).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 441. **N° 1127.**

10 JULY.
London: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 200 Abuses ing Rates
A reprint of No. 1127, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (104). **Guild.** 4 (56).
18 July. **N° 1128.**

10 JULY.
London: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms as 200 Oppressi- Brass Within
A reprint of No. 1127, q.v.
B.M. 816. m. 3 (92). **N° 1129.**

10 JULY.
London: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 195 and or Rates
A reprint of No. 1127, q.v.
P.C. 1 (139). **T.C.D.** RR. bb. 42. **Antiq.** 2 (183).
N° 1130.

16 JULY.—BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SEVERAL FORFEITED ESTATES, GOODS AND CHATTELS OF THE REBELS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas their Majesties have been informed . . .
[For ascertaining the estates of rebels.]
Dublin: 16 July 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
1 f. Roman letter.
persons have this
By letters patent 12 July 1690 Francis, Earl of Longford, Anthony, Bp. of Meath, Robert Fitz-Gerrald, Esq., Sir Henry Fane, Dr. Robert Gorges, William Robbinson, Joseph Coghlan, Edward Corker, and Henry Davys are appointed commissioners for forfeited estates. An account of all rebels' property to be sent in. All goods of forfeited persons to be handed over. Embezzlements will be severely punished.
Orm. (166).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 442. **N° 1131.**

19 JULY.—BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE COMMISSIONERS FOR MANAGEMENT OF THE SEVERAL FORFEITED ESTATES, GOODS AND CHATTELS OF THE REBELLS OF IRELAND.
[Concerning the limits of their Commission.]
Dublin: 19 July 1690
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
1 f. Roman letter.
scruple, ted the
The Commission of 12 July to seize the goods of rebels does not apply to those who come in under the terms of the declaration of 7 July 1690, No. 1123, q.v., as expressed in the terms of the order of 16 July, No. 1131, q.v.
Longford, Anth. Meath, R. Fitz-Gerald, Hen. Fane, Robert Gorges, Joseph Coghlan, Edward Corker, Henry Davys.
B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (112). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (105).
N° 1132.

24 JULY.—BY THE LORD MAYOR OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN. [Begins] Whereas the several . . .
[Credit to be given to private soldiers.]
[Dublin]: 24 July 1690.
Dublin: E Jones: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter. Walt. Motley.
Arms 195 Ma- quire July
Owing to delay in arrival of subsistence private sentinels are to be given credit for 1*s.* 6*d.* per head subsistence money, which will be paid by the officers when the money arrives.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (106). **N° 1133.**

31 JULY.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTIES. A Proclamation.
[Papists to bring in their arms in ten days.]
Chapelisard: 31 July 1690.
Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms as 188 Degrees, tion of
All papists are to bring in, on pain of treason, before ten days all their fire-arms, swords, bagonets, skeins, half-pikes, pikes, scythes, and gunpowder to the next magistrate, who shall lodge the said arms and ammunition in the nearest safe garrison. Protestants not to conceal the arms of their neighbours. Magistrates to search.
B.L. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (107); P. 1 (7); 3 (147); 3. A. (6); 3. B. (100).
Rot. Pat. Ire. p. 1. d. (2).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 443.
Orange motto on arms. **N° 1134.**

31 JULY.
Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 195 Degrees, Persons Garison
Another edition of No. 1134, q.v.
Orm. (167). **N° 1135.**

31 JULY.
London: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 198 were quieted unto
A reprint of No. 1134, q.v.
B.L. **P.C.** 1 (142). **N° 1136.**

31 JULY.
London: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 195 were any Ammunition

A reprint of No. 1134, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (107).

9 August. **N° 1137.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] The second Declaration of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland. To all the People of Our Kingdom of Ireland, whom it may Concern.
Chapelisard: 1 August 1690.
Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 195 Effects lence be-

Repeats offer of 7 July, No. 1123, q.v. All who surrender their arms by 25 August shall have free pardon. Repeats provisions as to payment of rents. Persons of quality surrendering shall have lodgings and maintenance assigned them till peace. Foreigners surrendering shall have free passports.
B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (114). **Orm.** (168). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (9).
Rot. Pat. Ire. p. 1. d. (4).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 445. **N° 1138.**

1 AUGUST.
Dublin: A. Crook[1]: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Gratitude their be-

A reprint of No. 1138, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (149); 3. A. (8); 3. B. (102).

[1] On Cork Hill. **N° 1139.**

1 AUGUST.
London: R. Baldwin: 1690.
2 pp. Roman letter.

Arms 196 last enlarge p. 2) Sub- mercy

A reprint of No. 1138, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (108).

11 August. **N° 1140.**

1 AUGUST.
London: R. Baldwin: 1690.
2 pp. Roman letter.

Arms 197 of as p. 2) Pro against

Another reprint of No. 1138, q.v.
B.L. **N° 1141.**

1 AUGUST.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTIES. A Proclamation For a Fast.
Chapelisard: 1 August 1690.
Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 195 the Fasting hereof,

Friday, 15 August, is to be observed as a day of fasting, prayer, and humiliation, and every Friday henceforth to the end of the war. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer. All persons to assemble in their parish churches or public places of worship. Ministers to read this proclamation every Sunday.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (115). **Orm.** (169). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (108); P. 1 (8); 3 (148); 3. A. (7); 3. B. (101).
Rot. Pat. Ire. p. 1. d. (5).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 446. **N° 1142.**

1 AUGUST.
London: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 198 God Work during

A reprint of No. 1142, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (109). **P.C.** 1 (143).
12 August. **N° 1143.**

15 AUGUST.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTIES. A Proclamation.
[Tithes to be paid to the Clergy.]
Limerick: 15 August 1690.
Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 109 Per- ties Our

Certain persons having refused to pay tithes, they are ordered to be paid to all archbishops, &c., as they are due by the laws and customs of Ireland.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (116). **Orm.** (170). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (109); P. 1 (10); 3 (150); 3. A. (9); 3. B. (103).
Rot. Pat. Ire. p. 1. d. (7).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 447. **N° 1144.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the City of Dublin . . .
[For the transportation of coals to Dublin.]
Dublin: 16 September 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Davis.

Arms 201 been under of

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.
All ships and mariners engaged in transporting coal from any part of England or Wales to Dublin shall be free of impressment.
B.M. G. 5869 (2). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (2). **N° 1145.**

16 SEPTEMBER.

Arms 199 been taken peril.

Another edition of No. 1145, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (110); P. 1 (11); 3 (151); 3. A. (10); 3. B. (104). **N° 1146.**

16 SEPTEMBER.
London: for A. Crook: 1690.
2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 1150].

Arms 196 well said p. 2) been will

A reprint of No. 1145, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (111).
29 September. **N° 1147.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas it is of great importance . . .
[Concerning the markets.]
Dublin: 16 September 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690]
1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Davis.

Arms 199 well my purpose,

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.
Abuses have been committed on the persons, horses, and goods of people going to market. This must be stopped. No horse is to be pressed within ten miles of Dublin.
B.M. G. 5869 (1). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (1). **N° 1148.**

16 SEPTEMBER.

Arms 193 to that peril.

Another edition of No. 1148, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (111); P. 1 (12); 3 (152); 3 A. (11); 3. B. (105). **N° 1149.**

16 SEPTEMBER.

London: for A. Crook: 1690.

2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 1147].

Arms 197 well said p. 2) been will

A reprint of No. 1148, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (111). **N° 1150.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Papists not to leave their parishes.]

Dublin: 18 September 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter. Jo. Davis.

Arms 193 Grace ed 1690.

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.

Owing to the relapse of divers Irish papists, no papist is to leave his parish unless to go to market on market days. They may travel during harvest three miles round. Justices are to license no one to travel unless he is well known, lives within five miles of them, and gives reasonable cause. The fee to be four pence.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (117); G. 5869 (3). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (13); 3. C. (3). **N° 1151.**

18 SEPTEMBER.

London: for A. Crook: 1690.

2 pp. Gothic letter [with No. 1154].

Arms 197 not- rously p. 2) directions to

A reprint of No. 1151, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (112). **N° 1152.**

19 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the desertion of soldiers.]

Dublin: 19 September 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.

Arms 201 Souldiers in *Dublin*

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.

Deserters have been taken over sea to England and elsewhere. No officer or soldier or other person except noted merchants and traders, known not to be of the army, or carrying a licence from the Lords Justices, or Lord General, to be transported, on pain, &c.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (4). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (14); 3. C. (4). **N° 1153.**

19 SEPTEMBER.

London: for A. Crook: 1690.

2 pp. Gothic letter [with No. 1152].

Arms 197 not- rously directions to

A reprint of No. 1153, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (112). **N° 1154.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas the Wives Children and Family. . .

[Expulsion of families of rebels.]

Dublin: 26 September 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo^n. Davis.

Arms 199 this *of* their

The wives, children, and families of rebels, either dead or in open warfare, give them constant intelligence of the movements of our troops. They are to be expelled west of Shannon from county to county, and may take with them sufficient chattels for use on the journey.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (119); G. 5689 (6). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (15); 3. C. (5). **N° 1155.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against sheltering or corresponding with rebels.]

Dublin: 26 September 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.

Arms 201 Munster and Majesties

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.

No one is to shelter or aid in any way a rebel or Irish papist not known to be loyal, under pain of prosecution as rebels and traitors. No correspondence to be held with rebels under pain of high treason.

B.M. G. 5869 (7). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (5). **N° 1156.**

26 SEPTEMBER.

Arms 199 not- Received the

Another edition of No. 1156, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (112); P. 1 (16); 3 (153); 3. A. (12); 3. B. (106).

'Coningesby'. **N° 1157.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Limiting residence of Papists.]

Dublin: 26 September 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo^n. Davis.

Arms 199 that jesties Persons

In consequence of treasonable communications no papist shall reside within ten miles of a frontier garrison or of the river Shannon after 14 October next to the end of the war. They are to be assisted to remove their goods and be well treated. Any found in prohibited districts after 14 October will be treated as spies.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (118). **Orm.** (172). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (113); P. 1 (17); 3 (154); 3. A. (13); 3. B. (107).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 447. **N° 1158.**

26 SEPTEMBER.

Dublin: E. Jones: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 109 Correspondence, Kingdom Se-

Another edition of No. 1158, q.v.

B.M. G. 5869 (5). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (4). **N° 1159.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Cattle, &c., only to be sold at Fairs.]

Dublin: 30 September 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.

Arms 193 unto to Reign

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.

Owing to the depredations on protected Protestant families by which a famine may ensue, no horses, cattle, or goods are to be bought except in market overt. If stolen goods are found in any person's possession he is to be proceeded against as an accessory, private buying to be no protection.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (120); G. 5869 (8). **P.R.O.** S.P.I. 352. **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (6). **N° 1160.**

30 SEPTEMBER.

Arms 199 unto to day

Another edition of No. 1160, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (114); P. 1 (18); 3 (155); 3. A. (14); 3. B. (108). **N° 1161.**

7 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of private soldiers without passes.]

Dublin: 7 October 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.

Arms 201 Soul- are others

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.

All private soldiers, not in Col. Foulkes' and Col. Herbert's regiments (now quartered in Dublin) who are not provided with passes or are not in the Hospital at Killmainham, are to be arrested and brought before Col. Foulkes or the Governor of Dublin to avoid the danger of spies. No one need quarter soldiers without a billet from the sheriffs or constables.

B.M. G. 5869 (9). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (7). **N° 1162.**

9 OCTOBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS AND CHIEF GOVERNORS OF THEIR MAJESTIES REVENUES. Rules to be observed by the Persons Proposing to be Tenants to any of the Lands, or Houses, Forfeited by the Rebellion, and in their Majesties dispose.

Custom House, Dublin: 9 October 1690.

Dublin: Joseph Ray[1]: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Woodcut of seal Houses, ty aforesaid

(1) Proposals to be lodged with secretary; (2) giving full particulars of the property; if tenanted, by whom, and at what rent; (3) the utmost rent for lease during pleasure. (4) Also for forfeited houses the same particulars. (5) Full security to be given. (6) All encumbrances before 13 Feb. 1688 to be notified.

Char. Meredith, John Lowther, William Culliford, Edward May, Edward Ford, Bartho. Van Homrigh.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (113).

[1] On Colledge Green. **N° 1163.**

9 OCTOBER.—BY LIEUT.-GENERAL GINCKELL. A Declaration against straggling soldiers.

Kilkenny: 9 October 1690.

Not found.

From No. 1166, q.v. **N° 1164.**

22 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Appointing 16 Nov. a day of public thanksgiving.]

Dublin: 22 October 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.

Arms 193 mer- Provinces for

Sydney, Tho. Coningsby.

On account of the late victory, and the reduction of Cork and Kinsaile, Sunday, 16 November, is appointed a day of thanksgiving. This proclamation to be read in all churches on 9 November. The weekly fast to be discontinued till further order.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (121).; G. 5869 (10). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (115); P. 1 (19); 3 (156); 3. B. (109); 3. C. (8). **N° 1165.**

13 NOVEMBER. — BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINCKELL, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES.

[Begins] Their Majesties Forces being now . . .

[For supplying the Army with provisions.]

Dublin: 13 November 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1690. Bar. de Ginckell.

4 pp. Roman letter. Geo. Clarke.

Arms 193 Win- For p. 2) presume p. 3) the p. 4) Village be

The army now in winter quarters must be provisioned. 1. Soldiers are not to take food, but to pay at the rates appointed by the Lords Justices, on pain of punishment in proclamation 24 June, No. 1121, q.v. 2. No one to press horses or carts. Order 20 June, No. 1120, q.v. 3. Stragglers to be put down. Order of Kilkenny 9 Oct., No. 1164, q.v., to be executed. 4. No soldiers to go foraging without leave from the General. 5. Forage to be brought into barony stores. 6. Storekeepers to render monthly accounts. 7. The officers to requisition the sheriff for forage, 4 cwt. of hay and 5 bushels of oats per month per horse. 8. If this forage is not provided the general-in-chief will look into the matter. 9. Regulations for payment of quarters when the soldiers have not been paid. 10. Returns on changing quarters. 11. Officers commanding to sign billets for forage and diet. 12. Mode of making complaints.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (122); G. 5869 (11). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (20); 3. C. (9). **N° 1166.**

14 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For providing the Army with provisions at fixed rates.]

Dublin: 14 November 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].

2 pp. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.

Arms 199 this regular p. 2) Souldier, respective

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.

The need of provisioning the army. Inhabitants to provide one hot meal a day, and the remainder of the dinner for night for—foot soldiers, 3*d.*; dragoons, 3½*d.*; troopers, 4*d.* This will be paid on certificate as in order 13 Nov., No. 1166, q.v.

Rates of provisions. Wheat, 15*s.* barrel (of 128 Winchester quarts); mault, 7*s.* 6*d.*; oats, 4*s.* barrel; oatmeal, 1*d.* per quart; mutton, 1½*d.* lb.; beef, 1*d.* lb.; new milk cheese, 2½*d.* lb.; skim milk cheese, 1½*d.* lb.; butter, 4*d.* lb.; strong beer (in quarters), 2*d.* quart; if brought over 10 miles, 3*d.* quart; brandy, 2*s.* quart; good waters, 1*s.* 3*d.* quart; sweet milk, ½*d.* quart; hay, 1*s.* cwt.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (123); G. 5869 (12). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (116). **N° 1167.**

14 NOVEMBER.

Arms 193 this regular 2) Souldier, respective

Another edition of No. 1167, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. C. (10). **T.C.D.** B. 5. 21 (10).

The price of malt is officially erased in all editions of 1167 and 1168 by the pen. **N° 1168.**

14 NOVEMBER.

Arms 199 this regular p. 2) Souldier, respective

Another edition of No. 1167, q.v. The price of malt is omitted from the verso of the printed page, not erased by pen.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (157); 3. A. (15); P. 1 (22); 3. B. (110). **N° 1169.**

19 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Making Papists responsible for all plunder of Protestant subjects.]
Dublin: 19 November 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
2 pp. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.

Arms 201 exten- them p. 2) have back

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.
Notwithstanding all the clemency shown to papists they are still enemies, even those that pretend to submit. In future any outrage on protestants shall be reprised on the popish inhabitants of the county, except those of manifest good will. No popish priest shall be allowed to live in a county where rapparee outrages take place. No papist will be protected whose son is with the rebels on or after 10 December next. The father shall have leave to go and fetch him.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (124). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (117); P. 1 (23); 3 (158); 3. A. (16); 3. B. (111).

2 line initial. **N° 1170.**

19 NOVEMBER.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 exten- them 2) have back

Another edition of No. 1170, q.v.
B.M. G. 5869 (13). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (12).

4 line initial. **N° 1171.**

20 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[All Papists to leave Dublin.]
Dublin: 20 November 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
2 pp. Roman letter. Jon. Davis.

Arms 199 o- Rebellion p. 2) do Lord-

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.
All papists, not known householders for over three months, to leave Dublin and its liberties within forty-eight hours and remain 10 miles or more distant on pain of punishment as spies. The Lord Mayor, &c., to search and report names. Any papist found in Dublin after 4 December, or any five papists meeting, or any papists out of their houses after 9 p.m. shall be prosecuted. 20*s.* reward for information.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (125); G. 5869 (14). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (118); P. 1 (24); 3. C. (13); 3 (159); 3. A. (17); 3. B. (112). **N° 1172.**

2 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Against intercourse with France.]
Dublin: 2 December 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 for for At-

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.
No subject is to trade with France or hold any communication with the French king or his subjects. In case of invasion all are to oppose their attempts.
Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Granard, Lisburn, Rob. Fitzgerald, Anth. Meath, Char. Meredith.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (126); G. 5869 (15). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (119); P. 1 (25); 3. C. (14); 3 (160); 3. A. (18); 3. B. (113). **N° 1173.**

8 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Extending time of protection.]
Dublin: 8 December 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
1 f. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.

Arms 199 Nineteenth made the

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.
Quotes proclamation 19 Nov., No. 1170, q.v. Extends the time for bringing sons to obedience to 10 January next, taking parents into protection till then.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (128); G. 5869 (18). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (120); P. 1 (26); 3. C. (16); 3 (161); 3. A. (19); 3. B. (114). **N° 1174.**

8 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Suspects not to return to Dublin or any garrison town during the rebellion.]
Dublin: 8 December 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 Indulgence of 2) re- a-

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.
Certain suspected persons who refused to take the oath of fidelity have been removed from Dublin by an order [of Council] dated 8 December. They are not to return to Dublin or any other garrison town during the rebellion on pain of treatment as spies.
Fran. Dublin, Longford, Granard, Lisburn, Anth. Midensis, Char. Meredith, Hen. Fane.
B.M. G. 5869 (16). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (15). **N° 1175.**

8 DECEMBER.
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 Indulgence of p. 2) re- a-

Another edition of No. 1175, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (121); P. 1 (27); 3 (162); 3. A. (20); 3. B. (115). **N° 1176.**

8 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against export of wool.]
Dublin: 8 December 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 Wool that p. 2) and Majesties

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.
The laws against exporting wool are to be enforced. Wool may be sent with licence to England. Security is to be taken, and a certificate of landing shown.
Fran. Dublin, Longford, Granard, Lisburn, Anth. Midensis, Char. Meredith, Hen. Fane.
B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (127). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (122); P. 1 (28); 3 (163); 3. A. (21); 3. B. (116). **N° 1177.**

8 DECEMBER.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 Wool that 2) and Majesties

Another edition of No. 1177, q.v.
B.M. G. 5869 (17). **N° 1178.**

12 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[No Papists to sell any wine, ale, beer, &c. in Dublin.]
Dublin: 12 December 1690.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 several good without

Sydney, Tho. Coningesby.

In consequence of the shelter given to spies no Irish papist is to sell ale, wine, beer, or other liquors in Dublin by retail after 25 December next.

Fran. Dublin, Longford, Granard, Anth. Midensis, Char. Meredith, Hen. Fane.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (129); G. 5869 (19). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (123); P. 1 (29); 3. C. (17); 3 (164); 3. A. (22); 3. B. (117). **N° 1179.**

29 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Certificates not granted by the Lord Mayor, &c., of Dublin invalid.]

Dublin: 29 December 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 seve- Undue of

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Certain persons, other than the Lord Mayor, Recorder, and Seneschals of the Liberties of St. Sepulchers, Thomas-Court, and Donore, have administered the oath of fidelity and granted certificates to many inhabitants lately in restraint. These certificates are invalid and ineffectual, and no one but these officers is to tender the oath, on peril.

Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Granard, Ant. Midensis, Char. Meredith, Hen. Fane.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (132). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (124); P. 1 (30); 3 (165); 3. A. (23); 3. B. (118).

l. 28 ends 'Midensis'. **N° 1180.**

29 DECEMBER.

Arms 193 seve- Undue of

Another edition of No. 1180, q.v.

B.M. G. 5869 (20). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (18).

l. 28 ends 'Granard'. **N° 1181.**

31 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Stolen or strayed Army horses to be brought in.]

Dublin: 31 December 1690.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 belong- stody p. 2) Shil- Majesties

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Many artillery and transport horses have been stolen or have strayed. They are to be returned to the sheriffs of the county within twenty-five days, taking a receipt; 10*s.* each will be paid on receipt; 30*s.* reward for the recovery of each horse after twenty-five days. The marks, size, and condition of each horse to be noted, and sent by the collector of customs who pays the reward to John Davis, Secretary of the Lords Justices. Any one detaining wagons belonging to stores to be prosecuted.

Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Granard, Anth. Midensis, Rob. FitzGerald, Char. Meredith, Hen. Fane.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (133); G. 5869 (21). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (125); P. 1 (31); 3. C. (19); 3 (166); 3. A. (24); 3. B. (119). **N° 1182.**

1690-1

17 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Extending the time for protection.]

Dublin: 17 January 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690-1].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 Nineteenth whereas p. 2) before recei-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Recites proclamation 19 Nov., No. 1170, q.v., and 8 Dec., No. 1174, q.v. The good result of these is encouraging. Any parent of a rebel appearing before 10 February next, taking the oath of fidelity, and entering into recognizances not to correspond with rebels, but to appear within ten days of summons, will be taken under protection.

Fran. Dublin, Meath, Longford, Granard, Lisburn, Anth. Midensis, R. Fitz-Gerald, Char. Meredith, Hen. Fane.

B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (130). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (126); P. 1 (32); 3 (167); 3. A. (25); 3. B. (120). **N° 1183.**

17 JANUARY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 Nineteenth whereas 2) before recei-

Another edition of No. 1183, q.v.

B.M. G. 5869 (22). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (20). **N° 1184.**

27 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Respecting arrears of pay to the Army.]

Dublin: 27 January 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690-1].

3 ff. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.

Arms 201 Plea- powered 2) Pro- 3) respective Vou-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

William Robinson, John Stone, Edward Corker, John South, and William Molyneux, or any three of them having been appointed commissioners for the debts of the army, all persons to whom money is owing by the army should get their debts certified by the colonel of the regiment and send in their claims before 1 March to Dublin. All commanding officers, &c., are to certify bills signed by the soldier or officer. Where a certificate cannot be obtained notice is to be given to the agents of the regiments in Dublin to show cause against paying within twenty days. Colonels, &c., to return before 1 March a list of all officers and soldiers dead or removed from their regiments with an account of the money due to them. Executors, &c., of deceased soldiers may prove their right in any corporate town, and have their claim sent up under seal of the town to the commissioners for accounts. All stores, &c., to be accounted for with vouchers.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (131). **N° 1185.**

27 JANUARY.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 Plea- powered p. 2) Pro- p. 3) respective the

Another edition of No. 1185, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** G. 5869 (23). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (127); P. 1 (33); 3. C. (21); 3 (168); 3. A. (26); 3. B. (121). **N° 1186.**

4 FEBRUARY. — BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINCKELL, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES.

Dublin: 4 February 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690-1].

1 f. Gothic letter. G. Bar. de Ginckell.

Arms 193 Artifices that just

An Irish Roman Catholic gentleman who came to ascertain the terms that would be granted to the Irish army has been refused leave to return by some who fight for French money not the Irish interest. The general is empowered to grant reasonable terms, not persecuting Irishmen for their religion, ruining them in their estates, or enslaving them in their liberty.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (135).[1]

[1] This copy has a note on the back: 'July y^e 1^st 1724 Rec^vd from Mr. Crook 88 Sheets.' **N° 1187.**

4 FEBRUARY.

Arms 193 Artifices an to

Another edition of No. 1187, q.v.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (24). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (128); P. 1 (35); 3. C. (22); 3 (171); 3. A. (27); 3. B. (124).

N° 1188.

6 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against plundering by the soldiery.]

Dublin: 6 February 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690-1].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Complaints others 2) And Esta-

Chas. Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Complaints have been made of plundering by the army, contrary to the articles of war and military discipline. Discipline is to be strictly observed, and no plundering of protestant or popish subjects allowed. Complaints, on oath before a Justice of Peace, are to be sent to the Lords Justices for investigation, and punishment or redress. If commanding officers do not punish offenders redress will be made out of their pay. All officers and soldiers to pay their quarters out of their pay.

Meath, Longford, Granard, Lisburn, Anth. Midensis, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Char. Meredith, Jn°. Hely, Ri. Pyne.

B.M. C. 21. f. 12 (134). **N° 1189.**

6 FEBRUARY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Complaints others p. 2) And Esta-

Another edition of No. 1189, q.v.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (25). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (129); P. 1 (36); 3. C. (23); 3 (172); 3. A. (28); 3. B. (125).

N° 1190.

17 FEBRUARY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS. For Stating the Accounts of the Army.

[Begins] Upon Perusal of the Accounts . . .

[All original accounts to be sent to Dublin.]

Dublin: 17 February 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690-1].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 201 Accounts due your

All original bonds, bills, or accounts signed by officers or soldiers to be sent to Dublin. Agents to be employed on behalf of each county.

Wm. Robinson, John Stone, Edw. Corker, Will. Molyneux.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (26). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (37); 3. C. (24). **N° 1191.**

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Laying down a Frontier Line.]

Dublin: 21 February [1690-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690-1].

1 f. Roman letter. Geo. Clarke.

Arms 193 that come defend

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Owing to the harbouring of rebels near the frontier line, it is declared that all within the line now laid down are under the king's protection. All between this line and the Shannon are to come in within twenty days to get protection as long as they are 10 miles or more within the line. Any persons found between the frontier and the Shannon after 13 March, except protestants with strong houses which they can protect, are to be treated as spies.

Frontier Line, *Castle-Haven,* Kilmac Cabe, Drinagh, Dunmanaway, Castletown, Kilmony. *Macromp,* Aghabulloge, Kilolah, Temple Mitchell, Mourne. *Mallow,* Ballynagooly. *Ballyhooly, Fermoy Bridge,* Lismore. *Capperquin,* Ballybeacon, Castlegrace, Ardmain. *Cahir,* Knockgrassard. *Golding-Bridge, Cashell,* Ardmaye, Holycross. *Thurles,* Loghmoe, Templemore, Clonckany. *Roscrea,* Ballybritt, Ballymonyne. *Birr,* Eglish, Kilcormuck, Ballyboy, Gallis, Scregan, Clonmore, Phillipstown, Clonnerell, Tyrrells Pass, Newcastle, Kilbride, Katlinstown. *Mollinghar,* Cullonmore, Collun Murray, Foxhall, Ardah, Leny, Ballincloe, Mastrim, Newtown. *Longford, Castleforbus,* Drumvile, Granard. *Fina,* Drumlomon, Ballintemple, Lismore, Kilmore. *Cavan,* Buttlerage Bridge. *Belturbatt,* Watelbridge, Newtownbridge, Linaskea, Lismila, Castle Coote. *Eniskilling,* Ballycassedy, Newportstown, Lisnagarve, Crevenisk, Turmon Castle, Rossebeg. *Belleek, Ballyshannon.*

B.L. B.M. 807. g. 5 (56); G. 5869 (27). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (130); P. 1 (38); 3. C. (25); 3 (173); 3. A. (29); 3. B. (126). **N° 1192.**

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[The brass and copper coinage no longer current.]

Dublin: 23 February 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690-1].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 Procla- said p. 2) un- Mo-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Quotes proclamation 10 July 1690, No. 1127, q.v., reducing nominal value of brass and copper coinage. As most of this money is in the hands of the rebels, none of these coins shall be current after 26 February.

Fran. Dublin, Longford, Anth. Midensis, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Char. Meredith, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (29). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (131); P. 1 (39); 3. C. (27); 3 (174); 3. A. (30); 3. B. (126).

N° 1193.

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation against Duelling.

Dublin: 23 February 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690-1].

1 f. Roman letter. Jo^n^. Davis.

Arms 193 and thorize Ma-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

All officers or soldiers sending, receiving, or delivering a challenge or offering a real affront to another will be cashiered and made incapable of serving.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (28). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (132); P. 1 (40); 3. C. (26); 3 (175); 3. A. (31); 3. B. (127).

N° 1194.

24 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Voiding protections not granted by General Commander or Secretary of State.]

Dublin: 24 February 1690[-1].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690-1].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 arise thers 2) them, Protection

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Irregular protections having been granted, all, except those granted by the general of the army and the Secretary of State for Ireland or for War, are voided from the end of the next assizes. Judges to grant protection to all who surrender their arms and take the oath of fidelity. A list of protected persons to be left with the sheriff and the constable of the parish. No one to pay more than 6*d.* for writing, signing, and sealing the protection.

Fran. Dublin, Meath, Longford, Rob. Fits-Gerald, Char. Meredith, Jn°. Hely, Hen. Fane.

B.M. G. 5869 (30). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (27). **N° 1195.**

24 FEBRUARY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 199 arise thers p. 2) them, Protection
Another edition of No. 1195, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (133); P. 1 (41); 3 (176); 3. A. (32); 3. B. (129). N° 1196.

27 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning the tillage of forfeited lands.]
Dublin: 27 February 1690[-1].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1690-1].
2 ff. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.
Arms 201 Majesties to 2) Do ut-
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
On the motion of the commissioners of revenue yearly tenants of forfeited lands are to break up fallow for winter corn in March and April. They will either be continued tenants or be allowed satisfaction out of rent for every acre ploughed and sowed. All subjects are to lay out meadows. No soldiers are to trespass on enclosed meadows, &c.
B.M. G. 5869 (31). P.R.O. Dub. 3. C. (28). N° 1197.

27 FEBRUARY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Majesties to p. 2) Do ut-
Another edition of No. 1197, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (134); P. 1 (42). N° 1198.

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For the protection of the Post.]
Dublin: 28 February 1690[-1].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1690-1].
2 ff. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.
Arms 193 Letters ny 2) Soldier the
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
No officer or soldier to be quartered on the post-master or his deputies, the master of the pacquet boats, or any one employed by them. No one to press their horses or detain their forage. They are to be provided, if necessary, with horses and forage. They and their servants are exempt from juries, inquests, musters, or any public employment which will hinder their work.
B.M. G. 5869 (32). P.R.O. Dub. 3. C. (29). N° 1199.

28 FEBRUARY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Letters ny p. 2) Soldier the
Another edition of No. 1199, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (135); P. 1 (43); 3 (177); 3. A. (33); 3. B. (130). N° 1200.

1691

26 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Protected popish Irish responsible for murders in their parish.]
Dublin: 26 March 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Jon. Davis.
Arms 193 Their at War.
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Many murders are committed secretly by the inhabitants, as for that recently discovered of eight soldiers strangled near this city. If any such murder be committed near their Majesties' quarters, the popish Irish inhabitants of the parish shall be put out of protection, and treated as spies, unless they immediately use all diligence for the discovery of the criminal.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (33). P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (136); P. 1 (44); 3. C. (30); 3 (182); 3. A. (34); 3. B. (132). N° 1201.

15 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of Father Christopher Browne and others.]
Dublin: 15 April 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 199 find in p. 2) pro- Their
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
A romish priest, Father Christopher Browne, who has lived for many months undisturbed for his religion at the house of John Common of Godamendy (lately executed) and elsewhere, is found to have contrived the murder of the soldiers in Mallahuddert Church, near Dublin, and Nathaniel Moore of Notts-Town (Natty-Moor), William Lawrence, late servant to Bartholomew Ward of Tyrrills-Town (Billy Lawrence), Nicholas Strong of Ballicoolan, Bartholomew Clinch of Kilmartin, and Thomas, brother of Martin Dillon of Hunts-Town are guilty of committing these murders. £50 reward for apprehension of Browne, £10 each for the others. A free pardon to any accomplices yielding them up. Persons who aid them to be punished.
Fran. Dublin, Longford, Anth. Midensis, R. Fitz-Gerald, Cha. Meredith, J. Hely.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (34). P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (137); P. 1 (45); 3. C. (31); 3 (183); 3. A. (35); 3. B. (133). N° 1202.

27 APRIL. — BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINKELL; COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES. [Begins] His Majesty by . . .
[Against unauthorized pressing.]
Dublin: 27 April 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. Bar. de Ginckell.
Geo. Clarke.
Arms 193 Procla- without will
Recites proclamation, Hilsborough, 20 June 1690, No. 1120, q.v., against pressing horses or carts without licence on pain of picquet or of running the gantlope thrice. This abuse is still committed. No one is to press horses or carts without a written order. No horse listed for the militia is to be pressed on any pretext, as the militia is on duty when the army is in the field.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (35). P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (139); P. 1 (47); 3. C. (32); 3 (185); 3. A. (37); 3. B. (135). N° 1203.

27 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation For the Encouragement of Sutlers, and preventing other Persons to follow the Camp.
Dublin: 27 April 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Geo. Clarke.
Arms 193 where ment follow
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Sutlers with a warrant from the colonel of a regiment are not to be disturbed or robbed. Soldiers to pay for their provisions. All subjects to remain in their habitations. No one to follow the camp, except to bring provisions, on pain of death.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (138); P. 1 (46); 3 (184); 3. A. (36); 3. B. (134). N° 1204.

30 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Inhabitants of Munster to return to their homes.]
Dublin: 30 April 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.
Arms 201 Inha- Attendance dealt
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningsby.
Several officers and inhabitants of Munster, who ought to be at home there serving Their Majesties, are in Dublin on pretence of term business. Orders have been given that no man shall suffer by his absence in any civil business in the four courts this term. All inhabitants of Waterford and Tipperary are to return home within three days, inhabitants of Cork, Limerick, and Kerry are to go to their own homes or to the nearest garrison and there observe such further orders as are given them.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (36). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (140); P. 1 (148); 3. C. (33); 3 (186); 3. A. (38); 3. B. (136). **N° 1205.**

9 MAY. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas we have sent our . . .
[For assessing, hiring, and applotting horses.]
Dublin: 9 May 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Took: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. Geo. Clarke.
Arms 199 to in occasion,
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
The High Sheriffs, &c., have order to assess each barony, district, and parish for horses, carts, and drivers. Any one not obeying to be arrested as disaffected.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (141); 3 (187); P. 1 (49); 3. A. (39); 3. B. (137). **N° 1206.**

12 MAY. — BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINCKELL, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES. [Begins] The stealing of Horses . . .
[Horse stealers to be hanged forthwith.]
Dublin: 12 May 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. G. Bar. de Ginckell.
Geo. Clarke.
Arms 193 being upon accor-
Horse stealing forbidden, on pain of death. Proved offenders to be immediately hanged without form or process by the provost martial.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (37). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (142); P. 1 (50); 3. C. (34); 3 (188); 3. A. (40); 3. B. (138). **N° 1207.**

14 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the suppression of Rapparees.]
Dublin: 14 May 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Buildings, shall good
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
To prevent robberies, &c., by rapparees while the troops are on the march, all popish Irish inhabitants of any barony who do not give notice of such rapparees to the nearest officer of militia, &c., and join in taking them, shall be deemed confederates. No protected Irish papists to be out between 9 p.m. and 4 a.m. If any arms or ammunition after 30 May be found on them they shall be considered rebels.
Anth. Meath, Longford, Ri. Reynell, Jn°. Hely.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (39). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (143); P. 1 (51); 3. C. (35); 3 (189); 3. A. (41); 3. B. (139). **N° 1208.**

23 MAY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning excisemen and the supply of beer for the camp.]
Dublin: 23 May 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Geo. Clarke.
Arms 199 Com- Command of
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
The officers of inland excise (which supports the army) are not to be hindered in their duty. The brewing of ale by camp-followers under hedges and ditches is very dangerous, causing fluxes and other disorders, and escapes the revenue. No one is to bring ale or beer into the camp till at least it is six days old, nor without a certificate from the gauger that it is well-brewed and has paid duty. All persons owing excise to pay it.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (40). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (144); P. 1 (42); 3. C. (36); 3 (190); 3. A. (42); 3. B. (140). **N° 1209.**

23 MAY. — BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINCKELL, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES. [Begins] Whereas the Right Honourable . . .
[Concerning excisemen in the camp.]
[Dublin: 23 May 1691.]
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. G. Bar. de Ginckell.
Geo. Clarke.
of Branch Army.
Refers to proclamation of Lords Justices of this date, No. 1209, q.v., that beer is not to be brought to the camp without a gauger's certificate that it is well-brewed and duty paid. The officers of excise appointed to the camp are to be obeyed by the sutlers, and all officers and soldiers are to aid and encourage them.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (38). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (145); P. 1 (53); 3 (191); 3. A. (43); 3. B. (141). **N° 1210.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Appointing 3 July a Fast Day.]
[Dublin] Council Chamber: 15 June 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Goodness Majesties 2) Forces du-
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Friday, 3 July, and every following first Friday in the month appointed a fast day for the success of Their Majesties' forces during the war. This proclamation to be read the Sunday before. All subjects to meet in church at the appointed time for divine worship.
Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Anth. Meath, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Char. Meredith, Ri. Reynell, Jn°. Hely.
B.M. G. 5869 (41). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (38). **N° 1211.**

15 JUNE.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Goodness Majesties p. 2) Forces du-
Another edition of No. 1211, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (146); 3 (192); P. 1 (54); 3. A. (43); 3. B. (142). **N° 1212.**

17 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For the regulation of sutlers and carriers.]
Dublin: 17 June 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
2 ff. Gothic letter. Isr. Fielding.
Arms 193 Sutlers moned 2) City, them
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
The high charges of carriers to sutlers raise the price of provisions, and deprive the King's service of carriage. All carriers are to bring their horses and cars weekly either on Mondays, Wednesdays, or Fridays to Colledge-Green or Lazy-Hill to be laden at King's rates for the King's service. Commissary generals of provisions to be first supplied and then sutlers. The guard at the barriers not to allow any sutler to pass without a licence, endorsed and dated every journey. No carrier to charge more than King's rates for a journey to camp. (In case of extortion nothing is to be paid.) Soldiers are to protect sutlers and not rob them.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (42). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (56).
N° 1213.

17 JUNE.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Sutlers moned p. 2) City, them
Another edition of No. 1213, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (148); 3 (194); 3. A. (45); 3. B. (143).
N° 1214.

17 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Forbidding intercourse with Lambay.]
Dublin: 17 June 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 193 of pretence Law.
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
The Ballymore prisoners are in Lambay Island in tents. No one is to approach the island under pain of imprisonment and confiscation of the boat.
Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Anth. Meath, Ri. Reynell, Jn°. Hely.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (147); 3 (193); 3. C. (39); P. 1 (55); 3. A. (44); 3. B. (143). **N° 1215.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning soldiers absent without leave.]
Dublin: 22 June 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.
Arms 201 Majesties within be
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Any soldiers found in Dublin or the liberties after 28 June without a licence will be treated as deserters, and their shelterers prosecuted. Sick and wounded soldiers will be provided for in the hospital until recovery.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (43). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (149); P. 1 (57); 3. C. (40); 3 (195); 3. A. (46); 3. B. (144).
N° 1216.

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Offering amnesty to rebel soldiers.]
Dublin: 22 June 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. Jo^n. Davies.
Arms 193 Majesties Declare Their
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Offers pardon to all governors, officers, and soldiers who yield cities within three weeks, or to officers, soldiers, &c., who bring in their regiments or any great part of them with their arms, with restoration of their estates, or other suitable rewards.
B.L.
The first form of No. 1223, q.v., 7 July. **N° 1217.**

? 22 JUNE.
Dublin: [blank date] 1691.
Arms 193 to- of *Their*
Chales Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
A later form of No. 1217, q.v. Amnesty to governors, &c., to officers and soldiers, &c., and to citizens of Lymerick or Galway delivering the town. A Parliament will be summoned to secure the free exercise of their religion.
Second draft of No. 1223, q.v.
B.L. **N° 1218.**

22 JUNE.
Arms 193 to my *Their*
Chales Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
A later form of No. 1218, q.v. Amnesty to common soldiers bringing in their arms, to governors, &c., to officers and soldiers, &c., to citizens of Lymerick and Galway, &c. Promise of Parliament, &c.
B.L.
Third Stage of No. 1223, q.v., 7 July. **N° 1219.**

25 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas by our Proclamation . . .
[Enforcing orders on carriers and sutlers.]
Dublin: 25 June 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. Jo^n. Davis.
Arms 193 the We at-
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Enforcing proclamation 17 June, No. 1213, q.v. Carriers to give exact obedience to it. Sutlers paying more than the rate to be debarred from attending the camp.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (44). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (150); P. 1 (59); 3. C. (41); 3 (196); 3. A. (47); 3. B. (145).
N° 1220.

1 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning sutlers.]
Dublin: 1 July 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691.
2 ff. Gothic letter. Jo^n. Davis.
Arms 199 divers sing 2) a- con-
Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Sutlers have complained of extortions in obtaining passes, for guards, tolls, &c., to their great hindrance. Those who have not a pass can obtain one from the Secretary's clerks at a cost of 12*d.* which will allow them to pass without molestation during this campaign. No fees to be charged to persons bearing our pass on any account.
B.M. G. 5869 (45). **N° 1221.**

1 JULY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 199 divers sing p. 2) a- con-
Another edition of No. 1221, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (151); 3 (197); P. 1 (60); 3. A. (47); 3. B. (146). **N° 1222.**

[7 JULY.]—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Offering pardon to rebel soldiers.]
Dublin: 7 July 1691.
(Cropped.)
1 f. Roman letter. Jo[n]. Davis.

Arms 193 to who *Their*

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
By Their Majesties' special direction a free pardon is offered to all privates in the enemies' army who surrender in three weeks. Full payment for horse, arms, and furniture. Pardon and restoration to all governors, captains, officers, &c. Pardon and restoration to citizens of Lymerick and Galway if the towns are given up in the time. Rewards and employment to officers and soldiers without estates. A parliament will be summoned at which Their Majesties will endeavour to give security to the Roman Catholics.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (58).

A MS. copy in T.C.D. For earlier forms see Nos. 1217, 1218, 1219. Date in MS. **N° 1223.**

15 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the growth of hay, and labourers' wages.]
Dublin: 15 July 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 the to 2) Majesties persons

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Recites proclamation 27 Feb. [1690–1], No. 1197, q.v., encouraging growth of hay. All hay made may be sold at the best advantage, and any used for the army will be paid for at market rates. Tenants neglecting to be reported by the collectors of revenue. As labourers are asking double wages because of their scarcity the Justices of Peace are to meet and settle their rates and wages. Idlers and vagabonds are to be arrested and punished with the utmost rigour.
Fran. Dublin, Longford, Anth. Meath, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.
B.M. G. 5869 (46). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (42). **N° 1224.**

15 JULY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 the to p. 2) Majesties persons

Another edition of No. 1224, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (152); 3 (198); P. 1 (61); 3. A. (48); 3. B. (147). **N° 1225.**

16 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[28 July appointed a day of thanksgiving.]
Dublin: 16 July 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 as- their Con-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
In consequence of four victories over the enemy Tuesday, 28 July, is appointed a day of thanksgiving for all places in Ireland except Dublin, where it has been observed. The printed form of prayers is to be used. This proclamation to be read the Lord's Day before.
Fran. Dublin, Longford, Anth. Meath, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (47). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (153); P. 1 (62); 3. C. (43); 3 (199); 3. A. (49); 3. B. (148).
N° 1226.

24 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Reward for the apprehension of John Mac-Cabe.]
Dublin: 24 July 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Jo[n]. Davis.

Arms 201 Rap- did excepted.

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
John mac-Cabe, leader of Rapparees in the Bogg of Allen, applied through Denis Mac-Daniel for pardon, but on receiving the answer caused Mac-Daniel to be murdered. Twenty guineas reward offered for Mac-Cabe, dead or alive, and in addition a free pardon if one of Mac-Cabe's party arrest him for that murder or any other crime except murder.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (48). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (154); P. 1 (63); 3. C. (44); 3 (200); 3. A. (50); 3. B. (149).
N° 1227.

4 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation,
[Farmers and labourers in arms pardoned.]
Dublin: 4 August 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter. Isr. Feilding.

Arms 201 and and Subjects.

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Much hay and corn ready for reaping is to be found on the deserted farms in Connaught, since after the battle of Aghrim and the surrender of Gallway the farmers and labourers have absented themselves. All farmers, under-farmers, and cottiers who return to their farms within fifteen days and bring in their harvest, paying their customary rent, shall be freely pardoned for all except private murder. Any person bringing in the harvest on deserted lands shall have one-half of it for himself.
B.M. G. 5869 (52). **Orm.** (171). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (155); P. 1 (69); 3. C. (48); 3 (201); 3. A. (51); 3. B. (150).
Ormonde MSS. 2. 448; Dub. Intell., No. 46. **N° 1228.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Forbidding export of beef, mutton, and pork.]
Dublin: 16 September 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Cattle, to Proclama-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.
Owing to the great destruction of cattle during the war the export of beef, mutton, and pork is forbidden for six months. Ships may carry enough for their crews on voyage.
Fran. Dublin, Anth. Meath, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.
B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (49). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (156); P. 1 (65); 3. C. (45); 3 (202); 3. A. (52); 3. B. (151).
N° 1229.

18 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Pardon to Rapparees submitting themselves.]
Dublin: 18 September 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 late and 2) them, any

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningsby.
All robbers, thieves, and rapparees submitting within one month and taking the oath of fidelity and allegiance will be freely pardoned for all done before this day. Lords

Justices to have a list sent them. Forty shillings reward paid for each rapparee arrested. Burning corn in straw (prohibited 11 Chas. II, Ireland) will forfeit protection. Hiding or burying corn will lose protection.

Fran. Dublin, Anth. Meath, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne.

B.M. G. 5869 (50). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (46). **N° 1230.**

18 SEPTEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 late and p. 2) them, any

Another edition of No. 1230, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (157); 3 (203); P. 1 (66); 3. A. (53); 3. B. (152). **N° 1231.**

25 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the encouragement of markets and agriculture.]

Dublin: 25 September 1691.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 the said 2) upon their

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

In Galway, Athlone, Belturbet, Bannagher, Portumna, Sligoe, and Birr wheat and other provisions are bought in the market for the garrisons. Wheat will be bought for ready money at 12*s.* 6*d.* per barrel Dublin measure. Sheriffs are to protect all persons going to or coming from market. Tenants of forfeited lands to be protected and encouraged to plough or sow. Under-tenants, when the chief tenant is in default, may pay the former rent, or the custom of the barony at their option. Growing crops at expiration of tenancy to be enjoyed by persons sowing them. Any person may enter on unlet forfeited lands, and plough and sow them on giving notice to the collector of the district within ten days. No horses or cars of tenants ploughing or sowing to be pressed.

Fran. Dublin, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.M. G. 5869 (51). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (47). **N° 1232.**

25 SEPTEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 the said p. 2) upon their

Another edition of No. 1232, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (158); 3 (204); P. 1 (67); 3. A. (54); 3. B. (153). **N° 1233.**

14 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Protection to all subjects taking the oath of fidelity.]

Dublin: 14 October 1691.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Ma- my bring-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Officers and soldiers not to injure any subject whatsoever. Any person taking the oath of allegiance is esteemed a subject under protection. Justices of Peace to give a certificate of taking the oath without any charge whatsoever.

Fran. Dublin, Granard, Anth. Meath, Longford, Ry. Reynell.

B.M. G. 5869 (53). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (160); P. 1 (69); 3. C. (49); 3 (206); 3. A. (58); 3. B. (155). **N° 1234.**

14 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Extending pardon to Rapparees.]

Dublin: 14 October 1691.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 11691].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 day of 2) In- in

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Recites in full proclamation 18 Sept., No. 1230, q.v. Since then Connaught has been subdued. The proclamation is therefore extended for Connaught, &c., to 5 Nov.

Fran. Dublin, Droheda, Longford, Granard, Anth. Meath, Rob. FitzGerald, Ry. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.M. G. 5869 (54). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (50). **N° 1235.**

14 OCTOBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 day of p. 2) In- in

Another edition of No. 1235, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (159); 3 (205); P. 1 (68); 3. A. (55); 3. B. (154). **N° 1236.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning provisions for winter quarters.]

Dublin: 7 November 1691.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].

2 ff. Gothic letter. Geo. Clark.

Arms 201 their Kingdom 2) may of

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

The army being in winter quarters the subjects in the respective counties shall provide for it at the rates and prices affixed. Soldiers are to pay out of their subsistence money, or officers are to sign weekly bills, payable by the commissioners of accounts in Dublin. Troopers to be supplied with 20 lb. of hay and sufficient straw, and 1 peck of oats per day. Forage, &c., to be taken from a magazine if possible. Prices: Wheat, per barrel of 128 Winchester quarts, 13*s.*; oats, 4*s.*; oatmeal, 1*d.* quart; mutton, 1½*d.* lb.; beef, 1¼*d.* lb.; new milk cheese, 2½*d.*; skim milk cheese, 1½*d.*; butter, 3½*d.*; strong beer, 2*d.* quart; brandy, 2*s.* quart; good waters, 1*s.* 3*d.* quart; milk, ½*d.* quart; hay, 1*s.* per hundred; diet (one hot meal and bread and cheese morning and night); trumpet and corporal of horse, 3*s.* 6*d.* a week; trooper, 3*s.*; non-com. officers, dragoons, 3*s.*; trooper, 2*s.* 6*d.*; non-com. officers, foot, 2*s.*; common soldier, 1*s.* 6*d.* Landlords to allow fire, small beer, salt and 'sower' when they do not diet.

B.M. G. 5869 (55). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (51). **N° 1237.**

7 NOVEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 their Kingdom p. 2) may of

Another edition of No. 1237, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (161); 3 (207); P. 1 (70); 3. A. (56); 3. B. (156). **N° 1238.**

9 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the discovery of the murderers of William White.]

Dublin: 9 November 1691.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 193 that brought of

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

William White of Cork, merchant, was murdered within a mile of Cork on 26 October. £40 reward will be paid on the conviction of any person having a hand in this murder, and a free pardon to accomplices.

Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Anth. Meath, Longford, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (57). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (162); P. 1 (71); 3. C. (53); 3 (208); 3. A. (57); 3. B. (157). **N° 1239.**

9 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[26 November appointed a day of thanksgiving.]
[Dublin] Council Chamber: 9 November 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 fifteenth dom the

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Recites proclamation 15 June, No. 1211, q.v. Owing to the return of the King, and the recovery of Ireland (against the power of France) Thursday, 26 November, is appointed a day of thanksgiving. A form of prayer will be composed by the bishops. This proclamation to be read in church the Sunday before.

Fran. Dublin, Longford, Drogheda, Anth. Meath, Ri. Pine, Jn°. Hely.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (56). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (72); 3. C. (52). **N° 1240.**

25 NOVEMBER.—BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINCKELL, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES. [Begins] Whereas Directions . . .
[Officers to register their Commissions.]
Dublin: 25 November 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. Bar. de Ginckell.

Arms 201 Ar- out Warrants

As the arrears of the army are to be paid immediately all officers are to enter their commissions with the Commissary-general of the musters, on pain of losing their pay.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (58). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (163); P. 1 (73); 3. C. (54); 3 (209); 3. A. (59); 3. B. (158). **N° 1241.**

4 DECEMBER. — BY LIEUTENANT-GENERAL GINCKELL, COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THEIR MAJESTIES FORCES. [Begins] Whereas several considerable . . .
[Moneys received for fortifications, &c., to be accounted for.]
Dublin: 4 December 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. Bar. de Ginckell.
Geo. Clarke.

Arms 193 Money Majesties are

Money has been paid out to commanders, engineers, and others for repairing fortifications, bridges, passes, &c., since the landing of the late Duke of Schomberg, August 1689. These sums are to be accounted for at once, with receipts and vouchers, to the Commissioners of accompts in Dublin.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (59). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (164); P. 1 (74); 3. C. (55); 3 (210); 3. A. (60); 3. B. (159).
N° 1242.

9 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas divers persons . . .
[Accounts of the Royal Hospitals to be sent in.]
Dublin: 9 December 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. Isr. Feilding.

Arms 199 employ'd persons usual

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

All persons who have received money on account of Their Majesties Hospitals to produce their accounts and vouchers to the Commissioners for army accounts at Dublin. This to be published in the cities and counties.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (60). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (165); P. 1 (75); 3. C. (56); 3 (211); 3. A. (61); 3. B. (160).
N° 1243.

14 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against selling wine at unreasonable prices.]
Dublin: 14 December 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Wines riching de-

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

The vintners of Dublin (Act of 28 Eliz., Ire., to settle the prices of wines not being enforced this year) have combined to raise the prices of wines. Justices of Peace are to call a special sessions, and cause the grand juries to indict all guilty of such combination, and to punish all found guilty.

Fran. Dublin, Meath, Anth. Meath, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (61). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (166); P. 1 (76); 3. C. (56); 3 (212); 3. A. (62); 3. B. (161).
N° 1244.

16 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Against enticing away enlisted soldiers.]
Dublin: 16 December 1691.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691].
1 f. Roman letter. Isr. Feilding.

Arms 199 of no that

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Many private soldiers are seduced to quit the service by country gentlemen and farmers. 10*s.* reward will be paid for proof that any person has encouraged a soldier to quit the service, or for the apprehension of any soldier who has left it.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (62). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (167); P. 1 (77); 3. C. (57); 3 (213); 3. A. (63); 3. B. (162).
N° 1245.

1691-2

4 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Information haveing been . . .
[Pardon to deserters from Lord George Hamilton's regiment.]
Dublin: 4 January 1691[-2].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: [1691-2].
1 f. Roman letter. J. Thurston.

Arms 199 divers day they

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Some soldiers of Lord George Hamilton's regiment have deserted. Every deserter surrendering before 22 January shall be pardoned. Others will be punished. Forty shillings reward for each person discovered. No one is to aid deserters.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (63). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (168); P. 1 (78); 3. C. (58); 3 (216); 3. A. (64); 3. B. (163).
N° 1246.

11 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For claims under the Treaty of Limerick.]
Dublin: 11 January 1691[-2].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691[-2].
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 201 such what Year

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

All persons claiming any benefit under the Treaty of Limerick, 3 October 1691, are before 20 February to lodge a petition with the Clerk of the Council stating the grounds of claim, the county, town, and parish in which the lands to

be restored lie, their present place of abode, and that they inhabited, 1 Jas. II.

Fran. Dublin, E. Villiers, Ri. Pyne, Jno. Hely.

B.M. G. 5869 (64). P.R.O. Dub. 3. C. (58). **No 1247.**

11 JANUARY.

Arms 201 such Persons the

Another edition of No. 1247, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (169); P. 1 (79); 3 (215); 3. A. (65); 3. B. (164). **No 1248.**

20 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Against buying arrears of pay.]

Dublin: 20 January 1691[–2].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691[–2].

1 f. Roman letter. Isr. Feilding.

Arms 201 last Persons in

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Many army and artillery officers were not paid in full at the end of last campaign. Some treasury officers have been buying their arrears at low and inconsiderable rates, to the dishonour of the government. These agreements will be treated as void, and clerks, &c., so offending will be dismissed.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (170); P. 1 (80); 3 (214); 3. A. (66); 3. B. (165). **No 1249.**

4 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[All arms to be surrendered forthwith.]

Dublin: 4 February 169½.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 169½.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 of cles p. 2) every day

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

The articles of the surrender of Lymerick, Galway, &c., have not been kept as to the surrender of arms. All except noblemen and housekeepers with a freehold of £100 a year (who are declared gentlemen) are to surrender all arms, offensive and defensive, by 10 March next. Reward for information, 10*s.* each fire-arm, 5*s.* each other arm. Any person having arms and not qualified is to give them up. Qualified persons to apply for a licence. This to be proclaimed three market days and hung up.

Fra. Dublin, Meath, Drogheda, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pine, Jno. Hely.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 354. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (170); 1. C. (172); 3. A. (67); 3. B. (166). **No 1250.**

4 FEBRUARY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 of cles 2) every day

Another edition of No. 1250, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (82). **No 1251.**

4 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Subjects not to be disturbed without legal warrant.]

Dublin: 4 February 1691[–2].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691[–2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Justi- Kingdom 1691.

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Some Justices of Peace and sheriffs have taken upon them to dispossess subjects of goods and lands without warrant. This is illegal. All sheriffs are to proclaim this in every market town for three market days, so that any aggrieved subject may complain at the next assizes. This not to interfere with the proclamation for disarming and securing the arms of certain persons to-day.

Fran. Dublin, Meath, Drogheda, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Jno. Hely.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (65). P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (171); P. 1 (81); 3. C. (59); 3 (217); 3. A. (68); 3. B. (167). **No 1252.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A List of the Persons to whom Lycences have been Granted for Arms.

[Dublin]: 22 February 169½.

Sine nota.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter.

No arms

A list of 209 persons allowed 225 swords, 209 cases of pistols, 164 guns, 2 horses.

T.C.D. B. 5. 21 (11). **No 1253.**

18 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. An Order enlarging the time for sending in Claims under the Treaty of Limerick to 1 April next.

Dublin: 18 February 1691–2.

Not found.

From No. 1257, q.v. **No 1253 a.**

3 MARCH.— BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation Declaring the War in Ireland to be ended.

Kensington: 3 March 169½.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691]–2].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 at Twentieth- such

Recites Act 1 W. & M., England, whereby protestants were discharged of quit-rents, &c., due to the crown from 25 Dec. 1688 till the kingdom of Ireland is reduced. The kingdom is now obedient, and the war and rebellion ended. All rents and payments to be duly made.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (66). P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (83); 3. C. (60); 3 (178); 3. A. (69); 3. B. (168). **No 1254.**

5 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas several soldiers...

[Deserters from Col. Du Cambon's regiment.]

Dublin: 5 March 1691[–2].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691[–2].

1 f. Roman letter. J. Thurston.

Arms 201 French clare of

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Some soldiers from Col. Du Cambon's French regiment have deserted. Any soldier of that regiment above one mile from Athlone is to be deemed a deserter. Ten shillings reward to any person who shall stop them.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (67). P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (84); 3. C. (61); 3 (179); 3. A. (70); 3. B. (169). **No 1255.**

21 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. [Begins] Information having been given...

[Deserters from the Brigade of Danes.]

Dublin: 21 March 169½.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691[–2].

1 f. Gothic letter. Isr. Fielding.

Arms 201 divers said *Dublin*,

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Deserters from the Duke of Wertemburge's brigade of Danes who surrender before 20 April will be pardoned. Forty shillings reward for their apprehension. Shelterers will be prosecuted. Sheriffs to publish.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (68). P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (85); 3. C. (62); 3 (180); 3. A. (71); 3. B. (170). **No 1256.**

23 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning Claims under the Treaty of Limerick.]
Dublin: 23 March 1691[–2].
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691[–2].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 the cles 2) to aforesaid,

Charles Porter, Tho. Coningesby.

Quotes proclamation 11 January, No. 1247, q.v. Claims to be sent in by 20 Feb. By order 18 Feb., No. 1253 a, q.v., the time was enlarged to 1 April. Some claims have been withdrawn and others not entered. All claims must be received by 15 April. On Wednesday, 6 April, and on Friday, Monday, and Wednesday weekly, the first claims will be heard. Ten days notice of hearing will be given. Three credible witnesses viva voce, one to be a protestant, required to show that claimants were in Limerick or Galway.

Fran. Dublin, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Galway.

B.M. G. 5869 (69). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (63).

Dub. Intell. No. 78. **N° 1257.**

23 MARCH.
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 the cles p. 2) to aforesaid,

Another edition of No. 1257, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (181); P. 1 (86); 3. A. (72); 3. B. (131), page 2 reversed; 3. B. (170). **N° 1258.**

1692

20 MAY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[All arms to be given up.]
Dublin: 20 May 1692.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691 [but 2].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Fourth design 2) they Proclamation

Charles Porter, Coningesby.

Quotes proclamation 4 Feb., No. 1250, q.v., concerning licences to have arms. All persons who have arms, licensed or not, to give up fire-arms, swords, pikes, half-pikes, halbards, partizans, skeenes, baggonets, and all others to the sheriffs, &c., who are to give receipts, so that the arms can be returned later. Justices to inquire about persons having arms recently, and proceed against them under proclamation 24 Feb. [*sic* but 4], No. 1250, q.v.

Fra. Dublin, Will. Kildare, Fz. Villiers, Ri. Reynel, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.M. G. 5869 (70). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (64). **T.C.D.** B. 5. 21 (10 a).

Dub. Intell. No. 85. **N° 1259.**

20 MAY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Fourth design p. 2) they Proclamation

Another edition of No. 1259, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (174); 3 (218); P. 1 (87); 3. A. (73); 3. B. (171).

Date of imprint corrected in ink. **N° 1260.**

20 MAY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning Fishing Boats from the South.]
Dublin: 20 May 1692.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1691 [but 2].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 from surprize shall

Charles Porter, Coningesby.

The French privateers receive intelligence and provision from fishing boats, manned with Irish papists, by which means they have surprised some vessels in harbour. For one month no fishing boat is to go out from between Wexford and Sligo (except from Cork, Youghall, Kinsale, Waterford, Galway) except one-third of the crew be protestant.

Fran. Dublin, Longford, Will. Kildare, Fz. Villiers, Ri. Reynel, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.M. G. 5869 (71). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (65).

Dub. Intell. No. 85. **N° 1261.**

20 MAY.

Arms 201 from surprize shall

Another edition of No. 1261, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (219); 1. C. (173); P. 1 (88); 3. A. (74); 3. B. (172).

This edition has the imprint date correct 1692. **N° 1262.**

1 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Appointment of a Monthly Fast.]
Dublin: 1 July 1692.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 En- kept Sunday

Charles Porter, Coningesby.

Wednesday, 20 July, and every third Wednesday till peace, appointed a day of fasting and humiliation. A form of prayer appointed to be composed. This proclamation to be read in church the Sunday before.

Drogheda, Blessinton, Rich. Coote, F. Robartes, Ri. Rynel, R. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (72). **Orm.** (173). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (175); P. 1 (89); 3. C. (66); 3 (220); 3. A. (75); 3. B. (173).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 448; Dub. Intell. No. 92. **N° 1263.**

7 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Pardoning arrears of Hearth-money, &c.]
Dublin: 7 July 1692.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Majesties since Ma-

Charles Porter, Coningesby.

Arrears of hearth-money and of quit-rent due at Lady-Day or Easter last are exonerated and discharged.

Drogheda, Granard, Rich. Coote, F. Robartes, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Tho. Keightley.

B.L. B.M. G. 5869 (73). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (176); P. 1 (90); 3. C. (67); 3 (221); 3. A. (76); 3. B. (174).

Dub. Intell. No. 92. **N° 1264.**

23 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. Requireing all Officers and Soldiers to observe strict Discipline, and for Payment of Quarters.
Dublin: 23 July 1692.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.
2 ff. Gothic letter. Arth. Podmore.

Arms 193 may been 2) same No-

Charles Porter, Coningesby.

Subsistence money has been duly paid since 1 January last. Officers are to see that diet and quarters are paid every week out of it. Officers and soldiers only to have diet, lodging, fire, and candle, and no allowance for salt, vinegar, or pepper, unless what is used at their meals. No money to be taken unless at the request of the person they are quartered on, and then not more than half the rates to

be paid. Horseman, 2*s.* 10*d.* per week; dragoon, 2*s.* 4*d.*; foot soldier, 1*s.* 9*d.* for diet and quarters. Soldiers to be quartered by name, and not to change quarters. No violence or threats to be used by soldiers. Commanding officers to redress grievances. No money to be taken for changing quarters. Discipline to be strictly observed.

B.M. G. 5869 (74). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. C. (68).

Dub. Intell., No. 93. **N° 1265.**

23 JULY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 may been p. 2) same No-

Another edition of No. 1265, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (222); 1. C. (177); P. 1 (91); 3. A. (77); 3. B. (175). **N° 1266.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration. Concerning the Pay and Quarters of the Army.

Dublin: 19 September 1692.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.

3 pp. Roman letter. Cyril Wich.

Arms 193 this not 2) cheap- p. 3) behave with-

Sydney.

The subsistence money (15*d.* per day for horsemen, 9½*d.* dragoons, 3½*d.* foot soldier) is sufficient for diet, but to obviate complaints after 1 Oct. next the foot soldier will receive 4*d.* (2*s.* a week) and dragoons 10*d.* No provisions (except lodging and candle, and the use of one fire with the family) to be found for officers or soldiers quartered. Privates to be dismissed only at the musters. Violence and threats by soldiers to be punished. Soldiers to be quartered by name. The markets to be kept supplied. This to be printed and published and read to every company, and affixed in the usual places.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (92). **N° 1267.**

21 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[£5 reward for killing tories, thieves, and robbers.]

Dublin: 21 October 1692.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Loch, and 2) bet- as

Sydney.

Dermod Boghely, John Rouse, James Loch, Tiege Garryvoge, Richard Stack, Richard Kenedy, Robert Bennet, Daniel Boghelly, William Spelan, John Toller, Owen Derriro, of County Cork, Bryan Rabath Connor, James Gallagher, and John Magragh, of Roscommon, Dermot Maddin, Richard Broder, Patrick Eustace (called the Highlander), Thomas Moran, Connor Harrin, Batholomew Magee, of Galway, John Mulvy, Keadagh Reynolds, and Edmond Moran of Leitrim, and others have taken arms, and disturbed the peace by robbery. No one is to aid them. All are to pursue and kill them. £5 reward for any of them dead or alive, and a free pardon to any of them who captures others.

Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Granard, Massereene, Anth. Meath, Will. Kildare, Coningesby, Robt. Smythe, Ri. Reynel, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox.

Orm. (174).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 449. **N° 1268.**

21 OCTOBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Loch, and p. 2) bet- as

Another edition of No. 1268, q.v.

B.L. Orm. (175). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (178); 3 (223); 3. A. (78); 3. B. (176); P. 1 (93). **N° 1269.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For a general thanksgiving 10 and 24 November.]

Dublin: 7 November 1692.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Lords Majesties 2) Blessings In-

Sydney.

Cites proclamation 1 July, No. 1263, q.v., for a monthly fast. Thursday, 10 Nov., in Dublin, and 24 Nov. elsewhere to be a day of thanksgiving for late victory. Archbishops and bishops to compose a form of prayer.

Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, Anth. Meath, Will. Kildare, Coningesby, Fz. Villiers, Rich. Coote, Robt. Smythe, Ri. Reynel, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, C. Wich, Wm. Wolseley.

Orm. (176). **N° 1270.**

7 NOVEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Lords Majesties p. 2) Blessings In-

Another edition of No. 1270, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (179); 3 (224); 3. A. (79); 3. B. (177); P. 1 (94). **N° 1271.**

14 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas their present Majesties...

[Suppressing unlicensed gaming houses.]

Dublin: 14 November 1692.

Not found. C. Wich.

Sydney.

Cites patent (Irish) to Col. Francis Chantrell, Groom Porter of Ireland for licensing gaming houses, 3 Sept. 1691. All unlicensed gaming houses are to be suppressed. Magistrates to aid.

Dub. Intell. No. 108. **N° 1272.**

18 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the discovery of concealments.]

Dublin: 18 November 1692.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.

2 pp. Roman letter. C. Wich.

Arms 193 un- full p. 2) Re- affix

Sydney.

John Weaver, sen., William Molyneux, and John Nelmes are appointed commissioners to inquire into military stores and forfeited goods by Great Seal, Ireland, 12 Nov. All persons concerned are to yield ready obedience to the commissioners. One-fourth the value of concealed forfeitures will be paid to discoverers. This to be proclaimed and affixed.

B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 352. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (180); 3 (225); 3. A. (80); 3. B. (178); P. 1 (95). **N° 1273.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For arraying the Militia.]

Dublin: 19 December 1692.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Ireland sed 2) therein, con-

Sydney.

Commissions of array have been issued to array the inhabitants between 16 and 60 into a serviceable militia. The

militia is to meet once a month for training. Officers to attend their duty.

Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Massereene, Blesinton, Anth. Meath, Will. Kildare, Fz. Villiers, Rich. Coote, Rob. Smythe, Ri. Reynel.

Orm. (178).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 451; Dub. Intell. No. 111. **N° 1274.**

19 DECEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Ireland sed p. 2) therein, con-

Another edition of No. 1274, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (181); 3 (226); 3. A. (81); 3. B. (179); P. 1 (97). **N° 1275.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[No Papists to leave their parish without licence.]

Dublin: 19 December 1692.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 this like 2) as said

Sydney.

Owing to the increasing number of vagrants, armed with skeins, half-pikes, &c., no persons of the popish religion are to leave their parish without licence except to go to the nearest market town, public carriers excepted. Papists are not to meet to the number of ten or upwards, except on market days. Justices to be careful in licensing. Lists of licences to be sent every three months to the Council. Fees not to exceed twopence.

B.L. Orm. (177). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (182); 3 (227); 3. A. (82); 3. B. (180); P. 1 (96).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 450; Dub. Intell. No. 111. **N° 1276.**

1692–3

2 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against the robbers of Brigadier Villiers.]

Dublin: 2 January 1692[–3].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692[–3].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 the vizt 2) the doing,

Sydney.

On Thursday, 29 Dec., between 3 and 4 of the night, Brigadier Villiers' house in Stony-Batter, near Oxmond Town-Green, was broken into, and four dozen silver plates, two salvers, two cups, all marked with his arms (on a cross five escallops and a label of three points, quartered with the Fitz-Gerald's arms being a saltier ermins, the crest a lyon-rampant), and other things to the value of £500 stolen. Search is to be made for them. Free pardon to any accomplice giving information, and £30 reward if the silver is recovered.

Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Blesinton, Anth. Meath, Will. Kildare, Wm. Wolseley, Ri. Reynel, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rich. Cox.

Orm. (179).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 152. **N° 1277.**

2 JANUARY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 199 the vizt p. 2) the doing,

Another edition of No. 1277, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (183); 3 (229); 3. A. (83); 3. B. (182); P. 1 (98). **N° 1278.**

17 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the currency of halfpence and farthings.]

Dublin: 17 February 1692[–3].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692[–3].

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 publi- of p. 2) Autho- in

Sydney.

Cites orders as to tin and copper halfpence and farthings. They will bear their Majesties' heads in future. These halfpence and farthings and all those already in circulation are to be current coin.

Massereene, Rob. Smythe, Wm. Wolseley, Ri. Reynel, Tho. Keightly, Jn°. Hely.

B.L. **N° 1279.**

17 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[The value of the coin will not be raised.]

Dublin: 17 February 1692[–3].

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1692[–3].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 had any In-

Sydney.

Certain persons having learned of a discussion in Council whether to raise the value of guinnys to 23*s.* 6*d.*, and platecobs to 5*s.*, are withdrawing them from circulation. No alteration will be made in their value.

Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Massereene, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Fz. Villiers, Rob. Smythe, Rich. Coote.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (184); 3 (230); 3. A. (84); 3. B. (184); P. 1 (99).

Dub. Intell. No. 120. **N° 1280.**

1693

27 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Parliament prorogued to 6 June.]

Dublin: 27 March 1693.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1693.

1 f. Gothic letter. C. Wich.

Arms 193 and June them-

Sydney.

Parliament is further prorogued from 6 April to 6 June.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (185); 3 (231); 3. A. (85); 3. B. (183); P. 1 (100). **N° 1281.**

8 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the Commissioners for forfeitures, &c.]

Dublin: 8 April 1693.

Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1693.

3 ff. Gothic letter. C. Wich.

Arms 201 under War 2) Sta- 3) Commission- in

Sydney.

Cites commission, 4 April, under Great Seal to Sir Michael Mitchel (Lord Mayor of Dublin), Charles Dering, John Weaver, William Molineux, and John Nelmes, to inquire as to military stores, forfeited goods, rents, lands, bonds, &c., for seven years from 1 May next. All parties concerned are to obey and aid them. Commissioners have full powers to discharge all liabilities.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (101). **N° 1282.**

8 APRIL.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 under War 2) Sta- p. 3) or Places
Another edition of No. 1282, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 355. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C (186); 3 (232); 3. A. (86); 3. B. (184). **N° 1283.**

28 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For a monthly fast.]
Dublin: 28 April 1693.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1693.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Conside- and 2) of as
Sydney.
Ordering a fast on Wednesday, 10 May, in Dublin (17th elsewhere) and on every second Wednesday in the month. Bishops to compose a form of prayer.
Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Will. Kildare, F. Robartes, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Wm. Wolseley, Tho. Keightly, Jn°. Jeffreyson.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (102).
Dub. Intell. No. 130. **N° 1284.**

28 APRIL.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Conside- and p. 2) of as
Another edition of No. 1284, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (187); 3 (234); 3. A. (87); 3. B. (185). **N° 1285.**

3 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning exemption from Hearth-money.]
Dublin: 3 May 1693.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1693.
5 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Governour[s] thereof 2) said p. 3) John p. 4) Knight, p. 5) con- grant-
Sydney.
Regulations for exemption from hearth-money and list of persons entitled to grant it.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (188); 3 (235); 3. A. (88); P. 1 (103). **N° 1286.**

8 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas Complaint hath . . .
[Against a scandalous Advertisement.]
Dublin: 8 May 1693.
Not found.
Sydney.
Theobald Butler, councillor at law, complains of an advertisement in the *Gazette* by Nicholas Fitz-Gerald, as if it had public authority. It was without authority and the printer has been punished.
Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Wm. Wolsely, C. Wich, Jn°. Jeffreyson.
Dub. Intell. No. 130. **N° 1287.**

17 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 17 May 1693.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter C. Wich.
Arms 193 divers ingly Attend
Sydney.
Parliament further prorogued from 6 June to 5 September.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (189); 3 (238); 3. A. (89); 3. B. (186); P. 1 (104).
Dub. Intell. No. 131. **N° 1288.**

19 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Their Majesties having . .
[Concerning claims under the Articles of Limerick.]
Dublin: 19 June 1693.
Not found.
Sydney.
The claims under the Articles of Limerick and Galway will be heard on Friday, 14 July, and after, 21 days' notice of hearing being posted on the Council Hall.
Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Massereene, Wm. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Jn°. Jeffryson.
Dub. Intell. No. 137. **N° 1289.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Dissolving Parliament.]
Dublin: 26 June 1693.
Dublin: A. C., Ass. of Tooke: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. C. Wich.
Arms 193 di- Dissolved not
Sydney.
Parliament, which began 5 October last, and is prorogued to 5 September, is dissolved.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (190); 3 (243); 3. A. (90); 3. B. (187); P. 1 (105).
Dub. Intell. No. 138. **N° 1290.**

10 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas several Persons . . .
[Postponing hearing of Claims.]
Dublin: 10 July 1693.
Not found. W. Palmer.
[C. Porter, C., C. Wich.]
Notices of hearing on 14, 19, and 21 July have been given. As the judges are going on circuit only that on the 14th will be taken.
Dub. Intell. No. 139. **N° 1291.**

18 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against tories, robbers, and rapparees.]
Dublin: 18 August 1693.
Dublin: A. Crook[1]: 1693.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Number are 2) Mothers, utmost
Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.
The popish pretended parish priest of any parish where tories are out on their keeping, and the wives, fathers, mothers, brothers, and sons are to be kept in the common gaol of the county until the said tories, &c. are arrested, or the parties discharged by process of law. Sheriffs to execute this. All officers to arrest tories and robbers.
Porter, C., Fran. Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Massareene, Will. Kildare, F. Robartes, Wm. Wolseley, Rich. Cox, Walter Plunket.
P.R.O. S.P.I. 355. **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (106).
Dub. Intell. No. 146.
[1] Their Majesties' Printer General of Ireland. **N° 1292.**

18 AUGUST.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 Number are p. 2) Mothers, utmost
Another edition of No. 1292, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (188). **N° 1293.**

18 AUGUST.
Arms 193 Number are p. 2) Mothers, utmost
Another edition of No. 1293, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (191); 3 (244); 3. A. (91). **N° 1294.**

18 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Reissuing Proclamation 4 February 1691-2.]
Dublin: 18 October 1693.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1693.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Council, Majesties 2) pub- further
Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.
Recites proclamation 4 February 1691[-2], No. 1252, q.v. Any justice of peace or sheriff offending will be dismissed from office and further prosecuted.
Porter, C., Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, F. Robartes, Jn°. Hely, W^m. Wolsely, Rich. Cox, Jn°. Jeffreson.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (107). **N° 1295.**

18 OCTOBER.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Council, Majesties p. 2) pub- further
Another edition of No. 1295, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (192); 3 (245); 3. A. (92); 3. B. (189). **N° 1296.**

19 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against the export of corn, &c., to France.]
Dublin: 19 October 1693.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1693.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 this up 2) in provi-
Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.
Certain persons have bought up corn, grain, and other provisions for export to France (which is high treason), and have entered them for Spain and other countries. Moreover trading ships to England and elsewhere have been seized by French privateers. No imports or exports from France are allowed. No ships laden with corn are to sail without convoy. Early notice to be given so that convoy may be provided.
Porter, C., Longford, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, W^m. Wolseley, Rich. Cox, Jn°. Jeffreyson.
B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 355. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (108). **N° 1297.**

19 OCTOBER.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 this up p. 2) in provi-
Another edition of No. 1297, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (193); 3 (246); 3. A. (93); 3. B. (190). **N° 1298.**

22 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For a public thanksgiving.]
Dublin: 22 November 1693.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1693.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 201 His Great p. 2) the justly
Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.
Sunday, 10 December (3 Dec. in Dublin City and County) is to be a day of thanksgiving. Archbishops and bishops to compose a form of prayer.
Meath, Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, Anth. Meath, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Jn°. Jeffreson.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (194); 3 (247); 3. A. (94); 3. B. (191); P. 1 (109). **N° 1299.**

1693-4

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning Commissioners for forfeitures, &c.]
Dublin: 16 February 1693[-4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1693[-4].
2 pp. Gothic letter. Richard Aldworth.
Arms 193 under such p. 2) Commission- Proclama-
Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.
Cites Commission, Dublin 6 Feb. to Sir Richard Cox, Francis Cuff, Edward Corker, Charles Dering, Edward May, to inquire into army stores, forfeited goods, rents, real estate, bonds, debts, concealments, &c., neglected by former commissioners, &c., and to devise by way of public cant or auction any forfeited lands for three years from 25 March next. All persons are to obey their orders, on pain of contempt. Any one with information is to lay it before them.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (195); 3 (248); 3. A. (95); 3. B. (192); P. 1 (110). **N° 1300.**

3 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning exemptions from Hearth-money.]
Dublin: 3 March 1693-4.
Not found.
From No. 1366, q.v. **N° 1300 a.**

1694

23 MAY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For hearing claims under the Articles of Galway and Limerick.]
Dublin: 23 May 1694.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1694.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Dire- will at
Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.
The claims under the Articles of Galway and Lymerick already entered with the Clerk of the Council will be heard on Monday, 11 June next, and every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, by provinces, beginning with Leinster. Fourteen days' notice of hearing will be given. Every claim must have three credible witnesses, of whom one must be a protestant.
Longford, C.S., Blesinton, C.S., Anth. Meath, Cha. Feilding, F. Robartes, Jn°. Hely, Jn°. Jeffreyson, Ro^t. Colvill.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (196); 3 (253); 3. A. (96); 3. B. (193); P. 1 (111). **N° 1301.**

2 JULY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.
Dublin: 2 July 1694.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1694.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 serious Prosperity of

Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.

Friday, 27 July (13 July in Dublin City and County) to be a public fast. Bishops to compose a form of prayer.

Porter, Can., Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, Cha. Feilding, Jn°. Hely, Rich. Cox, Jn°. Jeffreyson.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (197); 3 (254); 3. A. (97); 3. B. (194); P. 1 (112). **N° 1302.**

19 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES OF IRELAND AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Reward for discovery of burglars at Youghall College.]

Dublin: 19 October 1694.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1694.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms as 203 and further Murder

Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.

£50 reward for the discovery of the burglars who broke into Youghall College on Monday, 17 September, and stole £500 of the Earl of Cork's money. Pardon to accomplices for all crimes except murder, so that one or two are brought to justice. Reward with Richard Smith of Dublin.

Porter, C., Will. Kildare, Ri. Reynell, Jn°. Hely, Jn°. Jeffreyson, Tho. Keightley.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (114). **N° 1303.**

10 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Reward for arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 10 December 1694.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1694.

3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 202 of *rice* 2) *Manus* 3) of every

Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.

The following are on their keeping. Dermot Leary of Iveleary (Cork), John Murphy alias Roe of Tomes, John Hurly of Grillagh, John Leary alias Barvole, Dermot Leary alias Barvole, Dermod Sulivan alias Skeelagh of Bantry, Dermod Mullain alias Thunder, Donagh Deeneen alias Bariky of Clandroghid, Tiege mac Shane Sulivan, Garret Downry, Murtogh mac Hugh, Cornelius Sulivan alias Duff, Teige Seaghbogh, Teige Croneene, John Croneene, Teige Crowly alias Mague, Dennis Crone, Dermod Maghry, Maurice Splane, Teige mac Geighy, Dermot mac Maurice Hurly, John Na Churig, Cnogher Reagh, Fumine mac Donogh Sulivan, Teige Barrull, John Canty, Daniel Mullane, Donogh Na Geehy, Daniel mac Phillip Dire, Murrough mac Erwan Sweeny, Cnocher Doroch, Donogh Doroh, Murtagh mac Hugh Crone, John mac Dermot mac Cnoher, Patrick Real, John Real, Dermot an Taskig, Donogh Shehane, Cornelius Murrihy, Donogh mac Morto, John Dina, Cnoher Duff, Morris Gew, John Na Gwinn, Daniel Na Ganny, Teige Oge na Ganny, Teige Sweeny, Teige mac Shane mac Aulif, Fanine mac Shane, Morto mac Hugh mac Morto, Donogh Oge beggna Brioly, Teige Heagarty, Teige Oge Nahaly, Guly mac Shane mac Guly, all of Cork; Edmond Knock Ryan, Cornelius Ryan, Matthew Higgins, Thady Lonergan, Richard Longan, Daniel Doran, Dennis Toghy, Phillip Roe Ryan, Richard mac Daniel Longardan, Phillip Shanahan, Daniel Lowre, Daniel Baron Ryan, Daniel Meagher Derby Bryan, William Banon, James Laghard, James Brenan, all of Tipperary; Daniel Conway of Kells, Simon Brenan of Corbetstown, Thomas Henesy of Ballyhemyn, Martin Coll of Clonagh, Derby Swiddiny of Killaloe, Richard Head of Tofeghny, Patrick Lauler of Knocktopher, Edmond Phelan of Claragh, Hugh Brenan, John Gorman of Bodolinore, all in Kilkenny; Patrick Malleaghill of Ballinorkill, Queen's Co.; Murragh mac Sweeny, Turlagh Keith mc. Fadin, and Patrick mc. Cullin, of Co. Donnegall; Bryan mac Hugh, William Flanigan, Hugh Groome mac Gwire, Cormuck mac Hugh, Phelimy Dolan, John mac Gwyre, Patrick mac Haran, Turlagh mac Gageran, Patrick Murritny, and Edmond mac Cormuck, all of Cavan; Connor mc. Gwire, Edmond Cormuck, Felin Dolan, Keadagh mc. Sharry, Patrick mc. Manus, Philip mc. Cormuck, Patrick mc. Gwire, Owen mc. Corry, Patrick mc. Corry, James mc. Gowan, Cormuck mc. Murray, William Monaghan, all of Fermanagh; Keadagh mc. Manus, John Hanly, Cahil Daffie, Dermot Roe, Cormuck Lavin, Bryan mc. Gilmartine, Cahil OBirne, Daniel Kelly, Laghlin Dun mc. Dermot, Teige Mungan, Bryan mc. Casker alias mc. Elester, Farril Noran, Bryan mc. Gill, Redmond Magrath, Manus Backagho Byrne, all of Roscommon; Cormuck Morey, of Leitrim; Henry Waldron, Jordan Grady, Kedagh Phillips, Manus OByrne, John mc. Donnel, Roger mc. Donnel, Patrick Rory Duff Doharty, Don. Thiel, David mc. Donogh, Charles mc. Donnel, Bryan Killehane, William Kelly, Thomas Grourke, Roger Dogherty, John Dogherty, Dennis Shane, Bryan Rumic, all of Mayo; Owen gar mc. Kevet, James Roony, Daniel oge mc. Inallie, and Patrick Murphie, all of Louth. £50 reward for the head of Dermod Leary, John Murphy alias Roe, John Hurly, Matthew Higgins, Edmond Ryan alias Knock; £10 for any of the others after 25 Dec. Pardon to accomplices. Bryan mac Hugh, of Fermanagh, is not to be disturbed. The proclamation of 18 Aug. 1693, No. 1292, q.v., is to be strictly enforced. This to be read in every court for a year from date.

Porter, C., Drogheda, Longford, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Hen. Fane, Rich. Cox, Jn°. Jeffreyson, H. Ingoldesby.

B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 356. **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (113). **N° 1304.**

WILLIAM III

1694–5

18 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of Leary and Kelly.]

Dublin: 18 January 1694[–5].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1694[–5].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 slen- sty's pro-

Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.

James Leary, of Wexford (40, black, tall, slender) and Philip Kelly (50, tall, slender, black, pock marked), mariners, were taken in treason and rebellion on the high seas, and indicted to be tried 19 January, but by the assistance of Rebekah Windgrave, spinster (15, tall, slender, dark brown hair), Katherine mc Donnell (26, tall, strong, pale, dark hair), Purcell (40, fresh coloured, brown and lank hair), and others they broke gaol at Kilmainham and fled. £20 reward for Leary and Kelly, £10 for the others. All persons to arrest them. Ships to be watched.

Porter, Can., Inchiquin, Ri. Reynell, Jn°. Hely, Richard Cox, Walter Plunket, H. Ingoldesby.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (115). **N° 1305.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS-JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning Hearth-money.]

Dublin: 22 February 169$\frac{4}{5}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1694[–5].

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Governours the 2) performing 3) and 4) the be

Capell, Cyrill Wich, W. Duncombe.

A list of exemptions from hearth-money and of those entitled to grant it.

Porter, C., Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Drogheda, Longford, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Reynell, Jn°. Hely, Rich. Cox, Th°. Jeffreyson, H. Ingoldesby, Walter Plunkett.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3 (249); 3. A. (98); 3. B. (195); P. 1 (116). **N° 1306.**

1695

29 MAY. — BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For the Raising of Coyn.

Dublin: 29 May 1695.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 both And 2) Currant 3) man- Weigh-

Capell.

Owing to the rise in value of gold and silver money is being exported. The following are the rates for foreign gold and silver: Spanish or French pistol of gold wt. 4 dwt. 8 gr., 21*s.*; half pistol 2 dwt. 4 gr., 10*s.* 6*d.*; duccatoone 20 dwt. 16 gr., 6*s.* 8*d.*; half, 3*s.* 4*d.*; quarter, 1*s.* 8*d.*; piece of eight of Mexico or Sevil, pillar piece, cross, and other dollars, French lewis wt. 17 dwt., 5*s.* 4*d.*; half piece, 2*s.* 8*d.*; quarter piece, 1*s.* 4*d.*; old Peru, piece of eight, 17 dwt., 4*s.* 10*d.*; half, 2*s.* 5*d.*; quarter, 1*s.* 2½*d.*; crusado of Portugal, wt. 10 dwt. 20 gr., 3*s.* 6*d.*; half, 1*s.* 9*d.* Allowance of 2*d.* per grain for gold, and 3*d.* per dwt. for silver. Orders as to buying by weight. Weights as those of proclamation 6 June 1683, No. 926, q.v.

Porter, Can., Meath, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Ant. Meath, Will. Kildare, P. Savage, Ri. Reynell, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rich. Cox, Jn°. Jeffreyson, H. Ingoldesby, Walter Plunkett, J. Williamson.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 358. **Orm.** (180). **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (117).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 452. **N° 1307.**

29 MAY.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 201 both And p. 2) Currant p. 3) man- Weigh-

Another edition of No. 1307, q.v. Distinguished by the addition on p. 3 of 'A Table of Coyn at the Advanced Rates 1695'.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (198); 3 (255); 3. A. (99). **N° 1308.**

24 JUNE.—BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.

Dublin: 24 June 1695.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 conti- curity as

Capell.

Friday, 12 July, appointed a fast day. Bishops to compose a form of prayer.

Porter, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Drogheda, Longford, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (199); 3 (257); 3. A. (100). **N° 1309.**

17 JULY. — BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation, Concerning a Parliament to be held the 27th Day of August. 1695.

Dublin: 17 July 1695.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 of lish Per-

Capell.

A parliament will be held at Dublin on 27 August next.

Porter, Can., Inchiquin, Blesinton, Anth. Meath, Will. Kildare, P. Savage, Rob. King, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, J. Williamson, Tho. Brodrick, Ri. Aldworth.

B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 358. **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (200); 3 (258); 3. A. (101); 3. B. (196); P. 1 (118). **N° 1310.**

30 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Publick Thanksgiving.

Dublin: 30 September 1695.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Considera- And Cham-

Capell.

Cites proclamation 24 June, No. 1309, q.v. A public thanksgiving for capture of Namur on Sunday, 27 October next (Dublin Tuesday, 8 October). Bishops to compose a form of prayer.

Porter, Can., Dungarvan, Trea^r., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Inchiquin, Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, W^m. Wolseley, Wa. Plunkett.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (201); 3 (259); 3. A. (102); 3. B. (197); P. 1 (119). **N° 1311.**

9 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For holding Kerry Assizes twice a year.]

Dublin: 9 December 1695.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 of that ac

Capell.

It has been usual to hold only one gaol delivery in Kerry owing to its remoteness from Dublin. In future the Judges of Assize in Munster are to hold Assizes twice yearly in Kerry as well as any other county in Munster.

Porter, Can., Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, St. Geo. Cloyn, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, John Hanmer, W^m. Wolseley, Ro. Colvil, H. Ingoldesby, Chris. Wandesford, Ri. Pyne, Rob. King, Ri. Aldworth, Tho. Brodrick.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (202); 3 (260); 3. A. (103); 3. B. (198); P. 1 (120). **N° 1312.**

1695-6

20 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Appointing receivers of Poll-money.]

Dublin: 20 January 169⅝.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695[-6].

2 ff. Gothic letter. Ri. Aldworth.

Arms 202 Par- Publick 2) Bushe His

Capell.

Nominating receivers of poll-money according to the Act. This to be published and affixed in the usual places.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (203); 3 (261); 3. A. (104); 3. B. (199); P. 1 (121). **N° 1313.**

11 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning exemptions from Hearth-money, Cork.]

Dublin: 11 February 169⅝.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1695[-6].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Us others take

Capell.

Owing to the absence of the persons nominated in proclamation 3 May 1693, No. 1286, q.v., no exemptions were given. Twenty-six persons are nominated to grant exemptions.

Porter, Canc., Narcissus Dublin, Longford, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Rich. Coote, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Chris. Wandesford, W^m. Wolseley, Tho. Keightley, Ri. Aldworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (204); 3 (263); 3. A. (105); 3. B. (200); P. 1 (122). **N° 1314.**

11 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]
Dublin: 11 February 169$\frac{5}{6}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1695[-6].
2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 202 the *Bryan* 2) al- to

Capell.

David Barry alias Snavee of Curraghgurram, John Kelly of Cregg, Edmond Howraghan of Curraghgurram, John Calligg of Iniskeane, Thomas Dore of Sleaveragh, Phillip Barry of Carrigaduffe, John mc. Fineen Carthy of Mishels, Morrish Dawley of Fanick, Turlagh Bryan of Ballyglassig, all of Cork; Teige mc. Shane Sulivan and Finine mc. Shane Sulivan of Bonane, Co. Kerry; Oliver Healiky of Ballyoulagh, Co. Lymerick; and Owen mc. Shane Charthy of Abbyany, in the same, are to surrender before 3 March next. £20 sterling reward for David Barry alias Snavee, and £5 for the others dead or alive.

Porter, Can., Narcissus Dublin, Longford, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Rich. Coote, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Tho. Brodrick, Chris. Wandesford, W^m. Wolseley, Tho. Keightley, Ri. Aldworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (205); 3 (264); 3. A. (106); 3. B. (201); P. 1 (123). **N° 1315.**

22 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD-DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation. For the Publishing and putting in Execution the Act of Measures.
Dublin: 22 February 169$\frac{5}{6}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1695[-6].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 In- said that

Capell.

After 26 March all grain to be measured by standard measure. All sheriffs, &c., to provide standards (sealed in Exchequer) before 15 March. The Act to be read in Court.

Porter, Can., Narcissus Dublin, Anth. Meath, John Hanmer, W^m. Wolseley, Tho. Keightley, H. Ingoldesby, Tho. Brodrick, Ri. Aldworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (206); 3 (265); 3. A. (107); 3. B. (202); P. 1 (124). **N° 1316.**

4 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[£1,000 reward for the Duke of Berwick and his accomplices.]
Dublin: 4 March 1695[-6].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1695[-6].
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 Infor- and p. 2) Military, Directions

Capell.

£1,000 reward for the apprehension of James, Duke of Berwick, Sir George Barclay, Major Lowick, George Porter, Captain Stow, Capt. Walbank, Capt. James Courtney, Lieut. Sherburne, Brice Blaire, . . . Dinant, . . . Chambers, . . . Boyse, George Higgins, and his two brothers, . . . Davis, Cardell Goodman, . . . Cramburne, . . . Keyes, . . . Pendergross alias Prendergrass, . . . Bryerly, . . . Trevor, Sir George Maxwell, . . . Durance (a Fleming), Christopher Knightley, Lieut. King, . . . Holmes, Sir William Perkins, . . . Rookwood. Pardon and reward to accomplices. Ships to be searched. Passengers to have licences, masters to certify the crew on oath.

Porter, Can., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Montrath, Blesinton, Anth. Meath, W^m. Wolseley, Chris. Wandesford, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Tho. Brodrick, Tho. Keightley, Ri. Aldworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (207); 3 (266); 3. A. (108); 3. B. (203); P. 1 (126). **N° 1317.**

16 MARCH.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Parliament adjourned to 27 June.]
Dublin: 16 March 169$\frac{5}{6}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1695[-6].
1 f. Roman letter. Ri. Aldworth.

Arms 204 the of Majesties

Capell.

Parliament will meet on 28 March to adjourn to 27 June. Only Dublin residents to attend.

B.L. P.C. 1 (219). **P.R.O. Dub.** 1. C. (208); 3 (267); 3. A. (109); 3. B. (204); P. 1 (127). **N° 1318.**

1696

6 APRIL. — BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation, For a Thanksgiving.
Dublin: 6 April 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Provi- sion 6th

Capell.

Thursday, 23 April, a day of thanksgiving for discovery of the intended assassination. Archbishops and bishops to compose a form of prayer.

Porter, Can., Montrath, Longford, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, John Hanmer, Wm. Wolseley, H. Ingoldesby, Chris. Wandesford, Tho. Keightley, Tho. Brodrick, Ri. Aldworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (209); 3 (268); 3. A. (110); 3. B. (205). **N° 1319.**

25 APRIL.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against certain outlaws.]
Chappel-Izoad: 25 April 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Return- late 2) said at

Capell.

The following are to surrender by 14 May or be proclaimed rebels: Finine mac Shane Sullevane, Daniel Kadagan of Bunane, Daniel Bryan of Glaninciquin, Thomas Ready of Tullycrimni, Walter Ryan of Ballincarrig, Cnoher Dowgh, John mac Dermod Sullevan, Teige Duna, Dermod Garraffe, Donogh Garraffe, John mac Dermod mac Knogher, Donnogh mac Mortogh Sullevan, Feenine mac Shane, Donnogh Reagh, Dermod Herlihy, John Capprige, Teige Callahan, Donnogh Hurrig, Co. Kerry; Owen ô Paden, Bryan ô Runine, and Denis ô Shyell, who robbed Bryan ô Hara on the highway on 13 January, Co. Sligo; Daniel Oge Macanally of Loghross, and Aughly Bawne mac Conwell of Onelan, Co. Armagh; Bryan Boy ô Hagan of Dundalk, Turlagh mac Conwell of Glanmore, Owen Garr mac Kevett of Ballymascanlan, Bryan mac Kevett of the same, Co. Louth; Martagh Fegan, Co. Down; Tool Rice alias mc Ilreive of Ballymascanlan, Terence Boyle of Ardbalan, Patrick Gasta mc Kevett of Atherdee, Co. Louth; Daniel Oge mc Nalley, Aughly Bane mc Connell, Tool mc Ilchreeve alias Rice, Bryan mc Kevett, Owen Garr mc Kevett, Patrick Gasta mc Kevett, Bryan Buy ô Hagan, Murtagh Bane ô Fegan, Shane mc Rean alias John Roan, Thurlagh mc Connell, Hugh ô Touer, and . . . Hodge, all of Fews Barony, Co. Armagh. Presented by several grand juries. They are to be arrested and killed if they resist.

Porter, Can., Narcissus Dublin, Anth. Meath, Rob Fitz-Gerald, Ri. Pyne, In°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, Tho. Keightley.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (210); 3 (269); 3. A. (111); 3. B. (206). **N° 1320.**

17 JUNE.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation, For a General Fast.
Dublin: 17 June 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 the these Inflict

Charles Porter.
Friday, 10 July, to be a fast day. Bishops to compose a form of prayer.
Narcissus Dublin, Longford, Will. Kildare, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, In°. Hely, H. Ingoldesby, Tho. Brodrick, Ri. Aldworth.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (211); 3 (271); 3. A. (112); 3. B. (207); P. 1 (128). **N° 1321.**

29 JUNE.—BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of outlaws.]
Dublin: 29 June 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 to Carrigaduffe 2) Der- 3) Sur- 4) such Answer

Charles Porter.
Presentments of tories, &c. Cork (14 Jan.) David Barry alias Snavee, John Kelly, Edmond Howraghan, Thomas Dore, Phillip Barry, John mc Fineen Carty, Morrish Dawly, Turlagh Bryan. Kerry (14 March) Daniel Kedagan, Finine mc. Shane Sullevane, Daniel Bryan, Thomas Ready, Walter Ryan. Kerry (14 Jan.) see Proc. [No. 1320]. Sligo (14 Jan.) Owen ô Paden, Denis ô Shyell. Louth (14 Jan. [see No. 1320]. Armagh (21 March) [see No. 1320]. Tipperary (21 April) Daniel bane Ryan, James mc. Grath, Bryan Connor, Phillip Dwyre, William Heas, William Barron, and Oliver Stephens (£15 reward for Daniel bane Ryan, £10 for the others from the county), William Ryan, and Richard Grant. These are to surrender before 14 July to take their trial. £50 reward will be paid by Co. Cork for David Barry alias Snavee and John Kelly, or either of them, and £50 reward extra will be paid by government for these two, and £10 for any other of the tories proclaimed. Pardon to any of them in addition to reward except to David Barry or John Kelly—notorious murderers.
Narcissus Dublin, Longford, Will. Kildare, St. Geo. Cloyn, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, William Berkeley, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Chris. Wandesford, Tho. Brodrick.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (212); 3 (272); 3. A. (113); 3. B. (208); P. 1 (129). **N° 1322.**

16 JULY.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For the discovery of concealed forfeitures.]
Dublin: 16 July 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
2 ff. Gothic letter. Arth. Podmore.

Arms 204 Securi- Whereas 2) thereunto. Charges

Charles Porter.
A reward of one-fourth of all forfeited estates concealed by persons with no right or title to them will be paid to the discoverer on his making out the King's title to them. Information to be given to the commissioners of the revenues.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (213); 3 (276); 3. A. (114); 3. B. (209); P. 1 (130). **N° 1323.**

21 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Publishing Proclamation against Henry Every.]
Dublin: 21 August 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 a these 2) Custody in

Charles Porter, Montrath, Drogheda.
Recites in full proclamation 10 Aug., No. 4200, Eng., q.v. All persons are to arrest these pirates from the *Phansie* or *Charles*. Rewards will be paid from Irish Treasury.
Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Will. Kildare, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, H. Ingoldesby, Tho. Keightley.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (214); 3 (278); 3. A. (115); 3. B. (210); P. 1 (131). **N° 1324.**

16 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Officers to return to their quarters.]
Dublin: 16 November 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
1 f. Roman letter. W. Palmer.

Arms 204 be- hereof Dire-

Charles Porter, Montrath.
Officers (except Privy Councillors) to return to quarters forthwith and remain there, on pain of cashiering. This to be published and affixed in the accustomed places.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (215); 3 (279); 3. A. (116); 3. B. (211). **N° 1325.**

4 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Regulations for transport on movements of troops.]
Dublin: 4 December 1696.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696.
2 ff. Roman letter. W. Palmer.

Arms 203 of what 2) such Coun-

Charles Porter, Montrath, Drogheda.
Officers of troops on the march to give notice the night before to the constable of the number of horses and cars they require. Horses to be paid for 1*d.* per mile. None to be pressed for more than 10 miles or one day. Quarters and hire to be paid for on the spot. Violence to be punished severely. This to be proclaimed and affixed.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (216); 3 (280); 3. A. (117); 3. B. (212). **N° 1326.**

1696-7

12 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Forbidding export of grain from Ulster.]
Dublin: 12 January 1696[-7]
Dublin: A. Crook: 1696[-7].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 that city 2) the Unlawful

Montrath, Drogheda.
No corn or grain is to be exported from Londonderry, Belfast, Carrickfergus, Coleraine, Strangford, or Donaghadee from 19 January to Michaelmas next [29 Sept.]. Customs officers not to permit corn to be shipped. Mayors, &c., to assist them, and to enforce the laws against forestalling, regrating, and engrossing in the counties of Londonderry, Down, and Antrim.
Rob. Fitz-Gerald, P. Savage, Wm. Wolseley, Robt. Doyne, Tho. Keightly, Tho. Brodrick.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (217); 3 (282); 3. A. (118); 3. B. (213). **N° 1327.**

1697

29 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Forbidding export of corn in Leinster.]
Dublin: 29 March 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 203 date and 2) Perishing, Contrary
Montrath, Drogheda.
Cites proclamation 12 Jan., No. 1327, q.v. It is now extended to Carlingford, Dundalk, Drogheda, Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford from this date to 24 June. Same regulations for enforcement.
Meath, Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Jn°. Hely, Tho. Keightley, H. Ingoldesby, Wm. Steuart, Wm. Wolseley.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (218); 3 (284); 3. A. (119); 3. B. (214). N° 1328.

18 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the meeting of Parliament.]
Dublin: 18 June 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook[1]: 1697.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 202 King- Citizens Parlia-
Winchester, Gallway.
Parliament adjourned to 27 July will meet then.
Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Montrath, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, St. George Cloyn, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, F. Robartes, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, P. Savage, Wm. Wolseley, Christ. Wandesford, Tho. Keightley.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (219); 3 (286); 3. A. (120); 3. B. (215); 4 (1).
[1] On Cork-hill near Copper Alley. N° 1329.

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Forbidding export of corn.]
Dublin: 22 June 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 203 by chiefly 2) out or
Winchester, Gallway.
Cites proclamations 12 Jan., No. 1327, q.v., and 29 March, No. 1328, q.v. The export of corn is entirely forbidden till further order. The laws against forestalling, &c., to be strictly enforced.
Methuen, C., Mount-Alexander, Longford, Wm. Kildare, St. George Cloyn, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, F. Robartes, P. Savage, Wm. Wolseley, Christ. Wandesford, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (220); 3 (287); 3. A. (121); 3. B. (216); 4 (2). N° 1330.

26 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF HIS MAJESTY'S KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Orders for the Army.]
Dublin: 26 July 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.
4 ff. Roman letter. H. May.
Arms 204 Conside- Purpose 2) the 3) *Viz.* 4) de- ut-
Winchester, Gallway.
Foot soldiers quartered out of Dublin to receive 2*s.* a week clear, in Dublin 3*s.* Captains to account for the 4*d.* (or 6*d.* in Dublin) per week stopped, out of which shoes, linen, &c., are found every four months. Dragoons receive 9½*d.* per day; troopers 12*d.* a day (18*d.* in Dublin). Clothing to be found from the off-reckoning. Infantry to have first year a coat, breeches, cap, two shirts, two cravats, two pair stockings, two pair shoes; second year one surtout, breeches, shirt, cravat, stockings, shoes; every three years a sword, a bayonet, a belt, a cartridge-box with slings. Dragoons yearly breeches and hat, every two years a good coat and cap, every three years a cloak, housing, saddle and harness, swords, bayonets, belts, cartouch boxes and slings. Troopers to be completely clothed every two years. Officers' uniforms to be of an agreed pattern. A book to be kept by colonel with names of all soldiers. The captain of a company containing a papist will be broke. £5 reward for discovery of a popish soldier. Any officer striking another to be broke, or any sending or bringing or receiving a challenge. Commanders to visit quarters five times a year at least and to report.
P.R.O. Dub. 4 (3); P. 1 (132). N° 1331.

26 JULY.
4 pp. Roman letter.
Arms 204 Conside- Purpose p. 2) the p. 3) *Viz.* p. 4) de- ut-
Another edition of No. 1331, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (221); 3 (289); 3. A. (122); 3. B. (217). N° 1332.

29 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. Rules to be Observed by the Chaplains of the several Regiments, in His Majesty's Army in this Kingdom.
Dublin: 29 July 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.
4 pp. foolscap fo. H. May.
Arms 202 p. 3) for of p. 4) of Reforma-
Winchester, Gallway.
No beneficed clergyman to be chaplain after 1 October. Chaplains to show letters of full orders, and a certificate from the last bishop. Chaplains subject to bishop of the diocese must reside with the regiment, read common prayer every day, preach once a week, and administer sacrament four times a year.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (222); 3 (291); 3. A. (122); 3. B. (217); 4 (1); P. 1 (132). N° 1333.

13 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against the import of halfpence.]
Dublin: 13 August 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 to that p. 2) of to
Winchester, Gallway.
Many halfpence similar to those current by proclamation have been imported or are about to be imported into this kingdom. Any persons importing this counterfeit money will be severely punished. All Justices of Peace, &c., customers, &c., to seize this coin and imprison the persons importing it till security is given for their appearance at next assizes.
B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 359. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (223); 3 (293); 3. A. (123); 3. B. (218); 4 (7); P. 1 (133). N° 1334.

20 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning claims under Articles of Galway and Limerick.]
Dublin: 20 August 1697.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 203 under the p. 2) of accordingly

Winchester, Gallway.

Sir Richard Pyne, C. J., Sir John Lyndon, Thomas Coote, Justices of H.M. Court of Chief-Place, Sir Jo. Hely, C. J., Sir Richard Cox, Sir John Jeffreson, Justices of Common Pleas, Robert Doyne, C. Baron, Sir Henry Echlin, Nehemiah Donelan, Barons of Exchequer, are appointed under Great Seal 25 January to hear and determine all claims under the Articles of Gallway and Limerick. They are to meet on 9 September (Thursday) to hear all claims already entered, and are to give notice of the method and order they intend to proceed by.

Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Inchiquin, Montrath, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, St. George Clogher, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, P. Savage, Ric. Pyne, In°. Hely, F. Robarts, Tho. Keightly, Christ. Wandesford, Tho. Brodrick, Mich. Hill, R. Molesworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (224); 3 (294); 3. A. (124); 3. B. (219); 4 (8); P. 1 (134). **N° 1335.**

21 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 21 August 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 lately of 2) late 3) Castlegarr, 4) Cherish, they

Winchester, Gallway.

Presented: Bryan mac Mahon alias Roe mac Cully mac Caffy of Ballynacool, Ever mac Mahon alias Bryan Reagh of Cabra, Owen Lagan of Cortobber, Darby Fitz Patrick of Clonmonts, Art James and Phelemy ô Hagan alias Kegan of Castle-William, Turlagh mac Conwel and Bryan Camell alias mac Cavell of Sturgan, and Art mac Hugh alias Hughes of the same, Dudley Smith alias Gowen of Kellystown, Patrick mac Ardle of Cappock, Francis mac Shane of Dromleghery, Connor Neil of Monsterboyse, Neal ô Keelan of Haynes Town, Patrick Gasta ô Callan of Belpatrick, Mortogh Maginally of Clonmore, Cormuck Gar mac Kevert of Ahanloghan, Hugh Mullhallon of Analoghan, Roger mac Quillin of Kilberry, Owen ô Lagan of Cabragh, Edmond mac Cavell of Cleman, Shane ô Neil of Derrimuse, Edward Freeman of Tavenireagh, Robert Craig of Tavenirin, Arthur Dunn of Ballimackey, Francis Lee of Gortara-Gaile, William Walsh of Killeban, William Barron of Templequoan, John Brohie of Dorrow, Edmond Mac Aboy of Ballikeally, Morris Nash of Water-Castle, Patrick Nowlan of Ballymullin, John Barnagh Brohy of Dorrow, James Dillany of Munynemuck, William Mayher of Grants Town, Kerran Costigan of Egliss, William Balkin alias Walkin of Cullenaghbegg, Robert Forestall of Graigenegihy, Thomas Fanin of Eghs, Thomas Balkin of Cullenaghbegg, William Glessan of Loghteoge, Edmond Mac Aboy, Edmond Kenedy, Maurice Nash, Cuchonaght ô Mulldoone of Bellynant, Manus ô Denin, Garrett Whelan of Curriheen, William Duffe alias Morris Roach of Coscam, Teige ô Connor alias Toganagh of Pollards-Town, John ô Hea of Castlegarr, and Joseph Fleming of the same, Teige ô Connor, John Heas, Phelemy Gasta Mac Cactan, Daniel ô Hagan, Daniel ô Kelly, John Adaire, Richard Pacher, Patrick ô Shany. They are to surrender for trial before 11 September or be convict of high treason. No one to aid or assist them, on pain of felony, without benefit of clergy.

Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Montrath, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, St. George Clogher, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, In°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, Wm. Wolseley, Tho. Brodrick, R. Molesworth.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (135). **N° 1336.**

21 AUGUST.

4 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 lately of p. 2) late p. 3) Castlegarr, p. 4) Cherish, they

Another edition of No. 1336, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (225); 3 (295); 3. A. (125); 3. B. (220); 4 (9). **N° 1337.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS.] Rules, Orders, and Declarations, Agreed upon by the Honourable the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty's Letters Patents under the Great Seal of Ireland, for Hearing and Determining the Claims of such Persons as pretend to be within the Articles of Limerick and Gallaway, and are not yet Adjudged.

Kings Inns, Dublin: 24 August 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Wm. Palmer.

Claimants, and *Dublin*,

(1) Claims heard by provinces; (2) Munster begins on 9 September, then Connaught, Leinster, and Ulster; (3) a list of claimants to be posted up fourteen days before trial; (4) every claimant to prove by three credible witnesses viva voce, one of whom to be a Protestant.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (136); 1. C. (226); 3 (297); 3. A. (126); 3. B. (226). **N° 1338.**

31 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. Rules and Orders to be observed by the Colonels and Captains of the Regiments of Horse in this Kingdom; for the raising a Fund, out of the which the Recruit-Horses for their several Troops shall be bought Yearly.

Dublin: 31 August 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

2 pp. Roman letter. H. May.

Arms 204 day for p. 2) for con-

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 26 July, No. 1331, q.v. In future the captain shall stop from every troop for remounting 4*s.* each trooper per month in the six grass months (1 May to 1 November). This to be expended in buying horses. Any money left to be shared out on 1 May amongst those who have not lost a horse. 8*s.* per month to be stopped for the next six grass months from any trooper remounted from the fund. The horses belong to the troop, and a discharged trooper cannot claim one. No stoppages to be made while troops are in Dublin, but 2*s.* a month to be stopped in the next winter months till the amount is made up.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (227); 3 (298); 3. A. (127). **N° 1339.**

31 AUGUST.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 203 of Re-mounting 2) for contrary

Another edition of No. 1339, q.v., with an additional paragraph. If troops are disbanded the horses go to the troopers and not to the captains.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (137); 3. B. (221). **N° 1340.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas by Our Proclamation . . .

[Concerning remounting stoppages in the Dragoons.]

Dublin: 2 September 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

2 ff. Roman letter. H. May.

Arms 204 of mounting 2) is $169\frac{5}{8}$,

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 26 July, No. 1331, q.v. 3*s.* 6*d.* per month per man is to be stopped in dragoon regiments during the six grass months for remounts. Balance unexpended to be shared on 1 May among those who have not come on the fund. Those who have been remounted to pay 7*s.* next six grass months. Dragoons discharged or broke have no claims on horses. If troops are disbanded the horses belong to the troopers. As regards past stoppages captains are to repay to those serving before 1694, £3 serjeants, £2 corporal, 30*s.* drums, 20*s.* privates; to those serving before 1696, 30*s.* serjeant, 20*s.* corporal, 15*s.* drum, 10*s.* privates. All dragoons who have served four years from 1 Jan. 1691[–2] are to receive 20*s.* for their horses if they have been discharged.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (138 a); 3 (300); 3. A. (129); 3. B. (224), sheet 2 only; 4 (11). **N° 1341.**

2 SEPTEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 day mounting p. 2) but towards

Another edition of No. 1341, q.v., with an additional paragraph. That if troops are disbanded dragoons shall have their swords and receive the 12*s.* stopped towards buying the fuzees.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (228); 3 (299); 3. A. (128); 3. B. (225). **N° 1342.**

2 SEPTEMBER.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 of mounting 2) but towards

Another edition of No. 1342, q.v., with an additional paragraph. 24*s.* has been stopped in Col. Henry Conyngham's regiment for buying pistols, but this not being allowed 12*s.* was paid for broadswords and 12*s.* for fuzees; account is to be made for this by 1 May. Dragoons who have left the regiment to receive the 24*s.* if it was stopped from them.

P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (229). **N° 1343.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE HONOURABLE THE COMMISSIONERS, Appointed to Hear and Determine the Claims, to the Articles of Limerick and Gallway.

[Claims to be entered at once.]

Kings-Inns, Dublin: 19 September 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter.

Seal Articles to

Any claims not adjudicated are to be entered with the Register, William Palmer, Esq., giving the fullest particulars.

Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, J. Lyndon, Jn°. Jeffreyson, T. Coote, N. Donnellan.

B.L. **N° 1344.**

14 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Forbidding brewing or selling ale, &c., in quarters.]

Dublin: 14 October 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. H. May.

Arms 204 to manding the

Winchester, Gallway.

Recites inconveniences of soldiers brewing or selling ale. Commanding officers to see that no soldier or soldier's wife brews or sells any ale, beer, or strong waters. Revenue officers discovering such to acquaint the commanding officers, and to enforce the excise laws immediately. This to be published and affixed.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (138 b); 1. C. (230); 3 (302); 3. A. (130); 3. B. (223); 4 (13). **N° 1345.**

3 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Publishing Proclamation of peace with France.]

Dublin: 3 November 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 England, Dated p. 2) or Notice,

Winchester, Gallway.

Recites proclamation 18 Oct. 1697, No. 4233, Eng., q.v. All subjects are to take notice.

Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Inchiquin, Montrath, Drogheda, Mount Alexander, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, St. George Clogher, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Cha. Feilding, F. Robartes, P. Savage, In°. Hely, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Wa. Plunkett, Rob. King, Tho. Brodrick, R. Molesworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (138 c); 1. C. (231); 3 (303); 3. A. (131); 3. B. (222); 4 (14). **N° 1346.**

30 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Thanksgiving.

Dublin: 30 November 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 in Divine or

Winchester, Gallway.

Sunday, 12 December, to be a day of thanksgiving for peace in Dublin (19 December elsewhere). Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, St. George Clogher, Cha. Feilding, R. Pyne, In°. Hely, Rob. Doyne.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (232); 3 (304); 3. A. (132); 3. B. (227). **N° 1347.**

10 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against buying or selling counterfeit money.]

Dublin: 10 December 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 Coun- Proclamation p. 2) of to

Winchester, Gallway.

Much false counterfeit money is in circulation. The laws against coining are to be enforced. Certain persons buy counterfeit money and issue it as genuine. The buying and selling of counterfeit money is strictly forbidden, on pain of the utmost severity of the law.

J. Methuen, C., Inchiquin, Montrath, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Char. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, R. Molesworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (139); 1. C. (233); 3 (305); 3. A. (133); 3. B. (228); 4 (15). **N° 1348.**

18 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Publishing Act to prevent return of exiles in France.]

Dublin: 18 December 1697.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1697.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 last Person p. 2) Heirs a-

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites Act at length, forbidding those who went to France since 10 April 1689 to return after 23 October 1697 without leave, on pain of high treason. Mayors, &c., to search for all returned exiles and imprison them till trial.

Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, H. Ingoldesby, Rob. King.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (140); 1. C. (234); 3 (306); 3. A. (134); 3. B. (229); 4 (16). **N° 1349.**

1697-8

3 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Publishing the Act for banishing popish prelates and regulars.]
Dublin: 3 January 1697[-8].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 last First 2) *Dublin*, 3) Shipped, Grand-Winchester, Gallway.
Cites Act at length for banishing all prelates and regulars. No prelate or regular to enter Ireland after 29 Dec. 1697. Shipping will be ready for the transport of those banished. The recognizances of the archbishops, &c., to appear before Council when required will be discharged when they embark. This statute to be given in charge to the Grand-Juries.
Blesinton, C. S., Montrath, Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Chris. Wandesford, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, H. Ingoldesby, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (141); 4 (17). **N° 1350.**

3 JANUARY.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 last First p. 2) *Dublin*, p. 3) Shipped, Grand-Winchester, Gallway.
Another edition of No. 1350, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (235); 3 (307); 3. A. (135); 3. B. (230). **N° 1351.**

8 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Appointing collectors of Poll-money.]
Dublin: 8 January 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 last given 2) Castledermot, several Winchester, Gallway.
Appointing receivers of poll-money in the counties, cities, and corporate towns of the kingdom.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (142); 1. C. (236); 3 (309); 3. A. (136); 3. B. (231); 4 (20). **N° 1352.**

27 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning claims under the Articles of Galway.]
Dublin: 27 January 1697[-8].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 hath thought not Winchester, Gallway.
All freemen, natives, and inhabitants of Gallway on 20 July 1691 who claim the benefit of the eighth and ninth article of the treaty are to make out their claims before two years from 1 September last. After that date no person will be entitled to the benefit of the said articles.
Longford, C. S., Rob. Fitz-Gerald, Cha. Feilding, R. Pyne, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Tho. Keightly.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (125), (143); 1. C. (237); 3 (311); 3. A. (137); 3. B. (232); 4 (22). **N° 1353.**

5 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning the resident popish clergy.]
Dublin: 5 February 1697[-8].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 203 last the p. 2) Romish shall Winchester, Gallway.
Cites Act banishing Romish prelates by 1 May 1698. They have been busy holding ordinations, especially of regulars, to appoint them to cures or parishes, so that they may remain in Ireland, contrary to the act. Moreover it is believed that many prelates will change their names and addresses, and remain in the kingdom. A return is to be made showing the name and place of abode of the priests on 27 July last, and if since removed, whither and when, who succeeded him and from where, and if the successor has ever been reputed a regular. All strangers come into the neighbourhood since 25 September are to be similarly reported on.
Meath, C. S., Longford, C. S., Blesinton, C. S., Cha. Fielding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, H. Ingoldesby, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (144); 1. C. (238); 3 (312); 3. A. (138); 3. B. (233); 4 (23). **N° 1354.**

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning the execution of the Articles of Limerick and Galway.]
Dublin: 21 February 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 on Comprehended 2) Witnesses the Winchester, Gallway.
Several persons, outlawed or otherwise for rebellion, have claimed to come under the benefit of the Articles of Limerick, and have had their estates restored to them under recognizances to prove their right or to give them back. They have however delayed proving their claims. All these estates will be taken into the hands of the Crown unless the parties bring their claims to a hearing by 9 July 1698. If any afterwards prove their claims (see proclamation 27 Jan., No. 1353, q.v.) their estates will be restored.
Meath, C. S., Longford, C. S., Blesinton, C. S., Montrath, Cha. Fielding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Chris. Wandesford, H. Ingoldesby, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (145); 3 (313); 4 (24). **N° 1355.**

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning weights for coins.]
Dublin: 21 February 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 have sirous 2) Weight, Majesty's Winchester, Gallway.
John Cuthbert and Henry Paris are forbidden in future to make weights for coin. Vincent Kidder of Dublin, goldsmith, is to make them according to the Tower standards. They will cost 15*d.* the set of eight. Three sets of standard weights deposited with the Clerk of the Council, Chief Baron, and Receiver General. Any other weights are illegal. Coin need not turn the scales.
Meath, C. S., Longford, C. S., Blesinton, C. S., Montrath, Cha. Fielding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Chris. Wandesford, H. Ingoldesby, Rob. King.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (146); 1. C. (239); 3. A. (139); 3. B. (234); 4 (26). **N° 1356.**

18 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation For Preventing Disorders and Mischiefs, that may arise from the Disbanded Soldiers in this Kingdom.
Dublin: 18 March 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1697[-8].
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 202 Disbanded to Watches

Winchester, Gallway.
The disbanded soldiers have received all arrears, 3*s.* for their swords, and ten days' subsistence, with a passage to England for those who will. They are not to travel above three together, nor with arms. Robbery or violence will be severely punished in course of law. Watches to be kept up.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (147); 1. C. (240); 3 (315); 3. A. (140); 3. B. (235); 4 (28). **N° 1357.**

1698

1 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Publishing Proclamation against foreign service.]
Dublin: 1 April 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Inti- tuled 2) Entring according
Winchester, Gallway.
Cites proclamation 28 January, No. 4244, Eng., q.v. No subject is to leave the country for the service of any foreign prince or state.
Longford, C. S., Blesinton, C. S., Narcissus Dublin, Rob. Doyn, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Tho. Keightly.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (148); 4 (29). **N° 1358.**

1 APRIL.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Inti- tuled p. 2) Entring according
Another edition of No. 1358, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (241); 3 (316); 3. A. (141); 3. B. (236). **N° 1359.**

27 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 27 April 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 divers give to
Winchester, Gallway.
Parliament is further prorogued from 10 May to 7 June next.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (149); P. 3 (30); 1. C. (242); 3 (317); 3. A. (142); 3. B. (237). **N° 1360.**

7 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Against buying debentures for half-pay arrears.]
Dublin: 7 May 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 202 a the 1698.
Winchester, Gallway.
The debentures issued for arrears to half-pay officers are not to be bought or sold. When they are redeemed, purchasers will not receive more than they advanced, with interest.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (150); 1. C. (243); 3 (318); 3. A. (143); 3. B. (238); 4 (31). **N° 1361.**

7 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Against profanity.]
Dublin: 7 May 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 202 made for with
Winchester, Gallway.
Cites Act whereby servants, day-labourers, common soldiers, and seamen are fined 1*s.* first offence, 2*s.* the second, and 3*s.* the third. This Act to be enforced. Officers and soldiers to pay a strict obedience to it. Soldiers who do not pay their fines to be handed over to the civil authorities.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (151); 1. C. (244); 3 (319); 3. A. (144); 3. B. (239); 4 (32). **N° 1362.**

23 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Reward for the conviction of counterfeit coiners.]
Dublin: 23 May 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 that well p. 2) Appre- Assisting
Winchester, Gallway.
Several coiners have fled from England and have made counterfeit coins in Ireland. £10 reward for evidence leading to the conviction of any coiner, and a pardon to accomplices.
Longford, C. S., Blesinton, C. S., Narcissus Dublin, Rich. Meath, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyn, Chris. Wandesford, H. Ingoldesby, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (152); 1. C. (245); 3 (320); 3. A. (145); 3. B. (240); 4 (33). **N° 1363.**

2 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 2 June 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 divers to said
Winchester, Gallway.
Parliament is further prorogued from 7 June to 15 July.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (153); P. 3 (31); 1. C. (246); 3 (321); 3. A. (146); 3. B. (241); 4 (34). **N° 1364.**

16 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Against soldiers destroying game.]
Dublin: 16 June 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 that by concerned
Winchester, Gallway.
Complaints are made of soldiers shooting game. Commanding officers not to allow fire-arms to leave the barracks except on service. Offenders to be severely punished. This to be published by the sheriffs.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (154); 1. C. (247); 3 (322); 3. A. (147); 3. B. (242); 4 (35). **N° 1365.**

27 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning exemptions from Hearth-money.]
Dublin: 27 June 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Grand- three 2) the are
Winchester, Gallway.
Cites proclamation 3 March 1693[–4], No. 1300 a, q.v. The persons entitled to grant exemptions in Antrim are added to.
Longford, C.S., Blesinton, C.S., Narcissus Dublin, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyn, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (155); 1. C. (248); 3 (323); 3. A. (148); 3. B. (243). **N° 1366.**

27 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[All popish priests to report themselves to the Council.]
Dublin: 27 June 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 in have p. 2) priests, fail
Winchester, Gallway.
Many regular priests have returned as seculars. All secular popish priests in the kingdom to register with the sheriff their names, abode, parish, barony, and length of service. They are to renew registration on changing abode. Reports to Council to be received by 23 July.
Longford, C.S., Blesinton, C.S., Narcissus Dublin, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyn, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (249); 3 (325); 3. A. (149); 3. B. (244); 4 (35). **N° 1367.**

30 JUNE. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 30 June 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 divers ingly think
Winchester, Gallway.
Parliament is further prorogued from 5 July to 13 September.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (156); P. 3 (32); 1. C. (250); 3 (326); 3. A. (150); 3. B. (245); 4 (36). **N° 1368.**

12 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning arrears due to disbanded officers.]
Dublin: 12 July 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 pp. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 the ficer p. 2) or themselves
Winchester, Gallway.
The receivers and paymasters-general are to pay a fourth of the arrears due to disbanded officers in the ten regiments. The half-pay for April will be paid through Charles Bourchier, agent for half-pay, who is to deduct 2*d.* in the £ for charges.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (157); 1. C. (251); 3 (327); 3. A. (151); 3. B. (246); 4 (37). **N° 1369.**

14 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]
Dublin: 14 July 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Parlia- Kelly 2) County, 3) Proclaimed Act,
Winchester, Gallway.
Presented: Moses alias Marcus Sheehy of Kilcanvoy, John Connely of Saltabridge, Moris Roch, John Queefe alias Brommoghgorrom, John Kelly of Ballynetra, John Doyle alias FitzGerald, Hugh Oultagh alias Ea Oultagh, John Welsh alias Praborytentain, Derby Braine alias Dermott Ne Geere, late of Kilcleney, John the Garsoune (Waterford); John Conelly, Manus Shighy, Tiege Roe-Dempsy, David Welsh, John More, Lynegh alias Roch, Donnogh Dempsy, and John Boyston (Tipperary); Phelomy Boy and Shane Begg Mac Murphy and Art OHultaghan of Carnemore, Cahall Oge Mac Manus of Knockmuny (Fermanagh); Teige Mac Envall of Altmore, Shane Barnagh ODonnelly of Shantammy, Dualtagh Duffe ODonnelly of Altclogfin (Tyrone); they are to surrender for trial by 7 August or to be convicted of high treason. Usual provisions as to shelter, pardon to accomplices convicting, &c.
Meath, C.S., Longford, C.S., Narcissus Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Rich. Meath, St. Geo. Clogher, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyn, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (158); 1. C. (252); 3 (328); 3. A. (152); 3. B. (247). **N° 1370.**

14 JULY.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Parlia- Kelly p. 2) County, p. 3) Proclaimed Act,
Another edition of No. 1370, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 4 (39). **N° 1371.**

14 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For discovery of concealments, &c.]
Dublin: 14 July 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 ff. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 Tenements, by 2) this desire,
Winchester, Gallway.
Any person discovering His Majesty's title to forfeited estates, &c., and discharging pretended claims on forfeited property will receive one full fourth part of all discovered property or of the encumbrances removed. Justices of assize to give their certificates.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (249). **N° 1372.**

14 JULY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Tenements, by p. 2) this desire,
Another edition of No. 1372, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 4 (38). **N° 1373.**

14 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against export of wool and import of linen.]
Dublin: 14 July 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Flocks, ther 2) For- Intituled
Winchester, Gallway.
Besides the reward of half-forfeiture, 5*s.* a stone will be paid on all unlawfully exported wool, flocks, or woollen yarn. £5 sterling, plus the half-forfeiture, will be paid for the seizure of every 100 yards of linen seized and condemned as smuggled.
Meath, C.S., Longford, C.S., Narcissus Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Rich. Meath, St. Geo. Clogher, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyn, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (159); 4 (41). **N° 1374.**

14 JULY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Flocks, ther p. 2) For- Intituled
Another edition of No. 1374, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (253); 3. A. (153); 3. B. (248). **N° 1375.**

22 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For incorporating the Officers of the disbanded Regiments.]
Dublin: 22 August 1698.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.
2 pp. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 His to p. 2) Month Regi-

Winchester, Gallway.

The officers of disbanded regiments are to be incorporated in those remaining on the establishment. They are to join by 15 November next unless they have further licence. Their pay for May will soon be made through Charles Bourchier, Esq.; after that it will pass through the agents of their new regiments. Wolsley's officers join Levison's and Langston's; E. Drogheda's join G. Hamilton's and Tiffin's; Mitchelburne's join Bridges's and Ingoldsby's; St. John's join How's and De Puissar's; Creightoun's join Fairfax's and Columbine's; E. of Donegall's join Hanmer's and Brewer's; Visct. Mountjoy's join Sir John Jacob's and Stanley's; St. George's join Webb's and Stewart's; Villiers's join Tidcombe's and F. Hamilton's; L. Charlemont's join Ballasyse's and Grenville's.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (160); 3. A. (154); 4 (43).

No 1376.

29 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Parliament prorogued.]

Dublin: 29 August 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 204 Divers venth Sep-

Winchester, Gallway.

Parliament is further prorogued from 13 September to 27 September.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (161); P. 3 (33); 3. A. (155); 4 (44).

No 1377.

12 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Arrears of non-commissioned officers disbanded.]

Dublin: 12 September 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 204 to tures delivering

Winchester, Gallway.

Non-commissioned disbanded officers will be paid their arrears on application to the deputy-receiver general at the Treasury Office in Dublin.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (162); 3. A. (156); 4 (45).

No 1378.

7 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Arrears of disbanded officers.]

Dublin: 7 October 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 202 to Pay and

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 12 July, No. 1369, q.v., for paying one-fourth of arrears; orders have now been given to pay another fourth part of arrears. This to be published and affixed.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (163); 3. A. (157); 4 (46).

No 1379.

8 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against the export of corn, &c.]

Dublin: 8 October 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Coun- tities p. 2) De- at

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 29 [*sic*] June 1697, No. 1330, q.v. Owing to the unseasonable harvest the price is likely to continue to be very excessive. The prohibition is to be strictly enforced by all customs officers, magistrates, &c. Laws against forestalling, &c., to be enforced.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, St. Geo. Clogher, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyne, Tho. Brodrick.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (164); 3. A. (158); 4 (47).

No 1380.

19 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[£200 reward for discovery of the author of 'The Injured Protestant Vindicated'.]

Dublin: 19 October 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Libel, ter gratis

Winchester, Gallway.

£200 reward will be paid on conviction of the author of 'The Injured Protestant Vindicated, from false and unjust Aspersions of Papists and Jacobites, or an Answer by a French Officer in Cork, to a Letter sent from an English Officer in Dublin'. A free pardon to any one concerned in printing, publishing, or uttering it, gratis under Great Seal.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Will. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, John Hanmer, Wa. Plunkett, Rob. King, Mich. Hill, Tho. Brodrick.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (165); P. 3 (27); 3. A. (159); 4 (48).

No 1381.

29 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning pay of the disbanded officers.]

Dublin: 29 October 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

2 ff. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 203 Date Officers 2) Declare within

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 22 Aug., No. 1376, q.v., as to incorporating disbanded officers, and granting a delay to 15 November to join their new regiments. For various reasons they need not join their regiments, but are to send in quarterly a certificate of their being alive, when they will receive subsistence money and the pay of the regiment. This to be published and affixed.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (166); 3. A. (160); 4 (49).

No 1382.

18 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against export of corn, meal, &c.]

Dublin: 18 November 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Coun- in p. 2) Collectors, their

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites recent proclamations against export of corn, &c., No. 1380, q.v., &c., no corn or meal baked or made up into bread, bisket, &c., may be exported. Customs officers to see that ships only carry necessary stores. Any one disobeying to be severely punished.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Will. Kidare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding,

P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Tho. Keightley, John Hanmer, Tho. Brodrick.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (167); 3. A. (161); 4 (51).

N° 1383.

24 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning quartering.]

Dublin: 24 November 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 202 unto Officers Li-

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites Declaration by Sydney, No. 1167, q.v., as to quartering. All colonels, &c., are to take particular care that soldiers in quarters do not demand more than lodging and candle, and the use of one fire with the family. This to be published and affixed.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (168); 3. A. (162); 4 (52).

N° 1384.

3 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against engrossing coal, salt, &c.]

Dublin: 3 December 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Pro- as every

Winchester, Gallway.

Certain persons have engrossed large quantities of salt, with intent to sell it by retail at excessive rates. Engrossers of salt, &c., are to be prosecuted at the next Assizes or Quarter Sessions.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Rich. Meath, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyne, H. Ingoldesby, Wa. Plunkett.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (169); 3. A. (163); 4 (53).

N° 1385.

7 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For raising £30,000 by way of 'Lapsed Money'.]

Dublin: 7 December 1698.

Dublin: A. Crook[1]: 1698.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Act, That p. 2) thereof there-

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites Act empowering raising of £30,000 on papist's lands and royal letter 12 Jan. 1697[-8] to raise £8,000, a part of the £27,000 assessed in Charles II's time, a list of assessments being made out, to be paid to Lionell, Earl of Orrery, but not to be levied on protestant lands. The auditor-general has made out the list. £3,000, one-ninth of £27,000, is vested by Act in Richard Stratford, Esq.; £8,000 is one-third of the remainder, and the list of lands on which it is assessed is entered on record as a charge. It is to be paid in two moieties, 1 May 1699 and 1 November 1699.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Will. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, John Hanmer, Wa. Plunkett.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (170).

[1] On Cork Hill.

N° 1386.

1698-9

23 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning quartering.]

Dublin: 23 January 1698[-9].

Dublin: A. Crook[1]: 1698[-9].

2 ff. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 193 Lord mily 2) those their

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamations by Visct. Sydney and others, Nos. 1167, 1384, q.v., as to quartering; commanding officers to see that orders are obeyed. No person is obliged to find diet, or provisions, or pepper, salt, or vinegar, nor any more than lodging, and candle, and necessary use of the fire. Oats not to be found for horses. Any soldier exacting more will be punished. Commanding officers to execute this. Sheriffs to publish it and affix it.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (171); 4 (54).

[1] On the Blind Key near Copper Alley.

N° 1387.

23 JANUARY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Lord mily p. 2) those their

Another edition of No. 1387, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. A. (165).

N° 1388.

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against the export of corn, &c.]

Dublin: 7 February 1698[-9].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1698[-9].

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Council sure 2) Parts p. 3) time Offenders.

Winchester, Gallway.

Cites proclamations 22 June 1697, No. 1330, q.v., and 8 Oct. 1698, No. 1380, q.v., reinforced by proclamation 18 November 1698, No. 1383, q.v., forbidding export of corn or meal, bread and bisket. The orders are to be strictly enforced. Any merchant causing scarcity in the market to be prosecuted. Reward of 3*s.* per barrel of corn, etc., to informers. This prohibition will not be taken off before All Saints next [Nov. 1].

Jo. Methuen, C., Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, St. Geo. Clogher, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Cha. Feilding, John Hanmer, Mich. Hill, Tho. Brodrick.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (172); 3. A. (164); 4 (56).

N° 1389.

1699

3 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[List of the Regiments to be kept up in Ireland.]

Dublin: 3 April 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

5 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 present banded 2) Drummer p. 3) Adju- p. 4) Company p. 5) three, excepted

Bolton, Gallway.

By a recent English Act all foreign troops and all but 12,000 native troops are to be disbanded. The following regiments are kept up:—

Horse: Col., Rich. Levison; lieut.-col., major, chaplain, 3 captains, 6 lieutenants, 6 cornets, 6 quartermasters, 12 corporals, 6 trumpets, a chyrurgion, a kettledrummer, and 216 privates in 6 troops. Horse: Col., Francis Langton,

the same. Dragoons: Col., Charles Ross; lieut.-col., major, chaplain, 5 captains, 8 lieutenants, 8 cornets, 8 quartermasters, 3 serjeants, 16 corporals, 8 drummers, 8 hoboys, a chyrurgion, and 288 privates in 8 troops. Dragoons: Col., Robert Echlyn, the same. Dragoons: Col., Henry Cunningham, the same. Royal Foot: Col., George, Earl of Orkney; lieut.-col., major, chaplain, 19 captains, 24 lieutenants, 20 ensigns, chyrurgion and mate, adjutant, drum-major and piper, 44 serjeants, 44 corporals, 22 drummers, 792 privates in 22 companies. Foot: Col., Thomas Fairfax; lieut.-col., major, chaplain, 8 captains, 12 lieutenants, 10 ensigns, chyrurgion and mate, adjutant, 22 serjeants, 22 corporals, 11 drummers, 396 privates in 11 companies. Foot: Col., Ventris Colenbine, the same. Foot: Col., John Webb, the same. Foot: Col., William Steuart, the same. Foot: Col., Sir Bevil Granvill, Bart., the same. Foot: Col., Sir John Hanmer, the same. Foot: Col., Richard Brewer, the same. Foot: Col., Sir John Jacob, Bart., the same. Foot: Col., John Tidcomb, the same. Foot: Col., Emanuel How, the same. Foot: Col., James Stanley, the same. Foot: Col., Sir Mathew Bridges, the same. Foot: Col., Gustavus Hamilton, the same. Foot: Col., Frederick Hamilton, the same. Foot: Col., Thomas Erle, the same. Foot: Col., Sir Henry Belasyse, the same. Foot: Col., Richard Ingoldesby, the same. Foot: Col., Marquess de Puissar, the same. Foot: Col., Zachary Tiffin, the same.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Tho. Keightley, Wm. Steuart, Rob. King, R. Molesworth.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (173); 3. A. (166); 4 (58).

N° 1390.

5 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.

Dublin: 5 April 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Almighty pointing inflicted

Bolton, Gallway.

Friday, 5 May, to be a fast day for those suffering abroad for the protestant religion. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

J. Methuen, C., Meath, Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Wm. Steuart, Wa. Plunkett, Rob. King, Tho. Keightley.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (174); 3. A. (167); 4 (61).

N° 1391.

17 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For enforcing the laws as to butter casks, &c.]

Dublin: 17 April 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

3 pp. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 193 this as 2) shall p. 3) other and

Bolton, Gallway.

Cites at length Acts as to manufacture of butter cask and for packing of butter. The law is to be strictly enforced. A hundredweight is 112 lb. Sizes of casks given: 18 in. staff, 11½ in. head, will hold ½ cwt.; 22 in. staff, 14 in. head, will hold 1 cwt.; 24 in. staff, 16½ in. head, will hold 1½ cwt.; 28 in. staff, 17¼ in. head, will hold 2 cwt.

J. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Cha. Feilding, W^m. Steuart, H. Ingoldesby, John Hanmer, Tho. Brodrick.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 3. A. (168).

N° 1392.

17 APRIL.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND.] [Begins] William . . . Whereas it has been humbly . . .

[Brief for a collection for the Vaudois Protestants.]

Dublin: 17 April 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

2 ff. Roman letter. Domvile.

Arms 193 and porate 2) said Year

On the petition of Henry Arnault and others, employed by the Vaudois, who to the number of 3,500 have been banished for their religion, and who are now desirous to settle in the waste lands of Protestant Germany, a collection is ordered in Ireland to be held on 5 May (the fast day) or on 16 May. The sums received or collected from house to house are to be entered on the brief, and sent up through the bishops. Phillip d'Hervart, Envoy to Switzerland, and George Stepny, Envoy to Brandenburgh, to superintend the spending of the money. Witness Charles, Duke of Bolton, and Henry, Earl of Gallway.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (175); 4 (62); 5. A. (105).

Entered on Patent Rolls, Ireland. **N° 1393.**

1 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning half-pay of disbanded officers.]

Dublin: 1 May 1699.

Dublin: A Crook: 1699.

2 ff. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 193 Date ment 2) that thereof,

Bolton, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 12 July 1698, No. 1369, q.v. As arrangements are made for the regular payment of subsistence money, Francis Cromwell, Esq., has been made sole agent for receiving it and paying it as issued to the officers entitled to receive it, deducting a commission of 2*d.* in the £. Disbanded officers not in Dublin are to send a certificate of their being alive. Sheriffs to publish this.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (176); 3. A. (169); 4 (64).

N° 1394.

4 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against the illegal importation of linen.]

Dublin: 4 May 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 formerly other p. 2) into afore-

Bolton, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 14 July 1698, No. 1374, q.v., promising £5 reward for every 100 yards of smuggled linen seized besides the forfeiture (being one moiety) to the informer. The reward is withdrawn, the forfeiture being sufficient reward.

J. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Blesinton, Meath, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, John Hanmer.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (178); 4 (66). **N° 1395.**

14 MAY.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 formerly other 2) into afore-

Another edition of No. 1395, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. A. (170). **N° 1396.**

12 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 12 May 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 193 diverse day Thirtieth

Bolton, Gallway.
Parliament is prorogued from 30 May to Thursday, 28 September.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (179); P. 3 (34); 3. A. (171); 4 (67). N° 1397.

14 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Dissolving Parliament.]
Dublin: 14 June 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 202 Majesty, Dissolved on
Gallway, N. Dublin.
Parliament, which began 27 Aug. 1695, and which is now prorogued to 28 September, is dissolved.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (180); P. 3 (35); 3. A. (172); 4 (68). N° 1398.

5 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Enforcing the law against returned exiles in France.]
Dublin: 5 July 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
2 pp. Gothic & Roman letter.
Arms 193 last jects p. 2) having answer
Gallway, N. Dublin.
Cites Act 9 Wm. III at length. Any who left Ireland since 10 April 1689 for France and who have returned since 23 Oct. 1697 without licence are to be prosecuted. Customs officers to note all passengers; mayors, justices of peace, &c., to make inquiry as to returned exiles.
J. Methuen, C., Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, John Hanmer, Chris. Wandesford.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (181); 3. A. (173); 4 (69). N° 1399.

19 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Enforcing the law against Papists owning valuable horses.]
Dublin: 19 July 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 193 Parliament any 2) to p. 3) Papists Statute,
Gallway, N. Dublin.
Cites Acts by which no papist may have a horse, &c., worth more than £5. Protestants may obtain a search warrant on sworn application, and bringing the horse before a magistrate may buy it for the sum of £5. 5*s*., then to be tendered and received by the magistrate for the owner's use. Magistrates not enforcing the Act liable to a forfeiture of £50. Many papists elude this law by saying that the horses they ride belong to protestants. The law is therefore published that all may observe it.
J. Methuen, C., Meath, Longford, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Chris. Wandesford, Tho. Keightley.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (182); 4 (70). N° 1400.

14 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Enforcing the law against Profanity.]
Dublin: 14 August 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 202 in their Magi-
Gallway, N. Dublin.
A reissue of No. 1362, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (183); 4 (72). N° 1401.

4 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. Rules, Orders and Directions, for Quartering His Majesty's Army of Ireland in Barracks, when fitted to receive them.
Dublin: 4 September 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
3 ff. Roman letter. H. May.
Arms 204 Granted Barracks 2) Ma- 3) to Barracks
Berkeley, Gallway.
As barracks are being built, barrack-masters are appointed to each. 1. Each shall receive from the barrack-office in Dublin bedding, sheeting, and other goods and utensils as appointed, and shall make two inventories. 2. On the arrival of a troop the goods and inventory are handed over to the commanding officer, to be received from him in good order when he leaves or charged to his account. 3. Accidental damage to be certified at once, a monthly inspection of all barracks to be made. 4. Firing and candle to be provided by the barrack-master in sufficient quantity. 5. The remainder to be given up on relief. 6. Every room to be inspected once a day for cleanliness, &c., and quarters to be locked up before dark. 7. No women or children to lie in barracks. 8. Annual inspection of barracks by Adjutant-General.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 1. C. (254); 3 (331); 3. B. (250). N° 1402.

4 SEPTEMBER.
3 ff. Roman letter.
Arms 193 Granted Barracks 2) Ma- 3) to Barracks
Another edition of No. 1402, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (184); 4 (73). N° 1403.

13 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For banishing all Papists exercising Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.]
Dublin: 13 September 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
5 pp. Gothic & Roman letter.
Arms 193 Parliament this 2) afore- p. 3) Majesty p. 4) France, p. 5) such recited
Berkeley, Gallway.
Cites at length from Act 9 Wm. III banishing popish prelates and regular clergy. The statutes are to be strictly enforced. Many of these banished persons have returned to Ireland to stir up sedition and rebellion. Rewards for their discovery as in proclamation No. 1431, q.v.
J. Methuen, C., Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Cha. Feilding, John Hanmer, Chris. Wandesford.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (184 a). N° 1404.

13 SEPTEMBER.
Arms 204 Parliament this p. 2) afore- p. 3) Majesty p. 4) France, p. 5) such recited
Another edition of No. 1404, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 4 (76). N° 1405.

5 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning the pay of half-pay officers.]
Dublin: 5 October 1699.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.
1 f. Roman letter. H. May.
Arms 202 the ed, the

Berkeley, Gallway.

Half-pay officers not living in Dublin are to forward every three months a certificate of their being alive, and an affidavit on oath that they are not provided for in His Majesty's service. (List of regiments as No. 1427, q.v.)

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (185); 4 (79). N° 1406.

20 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against the export of corn.]

Dublin: 20 October 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Council the p. 2) sorts, p. 3) for upon

Berkeley, Gallway.

Cites previous proclamations, Nos. 1389, &c., q.v., prohibiting export of corn and grain. Several merchants have baked great quantities of bread and bisket and made starch which they have exported. The export of anything made from corn and grain is absolutely forbidden. Several persons have bought up stocks which they will not sell in hopes that the prohibition will be taken off at 1 November next. The prohibition will be kept up not only till All Saints (Nov. 1), see proclamation 7 Feb., No. 1389, but until the price of corn is low enough for the poor to be relieved. Only provisions for ships to go out of the country. Reward to discoverers of exporters of 3*s.* per barrel of corn, &c., paid on conviction. Those causing the scarcity in the markets to be proceeded against.

J. Methuen, C., N. Dublin, Meath, Inchiquin, Blesinton, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyn, John Hanmer, H. Ingoldesby, Chris. Wandesford.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (186); 4 (80). N° 1407.

20 OCTOBER.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 93 Council the 2) sorts, 3) for upon

Another edition of No. 1407, q.v.

B.L. N° 1408.

30 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the payment of arrears of half-pay officers.]

Dublin: 30 October 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

1 f. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 201 late timation like

Berkeley, Gallway.

On the disbanding of ten regiments, and the reduction of two companies of each battalion of foot, debentures were issued for the arrears of pay due to the officers. These will now be paid on application to the vice-treasurer or his deputy at Dublin. (Names of ten regiments as in No. 1427, q v.)

B.L. P R.O. Dub. P. 1 (187); 4 (82). N° 1409.

29 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Recalling licences to carry arms.]

Dublin: 29 November 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 that and them,

Berkeley, Gallway.

Owing to the abuses of the system of licences, arms are now being carried in virtue of voided, forged, or altered licences. All licences are henceforth void, and are to be returned to the Council by 1 March. New licences will be granted without fee to those legally entitled to them. Any papist carrying arms after 1 March under any former licence is to be prosecuted.

J. Methuen, C., N. Dublin, Meath, Inchiquin, Longford, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyn, John Hanmer.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (188); 4 (83). N° 1410.

29 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the due collection of Hearth money.]

Dublin: 29 December 1699.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699.

6 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 Go- upon 2) made, 3) Mat- 4) Bur- 5) St. 6) and to

Berkeley, Gallway.

Recites particulars of those exempted from hearth-money. Appoints persons in every county, &c., to grant exemptions, who are to be careful not to exceed the limits set down. Magistrates, &c., are to assist the collectors. Duplicates of exemptions to be sent to Quarter Sessions.

N. Dublin, Drogheda, Blesinton, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Chris. Wandesford, H. Ingoldesby, Wa. Plunket.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (189). N° 1411.

29 DECEMBER.

6 pp. (4 ff.) Gothic letter.

Arms 203 Go- upon 2) made, p. 3) Mat- p. 4) Bur- p. 5) St. p. 6) and to

Another edition of No. 1411, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 4 (84). N° 1412.

1699-1700

26 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND; the Lords Keepers of the Great Seal, and the Chief Justices of His Majesty's Courts of King's-Bench and Common Pleas of this Kingdom. [Begins] Whereas in and by . . .

[For the prices of Wines.]

Dublin: 26 January 1699[-1700].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699[-1700].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 passed nours 2) openly Subject

Berkeley, Gallway.

French white wine and claret, 1*s.* 2*d.* per quart; Canary, 2*s.*; sherry, 1*s.* 8*d.*; Portugal and Spanish wines (except tent). 1*s.* 2*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Meath, C.S., Longford, C.S., Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (190); 4 (88). N° 1413.

26 JANUARY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 passed nours p. 2) openly Subject

Another edition of No. 1413, q.v.

B.L. N° 1414

19 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the making of butter casks.]

Dublin: 19 February 1699[-1700].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699[-1700].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 King- Seasoned 2) Neat, 3) shillings said

Berkeley, Gallway.

Cites at length provisions of Act for making butter cask and for packing of butter, 10 Wm. III. This was enforced

by proclamation of 17 April last, No. 1392, q.v. It is reported that the law is not strictly enforced. All officers are strictly charged to enforce it.

Drogheda, Longford, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, Wa. Plunket.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (191); 4 (90). **N° 1415.**

19 FEBRUARY.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 King Seasoned p. 2) Neat, p. 3) shillings said

Another edition of No. 1415, q.v.

B.L. **N° 1416.**

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[List of Papists bearing arms.]

Dublin: 18 March 1699[–1700].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1699[–1700].

4 pp. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 193 the We p. 2) O- the pp. 3 and 4) lists

Berkeley, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 29 Nov., No. 1410, q.v., recalling all licences to papists to bear arms, and promising new licences without fee. A list is given of all those who brought in their arms and are licensed to carry them in future. Any person not named who carries arms is to be proceeded against vigorously. 95 persons to wear 95 swords, 90 case of pistols, 81 guns.

N. Dublin, C.S., Meath, C.S., Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyne, H. Ingoldesby.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (192); 4 (93). **N° 1417.**

1700

26 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Removing restrictions on export of corn.]

Dublin: 26 April 1700.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Council tors 2) Starved such

Berkeley, Gallway.

Cites recent proclamations against forestallers, &c., of corn, and against its export, continued by proclamation 20 Oct. last, No. 1407, q.v. As there is every prospect of a good harvest and prices are low the prohibition is removed. Magistrates are still to look very closely to forestallers and engrossers of the market.

N. Dublin, C. S., Longford, C. S., Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Chris. Wandesford.

P.R.O. Dub. 4 (95). **N° 1418.**

26 APRIL.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Council tors p. 2) Starved such

Another edition of No. 1418, q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (193). **N° 1419.**

17 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Publishing English Acts as to Forfeitures, &c.]

Dublin: 17 May 1700.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.

5 pp. Roman letter.

Arms 193 His in p. 2) them p. 3) be p. 4) them, p. 5) said by

Berkeley, Gallway.

Cites royal letter 4 May. Cites at length the English Act for sale of forfeited estates in Ireland. Claims on forfeited estates to be sent in before 10 Aug. 1700. Claims to be heard before 25 March 1701. Special consideration for those revealing concealments.

N. Dublin, C. S., Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Rob. Doyne, H. Ingoldesby.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (194); 4 (97). **N° 1420.**

9 JUNE.—BY THE KING.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 Con- of afore-

A reprint of No. 4280, Eng., q.v.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (195). **N° 1421.**

24 JUNE. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF HIS MAJESTY'S KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For officers claiming arrears of pay.]

Dublin: 24 June 1700.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.

1 f. Roman letter. H. May.

Arms 202 the Foot be

Berkeley, Gallway.

All officers claiming arrears of pay due to Col. Robert Echlin's regiment of Dragoons, Col. Henry Conyngham's regiment of Dragoons, Brig. Sir John Hanmer's regiment of foot, and Col. Gustavus Hamilton's regiment of foot from 1 January 1691–2 to 31 December 1697 are to make out their claims to the paymaster-general at the Treasury Office in Dublin before 31 March 1701.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (196); 4 (100). **N° 1422.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Names of Papists entitled to carry arms.]

Dublin: 26 June 1700.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.

5 pp. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 193 Date having p. 2) *Baggot p. 3) *Eustace p. 4) *Morris p. 5) are utmost

Berkeley, Gallway.

Cites proclamation 18 March, No. 1417, q.v. Gives list of 154 persons licensed to carry 154 swords, 131 case of pistols, 129 guns.

Jo. Methuen, C., N. Dublin, Longford, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, R. Savage, Ri. Pine, Jn°. Hely, John Hammer, Wa. Plunkett.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (197); 4 (101). **N° 1423.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. [Begins]

For the better preserving good order.

[Army orders.]

Dublin: 30 September 1700.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.

5 ff. Roman letter. H. May.

Arms 193 Disci- being 2) as 3) that 4) of 5) send His

Berkeley, Gallway.

Army orders (15) as No. 1475, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (198). **N° 1424.**

30 SEPTEMBER.
5 pp. Roman letter.
Arms 193 Disci- being p. 2) as p. 3) that p. 4) of p. 5) send His
Another edition of No. 1424, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. 4 (104). **N° 1425.**

21 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. Rules, Orders, and Instructions, for Government of the Infirmary, at St. Audeon's Arch, Dublin, Appointed for Recovering and Curing the Infirm Soldiers of the Army.
Dublin: 21 October 1700.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.
3 pp. Roman letter. H. May.
Arms 193 *Proby,* shall p. 2) for p. 3) the the
Berkeley, Gallway.
1. The orders of Thomas Proby, Chirurgeon-General Superintendent to be obeyed by all persons. 2. A steward to be appointed to keep the books, entering the admission and dismissal or death of every soldier, and advancing them one day's pay for every ten miles to quarters. 3. Army chaplains to visit daily in turns. 4. Army chirurgeons to visit daily in turn. A mate to lodge there. All the army chirurgeons in Dublin to meet there weekly. 5. Five nurses. 6. One porter. 7. Quarterly report to governors and general officers. 8. Care of arms, accoutrements, &c., 4*s.* to be allowed by regiment for each funeral. Pay-steward, £10 pay, £10 diet; nurses, £5 pay, £5 diet; porter, the same; rent of the house, £30.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (199); 4 (107). **N° 1426.**

12 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF HIS MAJESTY'S KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning half-pay officers.]
Dublin: 12 December 1700.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1700.
2 pp. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 204 to signs p. 2) Ma- like
Berkeley, Gallway.
The officers of the ten late regiments are on half-pay. Cites proclamation 1 May 1699, No. 1394, q.v. Francis Cromwell appointed agent. Cites proclamation 5 Oct. 1699, No. 1406, q.v. Officers to send a quarterly certificate of non-employment. Paul Augier of Dublin to act for Francis Cromwell, Esq. Half-pay not to be paid unless the certificates are sent in. Officers claiming arrears to send in an account in writing to Paul Augier, Esq. This to be proclaimed. List of regiments: Brigadier Wolsely's, E. of Drogheda's, Col. John Michelburn's, Col. Thomas St. John's, Col. Abraham Creichtoun's, Earl of Donegall's, Visct. Mountjoy's, Sir George St. George's, Visct. Charlemont's, Col. George Villiers's.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (200); 3 (334); 4 (109); 5 (1); 5. A.(2). **N° 1427.**

1700–1

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND, the Lord Chief Justices of His Majesty's Court of Kings-Bench, and the Lord Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer. [Begins] Whereas in and by one . . .
[For the prices of Wines.]
Dublin: 12 February 1700[–1].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1700[–1].
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 passed hours p. 2) openly Subject
Berkeley, Gallway.
French white wine and claret, 1*s.* 2*d.* per quart; Canary and Sherry, 1*s.* 8*d.*; Portugal and Spanish wines (except tent), 1*s.* 2*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish, 1*s.* 4*d.*
Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (201). **N° 1428.**

27 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning arrears of half-pay officers.]
Dublin: 27 February 1700[–1].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1700[–1].
2 pp. Gothic letter. H. May.
Arms 193 the the p. 2) Ma- Counties.
Berkeley, Gallway.
Cites proclamation 12 Dec., No. 1427, q.v. Mr. Joseph Boudre, clerk of Francis Cromwell, Esq., agent for payment was unsatisfactory and has been superseded by Mr. Paul Augier. All half-pay officers claiming arrears unpaid by Boudre are to appear before the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Mr. Justice Coote, and William Robinson, Esq., and satisfy them that the money is due, before 31 March next. Claims not made out by then to fail. The next receipt for half-pay is to include all arrears to date. This to be proclaimed.
B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (202). **N° 1429.**

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Papists to surrender their arms.]
Dublin: 28 February 1700[–1].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1700[–1].
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Coun- cising p. 2) any be
Berkeley, Gallway.
As many popish regular clergy are coming into the kingdom, and more frequent meetings than usual of the papists are being held, all subjects of the Romish religion are to deliver up all their arms before 12 March next. All licences for arms are revoked, but gentlemen entitled to the privilege may wear a sword. A receipt in writing is to be given, and a return made to the Council. Mayors and Justices are warned as to past remissness in making returns. The statute of 7 Wm. III for disarming papists is to be strictly observed.
Mount-Alexander, C. S., N. Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Jn°. Hely, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King.
B.L. P.R.O. S.P.I. 361. **P.R.O. Dub.** P. 1 (203). **N° 1430.**

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the registration of popish priests, &c.]
Dublin: 28 February 1700[–1].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1700[–1].
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 Informa- Majesty's p. 2) down p. 3) of of
Berkeley, Gallway.
Many regular priests have returned, pretending to be seculars. Every popish secular priest in the kingdom is within 20 days to send to the High Sheriff his name and sir-name, the place of habitation, and the parishes where he officiates or serves, the barony and county, and how long he has served it. He is to send in a like account on his removal to any other place. The same is to be done in future on any new priests entering on a parish. These returns to be sent to Council on receipt, at latest by 22 April. The laws as to regular priests, dignitaries, and returned Jacobites to be enforced. £50 reward for a titular archbishop, bishop, temporal peer, or general officer, £30 for a field-officer, £20

for a vicar-general, dean, or captain, £10 for a Jesuit, friar, monk, lieutenant, cornet or ensign, £5 for non-commissioned officer or private, to be paid on conviction.

Mount-Alexander, C. S., Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, Wa. Plunkett, Rob. King.

B.L. P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (204). **N° 1431.**

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning profanity, &c., in quarters.]

Dublin: 18 March 170$\frac{0}{1}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1700[–1].

2 pp. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 204 made more. p. 2) if further

Berkeley, Gallway.

Recites laws against profanity, which are to be observed in all barracks, &c. No trust to be given to soldiers unless an officer holds himself responsible. Officers to certify necessary repairs to the barrack-master. No women or children to lodge in quarters. Officers to admit civil officers to search for offenders.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 1 (205). **N° 1432.**

1701

29 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against profanity and against abuses in barracks.]

Dublin: 29 March 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

2 pp. Gothic letter. H. May.

Arms 204 made more p. 2) Barrack- fur-

Berkeley, Gallway.

The laws against profanity are to be observed by the army. Notice to be given against giving credit to soldiers. Commanding officers to certify the condition of the barracks weekly to the barrack-master. Soldiers not to be allowed to use their sheets for table-cloths and other purposes. No women or children to be allowed to lodge in barracks. Officers commanding to give up offenders to the civil power.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (7); 5. A. (7). **N° 1433.**

29 MARCH.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 made more 2) Barrack- fur-

Another edition of No. 1433, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (251). **N° 1434.**

7 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For a Fast Day on 2 May.]

Dublin: 7 April 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 this the such

Narcissus Dublin, Mount-Alexander.

Friday, 2 May, to be a day of humiliation. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Inchiquin, Blesinton, Cha. Feilding, Robt. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Thos. Keightley.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (8); 5. A. (8); 3. B. (252). **N° 1435.**

3 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Officers and soldiers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 3 May 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Gothic letter. W. Palmer.

Arms 193 Majesty's thereupon severity

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander.

All officers and soldiers absent without leave to return at once to their quarters, and those on leave to return before its expiration. No one to be absent in future without licence from the Lords Justices. Commanding officers to give notice to the officers and soldiers of their commands.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (9); 5. A. (9); 3. B. (253). **N° 1436.**

24 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[For the apprehension of deserters.]

Dublin: 24 May 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Gothic letter. W. Palmer.

Arms 193 Or- the Declara-

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander.

As twelve foot regiments are to be sent into Holland, special care is to be taken to avoid desertion. All straggling soldiers, and all loose persons who cannot prove that they are not soldiers are to be arrested, and notice sent to the Chief Secretary. This to be published and affixed.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (10); 5. A. (10); 3. B. (234). **N° 1437.**

2 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[The value of foreign coin.]

Dublin: 2 June 1701.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1701.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Graciously dience p. 2) penny p. 3) not of

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander.

Cites royal letter 19 May 1701. The following rates are enforced from Friday, 6 June. *Gold.* Spanish or French pistole, 4 dwt. 8 gr., 18*s.* 6*d.*; half, 9*s.* 3*d.* *Silver.* Ducatoone, 20 dwt. 16 gr., 6*s.*; half and quarter, 3*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*; piece of eight of Mexico or Sevil, pillar piece, cross dollar, French lewis, 17 dwt., 4*s.* 9*d.*; half and quarter proportionably; old Peru, 17 dwt., 4*s.* 6*d.*; half and quarter proportionably; cruisado of Portugal, 10 dwt. 20 gr., 3*s.* 2*d.*; half, 1*s.* 7*d.* Allowance, 2*d.* per grain gold; 3*d.* per dwt. silver. Weights as in proclamation 21 Feb. 1697[–8], No. 1356, q.v.

Blesinton, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Rob. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (11); 5. A. (11); 3. B. (255). **N° 1438.**

2 JUNE.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 213 Graciously ly 2) penny 3) weighing Coins

A reissue of No. 1438, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. Cart. 1 (1).

Imprint 1701, but after 1709. **N° 1439.**

30 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 30 June 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

4 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Parlia- Donough p. 2) Ri- p. 3) and p. 4) have of

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander.

Presented as tories:—Donough Shea alias Darrife, Donough Falvy, and Donough Cowlea of Litteromarrinane (Kerry); Donogh Canlea alias Sulevane of Cullyny, Dermod Falvy and Hugh Canisy of the same (Kerry); Darby Fitz-William Brennan of Castlecumber, Owen and John Brennan of Uskertie, John mc. Loughlin, Farr, and Michael Brennan of Uskertie, Fardarough mc. Quire of Crottemlough (Kilkenny); Laurence Hinson of Carrickhead (Carlow); Walter, Anthony, James, and Richard Ryan, Michael Flannigan of Gorbetstown, Leonard Shortall, late of Kille Ballynemoe, Thomas Kelly of Killeleagh (Kilkenny); William Poore, Darby and John Ryan of Ballyline, Charles Ryan of Stockale, James mc. Hugh of Bramelstown, Nicholas Loughman of Lymeoge, Toole mc. Cann Owen of Knocknaferus (Kilkenny); Philip Duffe mc. Cardle of Knockbranner (Carlow); Thomas Barry of Cloghranke, Murtagh Haughny of Old Leighlin, Daniel Kinselagh of Ballycallan, Thady alias Tiege Keefe and John Comerford of Coal Pits, Patrick Lannan of Cappana (Kilkenny); Turlogh Kenedy of Grange, Teige Finuchan of Tullagh, Patrick Parloe of Flemingstown, Murtogh Oge mc. Mahon, James Northan, James Creagh, Thomas Brusnehane, Morice mc. Nemarroe, Morrice Feighnewillin, Mc. Donough Sheeghane of Tullagh, Teige mc. Cahu ô Conor of Clonehehard (Limerick); John mc. Henry, Teige ô Flinn, and James ô Galaba of Thomastown, William Moore, Keedagh Moore, Thomas Joy, and Daniel Chahane of Clanlish (Limerick); John Keogh Costelloe of Cloonfallagh (Mayo); Roger Duffe ô Dogherty, and Bryan Dogherty, Owen Boy mc. Padin, Donnel Ballagh ô Hara, James Dogherty of Slieveduffe (Sligo); Art Quin of Dunbarr, Thady Quin of Newrathbridge, Farrel Cullen of Ballymortagh, Roger mc. Maghen, James Magin, Robert Hadsor, Wicklow, Denis and Patrick Byrne of Carrickmore, Patrick Byrne of Castleruddery (Wicklow); William Davys of Glaneclough (Wexford). They are to surrender by 1 August or be convicted of high treason. Usual terms as to pardon for killing, &c.

Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Tho. Keightly.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (13); 5. A. (12). **N° 1440.**

4 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Officers and soldiers to rejoin their quarters.]

Dublin: 4 August 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

2 pp. Gothic letter. W. Palmer.

Arms 204 for the p. 2) immediately Publish

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander.

In view of the rendezvous at Cork on 20th inst., all officers on leave or otherwise are to rejoin their quarters at once, and to march with their companies. All privates are to remain with their colours. Deserters and those who conceal them will be rigorously punished. Magistrates, &c., are to arrest stragglers and notify William Palmer, Esq. 20*s.* reward for arrest of deserters. This to be published.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (15); 5. A. (13); 3. B. (256). **N° 1441.**

14 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Half-pay officers to repair to Dublin.]

Dublin: 14 August 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Gothic letter. W. Palmer.

Arms 204 Ma- blishment this

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander.

All reformed officers on half-pay to appear within four days after publication before Michael Harrison, Muster Master General, at Dublin, to receive such orders as we deem fitting.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (16); 5. A. (14); 3. B. (257). **N° 1442.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[All deserters to return to their regiments.]

Dublin: 30 September 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Francis Gwyn.

Arms 204 Pri- Example 2) take Our

Rochester.

There has been much desertion since 12 May last, due rather to bad advice than to disaffection. Regimental clothes and arms, and bedding and utensils have been taken. All who have deserted from any regiment in the kingdom on 12 May last are to return forthwith or before 1 November. Deserters not challenged may enlist in any of the new regiments. Those in prison may be delivered to their officers. Deserters bringing back their clothes and arms will be pardoned. This to be published and affixed in the usual places.

Orm. (181).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 454. **N° 1443.**

30 SEPTEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Pri- Example p. 2) take Our

Another edition of No. 1443, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (17); 5. A. (15); 3. B. (258). **N° 1444.**

24 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Half-pay officers to serve in the West Indies.]

Dublin: 24 October 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Gothic letter. Francis Gwyn.

Arms 204 sig- strictly Our

Rochester.

Reformed officers of foot on half-pay who refuse commissions to serve in the plantations in the West Indies to be put out of half-pay. All reformed officers of foot under the rank of field-officers to attend at Dublin Castle before 17 November to receive their commissions. This to be published.

Orm. (182). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (18); 5. A. (16); 3. B. (259).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 455. **N° 1445.**

11 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF HIS MAJESTY'S KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Against the giving of credit to soldiers.]

Dublin: 11 November 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Francis Gwyn.

Arms 204 have Private 2) be Places

Rochester.

Officers on first entering a new garrison are to give notice by beat of drum that credit is not to be given to any private soldier without directions in writing from the commanding officer, and that any inhabitant injured by soldiers is to apply at once to his officers for redress. All subsistence money to be issued regularly by officers, who are to pay all debts regularly incurred by the soldiers from it, and to take a clearance certificate from the mayor of the town before they leave it.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (19); 5. A. (17); 3. B. (260). **N° 1446.**

24 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF HIS MAJESTY'S KINGDOM OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas nothing can render the Army . . .

[Orders for the Army.]

Dublin: 24 November 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

5 pp. Roman letter. Francis Gwyn.

Arms 204 this ons p. 2) frequenting p. 3) Suspen- p. 4) as p. 5) or Com-

Rochester.

Army orders as No. 1475, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (18); 3. B. (262). **N° 1447.**

25 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning outlawries and attainders.]

Dublin: 25 November 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

6 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Coun- Execution 2) Pro- 3) gone 4) having 5) Parlia- 6) ex those

Rochester.

Cites proclamations of 5 July 1699, No. 1399, q.v., and 28 Feb. 1700[-1], No. 1431, q.v., enforcing Acts against returned rebels and papists and offering rewards for their apprehension. £50 for every titular popish archbishop or bishop, temporal peer, general officer of the army, £30 for every field-officer, £20 for every vicar-general or popish dean, or captain, £10 for every Jesuit, fryer, or monk, lieutenant, cornet, or ensign, £5 for every non-commissioned officer and private soldier. These proclamations are not put in force owing to the neglect of the magistrates and officers. Revenue officers are to take an exact account of all persons coming into the kingdom, and arrest all suspicious characters. An additional £50, making £100 in all, for the arrest of any titular archbishop, or bishop, or general officer, and £10, making £30 in all, for any vicar-general or popish dean. All popish priests to make immediately the returns ordered by proclamation 28 Feb. 1700[-1] and add a list of any co-adjutors with full particulars. Sheriffs and Justices of Peace to certify the returns made by the secular priests.

Jo. Methuen, C., Narcissus Dublin, Meath, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Abercorne, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Francis Gwyn, Tho. Erle.

Orm. (183).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 455. **N° 1448.**

25 NOVEMBER.

6 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 204 Coun- Execution p. 2) Pro- p. 3) gone p. 4) having p. 5) Parlia- p. 6) ex- those

Another edition of No. 1448, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (22); 5. A. (20); 3. B. (263). **N° 1449.**

2 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Papists not to serve in the army.]

Dublin: 2 December 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Francis Gwyn.

Arms 202 Service, the such

Rochester.

If any papists are found in a regiment the captain shall be broke and the colonel suspended. £5 reward and a free discharge for the discovery of any papist soldier. This to be read to every regiment, &c., and published by the sheriffs.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (25); 5. A. (21); 3. B. (264). **N° 1450.**

22 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.

Dublin: 22 December 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Ma- on 2) the Duty.

Rochester.

Parliament (English) meets on 30 Dec. A fast is to be observed on Friday, 16 January, to ask God's blessing on them. Archbishops and bishops to compose a form of prayer.

Narcissus Dublin, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Abercorne, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Chris. Wandesford, Tho. Keightley.

Orm. (184), (185). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. B. (266).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 460. **N° 1451.**

22 DECEMBER.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 193 Ma- on p. 2) the Duty.

Another edition of No. 1451, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (26); 5. A. (22). **N° 1452.**

24 DECEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF HIS MAJESTY'S KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Returns of Barrack-repairs to be made.]

Dublin: 24 December 1701.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Keightley.

Arms 202 chief saved who

Rochester.

Commanding officers are to make a weekly return to Quarter-Master-General Gorges at the Barrack Office, Dublin, of the condition of their barracks that the necessary repairs may be made. This to be posted up in all barracks.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (21); 5. A. (19); 3. B. (267). **N° 1453.**

1701-2

11 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND; the Lords Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, the Lords Chief Justices of His Majesty's Courts of Kings-Bench and Common-Pleas, and the Lord Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer. [Begins] Whereas in and . . .

[For the pricing of Wines.]

Dublin: 11 February 1701[-2].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1701[-2].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 passed nours 2) at Subject

Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda.

Cites 28 Eliz. concerning wines. The following prices are fixed to-day, Wednesday, 11 February, for one year:— French white wine, 1*s.* 1*d.* quart; claret, 1*s.* 1*d.*; Canary, 1*s.* 8*d.*; sherry, 1*s.* 8*d.*; Portugal and Spanish wines: white and red, 1*s.* 1*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish wine, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Meath, C.S., Mount-Alexander, C.S., Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne.

Orm. (186).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 461. **N° 1454.**

11 FEBRUARY.

2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 202 passed nours p. 2) at Subject

Another edition of No. 1454, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (2); 5. A. (3); 3. B. (268). **N° 1455.**

28 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of straggling seamen and able-bodied landmen.]
Dublin: 28 February 170½.
Dublin: A. Crook: 170½.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 202 Informed, the p. 2) Kingdom, the
Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda.
As many seamen have come over from England to avoid service, all magistrates, &c., are to arrest all straggling seamen or able-bodied landmen within 20 miles of the sea, and send them on board any of the following ships: The Bridgewater, Winchelsea, Seaford, Pensance, Bonetta, Sharke, Prohibition, Merlin, Swallow, Swift, Wolfe, and Hound. Seamen and landmen volunteering to have a bounty of two or one month's pay.
Mount-Alexander, C.S., Blesington, Edw. Down and Conner, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Cha. Feilding, Tho. Keightley, Cha. Dering, Hen. Fane.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (3); 5. A. (4); 3. B. (269). **N° 1456.**

ANNE

16 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For seizing the horses of Papists.]
Dublin: 16 March 170½.
Dublin: A. Crook: 170½.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 202 in Mares p. 2)
Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda.
The horses, mares, and geldings of papists are to be seized in accordance with the Act. £20 reward to any who shall discover the negligence of any magistrate in executing this. All arms to be given up by papists, who are not to travel beyond 3 miles from their homes, except to market.
Meath, C.S., Mount-Alexander, C.S., Inchiquin, Blesington, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Cha. Dering, Cyrill Wich, Chris. Wandesford.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (270). **N° 1457.**

17 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. [Begins] We hereby think fit to Will . . .
[All officers to return to quarters.]
Dublin: 17 March 1701[-2].
Dublin: A. Crook: 170½.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Keightley.
Arms 205 and formerly answer
Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda.
All officers and soldiers to return to quarters immediately.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (271). **N° 1458.**

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Publishing Proclamation 8 March.]
Dublin: 18 March 170½.
Dublin: A. Crook: 170½.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 205 by Letters 2) all sig-
Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda.
In accordance with letters from the Privy Council 8 March 1701[-2] the proclamation 8 March, No. 4311, Eng., q.v., is published in Ireland.
Meath, C.S., Mount-Alexander, C.S., Inchiquin, Blesington, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Hen. Fane, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Cha. Dering, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.
Orm. (188). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (4); 5. A. (5).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 463. **N° 1459.**

18 MARCH.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 205 by Letters p. 2) all sig-
Another edition of No. 1459, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (272). **N° 1460.**

18 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Proclaiming Queen Anne.]
Dublin: 18 March 170½.
Dublin: A. Crook: 170½.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 205 to Privy 2) do to
Narcissus Dublin, Drogheda.
Queen Anne was proclaimed in Dublin 17 March. All mayors, &c., to proclaim her in all cities, &c., and all officers to be present and assist with due solemnity.
Meath, C.S., Mount-Alexander, C.S., Inchiquin, Blesington, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Hen. Fane, Chris. Wandesford, Rob. King, Cha. Dering, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.
Orm. (187).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 462. **N° 1461.**

18 MARCH.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 205 to Privy p. 2) do to
Another edition of No. 1461, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (273); 5 (6); 5. A. (6). **N° 1462.**

1702

26 MARCH.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Edward and and
A reprint of No. 4315, Eng., q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (31); 5. A. (27); 3. B. (274). **N° 1463.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN.] Her Majesty's Declaration Of War against France and Spain.
St. James's: 4 May 1702.
Dublin: F. Dickson and W. Smith: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms these Glorious safe
A reprint of No. 4321, Eng., q.v.
T.C.D. A. 7. 3 (27). **N° 1464.**

4 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For the Encouraging of Piety and Virtue, and for the Preventing and Punishing of Vice, Prophaness, and Immorality.
Dublin: 4 May 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 all Reign 2) Charge Conse-
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightly.
Against debauchery, dice or card-playing on Sunday, non-attendance at worship. Magistrates to enforce the laws. The proclamation to be read at Assizes and Quarter Sessions

after the charge, and in church four times a year. Officers to set a good example to their soldiers.

Narcissus Dublin, Blessington, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Cha. Dering.

Orm. (189). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (32); 5. A. (28); 3. B. (275).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 463. **N° 1465.**

8 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against tories, robbers, &c.]

Dublin: 8 May 1702.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Parlia- Tories 2) which 3) pre- Execution

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.

The following have been presented as tories by Grand Juries:—Bryan Dogherty, son of Roger Duf Dogherty, and Hugh OCahane alias Hara (Castlebar, 3 July 1701); John Barry alias Snavee of Ballyhawra, and Charles Carthis of Donerayle (Cork, 8 July 1701); Lôughlin Quin of Dublin and Phillip Welsh of Kilkenny, who robbed Mr. Morris Higgins of Kilowen 5 Oct. 1701 (Dungarvan, 13 Jan. 1701[–2]); Dermod Sullivan alias Skillagh of Crumhologh, Dermod Fowloe of the same, Dermod Sullivan alias Hurrigh of the same, Daniel and Melcher Mac Tiege Sullivan of Hospital, John Barry alias Snavee of Ballyhoura, Callaghan Mac Auliffe Callaghan and Owen Mac Callaghan of Killcorney, John Casey and Denis Regan of Gurtneglegg, Mortagh Mac Maughan and Morriss Fegg alias Fitz Gerrald of Rocsagh (Cork, 26 March 1702); John Bryan alias Oltagh of Bullegragh, Daniel OLyne, William Walsh, Richard Morrisy of Coolederry, Cnogher Hooly and William Hooly of Kingsale, John Casey of Michillstown, and William Fling, all broken out of gaol (Cork, 17 Aug. 1701); Glasney Mac Shean of Dundalk, Hugh Roddy of the same, Bryan Daily of Carlingford, Art ô Brian of Ballaschanlan (Dundalk, 31 March 1702). They are to surrender before 10 June. They are not to be aided in any way. Any of them causing the arrest of two or more others or killing them shall receive a free pardon.

Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Cha. Dering.

Orm. (190). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (34); 5. A. (29); 3. B. (276).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 465. **N° 1466.**

11 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Publishing the Declaration of War.]

Dublin: 11 May 1702.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 207 War against Notice

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.

Publishing Declaration of War 4 May, No. 4321, Eng., q.v.

Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Cha. Dering.

Orm. (191). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (39); 5. A. (31); 3. B. (277).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 467. **N° 1467.**

11 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Publishing Order in Council 2 May.]

Dublin: 11 May 1702.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.

2 ff. Roman & Gothic letter.

Arms 206 make an 2) Maje- the

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.

Publishing Order in Council 2 May, No. 4320, Eng., q.v. Archbishops, &c., to take notice.

Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Conner, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Cha. Dering.

Orm. (192). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (37); 5. A. (30); 3. B. (278).

N° 1468.

8 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Concerning half-pay officers.]

Dublin: 8 June 1702.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 207 Lieu- said Employment

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.

Cites Declaration 24 Oct. 1701, No. 1445, q.v. This is revoked by the Queen on the application of His Excellency. Warrants for payment to 31 March last have been signed. Certificates to be sent quarterly to Mr. Paul Augier of their being alive and not employed by Her Majesty.

Orm. (193). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. B. (279)[1].

Ormonde MSS. ii. 468.

[1] 'Our' l. 26 erased. **N° 1469.**

8 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Reward for deserters.]

Dublin: 8 June 1702.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 207 Regiments that Publish

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.

Several soldiers have deserted from the regiments of foot commanded by Col. Ventris Colenbine, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Erle, Col. Gustavus Hamilton, Earl of Donegall, and Visct. Charlemont, now embarked. £5 reward for the capture of any deserter. Sheriffs, &c., to publish and affix this as usual.

Orm. (194). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5 (40); 5. A. (32); 3. B. (280).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 467. **N° 1470.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.]

[Against corresponding with the Queen's enemies.]

Dublin: 10 June 1702.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 dure- my 2) rigour 3) and utmost

Mount-Alexander, [T. Keightley].

In the last war several boatmen and fishermen gave information to the French privateers whereby many ships were taken. No communication of any kind is to be held with the Queen's enemies. £20 reward for information of any such correspondence, and a free pardon if an accomplice. Arrangements for payment of reward. Judges, magistrates, and officers to make diligent search.

Narcissus Dublin, Meath, C.S., Blesinton, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Cha. Dering.

Orm. (195) torn, title gone.

Ormonde MSS. ii. 468. **N° 1471.**

10 JUNE.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 dure- my p. 2) rigour p. 3) and utmost

Another edition of No. 1471, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (51); 5. A. (33); 3. B. (281). **N° 1472.**

8 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against those who carried off the cargo of the Betty Galley.]
Dublin: 8 July 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Information the 2) John assisting
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.
A ship, the *Betty Galley* of London, was driven on shore at Mall Bay, Co. Clare, where 278 hogsheads of tobacco and other goods from Virginia were all carried away except 13 hogsheads, thus defrauding the Queen of customs and the owners of their goods. The goods are to be delivered up to John Napper, collector of Limerick, before 31 July that they may be reshipped, paying such salvage as is due. Any informer will be well rewarded and pardoned.
Narcissus Dublin, Inchiquin, Abercorne, Blesinton, Rich. Meath, Robt. Doyne, Rob. King, Cyrill Wich, Cha. Dering.
Orm. (196). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5. A. (34).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 470. **N° 1473.**

8 JULY.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Information the p. 2) John assisting
Another edition of No. 1473, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (282); 5 (43). **N° 1474.**

17 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF HER MAJESTIES KINGDOM OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas nothing can render . . .
[Army Orders.]
Dublin: 17 July 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
5 ff. Roman letter. J. Dawson.
Arms 206 this ons 2) frequenting 3) hereafter 4) Colonel 5) Company, or
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.
Orders for (1) troops to be reviewed yearly; (2) chaplains' orders; (3) recruiting in England yearly; (4) discharges; (5) leave of absence; (6) accounting with soldiers for 'odd groats'; (7) horse money; (8) a general exercise twice a week; (9) lists of effectives to be kept; (10) borrowing horse and arms and false musters; (11) clothing; (12) loss of arms or accoutrements; (13) payment of subsistence money; (14) no papists to serve; (15) commissions to be entered; (16) duels and affronts.
P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (24). **N° 1475.**

17 JULY.
5 pp. Roman letter.
Arms 206 this ons p. 2) frequenting p. 3) hereafter p. 4) Colonel p. 5) Company or
Another edition of No. 1475, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (283). **N° 1476.**

20 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.
Dublin: 20 July 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 hath dom, p. 2) do the
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.
Friday, 14 August, to be a fast day. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Narcissus Dublin, Abercorne, Rich. Meath, Rob. King, Cha. Dering.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (44); 5. A. (35); 3. B. (284). **N° 1477.**

27 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Officers to return to their quarters.]
Dublin: 27 August 1702.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.
Arms 207 in diers Company;
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.
Officers and soldiers (except colonels) to return at once to their quarters (whether absent with or without licence), on pain of suspension. This to be read to every troop and company.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (45); 5. A. (36); 3. B. (285). **N° 1478.**

20 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Publick Thanksgiving.
Dublin: 20 November 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 208 Ma- under 2) Success so
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.
Thursday, 3 Dec., in Dublin (17 Dec. rest of Ireland), to be a day of thanksgiving for victories in the Low Countries, at Vigo under James, Duke of Ormonde, and Sir George Rooke, and in the West Indies. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Will. Kildare, C.S., Abercorne, Rich. Meath, Edw. Down and Connor, Ri. Pyne, Rich. Cox, Cha. Feilding, W. Robinson, Cha. Dering.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (46); 5. A. (37). **N° 1479.**

20 NOVEMBER.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 208 Ma- under p. 2) Success so
Another edition of No. 1479, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (286). **N° 1480.**

9 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against the sacrilege at Finglass.]
Dublin: 9 December 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 of gious be
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.
The parish church of Finglass (Co. Dublin) was broken into on 19 October and a strong iron-bound oak chest with the poor's money of the parish taken away. A pardon and £10 reward to any accomplice convicting the robbers to be paid by William Palmer, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Council.
Meath, C.S., Will. Kildare, C.S., Narcissus Dublin, Abercorne, Blesinton, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Coote, P. Savage, Robt. Doyne, W. Robinson.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (48); 5. A. (38); 3. B. (287). **N° 1481.**

18 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Enforcing the laws against tories and rapparees.]
Dublin: 18 December 1702.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1702.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 se- Keeping p. 2) the above
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.
The evil of rapparees is daily increasing, and people cannot go to market for fear of being stripped on the roads. £20 reward, above the reward levied on the county for every robber, tory, &c., brought in or killed, and a pardon

if an accomplice for all crimes but murder. £10 reward for the conviction of harbourers of tories, &c. If any tory, &c., guilty of murder be killed, his slayer, if a tory, may be pardoned even for murder.

Narcissus Dublin, Abercorne, Rich. Meath, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Coote, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, W. Robinson, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (49); 5. A. (39); 3. B. (288). **N° 1482.**

1702–3

11 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF HER MAJESTIES KINGDOM OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[For the surrender of certain deserters.]

Dublin: 11 January 1702[–3].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702[–3].

3 pp. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 206 Of- fences p. 2) Fownes's such p. 3) List of Deserters

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.

Certain privates and non-commissioned officers have deserted from Brig. Rosses regiment of dragoons in Flanders and are in hiding. A free pardon to all who surrender to Col. Owen Wynne, or Mr. James Southwell, at Mr. Fownes's warehouse, Cork Hill, before 10 February, or to any of their officers. Any deserters re-enlisted are to be handed over. Those who do not surrender will be punished.

[Follows] A list of 76 deserters with their place of abode.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (27); 5. A. (23). **N° 1483.**

11 JANUARY.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Of- fences 2) Fownes's such 3) List.

Another edition of No. 1483, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (289). **N° 1484.**

25 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 25 February 170$\frac{2}{3}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1702[–3].

4 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Parliament cell p. 2) the p. 3) the p. 4) and their

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.

Presented as tories:—Charles Hennesy of Ballyloge, Nicolas Purcell, James Hicky of Mokully (Kilkenny); Phelim Doyle, David Jones, Thomas Carney, Rose Butler (spinster), and Daniel Flood of Wexford; Teige Hanly mac Teige Braddagh Hanly and Bryan Hanly mac Teige Braddagh Hanly of Tarmonbarry (Roscommon); Thady Skully of Cappengarron (King's Co.); Andrew Morrison of Culligarry (Tyrone); Patrick mac Donogh of Claremadden, and Owen mac Dermot of the same (Galway); John Gold of Cappagh (Waterford); Robert Freny of Ballyomurreene (Tipperary); George Davis of Rahillmore, Terence Cunningham of Cork, Donogh Carty alias Garruffe and Dermot Leary alias Mauntaugh of Drishane, Phillip and Morris Noonane of Aghasollus, Peter Leary alias Tubrid of Shanacrane, Cornelius Callanane alias Carthy of Cummer (Cork); John Feanagh and James Feanagh of Cleanless (Limerick); Cornelius Doyle of Blindwood and Christopher Kenny (Wicklow). They are to surrender by 25 March or be convict of high treason. None to aid them. Any accomplice who kills two of them pardoned.

Abercorne, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Coote, Robt. Doyne, W. Robinson, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (29); 5. A. (26); 3. B. (290). **N° 1485.**

1703

25 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For apprehending the murderers of Edward Heaton.]

Dublin: 25 March 1703.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 207 Murther ment Con-

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Keightley.

£20 reward and a free pardon to accomplices for conviction of the murderers of Edward Heaton, Esq., of Balliskenagh (King's Co.), on 4 March last near his dwelling house. Information to William Palmer, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council; Richard Barry, Second Remembrancer of the Exchequer; or Francis Heaton, brother of the said Edward Heaton.

Meath, C.S., Blesinton, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, W. Robinson, P. Savage, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (58); 5. A. (46); 3. B. (291). **N° 1486.**

21 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the recapture of French prisoners of war.]

Dublin: 21 April 1703.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 Information away for

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.

Many French prisoners of war have escaped from Kinsale, and have been concealed by certain of Her Majesty's subjects, which is high treason. All subjects are to aid in their capture. Any who conceal or aid them are to be committed to gaol for high treason without bail.

Will. Kildare, Abercorne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, W. Robinson, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (59); 5. A. (47); 3. B. (292). **N° 1487.**

21 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against tories, robbers, &c.]

Dublin: 21 April 1703.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Parlia- gher 2) Sulivan 3) Defect in

Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle, Tho. Keightley.

Denis Muing of Barleagh, Cnogher More Sulivan of Derrynitubrid, David Cleary of Coolnekilly, Phillip Conill of Derrintubrid, James Herbert of Clideragh, Loghlen O Daw of Kilcollman, David Fling of Gortskagh, Dermod Callaghan of Cappanagawe, Daniel Shanahane of Kilteige, Teige Leary alias Rountagh of Gurranapeky, Daniel Leary alias Tubrid of Tullagh, Teige Sulivan of Bantry, father to Daniel and Melcher Sulivan, Dennis mac Dermod Connor of Ballyrodoonig, and Sarah, wife of Dermod Sulivan alias Skeltagh of Curloon, are all presented as tories (Cork, 27 March 1703). They are to surrender before 21 May; after that date they are outlawed. Pardon to accomplices giving up two or more.

Will. Kildare, C.S., Abercorne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, W. Robinson, Cha. Dering.

Orm. (197). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5. A. (48).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 471. **N° 1488.**

21 APRIL.

3 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Parlia- gher p. 2) Sulivan p. 3) Defect, in

Another edition of No. 1488, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (60); 3. B. (293). **N° 1489.**

30 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For apprehending the rescuers of Bishop Donelan.]
Dublin: 30 April 1703.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Po-' in 2) Titular 3) Require shall
Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle.
The titular Bishop Donelan of Clonfert was taken by force from the custody of William Elliot, Neale Mount-Gomery, Edward Jones, and William Feddericks on 30 March in the highway in Co. Galway, the said titular popish bishop being in custody on a warrant. Their arms were taken from them, and Jones and Mount-Gomery wounded. Mayors, sheriffs, &c., are to search for the bishop and for the rioters and apprehend them. £50 reward for the bishop in addition to any sums under previous proclamations, £20 for two of the rioters on horseback, or four of the rioters on foot, with a free pardon to accomplices. £20 reward for the apprehension of . . . Morragh, a titular vicar-general, who escaped from a ship in Cork, on which he had been placed to be transported.
Will. Kildare, C.S., Abercorne, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, W. Robinson, Cha. Dering.
Orm. (198). **P.R.O. Dub.** 5. A. (49).
Ormonde MSS. ii. 473. **N° 1490.**

30 APRIL.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Po- in p. 2) Titular p. 3) Require shall
Another edition of No. 1490, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (294); 5 (62). **N° 1491.**

12 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Officers to return to their quarters.]
Dublin: 12 August 1703.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.
1 f. Gothic letter. Edward Southwell.
Arms 206 Majesties upon Notice
Ormonde.
All officers and soldiers absent without licence to return to their quarters forthwith, and those on leave to return when their leave is expired. No one to be absent in future without leave. Colonels, &c., to give notice of this to their officers.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (64); 5. A. (50); 3. B. (295). **N° 1492.**

24 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the apprehension of certain outlaws.]
Dublin: 24 November 1703.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 Parlia- renny p. 2) and p. 3) knowing- and
Ormonde.
Presented: Owen Bawn Mac Donnell of Rathmacrakan, Patrick Mac Donnell of Balrenny, Owen Boy Gilsenan of Hamlinstown (Meath); William Braddagh Burk of Carrigeene, William Geran, weaver, and Dennis Roe Ryan, shoemaker, of Gurtna Wolagh, Teige Kennedy of Cullen, James Cuninghan and Daniel Dwyer of Insologher (Tipperary); Owen Bane Mac Donnell of Longstowne (Louth) to surrender before 22 December, or be convict of high treason.
Donough Carty alias Garruffe of Drishane and Dermod Leary alias Mountagh of the same, Phillip and Morris Nonane of Aghasollus, Peter Leary alias Tubrid of Shanacrane, Cornelius Callaghane alias Carty of Cumber (Cork); John and James Feanagh of Cleanless (Co. Limerick), all well known tories, have lately murdered Pierce Green, eldest son of John Green of Abbey (Limerick). They are to be arrested. £20 reward for Owen Bane Mac Donnell, £10 for Patrick Mac Donnell, £20 for the murderers of Pierce Green, £10 for taking and convicting any harbourer of tories, and a free pardon if an accomplice.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (65); 5. A. (51); 3. B. (296). **N° 1493.**

7 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Concerning Barrack-room damages.]
Dublin: 7 December 1703.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703.
2 pp. Gothic letter. Edward Southwell.
Arms 207 notwith- ed p. 2) and will
Ormonde.
Notwithstanding repeated orders, some officers do not make good damages to barrack-room utensils and bedding. The officer in command before leaving barracks is to inspect them with the barrack-master, and repair all damages or leave him sufficient money to do so, or his subsistence shall be stopped. A monthly report to be sent in by each commanding officer to the Quarter-Master-General in Dublin. This to be hung up in every barracks.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (67); 5. A. (52). **N° 1494.**

7 DECEMBER.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 notwith- ed 2) and will
Another edition of No. 1494, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (297). **N° 1495.**

1703–4

15 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.
Dublin: 15 January 1703[–4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[–4].
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 dreadful Wrath 2) restoring Duty.
Ormonde.
Friday, 18 February, to be a fast for the Great Wind, and to implore a blessing on Her Majesty's arms. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Rich. Cox, Canc., Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Abercorne, Rich. Meath, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Wm. Stuart, Chris. Wandesford, Robt. Doyne, Rich. Ingoldsby, Cha. Dering.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (50); 5. A. (40); 3. B. (298). **N° 1496.**

17 JANUARY. — BY EDWARD SOUTHWELL, ESQ; HER MAJESTIES PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Her Majesty . . .
[Prisoners to be exchanged with France.]
Dublin: 17 January 1703[–4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[–4].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 206 pleased and Dublin
A ship is at Kinsale to convey French prisoners to France for exchange. It will be ready to sail 25th inst. Prisoners repairing to Kinsale will be received by Col. Hawley, Lieut.-Gov. of Kinsale Fort, and sent over with the rest. Any French prisoners in custody are to be set free and allowed to go to Kinsale.
P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (41); 3. B. (299). **N° 1497.**

4 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[For the Order of the Army.]
Dublin: 4 February 1703[-4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[-4].
5 ff. Roman letter. Edward Southwell.
Arms 207 the behave 2) Broke; 3) Commissioned 4) of 5) may bear
Ormonde.
As No. 1544, q.v., with slight differences.
P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (42); 1. C. (255). **N° 1498.**

4 FEBRUARY.
5 pp. Roman letter.
Arms 207 the behave p. 2) Broke; p. 3) Commissioned p. 4) of p. 5) may bear
Another edition of No. 1498, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (300). **N° 1499.**

12 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, THE LORDS CHIEF JUSTICES OF HER MAJESTIES COURTS OF QUEENS-BENCH AND COMMON-PLEAS, AND THE LORD CHIEF BARON OF HER MAJESTIES COURT OF EXCHEQUER. [Begins] Whereas in and by one . . .
[For the prices of Wines.]
Four Courts, Dublin: 12 February 1703[-4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[-4].
2 pp. Roman & Gothic letter.
Arms 206 passed nours p. 2) Proclamation the
French white wine and claret, 1*s.* 2*d.* per quart; Canary and sherry, 1*s.* 8*d.*; Portugal and Spanish wines, 1*s.* 8*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish, 1*s.* 4*d.*
Rich. Cox, Canc., Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, N. Donnellan.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (301). **N° 1500.**

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Against correspondence with French or Spanish privateers.]
Dublin: 16 February 1703[-4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[-4].
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 during Destruction p. 2) upon p. 3) of at
Ormonde.
Recites correspondence with French privateers kept up by fishing boats. This must not take place. £20 reward for the conviction of any person carrying intelligence or provisions to any French or Spanish ship, and pardon if an accomplice. Arrangements for payment of reward. Mayors, &c., to seize on all holding correspondence with the enemy.
Rich. Cox, Canc., Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Abercorne, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, Cha. Deering, Edward Southwell.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (52); 5. A. (43); 3. B. (302). **N° 1501.**

18 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOUR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Concerning the care of empty Barracks.]
Dublin: 18 February 1703[-4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[-4].
1 f. Roman letter. Edward Southwell.
Arms 207 Masters to affixed
Ormonde.
Empty barracks to be put under the care of the commanding officer of adjoining ones, who shall be responsible for the stores therein. Periodical inspections (in company with the barrack-master) are to be held.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (54); 5. A. (44); 3. B. (303). **N° 1502.**

13 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For the encouraging of Piety and Virtue, and for the preventing and punishing of Vice, Prophaneness and Immorality.
Dublin: 13 March 1703[-4].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1703[-4].
3 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 all Proclamation 2) enforced 3) and answera-
Ormonde.
A reissue of No. 1465, q.v.
Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc., Will. Dublin, Mount-Alexander, Abercorne, Rich. Meath, Will. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, Wm. Stewart, Cha. Deering, Edward Southwell, Tho. Erle.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (55); 5. A. (45). **N° 1503.**

13 MARCH.
3 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 207 all Proclamation p. 2) enforced p. 3) and answera-
Another edition of No. 1503, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (304). **N° 1504.**

1704

27 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Concerning deserters.]
Dublin: 27 April 1704.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1704.
2 ff. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.
Arms 206 Pri- other 2) Regiment Declaration
Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle.
A number of soldiers (owing to bad advice) have deserted from their regiments, and some have enlisted in others. All deserters will be pardoned provided they re-enlist before 1 June. Those already enlisted to stay in the regiment they have joined. Recruiting officers may enlist deserters. Those who do not rejoin will be severely punished. This to be published and affixed.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (69); 5. A. (54). **N° 1505.**

27 APRIL.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Pri- other p. 2) Regiment Declaration
Another edition of No. 1505, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (305). **N° 1506.**

17 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning licences for Papists to carry arms.]
Dublin: 17 May 1704.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1704.
2 pp. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 that Falsified p. 2) such appointed.
Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle.
As forged licences for papists to carry arms are in circulation all licences are revoked. Past licences to be sent in to the Council and arms given up to magistrates before 10 June, who are then to make search for concealed arms. New licences will be issued without fee to papists entitled to bear

arms. Any one carrying arms after that date by virtue of an old licence to be arrested. Half forfeiture to informers.

Will. Dublin, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, N. Donnellan.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (71); 5. A. (56); 3. B. (306). **No 1507.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE LORD MAYOR OF DUBLIN.] By the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of the City of Dublin, and the Worshipful the Masters, Wardens, and Brethren of the Holy Trinity Guild of Merchants, Dublin.

[Dublin]: 19 July 1704.

Dublin: Joseph Ray[1]: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter.

of Wardens Wardens

Appoints fees for the fifty master porters. Measuring porters to be paid by the seller, and bearing porters paid by the buyer.

John Page, Lord Mayor, Clement Milward and Thomas Wilkinson, Masters of Trinity Guild, John Wimmin, Thomas Thorne, Wardens.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 3 (100).

[1] In Skinner Row. **No 1508.**

31 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Reward for arrest of deserters.]

Dublin: 31 July 1704.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 207 Her and Offi-

Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle.

Offering a reward of £6 sterling for every deserter delivered to his company or regiment.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (72); 5. A. (57); 3. B. (307). **No 1509.**

29 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Thanksgiving.

Dublin: 29 August 1704.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1704.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 his ness 2) gi- such

Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander.

Thursday, 7 Sept. (Dublin) and 21 Sept. (rest of Ireland) to be a day of thanksgiving for the victory at Blenheim. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Narcissus Armach., Will. Dublin, Abercorne, Will. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Chris. Wandesford.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (73); 5. A. (58); 3. B. (308). **No 1510.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOURS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Parliament prorogued.]

Dublin: 25 September 1704.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1704.

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 206 divers ment ob-

Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander.

Parliament is further prorogued from 3 Oct. to 10 February next.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (75); 5. A. (59); P. 3 (36); 3. B. (309). **No 1511.**

7 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning deserters from the Earl of Donegall's regiment.]

Dublin: 7 October 1704.

Dub in: A. Crook: 1704.

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 206 spread therefore due

Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander, Tho. Erle.

Desertions from the Earl of Donegall's regiment have been caused by a report that the arrears would not be paid. Two commissioners will be at Cork on 12 October to pay all arrears. All deserters since 24 June are to return there at once to receive their arrears and set out for Portugal. Any deserters who arrive too late, and produce within thirty days at Dublin a certificate of having been to Cork to rejoin their regiment, will be pardoned and paid their arrears.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (76); 5. A. (60); 3. B. (310). **No 1512.**

30 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation, For Encouraging Seamen and Landmen to Enter themselves on Board Her Majesties Ships of War.

Dublin: 30 December 1704.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 vo- Conduct Secured

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 14 Dec. 1704, No. 4380, Eng., q.v. Extends it to Irish seamen who enter between 1 Jan. and 20 Feb. at Carrickfergus, Dublin, Waterford, and Kinsale. Magistrates to give a certificate of entry free. Conduct money 1*d.* per mile paid. Lists of entries to be sent to Edward Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland. Straggling seamen and able-bodied landmen to be sent on board ship.

Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc., Will. Dublin, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Abercorne, Will. Kildare, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, John Percivale, P. Savage, Robt. Doyne, N. Donnellan, Wm. Steuart, Edward Southwell.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (77); 5. A. (61), 3. B. (311). **No 1513.**

1704–5

27 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Parliament to meet on 10 February.]

Dublin: 27 January 1704[–5].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1704[–5].

1 f. Roman letter. Edward Southwell.

Arms 207 Parlia- fit due

Ormonde.

Cites proclamation 25 Sept., No. 1511, q.v. Parliament will meet on 10 February.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (68); 5. A. (53); 3. B. (312). **No 1514.**

12 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, THE LORDS CHIEF JUSTICES OF HER MAJESTIES COURTS OF QUEENS-BENCH AND COMMON-PLEAS, AND THE LORD CHIEF BARON OF HER MAJESTIES COURT OF EXCHEQUER. [Begins] Whereas in and by one Act . . .

[For the prices of Wines.]

Four Courts, Dublin: 12 February 1704[–5].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1704[–5].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 passed of 2) openly same

French white wine and claret, 1*s.* 2*d.* per quart; Canary, sherry, and all Portugal or Spanish wines (except tent), 1*s.* 8*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish wine, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Rich. Cox, Canc., Ri. Pyne, Robt. Doyne, N. Donnellan.

P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (55); 3. B. (313). **N° 1515.**

1705

30 MARCH.—[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL.] An Alphabetical List of the Names of all such Persons of the Popish Religion within the Kingdom of Ireland, who have Licences to bear or carry Arms.

Dublin: 30 March 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

3 ff. Roman letter. H. Pulteney.

Arms 206

114 persons licensed to carry swords, and 1 burgess licensed to have a gun and no sword. 21 of those licensed to have swords only, the others to have a case of pistols and a gun.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 366. **Orm.** (199). **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. B. (314).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 475. **N° 1516.**

9 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 9 April 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

5 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Parlia- County 2) Pil- 3) Yeoman, 4) shall 5) or same

Ormonde.

Presented: Neil ô Donnell of Ardress, Bryan ô Donnechy of Castledillon, and John Dempsey of the same (Armagh); James Burk of Cawsyestown (Meath); Art Duff ô Donnelly, Phelomy Bane ô Gavan, Neile Frestagh ô Donnolly, Hugh Navadagh ô Donnolly, Duoltoghe Duff ô Donnolly, Shane Barmagh ô Donnolly, Owen Minagh, Hugh Minagh, Art Minaghe, Paul Duffe ô Divin (Tyrone); John Balfe of Ballynestokan (Wicklow); Thomas Casey and Robert Griffith of Ballygeeth (Meath); Bryan Keigh ô Donnelly (Portnorris); Fardinando Mac Cann of Loghgilly (Armagh); William Wilson of Carrickfergus (Antrim); John Dempsy, Armagh; Daniel ô Donagh of Dromoher (Armagh); Alexander Bane Mac Cabe of Corungyen, Patrick Ward of Carkenagh, Bryan ô Murphy of Corgaloges, Owen and Sillister Mac Mahon, Phillip mac Ardle, Neice mac Bread, Owen ô Moan, and Francis mac Kenna of Trugh (Monaghan); Patrick Coyle, Bryan Duffy, Coll Murphy, Redmond mac Cabe, and Patrick mac a Tee, all of Sharcock (Cavan); Auliffe Callahane of Killcorney, Robert Barry alias Snavè of Gortnaglough, Simon Leary of Twohogige, Teige Roe Clighly of Shanakiel, Daniel Sweny of Amphroybuy (Cork); Daniel Croneene of Balloghcomane (Kerry); Denis Twomy of Macromp (Cork); John Long of the same, Dermod Croneen of Ballycomane, James Barry alias Snavee of Shanakiel, Robert Barry of the same, Teige Keighly of the same, John Twomy of the same, Donogh Twomy of Ballyvorny, Thomas Curtin of Binninagh, Finnin Driscoll of Crokhaven, William Barry, late of Inchinavanagh, Dermod Callaghane of Cappanagaule, Denis Croneene of Iweleary, Garret Cullabard of Glaunduffe. John Balfe is to surrender by 17 April; the others by 1 May, or be convicted of high treason. Pardon to accomplices who kill or convict two of them.

Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc., Inchiquin, Abercorne, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Wm. Steuart, Edward Southwell, Chris. Wandesford, Tho. Erle.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (86); 5. A. (67); 3. B. (315). **N° 1517.**

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of John Balfe.]

Dublin: 10 April 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 in Majesty 2) or John

Ormonde.

John Balfe of Ballynestockan, Co. Wicklow, presented as a tory, has written to the Council promising to do all the mischief he can, unless he is pardoned. He is to surrender for trial before 17 April. £100 reward for him dead or alive, and a free pardon for all robberies and burglaries.

Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc., Mount-Alexander, Inchiquin, Will. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Edward Southwell, Wm. Steuart, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (316). **N° 1518.**

10 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[For providing Barrack Furniture.]

Dublin: 10 April 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

1 f. Roman letter. Edward Southwell.

Arms 207 pro- tain from

Ormonde.

As No. 1582, q.v. Sum allowed, 1*s.* 6*d.* per trooper; 1*s.* per foot soldier.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (91); 5. A. (68); 3. B. (317). **N° 1519.**

2 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.

Dublin: 2 May 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 207 the of so

Ormonde.

11 May, Dublin (25 May, rest of Ireland) appointed a fast day for success in war. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc., Drogheda, Cha. Feilding, Tho. Keightly, Wm. Steuart, Edward Southwell, P. Savage, Robt. Doyne, N. Donnellan.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (92); 5. A. (69); 3. B. (318). **N° 1520.**

31 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For putting in execution the Mutiny Act.]

Dublin: 31 July 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 *England*, "if Receivers

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

Cites the Mutiny Act (Eng.) as to mutiny and desertion with the clause extending it to Ireland. This law is to be strictly enforced against all who conceal deserters.

Montrath, Mount-Alexander, Blessinton, Will. Kildare, Edward Southwell, Cha. Deering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (93); 5. A. (70); 3. B. (319). **N° 1521.**

17 AUGUST. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Thanksgiving.

Dublin: 17 August 1705.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 207 his Publick all

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

Tuesday, 28 August, Dublin (Thursday, 6 Sept., elsewhere) to be a day of thanksgiving for Marlborough's victories in the Netherlands. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Montrath, Mount-Alexander, Blesinton, Will. Kildare, Shelburne, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (94); 5. A. (71); 3. B. (320). **N° 1522.**

1705–6

3 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For Encouraging Seamen and Landmen to Enter themselves on Board Her Majesty's Ships of War.

Dublin: 3 January 170$\frac{5}{6}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705[–6].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 vo- and such

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

Cites proclamation 18 Dec. 1705, No. 4399, Eng., q.v. This is extended to Ireland. Seamen may enter at Dublin, Waterford, or Kinsale. Conduct money, 1*d.* per mile, paid. Straggling seamen and able-bodied landmen to be arrested.

Abercorne, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax, Shelburne.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (78), (95); 5. A. (62), (72); 3. B. (321). **N° 1523.**

9 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[For discovery of the robbers at the Treasury.]

Dublin: 9 February 1705[–6].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705[–6].

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 206 was Shillings Of-

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

The Treasury at Dublin was robbed on the 8th inst. of about £1,300. £100 reward for the first information leading to conviction of the malefactors, and 2*s.* in the pound for recovery of the money.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (79); 5. A. (63); 3. B. (322). **N° 1524.**

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Declaration.

[For encouraging seamen to enter the Navy.]

Dublin: 12 February 1705[–6].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705[–6].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 in with to

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

Cites proclamation 3 Jan., No. 1523, q.v. The date there limited (20 Feb.) is extended to 1 March.

Narcissus Armach., Abercorne, Blesinton, W. Kildare, Kerry, Cha. Feilding, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (80); 5. A. (64); 3. B. (323). **N° 1525.**

12 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, and the Lords Chief Justices of Her Majesties Courts of Queens-Bench and Common-Pleas. [Begins] Whereas in and by . . .

[For the prices of Wines.]

Four Courts, Dublin: 12 February 170$\frac{5}{6}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 170$\frac{5}{6}$.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 passed Chancellor 2) openly, are

French white wine and claret, 1*s.* quart; Canary, sherry, and all Portugal and Spanish wines (except tent), 1*s.* 8*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish, 1*s.* 4*d.*

Rich. Cox, Canc., Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (96); 5. A. (73); 3. B. (324). **N° 1526.**

20 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]

Dublin: 20 February 1705[–6].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705[–6].

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 Parlia- gan 2) of 3) Bally- 4) suf- pro-

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

Presented: Edward Freeman of Maghgrycanon, Robert Goodman of Cloghore, Tomlin ô Mullan of Ballykelly, Patrick Tenny ô Hagan and Hugh ô Hagan of Shamore or Stramore, Donaghy ô Connor of Mawdamlaght, Rory Bradagh o Cahan and John O'Cahan of Maghrymore, Cormick Cassidy and Paul o Devlin of Ballynaskreen, Tiege o Cassedy of Maghera (Londonderry); Patrick and Jeffery Brennan of Ragarragh, Hugh Coffee alias Keho of Farnane (Queen's Co.); Patrick, Thomas, and Jeffery Brenan of Rathgara, Bryan mc. Evar of Cruttenelough, Teige o Boe Brennan of Rathculty, Thomas Murphy of Knockaleane, Hugh Byrne of Smithstown (Kilkenny); John Barry of Duneraple (Cork); Richard Devoreux of Rathcoole (Wexford); James Johnson of Navan (Meath); Bryan and Con Connelly of Lismacanigan (Cavan); John Ryly alias John Mc. Torlogh Meregah Ryly of Drumhallry (Longford); Thomas Conally of Briskwallstown, and James Balfe of Ballyslackan (Wicklow); Daniel and Melcher Sullivan of Glaungariff, Peter Connell of Clongeele, Daniel Shehehane of Plackanes, John mc. Thomas Barry of Ballyhooly, Cahell o Garry of Ballydore (Cork). All are to surrender before 20 March, or be convicted of high treason. Felony to shelter them. Pardon to accomplices killing two of them.

Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Edward Down and Connor, Shelburn, Cha. Fielding, P. Savage, Robert Doyne, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (81); 5. A. (65); 3. B. (325). **N° 1527.**

22 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[To encourage seamen to enter the Navy.]

Dublin: 22 March 1705[–6].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1705[–6].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 hath Prince hasten

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.

A bounty of 40*s.* for every able seaman and 23*s.* to every ordinary seaman, gaver-man, &c., will be paid with conduct money of 1*d.* per mile, and pay from day of entry before a magistrate by Captain George Camock, commander of H.M.S. *Speedwell*, at Dublin.

Mount-Alexander, Abercorn, W. Meath, Edward Down and Connor, Kerry, Shelburne, R. Ingoldsby, Cha. Fielding, P. Savage, Cha. Dering, Tho. Keightley, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (85); 5. A. (66); 3. B. (326). **N° 1528.**

1706

27 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 27 May 1706.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1706.

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 206 divers this atten-

Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.
Parliament is further prorogued from 13 June to 4 March next.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (100); 5. A. (76); 3. B. (327). **N° 1529.**

10 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Thanksgiving.
Dublin: 10 June 1706.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1706.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 Infinite Blest neg-
Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.
Thursday, 27 June, to be a day of thanksgiving for recent victories in Castile and Catalonia, and in Brabant. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Narcissus Armach., Will. Dublin, Drogheda, Abercorne, Shelburne, Cha. Dering, W. Robinson.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (101); 5. A. (77); 3. B. (328). **N° 1530.**

3 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Thanksgiving.
Dublin: 3 December 1706.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1706.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 202 Prote- duty perfor-
Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.
Tuesday, 31 Dec., to be a day of thanksgiving for the successes in the war. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Narcissus Armach., Will. Dublin, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, P. Savage, Cha. Fielding, T. Fairfax, Cha. Dering.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (102); 5. A. (78); 3. B. (329). **N° 1531.**

10 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For enforcing the law as to butter packing, &c.]
Dublin: 10 December 1706.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1706.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 206 of Twenty 2) under Coun-
Rich. Cox, Canc., Cutts.
Cites law as to butter packing and slaughter of export cattle. Half casks of butter which ought to contain 112 lb. of butter now only contain 92, and beeves are slaughtered for export below 5 years. These offences are to be stopped. Mayors and magistrates to regard the oaths they have taken to execute the law.
Narcissus Armach., Will. Dublin, St. Geo. Clogher, Kerry, Shelburn, Cha. Fielding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, R. Freeman, Tho. Keightly, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (103); 5. A. (79); 3. B. (330).
N° 1532.

1706-7

15 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
Dublin: 15 February 1706[-7].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1706[-7].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 206 divers That of
Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.
Parliament is further prorogued from 4 March to 13 May.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (98); 5. A. (74); 3. B. (331). **N° 1533.**

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation. For a General Fast.
Dublin: 18 March 1706[-7].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1706[-7].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 serious Boundless such
Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.
Wednesday, 9 April, to be a fast for assistance in war. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Will. Dublin, W. Kildare, Kerry, Rob. Doyne, R. Freeman, Fairfax, Cha. Fielding.
P.R. O.Dub. 5 (99); 5. A. (75); 3. B. (332).
Dub. Gaz. 200. **N° 1534.**

1707

15 APRIL.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a Publick Thanksgiving.
Dublin: 15 April 1707.
Dublin: A Crook: 1707.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 204 won- that justly
Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.
Thursday, 1 May, to be a day of thanksgiving for the Union between England and Scotland, and establishment of the Protestant succession. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Will. Dublin, Abercorn, Wellbore Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (105); 5. A. (80); 3. B. (333).
Dub. Gaz. 208. **N° 1535.**

1 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 1 May 1707.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.
1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.
Arms 203 divers said *May,*
Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.
Parliament is further prorogued from 13 May to 23 June.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (106); 5. A. (81); 3. B. (334). **N° 1536.**

13 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of certain outlaws.]
Dublin: 13 May 1707.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.
5 ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 203 lately the 2) in 3) on 4) Coun- 5) twentieth their
Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.
Presentments: Redman Baccagh Mac Mahon of Kinogo (Monaghan); Teige Mac Nelly of Ballycona (Galway); Art ô Mellan of Kart (Antrim); Thady Duffe Sullevan of Kilcorny (Cork); Gorry ô Morgan of Leginany, Roger Bane ô Morgan of Trim (Down); Ferdinando Mac Cann (Armagh); Miles Reilly of Stah, ... Mac Vearty, Phelemy Mac Cabe of Lisnabuntroy (Cavan); Owen Colgan of Newry (Down); Bryan Roe ô Murphy and Coll Murphy of Skeagh, Bryan More Mac Quillen of Choghernagh, Art Mac Kenna of Coneyan, Patrick Mac Etee of Lisinksy, Roger Mac Mahon of Eternagh, Randle Mac Donnel of Monaghan, Bryan Kelly of Corkclea (Armagh); Art ô Mallon of Antrim, William Purcel of Dammerstown (Kilkenny); Michael

Doyle of Ballynepark, Luke Doyle (same), Darby Foley of Askekile, and Patrick Donnelly, all of Co. Wexford; John Na Currane (Kerry); William Mahaffy of Tonaghneere (Down); Daniel Mac Mullan and Knogher Mac Mullan of Inch, Bryan ô Neile of Annaghill, and Hugh Murry of Drumaragh (*all* Down); Adam Ward of Tiveleny (Monaghan); James Gina, Mortogh Sheehy, Dermod Kennedy, John Shea, Daniel Mancheen alias Slavee, Dermod Callaghane (Kerry); Ferdinando Doyle (Carlow); Dermod Bane Sulevane, Michael Donoghue, Jeffry Connel, and Darby Falvey of Gort Dromokery, Cornelius Mahony of Lissivigeen, Edmond FitzGerald, Darby Hirnlagh, and John Hirnlagh of Glanflesk (Kerry); Daniel and Melchior Sullevan, John Na Currane of Bunnane, John Sullevan alias Na Ruoge, and Daniel Sullevane alias Na Ruoge of Ballybegg (Kerry); Murtagh mc Gennis of Mullingar, Cormuck Kegan of Irishtown (Westmeath); Laurence Roch of Buttlerswood, Edward Rainsford of Kiltegan, Darby Tovee of Killibeg (Wicklow); Peter Donohoe alias Cahill of Meenekerig (Cork); William Power of Curraheene, William Dannell alias Mc Dannel of Knockillevally, Laurence Power of Curraghkilly, and James Britt of Ballydura (Waterford); Dermod Bane Sullivan of Gortdrowmikery (Kerry); Michael Donoghoe, Jeffry Connell, and Darby Falvy of the same, Cornelius Mahony of Lissivigine (Kerry); Thomas Collins of Moyalow (Cork); Dennis Driscoll of Agahard (Cork); Dermod Fowloe of Glanfesk (Kerry) alias John Shea, John mc Thomas Barry of Ballyhooly (Cork). They are to surrender before 24 June, or be *ipso facto* convicted of high treason. No one is to shelter them. Any accomplice killing or procuring the conviction of two of these shall receive a free pardon.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, Wellbore Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (107); 5. A. (82); 3. B. (335).[1]

[1] This copy has an extra sheet, 'A List of the Tories, Robbers, and Rapparees, in this Proclamation mentioned.' 76 lines. **N° 1537.**

24 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Publishing Orders in Council of 17 April.]

Dublin: 24 May 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

1 f. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 202 between (with respective

Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.

Publishes Order in Council of 17 April, No. 4418, Eng., q.v. Similar changes are to be made in Ireland.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, R. Freeman, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (336). **N° 1538.**

5 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 5 June 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 203 weighty Declare give

Narcissus Armach., Rich. Cox, Canc.

Parliament is further prorogued from 23 June to 1 July.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (112); 5. A. (83); 3. B. (337). **N° 1539.**

10 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Officers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 10 July 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Geo. Dodington.

Arms 203 Majesty's taken answerable

Pembroke.

Officers and soldiers absent without leave to return to quarters at once, those on licence at the expiration of their leave.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (338).

Dub. Gaz. 233. **N° 1540.**

1 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against unauthorized holidays.]

Dublin: 1 August 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 the ry 2) who will

Pembroke.

Recites the public holidays (7 Wm. III), Sundays, Circumcision, Epiphany, St. Paul, Purification, St. Matthias, Annunciation, St. Mark, St. Philip and St. Jacob, St. Barnabas, Ascension, St. John Baptist, St. Peter, St. James, St. Bartholomew, St. Matthew, St. Michael, St. Luke, St. Simon and St. Jude, St. Andrew, St. Thomas, the Nativity, St. Stephen, St. John, Holy Innocents, Monday and Tuesday in Easter and Whitsun week, 23 October, 5 November, 30 January, and 29 May, with any other ordered by government. A fine of 2*s.* or a whipping for those refusing to work on any other day. Popish priests are not to publish unauthorized holy-days at mass. Magistrates to punish offenders.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, as in No. 1542, except Drogheda.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (339).

Dub. Gaz. 246. **N° 1541.**

1 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of those who took away Marg. mc Nemarra.]

Dublin: 1 August 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 204 Assem- from and

Pembroke.

John OBryen, gent. of Co. Clare, with Stephen Buttler, Luke Magrath, Patrick mc Nemarra, Mortogh Bryen, and Darby mc Inering, all Irish papists, stopped Margaret mc Nemarra and her daughter Margaret on the high road from Ennis, and carried away the daughter, and procuring John Machlyn, a popish friar, to marry her against her consent. They are all to be arrested. £50 reward for John OBryen, £20 for John Machlin, £10 each for the others, and £40 for the rescue of Margaret mc Nemarra.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Drogheda, Mount-Alexander, Abercorn, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Edw. Down and Conner, Kerry, Coningesby, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rob. Doyne, Tho. Brodrick, Cha. Dering, Geo. Dodington.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (113); 5. A. (84); 3. B. (340).

C.J.I. **N° 1542.**

9 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of Garret and Joseph Nagle.]

Dublin: 9 August 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 in sembled

Pembroke.

£20 reward each offered for the arrest of Garret and Joseph Nagle for assaulting Arthur, Lord Visct. Donerayle, on the address of the Lords.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Jo. Tuam, W. Kildare,

Edw. Down and Conner, Coningesby, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, T. Fairfax, Tho. Brodrick, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (341).

L J.I. ii. 180. **N° 1543.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[For the better government of the army.]

Dublin: 26 September 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

5 pp. Roman letter. Geo. Doddington.

Arms 203 Ma- every p. 2) care p. 3) Companys p. 4) a p. 5) admitted Cashiered,

Pembroke.

As No. 1563, q.v., omitting article (12) as to delivery on 10 April.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (114); 5. A. (85). **N° 1544.**

26 SEPTEMBER.

5 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 203 Ma- every 2) care 3) Companys 4) a 5) admitted Cashiered,

Another edition of No. 1544, q.v.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (342). **N° 1545.**

10 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Reward for apprehension of FitzDonnel, Flaherty, and Joyce.]

Dublin: 10 October 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 Citizens Barbarously 2) and and

Pembroke.

On the petition of Richard Martin of Birtshall, Co. Cork, and the inhabitants of the baronies of Muckullin, Ballynehinch, and Ross that Ireconaught is overrun by Bryan Flaherty FitzDonnell, Edmond Flaherty, Patrick Flaherty, and John Joyce, who murdered his son, and were outlawed two years since. These persons levy money, cattle, corn, and other necessaries. All Justices, &c., and officers to use their utmost endeavours to seize them. £20 reward for their apprehension. Army to assist in arrest.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Ikerrin, W. Meath, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Tho. Brodrick, Cha. Dering, Geo. Doddington.

Marsh. V. 3. 1. 26. **P.R.O. Dub.** 3. B. (343). **N° 1546.**

10 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation; For the Encouraging of Piety and Vertue, and for Preventing and Punishing of Vice, Prophaneness and Immorality.

Dublin: 10 October 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 Go- vice 2) loving 3) Religion will

Pembroke.

As 4 May 1702, No. 1465, q.v., generally.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Ikerrin, W. Meath, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (344). **N° 1547.**

16 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of the murderers of Owen Mac Kernon and Thomas Humes.]

Dublin: 16 October 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 the Situation 2) the Per-

Pembroke.

The rapparees in Granard (Co. Longford) murdered Owen Mac Kernon in March last, and Thomas Humes of Johnstown in September. £20 reward and a free pardon to any accomplice who shall procure the conviction of any of the murderers. The law is to be enforced by the magistrates.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (345).

Dub. Gaz. 261. **N° 1548.**

7 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning sheep-killing, &c.]

Dublin: 7 November [1707].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 209 *Dublin*, Wicked 2) for- and

Pembroke.

As 10 Sept. 1709, No. 1574, q.v. Date for information 25 March.

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C., Mount-Alexander, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax, Tho. Keightly.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (117); 5. A. (86); 3. B. (346). **N° 1549.**

1 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation For a General Fast.

Dublin: 1 December 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 203 serious bition of

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

14 January to be a fast in Ireland. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, Drogheda, Blesinton, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Kerry, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Tho. Keightly, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (119); 5. A. (87); 3. B. (347). **N° 1550.**

9 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Regulations for soldiers on the march.]

Dublin: 9 December 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

3 ff. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 209 Directi- our 2) Number 3) under re-

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Any party of fifteen soldiers must be accompanied by a commissioned officer who is responsible for all damage committed by them. The proclamation recites the provisions of the 'Act to prevent disorders that may happen by the

marching of soldiers', &c., in full. The High Sheriffs are to cause this Declaration to be affixed in the most public places.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (120); 5. A. (88); 3. B. (348). N° 1551.

10 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the burning of Richard Huddy's house.]

Dublin: 10 December 1707.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 206 the Popish and

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Richard Huddy of Ballynoe, Co. Cork, gentleman, arrested William Hennessy, one of the regular popish clergy. In consequence his house and goods were burnt in October last. A reward of £20 and a free pardon for all crimes but murder to those who cause the conviction of any of the persons who burnt the house. Every effort is to be made to discover the guilty persons.

Blesinton, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Tho. Keightly, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (123); 5. A. (89); 3. B. (349).

Dub. Gaz. 279. N° 1552.

1707–8

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, THE CHANCELLOR OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF EXCHEQUER, THE LORDS CHIEF JUSTICES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS OF QUEEN'S-BENCH AND COMMON-PLEAS, AND THE LORD CHIEF BARON OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF EXCHEQUER. [Begins] Whereas in and by . . .

[For the prices of Wines.]

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707[–8].

2 ff. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 203 in this 2) pre- Offenders

French white wine and claret, Portugal and Spanish wines (except tent), 1*s.* quart; Canary and sherry, 1*s.* 8*d.*; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish, 1*s.* 2*d.*

R. Freeman, C., P. Savage, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (350). N° 1553.

16 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Against the Pretender, disarming Papists, &c.]

Dublin: 16 March 170$\frac{7}{8}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1707[–8].

3 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 210 Certain dom 2) Par- 3) their their

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

The person styling himself James the Third and Eighth has undertaken an invasion of these realms. He and his adherents have been proclaimed traitors by proclamation 6 March, No. 4437, Eng., q.v. They are to be apprehended if they are found in Ireland. Justices of Peace, &c., are to seize all the arms and serviceable horses, &c., in the possession of papists, keeping a strict account. They are to arrest all popish priests and commit them to gaol. Justices, &c., are to prevent all unlawful meetings, &c., in their counties.

Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesington, W. Meath, Cha. Fielding, P. Savage, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Tho. Keightly, T. Fairfax, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (351); 5 (126); 5. A. (92). N° 1554.

23 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Popish priests to surrender themselves at once.]

Dublin: 23 March 170$\frac{7}{8}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 211 Causes We Prosecuted

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Very few of the registered popish clergy have been apprehended, see proclamation 16 March, No. 1554. Any priest not yet secured is to surrender himself at once to the sheriffs, on pain of contempt. All magistrates, &c., to use their utmost efforts to arrest them. No one is to conceal them.

Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, Edw. Down and Connor, Kerry, Cha. Fielding, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (125); 5. A. (91); 3. B. (352). N° 1556.

1708

27 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 27 April 1708.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 211 Reasons House Atten-

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Parliament is further prorogued from 6 May to 28 February.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (129); 5. A. (93); P. 3 (38); 3. B. (353). N° 1557.

30 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[Enforcing the law relating to butter casks.]

Dublin: 30 April 1708.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 211 relation and 2) which of

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Cites Act of 23 July last in full which comes into force 1 May 1708. Justices of Peace, &c., to enforce the Act.

Will. Dublin. Jo. Tuam, Blesinton, W. Meath, Edw. Down and Connor, Kerry, Cha. Feilding, Ri. Pyne, Rob. Doyne, Tho. Keightly, R. Ingoldsby, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (130); 5. A. (94); 3. B. (354).

Dub. Gaz. 318. N° 1558.

2 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.

[27 June a day of thanksgiving.]

Dublin: 2 June 1708.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 211 Mer- Churches contrary

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Sunday, 27 June, a day of thanksgiving for the disappointment of the intended invasion. A form of prayer to be prepared.

Jo. Tuam, Drogheda, W. Meath, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochford.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (132); 5. A. (95); 3. B. (355). N° 1559.

27 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[For providing Barrack furniture.]
Dublin: 27 July 1708.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 211 *November* ready this

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.
As No. 1582, q.v.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (133); 5. A. (96); 3. B. (356). **N° 1560.**

19 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[Concerning light foreign coin.]
Dublin: 19 August 1708.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 211 Is- in with

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.
Light current foreign coin is to pass with the allowance of 2*d.* per grain in gold and three halfpence for each half dwt. silver. Coins are to pass even if they do not break down the scale in weighing.
Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, W. Kildare, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (134); 5. A. (97); 3. B. (357). **N° 1561.**

19 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation.
[For a day of thanksgiving.]
Dublin: 19 August 1708.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 213 Occa- during and

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.
Thursday, 16 September next, to be a day of thanksgiving for the battle of Audenard.
Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, W. Kildare, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding.
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (358).
Dub. Gaz. 349. **N° 1562.**

2 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.
[Orders for the government of the Army.]
Dublin: 2 October 1708.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708.
5 pp. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 212 in concerned p. 2) Re- p. 3) or p. 4) Conditi- p. 5) Cloathing, under

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.
Orders concerning (1) the duties of chaplains; (2) recruiting in Britain, age between 20 and 40, height 5 ft. 6 in.; (3) discharges; (4) absence from musters; (5) exchange of officers; (6) payment of soldiers; (7) horse money; (8) transfer of company's accounts; (9) quarterly return of efficients; (10) branding horses; (11) supply of clothes, which must be according to pattern; (12) and issued 10 April; (13) selling arms, &c.; (14) papists not to be enlisted; (15) duels and affronts.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (135); 5. A. (98); 3. B. (359). **N° 1563.**

1708–9

15 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 15 January 1708[–9].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708[–9].
1 f. Gothic letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 213 weigh- Prorogued not

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.
Parliament is further prorogued from 28 February to 28 April.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (124); 5. A. (90); P. 3 (37); 3. B. (360).
Dub. Gaz. 391. **N° 1564.**

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, AND THE LORD CHIEF BARON OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF EXCHEQUER. A Proclamation.
[For the prices of Wines.]
Four Courts, Dublin: 12 February 170$\frac{8}{9}$.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708[–9].
2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 214 in this 2) pre- Offenders

French white wine and claret, 1*s.* per quart: Canary and sherry, 1*s.* 8*d.* per quart; Portugal and Spanish wines (except tent), 1*s.* per quart; tent, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Rhenish, 1*s.* 2*d.*
R. Freeman, C., Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (138). **N° 1565.**

12 FEBRUARY.

Arms 214 in this 2) pre Offenders

Another edition of No. 1565, q.v., with error in imprint '1707' for 1708.
P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (99). **N° 1566.**

12 FEBRUARY.
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708[–9].
2 pp. Gothic letter.

Arms 214 in this p. 2) pre- Offenders

Another edition of No. 1565, q.v. (Date correct in imprint.)
P.R.O. Dub. 3. B. (361). **N° 1567.**

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation for a Thanksgiving.
Dublin: 21 February 1708[–9].
Dublin: A. Crook: 1708[–9].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 210 Di- of Con-

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.
Thursday, 17 March, a day of thanksgiving for the capture of Lisle, Ghent, and Bruges. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.
Will. Dublin, W. Meath, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, R. Ingoldsby, Robt. Doyne, John Percivall.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (140); 5. A. (100); 3. B. (362).
Dub. Gaz. 402. **N° 1568.**

2 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against fishermen corresponding with the enemy.]

Dublin: 2 March 170$\frac{8}{9}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1708[-9].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 210 the Ships 2) any their

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

A reissue of No. 1471, q.v.

Will. Dublin, Blesinton, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Tho. Keightly.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (141); 5. A. (101); 3. B. (363).

Dub. Gaz. 406. **N° 1569.**

11 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Forbidding the export of corn, &c.]

Dublin: 11 March 170$\frac{8}{9}$.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1708[-9].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 210 Council the 2) as Se-

Narcissus Armach., R. Freeman, C.

Owing to the dearth and high prices of food, the export of any kind of corn, grain, or meal is strictly forbidden. Customs officers to see that ships only carry necessary provisions. Merchants promoting dearth by forestalling, &c., will be severely punished.

Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, Blesinton, W. Meath, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Robt. Doyne, R. Ingoldsby, Rob. Rochfort, John Percivall, Tho. Keightly.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (143); 5. A. (102); 3. B. (364).

Dub. Gaz. 407. **N° 1570.**

1709

22 APRIL.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 22 April 1709.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Addison.

Arms 210 Parlia- hereby of

T. Wharton.

Parliament is further prorogued from 28 April to 5 May.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (148); 5. A. (10); P. 3 (40); 3. B. (365).

Dub. Gaz. 419. **N° 1571.**

10 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For discovery of the thieves who robbed Samuel Hobson.]

Dublin: 10 June 1709.

Dublin: A. Crook: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Addison.

Arms 209 Wexford, three it

T. Wharton.

Samuel Hobson, collector at Wexford, brought up £3,000 of the Queen's money under guard to Dublin. At Wicklow some persons broke in at night and stole £305. 9*s.* 7*d.* £40 reward offered by Hobson for discovery of thieves. A free pardon to accomplices who help in the recovery of the money.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (149); 5. A. (109); 3. B. (366).

N° 1572.

30 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against stopping the mails.]

Dublin: 30 August 1709.

Not found. J. Addison.

T. Wharton.

On the complaint of the Deputy Post-Master, it is ordered that no person is to open the Queen's mails or post-bags or take thence any post-letters till they are duly delivered into the post offices.

Dub. Gaz. 457. **N° 1573.**

10 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against the killing of sheep and robbing bee-hives.]

Dublin: 10 September 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 214 Dub- the 2) future, may

T. Wharton.

On the petition of the High Sheriff of Dublin, £10 reward for the conviction of any two or more offenders guilty of sheep killing and taking away the wool or tallow, and £4 reward for any who have robbed bee-hives and taken away honey and wax, with pardon to accomplices under Great Seal.

R. Freeman, Shelburne, R. Ingoldsby, Cha. Feilding, Tho. Broderick, Cha. Dering, J. Addison.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (2); 5 (151); 5. A. (111). **N° 1574.**

13 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Convocation.]

Dublin: 13 September 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Addison.

Arms 214 Con- the *March*

T. Wharton.

Convocation is further prorogued from 4 October to 2 March.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (150); 5. A. (110).

Dub. Gaz. 460. **N° 1575.**

22 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[In favour of the Palatine refugees.]

Dublin: 22 September 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 214 Pro- have Pe-

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

3,000 Palatine refugees have been sent to Ireland to strengthen the Protestant interest of the kingdom and improve it by their industry. They are to be protected and well treated on the road to their settlements.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, W. Killdare, Kerry, Shelburne, Cha. Fielding, Cha. Dering, Tho. Keightly, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (153); 5. A. (112). **N° 1576.**

23 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.] [Begins] Anne . . .

Whereas by reason of the . . .

[Letters Patent for a collection for Palatine refugees.]

Dublin: 23 September 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

3 ff. Roman letter. Domville.

Arms 210 which deplorable 2) quitted 3) Publish the

Owing to the invasions of the French on the Palatinate, near 3,000 men, women, and children have taken refuge in Dublin. Thomas, Earl of Wharton [Lord Lieut.] referred the case to Narcissus, Archbp. of Armagh, Lord Almoner of Ireland, for report, who advised that a General Brief by Letters Patent for a collection should be granted. Accordingly a house-to-house and general collection is to be made and returned through the chancellors of the diocese to the commissioners for settlement.

Witness, Rich. Freeman, Canc., Rich. Ingoldsby, Lieut.-General.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (154); 5. A. (113).

Not on Patent Rolls of Ireland. **N° 1577.**

21 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation For a General Thanksgiving.

Dublin: 21 October 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Goodness the or

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

Tuesday, 22 Nov., appointed a day of thanksgiving for the victory at Blaregnies. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kilddare, Kerry, Cha. Fielding, P. Savage, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (157); 5. A. (114). **N° 1578.**

21 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation against Fore-stalling, Regrating and Ingrossing Bread-Corn and other sort of Grain.

Dublin: 21 October 1709.

Not found.

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

Enforcing 17 Ed. II and 8 Ed. IV, Ire. Engrossing is common in Dublin.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Kerry, Cha. Fielding, P. Savage, T. Fairfax.

Dub. Gaz. 471. **N° 1579.**

10 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[Officers to return to their quarters.]

Dublin: 10 November 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 210 Her ter must

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

On a view of the last muster, many officers are found absent without leave. As the regiments are changing quarters all officers are to rejoin forthwith and march with their men. No one to be absent in future without licence.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (158); 5. A. (115). **N° 1580.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Continuing the restraint on export of corn.]

Dublin: 19 December 1709.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 211 refrain or for

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

No one is to hold back corn for the market in expectation of the restraint of export being removed. The proclamation 8 [*sic*] March 1708–9, No. 1570, q.v., is to be strictly observed. Merchants instrumental in causing a scarcity of corn by forestalling, &c., to be severely punished.

Abercorn, W. Meath, Wellbore Kildare, Cha. Fielding, Robt. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (158 a).

Dub. Gaz. 488. **N° 1581.**

1709-10

27 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL, AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Declaration.

[For providing furniture for Barracks.]

Dublin: 27 January 1709[–10].

Dublin: A. Crooke[1]: 1709[–10].

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 211 *November* dy Declara-

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

On 1 Nov. £15. 6*s.* will be paid to each horse regiment and £30 to each of foot, to provide barrack-room furniture (34 to a troop, 50 to a company). The supply is to be kept good and handed over to the barrack-master. Credit to be cried down when soldiers enter fresh quarters. Free entry to barracks for the civil magistrates. This to be affixed. Each troop of horse to have 5 pair of bellows, 28 wooden platters, 40 wooden bowl-dishes, 9 ladles, 6 doz. trenchers, 12 drinking horns, 20 brown chamber pots, 4 shovels for stables, 4 pitchforks, 1 lanthorn for each stable. Each company of foot to have 4 pair of bellows, 28 wooden platters, 48 wooden bowl-dishes, 8 ladles, 6 doz. trenchers, 12 drinking horns, 24 brown chamber pots.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (145); 5. A. (104).

[1] In Copper Alley. **N° 1582.**

13 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF QUEEN'S-BENCH, THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF COMMON-PLEAS, AND THE LORD CHIEF BARON OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF EXCHEQUER. A Proclamation.

[For the prices of Wines.]

Four Courts, Dublin: 13 February $170\frac{9}{10}$.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709[–10].

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 210 in this 2) con- a-

Prices as No. 1597, q.v.

R. Freeman, C., Alan Brodrick, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (159); 5. A. (116).

Dub. Gaz. 506. **N° 1583.**

4 MARCH.— BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation For a General Fast.

Dublin: 4 March $170\frac{9}{10}$.

Dublin: A. Crooke: $170\frac{9}{10}$.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 210 Consideration Implore as

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

Wednesday, 29 March, to be a fast day. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Inchiquin, Abercorn, W. Meath, Wellbore Killdare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Fielding, Robt. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (146); 5. A. (106). **N° 1584.**

9 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 9 March 1709[–10].
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1709[–10].
1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 210 Us ingly said

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.
Parliament is further prorogued from 30 March to 27 April.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (147); 5. A. (107); P. 3 (39). **N° 1585.**

1710

28 MARCH. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of Francis Eustace for wife murder.]
Dublin: 28 March 1710.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 of the with

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.
Francis Eustace, jun., late of Castlemore, Co. Catherlogh, now of Dublin, gent., on Sunday, 26 March, between 10 and 11 p.m., at the house of the Bishop of Raphoe, in Smithfield, Dublin, murdered his wife, the daughter of Bartholomew Wybrants, with seven or eight sword stabs. £100 reward for his arrest. No one to harbour him.
Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Cha. Fielding, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (163); 5. A. (119).
Dub. Gaz. 511. **N° 1586.**

14 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 14 April 1710.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 210 Her Parliament oblig-

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.
Parliament is further prorogued from 27 April to 4 May.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (164); 5. A. (120); P. 3 (42).
Dub. Gaz. 516. **N° 1587.**

26 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Allowing the export of corn.]
Dublin: 26 April 1710.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 211 King- ever Majesties

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.
Cites proclamation 11 March 1708[–9], No. 1570, q.v. As there is a fair prospect of a very plentiful harvest the prohibition of export is removed.
Inchiquin, Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Kerry, Cha. Feilding, Alan Brodrick, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, T. Fairfax.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (165); 5. A. (121). **N° 1588.**

27 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 27 April 1710.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 210 Her Parliament oblig-

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.
Parliament is further prorogued from 4 to 11 May.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (166); 5. A. (122); P. 3 (43). **N° 1589.**

8 MAY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 8 May 1710.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter. J. Addison.

Arms 210 now the of

T. Wharton.
Parliament is further prorogued from 11 to 19 May.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (167); 5. A. (123); P. 3 (44). **N° 1590.**

[BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT.] [Begins] Es wird euch hiedurch kundt . . .
[Notice to Palatinate refugees.]
[Dublin: May 1710.]
Sine nota.
1 f. Gothic letter.

bewillige achtzehn you,

A notice, in German and English, giving the amount allowed by the Queen: 1*s.* 6*d.* a week for every person over 14 and 1*s.* a week for every child to be paid in addition to the usual wages. Commissioners in Dublin appointed to receive complaints. Subsistence money will not be paid to those who do not go to the places indicated by the commissioners, or who leave them without permission.
P.R.O. Dub. 5. A. (134).

No. 133 is a 4 pp. fo. letter to landlords asking for full particulars as to the proposed settlement of the Palatine's acreage, advance of grain and beasts, rent, &c., and stating that the amount available for distribution on 25 March (1711) will be £6 each, say £24 per family. It refers to a forthcoming Declaration in High Dutch. **N° 1591.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Against an unlawful assembly of papists.]
Dublin: 26 June 1710.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 As- We cause

T. Wharton.
Ten thousand papists are riotously assembled at St. John's Well in Meath. On the address of the Commons, the High Sheriff is to raise the *posse comitatus*, disperse the assembly, and arrest the leaders.
R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, Kildare, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Kerry, Cha. Feilding, Alan Brodrick, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, Donat. Brien, R. Ingoldsby, Tho. Brodrick, Gus. Hamilton, Wm. Conelly, Theoph. Butler.
P.R.O. Dub. 5 (168); 5. A. (124).
C.J.I. ii (1). 669. **N° 1592.**

26 JUNE.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[£100 reward for discovery of breaker of K. William's Statue.]

Dublin: 26 June 1710.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Go- Baseness have

T. Wharton.

£100 reward for discovery of the persons who defaced King William's Statue on Colledge Green on Sunday night, 25 June, and a pardon to accomplices.

R. Freeman, C., Will. Dublin, Kildare, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Kerry, Cha. Feilding, Alan Brodrick, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, Donat. Brien, R. Ingoldsby, Tho. Brodrick, Gus. Hamilton, Wm. Conelly, Theoph. Butler.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (3), and Bundle 1. **N° 1593.**

5 JULY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas, the Commissioners appointed . . .

[For the settlement of the Palatinate refugees.]

Dublin: 5 July 1710.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.

2 pp. Roman letter. J. Addison.

Let- the p. 2) of *Dutch*

T. Wharton.

The Palatines are to settle at once. They will receive £5 to buy stock, and 40*s.* per annum for 31 years from 1 Nov. next if they remain in the kingdom, and do not intermarry with or become papists. They must signify in writing their intention to settle before 15 July for Dublin (22 July for 40 miles round, 1 Aug. for all Ireland) and treat for the farm they wish before 1 November, when they are to report to the commissioners. Persons who will not settle on approved terms to be sent into Holland. This to be printed and published in High Dutch as well as English.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (169); 5. A. (125).

German copy not found. **N° 1594.**

13 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[£50 reward for apprehending the robbers of Edward Bulstroad.]

Dublin: 13 October 1710.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Twen- Council, said

R. Freeman, C., R. Ingoldsby.

Some twenty persons in masks broke into the house of Edward Bulstroad, coast officer, at Coshindrum, Co. Antrim, on 23 Sept. last, and forced away ten trusses of tobacco which had been seized as smuggled. £50 reward for the discovery of the owners of the tobacco, and £10 each on the conviction of the persons who took away the tobacco, and pardon if an accomplice.

W. Dublin, Blesinton, Castlecomer, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Tho. Keightley, T. Fairfax, Gus. Hamilton.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (170); 5. A. (126). **N° 1595.**

28 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation; Requiring Quarantain to be performed by Ships coming from the Baltick-Sea.

Dublin: 28 November 1710.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Her from 2) other coming

Narcissus Armach., R. Ingoldsby.

Cites proclamation 9 Nov., No. 4492, Eng., q.v. Baltic vessels to make 40 days quarantine for Dublin or any outport. Usual quarantine regulations for passengers and cargo.

Killdare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, Robt. Doyne, T. Fairfax, Wm. Conolly.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (4); 5 (171); 5. A. (127). **N° 1596.**

1710–11

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD CHANCELLOR OF IRELAND, THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF QUEEN'S-BENCH, THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF COMMON-PLEAS, AND THE LORD CHIEF BARON OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF EXCHEQUER. A Proclamation.

[For the pricing of Wines.]

Four Courts, Dublin: 12 February $17\frac{1}{11}^{0}$.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 171[0–]1.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 213 in this 2) meet a-

Cites Act 28 Eliz. Prices of wines by retail: French white wine, £14 per hogshead, 1*s.* 4*d.* per qt.; claret, £14 per hogshead, 1*s.* 4*d.* per qt.; Canary, £36 per pipe, 1*s.* 8*d.* per qt.; sherry, £26 per butt, 1*s.* 8*d.* per qt.; all other Portugal or Spanish wines (except tent), £14 per hogshead, 1*s.* 4*d.* per qt.; tent, £30 per hogshead, 2*s.* 6*d.* per qt.; Rhenish, £14 per hogshead, 1*s.* 4*d.* per qt.

Con. Phipps, C., Alan. Brodrick, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (173); 5. A. (128). **N° 1597.**

2 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 2 March 1710[–1].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710[–1].

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 214 Her ingly said

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Parliament is further prorogued from 8 March to 1 May.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (161); 5. A. (117); P. 3 (41). **N° 1598.**

14 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. For Encouraging Seamen, and Seafareing Men to Enter themselves on Board Her Majesty's Ship the Monck, or such other of Her Majesty's Ships of War, which are under the Direction, of the Chief Governor or Governors of this Kingdom.

Dublin: 14 March 1710[–1].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1710[–1].

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 211 appointed Encouragement or

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Two months' pay bounty offered to any seaman between 20 and 55 volunteering for the *Monck* (Captain George Camocke), for coast defence, or any other similar ship before 1 May next. A certificate of entry and conduct money to be given by any magistrate, &c., before whom the entry is made. Precautions against fraudulent enlistment.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (162); 5. A. (118). **N° 1599.**

1711

24 APRIL. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 24 April 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 214 Her ingly on

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Parliament further prorogued from 1 May to 31 May.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (175); 5. A. (129); P. 3 (45). **N° 1600.**

26 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 26 May 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 214 Her cordingly on

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Parliament further prorogued from 31 May to 18 June.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (176); 5. A. (130); P. 3 (46). **N° 1601.**

6 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of Captain Hayes and others.]

Dublin: 6 June 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 207 *Angér,* Her to

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Capt. Hayes and some of the crew of a French privateer, *La Reine Des Angér,* lately captured and brought into Kinsale, have escaped. £20 reward for his arrest. No one is to harbour him or any escaped prisoner.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (177); 5. A. (131). **N° 1602.**

12 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 12 June 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 214 now the next.

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Parliament is further prorogued from 18 June to 9 July.

P.R.O. Dub. 5 (178); 5. A. (132); P. 3 (47). **N° 1603.**

17 AUGUST.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. Requiring Quarantain to be Performed by Ships coming from any Port or Place, within the Sound or Baltick-Sea.

Dublin: 17 August 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 214 Care Order 2) shall within Ormonde.

Cites royal proclamation 9 Nov. 1710, No. 4492, Eng., q.v., and proclamation 28 Nov. 1710, No. 1596, q.v. The plague is now in Elsinore and other places within the Sound. All ships coming from thence are to perform quarantine under the usual rules. The cargo to be aired for a week after quarantine except certain things which are to be reported to council (linen, Polonia wool, &c.).

Con. Phipps, Canc., Wil. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Inchiquin, Mount-Alexander, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburn, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rob. Doyne, Donat. Brien, Edward Southwell, Theoph. Butler.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (5); 6 (1 MS.), and Bundle 1. **N° 1604.**

6 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND AND COUNCIL. A Proclamation. Requiring Quarentine to be Performed by Ships coming from the Baltick-Sea, and other Places Infected.

Dublin: 6 October 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 214 other any 2) Harbour 3) the Per- Ormonde.

By Order in Council 3 Oct., all ships from the Baltic, Altena, Gluckstadt, little Hamburgh, Bremen, and Embden are to perform quarantine at the appointed places for forty days from anchoring. Places of quarantine between Tuskard and Missen Head—to lie between Spike Island and Cork Harbour mouth; between Missen Head and Loopshead—Scattery-Road, Limerick; between Loopshead and Black-Sod Harbour—in Galway Bay near Hare Island; between that and Tory Island—Killebegs Harbour; between that and Rathlin—in Ballymastoker Bay and Red-Caster Road near Londonderry; between that and Carlinford—in Kilroot and Folley Road, Belfast Lough; between that and Tuskard—at Pool-Beg, Dublin Harbour, to 10 April, and in Dublin Bay after that. The usual quarantine rules for communication with shore, airing goods, &c. Men-of-war to prevent landing of goods, seamen, or passengers. Revenue officers to see quarantine observed.

Con. Phipps, Canc., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Inchiquin, Abercorn, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Will. Smart, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, Sam. Dopping, Edward Southwell, Donat. Brien, John Percival.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (6); 6 (2 MS.), and Bundle. **N° 1605.**

19 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Recalling all licences to carry arms.]

Dublin: 19 November 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 the Delinquent notwithstanding, Ormonde.

Owing to the late fire in the Council Office all licences to papists for carrying arms are revoked. The licences are to be deposited with the Clerk of the Council and the arms with the nearest magistrate. A search for arms in the custody of any reputed papist is to be made after 1 January. New licences will be granted to all papists qualified to have

arms without any fee. Old licences are no bar to prosecution for carrying arms.

Con. Phipps, Canc., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Kildare, Inchiquin, Montrath, Anglesey, Abercorn, Mountjoy, W. Meath, W. Kildare, St. Geo. Clogher, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Edward Southwell.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (7); 6 (6vo MS.). **N° 1607.**

30 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning houghing in Galway.]
Dublin: 30 November 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms Kingdom, have Gracious

Ormonde.

Cites Act against maiming of cattle. The barony of Muckillin and Ballynahinch and the half-barony of Ross in Co. Galway are infested with this crime. It is felony after 29 September 1710. £10 reward on conviction of offenders in Ereconnought.

Con. Phipps, Canc., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Kildare, Inchiquin, Anglesey, Abercorn, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding.

P.R.O. Dub. (Bundle). **N° 1608.**

13 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning burglary, &c., in Galway.]
Dublin: 13 December 1711.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711.
2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 212 have Sums 2) to Offences.

Con. Phipps, Canc., R. Ingoldsby.

Cattle maiming is still spreading in Galway, and midnight robberies by force, with smutted faces and disguises, are frequent. The High Sheriff of Galway, constables, &c., are to search for offenders. A nightly watch is to be set. Search to be made in suspected houses. £20 reward for the conviction of any offender, besides a free pardon *in forma pauperis* to any accomplice.

Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Cha. Dering, Rob. Rochfort, Rob. Doyne.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (8), and Bundle 1. **N° 1609.**

1711-12

8 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning cattle houghing and maiming.]
Dublin: 8 February 1711[-2].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Seventh or 2) further 3) of Of-

Con. Phipps, Canc.

Cites Act 7 Wm. III (County or Barony responsible for cattle maiming, &c.). 9 Anne compensation to be made by certain baronies and not the county in Gallway (Muckillin, Ballynahinch, Ross). Maiming to be a felony. Proclamation 30 Nov., No. 1608, q.v. Reward of £10 for discovery of cattle maimers in Eyre-Connaught (Co. Galway). Proclamation 13 Dec., No. 1609, q.v., ordering night watches and offering £20 reward. The offences are spreading into Mayo and Fermanagh. The Acts are to be enforced. £100 reward on conviction of any offender to the first discoverer. £20 to any others, and a free pardon *in forma pauperis* to any accomplice.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Robert Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, T. Southwell, John Percival, Gus. Hamilton, Cha. Derring, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (9); 6 (7vo MS.), and Bundle 1. **N° 1610.**

8 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Concerning a treasonable letter.]
Dublin: 8 February 1711[-2].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711[-2].
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 14th We Letter.

Con. Phipps, Canc.

A letter dated 14 January signed J. M., and directed to Father Murphy at his lodging in Cavan, was lately dropped in the Four Courts, Dublin, containing an account of some treasonable designs. £200 reward for the conviction of the person who writ or dropt the said letter.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, T. Southwell, John Percival, Gus. Hamilton, Cha. Derring, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (10); 6 (11vo MS.). **N° 1611.**

8 FEBRUARY. — BY THE LORD JUSTICE AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of the murderers of Richard Clark.]
Dublin: 8 February 1711[-2].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1711[-2].
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 211 a Preservation Reward

Con. Phipps, Canc.

£40 reward for the discovery of the murderers of Richard Clark, farmer, at Stickins, Co. Kildare, on Tuesday, 1 January, at 8 p.m., and a pardon and £20 reward to any accomplice.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Rob. Doyne, T. Southwell, John Percival, Gus. Hamilton, Ch. Derring, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (11); 6 (MS.). **N° 1612.**

20 MARCH.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the surrender of priests in Connaught, &c.]
Dublin: 20 March $17\frac{11}{12}$.

Dublin: A. Crooke: $17\frac{11}{12}$.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 211 from who Aiding

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

The proclamations against cattle-maiming are not fully successful, owing to the influence of the popish clergy, who have aided the offenders and in some cases fled from their homes. All priests in Connaught, Clare, and Fermanagh are to surrender before 28 March. All others are to be arrested.

Kildare, Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rob. Doyne, John Percival, Tho. Keightly, Cha. Dering, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (12), and Bundle. **N° 1613.**

1712

11 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For the arrest of Bryan Mc. Hugh.]
Dublin: 11 July 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 207 Con- *Dawson* *Bry-*

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Bryan McHugh, a popish priest, married a protestant and a papist, and thereby incurred the penalty of transportation. He escaped to Longford and there exhibited a forged order with the signature of Joshua Dawson, Deputy Clerk of the Council, under which he sheltered himself. Again arrested by order of the Lords Justices, he again escaped. £20 reward will be paid for his arrest.

Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Rob. Doyne, Cha. Dering, Donat. Brien, Wm. Steuart, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (13); 6 (13 MS.). **N° 1614.**

11 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[For taking off Quarantine.]
Dublin: 11 July 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 210 Council thereof due

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Cites Order in Council 3 Oct. published by proclamation 6 Oct., No. 1605, q.v., for quarantine. This is removed from ships coming from Hamborough and other places without the Sound.

Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Richard Cox, Rob. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Cha. Dering, Donat. Brien, Wm. Steuart, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (14); 6 (12 MS.). **N° 1615.**

30 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Concerning coin.]
Dublin: 30 July 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 215 the the 2) bear- 3) penny 4) Standing Weigh-

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Owing to the destruction of the original proclamation under Great Seal for currency of foreign coins, the Clerk of Council cannot make out the certificate needful for the conviction of counterfeiters. By Order in Council 17 July 1712 a new proclamation is to issue giving currency after 12 August to the following coins:—*Gold.* Spanish quadruple pistole or double doublon, weight 17 dwt. 8 gr., £3. 14*s.*; Spanish or French double pistole, doublon, double lewis d'or, weight 8 dwt. 16 gr., £1. 17*s.*; pistole, 18*s.* 6*d.*; half pistole, 9*s.* 3*d.*; quarter pistole, 4*s.* 7½*d.*; moyder of Portugal, 6 dwt. 22 gr., 30*s.*; half and quarter moyders. *Silver.* Ducatoone, 20 dwt. 16 gr., 6*s.*; half and quarter ducatoones; piece of eight of Mexico or Sevil, Mexico piller piece, and French lewis of 17 dwt. and Rix dollar, cross dollar, and other dollars, 17 dwt. 18 gr., at 4*s.* 9*d*; halves and quarters proportionably; old Peru piece of eight of 17 dwt. at 4*s.* 6*d.*, halves and quarters proportionably; crusado of Portugal, 10 dwt. 20 gr., 3*s.*, half at 1*s.* 6*d.* 2*d.* a grain allowance for gold, 3*d.* per dwt. for silver. The weights in use to be those of proclamation 21 Feb. 1697–8, No. 1356, q.v.

Will. Dublin, Abercorne, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Donat. Brien, Wm. Steuart, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (15)[1]; 6 (14 MS.).

[1] This copy endorsed 'Pursuant to a Proviso in the Act of Parliament Intituled an Act for the better preventing the counterfeiting the Current Coin of this Kingdom passed in the Eight Year of the Reigne of her late Matie Queen Anne of Glorious Memory. I do hereby Certifie under my hand and Seale that the original Proclamation in my Office under the Great Seal of this kingdom agrees verbatim with the within Printed Proclamation, Dated at the Councill Office in Dublin the day of February 1714.'

N° 1616.

9 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Reimposing Quarantine.]
Dublin: 9 August 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Obedi- again effectu-

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Cites proclamation 11 July, No. 1615, q.v., taking off quarantine. Cites Order in Council 28 July. Plague has reappeared at Gluckstadt. The proclamation No. 1615, q.v., is revoked. All ships from the Baltic and from places without the Sound are to keep quarantine.

Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Donat. Brien, Wm. Steuart, Cha. Dering.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (16), and Bundle 1. **N° 1617.**

29 AUGUST.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.
[Proroguing Parliament.]
Dublin: 29 August 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
1 f. Roman letter. John Pratt.

Arms 210 Pro Clare Temporal,

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Parliament further prorogued from 2 Sept. to 19 February next.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 3 (48). **N° 1618.**

16 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. Requiring Quarentine to be Performed by Ships coming from the Sound, the Baltick Sea, and other Places, &c.
Dublin: 16 September 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 215 the or 2) the *October*

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

All ships from the Sound, the Baltick Sea, Altena, Gluckstadt, Little East Hamburgh on the Elb, Bremen on the Weser, Embden on the Eems, and Heyligelandt or Holygelandt are to perform quarantine according to the proclamation 6 October 1711, No. 1605, q.v.

Will. Dublin, Anglesey, Abercorn, Mountjoy, W. Kildare, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Wm. Steuart, John Percival.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (17); 6 (16 MS.), and Bundle 1.

N° 1619.

20 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND AND COUNCIL.
[Begins] Whereas upon Information
[For enforcing the laws concerning priests, &c.]
Dublin: 20 September 1712.
Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.
3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 210 Justi- *Burke* 2) Military, 3) Meet- which

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

An unlawful society of nuns was removed from Gallway to Dublin by the pretended order of a Brother John Burke of the Order of St. Francis and Provincial of Ireland, who has fled from arrest. Other popish regulars, and Dr. Byrne and Dr. Nary, of Dublin, popish priests, have exercised jurisdiction. They are to be arrested. The laws against ecclesiastical jurisdiction are to be enforced. All unregistered priests, all curates and coadjutors, all registered priests who have not taken the oath of abjuration, and all popish schoolmasters, &c., are to be secured. All instruments, papers, and letters relating to ecclesiastical jurisdiction are to be seized. The oath of abjuration is to be tendered to all priests, schoolmasters, &c. A strict account will be taken from all magistrates, &c.

Will. Dublin, Abercorn, Mountjoy, W. Meath, W. Kildare, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Wm. Steuart, John Percival.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (18); 6 (17 MS.). **N° 1620.**

29 NOVEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of the murderers of John Lamb.]

Dublin: 29 November 1712.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 215 have jesty's Sum

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

John Lamb was murdered 18 Nov. by three rogues, two of whom, Richard Boyle and Thomas Wall, are fled from justice. £20 reward for the arrest of either of them.

Abercorn, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Rob. Rochford, Wm. Steuart, John Percival, Gus. Hamilton, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (19); 6 (19 MS.). **N° 1621.**

16 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[£500 reward for the discovery of the author of 'Honest Resolves'.]

Dublin: 16 December 1712.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 203 certain mation Maje-

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

A libel, lately written under the title of 'Honest Resolves', was left on Thursday, 27 November, on a table at Lloyd's Coffee-house, Cork Hill, by some person unknown. £500 reward for the discovery of the author, £300 for the person who left it in Lloyd's Coffee-house, with a pardon under Great Seal for the delay in discovery. If the person who left it discovers the authors he shall have a free pardon.

Castlecomer, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Phil. Savage, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, John Percival, Wm. Steuart, Gus. Hamilton, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (20), and Bundle 1. **N° 1622.**

1712-13

10 JANUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. For Seizing and Apprehending George Mac-Cartney Esq; commonly called Lieutenant General Mac-Cartney.

Dublin: 10 January 1712[-3].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712[-3].

2 ff. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 210 pleased this 2) committ- Mouth

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Prints proclamation 24 Nov., No. 4516, Eng., q.v. The Duchess of Hamilton has promised a further reward of £300. There is reason to believe that Mac-Cartney is in Ireland. He is to be arrested at once. *Description*: 'A well-set, middle-sized man, of a Dark Ruddy Complection, dark Eyes and dark Eye-Brows, with a wide Mouth and Teeth, generally wearing a Black Peruke.'

Kildare, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Robt. Doyne, John Percival, Wm. Steuart.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (21); 6 (19vo MS.).

Dub. Gaz. 862. **N° 1623.**

4 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against maiming cattle in Connaught.]

Dublin: 4 February 1712[-3].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712[-3].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 215 not- timely 2) and Execution

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Cattle maiming, houghing, and killing still goes on in Connaught. Any one guilty of this crime (except John Mc. Richard Joyce and John Mc. Tibald Joyce, ringleaders) who finds security for future good behaviour before 31 March will receive a pardon under Great Seal. £50 reward for Mc. Richard Joyce and £30 reward for Mc. Tibald. Every effort is to be made to arrest them. Watches to be kept at night.

Kildare, W. Kildare, Edward Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Phil. Savage, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Wm. Steuart, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (22); 6 (21 MS.). **N° 1624.**

7 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.

Dublin: 7 February 1712[-3].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1712[-3].

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 210 Pro- same and

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Parliament further prorogued from 19 Feb. to 21 May.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 3 (49). **N° 1625.**

1713

6 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Dissolving Parliament.]

Dublin: 6 May 1713.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1713.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Dawson.

Arms 215 has Commands Intenti-

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Parliament prorogued to 21 May is dissolved.

P.R.O. Dub. P. 3 (50).

Dub. Gaz. 894. **N° 1626.**

15 MAY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNORS OF IRELAND. A Proclamation. For the publishing the Peace between Her Majesty and His Most Christian Majesty the French King.

Dublin: 15 May 1713.

Not found. J. Dawson.

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Publishes proclamation 4 May, No. 4523, Eng., q.v.

Dub. Gaz. 897. **N° 1627.**

2 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation for a Publick Thanksgiving.

Dublin: 2 June 1713.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1713.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 to Tuesday all

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Tuesday, 16 June, to be a day of thanksgiving for peace. Archbishops, &c., to compose a form of prayer.

Abercorn, Edward Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, Rich. Cox, Wm. Steuart, Donat. Brien, P. Butler, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (23); 6 (22 MS.).

Dub. Gaz. 902. **N° 1628.**

15 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation For the better Performance of Quarentine.

Dublin: 15 September 1713.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1713.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 215 Abroad, hundred 2) this said

Con. Phipps, Can., Jo. Tuam.

Proclamations 17 Aug. 1711, No. 1604, q.v., 6 Oct. 1711, No. 1605, q.v., 16 Sept. 1712, No. 1619, q.v., are to be punctually observed. Pratique masters to be appointed at Cork and all other quarantine ports. Infected ships to put to sea and not remain in quarantine. The boats of quarantine ships to be sunk. Pratique master to certify quarantine.

Inchiquin, Abercorn, Edward Down and Connor, Rich. Cox, Rob. Rochfort, Wm. Steuart, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (24); 6 (22vo MS.). **N° 1629.**

10 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[A Parliament to be summoned.]

Dublin: 10 October 1713.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1713.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 213 Advice Kingdom Persons

Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

A parliament is to be held at Dublin, Friday, 20 November.

Will. Dublin, Inchiquin, Abercorn, Mountjoy, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Tho. Raphoe, Edward Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Rob. Doyne, John Percival, Sam. Dopping.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (25), and Bundle 1. **N° 1630.**

1713–14

4 JANUARY. — BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 4 January 171$\frac{3}{4}$.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1714.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Stanley.

Arms 212 hath zens to

Shrewsbury.

Parliament is prorogued to 18 January.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (26). **N° 1631.**

14 JANUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Proroguing Parliament.]

Dublin: 14 January 1713[–4].

Dublin: A. Crooke: 171[3–]4.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Stanley.

Arms 212 Prorogu- Parliament their

Shrewsbury.

Parliament further prorogued from 18 to 27 January next.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (27), and Bundle 1. **N° 1632.**

2 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against enlisting men for the Pretender.]

Dublin: 2 February 1713[–4].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1713[–4].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 215 in ly 2) other Fifty

Shrewsbury.

John Butler, Lieut. in Lord Gallmoy's regiment, enlisted William and Michael Lehy to serve the Pretender, saying he had enlisted fourteen others. £200 reward will be paid for his apprehension. All officers in ports to prevent him leaving. No one is to enter the service of any foreign state. £50 reward and a pardon for any person enlisting troops for the Pretender.

Tho. Armagh, Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam, Barrymore, Abercorn, Mountjoy, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Donat. Brien, John Percival, Wm. Stewart, Pierce Butler, Theoph. Butler, J. Stanley.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (28); 6 (23vo MS.). **N° 1633.**

18 MARCH.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[To seize the arms of Papists not licensed.]

Dublin: 18 March 1713[–4].

Dublin: A. Crook[1]: 1713[–4].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 216 Nine- ces 2) been For-

Shrewsbury.

Cites proclamation 19 Nov. 1711, No. 1607, q.v., recalling all licences granted previously, owing to the destruction of the books and papers in the Council Office by fire. The licences were to be given up with their arms before 1 Jan. when new licences would be granted. 134 persons are licensed. Magistrates, &c., are to seize all arms not in the list and give account to the Council. Informers to have half fine and forfeiture.

Tho. Armagh., Con. Phipps, Canc., Mount-Alexander, Abercorn, W. Kildare, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Wm. Stewart, Sam. Dopping, J. Stanley, Pierce Butler.

Orm. (201). **P.R.O. Dub.** C. 1 (29); 6 (24 MS.).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 477.

[1] In Copper Alley. **N° 1634.**

BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. An Alphabetical List of the Names of all such Persons of the Popish Religion within the Kingdom of Ireland, who have Licenses to carry Arms.

Dublin: 18 March 1713[–4].

Dublin: A. Crook: 1713[–4].

3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 212

134 persons licensed, 133 to wear swords, 123 cases of pistols, 121 guns; 121 licences renewed. Proclamation 19 Nov. 1711, No. 1607, q.v., 13 new licences; 93 persons adjudged within articles.

Orm. (200), sheets 2 and 3 only. **P.R.O. Dub.** C. 1 (29); 6 (24vo MS.).

Ormonde MSS. ii. 478. **No 1635.**

1714

28 MAY.—BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Against enlistment of men for the Pretender.]

Dublin: 28 May 1714.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1714.

3 sheets, Roman letter.

Arms 215 Se- whatsoever 2) notwith- 3) of utmost

Shrewsbury.

Cites proclamation 2 Feb., No. 1633, q.v. Enlistment still goes on. Any one aiding in it will be punished severely. Revenue officers, magistrates, &c., to arrest enlisters. No shipmaster to receive any passenger for abroad except a known merchant without a licence. Licences to be granted only under a bond of £20 that the person has not enlisted.

Con. Phipps, Canc., Will. Dublin, Jo. Tuam, Mount-Alexander, Abercorn, W. Meath, Edw. Down and Connor, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Tho. Keightly, J. Stanley, Wm. Steuart, Theoph. Butler.

P.R.O. S.P.I. 370. **P.R.O. Dub.** 6 (29vo MS.).

Dub. Gaz. 1006. **No 1636.**

22 JUNE.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. [Begins] Whereas Her Most . . .

[Publishing Order in Council 5 June.]

Dublin: 22 June 1714.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1714.

1 f. Roman & Gothic letter.

Arms 217 signifie ation the

Tho. Armagh, Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Publishes Order in Council 5 June, No. 4543, Eng., q.v.

Abercorn, W. Meath, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, P. Sauage, Rich. Cox, Robt. Doyne, Rob. Rochfort, Wm. Steuart.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (30); C. 1a. **No 1637.**

7 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Publishing Proclamation 21 June.]

Dublin: 7 July 1714.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1714.

2 ff. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 215 pleased Attainder 2) have Kingdom,

Tho. Armagh, Con. Phipps, Canc., Jo. Tuam.

Publishing proclamation No. 4544, Eng., q.v.

Abercorn, W. Kildare, Edw. Down and Connor, Shelburne, Cha. Feilding, P. Savage, Rob. Rochfort, Wm. Steuart.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (31); 6 (31 MS.). **No 1638.**

24 JULY.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES AND COUNCIL OF IRELAND. A Proclamation.

[Making the new French coins current.]

Dublin: 24 July 1714.

Dublin: A. Crooke: 1714.

3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 215 by that 2) wanting 3) said Proceeded

Tho. Armagh., Con. Phipps, Canc.

The new French coins are current. Lewis D'Or, 5 dwt. 5 gr. 7½ mites, 22*s.*; half and quarter proportionably. The silver Lewis 1 oz. less, 9 gr. 7 mites at 5*s.* 6*d.*; half and quarter proportionably. 2*d.* per grain for gold, 3*d.* per dwt. for silver. Cites proclamation 30 July 1712, No. 1616, q.v. Vincent Kidder to supply weights at 15*d.* per set of six, and 15*d.* for those mentioned in that proclamation.

Abercorn, W. Kildare, Cha. Feilding, Wm. Steuart, Sam. Dopping, C. ô Neill.

P.R.O. Dub. C. 1 (32), with attestation; 6 (33) MS.; C. 1a, bundle, several copies.

Dub. Gaz. 1022. **No 1639.**

TUDOR AND STUART PROCLAMATIONS

VOL. II. PART II

SCOTLAND AND THE BORDERS

JAMES V

1524–5

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsomyche as we with express avise consent and counsaill of our thre estates . . .

[Against intercommuning with the rebels.]

Edinburgh: January 1524[–5].

Found only in MS.

Coming of ambassadors from France, and return of Earl of Cassilis from England. Has summoned James, archbishop of St. Andrews, Gawen, bishop of Aberdeen, and John, prior of St. Andrews, to come to the Council. They have refused to accept a safe conduct, and conspired with Archibald, Earl of Angus, John, Earl of Lennox, Walter Scott of Branxham, and other broken men, and lately have seduced Colin, Earl of Argyll, and others. No persons are to assemble to the said bishops under pain of loss of life, lands, and goods.

B.M. Cal. B. VII. f. 77. N° 1.

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE REBEL BISHOPS.] [Begins] We do 3ou to witt that forsamekill as It is vnderstandin be the well auisit Lordis of our souerane lordis counsaill . . .

St. Andrews: 25 January 1524[–5].

Found only in MS.

Recites disorder of the realm to nonage of the king and the evil counsellors around him. They could not come to Edinburgh on 15 January without an assurance from both sides, Angus and Lennox on one side, Arran, Eglinton, and Maxwell on the other. They also desired to see the king at liberty, &c. They believe this was granted, and ordain a convention at Stirling on Monday, 6 February next, exhorting all their friends to be present and keep the peace.

B.M. Cal. B. VI. f. 472. N° 2.

1528

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS.] A Proclamation devised by the Commissioners booth for Englande and Scottelande.

[Berwick: 14 December 1528.]

Found only in MS.

Terms of peace with Scotland. Will'us Scott, Androu Kerr, Ad. Otturburn.

B.M. Cal. B. VII. f. 210.

Cal. S.P.D. 1 (4). 5030. N° 3.

1530

JULY.—[BY THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS.] The Proclamacion maid by the Commissioners to be proclamyd both in Yngland and Scotland. [Begins] Wee doe you to wytt that the Commissioners of England and Scotland and Scotland and England are well agrede . . .

Carlisle: July 1530.

Found only in MS.

Any Scottishman aggrieved by an Englishman to appear in the Common House called the Muthall at Carlisle by 9 September at 7 a.m. Bonds taken from unlawful prisoners to be cancelled.

B.M. Cal. B. II. f. 287. N° 4.

1537

26 OCTOBER.—[BY THE WARDEN OF THE WEST MARCH.] The Copye of a Proclamation mayd For the west Marches of Yngland and Scotland and proclamed at Gretno Church the 26 of October. [Begins] We dou you For to wett that Robert Lord Maxwell, Werdan off . . .

Gretna: 26 October 1537.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. B. III. f. 86.

Cal. S.P.D. 12 (2). 990. N° 5.

1538

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE WARDENS OF THE MARCH.] Copy of A proclamation made at the Batyng Busk.

Debateable Land: 10 August 1538.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. B. III. f. 226; Cal. B. VII. f. 241.

Cal. S.P.D. 13 (2). 63. N° 6.

1538–9

5 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as thare is diverse writings send to us fra the president of our derrest uncle the King of Inglandis counsale in 3ork . . .

[Against ballads and rhymes against the King of England.]

Edinburgh: 5 February 1538[–9].

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. VII. f. 247, original sealed.

Per dominos Consilii, &c. N° 7.

1541

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE WARDEN OF THE WEST MARCH.] A proclamation made at the tollercrik in the debatable grounde the first daye of december. [Begins] We do you for to wytt that the warden of the west marches. . . .

Tollerkirk: 1 December [1541].

Found only in MS.

B.M. Add. MS. 32646, f. 267.

Cal. Ham. Pap. i. 126. **N° 8.**

1542

15 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Warning all subjects on the marches to meet at Lowder with forty days' provisions.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1542.

Not found.

Cal. Ham. Pap. i. 75. **N° 9.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE EARL OF HERTFORD.] Warning all subjects on the marches to be ready at an hour's warning.

Alnwick: 21 November 1542.

Not found.

Cal. Ham. Pap. i. 75. **N° 10.**

MARY

1542-3

19 MARCH. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is oure will and we charge . . .

[For proclaiming Acts of Parliament.]

Edinburgh: 19 March 1542[-3].

Found only in MS.

To proclaim acts, especially that for having of the New Testament in the vulgar tongue.

Acts ii. 425. **N° 11.**

1544

After **26 APRIL.—[BY THE EARL OF HERTFORD.]** [Begins] Wheras the kynges maiestie, my soferen lord att the yumbulle sewt and petitiçion . . .

[Demanding custody of the Queen.]

[Newcastle: 26 April 1544.]

Found only in MS.

Demanding the delivery of the Queen of Scots as the representative of Henry VIII, her next friend, till her marriage with Prince Edward.

B.M. MS. 32654, f. 49; draft.

Cal. Ham. Pap. ii. 349. **N° 12.**

19 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Mary . . . Forsamekill as our ancient Inimyes of Ingland be byrnynge slawghter . . .

[Raising forces against the English.]

Stirling: 19 November [1544].

Found only in MS.

Forces to meet at Edinburgh 26 November.

B.M. MS. 32656, f. 45.

Cal. Ham. Pap. ii. 509.
Per actum Dominorum Consilii. **N° 13.**

1545

After **4 JUNE.—[BY THE EARL OF HERTFORD.]** [Begins] Edwarde . . . Where diverse of the nobilitie . . .

[Concerning English prisoners in Scotland.]

[Newcastle: 4 June 1545.]

Found only in MS.

As the Scots prisoners have not returned to their parole, alleging that the governor has forbidden them, no English prisoner is to make personal entry without licence, though he may treat for his ransom.

P.R.O. S.P.D. H. VIII, sec. 201. f. 212.

Cal. S.P.D. 20 (1). 436; see State Papers v. 454. **N° 14.**

7 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the currency of French testons and sous, &c.

Glasgow: 7 June 1545.

Testons to pass at 5*s.* 6*d.* Scots, sous at 6*d.*, 'carlous' at 5*d.* None to refuse them.

P.C. Reg. i. 2; Patrick i. 69. **N° 15.**

11 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation against Donald of the Isles and his followers charged with burning, harrying, and slaying in the service of the King of England.

Glasgow: 11 June 1545.

P.C. Reg. i. 4. **N° 16.**

24 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Court of Session removed from Edinburgh to Linlithgow. Plague.

Striveling: 24 June 1545.

P.C. Reg. i. 5. **N° 17.**

27 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Macers and other officers exempted from attendance.

[Stirling]: 27 June 1545.

P.C. Reg. i. 6. **N° 18.**

30 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Currency of Ducats of Spain and Portugal.

[Stirling]: 30 June 1545.

Double ducats of Spain and Portugal to be current at 48*s.* Scots.

P.C. Reg. i. 10; Patrick i. 69. **N° 19.**

10 JULY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Circulation of the new English groat prohibited.

Linlithgow: 10 July 1545.

The new English groat with the broad face is not worth 18*d.* Scots as it is base. Any brought to the mint will be purchased.

P.C. Reg. i. 10; Patrick i. 70. **N° 20.**

10[15] JULY.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Forbidding waste of crops, &c., by the troops in their passage to the borders.

Linlithgow: 15 July 1545.

P.C. Reg. i. 13. **N° 21.**

[OCTOBER.]—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
All subjects whether protected by England or no to appear at musters for defence of the realm.
Linlithgow: [*c.* 15 October] 1545.
P.C. Reg. i. 16. **N° 22.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Concerning Scots prisoners on parole.
Linlithgow: 1 November 1545.
As the Lieutenant of England has forbidden English prisoners liberated on parole to return to their takers, Scots prisoners set free on the same conditions are not to observe them.
P.C. Reg. i. 17. **N° 23.**

1546

11 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against intercommuning with the murderers of David, Archbishop of St. Andrews, now in the Castle of St. Andrews.
Striveling: 11 June 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 26. **N° 24.**

11 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against convocations and contests on questions between landlords and tenants. Officers of the law to be obeyed in the execution of their duty.
Striveling: 11 June 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 27. **N° 25.**

11 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the destruction or robbery of ecclesiastical or monastic buildings.
Striveling: 11 June 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 28. **N° 26.**

30 JULY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Summoning the murderers of the Archbishop to appear.
Edinburgh: 30 July 1546.
Summoning 'Norman Lesly feir of Rothes, James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, William Kirkcaldy his eldest sone, David Kirkcaldy his brothair, Johne Kirkcaldy, Patrik Kirkcaldy, George Kirkcaldy brothair to the said James, Thomas Kirkcaldy his sone, Petir Carmichell of Balmadde, John Lesly of Parkhill, Alexander Inglis, James Mailville elder and his sone, Johne Mailvile bastard sone to the Laird of Raith, Alexander Mailvile, David Carmichell, Gilbert Geddes younger, Robert Moncreif brothair to the Laird of Tibbermello, William Symsone, Alexander Andersoun, David Balfour brother to the Laird of Monquhany, Thomas Cunynhame, Nicholl Harte, William Guthre, John Sibbald brothair to the Laird of Cuksone, Petir Carmichell servand, Walter Mailvile elder, Walter Mailvile younger, Schir John Auchinlete chaplane, Nicholl Lermond, Schir Johne Young chaplane, Dauid Kirkcaldy cuke, Niniane Cokburne, Johne Poll gunnar, William Orrok, Schir James Lyell chaplane, Johne Rollok, and Andro Canyow' to come to Edinburgh, and forbidding the impeding them on their way to Edinburgh, by the cardinal's friends in Fifeshire.
P.C. Reg. i. 31. **N° 27.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a muster to besiege the Castle of St. Andrews.
Edinburgh: 21 August 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 38. **N° 28.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Forbidding attacks on English ships without a licence under seal and sign manual.
Edinburgh: 21 August 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 39. **N° 29.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Concerning the muster at St. Andrews.
Edinburgh: 24 August 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 39. **N° 30.**

6 OCTOBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
No Scots ships to molest Spanish or Portuguese ships under cover of a French letter of marque given to Gilbert Scott of Dieppe.
St. Andrews: 6 October 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 45. **N° 31.**

17 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Continuing muster for siege of St. Andrews.
St. Andrews: 17 November 1546.
P.C. Reg. i. 47. **N° 32.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Prohibiting the currency of the English royal, new angel noble, crown, and bagcheik groat.
[St. Andrews]: 19 November 1546.
Patrick i. 86. **N° 32 a.**

1546-7

17 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
No pardons or remissions of punishment will be granted during the next three years. Any obtained to be invalid.
Edinburgh: 17 March 1546[-7].
P.C. Reg. i. 59. **N° 33.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against interference with heralds, macers, pursuivants and other messengers of justice.
Edinburgh: 17 March 1546[-7].
P.C. Reg. i. 60. **N° 34.**

18 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
The act against resetting thieves to be proclaimed anew.
Edinburgh: 18 March 1546[-7].
P.C. Reg. i. 61. **N° 35.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing an Act of Jas. V concerning persons suspected of theft.
Edinburgh: 19 March 1546[-7].
P.C. Reg. i. 60. **N° 36.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a Wappenschaw on 18 April next.
Edinburgh: 19 March 1546[–7].
P.C. Reg. i. 62. **N° 37.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
All persons to be in arms against invasion on 40 days' warning.
Edinburgh: 19 March 1546[–7].
P.C. Reg. i. 62. **N° 38.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Summoning a border muster at Peebles to suppress depredations.
Edinburgh: 19 March 1546[–7].
P.C. Reg. i. 64. **N° 39.**

1547

1 MAY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Reducing the bagcheik groat now current at 16*d.* Scots to 12*d.*
Edinburgh: 1 May 1547.
P.C. Reg. i. 68; Patrick i. 70. **N° 40.**

[20 MAY.] — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Preparations for the expected invasion by the English.
Edinburgh: [20 May] 1547.
P.C. Reg. i. 73. **N° 41.**

[20 MAY.] — BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against fleeing from the coasts on fear of invasion.
Edinburgh: [20 May] 1547.
P.C. Reg. i. 74. **N° 42.**

1 JULY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a muster against the English on 1 August.
Edinburgh: 1 July 1547.
P.C. Reg. i. 75. **N° 43.**

4 SEPTEMBER.
See No. 312, England.

1547–8

24 FEBRUARY. — [BY LORD WHARTON.]
[Begins] Forasmuche as . . . Souereign lordes cause for mariedge and peace . . .
[Thanksgiving for late victory.]
Dumfries: 24 February 1547[–8].
Found only in MS.

Thanking all Scots and English who served the king. Reward to the Scots.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Ed. VI. 3 (52).
Bain i. 81. **N° 44.**

3 MARCH. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for a muster at Dundee with 15 days' provisions.
: 3 March 1547–8.
Not found.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Ed. VI. 3 (70). **N° 45.**

1548

28 APRIL. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Commanding the assured Scots to join the army, and offering a free pardon for past offences.
: 28 April 1548.
See P.C. Reg. xiv. 3. **N° 46.**

1549

MAY.—[BY THE GOVERNOR.] A Proclamation that all Scots taken in the field in arms should be put to death.
Not found.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Ed. VI. 5 (15). **N° 47.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE DUKE OF SOMERSET.]
[Begins] Edward . . . Where as therle of Arrayn pretending himself to be gouernour of Scotland . . .
[No quarter to be given to Scots.]
: 22 May 1549.
Found only in MS.

As the Earl of Arran has ordered that all Scots serving England are to be put to death without favour, no quarter is to be given to Scots taken in battle till his order is revoked.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Ed. VI. 5 (16).
Bain i. 176. **N° 48.**

13 JULY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against assured Scots.
Edinburgh: 13 July 1549.
P.C. Reg. xiv. 10. **N° 49.**

1550

20 APRIL. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] We do you to witt, forsamekle as in the moist honourable and perpetuale . . .
[For keeping the peace with England.]
Edinburgh: 20 April 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 85. **N° 50.**

24 APRIL. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Foreign merchants not to export more than one-third the price of their wares in money—the remainder to be spent on Scottish goods.
P.C. Reg. i. 96. **N° 51.**

22 MAY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Subjects to protect themselves against raids from Roxburgh and Aymouth castles.
Edinburgh: 22 May 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 99. **N° 52.**

9 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Depriving the Provost and Bailies of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 9 June 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 100. **N° 53.**

3 JULY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Clipped sous and caroluses of France not current in Scotland.
Edinburgh: 3 July 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 102; Patrick i. 71. **N° 54.**

5 JULY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Foreign merchants may not export any gold or silver whatever.
Edinburgh: 5 July 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 103; see Patrick i. 87. **N° 55.**

2 AUGUST. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Concerning sums alleged to be due to the boatmen of Leith.
Edinburgh: 2 August 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 105. **N° 56.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] We do yow to witt, forsamekill as thair wes ane proclamatiouns . . .
[Currency of certain French coins.]
Edinburgh: 7 August 1550.
All sous and caroluses that do not pass through the ring are current, and also the pistolors and liards. Penalty for refusing them.
P.C. Reg. i. 106; Patrick i. 72. **N° 57.**

17 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing Proclamation of 7 August.
Edinburgh: 17 September 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 108; Patrick i. 72. **N° 58.**

16 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against import of clipped French coin, and other offences concerning money.
Edinburgh: 16 November 1550.
P.C. Reg. i. 109; Patrick i. 73. **N° 59.**

1550–1

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against export of victuals to England, especially to Berwick.
Edinburgh: 9 February 1550[–1].
P.C. Reg. i. 114. **N° 60.**

1551

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the currency of certain French coins.
Edinburgh: 22 December 1551.
Sous to be current at 6*d.*, half-sous at 3*d.*, carolus at 5*d.*, liards at 1½*d.* on pain of death. 12 sous to weigh 1 oz.
P.C. Reg. i. 118; Patrick i. 75. **N° 61.**

1551–2

1 FEBRUARY.—BY THE GOVERNOR AND ESTATES.] For the execution of the Acts against Beggars.
Edinburgh: 1 February 1551[–2].
Acts ii. 486. **N° 62.**

1552

22 APRIL. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For an escort to the Commissioners for the Debateable Land.
Stirling: 22 April 1552.
P.C. Reg. i. 124. **N° 63.**

17 OCTOBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against the export of flesh, especially to Flanders.
Linlithgow: 17 October 1552.
P.C. Reg. i. 127. **N° 64.**

19 OCTOBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Anent the prices of wines.
Linlithgow: 19 October 1552.
Bordeaux £17 per tun or 8*d.* per pint, Rochelle £13 or 6*d.* a pint in the East or North seas, £15 and £13 the tun in the Western seas.
P.C. Reg. i. 128. **N° 65.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against the export of corn without special licence.
Edinburgh: 13 December 1552.
P.C. Reg. i. 137. **N° 66.**

1553

15 MAY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the price of meat.
Stirling: 15 May 1553.
P.C. Reg. i. 139. **N° 67.**

16 MAY. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The estate of Lord Elphinstoun put under tutelage.
Stirling: 16 May 1553.
P.C. Reg. i. 140. **N° 68.**

19 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Concerning the price of victuals and supply of the market.
Perth: 19 June 1553.
P.C. Reg. i. 141. **N° 69.**

19 JUNE. — [BY THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing the act anent the exorbitant prices rasit by craftismen.
Perth: 19 June 1553.
P.C. Reg. i. 142. **N° 70.**

1554

12 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation of the Queen Dowager as Regent and discharge of all Commissions of Justiciary.
Edinburgh: 12 April 1554.
See P.C. Reg. xiv. 11. ,, **N° 71.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the arrest of Captain Pelham, an Englishman.
Edinburgh: 16 May 1554.
See P.C. Reg. xiv. 11. **N° 72.**

1554–5

23 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT AND COUNCIL.]
For the currency of Lion pence.
Edinburgh: 23 February 1554[–5].
Found only in MS.
To be coined one denier fine, 32 to the ounce, and current at three halfpence Scots.
Reg.
Patrick i. 76. **N° 72 a.**

1555

23 JUNE.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For a muster at Dumfries against disorders on the West Borders.

Edinburgh: 23 June 1555.

See P.C. Reg. xiv. 13. **N° 73.**

1556

24 OCTOBER.—[BY THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.] [Begins] Fyrst that all menslayers, fugetyves, rebels . . .

Berwick: 24 October 1556.

Found only in MS.

Menslayers and fugitives to be expelled. Unlawful prisoners to be set free. Burners and spoilers to make redress. The treaties against slaughters to be executed with rigour. The goods of the slain to be handed over to his next of kin. The wardens to meet at accustomed places and choose twelve assessors to examine complaints.

Thomas Wharton, Leonard Beckwyth, Thomas Hilton, Robt. Hyndmer, William Bishoppe of Dumblayne, Richard Maitland, Mr. James Makgill.

B.M. Cal. B. IX. f. 4b; Harl. 289, ff. 49, 63. **N° 74.**

1557

17 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS.] [Begins] Forasmoche as the Lords Commyssyoners of bothe the Realmes . . .

[For a final meeting of Commissioners.]

Carlisle: 17 July 1557.

Found only in MS.

Having met at the Water of Sark on 10 June they are agreed for the most part, but appoint a meeting for final agreement at Rydingburne on 15 September.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Mary (25[1]).

Bain i. 201. **N° 75.**

? JULY.—[BY THE LIEUTENANT GENERAL OF THE NORTH.] A proclematone to be made in all the market townes within the Countye of Northomberlande.

[All foreigners to leave the county within 14 days.]

Found only in MS.

By Henry, Earl of Westmoreland, Lord Neville, K.G., &c. No communication between English and Scots or Frenchmen. No passage to or fro Scotland but by Berwick. Horses not to be bought from soldiers. Desertion forbidden.

B.M. Cal. B. IV. f. 261; Harl. 353, f. 185. **N° 76.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE CONGREGATION.] [Begins] Wee, perceaving how Satan, in . . .

[Band for the promotion of the reformed religion.]

Edinburgh: 3 December 1557.

Found only in MS.

To establish the blessed Word of God and His congregation, and to have faithful ministers. To maintain them with their whole power.

Archibald, E. of Argyle, Glencarne, Morton, Archibald, L. of Lorn, Johne Areskine of Dun, . . .

Calderwood MS. i. f. 146vo.

Calderwood i. 326; Facs. Nat. MSS. of Scotland iii. 40. **N° 77.**

1558–9

23 JANUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT.] For the currency of a gold ducat.

[Edinburgh]: 28 January 1558[–9].

Found only in MS.

A gold penny, 22 carats fine, weighing a quarter ounce troy, has been coined, called the King and Queen's ducat. It is to be current at £3. Described.

Reg.

Patrick i. 76. **N° 77 a.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT.] For the currency of a new groat.

[Edinburgh]: 4 March 1558[–9].

Found only in MS.

A new silver penny, 6 deniers fine, weighing 1 denier 8 grains troy, has been coined. It is to be current for 12*d.* Scots and called the twelve penny groat. Described.

Reg.

Patrick i. 76. **N° 77 b.**

1559

31 MAY.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE CONGREGATION.] [Begins] At Perth . . . understanding that there is . . .

[Band for maintenance of the Congregation.]

Perth: 31 May 1559.

Found only in MS.

The whole congregation will defend any part or member of it in case of attack.

Argile, James Stuart, Glencarne, Robert L. Boyd, Ochiltrie, Matthew Campbell of Taringhame.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 167vo.

Calderwood i. 458. **N° 78.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT.] [Begins] Francis and Marie . . . Forsomuch as our dearest . . .

[The Congregation to dissolve and leave Edinburgh.]

[Dunbar; 1 July 1559.]

Found only in MS.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 174vo.

Calderwood i. 476. **N° 79.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE CONGREGATION.] The Effecte of the Agrement betwyne the quene dowager of Scotland and the lords of the Congregation, publysshed by proclamation at Edynborough the 25 July 1559.

Edinburgh: 25 July 1559.

Found only in MS.

B.M. MS. Harl. 289, f. 67. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 1 (72).

Bain i. 233. **N° 80.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE CONGREGATION.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased God . . .

[Terms of the agreement with the Queen Regent.]

Edinburgh: 26 July 1559.

Found only in MS.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 178vo.

Bain i. 233; Calderwood i. 487. **N° 81.**

28 AUGUST.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand that certane . . .

[Against rumours that she is bringing more Frenchmen into the country, and warning the Lords against the interference of preachers in civil affairs.]

Edinburgh: 28 August 1559.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (5).

P.C. Reg. xiv. 298; Calderwood i. 505. **N° 82.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation forbidding communication with the English at Berwick.

Not found.

See S.P. Scot. Eliz. 1 (113). **N° 83.**

[3] OCTOBER.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it is understod be the . . .

[Against assisting the Lords of the Congregation.]

[Edinburgh: October 1559.]

Found only in MS.

The Duke of Chatelherault has stated that the French are fortifying Leith, which is untrue. The Queen selects Leith as a place of refuge against the evil designs of some of the Congregation, as no person but her daughter had any rights over it. The Congregation have seized Broughtie Castle, and cut off provisions for the Regent's house. No one is to assist the Duke or his fellows.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 192vo.

Calderwood i. 523. **N° 84.**

19 OCTOBER.—[BY THE DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT.] [Begins] Forasmuch as my Lord Duke of . . .

[Disclaiming all pretensions to the Crown.]

Edinburgh: 19 October 1559.

Found only in MS.

The Queen Regent accuses him and his son of pretending to the Crown. He purged himself in 2 Mary [1544] and protests they seek no pre-eminence, but unite themselves to the rest of the nobility in supporting their native country against foreigners.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 198.

Calderwood i. 536. **N° 85.**

21 OCTOBER.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE CONGREGATION.] [Begins] At Edinburgh . . . conveened to advise . . .

[Act of suspension of the Queen Regent's regiment.]

Edinburgh: 21 October 1559.

Found only in MS.

The nobility, barons, and burgesses convened find the rule of the Queen Regent a public danger. At St. Johnston in May she assembled an army against the town because it professed the true worship of God. In June she attacked the convention at St. Andrews, and quartered garrisons there; she has interfered with elections, brought in foreigners to enslave the country, and coined base money. A stranger has been put in high office, and the Great Seal sent out of the country. New forms of pardon have been introduced, and the foreign soldiers quartered on the community. No access to the Queen or redress has been granted. We therefore suspend the commission granted her by the King and Queen till the next parliament. This to be proclaimed.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 199vo.

Calderwood i. 541. **N° 86.**

1559-60

2 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN REGENT.] [Begins] Fraunces and Marie . . . Forsamekle as our dearest mother Marie Quene dowagier and Regent of our Realme . . .

[For a muster to resist the English invasion.]

Edinburgh: 2 February 1559[-60].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 2 (45iii).

Bain i. 314. **N° 87.**

1560

Before **27 APRIL.—[BY THE DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT.]** A Proclamation for all men to join them in camp 2nd May.

Leith: [?] 25 April 1560.

See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 3 (46). **N° 88.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] [Begins] To the loving of the most puissant, and comfort . . .

[Proclamation of peace with England.]

[Leith]: 8 July 1560.

Found only in MS.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 219b.

Calderwood ii. 10; see Bain i. 444. **N° 89.**

1560-1

14 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation against any man of lands leaving the country.

See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 6 (28).
Bain i. 526. **N° 90.**

1561

25 AUGUST.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Queens majestie hath . . .

[Against innovations in religion.]

Edinburgh: 25 August 1561.

No one to make any alteration or innovation of the state of religion, on pain of death, till the estates of the realm be assembled. No person to molest any of the Queen's domestics from France on any pretence whatsoever.

Calderwood MS. i. f. 263.

Calderwood ii. 144; P.C. Reg. i. 266 (dated 1562). **N° 91.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as by divers complaintis . . .

[Against piracy on the Portuguese under cover of letters of marque.]

Holyrood House: 8 September 1561.

P.C. Reg. i. 161. **N° 92.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as be occasioun of the last trublis . . .

[Against applications to Rome for confirmation of leases of Church lands.]

Holyrood House: 10 September 1561.

P.C. Reg. i. 162. **N° 93.**

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . fundin hir realme in gude peax with all hir nychtbouris . . .

[A muster at Lauder for the peace of the Borders.]

Holyrood House: 13 October 1561.

P.C. Reg. i. 164. **N° 94.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as be careing and sending away furth of this realme, . . . of the oxin and ky hydis, in greit nowmer and quantite, . . .

[Forbidding exports of hides for three years.]

Edinburgh: 11 December 1561.

P.C. Reg. i. 191. **N° 95.**

1561–2

12 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
No flesh to be eaten until 29th March.
Edinburgh: 12 February 1561[–2].
P.C. Reg. i. 200. **N° 96.**

12 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against killing or eating lambs for three years.
Edinburgh: 12 February 1561[–2].
P.C. Reg. i. 200. **N° 97.**

15 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Concerning upkeep of priories for schools, &c.
Edinburgh: 15 February 1561[–2].
P.C. Reg. i. 201; Calderwood ii. 170. **N° 98.**

28 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Concerning the payment of tithes.
Edinburgh: 28 February 1561[–2].
P.C. Reg. i. 204. **N° 99.**

1562

31 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against attempts to innovate in religion. Confirming proclamation of 25 August.
Edinburgh: 31 May 1562.
P.C. Reg. i. 208. **N° 100.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation against sayers or hearers of the Mass.
Holyrood House: 1 June 1562.
Not found.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 7 (51). **N° 101.**

30 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Concerning the prices of wine and the export of coin.
Edinburgh: 30 July 1562.
In the East, Bordeaux £18 per tun, 8*d.* per pint; Scherand and Rochelle, £14 per tun, 6*d.* pint; in the West, £16 and £12. No money or bullion to be exported.
P.C. Reg. i. 212. **N° 102.**

1562–3

11 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against eating flesh in Lent.]
Edinburgh: 11 February 1562[–3].
P.C. Reg. i. 235. **N° 103.**

1563–4

10 JANUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as eftir divers slauchteris and utheris haynous . . .
[Against intercommuning with Clan Gregors.]
Edinburgh: 10 January 1563[–4].
P.C. Reg. i. 257. **N° 104.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . understanding the gret inconveinentis . . .
[Against innovations in religion.]
St. Andrews: 17 March 1563[–4].
A reissue of No. 100, q.v.
P.C. Reg. i. 267 (dated 1562–3). **N° 105.**

1564

JULY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Quenis Majestie, undirstanding that the plaig . . .
[Quarantine for ships from Dantzig.]
Holyrood House: July 1564.
P.C. Reg. i. 279. **N° 106.**

11 AUGUST. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill . . . undirstanding how the woddis and growand tymber . . .
[Against selling timber or bark except in open market.]
Inverness: 11 August 1564.
P.C. Reg. i. 279. **N° 107.**

23 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it hes bene havelie lamentit to the Quenis Majestie . . .
[Orders for disposal of Dantzig lint.]
Edinburgh: 23 September 1564.
Orders for fumigating the goods and flooding the ships.
P.C. Reg. i. 280. **N° 108.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as complaint being maid be . . .
[Barons and others to attend the Border Warden when summoned.]
Edinburgh: 28 September 1564.
P.C. Reg. i. 282. **N° 109.**

30 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . maid and set furth towart the careing and sending away . . .
[Against transport of hides.]
Edinburgh: 30 September 1564.
Cites proclamation No. 95, q.v., inhibiting export of hides for three years from 11 Sept. 1561. Hides may now be exported on payment of customs.
P.C. Reg. i. 285. **N° 110.**

7 OCTOBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Forbidding export of horses.
Edinburgh: 7 October 1564.
P.C. Reg. i. 286. **N° 111.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . that thair wes ane Act of Parliament maid be uncquhile King James the Ferd, of worthie memorie ordaining that thair sould be no marcattis nor fairis haldin on Sondayis . . .
[Enforcing the Act for keeping the Sunday.]
Edinburgh: 11 December 1564.
P.C. Reg. i. 296. **N° 112.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . becaus the halding and keping of bordellis is as it wer ane ground unto of the vycis of adultre and fornicatioun, . . .

[Against keeping brothels.]
Edinburgh: 11 December 1564.

P.C. Reg. i. 296. **N° 113.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . gif ony personis within this realme, to burgh or to land, sall commit the filthie vyce of fornicatioun and beis convict thairof . . .

[Enforcing fines on conviction of fornication.]
Edinburgh: 11 December 1564.

P.C. Reg. i. 297. **N° 114.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . that the filthie and abhominabill vyce of adultre is frequentlie committit in this realme without feir of God, . . .

[Enforcing the Acts against adultery.]
Edinburgh: 11 December 1564.

P.C. Reg. i. 298. **N° 115.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the law of God dois expreslie prohibit to sweir and take his name in vane, . . .

[Against using abominable oaths.]
Edinburgh: 11 December 1564.

P.C. Reg. i. 298. **N° 116.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Quenis Majestie . . . ane greit nowmer of the liegis of this realme hes brocht hame greit quantiteis of wynis within the samyn, . . .

[For the prices of Wines.]
Edinburgh: 11 December 1564.

In the East, Bordeaux £32 per tun, 14*d.* per pint; Scherand £28 per tun, 12*d.* per pint; in the West, Bordeaux £28 per tun or 10*d.* per pint.

P.C. Reg. i. 299. **N° 117.**

12 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, anent the complaint maid be . . .

[For attendance on the Border Wardens.]
Edinburgh: 12 December 1564.

P.C. Reg. i. 300. **N° 118.**

1565

12 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill . . . wickitlie and ungodlie hes pretendit, be untrew reportis, to alienat the hartis and lufe of the guid subjectis fra hir Hienis . . .

[Assurances touching religion.]
Edinburgh: 12 July 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 338. **N° 119.**

13 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . for certane ressonabill caussis and occasionis presentlie occurring and moving hir Hienes, . . .

[Continuation of Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 13 July 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 338. **N° 120.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as eftir diverse wickit, ungodlie, and seditious personis, irkit of the guid tranquillitie quhilk sen the arryvall of Quenis Majestie . . . hes contineivet . . .

[Further assurance touching religion.]
Edinburgh: 15 July 1565.

All subjects to come to the Queen, prepared for fifteen days' service.

P.C. Reg. i. 339. **N° 121.**

20 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as diverse nobill men, . . . ar presentlie convenit and assemblit within this burgh of Edinburgh to do his Hienes service . . .

[To keep the peace during the Convention.]
Edinburgh: 20 July 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 342. **N° 122.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as efter diverse . . . had spred untrew reportis amangis the subjectis, —as that hir Majestie had intendit to impede, stay or molest ony of thame in the using of thair religion . . .

[General muster proclaimed.]
Edinburgh: 22 July 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 43. **N° 123.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Marie . . . Forsamekle as we intend, at the plesour and will of God, to solemnizat, . . .

[Marriage with Henry, Duke of Albany.]
Halierudhous: 28 July 1565.

Found only in MS.

Henry to be styled King of Scotland. All letters, &c., to be in the name of Henry and Mary.

Reg. Original sign manual and seal.

P.C. Reg. i. 345; Anderson i. 33; Facs. Nat. MSS. Scotland iii. 48. **N° 124.**

30 JULY. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] We do you to wit . . . makand mentioun that forsamekill as hir Hienes . . . and heirof presentlie we mak intimatioun and publicatioun to you, all and sindry, thair Hienessis liegis and subdittis. Subscrivit be thair Majesties . . .

[Preceding Proclamation renewed after marriage.]
Halierudhous: 30 July 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 346; Anderson i. 34. **N° 125.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as eftir oure Soverains Lord and Ladiis commandmentis direct, certane personis, inhabitantis of the cuntre of Fyff and utheris, hes absentit thame selffis . . .

[Proclamation for muster in southern shires.]
Edinburgh: 4 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 348. **N° 126.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as James, Erle of Murray, being chargit, be vertew of our Soveranis Lord and Ladiis lettre . . . undir the pane of rebellioun . . .

[Against intercommuning with the Earl of Murray.]

Edinburgh: 7 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 349. **N° 127.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . to haif convenit at certane prefixt dayis and places mentionat in the saidis proclamationis for accumpaneing of thair Majesteis . . .

[Raid in Fife discharged.]

Edinburgh: 9 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 350. **N° 128.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King and Quenis Majesteis, undirstanding that James Erle of Murray thair Hienessis rebell, accumpaneit with diverse utheris thair rebellis, . . .

[None to assist Murray and his party.]

Edinburgh: 14 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 353. **N° 129.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as James Erle of Murray, being chargit to haif comperit befoir the King and Quenis Majesteis at ane certane day bigane, . . .

[Further proclamation against Murray.]

Edinburgh: 15 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 354. **N° 130.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King and Quenis Majesteis, undirstanding how thair rebellis ar planelie conspyrit togidder, takin on armes, mynding nocht onelie to rebell thame selffis bot to perswaid . . .

[General muster against Murray.]

Edinburgh: 22 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 355. **N° 131.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis . . . be difference in materis of religioun, . . .

[Assurances regarding religion renewed.]

Edinburgh: 22 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 356. **N° 132.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King and Quenis . . . undirstanding how thair rebellis ar planelie conspyrit togidder, takin on armes, mynding nocht onelie to rebell thameselffis, . . .

[Against being in arms or joining the rebels.]

Edinburgh: 22 August 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 357. **N° 133.**

2 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis departis this nycht towart Striviling . . .

[Army to meet at Kilsyth.]

Callendar: 2 September 1565.

P.C. Reg i. 361. **N° 134.**

5 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis hes now perfyte knawlege of the manifest defectioun and rebellioun of diverse thair subjectis . . . .

[All between 60 and 16 to be in readiness.]

Glasgow: 5 September 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 362. **N° 135.**

5 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis hes now perfyte knawlege of the manifest defectioun and rebellioun of diverse thair subjectis, . . .

[All between 60 and 16 in the Northern shires to assemble at Stirling.]

[Glasgow: 5 September 1565.]

P.C. Reg. i. 362. **N° 136.**

13 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Henrie and Marie . . . Forsamekill as in this uprove laitlie rasit up agains us be certane our rebellis and thair assistaris, the authouris thairof, . . .

[Declaration of the intention of the rebels.]

Sanctandrois: 13 September [1565].

Found only in MS.

Reg. Original sign manual and seals.

P.C. Reg. i. 369 (dated 3rd in error); Facs. Nat. MSS. of Scotland iii. 49. **N° 137.**

14 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis having perfyte knawlege . . .

[Muster of all between 60 and 16 to meet at Stirling.]

Dundee: 14 September 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 371. **N° 138.**

15 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis, undirstanding the seditious and untrew reportis spred amangis thair liegis, alsweill be word as be writting, . . .

[No oppression to be attempted in religion.]

Dundee: 15 September 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 372. **N° 139.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORDS OF THE CONGREGATION.] [Begins] The nobilitie . . . presentlie pursewed . . .

[The griefs of the Lords touching the government.]

Dumfries: 19 September 1565.

Found only in MS.

Justifying themselves. They are accused as traitors because they maintain the true religion. The Queen by proclamation, 25 Aug. 1561, No. 91, q.v., inhibited any alteration of it. The laws against popery were not enforced, and those attempting to enforce them were persecuted. The actions of the government have all been against religion. The Queen is surrounded by foreign and evil advisers. She has made and proclaimed a King over us, wasted the patrimony of the crown, and of the kirk, raised divisions among the subjects, and perverted justice. They wish only for the welfare of the realm, whatever measures may be forced on them.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 11 (59[1]).

Calderwood ii. 569. **N° 140.**

26 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . undirstanding the mony herschippis, slauchteris, and depradationis, committit be diverse wickit and mischevious personis . . .

[A levy in Athol against the rebels.]

Edinburgh: 26 October 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 383. **N° 141.**

3 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the indurat rebellioun of Archibald Erle of Ergyle, and that he, his kin, friendis, partakaris, and tennentis, . . .

[Against intercommuning with Argyle.]

Edinburgh: 3 November 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 388. **N° 142.**

18 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill . . . that the cornis this instant yeir, throw evill weddir in tyme of harvist, ar nocht sa weill win as neid wer . . .

[Forbidding the export of victuals.]

Edinburgh: 18 November 1565.

P.C. Reg. i. 402. **N° 143.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is statute and ordaint be oure Soveranis Quene and Kingis Majesteis, . . .

[Touching the Marie Royal.]

Edinburgh: 22 December 1565.

The Marie ryall to be coined, 11 deniers fine, 1 oz. troy weight, 2 grains remedy. Having on one side a palm tree crowned, a shell paddock (lizard) creeping up its shank, a bill about the tree *Dat gloria vires*, the date of the year thereunder. A circumscription *Exurgat Deus et dissipentur inimici ejus* (thistle). On the other side the royal arms with a closed crown and thistle and motto *Maria et Henricus Dei Gratia Regina et Rex Scotorum*. This penny to be current for 30*s*. Scots.

P.C. Reg. i. 413; Patrick i. 78. **N° 144.**

1565-6

9 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as thir diverse yeris bigane the marchantis and utheris liegis . . .

[For the prices of Wines.]

Edinburgh: 9 February 1565[-6].

In the East, Bordeaux £36 per tun, 16*d*. per pint; Scherand £32 per tun, 14*d*. per pint; in the West, £32 and £28.

P.C. Reg. i. 425. **N° 145.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King and Quenis Majesteis undirstanding that be virtew of thair Majesteis lettres and proclamationis direct of befoir undir thair Majesteis subscriptionis, . . .

[The levy to remain in arms at Mussilburgh.]

Dunbar: 16 March 1565[-6].

P.C. Reg. i. 436. **N° 146.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . for certane ressonabill caussis and consideratione . . . command and charge—James Erle of Mortoun Lord of Dalkeyth . . .

[For the appearance of the murderers of Rizzio.]

Edinburgh: 19 March 1565[-6].

P.C. Reg. i. 436. **N° 147.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . considdering the greit dissobedience and heich contempt committit . . .

[Persons at the horn to be arrested. Judgements to be enforced.]

Edinburgh: 22 March 1565[-6].

P.C. Reg. i. 439. **N° 148.**

1566

18 JUNE. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . that albeit it be ordaint for the punisement of personis quhilkis wilfullie contempnis our Soveranis . . .

[Enforcing a proclamation touching messengers of justice.]

Edinburgh: 18 June 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 466. **N° 149.**

22 JUNE. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lordis . . . undirstanding the lait troubill and debait fallin betuix sum servandis . . .

[Peace to be kept during their Majesties residence.]

Edinburgh: 22 June 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 469. **N° 150.**

17 JULY. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as throw the troublis occurring the last yeir, the inhabitantis of the cuntre of Ergile, Lorne, Braidalbane, Kintyre, and the Ilis, wer afferit . . .

[None to molest the Highland men.]

Edinburgh: 17 July 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 470. **N° 151.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King and Quenis Majesteis, . . . and the maist part of thair subjectis in all degreis bent to na thing ellis bot plane and manifest disordour . . .

[Proclamation of Justice Airis and Courts.]

Edinburgh: 21 July 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 473. **N° 152.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King, etc. considdering how greitlie thai ar abusit in granting of remissionis to wickit menslayaris, murtheraris, and utheris unworthie personis, . . .

[No remissions or pardons will be granted.]

Edinburgh: 21 July 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 472. **N° 153.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the King and Quenis Majesteis, considdering the universall disordour . . .

[For a muster at Jedburgh.]

Alloa; 28 July 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 475. **No 154.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King . . . having considderatioun of the present seasoun of the yeir and tyme of harveist approcheing, . . .

[Continuation of Justice Court at Jedburgh.]

Edinburgh: 8 August 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 476. **No 155.**

16 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The King . . . undirstanding that diverse Actis of Parliament . . .

[Against shooting deer with culverins, half hags and bows.]

Rodon: 16 August 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 477. **No 156.**

24 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as oure Soveranis considdering the monyfauld crymes committit be the subjectis within the bounds of the Middill Marchis . . .

[For a muster at Melrose.]

Edinburgh: 24 September 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 480. **No 157.**

24 SEPTEMBER. — BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as be the monyfauld complaintis presentit to oure Soveranis alsweill be diverse thair awin subjectis . . . .

[Revocation of all letters of 'sercheorie'.]

Edinburgh; 24 September 1566.

Letters of marque to William Blacater, George Fogo, John Ur, and others revoked. No one to use letters or sea briefs of the Kings of Denmark, Sweden, &c.

P.C. Reg. i. 481. **No 158.**

10 OCTOBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as efter the . . . cuming . . .

[For the price of food in the verge of Court.]

Jedburgh: 10 October 1566.

Pint of ale 5*d.*, 1 lb. of bread (16 oz.) 4*d.*, a day's food 16*d.*, a bed 12*d.*, stabling 2*d.* per day.

P.C. Reg. i. 488. **No 159.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as mony complaintis . . .

[All petitions for justice to be handed in at once.]

Jedburgh: 11 October 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 489. **No 160.**

25 OCTOBER. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Quenis Majestie, movit of the zeale hir Hienes hes continewalie borne to justice, reparit to this cuntre . . .

[Proclamation to keep good order at Jedburgh.]

Jedburgh; 25 October 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 490. **No 161.**

14 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as presentlie nocht onelie a gude nowmer of the nobilitie and subjectis of this realme are reparit to this burgh . . .

[To keep good order in Stirling.]

Stirling: 14 December 1566.

P.C. Reg. i. 493. **No 162.**

1566–7

12 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is nocht unknawin, how that upoun the tent day of Februare instant, at two houris eftir midnycht, the hous quhair umquhile the Kinges Grace wes ludgeit wes in ane instant blawin in the air . . .

[Reward to any who will reveal the King's murderers.]

Edinburgh: 12 February 1566[–7].

P.C. Reg. i. 498. **No 163.**

14 MARCH. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Quenis Majestie . . . hes devysit, inventit, and causit be set up certane payntit paperis upoun the Tolbuith dur of Edinburgh . . .

[That none transport James Murray.]

Edinburgh: 14 March 1566[–7].

P.C. Reg. i. 500; Anderson i. 38. **No 164.**

1567

28 MARCH. — [BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, forsamekill as the Quenis Majestie and Lordis of Secreit Counsall, calling to remembrance how a proclamation wes maid and set furth . . .

[Bothwell to be tried for the King's murder, Lennox to appear.]

Edinburgh: 27 March 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 504; Anderson i. 50. **No 165.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Quenis Majestie, understanding how the troublis occurring in the yeir of God . . .

[Discharging Commissions of Lieutenancy.]

Edinburgh: 8 May 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 509. **No 166.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, the Quenis Majestie remembering the greit skayth and detriment of this commoun weill . . .

[Against false coins, hardheidis.]

Edinburgh: 19 May 1567.

No one to receive from Englishmen or other foreigners any hardheads, plakkis, balbeis, or any other 'layit' money on pain of suspicion of forgery. This money is counterfeited in Flanders, Newcastle, and Berwick.

P.C. Reg. i. 510; Patrick i. 79. **No 167.**

23 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Quenis Majestie, calling to mind . . .
[Revocation of certain letters contrary to Proclamation.]
Edinburgh: 23 May 1567.

Cites proclamation 25 Aug. 1561, No. 91, q.v. Certain licences to practise their religion have been thought contrary to this. They were not intended so, and are now revoked.

P.C. Reg. i. 513. **N° 168.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Quenis Majestie, consiiddering the greit skayth and detriment quhilk the trew and gude subjectis of this realme, dwelland . . . Bourdoris . . .
[Proclamation against disorders in Liddesdale.]
Edinburgh: 28 May 1567.

To Forfar, Perth, Stirling, Lanark, Clakmannane, Kinross, and Fyff.

P.C. Reg. i. 516. **N° 169.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE QUEEN AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Quenis Majestie, consiiddering and thinking . . .
[Concerning certain false rumours.]
Edinburgh: 4 June 1567.

Recites the charges made against her of subverting laws, rejecting the counsel of her nobles, neglecting her son, and raising forces against the people on pretence of quieting Liddesdale. These are untrue.

P.C. Reg. i. 514. **N° 170.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] Marie . . . Forsamekle as James Erle of Mortoun, Alexander lord Hume and thair complices hes tressonablie . . .
Borthick: 11 June 1567.

Found only in MS.

Morton and Hume have levied troops to drive the Queen and her husband, James, Duke of Orkney, out of the kingdom. Offers pardon to their followers on immediate dispersal.

B.M. 23241, f. 1, original sign manual and seal. **N° 171.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE LORDS.] Heir followis the Proclamatioun that the Nobilitie and Lordis maid at the Croce of Edinburgh the xi. day of Junij 1567. declaring the effect of thair assemblie in Armour.
Cannagait: 11 June 1567.
Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik: [1567].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Quenis Maiesteis our

The Queen, being held in captivity, is unable to govern since her husband Henrie Stewart's death, which is yet unpunished. The Lords are met to rescue the Queen and try the murderers of Darnley. They call on all subjects to aid them. The Lords of Session are to proceed with the administration of justice. Offenders will be punished.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 13 (54, 55).

P.C. Reg. i. 519; Anderson i. 128; Bain i. 331. **N° 172.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Heir followis ane act that the Lordis of Secreit Counsall maid in the Tolbuith of Edinburgh the xii day of Junii. 1567, declaring James Erle Bothwell to be the principall authour and murtherar of the Kingis grace of gude memorie and rauysing of the Quenis Maiestie.
Edinburgh: 12 June 1567.
Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik: 1567.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Ja- mes as

James, Earl of Bothwell, laid violent hands on the Queen on 24 April, and took her to Dunbar Castle, and forced her into an unhonest marriage null from the beginning. He is said to have been the principal contriver of Darnley's death. His pretended divorce in two days when the Queen was in his hands confirms this. He is now raising arms to slay the son as he slew the father. All subjects to be ready on three hours' warning to march to the rescue of the Queen. Any who will not do this are to leave Edinburgh within four hours, on pain, &c.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 13 (56, 57).

P.C. Reg. i. 520; Calderwood ii. 576; Anderson i. 131; Bain i. 331. **N° 173.**

26 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Heir followis ane proclamation That the Lordis of Secreit Counsall maid the xxvj. day of Iunii. 1567. [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of Secreit counsall, and vthers of the Nobilitie . . .
Edinburgh: 26 June 1567.
Edinburgh: R. Lekpriuik: 1567.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Bar- ronis thair

Reward of 1,000 crowns of the sun for his arrest.

Adv. MSS. 33. 2. 31 (141).

P.C. Reg. i. 524; Anderson i (2). 139. **N° 174.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as eftir the horribill and unworthie murthour of the King, the Quene oure Soveranis lait husband, . . . be James, Erll Bothuill . . .
[Proclamation in Orkney and Shetland against Bothwell.]
Edinburgh: 9 July 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 527. **N° 175.**

JAMES VI

30 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it hes plesit Almychty God, to call the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Proclamation of the King's authority.]
Stirling: 30 July 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 543; Anderson ii. 249. **N° 176.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to the Kingis Hienes . . .
[Discharging the Earl of Huntly as Lieutenant.]
Stirling: 31 July 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 543. **N° 177.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Quene moder to oure Soverane Lord the King, the tyme of his subscriptioun . . .
[Proclamation of the Regency of James, Earl of Murray.]
Edinburgh: 22 August 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 549; Calderwood ii. 385; Anderson ii. 254. **N° 178.**

31 AUGUST.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] It is statute and ordanit be my Lord Regent . . .
[Coinage of a James Ryall.]
Edinburgh: 31 August 1567.

Coinage of a James Ryall of similar fineness and weight

to the Marie Ryall, No. 144, q.v.; on one side a sword with a crown and a hand putting one finger to the price of the piece, the date, and *Pro me si merior in me*; on the other the royal arms. J.R. crowned and motto *Jacobus 6 Dei Grã Rex Scotorum.*

P.C. Reg. i. 556; Patrick i. 138. **N° 179.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as by diverse Actis . . .

[Enforcing statutes against export of tallow.]
Edinburgh: 1 September 1567.

Revokes licence to John Mortoun to export six lasts of tallow.

P.C. Reg. i. 559. **N° 180.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it hes plesit Almychty God lauchfullie and rychtuouslie . . .

[Warning of a muster against Bothwell in Dunbar.]
Edinburgh: 1 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 560. **N° 181.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as albeit thair wes ane Act and ordinance maid of befoir, . . .

[Forbidding the export of horses.]
Edinburgh: 1 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 561. **N° 182.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, my Lord Regent and Lordis of Secreit Counsall, understanding the tressonabill interpryse of Patrik Quhytlaw of that Ilk . . .

[Against the victualling of Dunbar Castle.]
Edinburgh: 10 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 567. **N° 183.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Forbidding the export of victuals.]
Edinburgh: 20 September 1567.

All licences to export revoked, on account of the bad season.

P.C. Reg. i. 571. **N° 184.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . nochtwithstanding the chargeis execute on the detenaris thairof . . .

[Muster for the siege of Dunbar Castle.]
Edinburgh: 20 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 572. **N° 185.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is undirstand to my Lord Regent . . .

[To deliver up the weapons taken at Carberry Hill.]
Edinburgh: 22 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 575. **N° 186.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against resetting the Castle of Dunbar and the Hepburns.
Edinburgh: 25 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 576. **N° 187.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the sheriffs of Moray and Innermarky, and against private feuds.
Edinburgh: 25 September 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 577. **N° 188.**

7 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For a muster against Liddesdale and the Borderers.
Edinburgh: 7 October 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 579. **N° 189.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to my Lord Regent . . . how the thevis . .

[Against paying blackmail, and compacts with thieves and broken men.]
Hawick: 1 November 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 585. **N° 190.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, be the use of culveringis daggis pistolettis and uther sic ingynis . . .

[Against carrying fire-arms.]
Edinburgh: 26 November 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 593. **N° 191.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as ane Parliament now approcheis, quhairat the greittast part of the nobilitie . . .

[For peace during the Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 13 December 1567.

P.C. Reg. i. 596. **N° 192.**

1567-8

3 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as in the spring of the yeir all kyndis of flesche decayis . . .

[Against eating of flesh in Lent.]
Edinburgh: 3 March 1567[-8].

P.C. Reg. i. 611. **N° 193.**

1568

3 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as we and . . . having understande howe that the Quene our mother being put and kepit in the place of Lochlevin be the avyse and consent . . . is now eschapit . . .

[Muster at Glasgow on the escape of Q. Mary.]
Glasgow: 3 May 1568.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 15 (11). B.M. Cal. C. I. f. 77.

P.C. Reg. i. 622; Bain ii. 402. **N° 194.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN.] [Begins] Marie . . . Forsamekle as it is not vnknawen to all our . . .

[Subjects to return to her obedience.]
Hamilton: 5 May [1568].

Found only in MS.

Against obeying authority usurped in the name of the King, her son. Promising clemency.

Reg. State Papers 87a. Original, sign manual. **N° 194 a.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Ane proclamatioun anent the tressonable Conspiratouris and trublaris of the tranquillitie of the commoun welth now laitlie assemblit aganis the Kingis grace authoritie.

Glasgow: 7 May 1568.

Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik[1]: [1568].

1 f. Gothic letter.

Martine the of

To Martine Uddart, Ormond Purseuant, Hectour Trohope, Maser, Williame Lawsone Messingeris. Refers to the murder of the king's father, the punishment of some conspirators, and the resignation of his mother, confirmed by the Estates. A treasonable movement against James, Earl of Murray, Lord Abirnethie, Regent of the Realm, has been begun, which must be put down by arms. Proclamation to be made in Lanark, Ruthirglen, Glasgow, Dumberlane, Striuiling, Linlithgow, Air, Ireuin, Edinburgh, Hadingtoun, Duns, Dumfreis, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peblis, against the rebels, who are to come in within 48 hours, on pain of punishment as traitors.

B.M. Cal. C. I. f. 78. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 15 (12, 13, 14). **Antiq.** (12).

Bain ii. 402.

[1] Prentar to the Kingis Maiestie. **N° 195.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] A trew copie of the mutuall band betuix the castell and toun of Edinburgh, contractit in the obedience of the Kingis Maiestie our Souerane Lord, publischit that all men may the better persaue how the Laird of Grange, aganis his faith, honour and promeis, is and hes bene, the Instrument and occasioun, of the present vnquyetnes and bypast vastatioun of the toun, to the suppressing of the Exercise of Goddis trew Religioun, the hinderance of Justice and Policie, and calamitie of the haill commoun wealth.

Edinburgh: 8 May 1568.

Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik: 1573.

1 f. Gothic letter.

aucht efter of

The agreement between Sir Williame Kirkcaldie of Grange, Captain of Edinburgh Castle, and Sir Symon Prestoun of Craigmillar of that Ilk, Provost of Edinburgh, to support James and his Regent, James, Earl of Murray, against all enemies. Witnesses: Sir Wm. Maitland of Lethingtoun younger, James Makgill of Rankelour nether, Clerk of Registrar, Archebald Dowglas, persoun of that ilk, David Forest, Generall, with others.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (39). **Antiq.** (15).

Calderwood ii. 412. **N° 196.**

14 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT.] Ane Proclamatioun set furth be my Lord Regent, in the Name of our Souerane Lord, declaring the purpose of thame quha assistit with our Souerane Lordis Mother, &c.

Glasgow: 14 May 1568.

Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik: 1568.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

liegis, aucht 2) no- 3) No- Maij,

In consequence of the rebellion against James in favour (as is falsely pretended) of his mother, the Regent is forced to declare the whole matter to the people. James, sometime Earl of Bothwell his manifesto of 12 April 1567 is false. He was the chief murderer of Darnley. After this, his unlawful divorce, and more unlawful marriage, the nobles had to provide for the young king's safety, and to separate Bothwell from the Queen. Bothwell refused the single combat he had offered and fled. The Queen was put in surety as she refused to leave him, and when the truth of the murder was revealed resigned the crown, whereon James, Earl of Murray, was made regent till the king reached 17. The Coronation and appointment of Regent have been approved in open Parliament. Parliament has agreed that anything suffered by the Queen on 15 June last, or at Lochlevin, or generally since the murder of Darnley, 10 February 1566[-7], has been caused by herself. The nobles and supporters of the Queen's party have no just cause of complaint. She thought the shedding of Scots' blood a pleasant spectacle. No person is to aid her or her supporters in any way on pain of treason.

B.M. Cal. C. I. f. 86. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 14 (75), sheet 1 only.

Calderwood ii. 405; Bain ii. 391 (who dates it August 1567). **N° 197.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as diverse wickit and seditious personis, our Soverane Lordis subjectis, . . .

[Muster at Biggar on 10 June.]

Glasgow: 16 May 1568.

P.C. Reg. i. 623. **N° 198.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as our Soverane Lordis lettres wer proclamit, chargeing all his Majesteis liegis within the boundis . . .

[The muster at Biggar is still in force.]

Edinburgh: 2 June 1568.

P.C. Reg. i. 629. **N° 199.**

16 JUNE. — [BY THE WARDEN OF THE WEST MARCHES.] [Begins] Whereas at the last meetinge . . .

[Against receiving Scots fugitives.]

: 16 June 1568.

Found only in MS.

By Henry L. Scrope of Bolton, against receiving fugitives from the Earl of Murray, Governor of Scotland.

B.M. Cal. C. I. f. 99.

Bain ii. 436. **N° 200.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE EARL OF ARGYLE.] [Begins] Archibald . . . Forsamekle as it is notourly knawin Throw out the haill realme . . .

[For a muster on 10 August in favour of Mary.]

The Largs: 28 July 1568.

Found only in MS.

Calling a general muster against the Parliament summoned on 10 August.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 15 (50). **B.M.** Cal. B. IX. f. 322.

Bain ii. 463. **N° 201.**

5 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to our Soverane Lord, his dearest cousing James Erll of Murray Lord Abirnethie . . .

[All men to continue in due obedience.]

Stirling: 5 August 1568.

Refers to proclamations intended to entice subjects from their allegiance to the King.

P.C. Reg. i. 633; see Calderwood ii. 420. **N° 202.**

5 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as thair is diverse personis presentlie under summondis of tressoun . . .

[Limit of time fixed for receiving submissions from those accused of treason.]

Stirling: 5 August 1568.

P.C. Reg. i. 634. **N° 203.**

1568–9

c. **10 JANUARY. — [BY THE EARL OF ARGYLE.]** [Begins] Archibald . . . Forsamekle as it is not only knowne . . .

[Against handing James VI over to the English.]

[Glasgow: 10 January 1568–9.]

Found only in MS.

The Queen has been driven into England for mere necessity of her life, and, being there, shameful accusations have been made before certain commissioners of England. She 'was honourablie, substantiouslie, and justlie refelled be her Grace's commissioners'. The conspirators have now offered to put the prince in Elizabeth's hands, to deliver to her the castles of Edinburgh and Stirling, to receive English garrisons in them, and to put all the rest of the strong places of the kingdom in their hands. If the prince dies, Murray is to hold Scotland in fealty and homage of England. All subjects to be in readiness to resist the abduction of the prince on 24 hours' notice.

Calderwood MS. ii. 42. **N° 204.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND.]

[Denying Argyle's charges.]

See No. 634, England.

Calderwood MS. ii. 43vo.

Bain ii. 608; Calderwood ii. 474. **N° 205.**

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Appointing Commissioners to suppress the rebellion and pacify the rebels.

Stirling: 14 February 1568[–9].

P.C. Reg. i. 644. **N° 206.**

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for pursuit of the rebels in the southern shires. Muster, 10 March.

Stirling: 14 February 1568[–9].

P.C. Reg. i. 645. **N° 207.**

28 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE DUKE OF CHATELHERAULT.] [Begins] Marie . . . Forsamekle as James erle of murray vsurpar of oure auctorite . . .

[For a muster on 6 March against Murray.]

: 28 February 1568[–9].

Found only in MS.

James Hamilton.

Cites commission granted at Bolton, 18 January 1568[–9], by Mary, appointing James, Duke of Chatelherault, George, Earl of Huntly, and Archibald, Earl of Argyle, her lieutenants in Scotland; giving them power to call parliaments, to dispense justice, to dispose of all kinds of benefices, dignities, honours, &c. As Murray has summoned forces for 8 March at Glasgow loyal subjects are to meet at Hamilton on 6 March.

P.R.O. S.P. Mary, Queen of Scots, 3 (54). **N° 208.**

1569

20 APRIL. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . considering the estait of the commoun weill sa havelie . . .

[For general musters on 1 June at Brechin and Inverness.]

Edinburgh: 20 April 1569.

P.C. Reg. i. 656. **N° 209.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as our Soverane Lordis lettres wer direct of befoir, chargeing all and . . .

[The orders for musters of 1 June are to be observed.]

St. Andrews: 16 May 1569.

P.C. Reg. i. 665. **N° 210.**

3 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as for quieting of the civile and inward troublis quhairwith the commoun weill . . .

[Pardon offered to rebels submitting by 5 June.]

Dunnoter: 3 June 1569.

P.C. Reg. i. 666. **N° 211.**

7 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my Lord Regentis Grace intendis, God willing, to proceid and pas . . . throw the north partis of this realme, . . .

[Proclamation to pass to Inverness.]

Abirdeen: 7 June 1569.

P.C. Reg. i. 669. **N° 212.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as be ane Act of Parliament maid in the tyme of unquhile King James the Ferd, our Soverane Lordis grandsire . . .

[Enforcing acts for Sunday observance.]

Dundee: 25 July 1569.

No fairs or markets to be held on Sundays, nor within kirks or kirkyards on other days, on pain of escheat of goods.

P.C. Reg. i. 688. **N° 213.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my Lord Regentis Grace, diverse of the nobilitie, and utheris of the Estaittis, . . .

[Against brawling or wearing arms during the Convention.]

Perth: 27 July 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 1. **N° 214.**

1 AUGUST. — BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as in respect of the lang keping and withhalding of the Castell of Dunbartane: . . .

[Steps for besieging Dumbarton Castle.]

Perth: 1 August 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 11. **N° 215.**

22 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, my Lord Regentis Grace and Lordis of Secreit Counsall, . . .

[Arrangements for holding Clackmannan Fair.]

Stirling: 22 August 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 13. **N° 216.**

28 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Muster for a raid on Liddesdale.

Stirling: 28 August 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 19. **N° 217.**

29 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Forbidding boats to pass near Dumbarton Castle.

Stirling: 29 August 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 21. **N° 218.**

12 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as proclamationis past of befoir be vertew of oure Soverane Lordis lettres . . .

[Postponing muster against Liddesdale till 18 October.]

Edinburgh: 12 September 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 31. **N° 219.**

27 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against taking part in the Northern Rebellion in England. [Begins] . . . vnderstanding the presente troubles . . .

St. Andrews: 27 November 1569.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 16 (75).

P.C. Reg. ii. 66; Bain iii. 9. **N° 220.**

8 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the quiet and peaceabill state of government quhairwith Almichtie . . .

[Musters to be ready in view of invasion by English rebels.]

Edinburgh: 8 December 1569.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 16 (77). **B.M.** Cal. C. I. f. 478b.

P.C. Reg. ii. 67; Bain iii. 19. **N° 221.**

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forasmuch as the quyete and peaseble state of governmente . . .

[Against helping English rebels to escape by sea.]

Edinburgh: 14 December 1569.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 16 (78). **B.M.** Cal. C. I. f. 485.

P.C. Reg. ii. 69; Bain iii. 22. **N° 222.**

18 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is not unknawin to oure Soverane Lordis loving and gude . . .

[For a muster 20 December against the English rebels.]

Edinburgh: 18 December 1569.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 16 (79). **B.M.** Cal. C. I. f. 490.

P.C. Reg. ii. 72; Bain iii. 25. **N° 223.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is not unknawin . . .

[Further muster against the English rebels.]

Edinburgh: 19 December 1569.

P.C. Reg. ii. 73. **N° 224.**

27 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the contempt of the . . .

[The enforcement of letters of horning.]

Edinburgh: 27 December 1569.

Edinburgh: R. Lekprevik: 15[69–]70.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Re- dience 2) his v-

Recites growing contempt of royal authority, especially of letters of horning. Cites Ordinance of Lords of Session, ordering officers on horning to pass at once to the Sheriff to make an inventory, giving him a copy of the letters of horning which has been neglected. The Justice Clerk and his deputies are to make a roll of all persons put to the horn since the coronation. The Clerk of register to report all rebels given in at the 'Chekker complis' (Exchequer accounts); the treasurer to make a roll of all escheats and remissions in eight days. All persons with letters of horning to return copies with execution within a month to the treasurer, that a roll of rebels may be printed, and affixed on the palace, the market cross, and tolbooth doors. No rebels on the list to exercise office or to be able to claim benefit of law. Letters of horning not executed within a month are invalid and must be renewed. If any persons denounced rebels appear in public they are to be seized and put in ward till they are tried (if criminals) or released (if for a civil suit). In future, on letters of horning, the treasurer is to send orders to the sheriff of the shire or to an officer-at-arms, at his discretion, to seize the goods of the rebel, the complainant to pay the expenses, to be repaid from the debtor's goods. If the officer is resisted the sheriff (or if he will not or may not), some nobleman, &c., well affected to the King, is to aid him and see that the letters are executed. These to be published at all market crosses, &c.

Adv. H. 33. c. 25.

P.C. Reg. ii. 74. **N° 225.**

1569-70

14 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekill as diverse of the Nobilitie . . .

[To be in readiness to resist the invasion of rebels.]

Edinburgh: 14 February 1569[-70].

P.C. Reg. xiv. 34. **N° 226.**

? 15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is nocht unknawin . . .

[Against reset of the murderers of the Regent or of those disturbing the public peace.]

Edinburgh: [15] February 1569[-70].

P.C. Reg. xiv. 35. **N° 227.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is not unknawin to all the gude subiectis . . .

[Against such as take arms against the King.]

[Edinburgh]: 17 February 1569[-70].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 17 (25). **B.M.** Cal. C. I. f. 520b.

Boyd iii. 77. **N° 228.**

FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand . . . how laitlie . . .

[Inhibition to ride in England. Warden of the Middle March to preserve good order.]

Edinburgh: [17] February 1569[–70].

P.C. Reg. xiv. 37. **N° 229.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE WARDEN OF THE WEST MARCHES.] The Lord Scrop's Proclamation at Carlisle. [Begins] Forasmuch as Leonard Dacre Esquire vppon . . .

Carlisle: 19 February 1569–70.

Found only in MS.

Pardon to all rebels coming in.

B.M. Cal. C. I. f. 516.

Boyd iii. 78. **N° 230.**

21 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE WARDEN OF THE EAST MARCHES.] The Lord of Hunsdon's proclamation. [Begins] Forasmuch as Leonard Dacre over and besides . . .

[Against Leonard Dacre and his followers.]

Carlisle: 21 February 1569/70.

Found only in MS.

All rebels taken to be brought in to camp to-morrow before 10 a.m.

B.M. Cal. C. I. f. 520.

Boyd iii. 82. **N° 231.**

23 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ADMIRAL OF SCOTLAND.] James, erle of Mortoun . . . Forsamekill as movit by ye speciall cair and gude will...

[Forbidding transportation of any English or other strangers.]

Edinburgh: 23 February 1569[–70].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 17 (30[11]).

Boyd iii. 85. **N° 232.**

1570

12 APRIL. — [BY THE LORDS.] [Begins] Althogh the former proceedings of the erles and...

[Causes of the convention of rebel lords.]

[Edinburgh: 12 April 1570.]

Found only in MS.

The actions of the lords against the Queen, under pretence of freeing her from Bothwell, were really directed against her. There is no intention of altering religion. The conveners desire union, and a peaceable discussion of all matters in dispute. If this is not granted they must resort to war. No one is to assist their enemies, nor alter the form of the true Christian religion appointed by law.

B.M. Cal. C. II. f. 225. **Calderwood MS.** ii. f. 67[vo].

Boyd iii. 119; see Calderwood ii. 551. **N° 233.**

10 APRIL. — [BY THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND.]

[Edinburgh: R. Lekprevik: 1570.]

Not found.

Reprint of No. 652, Eng., q.v.

Calderwood MS. ii. f. 69.

See Calderwood ii. 555; P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 17 (43). **N° 234.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Kingis Maiesties Proclamatioun maid at Edinburgh the viij. day of Maij 1570. zeiris. Confuting and declaring the vaine, vntrew, and colorat pretensis of his hienes Rebellis Conspiratouris aganis his Maiestie, and vsurparis of his authoritie.

Edinburgh: 8 May 1570.

Edinburgh: R. Lekprevik: 1570.

3 ff. Gothic letter.

this quha 2) and thairfoir 3) Cromartie

Declares the character of the murderers of the late King and late Regent. The Archbishop of St. Andrews is chief among them. It is probable that these same murderers will slay the young king. Their evil nature is shown by their attempts to encourage war on England. By order of Secret Council no one is to publish any proclamations that do not run in the King's name, but to arrest any who try to publish them. None to assist rebels. Pardon for past offences except to those who have assisted the English rebels.

[Follows] The last band sworn for obedience to the King's authority in April, May, and June 1569, with 66 names.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 18 (9). **Antiq.** (13).

Boyd iii. 165; see Calderwood ii. 561. **N° 235.**

11 MAY. — [BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as . . . auctoritie being impugnit . . .

[For Border levies against a conspiracy with the English rebels.]

Edinburgh: 11 May 1570.

P.C. Reg. xiv. 49. **N° 236.**

14 MAY. — [BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as . . . auctoritie being plainelie contempnit . . .

[For a general levy of the Southern Shires against the rebel Lords.]

Edinburgh: 14 May 1570.

P.C. Reg. xiv. 50. **N° 237.**

c. **12 JUNE. — [BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]** [Begins] Forsamekill . . . that be the procurement . . .

[Against obtaining passes from the rebel Lords to trade in France.]

[Edinburgh: 12 June 1570.]

P.C. Reg. xiv. 56. **N° 238.**

13 JUNE. — [BY THE SECRET COUNCIL. (MARY).] [Begins] Marie . . . Forsamekle as ane Rebellious factioun Enemies to God & to thair native cuntray & publick quietnes . . .

[For a muster under Huntly against the King's party.]

Aberdeen: 13 June 1570.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 18 (53).

Boyd iii. 208.

Per actum dominorum secreti concilii. **N° 239.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] The Determination of the General Assemblie of the Chvrch of Scotland, halden in Edinburgh the vij day of Iulij. 1570. Anent the obedience to be giuen to the Kinges Maiestie his authoritie, and for praying for his grace prosperous Reigne, &c.

[Acknowledging the King's authority.]

Edinburgh: 7 July 1570.

[Edinburgh: R. Lekprivek: 1570.]

1 f. Roman letter. M. I. Gray.

Superintendentes, Commissioners pretend

The King's authority to be recognized. Ministers to pray for him. Troublers of the people to be excommunicated. This to be published in all parish kirks and printed.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 18 (77).

Calderwood iii. 3; Boyd iii. 251. **N° 240.**

17 JULY. — [BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekill as efter the treasonabill . . .

[Proclaiming Matthew, Earl of Lennox, Regent.]

Edinburgh: 17 July 1570.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Original signed with alterations.

P.C. Reg. xiv. 62; for date see Calderwood ii. 567. **N° 241.**

5 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The answer to the sclanderous misreport of thame that be seditious, craftie, and fals Narratioun labouris to deface the Kingis Authoritie, and the establisching of his Regent.

Linlighgow: 5 August 1570.

Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik: 1570.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Purseuant full and

Cites the practices of George Erll of Huntley against Matthew Erll of Levenox, Lord Dernly, Regent. The Regent is a Scotsman born of royal blood, and never subject to any foreign prince. Quotes the crimes of the Earl of Huntley, a partner in the murder of Darnley, &c., &c. This to be proclaimed.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 19 (3). MS. copy, **Calderwood** MS. ii. f. 76.

Boyd iii. 291. **N° 242.**

7 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as a certane nowmber . . .

[Declaring the Marian Parliament summoned for this day void.]

Linlithgow: 7 August 1570.

P.C. Reg. xiv. 67. **N° 243.**

10 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand . . .

[Against thame that umbeset the way at Callender.]

[Brechin: *c.* 10 August 1570.]

P.C. Reg. xiv. 681. **N° 244.**

10 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against the Earl of Huntly, contradicting his slanders of the Regent.

[Brechin: *c.* 10 August 1570.]

Edinburgh: R. Leckprevick: 1570.

Not found (perhaps No. 242, q.v.).

P.C. Reg. xiv. 69; Calderwood iii. 9. **N° 245.**

AUGUST.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation discharging, under paine of death, that anie man call in question the King's authoritie.

Brechin: August 1570.

Not found.

Calderwood iii. 9. **N° 246.**

10 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as our Soverane Lordis Parliament . . .

[For keeping the peace during the session of Parliament.]

[Edinburgh: 10 October 1570.]

P.C. Reg. xiv. 78. **N° 247.**

1570-1

17 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as it is understand to us and our darest . . . of Lennox . . . that sir Wm. Kirkaldie . . .

[Against Sir William Kirkcaldy.]

Glasgow: 17 March 1570[-1].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 20 (20).

Boyd iii. 503.

With copy of attestation of proclamation at Dundee by Thomas Michelson and at Kelso by William Wallace, King's messengers. **N° 248.**

1571

11 APRIL.—[BY THE CAPTAIN OF EDINBURGH CASTLE.] [Begins] Till all and syndrye nobilmen . . .

[Against the Earl of Lennox.]

Edinburgh: 11 April 1571.

Found only in MS.

Answering the Earl of Lennox's summons. Calls on all good Scotsmen to assist him in keeping the Castle. Will maintain the true religion established. [Sir] William Kirkaldie [of Grange].

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 20 (24). **Calderwood** MS. ii. f. 92 (proclaimed 13th).

Calderwood iii. 61; Boyd iii. 543. **N° 249.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE CAPTAIN OF EDINBURGH CASTLE.] [Begins] It is not unknowne to the Counsell . . .

[All friends of Lennox to leave Edinburgh in 6 hours.]

Edinburgh: 30 April 1571.

Not found.

Calderwood MS. ii. f. 95vo.

Calderwood iii. 71.

'Proclaimed by Alexander Forrester, Carrick pursevant.' **N° 250.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE CAPTAIN OF EDINBURGH CASTLE.] Peaceful inhabitants not to be molested.

Edinburgh: 7 May 1571.

Not found.

Calderwood iii. 74. **N° 251.**

10 MAY.—[BY THE CAPTAIN OF EDINBURGH CASTLE.] All friends of the Regent and Morton to leave Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 10 May 1571.

Not found.

Calderwood iii. 75. **N° 252.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT.] [Begins] Forsamekill as certane persones, suspectit . . .

[Against Kirkaldy of Grange and his associates, forbidding the furnishing of them with victuals, &c., and commanding a levy.]

[Leith: 19 May 1571.]

P.C. Reg. xiv. 99. **N° 253.**

13 JUNE. — [BY THE ESTATES (MARY). [Begins] It is statuted and ordeaned by the . . .

[Annulling the resignation of Q. Mary.]

Edinburgh: 13 June 1571.

Not found.

Calderwood iii. 96-7. **N° 254.**

5 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For keeping the peace in the king's army, and to stay release of prisoners.
Leith: 5 October 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 83. **No 255.**

OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . considering the greit wrak and skaith that the inhabitants of the . . .
[The inhabitants of Edinburgh to repair forth.]
Leith: October 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 93. **No 256.**

23 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . considering quhat skaith and harme the Kingis trew liegis . . .
[The Session to sit in Leith.]
Leith: 23 October 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 91. **No 257.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as be complaint of diverse ministeris serving in the kirk of God . . .
[For convening collectors of thirds.]
Leith: 5 November 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 90. **No 258.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as George . . . Huntlie, declarit traitour to our Soverane Lord and his auctoritie . . .
[Muster of Kincardine to accompany the Lieutenant.]
Leith: 9 November 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 92. **No 259.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as our Soverane Lordis letters wer laitlie direct, charging the collectouris . . .
[Concerning thirds of benefices.]
Leith: 16 November 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 96. **No 260.**

25 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it [is] understand . . . als weill suldartis and men of weir as utheris . . .
[Prisoners to be warded and brought to the Regent.]
Leith: 25 December 1571.
P.C. Reg. ii. 104. **No 261.**

1571–2

30 JANUARY. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand . . . how the Provest, Baillies, . . . burgh of Jedburgh . . .
[Against resetting Sir Thos. Ker of Fairnyhirst.]
Leith: 30 January 1571[–2].
P.C. Reg. ii. 115. **No 262.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to my Lord Regentis Grace . . . that Sir Thomas Ker . . .
[Muster at Jedburgh against the Kers.]
Leith: 6 February 1571[–2].
P.C. Reg. ii. 116. **No 263.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Anent the supplicatioun . . . be the Provost, Baillies, Counsale, Deaconis of Craftis . . .
[Concerning houses cast down in Edinburgh.]
Leith: 27 February 1571[–2].

Forbids agreement with the rebels in the Castle. Those who remain in Edinburgh must contribute to the rebuilding of all houses thrown down there.
P.C. Reg. ii. 120. **No 264.**

1572

12 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as oure Soverane Lord, my Lord Regentis Grace, . . . his statute: . . .
[New coin issued to support cost of war.]
Leith: 12 May 1572.

New silver coins: half-mark piece current at 6*s.* 8*d.* Scots, and forty-penny piece at 3*s.* 4*d.* Scots; the former having the King's arms and crown between 6 and 8 with circumscription *Jacobus Sextus Dei gratia rex Scotorum*, on the other a cross and two thistles with a circumscription *Salvum fac populum tuum Domine* 1572. The forty-penny piece having 3 and 4 instead of 6 and 8.
P.C. Reg. ii. 135; Patrick i. 140. **No 265.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as eftir the lang troubles and rebellioun continewit within this realme: . . .
[Against light speech concerning the Ambassadors.]
Leith: 13 May 1572.
P.C. Reg. ii. 136. **No 266.**

6 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as efter the havy and lang trouble quhairwith this realme hes bene inquietit . . .
[Muster against the rebels 26 June at Glasgow.]
Leith: 6 June 1572.

Quotes rebel proclamation citing subjects to appear at Hamilton 21 June next.
P.C. Reg. ii. 140. **No 267.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as my Lord . . . being informit that Adam Gordoun, sumtyme of Auchindoun . . .
[Commission to David, Earl of Crawford, and others against the Gordons. A muster raised.]
Leith: 18 June 1572.
P.C. Reg. ii. 143. **No 268.**

20 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as be the withhalding of the Castell of Blakness aganis our Soverane Lord and his . . .
[To remove goods from near Blackness and Niddry Castles.]
Leith: 20 June 1572.

Against victualling Edinburgh Castle.
P.C. Reg. ii. 147. **No 269.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the present hunger, derth, and scarcitie of Viveris, within the burgh of Edinburgh . . .

[Poor to leave Edinburgh owing to famine.]

Leith: 21 June 1572.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. Scot. Eliz. 25 (75); see 23 (47). B.M. Cal. C. III. f. 333.

P.C. Reg. ii. 148; Boyd iv. 712. **N° 270.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . irritat and provokit be the temerarius and tressonable attemptattis . . .

[To suspend private feuds in and about Glasgow.]

Glasgow: 27 June 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 150. **N° 271.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . are reparit in this cuntre, lang troublit be the rebellioun . . .

[Against destroying corn near Hamilton.]

Hamilton: 1 July 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 153. **N° 272.**

3 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against intercommuning with the Hamiltons.

[Proclaiming them rebels and traitors.]

Hamilton: 3 July 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 155. **N° 273.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Adam Gourdoun sumtyme of Auchindoun, declarit tratour and rebell aganis . . .

[Muster at Perth against Adam Gordon.]

Stirling: 7 July 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 156. **N° 274.**

12 JULY.—[BY THE LIEUTENANTS AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as my Lordis . . . considering that the present rebellioun and publict troublis . . .

[Inhabitants of the Canongate to remove themselves.]

Leith: 12 July 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 156. **N° 275.**

30 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] The forme of the abstinance, grantit be my Lord Regentis Grace, and Lordis subscriuand with him, to the Lordis within the Castell and Toun of Edinburgh, and thair adherentis.

Leith: 30 July 1572.

Edinburgh: Thos. Bassandyne[1]: [1572].

1 f. Gothic letter.

exhortation aganis God.

On the instance of the Ambassadors of France and England a truce is agreed for two months. During that time to arrange for peace, provided that James sometyme Erle Bothwell, James Ormiston, late of that ilk, Patrik Hepburn, late of Beinston, Patrik Wilson, late servant to Bothwell, James Hamilton, late of Bothwel hauch, Johne Hamilton, late provost of Bothwel, are excepted. No one to be troubled except for crimes not committed in the war. None to be banished. Edinburgh to be restored to its freedom as in 27 Jan. 1570[-1]. The Castle to have only its accustomed garrison. Lands unlawfully seized to be restored.

John, Regent, Mortoun, Ruthven, Boyed, Ja. Magill.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 23 (68). S.P.M.Q.S. 8 (67). MS. copy, Calderwood MS. ii. 145; as a proclamation made Aug. 1, MS. ii. 146.

P.C. Reg. ii. 158; Cal. S.P. Foreign, p. 160; Calderwood iii. 215.

[1] Cum privilegio regis. **N° 276.**

30 JULY.

Another edition of No. 276, q.v. Signed by James Hamilton, Huntley, Alexander Hume, Flemynge, Willm. Kyrckaldye.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 23 (70). **N° 277.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE REGENT.] The declaration of my L. Regentes grace towching the obseruation of the abstinence. [Begins] Seeinge that at the instance and exhortation . . .

Edinburgh: 1 August 1572.

Found only in MS.

All to study the form of the abstinence, No. 276, q.v.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 23 (73).

Boyd iv. 368; Thorpe i. 360. **N° 278.**

6 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . . that the plakkis curyeit in the regnne of the Quene . . .

[Against currency of old silver placks.]

Edinburgh: 6 August 1572.

The placks coined under the Queen Regent in 1557, being much counterfeited, are not to be current till the next Parliament. The new half-mark and 40 penny piece are also being counterfeited.

P.C. Reg. ii. 160; Patrick i. 140. **N° 279.**

3 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The copie of the Proclamatioun set furth be the Kingis Maiestie and his Counsall, for ane Conuentioun of the Professouris of the trew Religioun within this Realme, to consult and deliberate vpon the imminent dangeris and Conspiracies of the Papistis.

Edinburgh: 3 October [1572].

Sanctandrois: R. Lekpreuik: 1572.

1 f. Gothic letter.

coniunctlie richt delyueryng

A petition to the Regent, John Earl of Mar, showing the danger to religion by the plots of the papists and the fear of massacre, has been presented. All Kirks are to send commissioners to Edinburgh on 20 October next to consult on the dangers flowing from the Council of Trent. Full liberty to meet and choose commissioners given. [Follows] 'Ane aduertisement to the faithfull', giving the articles (20) of a secret treaty between the Pope, the Emperor, Kings of Spain and Portugal, Duke of Bavaria, &c., against Lutherans, Calvinists, Hugonists, &c.

B.M. C. 18. e. 2 (112). P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 23 (95). Antiq. (14). Bodl. Dugd. MS. 32. Y. (11). MS. copy, Calderwood MS. ii. f. 149vo.

P.C. Reg. ii. 168; Boyd iv. 410; Calderwood iii. 225. **N° 280.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT (MORTON) AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as my . . . be the lait troubles that hes occurrit within this realme: . . .

[Warning for musters to be in readiness.]

Edinburgh: 9 December 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 171. **N° 281.**

21 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is not unknawin to all the gude and peciabill subjectis . . .

[Those who remained in Edinburgh not to be molested.]

Edinburgh: 21 December 1572.

P.C. Reg. ii. 172. **N° 282.**

1572-3

1 JANUARY. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Breif declaration how materis hes procedit during the lait Abstinence and how in the defalt of the rebellis withhalder of the Castell of Edinburgh the war is renewit. . . .

Edinburgh: 1 January 1572[-3].

Edinburgh: T. Bassandyne: 1572.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Edin- sued 2) be the

Cites Abstinence 30 July last, No. 276, q.v. The terms were not observed. The late Regent, the Earl of Mar, was disappointed, and counterfeit coin struck in the Castle. The truce was prolonged for two months more on 8 October to 6 December. No move was made for peace. The truce was prolonged to 1 January on the instance of the English ambassador, who desired that the printing Irnis [for coining] and prisoners, especially the Master of Forbes, might be handed over to him. The Castle folk refused to come into any agreement on 31 Dec. on a pretext of provisioning the Castle. The points at variance are discussed in full, and the Regent and Secret Council desire to give public certification thereof that none may aid the Castle.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 24 (2); see 24 (10). MS. copy, **Calderwood** MS. ii. f. 156.

Calderwood iii. 246; Boyd iv. 453. **N° 283.**

27 JANUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my . . . considering the estate of the commoun weill sa havelie . . .

[Musters at Brechin and Aberdeen.]

Edinburgh: 27 January 1572[-3].

P.C. Reg. ii. 177. **N° 284.**

23 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE EARL OF HUNTLEY AND LORD J. HAMILTON.] [Begins] Be it kende till all Men by thir present Letters . . . That Forsamekle as at the ernest motion . . .

[Submittal to Queen Elizabeth's arbitration.]

Perth: 23 February 1572[-3].

Found only in MS.

Will observe the pacification made by the Queen of England's ambassador, Mr. Henry Killigrew.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 24 (32).

Cal. S.P. Foreign, p. 262; Boyd iv. 498. **N° 285.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as at the lait conventioun in the burgh of Perth . . .

[Proclamation for keeping the Pacification.]

Edinburgh: 27 February 1572[-3].

P.C. Reg. ii. 201. **N° 286.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Proclamation of a Parliament on 24 April.

Edinburgh: 27 February 1572[-3].

P.C. Reg. ii. 204. **N° 287.**

12 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my Lord . . . understandis that sindry passingeris travellis . . .

[No shipmasters to take passengers without a special licence to leave Scotland.]

Edinburgh: 12 March 1572[-3].

P.C. Reg. ii. 206. **N° 288.**

1573

3 APRIL.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand . . .

[Banishing gipsies from Scotland.]

Holyrood House: 3 April 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 210. **N° 289.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Kingis Maiesteis Proclamatioun beiring the verie occasioun of the present incūming of the Inglis forces, with his hienes commandement for thair gude Intreatment and freindly vsage.

Halyruidhous: 13 April 1573.

Edinburgh: T. Bassandyne[1]: [1573].

1 f. Gothic letter.

our towartis Apryle,

To William Bryson (Masar), &c. Recites the proofs of good will shown the King by Elizabeth. Peace was made on her accession. Aid was given in the siege of Leith against the French. Again in May, 1570, when the Castle of Glasgow was relieved. All Scotland is now submissive except the Castle of Edinburgh, formerly entrusted to William Kirkcaldy by the Regent James, Earl of Murray, who has revolted. The Regent James, Earl of Mortoun, Lord Dalkeith, has asked aid of Elizabeth, who is sending forces to besiege it under Sir William Drurie. All loyal subjects to aid him in every way on pain of being considered traitors. Per Actum[2] Secreti Consilij.

B.M. Cal. C. IV. f. 73. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (10). MS. copy (11ⁱ).

P.C. Reg. ii. 213; Boyd iv. 543; Cal. S.P. Foreign, p. 312.

[1] Cum privilegio Regis.

[2] Turned S. 'Imprentit'. **N° 290.**

13 APRIL.

Another edition of No. 290, q.v.

Antiq. (16).

S not turned. 'Imprintit'. **N° 291.**

13 APRIL.

Another edition of No. 290, q.v.

Antiq.* (1).

S not turned. 'Imprinted'. **N° 292.**

? APRIL. — BY SIR WILLIAM DRURY KNIGHT. [Begins] Forsomuche as Sir William Drury . . .

[Regulations for the English army.]

Edinburgh: R. Lekpreuik: 1573.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Maiesties hir punishment

Sir Wm. Drury, High Marshall of Berwick and General of the Queen's forces, is entering Scotland to assist the King of Scots for the expugnatioun of the Castle of Edinburgh. To prevent disorders the following rules are to be observed: 1. No ill-treatment of any sort to be offered to Scottish. 2. No victuals to be taken without payment (on pain of

death). 3. Against stealing armour, &c., from each other. 4. Against quarrelling (ten days' imprisonment). 5. Against desertion (death). 6. Against leaving night quarters (ten days' imprisonment). 7. Against leaving watch (death). 8. Masters responsible for their servants' ill deeds.

B.M. Cal. C. IV. f. 64. P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (22 and 23).

Boyd iv. 551. N° 293.

24 APRIL. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as according to the pacificatioun accordit upoun at Perth upoun . . .

[Feuds to be laid aside during Session of Parliament.]

Holyrood House: 24 April 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 222. N° 294.

25 APRIL. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as oure castell of Edinburgh wes put in the trust and custody of . . .

[Summoning Sir W. Kirkcaldy to deliver up the Castle.]

Holyrood House: 25 April 1573.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (24). B.M. Cal. C. IV. f. 82.

Boyd iv. 552. N° 295.

30 APRIL. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The which daye my Lord Regents grace . . .

[A Declaration concerning remission.]

Holyrood House: 30 April 1573.

Found only in MS.

Any proceedings at law covered by the pacification to cease.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (28).

Boyd iv. 555. N° 296.

28 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT.] [Begins] That the Castill of Edinburgh beinge recovered . . .

[Concerning the surrender of Edinburgh Castle.]

Holyrood: 28 May 1573.

Found only in MS.

Alexander Lord Hume; Sir Wm. Kirkcaldy, of Grange; Wm. Maitland, of Lethington, younger; John Maitland, prior of Coldingham; Robert, bishop of Dunkell; Ro. Logan, of Yestalrig; Ro. Melvile, of Murdocarny; Alex. Creighton, younger, of Drylawe; H. Echlinge, of Pettadro, to be restrained as the Regent shall direct.

B.M. Cal. C. IV. f. 90. P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (54, 55, 56, 57).

Boyd iv. 571. N° 297.

29 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the security of those that are permitted to goe out of the Castle of Edinburgh. [Begins] Forsamekle as the Castill of Edinbroughe . . .

Holyrood: 29 May 1573.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. IV. f. 98. P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 25 (58).

Boyd iv. 572. N° 298.

4 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to my Lord . . . that a gude nowmer of the liegis . . .

[No one to leave Scotland by sea without a licence.]

Holyrood House: 4 June 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 235. N° 299.

5 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as oure Soverane Lordis Castell of Edinburgh being laitlie recoverit . . .

[Ladies from Edinburgh Castle not to be molested.]

Holyrood House: 5 June 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 236. N° 300.

10 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill . . . it wes decernit and declarit that Lord Claude Hammiltoun . . .

[Muster at Glasgow against Lord Claude Hamilton.]

Holyrood House: 10 June 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 241. N° 301.

21 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the thevis and disorderit people inhabiting the Bordouris . . .

[Muster at Peebles against Border robbers.]

Holyrood House: 21 June 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 242. N° 302.

22 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as for suppressing of the thevis and disorderit people inhabiting the Bordouris . . .

[Against assisting Border thieves.]

Holyrood House: 22 June 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 243. N° 303.

27 JUNE.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as for repressing of the raige, crueltie, stowth, and oppressioun . . .

[Adjourning muster against Border thieves.]

Holyrood House: 27 June 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 246. N° 304.

12 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Anent the import of counterfeit coins from Flanders.

Holyrood House: 12 July 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 251; Patrick i. 141. N° 305.

13 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as . . . alsweill to burgh as to land, within regalite as ryaltie, betuix . . .

[Muster on 20 August against Border robbers.]

Holyrood House: 13 July 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 252. N° 306.

1 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the oist and army proclamit to have convenit at Peblis . . .

[Against receiving the goods of the Border robbers.]

Holyrood House: 1 August 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 259. N° 307.

c. **11 AUGUST.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.]** [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as for the conservacon of the good peace . . . our realme . . . England . . .

Holyrood House: [*c.* 11 August] 1573.

Found only in MS.

Sir James Home of Coldingknowes, Warden of the East Marches, to meet the English warden to redress all crimes committed during the present Regency. All to assist in punishing open transgressors.

P.R.O. Border Papers 19 (22).

Cal. S.P. Foreign, 1573, p. 411. **N° 308.**

13 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the greit and exorbitant prices raisit upoun the salt within this realme . . .

[Fixing the price of salt and forbidding its export.]

Holyrood House: 13 October 1573.

Price, 8*s.* the boll.

P.C. Reg. ii. 286. **N° 309.**

6 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as my Lord Regentis Grace, having regard and consideratioun . . .

[Sir James Hume made Warden of East Marches.]

Holyrood House: 6 November 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 300. **N° 310.**

23 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the dew course of justice hes bene greitlie hinderit throw . . .

[Returns of Hornings to be made to the Treasurer.]

Peebles: 23 November 1573.

P.C. Reg. ii. 304. **N° 311.**

1573–4

12 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as thair is diverse of the born subjectis of this realme of quhome some . . .

[That none supply or assist traitors.]

Holyrood House: 12 February [1573–4.]

P.C. Reg. ii. 334. **N° 312.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit in the spring tyme of the yeir callit Lentren, all kyndis of flesche . . .

[Against eating flesh in Lent.]

[Holyrood House: 22 February 1573–4.]

P.C. Reg. ii. 337. **N° 313.**

1574

6 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as for the administratioun of justice upon offendouris . . .

[Muster at Brechin.]

Dalkeith: 6 July 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 378. **N° 314.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . ordanis letters to be direct, to command and charge . . .

[Muster at Peebles.]

Holyrood House: 16 July 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 384. **N° 315.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] My Lord . . . understanding quhat harme and dangear it may breid gif all personis . . .

[No books or other matter to be printed without licence.]

Holyrood House: 29 July 1574.

Printing to be allowed by the Chancellor and Commission or three of them (a Privy Councillor being one), and a privilege being granted. A register of licences and privileges to be kept.

P.C. Reg. ii. 387. **N° 316.**

9 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as my Lord . . . being reparit in this cuntrie for establishment of justice . . .

[Against continuance of private feuds.]

Aberdeen: 9 August 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 388. **N° 317.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my Lord . . , considering the exhorbitant derth of small salt . . .

[Against export of salt.]

Dalkeith: 20 September 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 406. **N° 318.**

13 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as diverse gude and lovabill Actis of Parliament hes heirtofoir . . .

[Against export of gold or silver.]

Dalkeith: 13 October 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 410; Patrick i. 141. **N° 319.**

31 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] My Lord Regentis . . . being informit of the greit inconvenient liklie to follow be spreding . . .

[Against spreading the infection of the plague.]

Dalkeith: 31 October 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 415. **N° 320.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as at the plesour of God the infectioun of the pestilence is enterit and spred . . .

[Session adjourned to 8 January. Plague.]

Dalkeith: 16 November 1574.

P.C. Reg. ii. 419. **N° 321.**

28 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the greit and exorbitant pryces of small salt . . .

[Orders touching salt.]

Dalkeith: 28 December 1574.

Preston Pans. Salt sold wholesale, 10*s.* per boll; retail, 10*s.* 4*d.* None to be exported except by special licence.

P.C. Reg. ii. 424.

Similar proclamations for Kirkcaldy, Barrestoun, Culross, Fordell. **N° 322.**

1574–5

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as laitlie upoun the humble offer and aggrement . . .
[Against export of more than licensed quantity. Salt.]
[Holyrood House: 25 January 1574–5.]
P.C. Reg. ii. 427. **N° 323.**

3 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND ESTATES.] The Proclamatioun of the crying down of the new Plakkis and Hardheidis.
Halyruidhous: 3 March 1574[–5].
Edinburgh: Iohne Ros[1]: [1574–5].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Type border Conuē- terfait Realme.

The Regent and the Estates by reason of the great quantity of counterfeit money, Plakkis, and Lyonis, otherwise called Hardheidis, struck by the queen drowarier and Regent, our 'Lordis guddam of gude Memorie', and by false coiners, orders all the new Plakkis last coined to be current at 2*d.* the piece. The Lyons or Hardheidis for 1*d.* each. They are to be brought in to the Mint to Johne Carmichaell, warden, James Gray, sinkar, Johne Hart and Nicholl Sym, visitors, before 20 November next to be clipped and withdrawn, the good ones to be marked *, the marked coins to be current at the above prices, and no others after that date.
B.M. Cal. C. IV. 320.
See Acts iii. 92; Boyd v. 97; Patrick i. 110.
[1] Cum privilegio. **N° 324.**

16 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Nobilitie and Estaittis laitlie convenit . . . anent the furnissing of this cuntre: . . .
[Renewing orders against export of salt]
Holyrood House: 16 March 1574[–5].
P.C. Reg. ii. 439; see Acts iii. 93. **N° 325.**

1575

31 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as my . . . hes preserivit a certane ordour how this realme salbe sufficientlie furneist . . .
[Against the export of salt.]
Holyrood House: 31 March 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 442. **N° 326.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my Lord . . . understanding the hech and manifest contempt of James . . .
[Muster against James Colquhoun of Garscube. At Rosdew Castle.]
Holyrood House: 9 May 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 448. **N° 327.**

31 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT.] The act and Proclamatioun anent the vniuersall course of the new markit money.
Halyruidhous: 31 May 1575.
Edinburgh: Iohne Ros: [1575].
1 f. Gothic letter. Iames Regent.
new money the

Since the last downcrying of the 'Hardheidis and new Plakkis', there has been some delay in marking the good money. All persons bringing money to the 'Cuinzehous' and delivering it to John Achesoun, Master 'Cunzeour', and John Carmichaell, warden, will have it sorted and marked, at a rebate of 9*d.* on 20*s.* No person is to refuse this marked money, on pain of confiscation. Sheriffs, &c., to execute this.
B.L. **B.M.** Cup. 651. e. (22). **Antiq.*** (16). Britwell.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 26 (74). **N° 328.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as at the lait meting on the Reid Swyre upoun the vii day of Julii instant, . . .
[For keeping the peace on the Borders.]
Holyrood House: 26 July 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 459. **N° 329.**

13 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as upoun occasioun of the lait troubill and disordour happynning . . .
[To keep the peace with England upon the Border.]
Foulden: 13 September 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 459. **N° 330.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as sen the lait troubill and disordour happynnit at the meting at the Reid Swyre . . .
[Muster at Jedburgh against Border outlaws.]
Langtoun: 14 September 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 460. **N° 331.**

30 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as sindry stowthis and utheris enorme crymes being committit be the disorderit . . .
[Muster at Dumfries against Border outlaws.]
Holyrood House: 30 September 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 462. **N° 332.**

30 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as upoun occasioun of sindry stowthis and enormeteis committit be the brokin men . . .
[For a muster at Jedburgh.]
Holyrood House: 30 September 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 462. **N° 333.**

30 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as according to the Actis of Parliament maid of befoir, ane act and ordinance wes maid . . .
[For a wapinschaw on 10 October.]
Holyrood House: 30 September 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 463. **N° 334.**

15 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as upoun occasioun of sindry stowthis and enormiteis committit be the brokin men . . .
[Muster at Dumfries postponed.]
Edinburgh: 15 October 1575.
P.C. Reg. ii. 465. **N° 335.**

28 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the . . . hes deliberat in propir persoun to pas to the Bordouris . . .

[Muster at Dumfries.]

Holyrood House: 28 October 1575.

P.C. Reg. ii. 467. **No 336.**

28 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the peciabill and gude subjectis of this realme, inhabiting the cuntreis . . .

[For raising £4,000 for pacifying the Border.]

Holyrood House: 28 October 1575.

P.C. Reg. ii. 467. **No 337.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand . . . that sen his Graces cuming and reparing . . .

[Against assisting broken men on the Border.]

Dumfries: 21 November 1575.

P.C. Reg. ii. 476. **No 338.**

2 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is now understand to . . . that the cheif cause of all the stowthis . . .

[Against assisting English outlaws.]

Dumfries: 2 December 1575.

P.C. Reg. ii. 476. **No 339.**

1575–6

6 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my . . . considering the mony and diverse heirschippis, oppressionis, . . .

[Muster at Stirling warned.]

Holyrood House: 6 February 1575[–6].

P.C. Reg. ii. 484. **No 340.**

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, according to the indent and aggrement maid betuix the Commissioniaris . . .

[Restitution of goods taken in the Reid Swyre.]

Holyrood House: 25 February 1575[–6].

To be given up to John Carmichael the younger, Warden of the Middle March of England.

P.C. Reg. ii. 498. **No 341.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, albeit be Actis of Parliament it be statute and ordanit that all notour . . .

[Enforcing Acts against adultery and incest.]

Holyrood House: 27 February 1575[–6].

P.C. Reg. ii. 499. **No 342.**

3 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation against eating flesh in Lent.

Holyrood House: 3 March 1575[–6].

P.C. Reg. ii. 500. **No 343.**

1576

27 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand . . . that thair is diverse schippis presentlie arryvit . . .

[Best wines to be reserved for the King and Regent.]

Dalkeith: 27 March 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 505. **No 344.**

27 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the deir within the boundis of Megotland, Eskdaill Mure, and utheris . . .

[Against killing the King's deer.]

Dalkeith: 27 March 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 506. **No 345.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the derth and scarsite of wyld fowlis dalie incressis, . . .

[Close time for partridges and moorfowl.]

Dalkeith: 1 April 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 514. **No 346.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Regentis Grace . . . understanding be dalie experience quhat harme and . . .

[Wardens of Marches to enforce the Articles.]

[Holyrood House]: 7 May 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 523. **No 347.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to the Regentis Grace, . . . that albeit the myndis . . .

[Anent the mines.]

[Holyrood House: 18 July 1576.]

Found only in MS.

All gold found to be brought in to the mint for coinage. **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 554. **No 348.**

27 AUGUST. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it being understand . . .

[All gipsies to be arrested and sent to Edinburgh.]

Aberdour: 27 August 1576.

Cites proclamation 3 April 1573, No. 289, q.v., which has not been enforced. They are to be collected and sent to Edinburgh before 15 October.

P.C. Reg. ii. 555. **No 349.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Regentis . . . being informit of greit stowth frequentlie committit be certane . . .

[Muster on 10 Nov. for raid of Jedburgh.]

Dalkeith: 18 September 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 554. **No 350.**

12 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as my Lord . . . is reparit hither for administratioun of justice . . .

[No private feuds during courts at Jedburgh.]

Jedburgh: 12 November 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 567. **No 351.**

13 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the . . . accumpaneit with certane of the nobilitie, is cum . . .

[Persons arrested for trial to surrender themselves.]

Jedburgh: 13 November 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 567. **N° 352.**

13 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as all and sindry oure Soverane Lordis liegis, quhilkis tuke and . . .

[Restitution of goods taken at the Reid Swyre.]

Jedburgh: 13 November 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 568. **N° 353.**

5 DECEMBER.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as upoun complaint maid be Johnne Lord Hereis Wardane of the West Marches . . .

[To keep the peace on the West Marches.]

Jedburgh: 5 December 1576.

P.C. Reg. ii. 569. **N° 354.**

1576-7

8 JANUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the justice air of the Sherefdome of Linlythquow, eftir sindry continewationis, . . .

[To give in complaints for Linlithgow. Justice Aires.]

Holyrood House: 8 January [1576-7].

P.C. Reg. ii. 582. **N° 355.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against eating flesh in Lent.

Holyrood House: 19 February 1576[-7].

P.C. Reg. ii. 593. **N° 356.**

2 MARCH. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Regentis Grace is informit of the lait troublis and convocatioun attemptit . . .

[Proclamation for relief of Aberbrothock.]

Edinburgh: 2 March 1576[-7].

P.C. Reg. ii. 598. **N° 357.**

1577

15 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as oure Soverane Lordis halkis within the boundis and ilis of Orknay and Zeitland . . .

[Preserving the King's hawks in Orkney and Shetlands.]

Holyrood House: 15 May 1577.

P.C. Reg. ii. 611. **N° 358.**

25 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is thocht convenient be the Regentis Grace . . . that Archibald Erll of Augus . . .

[Justice Court at Dumfries 10 July.]

Holyrood House: 25 May 1577.

P.C. Reg. ii. 614. **N° 359.**

31 MAY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as be sindry lovabill lawis and Actis of Parliament, . . .

[Against export of gold or silver.]

Holyrood House: 31 May 1577.

Scottish testons and 30*s.*, 20*s.*, and 10*s.* pieces named especially.

P.C. Reg. ii. 615; Patrick i. 145. **N° 360.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Regentis Grace sen his acceptatioun of the governament hes tane . . .

[Muster at Dumfries 10 October.]

Holyrood House: 22 July 1577.

P.C. Reg. ii. 619. **N° 361.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Regentis Grace . . . understanding that albeit thair be plegeis ressavit and liand . . .

[No one to assist Border thieves.]

Holyrood House: 22 July 1577.

The thieves are withdrawn to the Harlaw woods.

P.C. Reg. ii. 620. **N° 362.**

4 OCTOBER. — [BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Regentis Grace . . . considering the tent day of this instant moneth of October now to approche . . .

[Postponing the muster at Dumfries to 1 Nov.]

Holyrood House: 4 October 1577.

P.C. Reg. ii. 640. **N° 363.**

1577-8

18 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to my lord . . .

[Against Colin Earl of Argyle's invasion of Glengarry.]

Holyrood House: 18 February 1577[-8].

The Earl of Argyle has proclaimed an invasion on Donald McAngus of Glengarry. No one to come to his summons. All to assist McAngus.

P.C. Reg. ii. 673. **N° 364.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Regentis Grace . . . understanding how nochtwithstanding the greit travellis . . .

[Muster to be in readiness against the Border thieves.]

Holyrood House: 19 February 1577[-8].

P.C. Reg. ii. 674. **N° 365.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE REGENT AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Regentis . . . being informit that thair is proclamationis maid to convocat greit nowmeris . . . for persute . . . of Donald . . . Glengarry . . .

[None to invade Glengarry.]

Holyrood House: 20 February 1577[-8].

P.C. Reg. ii. 675. **N° 366.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] James . . . Forasmeikle as haivynge heire beside us . . .

[Taking the government upon himself.]

Stirling: 10 March 1577[-8].

Found only in MS.

B.M. Harl. 289 (207).

Acts iii. 115; Boyd v. 275. **N° 367.**

1578

11 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . considering . . . derth and scarsitie of victuallis within this realme this . . .

[Act anent victuals.]

Edinburgh: 11 April 1578.

For the supply of the market. Meat not to be eaten on Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday till Michaelmas. No reserves of food to be kept.

Calderwood MS. ii. 211vo.

P.C. Reg. ii. 680; Calderwood iii. 398. **N° 368.**

28 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie having taken deliberatioun with sic nobill men and utheris of his Counsale . . .

[That none appear armed in the King's presence.]

Stirling: 28 April 1578.

P.C. Reg. ii. 696. **N° 369.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as it is understand to the Lordis . . . be complaint maid be the bairnis . . .

[None to transport the slayers of Patrick Gairdin.]

Edinburgh: 16 May 1578.

P.C. Reg. ii. 701. **N° 370.**

18 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuche as we, being inquired, in presence . . .

[The King remains at Stirling of his own free will.]

Stirling: 18 May 1578.

Not found.

The King, being asked in presence of the Council by the late Regent James, Earl of Morton, Lord of Dalkeith, whether he remained at Stirling willingly or would prefer to remove elsewhere, he prefers to remain in security. All nobles may have free access to his person.

Calderwood iii. 768 (dates 11 Jas. VI, 18 May 1577). **N° 371.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . it is expreslie providit that na maner of persoun or personis, of quhatsumevir . . .

[All soldiers to disarm.]

Stirling Castle: 1 June 1578.

P.C. Reg. ii. 702. **N° 372.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . considering the tyme of the Parliament approcheing at the tent day of Julii nix . . .

[To come to the Convention peaceably.]

Stirling Castle: 2 June 1578.

P.C. Reg. ii. 703. **N° 373.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, . . . for certane greit and wechtie caussis and considerationis moving . . .

[Parliament adjourned to Stirling.]

Stirling Castle: 14 June 1578.

P.C. Reg. ii. 705. **N° 374.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie, . . . having deliberat that his Hienes Parliament proclamit to be haldin . . .

[Parliament to be held in a peaceable manner.]

Stirling: 15 June 1578.

P.C. Reg. ii. 706. **N° 375.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . of certane disordouris and attemptatis laitlie fallin out betuix the subjectis inhabiting . . .

[Against Border raids.]

Stirling: 1 July 1578.

The English prisoners taken are to be released forthwith. Raids forbidden under pain of death.

P.C. Reg. iii. 2. **N° 376.**

6 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis . . . considering the greit troublis and strange accidentis . . .

[Against false rumours concerning the King.]

Stirling Castle: 6 July 1578.

The king is in Stirling of his own free will.

P.C. Reg. iii. 3. **N° 377.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . diverse of the nobilitie and utheris of the Estaittis ar presentlie convenit at Striviling . . .

[Against private feuds during Parliament.]

Stirling Castle: 14 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 6. **N° 378.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, . . . it wes proponit how that sindrie materis war to be treatit thairin . . .

[That the deliberations of Parliament are free.]

Stirling Castle: 16 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 7. **N° 379.**

24 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . all and sindrie erllis, lordis, bischopis, abbottis, pryouris, commissionaris . . .

[All having votes to attend Parliament.]

Stirling Castle: 24 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 9. **N° 380.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . considdering the monyfauld reiffis, slauchtoris, heirschippis, oppin robbereis, . . .

[Border muster to be in readiness on 6 hours' warning.]

Stirling Castle: 26 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 9. **N° 381.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . commanding all and sindrie our Soverane Lordis liegis that nane of thame . . .

[Against an illegal armed gathering in Edinburgh.]
Stirling Castle: 26 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 10. **N° 382.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . the present preparatioun of certane of his nobilitie and utheris . . .

[Against the insurgents and their false reports.]
Stirling Castle: 29 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 15. **N° 383.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . all and sindrie our . . . liegis betuix sextie and sextene yeiris and utheris . . .

[Muster ordered to meet at Stirling 10 August.]
Stirling Castle: 29 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 16. **N° 384.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . to tak ordour how the xxx, xx, and ten schilling pecis, with the testanis . . .

[Against export of 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.*, and 6*s.* pieces.]
Stirling Castle: 29 July 1578.

The value of the coin is raised. All silver coin to be passed through the mint and genuine pieces to be marked with a crown. No other to be current. 30*s.* piece to be current for 36*s.* 9*d.*, 20*s.* for 24*s.* 6*d.*, 10*s.* for 12*s.* 3*d.*, the teston for 7*s.* 4*d.* The master coiner to receive 4*s.* 3*d.* for each 30*s.* piece tested, 3*s.* 2*d.* for 20*s.*, 1*s.* 5*d.* for 10*s.*, 10*d.* for a teston.

P.C. Reg. iii. 17; Patrick i. 146. **N° 385.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation protecting Sir David Hume of Fischewik, Thomas Crawford of Jordanhill, James Preston, and Andrew Lamby, while enlisting men for the King's service.
Stirling Castle: 31 July 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 18. **N° 386.**

[1] AUGUST.—[BY THE EARL OF ATHOLL AND OTHERS.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it pleased the . . .

[For a hosting against the Earl of Morton 10 August.]
Edinburgh: [1] August 1578.

Found only in MS.

Recites the evil acts due to the Earl of Morton. Calls on all subjects to be ready to march against Stirling 10 August to obtain the King's liberty.

Calderwood MS. ii. f. 218.

Calderwood iii. 419. **N° 387.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE EARL OF ANGUS, GENERAL LIEUTENANT.] [Begins] Archibald . . . having power and . . .

[For a hosting at Stirling 10 August.]
Dalkeith: 4 August 1578.

Found only in MS.

Cites Commission 27 July.

Calderwood MS. ii. f. 219.

Calderwood iii. 423. **N° 388.**

11 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . not onelie is the gerse thairof eittin and distroyit quhairon his Hienes deir . . .

[Horses to be removed from Stirling Park.]
Stirling Castle: 11 August 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 20. **N° 389.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . declairit and ordanit that all hostilitie sall without delay ceis, . . .

[All forces to be disbanded and return home.]
Stirling Castle: 14 August 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 22. **N° 390.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Declaration of the lait accord for quieting of the Publict Trublis. [Begins] James . . . Witt ye, for the tender luif . . .
Stirling: 15 August 1578.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 27 (56). Calderwood MS. ii. f. 219vo.

Calderwood iii. 426; see Boyd v. 316. **N° 391.**

8 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . our Soverane Lordis declaratioun of the lait accord for quieting of the publict trublis . . .

[Eight nobles nominated as peacemakers.]
Stirling Castle: 8 September 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 25. **N° 392.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . calling to mynd how the thriddis of the benefices . . .

[Revoking pensions from thirds of benefices.]
Stirling Castle: 16 September 1578.

P.C. Reg. iii. 29. **N° 393.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . ane Act of Parliament laitlie maid at Striviling Castell upon the [25th] day of Julii . . .

[Legalizing new gold and silver coins.]
Stirling Castle: 18 September 1578.

A gold penny to be coined, 21 carats fine, current for 40*s.*, ten to the ounce, called the Scots crown, having on one side crown, sceptre, and sword on a St. Andrews Cross with the date 15–78 and motto *Hactenus invicta miserunt*, on the other J.R. with 6 under and motto *Ad te centum et quinque proavi.* A silver penny, 11 deniers fine, weighing 17 dwt. 11 gr., current for 26*s.* 8*d.*, called the two-mark piece, having on one side a thistle with I.R. and motto *Nemo me impune lacesset*, and on the other the King's arms and *Jacobus 6 Dei Gratia rex Scottorum*, and a mark piece of the same to be coined. Price of bullion at the mint: gold, £20 Scots the ounce fine; silver, 34*s.* Scots. This to be in force till next Parliament.

P.C. Reg. iii. 31; Patrick i. 147. **N° 394.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] None to refuse the new stamped silver.
Stirling Castle: 18 September 1578.

Recites proclamation No. 385, q.v. None are to refuse the marked silver on pain of death and confiscation of goods.

P.C. Reg. iii. 32; Patrick i. 148. **N° 395.**

23 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Continuation of the convening of the eight noblemen.
Stirling Castle: 23 September 1578.
Found only in MS.

Recites the late accord No. 391, q.v., and order nominating eight nobles 8 Sept., No. 392, q.v. Their meeting is postponed to 20 October.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original sign manual.
P.C. Reg. iii. 33. **N° 396.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the present trublit estait of the Bordouris, tending als wele to the danger of the publict . . .
[Musters to meet at Dumfries, Jedburgh, and Peebles on 4 November.]
Stirling Castle: 11 October 1578.
P.C. Reg. iii. 38. **N° 397.**

28 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Musters at Dumfries and Jedburgh postponed to 5 December.
Stirling Castle: 28 October 1578.
P.C. Reg. iii. 41. **N° 398.**

18 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] John Carmichael made Keeper of Liddesdale.
Stirling Castle: 18 November 1578.
P.C. Reg. iii. 47. **N° 398 a.**

26 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . considering the present estait of His Hienes propirtie, sa far hurt . . .
[Revoking gifts made by King or Regent out of his property.]
Stirling Castle: 26 November 1578.
P.C. Reg. iii. 48. **N° 399.**

26 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Revocation of all gifts out of the superplus of the thirds of benefices.
Stirling Castle: 26 November 1578.
P.C. Reg. iii. 49. **N° 400.**

1578–9

23 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Lord Herries proclaimed Warden of the West March.
Stirling Castle: 23 January 1578[–9].
P.C. Reg. iii. 85. **N° 401.**

20 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against eating flesh in Lent.
Stirling Castle: 20 February 1578[–9].
P.C. Reg. iii. 97. **N° 402.**

25 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proroguing the day for bringing in silver pieces.
Stirling Castle: 25 February 1578[–9].

Cites No. 385, q.v. The time for bringing in pieces is prorogued from 1 March to 1 May.
P.C. Reg. iii. 100; Patrick i. 149. **N° 403.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Anent transporting of passengers.
Stirling Castle: 1 March 1578[–9].

A reissue of No. 288, q.v.
P.C. Reg. iii. 103. **N° 404.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as, be act and ordinance of the Privie Counsale, maid in the moneth of Maii last bipast . . .
[None to come armed to Stirling during the King's stay.]
Stirling Castle: 5 March 1578[–9].
P.C. Reg. iii. 105. **N° 405.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Repetition of order for preserving deer on Borders. No. 345, q.v.
Stirling Castle: 10 March 1578[–9].
P.C. Reg. iii. 106. **N° 406.**

1579

2 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie, considdering his dewitie aucht to God in doing of justice, and that the suirtie of his persoun, . . .
[Proclamation against John and Claude Hamilton.]
Stirling Castle: 2 May 1579.
P.C. Reg. iii. 149. **N° 407.**

5 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation against the Hamiltons.
Stirling Castle: 5 May 1579.

A slight modification of No. 407, q.v.
P.C. Reg. iii. 152. **N° 408.**

9 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation against resetting the Hamiltons.
Stirling Castle: 9 May 1579.
P.C. Reg. iii. 152. **N° 409.**

11 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For a levy against the Hamiltons, to take turns in besieging Hamilton and Draffen Castles.
Stirling Castle: 11 May 1579.
P.C. Reg. iii. 153. **N° 410.**

12 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for the siege of Hamilton and Draffen Castles.
Stirling Castle: 12 May 1579.

Renewal of No. 410, q.v.
P.C. Reg. iii. 156. **N° 411.**

14 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Declaration of the consistency of the procedure against the Hamiltons with the Pacification of Perth.
Stirling Castle: 14 May 1579.
P.C. Reg. iii. 157. **N° 412.**

15 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Further extending the time for bringing in the silver coins.
Stirling Castle: 15 May 1579.
P.C. Reg. iii. 158; Patrick i. 150. **N° 413.**

1 JUNE. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation forbidding trysting with Englishmen.

See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 27 (61). **N° 413 a.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins]... considdering his dewitie aucht to God in doing of justice . . .

[Against resetting Sir James Balfour and followers.]

Stirling Castle: 4 June 1579.

P.C. Reg. iii. 178. **N° 414.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] John Johnston of that ilk made Warden of the West March.

Stirling Castle: 24 August 1579.

P.C. Reg. iii. 207. **N° 415.**

22 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against bearing arms on the king's removal from Stirling to Edinburgh.

Stirling Castle: 22 September 1579.

P.C. Reg. iii. 218. **N° 416.**

19 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . that the infectioun and plague of the pistolence is not onelie in divers townis and partis . . .

[Against the approach of the plague from England.]

Holyrood House: 19 October 1579.

P.C. Reg. iii. 229. **N° 417.**

28 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Kingis Majestie, with avise of his thre Estaittis, convenit in this present . . .

[Banishing all Hamiltons from Court and Edinburgh.]

Holyrood House: 28 October 1579.

P.C. Reg. iii. 232. **N° 418.**

1579-80

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as it hes bene menit to the Kingis Majestie . . . , on the behalfe of his dearest . . .

[Against Captain Clerk, for piracy against Denmark.]

Holyrood House: 6 January 1579[-80].

P.C. Reg. iii. 255. **N° 419.**

23 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Ane Proclamatioun for publischeing of the Actis of Parliament.

Halyruidhous: 23 January 1579[-80].

[Edinburgh: Johne Ros: 1579-80.]

2 pp. fo. Gothic letter.

Scottis, stitute p. 2) Clerk ɜow

On the petition of the Clerks, David Borthwik of Lochhill, and Robert Chreichtoun of Eliok, our advocates, as to the publishing and proclaiming Acts, citing the order of James V, and as the Act for registration of horning is especially necessary to be known, the clerk of the register is to make an authentic copy of all acts, and get it printed. The acts are to be proclaimed. All subjects are to register their letters of horning within the period named. These to be delivered endorsed to the Lords of Council and Session.

Adv. H. 33. c. 25 [fol. Hj. of Acts].

Per Actum secreti Consilii. **N° 420.**

1580

9 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Kingis Maiesteis Proclamatioun togidder with certane Actis of Parliament maid anent the aduersaris of Christis Euangell.

Stirling: 9 April 1580.

Edinburgh: J. Ros: 1580.

8 pp. 4°. Gothic letter.

All persons to publicly profess the reformed religion. No markets or fairs to be held on Sundays. No Robin Hood games to be played.

Lambeth.

P.C. Reg. iii. 277 (10th). **N° 421.**

28 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Issue of a new gold coin, the Scots ducat.

Stirling Castle: 28 April 1580.

Cites Act ordering a penny of gold, 21 carats fine, ten to the ounce, passing at 40*s.* Scots, called the Scots crown. A penny to be coined, five to the ounce, passing at £4 Scots, called the Scots ducat. On one side *Jacobus 6 Dei Gratia Rex Scotorum*, on the other the King's arms crowned with *Exurgat Deus et dissipentur inimici ejus.* The ounce of fine gold to be bought for £21 Scots money.

P.C. Reg. iii. 283; Patrick i. 152. **N° 422.**

13 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . is daylie importuned with the heavie and grevous complaintis of sindrie . . .

[Complaints of Border outrages to be given in at Peebles and Dumfries.]

Holyrood House: 13 September 1580.

P.C. Reg. iii. 307. **N° 423.**

16 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . in sie sort that divers proffitable and gude landis ar laid waist, and mony . . .

[Muster at Dumfries against Border robbers.]

Edinburgh: 16 September 1580.

P.C. Reg. iii. 310. **N° 424.**

20 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against communication with the ship 'William'. Plague.

Holyrood House: 20 September 1580.

P.C. Reg. iii. 313. **N° 425.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proroguing the Justice Court at Dumfries with proclamation for a fresh muster.

Holyrood House: 26 September 1580.

P.C. Reg. iii. 317. **N° 426.**

17 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Further postponement of the muster at Dumfries.

Holyrood House: 17 October 1580.

P.C. Reg. iii. 326. **N° 427.**

19 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Renewal of the Statute against bearing and using fire-armes . . .
Holyrood House: 19 October 1580.
P.C. Reg. iii. 327. **No 428.**

16 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Muster further postponed.
Holyrood House: 16 November 1580.
P.C. Reg. iii. 328. **No 429.**

22 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing previous proclamation concerning quarantine. No. 425, q.v.
Holyrood House: 22 November 1580.
P.C. Reg. iii. 330. **No 430.**

23 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Muster against Border thieves to be held on 15 December at Dumfries.
Holyrood House: 23 November 1580.
P.C. Reg. iii. 332. **No 431.**

23 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for a muster at Hawick on 15 December.
Holyrood House: 23 November 1580.
P.C. Reg. iii. 333. **No 432.**

26 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against libels and challenges to combats and duels.
Holyrood House: 26 November 1580.
P.C. Reg. iii. 333. **No 433.**

1580–1

5 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Fresh proclamation for a Justice Court and muster at Dumfries.
Holyrood House: 5 January 1580[–1].
P.C. Reg. iii. 339. **No 434.**

18 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Forsamekle as, James, Erll of Mortoun, lord of Dalkeith, being laitlie accusit and dilatit in presence . . .
[To contradict rumours concerning Earl of Morton's imprisonment.]
Holyrood House: 18 January 1580[–1].
P.C. Reg. iii. 350. **No 435.**

28 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Ane Shorte and generall Confession of the Trewe Christiane Faith And Religion, According to Godis word and actis of our Parliamentis, Subscriued be the Kingis Maiestie and his housholde, with sindrie utheris, To the glorie of God and good example of all men, At Edinburgh the Twentie eyght day of Januarie, The yere of God. Ane Thousand, Fyue Hundreth, Fourescore yeres. And the fourtene yere of his Maiesteis Regne.
Edinburgh: 28 January 1580[–1].
Edinburgh: R. Lekprewike: [1581].
1 f. Gothic letter.
owne receaued 14.
A broadside issue of the Confession of Faith.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 2.
Calderwood iii. 501, 502.
'The National Covenant.' **No 436.**

28 JANUARY.
London: R. Waldegrave[1]: [1581].
1 f. Gothic letter.
after of our
A reprint of No. 436, q.v.
Antiq. (17).
[1] Without Temple-Barre, neere vnto Sommerset house. **No 437.**

28 JANUARY.
Edinburgh: Henrie Charteris[1]: 1596.
1 f. Roman letter.
of statis prais,
A reprint of No. 436 (dated 20 January).
Adv. Proc. I. (1).
[1] Cum Priuilegio Regali. **No 437 a.**

28 JANUARY.
London: for Ionas Man: [1581].
1 f. Roman letter.
owne To Amen.
A reprint of No. 437, q.v. (dated 20 June).
Antiq. (18). P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 28 (36). **No 438.**

6 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Prorogation of Justice Court at Dumfries till 20 March.
Holyrood House: 6 February 1580[–1].
P.C. Reg. iii. 355. **No 439.**

7 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . understanding that the thevis and disorderit people inhabiting the Marches of this realme . . .
[For a general muster for service on the Borders.]
Holyrood House: 7 February 1580–[1].
P.C. Reg. iii. 355; Calderwood iii. 487 (dated 11 February). **No 440.**

25 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . be the occasioun of sindrie deidlie feidis, quarrellis, and contraverseis, presently standing betuix . . .
[None to stop the Liddesdale men from going to Hawick.]
Holyrood House: 25 February 1580[–1].
P.C. Reg. iii. 359. **No 441.**

27 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . ., Considering the great skaith . . .
[For bringing in all silver under sterling standard.]
Holyrood House: 27 February 1580[–1].
All silver to be reduced to the standard of 11 deniers fine (except the stamped placks and pennies). All other coins to be brought in to the mint. An ounce (Paris) of silver in coined money 44*s*. Scots. A gold penny, 21 carats fine, five to the ounce (Paris), worth 84*s*. Scots to be coined. These to be proclaimed.
Acts iii. 191; P.C. Reg. iii. 360; Patrick i. 111. **No 442.**

18 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . ar crediblie informit that divers his Hienes subjectis hes bene movit of lait . . .
[Against intercommuning with Archibald, Earl of Angus.]
Holyrood House: 18 March 1580[–1].
P.C. Reg. iii. 365. **No 443.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . preparatioun and douncuming of the forces of England to the bordouris of this realme . . .

[Muster to meet the English forces.]

Holyrood House: 19 March 1580[-1].

P.C. Reg. iii. 336. **No 444.**

1581

27 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against intercommuning with the Earl of Angus.

Holyrood House: 27 March 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 367. **No 445.**

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against intercommunion with the Earl of Angus or the castles of Tantallon and Douglas.

Holyrood House: 4 April 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 370. **No 446.**

29 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . richt traist cousing and counsaloure. Johnne, Lord Maxwell . . .

[Maxwell appointed Warden of the West Marches.]

Edinburgh: 29 April 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 376. **No 447.**

30 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . ar credibly informit that divers seditious and sclanderous bruittis ar presentlie dispersit . . .

[Against false report concerning Morton's approaching trial.]

Holyrood House: 30 May 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 388. **No 448.**

6 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . be the nobilitie, estaites, and gude nowmer of barrownes convening togidder . . .

[For payment of second half of tax of £40,000.]

Holyrood House: 6 June 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 392. **No 449.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie and Lordis of his Secrete Counsale, considering how necessar it is . . .

[For holding a Parliament on 24 October.]

Dalkeith: 24 June 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 397. **No 450.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . that thair suld be peces struccin of the fynes of ellevin deneris: that is to say, in sextene . . .

[Concerning new silver and gold coins.]

Dalkeith: 1 July 1581.

Silver pieces to be struck, 11 deniers fine, of 16*s.*, 8*s.*, 4*s.*, and 2*s.* Scots. A lion in the shield with a close crown above and Jacobus 6 Dei Gratia Rex Scotorum on one side, on the other a thistle, J.R., and Nemo me impune lacessett with the date and a little crown. Gold piece of £4. 4*s.* 4*d.*, 21 carats fine, called the King's ducat. On one side a lion in the shield with a close crown above and Exurgat Deus Et Dissipentur Inimici Ejus, on the other the King's face bareheaded with Jacobus 6 Dei Gratia Rex Scotorum. Coin not to be melted down.

P.C. Reg. iii. 397; Patrick i. 153. **No 451.**

1 JULY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against carrying hagbuts and murrions out of the realm.

Dalkeith: 1 July 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 398. **No 452.**

6 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . sen the cuming of his Majesties subjectis to serve in the weris in the Law Cuntreis . . .

[Against transport of loose women to Flanders.]

Edinburgh: 6 July 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 400. **No 453.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Calling in certain coins.

Dalkeith: 29 July 1581.

Calling in the 30*s.*, 20*s.*, 10*s.* pieces and testons within four months, and the half-mark, 40*d.* and 12*d.* pieces, with the babeis and alloyed money, except the stamped placks and pennies, within twelve months.

P.C. Reg. iii. 410. **No 454.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against resetting certain Border rebels.

Edinburgh: 5 August 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 414. **No 455.**

20 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as sindre of the nobilitie and utheris of the estaittis of this realme ar . . .

[Peace to be kept during the meeting of Parliament.]

Holyrood House: 20 October 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 423; Acts iii. 192. **No 456.**

2 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Publishing a Declaration by the Duke of Lennox of his sincerity in the Protestant Religion.

Holyrood House: 2 December 1581.

P.C. Reg. iii. 431. **No 457.**

1581-2

15 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Justice Court of Roxburgh to meet at Jedburgh.

Holyrood House: 15 February 1581[-2].

P.C. Reg. iii. 448. **No 458.**

24 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation against eating flesh in Lent.

Holyrood House: 24 February 1581[-2].

P.C. Reg. iii. 455. **No 459.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Liddesdale men to have free traffic at Jedburgh, Hawick, &c.

Holyrood House: 3 March 1581[-2].

P.C. Reg. iii. 457. **No 460.**

15 MARCH.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] Proclamation proroguing the fall of the old coinage till 1 July.

Holyrood House: 15 March 1581[–2].

Found only in MS.

Reg. Original sign manual, countersigned Lennox and Arran.

P.C. Reg. iii. 463; Patrick i. 154. **N° 461.**

1582

13 APRIL.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] Order for proclamation of the late act of revocations of all alienations of the King's revenue.

Stirling Castle: 13 April 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 478. **N° 462.**

26 MAY.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] New order against armed convocations at Justice Courts, &c.

Dalkeith: 26 May 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 487. **N° 463.**

12 JUNE.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] Justice Courts prorogued till 2 August.

Dalkeith: 12 June 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 488. **N° 464.**

12 JULY.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we and the Lordis of our Secrete Counsale are . . .

[Purgation of the King and Duke of Lennox from rumours that they will return to Roman Catholic Religion.]

Perth: 12 July 1582.

[Edinburgh: A. Arbuthnot: 1582.]

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 30 (14). **B.M.** Cal. C. VII. f. 24.

P.C. Reg. iii. 492; Calderwood iii. 780.
Per actum Secreti Consilii. **N° 465.**

13 JULY.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] [Begins] James . . . Forsameekle as it is humblie meaned, . . .

[Annulling excommunications of Montgomery's friends.]

Perth: 13 July 1582.

Found only in MS.

On the complaint of Robert Montgomerie, Archbishop of Glasgow, that he has been excommunicated for accepting and exercising his office, in contempt of the orders of the Secret Council, and that in contempt of the letters of 12 June the elders and presbytery of Stirling have summoned Robert Ramsay, notary, Steven Aikman, Gilbert Christesone, and Margaret Roye to appear and answer for sheltering and eating with an excommunicated person, viz. the said Archbishop. All presbyteries, &c., to desist from motions for excommunication of the said Ramsay, &c. The letters of dispensation to Montgomerie to be proclaimed, and the excommunication suspended for further hearing.

Calderwood MS. iii. f. 50.

Ex deliberatione Dominorum Consilii. Proclaimed Edinburgh, 12 September. **N° 466.**

26 JULY.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] Justice Courts at Dumfries and Jedburgh further postponed.

Perth: 26 July 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 498. **N° 467.**

26 JULY.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] Justice Courts to be held at Perth.

Perth: 26 July 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 502. **N° 468.**

13 AUGUST.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation for all men to address themselves in feare of war to meet the Lieutenant at Jedburgh on the next warning, with 30 days' provisions.

Edinburgh: 13 August 1582.

Not found.

In view of an expected incursion by Angus and Claud Hamilton.

Calderwood MS. iii. f. 44vo. **N° 469.**

c. **23 AUGUST.**—[**BY THE KING.**] We James . . . calling to mynde how Almichtie God of his great . . .

Approving the Raid of Ruthven.

Found only in MS.

First form of No. 476, q.v.

Reg. Parl. Papers (1581–1651). Original sign manual. **N° 469 a.**

28 AUGUST.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] [Begins] Forsamekle as, for the pacifeing of the present insurrection and commotioun within this realme . . .

[Declaration approving the Raid of Ruthven.]

Perth: 28 August 1582.

Found only in MS.

Calderwood MS. iii. f. 47vo.

P.C. Reg. iii. 508; Calderwood iii. 640. Published in Edinburgh, 30 August. **N° 470.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation that he has chosen to stay in Stirling during the present trouble, with a discharge to levy any men of war under pain of treason, and to dissolve within six hours those already levied.

Stirling: [1 September 1582].

Not found.

Calderwood MS. iii. f. 48vo.

Calderwood iii. 646. **N° 471.**

4 SEPTEMBER.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] [Begins] James . . . Forsameekle as it is humblie meuit and havilie complenit . . .

[Declaration against misinterpreting proclamation of 12 July.]

Stirling: 4 September 1582.

Found only in MS.

Calderwood MS. iii. f. 50vo.

P.C. Reg. iii. 513 (dated 21st); Calderwood iii. 649.
Per actum Dominorum Consilii. **N° 472.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Kingis Majestie having already signifeit his mynd anent . . .

[Duke of Lennox to disband his forces.]

Stirling Castle: 6 September 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 509. **N° 473.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—[**BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.**] [Begins] Forsamekle as divers and sindre personis, taking thair advantage of the lait confusit . . .

[Revoking all Commissions of Justiciary.]

Stirling Castle: 8 September 1582.

P.C. Reg. iii. 510; Calderwood iii. 649. **N° 474.**

5 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . understanding the tumult and trouble that laitlie hes appearit . . .
[Dispute between merchants and craftsmen of Edinburgh.]
Stirling Castle: 5 October 1582.
P.C. Reg. iii. 515. **N° 475.**

19 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . ernistlie considering how almichtie God . . .
[Declaration justifying the Raid of Ruthven.]
Holyrood House: 19 October 1582.
Exoneration of William, Earl of Gowry, Lord Ruthven, John, Earl of Mar, Lord Erskin, James, Earl of Glencairne, Lord of Kilmawris, for their action of 22 August, and of their adherents.
Acts iii. 326; see P.C. Reg. iii. 518. **N° 476.**

22 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Musters of fencibles at Jedburgh and Dumfries.
Holyrood House: 22 October 1582.
P.C. Reg. iii. 519. **N° 477.**

31 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . be the tennour of thir presentis, revokis, cassis and annullis all infeftmentis . . .
Revocation of alienations of Crown property.
Holyrood House: 31 October 1582.
Calderwood MS. iii. f. 64 (23 Oct.).
P.C. Reg. iii. 522. **N° 478.**

3 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . understanding be the dalie complaintis and lamentatioun cuming to his earis . . .
[For a general muster, Peebles, 26 November.]
Holyrood House: 3 November 1582.
P.C. Reg. iii. 524. **N° 479.**

17 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Postponing the intended muster to 26 December.
Holyrood House: 17 November 1582.
P.C. Reg. iii. 530. **N° 480.**

5 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . ar suirlie informit that thair is greit convocationis and gadderingis . . .
[Muster of gentlemen of south-eastern and central shires round His Majesty.]
Holyrood House: 5 December 1582.
P.C. Reg. iii. 533. **N° 481.**

1582-3

12 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, the Kingis Majestie and Lordis of Secreit Counsale considering . . .
[Revoking all exemptions from musters, assizes, &c.]
Holyrood House: 12 January 1582[-3].
P.C. Reg. iii. 544. **N° 482.**

4 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, upoun Wednisday the penult day of Januar last bipast . . .
[£500 reward for author of a pasquil.]
Holyrood House: 4 February 1582[-3].
P.C. Reg. iii. 549.
For a copy of this pasquil see P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 30 (45) under date 20 September 1582. **N° 483.**

8 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against eating flesh in Lent.
Holyrood House: 8 February 1582[-3].
P.C. Reg. iii. 551. **N° 484.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . hes thocht gude, concludit, and resolvit, to grant pardoun and remit to all and . . .
[Pardon for all crimes in the West March.]
Holyrood House: 13 March 1582[-3].
P.C. Reg. iii. 557. **N° 485.**

1583

15 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . a greit nowmer of wickit and seditious personis, craftismen, inhabitantis . . . of Edinburgh . . .
[Against riots in Edinburgh.]
Holyrood House: 15 May 1583.
P.C. Reg. iii. 567. **N° 486.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . appointit and ordanit his weilbelovit Williame Ker . . . of the Middle Marche: . . .
[Muster for meeting the English Warden of the Marches.]
Holyrood House: 16 May 1583.
P.C. Reg. iii. 570. **N° 487.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For peace on the muster at the Middle March.
Edinburgh: 14 June 1583.
P.C. Reg. iii. 574. **N° 488.**

2 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . . being deliberat laitlie to repair frome his palice of Falkland . . .
[Declaration concerning the King's removal to St. Andrews.]
St. Andrews: 2 July 1583.
P.C. Reg. iii. 575. **N° 489.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, desyring nathing mair nor the quiet state and gude . . .
[Respecting the retinue of nobles attending the King.]
St. Andrews: 4 July 1583.
P.C. Reg. iii. 576. **N° 490.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . being alwayis of intentioun to schaw and declair himself unto all his loving and gude . . .

[For good order at Court.]

St. Andrews: 5 July 1583.

P.C. Reg. iii. 577. **N° 491.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as we are crediblie informit and assuretlie perswadit of . .

[Declaration of the loyalty of the late Duke of Lennox.]

Perth: 27 July 1583.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. VII. f. 295. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 32 (114[1]).

P.C. Reg. iii. 583.
Per actum secreti consilii. **N° 492.**

30 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . understanding of the practizes and bissy travellis of sum of his . . .

[Concerning the late Raid of Ruthven.]

Perth: 30 July 1583.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. VII. f. 297. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 32 (113). **Calderwood** MS. iii. f. 80. **Adv.** Wodrow MS. 43. 6.

P.C. Reg. iii. 585; Calderwood iii. 719.
Per actum secreti consilii. **N° 493.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand to . . . that, albeit it be expresslie statute and ordanit . . .

[Against unlicensed printing of books, ballads, songs.]

Perth: 31 July 1583.

P.C. Reg. iii. 587. **N° 494.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . . intendis God willing, to mak a gude part of his residence . . .

[Fencibles of Fife to be ready to join the King.]

Perth: 1 August 1583.

P.C. Reg. iii. 587. **N° 495.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation charging Robert Lord Boyd to appear at Falkland, and to resign the bailiffrie of the archbishopric of Glasgow as promised to the late Duke of Lennox.

[Falkland: 18 September 1583.]

Found only in MS.

Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 9. **Calderwood** MS. iii. f. 83[vo]. **N° 496.**

21 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsameekle as we still continewing in our former cair to satisfie all . . .

[Offering pardon for the Raid of Ruthven.]

Falkland: 21 September 1583.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. VII. f. 323; Harl. 291. f. 98, copy of P.C. Register. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 33 (49). **Calderwood** MS. iii. f. 83[vo]. **Adv.** Wodrow MS. 43. 8.

P.C. Reg. iii. 599; Calderwood iii. 730. **N° 497.**

24 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as it hath been bruted and . . .

[The King will not proceed against raiders who find surety.]

Stirling: 24 October 1583.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. VII. f. 331[b]; Harl. 291. f. 107. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 33 (70). **Calderwood** MS. iii. f. 90.

P.C. Reg. iii. 602; Calderwood iii. 748. Proclaimed Edinburgh 5 November.
Per actum secreti Consilii. **N° 498.**

31 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as we . . . continewand in our former clemencie schewin in effect toward all our subjectes . . .

[Ruthven raiders to solicit pardon in regular form.]

Stirling: 31 October 1583.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. VII. f. 292; Harl. 291. f. 108. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 33 (72).

P.C. Reg. iii. 608.
'Under our signet.' **N° 499.**

8 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A new and more comprehensive revocation of all gifts and grants out of Crown property.

Stirling: 8 November 1583.

P.C. Reg. iii. 609. **N° 500.**

18 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . ordanis ane herald, maser, or uther officiar of armes . . .

[Noblemen not to come to Court, poor litigants' causes to be taken.]

Holyrood House: 18 November 1583.

P.C. Reg. iii. 610. Proclaimed 20th; see Calderwood iii. 750. **N° 501.**

7 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Albeit the lait restraint of our maist noble person . . .

[Declaration touching the Raid of Ruthven.]

Holyrood House: 7 December 1583.

Found only in MS.

Declares the Raid of Ruthven to have been lesemajesty, and the king's clemency to those that have submitted. Declaration of 19 October 1582, No. 476, q.v., to be deleted from the books of the Council and Parliament.

B.M. Harl. 291. f. 109. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Eliz. 33 (96).

Acts iii. 330; P.C. Reg. iii. 614. **N° 502.**

9 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . constitute be our Soverane Lordes commissioun ane shereff of Dumbartane and baillie . . .

[Sheriffship of Dumbarton returned to Duke of Lennox.]

Holyrood House: 9 December 1583.

P.C. Reg. iii. 614. **N° 503.**

1583-4

7 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . his Hienes proffeit is far hinderit . . . cunyiehous in a maner constranit to ly ydill . . .

[Bringing in the small coins.]

Holyrood House: 7 February 1583[-4].

Advancing date for calling in '12*d.* pieces, babeis, and awld plakis'.

P.C. Reg. iii. 627; see Acts iii. 310; Patrick i. 160. **N° 504.**

10 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against feuds among those summoned to consult about the state of the Borders.

Holyrood House: 10 February 1583[-4].

P.C. Reg. iii. 628. **N° 505.**

29 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsameekle as we, having discoverit . . .

[All concerned in the Raid of Ruthven to leave Scotland.]

Holyrood House: 29 February 1583[-4].

Found only in MS.

All concerned in the Raid who have leave to go abroad to depart at once, on account of the trouble they still cause, and the rumour that Andrew Melville is banished for religion instead of fleeing to avoid answering for contempt. No servants of raiders to come within 10 miles of court. No persons to carry hackbutts or pistols within 2 miles of court.

MS. copy, **B.M.** Harl. 291. f. 110. **Calderwood** MS. iii. f. 99. **Adv.** Wodrow MS. 43.

Calderwood iv. 15; P.C. Reg. iii. 644 (31 March). Per actum secreti consilii. **N° 506.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation against certain rebels and fugitive Bells, Carlyles, and Irvings, of the West Border.

Holyrood House: 1 March 1583[-4].

P.C. Reg. iii. 638. **N° 507.**

14 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Concerning the weight and fineness of the new coined silver.

Holyrood House: 14 March 1583[-4].

P.C. Reg. iii. 640; Patrick i. 161. **N° 507 a.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Private suits postponed on account of Border troubles.

Holyrood House: 24 March 1583[-4].

P.C. Reg. iii. 643. **N° 508.**

1584

29 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Adherents of Earl of Mar and Master of Glammis and Clydesdale people to leave Edinburgh in three hours.

Holyrood House: 29 March 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 644. **N° 509.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

See No. 506, q.v. Probably an erroneous entry. **N° 510.**

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . how sindrie of his Hienes faithfull and gude subjectis, eftir the surprise . . .

[Discharging all bands in support of the Raid of Ruthven.]

Holyrood House: 4 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 648. Proclaimed 6 April. Calderwood MS. iii. f. 100vo. **N° 511.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . for certane caussis and considerationis . . . proclamation to be made that . . .

[Wife, friends, &c., of Earl of Gowry not to approach the King.]

Holyrood House: 17 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 651. **N° 512.**

18 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as certane of the Kingis Majesteis tratouris and rebellis . . .

[Muster against rebels in Stirling.]

Holyrood House: 18 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 653. **N° 513.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . a force and pouer of his loving and obedient subjectis . . .

[Against private feuds during march against Stirling.]

Holyrood House: 20 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 654. **N° 514.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Cancelling exemptions from service during the present campaign against the rebels at Stirling.

Holyrood House: 20 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 654. **N° 515.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Order to arrest all ships bound for other countries.

Holyrood House: 20 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 656. **N° 516.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against bringing supplies to rebels at Stirling.

Holyrood House: 21 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 656. **N° 517.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for muster against the rebels at Stirling to be extended to thirty days' service.

Holyrood House: 21 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 657. **N° 518.**

21 APRIL. — [BY ANGUS, MAR, AND OTHERS.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is manifest and . . .

[Against the Earl of Arran.]

Stirling: 21 April 1584.

Found only in MS.

Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 20. **Calderwood** MS. iii. f. 102.

Calderwood iv. 27; see P.C. Reg. iii. 660. **N° 519.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation in favour of the posterity of such as may be slain or die . . . in the King's service: heirs to have ward, non-entry, relief and marriage free, &c, &c.

Holyrood House: 24 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 657. **N° 520.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For keeping due order and array in the march to Stirling.

Holyrood House: 24 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 658. **N° 521.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the capture, dead or alive, of Angus, Mar, Glammis, and others.

Holyrood House: 25 April 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 659. Proclaimed 26th; see Calderwood iv. 34. **N° 522.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Authors of late treason at Stirling to depart the realm.

Holyrood House: 11 May 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 663. **N° 523.**

12 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Servants and retainers of chief rebels to depart Edinburgh and Leith.]

Holyrood House: 12 May 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 664. **N° 524.**

15 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as certane nobill men . . .

[Noblemen and others to come to Parliament peaceably.]

Holyrood House: 15 May 1584.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (6), original sign manual.

P.C. Reg. viii (2nd Series). 246. **N° 524 a.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the peace of the Parliament then running.

Holyrood House: 24 May 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 666. **N° 525.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] In favour of persons desiring confirmations of lands held of the late rebels.

Falkland: 10 June 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 673. **N° 526.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Muster to be ready to march to Border against rebels.]

Falkland: 12 June 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 674. **N° 527.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie and Lordis of his Secreit Counsale, remembering of the lovable . . .

[Act for reviving Wapinschawings.]

Falkland: 9 July 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 676. **N° 528.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the plague of pestilence, laitlie brocht within this realme be a certane creare . . .

[Regulations against the spreading of the plague.]

Falkland: 28 July 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 679. **N° 529.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Prorogation of time for bringing in small coins.

Edinburgh: 3 August 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 680; Patrick i. 163. **N° 530.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . forme and circumscriptioun thairof, with the remedy of wecht and fynes . . .

[Regulations for new gold coins.]

Edinburgh: 24 August 1584.

Parliament having ordered two new gold pieces to be coined, 21½ carats fine, six to the ounce at £3. 15*s.* Scots, and nine to the ounce at 50*s.* Scots. They are to have on one side a cors with J.R. crowned on each quarter, S in the middle, and the date of the year, with this circumscription *Deus Judicium Tuum Regi Da*; on the other a crowned lion, sword in one hand and sceptre in the other, circumscription *Post 5 et 100 proavos invicta manent hec.*

P.C. Reg. iii. 683; Patrick i. 164. **N° 531.**

5 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Proclamation banishing foreign Papists and Jesuits.]

Falkland: 5 September 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 686; see P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 36 (74, 75). **N° 532.**

9 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Meeting of the Exchequer ordered at Perth.

Falkland: 9 September 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 686. **N° 533.**

24 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . understanding the intres of the contagioun of the pestilence likely to spreid, . . .

[Orders for arresting the spread of the plague.]

Edinburgh: 24 September 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 690. **N° 534.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie being cairfull to have the trew word of God sinceirlie . . .

[Against insult to Archbishop of St. Andrews or any authorized clergymen in Edinburgh.]

Edinburgh: 26 September 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 690. **N° 535.**

26 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . at the pleasour of Almichtie God, eftir the mony disorderis and . . .

[Inhabitants of Edinburgh to assemble at the Palace if summoned.]

Holyrood House: 26 October 1584.

P.C. Reg. iii. 694. **N° 536.**

2 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation in all towns between Stirling and Berwick, summoning the ministers to appear before the Bishop of St. Andrews on 16 November at Edinburgh, and there conform to the late acts of parliament on pain of deprivation.
Not found.
Calderwood MS. iii. f. 167vo. **No 537.**

6 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[No causes arising north of Forth to be heard. Plague.]
Holyrood House: 6 November 1584.
P.C. Reg. iii. 697. **No 538.**

21 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as in our Soverane Lordis lait Parliament, haldin at Edinburgh.
[Declaration concerning Kirk Polity and the behaviour of the clergy.]
Holyrood House: 21 November 1584.
[Edinburgh: T. Vautriller: 1584.]
Not found.
Certain ministers have refused to obey the order to sign the Acts. A deputation of nine ministers named to appear before Council on 7 December next with reasons in writing for their disobedience. The meaning of the Acts will be set forth in print [No. 543, q.v.]. All papists and Jesuits to leave the kingdom within a month. This to be printed and proclaimed.
B.M. Cal. C. VIII. f. 197. Calderwood MS. iii. f. 168vo.
P.C. Reg. iii. 701. **No 539.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Revocation of licences to export victuals.
Holyrood House: 11 December 1584.
P.C. Reg. iii. 711. **No 540.**

18 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Regulations for ferries over Firth of Forth. Plague.
Holyrood House: 18 December 1584.
P.C. Reg. iii. 713. **No 541.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Further adjournment of all actions in Edinburgh by persons living north of the Forth to 10 March next, on account of the plague.
Holyrood House: 22 December 1584.
P.C. Reg. iii. 714. **No 542.**

1584–5

JANUARY.—[BY THE KING.] A Declaratioun Of The Kings Maiesties Intentioun And Meaning Toward The Lait Actis Of Parliament. [Begins] Forsamekle as thair is some euill affectit men . . .
Edinburgh: January 1584[–5].
Edinburgh: T. Vautroullier: 1585.
12 ff. sm. 4°. Roman letter.
B.M. 288. a. 31. MS. copy, Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 34. Calderwood MS. iii. f. 183.
Calderwood iv. 254; Holinshed ii. 433. (Drawn up by Patrick Adamson.)
See also a further Declaration, Calderwood iv. 459 (dated 7 December 1585). **No 543.**

2 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as in our late parliament . . .
[Establishing Ecclesiastical Commissioners.]
Holyrood House: 2 January [1584–5].
Found only in MS.
Calderwood iv. 339. **No 544.**

10 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forasmuche as we bee informed by letters from our dearest sister . . .
[Recalling Angus Mc O'Neill of Dunavego from Ireland.]
Holyrood House: 10 February 1584[–5].
Found only in MS.
He is to return and appear before the Privy Council in fifteen days to show cause for going to Ireland.
B.M. Cal. C. VIII. f. 237. P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 37 (19).
'Under our signet.' **No 545.**

14 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Fencibles of West March to be ready for muster.
Holyrood House: 14 February 1584[–5].
P.C. Reg. iii. 721. **No 546.**

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forasmuch as we are credibillie informit . . .
[To suppress calumnies against the E. of Leicester and others.]
Holyrood: 16 February 1584[–5].
Found only in MS.
The book 'A letter of estate written by a Scollar in Cambridge' [Leicester's Commonwealth] to be delivered up and destroyed as an infamous and slanderous libel. Refers to the calumnies against Earl of Arran.
B.M. 31897. f. 9. **No 547.**

19 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Revoking licences for eating flesh in Lent.
Holyrood House: 19 February 1584[–5].
P.C. Reg. iii. 722. **No 548.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against communications with the banished lords and their agents.
Holyrood House: 9 March 1584[–5].
P.C. Reg. iii. 727. **No 549.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Further suspension of actions by parties north of the Forth. Plague.
Holyrood House: 9 March 1584[–5].
P.C. Reg. iii. 727. **No 550.**

1585

9 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against intercommuning with the rebel Earl of Morton.
Holyrood House: 9 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 733. **No 551.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Muster against the Earl of Morton.
Holyrood House: 13 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 735. **N° 552.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Further prorogation of causes, arising north of Firth.
Holyrood House: 17 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 737. **N° 553.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Muster at Peebles against the Maxwells.
Holyrood House: 20 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 737. **N° 554.**

22 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Lords of Session ordained to proceed in causes arising south of the Forth.
Holyrood House: 22 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 738. **N° 555.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . considering the difficultie of seasoun and scarsitie of hors meit . . .
[Prorogation of armed muster at Peebles.]
Holyrood House: 25 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 739. **N° 556.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For assistance to Angus McConill menaced by Highland clans.
Holyrood House: 25 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 739. **N° 557.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] William Lord Herries and friends not to suffer through John Lord Maxwell.
Holyrood House: 30 April 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 742. **N° 558.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] All subjects to aid Sir John Johnstone commissioned against Lord Maxwell.
Holyrood House: 13 May 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 745. **N° 559.**

18 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie understanding how, at the plesure of God, sum infectioun . . .
[Orders concerning the plague in Edinburgh.]
Holyrood House: 18 May 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 746. **N° 560.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For good order and for the cost of victuals round the court at Dunfermline.
Dunfermline: 23 June 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 751. **N° 561.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Falkland to be cleared of strangers and casuals. Plague.
Falkland: 1 July 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 752. **N° 562.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
The Exchequer to sit at Falkland.
Falkland: 7 July 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 755. **N° 563.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . of this unhappy accident betuix his Hienes Wardane of the Myddill Marche . . .
[None to attack or harm any Englishman.]
St. Andrews: 29 July 1585.
P.C. Reg. iii. 759. **N° 564.**

JULY. — [BY THE WARDEN OF THE MARCH.]
Against the Carrs, murder of Lord Russell at Cocklaw 27 July.
Found only in MS. (wrongly dated, see No. 599).
P.R.O. Border Papers, 23 (222); 24 (244). **N° 565.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . and in that space nocht onlie the ordinar comptis to be hard . . .
[Removing the Exchequer to Stirling.]
St. Andrews: 5 August 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 1. **N° 566.**

11 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, albeit the suretie and trew professioun of the Evangell . . .
[Against Jesuits and other seditious priests.]
Stirling: 11 August 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 2. **N° 567.**

19 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the tyme of the nixt Sessioun approcheand eftir Martymes . . .
[College of Justice to sit at Stirling.]
Stirling: 19 August 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 6. **N° 568.**

19 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Further regulations anent the Plague.
Stirling: 19 August 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 6. **N° 569.**

10 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . is schortlie to direct commissionaris to the Bordouris sufficientlie authorizit . . .
[Complaints against English subjects to be billed.]
Stirling: 10 September 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 11. **N° 570.**

11 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . dalie hurte, herreit and opprest be the thevis, rebellis, and uthiris . . .
[Muster for service on the Borders.]
Stirling Castle: 11 September 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 13.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 38 (55). **N° 571.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . unnaturall defection and rebellioun . . . in propir persoun . . .
[Muster to meet the King at Crawford Castle.]
Stirling Castle: 2 October 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 21. **N° 572.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE REBEL LORDS.] [Begins] Forsameikle as to the grief of all good men and the notorious and manifest . . .
[Proclamation against Arran.]
Jedburgh: 25 October 1585.
Found only in MS.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 32. **N° 572a.**

26 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . considering the grite difficultie presentlie to gett oute the labouraris . . .
[For a muster of nobles and gentlemen round the King.]
Stirling: 26 October 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 28. **N° 573.**

29 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie undirstanding how his declarit tratouris and rebellis . . .
[Against the invading lords. Adherents to disperse.]
Stirling: 29 October 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 29. **N° 574.**

2 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE BANISHED LORDS.] The Proclamation publyshed by the Nobillitye of Scotland, conteininge the causes of their repayringe towards the towne of Starlinge, to the Kinges Maiestie, the ij daye of November, 1585. [Begins] Whereas the Kings Maiestie, our soueraignes good naturall . . .
[Falkirk]: 2 November 1585.
Found only in MS.
B.M. MS. Harl. 291. f. 179; 32092. f. 84; Cal. C. VIII. f. 358. Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 33. Calderwood MS. iii. f. 216.
Calderwood iv. 383; Holinshed ii. 446. **N° 575.**

4 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Johnne, Lord Hamiltoun, Archibald, Erll of Angus, . . .
[Receiving banished lords into favour.]
Stirling: 4 November 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 30. **N° 576.**

7 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, in presence of the Kingis Majestie and Lordis of Secreit Counsale: . . .
[Recantation of deposition against banished Earls.]
Stirling Castle: 7 November 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 32. **N° 577.**

13 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . sum appeirand troubles . . . convocatt his Hienes lieges . . .
[Sir Thomas Ker's commission discharged.]
Linlithgow: 13 November 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 33. **N° 578.**

15 NOVEMBER. — [BY LORD MAXWELL, WARDEN OF THE WEST MARCHES.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased . . .
[Regulations for the peace of the Borders.]
Dumfries: 15 November 1585.
Found only in MS.
No incursions into England. Englishmen resident in Scotland not to take sides. Any of them not warranted to leave Scotland within eight days. Border Courts at Annanderdale and Eskdale to be held every fifteen days.
B.M. Cal. C. VIII. f. 376. P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 38 (98). **N° 579.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] The King's Declaratioun, and Interpretatioun of his Acts of Parliament sett furth in May 1584. [Begins] The first maks onlie . . .
[Linlithgow]: 7 December 1585.
Calderwood MS. iii. f. 222.
Calderwood iv. 459. **N° 580.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . bot the unlauchfull transporting, breking down, and fynning of the saidis . . .
[Anent the coinage.]
Linlithgow: 11 December 1585.
Moving the mint to Perth.
P.C. Reg. iv. 37; Patrick i. 166. **N° 581.**

14 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the grite skaith sustenit be his liegis throw the lang want . . .
[Session and Exchequer adjourned to Linlithgow.]
Linlithgow: 14 December 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 39. **N° 582.**

23 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . delaitit to his Majestie . . . to have gevin oute in oppen pulpett . . .
[Against slandering the King for punishing James Gibson.]
Linlithgow: 23 December 1585.
P.C. Reg. iv. 40. **N° 583.**

1585-6

31 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the grite stouth frequentlie committit . . .
[A Justice Court to be held at Jedburgh.]
Holyrood House: 31 January 1585[-6].
P.C. Reg. iv. 45. **N° 584.**

10 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . oftymes gritelie hinderit in the executioun of his office . . .
[The duties of the Warden of the Marches.]
Holyrood House: 10 February 1585[-6].
P.C. Reg. iv. 46. **N° 585.**

16 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . to eat, or slay, prepair or mak reddy for eating, ony kind of fleshe . . .
[Against eating flesh in Lent and fast days.]
Edinburgh: 16 February 1585[-6].
P.C. Reg. iv. 49. **N° 586.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND LORDS OF THE EXCHEQUER.] [Begins] . . . considering that amangis the articlis laitlie aggreit . . .

[Anent the stipends of the clergy.]
Holyrood House: 4 February 1585[-6].

P.C. Reg. iv. 52. **N° 587.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . convenit the Lordis Auditouris of his Chekker for heiring of the comptis . . .

[Revoking gifts out of thirds of benefices.]
Holyrood House: 24 March 1585[-6].

P.C. Reg. iv. 58. **N° 588.**

1586

5 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the lait conference betuix sum of the Kingis Majesteis Counsall . . . Ministerie . . .

[For a General Assembly of the Kirk.]
Holyrood House: 5 April 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 60. **N° 589.**

3 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . all the gude offices thay can for intertenyng of gude peax and amytie . . .

[Meeting of Border Commissioners of both realms.]
Edinburgh: 3 May 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 68. **N° 590.**

25 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the inoportune and untymous sutes of divers personis . . .

[Revoking licences for export of victuals.]
Holyrood House: 25 May 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 74. **N° 591.**

30 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . ryd, gang, assist, mak parte or intercommoun . . .

[Against assisting William, Master of Yester.]
Holyrood House: 30 May 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 80. **N° 592.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . sum personis of the surename of Burne, duelland within the Middle Marche: . . .

[Forbidding a projected combat between Scots and English on the Borders.]
Holyrood House: 1 June 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 81.
Between the Collingwoods and the Bournes. See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. (40) 14. **N° 593.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . have bene oftymes contravenit yet pairtlie be the negligence of the officiaris of the Estate: . . .

[Enforcing Acts against accumulation of victuals or unthreshed corn.]
Edinburgh: 24 June 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 84. **N° 594.**

26 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the favour, mercy, and clemency oftymes heirtofore schawne . . .

[Muster at Peebles; Border disturbances.]
Dunfermline: 26 June 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 84. **N° 595.**

10 JULY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.] [Begins] The lords Comissioners . . . having nowe ended and concluded the treatye of a . . .

For peace on the Borders.
Berwick: 10 July 1586.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. C. IX. f. 338. **N° 596.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . mony, neglecting and not taking regarde thairof, specialie the fewaris . . .

[Anent confirmation of feus of kirk lands.]
Edinburgh: 29 July 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 91. **N° 597.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . eftir the lang troublis continewit within this realme, to the offence of God, . . .

[Two musters; one at Peebles, the other at Badenoch.]
Edinburgh: 29 July 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 92. **N° 598.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE WARDEN OF THE MARCHES.] A Proclamation against the Carrs and others . . . [Begins] Whereas the kings maiestie of Scotland hath . . .

Berwick: 1 August 1586.

Found only in MS.

Against William, James, Robert, and Andrew Carre, John Rudderford, David Muscrope, and James Carre, who murdered Lord Russell on a day of truce at Cocklaw. (See No. 565.)

B.M. Cal. C. IX. f. 366; see P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 41 (3). **N° 599.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for all men to be in readiness to follow him upon 24 hours' notice.

Not found.

See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 41 (21); see Acts iii. 424; Calderwood iv. 602. **N° 600.**

23 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kingis maiestie . . . vnderstanding sindrie actis of parliament . . .

[Acts against export of victual to be proclaimed.]
Holyrood House: 23 September 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 104; Acts iii. 426. **N° 601.**

24 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the seditious and crafty practises of the Jesuitis, seminarie preistis, . . .

[Against Jesuits and other papists.]
Holyrood House: 24 September 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 107. **N° 602.**

4 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . hald justice courtis within the boundis thairof, for punishment to be usit . . . .

[Earl of Morton relaxed from the horn.]

Falkland: 4 October 1586.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Original, sign manual.

P.C. Reg. iv. 109. **N° 603.**

22 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . enormelie hurte and prejugeit . . . hes bene divers wayes impedit . . .

[Revoking dispositions out of the patrimony of the Crown.]

Stirling: 22 October 1586.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Original, sign manual.

P.C. Reg. iv. 109. **N° 604.**

16 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Muster for Justice Court at Peebles and Dumfries.

Holyrood House: 16 November 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 114. **N° 605.**

23 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Revoking all licences for exporting forbidden goods.

Holyrood House: 23 November 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 116. **N° 606.**

30 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the lamentable complaintis . . .

[Forbidding export of the herring of Loch Broom and other northern parts.]

Holyrood House: 30 November 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 123. **N° 607.**

30 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . grite and wechtie materis . . .

[Proroguing Justice Courts appointed at Jedburgh and Dumfries.]

Holyrood House: 30 November 1586.

Courts are prorogued owing to Convention of Estates on 15 Dec.

P.C. Reg. iv. 124. **N° 608.**

27 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Justice Court at Jedburgh continued.]

Edinburgh: 27 December 1586.

P.C. Reg. iv. 132. **N° 609.**

1586-7

11 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Enforcing Act for revocation of monks' portions, and their application to payment of king's guard.

Holyrood House: 11 January 1586[-7].

Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers.

P.C. Reg. iv. 134. **N° 610.**

1 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . . considering the undewtifull and undecent behaviour . . .

[Against libels on any person, especially the King and Council.]

Holyrood House: 1 February 1586[-7].

P.C. Reg. iv. 141. **N° 611.**

1 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for all men to obey the Act of Council enjoining a form of prayer for Queen Mary.

Holyrood House: 1 February 1586[-7].

P.C. Reg. iv. 141. **N° 612.**

1587

31 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the apprehension of James Stewart, late Chancellor.

Holyrood House: 31 March 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 157. **N° 613.**

14 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against export of victuals and discharge of licences to the contrary.

Holyrood House: 14 April 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 159. **N° 614.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For convening a General Assembly.

Holyrood House: 24 May 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 174. **N° 615.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Proclamation to obey Lord Herries as Warden of West March.

Edinburgh: 9 June 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 188. **N° 616.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, now being of his lauchfull and perfyte age . . .

[For petitions to be heard in the approaching Parliament.]

Falkland: 5 July 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 194. **N° 617.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . considering the monyfauld heirschippis, spoilis, and oppin rubbaries . . .

[Against Pirates.]

Edinburgh: 7 July 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 195. **N° 618.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against broken men of the Borders.

Edinburgh: 7 July 1587.

P.C. Reg. iv. 196. **N° 619.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Market day of Dunse altered from Wednesday to Monday.
Edinburgh: 9 August 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 206. **N° 620.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we and the Lordis . . . ar crediblie informit of divers . . .
[Against incursions into England.]
Edinburgh: 12 August 1587.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 42 (63).
P.C. Reg. iv. 209. **N° 621.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proroguing decision in feud. Earl of Huntly and Earl of Atholl.
Falkland: 15 August 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 210. **N° 622.**

3 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against raising men for foreign service.
Edinburgh: 3 September 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 212. **N° 623.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as ydolatrie and mantenance thairof, murthour, slauchtar . . .
[For a High Court of Justice to be held in the King's presence.]
Holyrood House: 11 October 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 217. **N° 624.**

18 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proclamation for a muster at Peebles for service on the Borders.
Holyrood House: 18 October 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 221. **N° 625.**

18 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proclamation of a muster at Dumfries for service on the Borders.
Holyrood House: 18 October 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 222. **N° 626.**

2 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation limiting the musters called to persons of substance.
Holyrood House: 2 November 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 225. **N° 627.**

23 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . considering how, be occasioun . . .
[Proroguing Justice Courts. Plague.]
Edinburgh: 23 November 1587.
As No. 506, q.v. **N° 628.**

28 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing Acts against Jesuits and seminary priests.
Dalkeith: 28 November 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 232. **N° 629.**

7 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against Border incursions into England.
Dalkeith: 7 December 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 234. **N° 630.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing the monopoly of Camphire as the staple port in the Low Countries.
Holyrood House: 22 December 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 237. **N° 631.**

29 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of Commissions of Lieutenancy and Justiciary. Plague.
Edinburgh: 29 December 1587.
P.C. Reg. iv. 238. **N° 632.**

1587-8

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Complaints to be given in to Border Commissioners.
Holyrood House: 6 January 1587[-8.]
P.C. Reg. iv. 240. **N° 633.**

27 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Forbidding exportation of herring this year.]
Holyrood House: 27 January 1587[-8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 243. **N° 634.**

1 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Order for executing Act of Parliament for election of Commissioners for the Shires.]
Holyrood House: 1 February 1587[-8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 245. **N° 635.**

1 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, upoun speciall and gude respectis moving the small . . .
[For payment of third part of £40,000 tax.]
Holyrood House: 1 February 1587[-8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 245. **N° 636.**

3 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Musters against Lord Herries.]
Holyrood House: 3 February 1587[-8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 247; Calderwood iv. 676. **N° 637.**

19 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie hearing sindrie bruittes, reportis and privie quisperingis . . .
[Discharging unlicensed Conventions.]
Holyrood House: 19 February 1587[-8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 253. **N° 638.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.]
[Begins] The which daye the Lords Commissioners of both the realmes . . .
[For the holding of days of truce and punishing of Border crimes.]
Berwick: 24 February 1587[–8].
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. Border Papers 26 (44). **N° 639.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Prorogation of the King's raid on the West March.]
Holyrood House: 2 March 1587[–8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 257. **N° 640.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Relaxation of Lord Herries from the horn.]
Holyrood House: 3 March 1587[–8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 258. **N° 641.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Complaints on West March to be given in.]
Holyrood House: 9 March 1587[–8].
P.C. Reg. iv. 259. **N° 642.**

1588

6 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Proclamation for musters at Soutra and Dryburgh.]
Holyrood House: 6 April 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 271. **N° 643.**

6 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Raid on West March prorogued.]
Holyrood House: 6 April 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 271. **N° 644.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against resetting Lord Maxwell.]
Jedburgh: 25 April 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 275. **N° 645.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation for lieges to be in readiness to repel invasion from abroad.
Holyrood House: 7 May 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 277. **N° 646.**

20 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . sindrie Jesuitis and seminarie preistis, . . .
[Jesuits to surrender themselves for transportation.]
Holyrood House: 20 May 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 284. **N° 647.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Levies ordered to attend the King on the West Marches.
Holyrood House: 22 May 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 285. **N° 648.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Exemption from hostings declared null.
Holyrood House: 24 May 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 286. **N° 649.**

30 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against resetting Lord Maxwell and his adherents.
Dumfries: 30 May 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 287. **N° 650.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
To accompany the King into the debateable lands and for the supply of the army with victuals.
Dumfries: 1 June 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 287. **N° 651.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Those who have neglected former orders to attend the King.
Dumfries: 1 June 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 288. **N° 652.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against resetting Robert Maxwell. Reward for his apprehension, dead or alive.
Dumfries: 23 June 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 291. **N° 653.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
King's intentions touching West Marches, and order for new levies.
Dumfries: 24 June 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 292. **N° 654.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Appointing Commission to enforce laws against Jesuits.
Holyrood House: 27 July 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 300. **N° 655.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing laws for punishment of beggars, and relief of genuine poor.
Holyrood House: 27 July 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 302. **N° 656.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . the foreyne preparations threatened of befoir for prosequuition . . .
[To be in readiness to resist Spanish Armada.]
Edinburgh: 1 August 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 306; Calderwood iv. 681 (proclaimed 5 August). **N° 657.**

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Further musters against the Armada.
Edinburgh: 10 August 1588.
P.C. Reg. iv. 314. **N° 658.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the coinage of penny and twopenny pieces in silver.
Edinburgh: 30 August 1588.

Penny and twopenny pieces to be coined, 12 grains fine, 40 pence to the ounce, or twenty twopenny placks, three hundred and twenty to the merk. Penny to have on one side a lion rampant and *Vincit Veritas*, on the other a cipher of J.R. crowned with *Jacobus Sextus D. G. R. Scotorum.* The twopenny placks to have the lion on a shield, crowned with similar inscriptions. The gold coins current for £3. 15*s.* Scots to be current for £4. This to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. iv. 317; Patrick i. 170. **N° 659.**

13 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Coinage of new gold pieces.
Edinburgh: 13 September 1588.

Coinage of a new gold piece of the weight and fineness of an English rose noble, i. e. a quarter of an ounce (Paris), 23 carat 7 grains fine, to be current at £7. 6*s.* 8*d.* Scots, with corresponding half pieces. On one side two sceptres crossed, a thistle, four lions crowned, and four crowns. Inscription: *Florent Sceptra Piis: Regna His Jova Dat Numeratque.* On the other side a ship with His Majesty's arms, a thistle underneath and inscription: *Jacobus 6 D. G. Rex Scotorum.*

P.C. Reg. iv. 322; Patrick i. 172. **N° 660.**

6 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Imprint of the twopenny placks altered.
Edinburgh: 6 November 1588.

Because the new base twopenny plack resembles the eightpenny piece, the lion is not to be on a shield, but to have two 'dobbis' on the back of the lion.

P.C. Reg. iv. 326; Patrick i. 173. **N° 661.**

1588-9

21 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing acts against Jesuits and other banished persons still lingering in the realm.
Edinburgh: 21 February 1588[-9].

P.C. Reg. iv. 358.
See S.P. Scot. Eliz. 43 (47). **N° 662.**

28 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
No one to go abroad without licence on pain of death.
Edinburgh: 28 February 1588[-9].

P.C. Reg. iv. 361. **N° 663.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against treasonable coming and going between foreign ports.
Edinburgh: 5 March 1588[-9].

P.C. Reg. iv. 363. **N° 664.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against export of rough hides and barked leather.
Edinburgh: 7 March 1588[-9].

P.C. Reg. iv. 365. **N° 665.**

1589

3 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Appointing Commissioners for trial of late troubles at St. Andrews.
Holyrood House: 3 April 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 370. **N° 666.**

7 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a muster at Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 7 April 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 371. **N° 667.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Order to make and subscribe bands in defence of the true religion and the King's government.
Aberdeen: 30 April 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 375. **N° 668.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Regulating election of commissioners of shires for parliament.
Edinburgh: 24 May 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 384. **N° 669.**

29 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] All persons culpable of the late rebellion to compound for their treason.
Edinburgh: 29 May 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 387. **N° 670.**

29 MAY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing acts against exiled [R. C.] bishops of Glasgow, Ross, and Dunblane.
Edinburgh: 29 May 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 388. **N° 671.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a muster at Brechin.
Edinburgh: 13 June 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 394. **N° 672.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Those lately in rebellion to sue for pardon in a time limited.
Edinburgh: 14 June 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 394. **N° 673.**

14 JUNE. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Inhabitants of the southern burghs to attend muster at Brechin.
Edinburgh: 14 June 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 395. **N° 674.**

1 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Gunpowder not to be exported or sold, except to the King for the salutes on the Queen's reception.
Edinburgh: 1 September 1589.

P.C. Reg. iv. 412. **N° 675.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Expiry of the tack of the customs.
Edinburgh: 30 September 1589.
P.C. Reg. iv. 416. **N° 676.**

4 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Importers of Bordeaux wines to bring their whole cargo to Scotland.
Edinburgh: 4 October 1589.
P.C. Reg. iv. 417. **N° 677.**

22 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James, . . . Forsamekle as, sen Almychtie God hes brocht us to manis age and estate . . .
Anent the Government of the Effearis of his Hienes estate and realme during the tyme of his Maiesties absens furth of the same.
Leith: 22 October 1589.
P.C. Reg. iv. 423.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 44 (87). **N° 678.**

6 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission of Justiciary to Lord Hamilton.
Edinburgh: 6 November 1589.
P.C. Reg. iv. 432. **N° 679.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission for apprehending Lord Cathcart and others.
Edinburgh: 15 November 1589.
P.C. Reg. iv. 435. **N° 680.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Muster at Dumfries to attend John, Lord Hamilton.
Edinburgh: 19 November 1589.
P.C. Reg. iv. 437. **N° 681.**

1589-90

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lordis of Secret Counsaill considering how that, be the exercise . . .
[Monopoly of Paper-making for nine years to 'Petir Graet Heare, Almane' and his partners.]
Edinburgh: 4 February 1589[-90].
P.C. Reg. iv. 452. **N° 682.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as be act of our parliament, Intitulate . . .
[Enforcing acts against Jesuits and appointing new commissioners.]
Edinburgh: 6 March 1589[-90].
P.C. Reg. iv. 463; Calderwood v. 37. Confession of Faith (Edin. Waldegrave, 1590). **N° 683.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] The Lords . . . hering sindry Bruitis and Roumors als weil of foreaine as Intestine plattes . . .
[All persons to yield reckoning of their faith.]
Edinburgh: 6 March 1589[-90].
Found only in MS.
B.M. Cal. D. 1. Adv. Wodrow MS. 50. 68.
P.C. Reg. iv. 465. **N° 683 a.**

1590

2 MAY. — [BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, our Soverane Lord, hes now, . . .
[For a welcome to the Danes arriving with the King and Queen.]
Leith: 2 May 1590.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 45 (39).
P.C. Reg. iv. 478; see R. xvi. 59. **N° 684.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
[Begins] The Kingis Maiestie . . . vnderstanding the greit contempt and disobedience . . .
[Persons at the horn to be called before the Secret Council.]
Holyrood House: 12 June 1590.
Found only in MS.
Persons at the horn for over a year to be imprisoned according to their quality till they have satisfied the claims against them.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 45 (63).
Acts iii. 524; P.C. Reg. iv. 490. **N° 685.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Anent the present estate of all the Marches and Bordouris of this . . .
[Appointing a special committee for Borders.]
Holyrood House: 15 June 1590.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. Border Papers 26 (227).
P.C. Reg. iv. 790. **N° 686.**

1 JULY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikill as the Kingis Majestie, with advise of the Lordis of his Secreit Counsaill . . .
[Anent those who had rebelled at the Brig of Dee.]
Edinburgh: 1 July 1590.
P.C. Reg. iv. 501. **N° 687.**

13 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing acts against armed convocations to Justice Courts.
Holyrood House: 13 July 1590.
P.C. Reg. iv. 508. **N° 688.**

13 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] No bands to be made with the Clan Gregor.
Holyrood House: 13 July 1590.
P.C. Reg. iv. 509. **N° 689.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
[Begins] The Kingis . . . considering the barbarous and cruell murthouris and slauchteris . . .
[Against unlawful assemblies for leading of teinds.]
Holyrood House: 29 July 1590.
P.C. Reg. iv. 513. **N° 690.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proclamation for a muster at Peebles. Borders.
Edinburgh: 6 August 1590.
P.C. Reg. iv. 794. **N° 691.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against intercommuning with John Penry, who is ordered to leave the kingdom within ten days.

Edinburgh: 6 August 1590.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 46 (26).

P.C. Reg. iv. 517. **N° 692.**

11 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis, . . . hes concludit, statute and ordanit that all papists, . . .

[Offenders, chiefly ecclesiastical, to appear before Council.]

Edinburgh: 11 August 1590.

P.C. Reg. iv. 521. **N° 693.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Anent titles of ownership in the debateable land.]

Edinburgh: 12 August 1590.

P.C. Reg. iv. 799. **N° 694.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as it is understand to us and lords of our secret counsall . . .

[Against carriage of wine from Bordeaux to Newhaven, St. Valerie, and other Catholic places disobedient to the King of France.]

Edinburgh: 14 August 1590.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 46 (30).

P.C. Reg. iv. 526. **N° 695.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, for the bettir mantenance and preservatioun of the peace and amytie: . . .

[For peace on the Borders.]

Edinburgh: 14 August 1590.

P.C. Reg. iv. 796. **N° 696.**

1 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[The Warden of Middle March shall be always Provost of Jedburgh.]

Edinburgh: 1 September 1590.

P.C. Reg. iv. 530. **N° 697.**

17 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Forbidding armed convocations against John Grant of Freuchy.

Edinburgh: 17 November 1590.

P.C. Reg. iv. 548. **N° 698.**

4 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Discharge of all commissions of lieutenancy and justiciary.]

Holyrood House: 4 December 1590.

P.C. Reg. iv. 552. **N° 699.**

5 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Understandinge that throw sinister . . .

[Against dilapidations.]

Holyrood House: 5 December 1590.

The King having formerly granted offices, &c., intended for the sustentation of the Crown, now intends to bring them to the right use of his heirs. No steward, &c., of such offices is to make any payment to any person without further authority.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 46 (68). **N° 700.**

1590-1

6 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as for preventing of the many and . . .

[Against resetting Mr. James Gordon, and for his arrest.]

Holyrood House: 6 January 1590[-1].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (1).

P.C. Reg. iv. 562. **N° 701.**

13 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] At Edenbroughe the xiijth day of January 1590 . . .

Holyrood House: 13 January 1590[-1].

Found only in MS.

Liddisdale, Bothwell, and others are to give up their men concerned in the Border trouble, who are to cast lots before Bothwell for the deliverance to England of those whose lot it shall come to.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (5). **N° 702.**

3 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against bearing arms before the King, with regulations for sale of fire-arms.

Edinburgh: 3 February 1590[-1].

P.C. Reg. iv. 572. **N° 703.**

12 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as for surty of releise of y^{e} personis enterit for . . .

[Concerning the affray at Mindrom.]

Holyrood House: 12 February 1590[-1].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (9).

P.C. Reg. iv. 805. **N° 704.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Revoking licences to export victual.

Edinburgh: 4 March 1590[-1].

P.C. Reg. iv. 589. **N° 705.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Anent prices for lodging and board of those repairing to Court.

Edinburgh: 15 March 1590[-1].

P.C. Reg. iv. 596. **N° 706.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against wearing of fire-arms.

Edinburgh: 16 March 1590[-1].

P.C. Reg. iv. 597. **N° 707.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Anent the request and petitioun maid . . .

[O'Rourke, an Irishman to be apprehended and given up.]

Edinburgh: 16 March 1590[-1].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (34[1]).

P.C. Reg. iv. 597. **N° 708.**

1591

1 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Licence to all to eat flesh in the forbidden season.

Dalkeith: 1 April 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 605. **N° 709.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, Francis, Erll Bothuill, &c., being dilaitit and accuseit in presens . . .

[None of Earl Bothwell's servants and dependers to come to Edinburgh.]

Edinburgh: 21 April 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 609. **N° 710.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the arrest of Ninian Chirnside, retainer of Earl Bothwell.

Edinburgh: 24 May 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 624. **N° 711.**

25 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as Frances, sumetyme Erll Bothuill, having that honour to be sa tendir of blude . . .

[Proclamation against Earl Bothwell.]

Edinburgh: 25 June 1591.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (72).

P.C. Reg. iv. 643. **N° 712.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we are credeblye enformed that Francis somtyme Erle Bothwell . . .

[Citing Alexander, Lord Hume.]

Edinburgh: 28 July 1591.

Found only in MS.

Rebellion of Francis, Earl Bothwell. Alexander, Lord Hume, to appear before the Council and explain how it took place within the bounds of his warrantye.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (84).

Per Actum Secreti Consilii. **N° 713.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against unlawful armed assemblies, especially in the leading of teinds.

Edinburgh: 29 July 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 660. **N° 714.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we and the Lords of our secret counsaill understanding . . .

[Muster for pursuit of Bothwell, Hume, and other rebels.]

Edinburgh: 2 August 1591.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (84).

P.C. Reg. iv. 662. **N° 715.**

5 AUGUST. — [BY THE LORDS AND OTHERS.] [Begins] We the Lords, Earles, Barrons, gentlemen . . .

[A band to support James against Bothwell, Hume, &c.]

Edinburgh: 5 August 1591.

Found only in MS.

B.M. Cal. D. 11 (24). P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (86[1]).

P.C. Reg. iv. 666. Signatures differ from those in P.C. Reg. **N° 716.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Staying the muster against Bothwell.

Edinburgh: 7 August 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 668. **N° 717.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Parliament to be held on 20 November.

Edinburgh: 7 August 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 668. **N° 718.**

27 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against transporting wines from Bordeaux, &c., to other parts of France.

Stirling: 27 August 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 674. **N° 719.**

21 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] We command and charge all and sundrie inhabitantis within our burgh of Edinburgh . . .

[Against harbouring Francis, Earl of Bothwell.]

Holyrood House: 21 October 1591.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (107[iii]). **N° 720.**

21 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] James . . . Our will is and we charge you streitlie . . .

[Permission to Lady Bothwell to enter Aberdeen.]

Holyrood House: 21 October 1591.

Margaret Douglas, Lady Bothwell, to pass and enter her person at Aberdeen within 10 days.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 47 (107[ii]). **N° 721.**

1 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Meeting of Parliament postponed.

Edinburgh: 1 November 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 685. **N° 722.**

1 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Anent respites and remissions granted for slaughter, mutilation, &c.

Edinburgh: 1 December 1591.

P.C. Reg. iv. 695. **N° 723.**

1591-2

10 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for the arrest of Earl Bothwell.

Edinburgh: 10 January 1591[-2].

Not found.

Calderwood v. 143. **N° 724.**

12 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against all persons riding 'missellit', with special reference to those concerned with Earl Bothwell in his late attempt.]
Holyrood House: 12 January 1591[-2].

P.C. Reg. iv. 713.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 48 (3[1]). **N° 725.**

13 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Anent the Coinage.
Holyrood House: 13 January 1591[-2].

All gold and silver (except the thistle noble and the penny and twopenny placks) are called in. The following coins alone are current: *Gold.* The new piece with the King's face, £4 Scots; the thistle noble, £7. 6*s.* 8*d.*; the old rose noble, £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*; the angel noble, £4. 8*s.*; the double ducat, £6; the French crown (2 deniers 14 grains), 54*s.*; pistolet, 53*s.*; old 44*s.* piece, £4; three pound piece with the Queen's face, £6; abbey crown, 53*s.*; four pound piece, £4. 10*s.*; lion noble, coined at £3. 15*s.* for £4. *Silver.* English and Scots testons, 8*s.* each; 40*s.* piece at 40*s.*; 30*s.*, 20*s.*, and 10*s.* pieces at corresponding rates. No one to buy old money.

P.C. Reg. iv. 714; Patrick i. 177. **N° 726.**

26 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Annulling all grants of over 1,000 marks made in the King's absence.
Holyrood House: 26 January 1591[-2].

P.C. Reg. iv. 719. **N° 727.**

8 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of all commissions held by Earl of Huntly.
Edinburgh: 8 February 1591[-2].

P.C. Reg. iv. 725. **N° 728.**

8 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, with advise of the Lordis of his . . .
[Raid for pursuit of Huntly abandoned.]
Linlithgow: 8 March 1591[-2].

P.C. Reg. iv. 733. **N° 729.**

1592

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
To resist the Spaniards in Orkney and Shetland.
Edinburgh: 4 April 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 739. **N° 730.**

APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as oure Soverane Lord haveing with avise of his Secreit . . .
[Anent the returns of rentals of benefices.]
Linlithgow: April 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 744. **N° 731.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation against wearing fire-arms in Edinburgh during the sitting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 24 May 1592.
Not found.

Calderwood v. 160. **N° 732.**

8 JUNE. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Declaring the Master of Gray and his brother Robert rebels for assisting Bothwell.
Holyrood House: 8 June 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 752. **N° 733.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For good order on the West and Middle Marches.
Edinburgh: 15 June 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 758. **N° 734.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, with advise of his three Esteatis . . .
[Anent the next General Assembly.]
Edinburgh: 15 June 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 758. **N° 735.**

29 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . . within the palice of Falkland . . .
Against Bothwell. Attempt to seize the King at Falkland.
Edinburgh: 29 June 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 762. **N° 736.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the arrest of those concerned in Bothwell's attempt.
Edinburgh: 30 June 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 763. **N° 737.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Reward for discovery of the resetters of Earl Bothwell.
Dumfries: 8 July 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 765. **N° 738.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Lord Maxwell, Earl of Morton, appointed Warden of the West March.
Dumfries: 11 July 1592.

P.C. Reg. iv. 767. **N° 739.**

14 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Muster at Peebles against resetters of Bothwell.
Dalkeith: 14 September 1592.

P.C. Reg. v. 12. **N° 740.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Postponing the muster at Peebles.
Dalkeith: 26 September 1592.

P.C. Reg. v. 13. **N° 741.**

9 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission of lieutenancy and justiciary to Earl of Angus.
Holyrood House: 9 November 1592.

P.C. Reg. v. 19. **N° 742.**

16 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is nocht onlie weill knawne to all the Kingis Majesteis . . .

[Against Bothwell and his adherents.]

Holyrood House: 16 November 1592.

P.C. Reg. v. 21. **N° 743.**

20 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie considdering how, upoun pretens of his grace . . .

[Against Bothwell and his adherents, especially Lady Bothwell.]

Holyrood House: 20 November 1592.

P.C. Reg. v. 23. **N° 744.**

1592-3

5 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as albeit the dangerous effectis of the coverit and bissy travellis of Jesuitis, seminarie preistis, . . .

[Against traffickers with Spain.]

Holyrood House: 5 January 1592[-3].

Found only in MS.

Aberdeen (1)[1].

P.C. Reg. v. 33; Calderwood v. 235.

[1] 19 January 1592, 'proclaimed at ye merkat crosse of Aberdene be . . . City Messinger.' **N° 745.**

17 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Declaring the King's intention of going northwards to suppress the rebels.

Holyrood House: 17 January 1592[-3].

P.C. Reg. v. 38; Calderwood v. 219. **N° 746.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as Albeit the tressonabill practizes . . .

[Against the three earls and others.]

Aberdeen: 5 March 1592[-3].

Found only in MS.

Declares the treasonable practices and conspiracies of George, Earl of Huntly, William, Earl of Angus, Frances, Earl of Errole, Sir Patrick Gordoun of Auchindoun, Sir James Cheisholme, Master James Gordoun, Mr. William Ogilvy, Maister Robert Abircromby, and others, Jesuits, seminary priests and papists. Those who follow them do so at their own peril, forfeiting lands, &c.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 50 (36). **N° 747.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Earl Marischal appointed H. M. Commissioner for Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine; his powers.

Aberdeen: 9 March 1592[-3].

P.C. Reg. v. 49. **N° 748.**

1593

26 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For armed attendance on the Justice Court at Haddington.

Edinburgh: 26 April 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 71. **N° 749.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against carrying hagbuts and pistols during the meeting of Parliament.

Edinburgh: 7 July 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 90. **N° 750.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Frances, Erll Bothuill, Lord Haillis and Creichtoun, . . .

[Act of Remission to Earl Bothwell and adherents.]

Holyrood House: 26 July 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 91.

See also P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 51 (9[1]) dated 14 August, the grant of remission signed in presence of the Privy Council and Session, Ministers, Provost, and baillies of Edinburgh, and attested by eighteen of them. **N° 751.**

11 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]

Muster at Peebles.

Stirling: 11 September 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 94; Acts iv. 41. **N° 752.**

11 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]

Muster at Stirling.

Stirling: 11 September 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 95; Acts iv. 41. **N° 753.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation discharging Earl Bothwell and his dependents from coming within ten miles of the king's person on pain of high treason.

Edinburgh: 22 September 1593.

Not found.

Calderwood v. 261. **N° 754.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Muster at Lauder.

Holyrood House: 9 October 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 97. **N° 755.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Bothwell and others to appear before the Council 25 October.

Holyrood House: 11 October 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 100. **N° 756.**

[27] OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Kingis Majestie being informit in the moneth of Januair last . . .

[Anent the excommunicated Earls and against unlawful assemblies at their trial.]

Holyrood House: [27] October 1593.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 51 (52).

P.C. Reg. v. 101. **N° 757.**

31 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Williame, Erll of Angus, George Erll of Huntlie . . .

[Against troubling the Earls during their trial.]

Linlithgow: 31 October 1593.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 51 (57[1]).

P.C. Reg. v. 104; Calderwood v. 279. **N° 758.**

6 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuche as the Kings Maiestie with aduise of his . . .

[Prohibiting convocations during the sitting of the Commission.]

Holyrood House: 6 November 1593.

Found only in MS.

Restraining all from coming to the Convention, except only such as shall be sent for.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 51 (59), dated 7th.

P.C. Reg. v. 105; Calderwood v. 280. **N° 759.**

26 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kings Maiestie for the publique peace and quietnes of the realme . . .

[Act of Abolition.]

Holyrood House: 26 November 1593.

Found only in MS.

Granting pardon to Earls of Huntly, Angus, and Errol, and others. None of them to profess or exercise any other form of religion, or hold communion with Jesuits or priests.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 51 (68[i]).

P.C. Reg. v. 108; Acts iv. 46; Calderwood v. 284. Order to print. **N° 760.**

20 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is undirstand to the Kingis Majestie . . .

[Anent the teaching of grammar in schools.]

Holyrood House: 20 December 1593.

Enforcing the exclusive use of two portions of an authorized Latin Grammar in all Scottish schools.

P.C. Reg. v. 110. **N° 761.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Appointing a commission against breakers of peace on the Marches.

Holyrood House: 22 December 1593.

P.C. Reg. v. 112. **N° 762.**

27 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . considering that be the unlauchfull . . .

[For coining a fourpenny plack.]

Holyrood House: 27 December 1593.

A fourpenny plack to be coined, 1 denier fine, 160 to the merk weight, having on one side two sceptres crossed with a thistle between and *Jacobus 6. D. G. Rex Scotorum*, on the other a lozenge with a thistle at each corner and *Oppidum Edinburgi*. Moneyer may buy silver at 47*s*. per ounce fine. This to be proclaimed.

Acts iv. 48; P.C. Reg. v. 114. **N° 763.**

1593–4

17 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is not vnknowne howe after the trewe religion was publicklye precht . . .

[The Earls may be tried for past offences, the Act of Abolition not having been complied with.]

[Stirling: 17 January 1593–4.]

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 53 (1[i]).

Acts iv. 52. **N° 764.**

17 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . considdering the grite . . .

[For calling in all the present gold and silver coins.]

Holyrood House: 17 January 1593[–4].

All coins to be reduced to one standard: gold, 22 carats fine, at £30 per ounce; silver, 11 deniers, at 50*s*. per ounce. Gold coins to be £5 pieces, on one side the King on horseback armed with *Jacobus 6. D. G. Rex Scotorum* round, and the year underneath the horse; on the other a lion in a shield crowned with *Spero Meliora*. The silver (except pence, twopence, and placks) to have the King's face bareheaded on one side with *Jacobus 6. D. G. Rex Scotorum*; on the other a three-headed crowned thistle with *Nemo me impune lacesset* and the date. All other coins are to be brought in at these prices: French crown of the sun, 57*s*., 40*s*. piece of silver for 42*s*., and so on, before 1 May, on pain of confiscation and £100 fine. This to be proclaimed.

Acts iv. 49; P.C. Reg. v. 115; Patrick i. 122. **N° 765.**

26 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclaiming Parliament 22 April.

Edinburgh: 26 January 1593[–4].

P.C. Reg. v. 126. **N° 766.**

14 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Discharging all commissions of lieutenancy and justiciary.

Edinburgh: 14 February 1593[–4].

P.C. Reg. v. 130. **N° 767.**

26 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

[Against resetting Lord Spynie and other adherents of Bothwell.

Stirling: 26 February 1593[–4].

P.C. Reg. v. 132. **N° 768.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis maiestie and lordes of secrette Counselle heiringe sundrie bruites and rumors of sum . . .

[Rumoured rising of Bothwell.]

Linlithgow: 9 March 1593[–4].

Found only in MS.

All who aided the attack on Holyrood (Dec. 1591), Falkland in 1592, and in July last, are to leave Edinburgh in 24 hours, and not to come within 10 miles of the King without licence.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 53 (21). **N° 769.**

1594

29 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Muster at Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 29 March 1594.

P.C. Reg. v. 138; Calderwood v. 295. **N° 770.**

2 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Muster at Stirling.

Edinburgh: 2 April 1594.

P.C. Reg. v. 138. **N° 771.**

6 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Kingis Majestie with his Nobilitie and utheris of his Privie Counsell Considering that albeit meny of the cheiff tressonis . . .
[A Declaration concerning Bothwell.]
Edinburgh: 6 April 1594.
Found only in MS.
Recounts his various attempts on the King, and the merciful dealing had towards him.
B.M. Lansd. 198 (231). Queen's 79. A. 2 (16).
Calderwood v. 298. **N° 772.**

9 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . Forsamekle as it is thoght meit, concludit . . .
[Musters at Dundee and Aberdeen.]
Edinburgh: 9 April 1594.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 53 (31[1]).
P.C. Reg. v. 140. **N° 773.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against rebels in association with Bothwell.
Burntisland: 13 April 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 141. **N° 774.**

29 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Forsamekle as it is thought expedient by the King's majestie and his estates and counsell presente . . .
[For a raid against the rebel lords.]
Edinburgh: 29 April 1594.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 53 (44).
P.C. Reg. v. 143; Acts iv. 54. **N° 775.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the Act of Parliament concerning the King's property.
Edinburgh: 12 June 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 146. **N° 776.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie, for the better executioun of his Hienes lawes, . . .
[For the better execution of justice throughout the country.]
Edinburgh: 15 June 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 754. **N° 777.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Old gold and silver coins to be no longer circulated.
Holyrood House: 4 July 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 151; Patrick i. 186. **N° 778.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we nowe fyndynge theffects of the traiterous practyses of our disloyall . . .
[Energetic measures against disloyal subjects.]
Edinburgh: 22 July 1594.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 53 (93[1]), (25th).
P.C. Reg. v. 155.
Per Actum Secreti Consilij. **N° 779.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission to Earls of Argyle and Atholl with powers of repression against Jesuits and traitors.
Edinburgh: 25 July 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 157. **N° 780.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A proclamation against disloyal subjects, abettors of a Spanish invasion; with orders for musters.
Edinburgh: 25 July 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 157. **N° 781.**

17 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Postponing the musters against traitors, &c.
Stirling: 17 August 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 163. **N° 782.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the ambassadouris of sindrie Princeis . . .
[Reception of ambassadors attending baptism of Prince Henry.]
Stirling: 24 August 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 164. **N° 783.**

10 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . are suirlie informit . . .
[For the expedition to the north against the rebels.]
Holyrood House: 10 September 1594.
Acts iv. 95; P.C. Reg. v. 168; Calderwood v. 346. **N° 784.**

30 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the unnaturall and maist odious rebellionis of Frances . . .
[Against Earl Bothwell, who has joined the Catholic Lords.]
Holyrood House: 30 September 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 173. **N° 785.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand to the Kingis Majestie . . .
[To assist the King's lieutenants against the northern rebels.]
Holyrood House: 1 October 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 176. **N° 786.**

4 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] To assist Sir Walter Scott of Buccleuch.
Holyrood House: 4 October 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 178. **N° 787.**

4 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] To assist Sir Robert Ker of Cessford.
Holyrood House: 4 October 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 178. **N° 788.**

16 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
As to measures to be taken at Aberdeen against the rebels.
Aberdeen: 16 October 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 180. **N° 789.**

22 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Act in favour of maillers and labourers of lands belonging to the forfeited lords.
Aberdeen: 22 October 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 182. **N° 790.**

7 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission of Lieutenancy in the North to Ludovic, Duke of Lennox.
Aberdeen: 7 November 1594.
P.C. Reg. v. 187: renounced 4 Aug. 1596. p. 309. **N° 791.**

1594–5

17 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as we with aduise of ye . . .
[Proclamation for Parliament on 17 March.]
Edinburgh: [17] January 1594[–5].
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 55 (23). **N° 792.**

19 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Act anent the approaching Convention of Estates.
Holyrood House: 19 January 1594[–5].
No one to attend unless specially summoned.
P.C. Reg. v. 199.
See P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 55 (14), 18th. **N° 793.**

31 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For enforcing the recall of the old money.
Holyrood House: 31 January 1594[–5].
Some old rose nobles were temporarily proclaimed to pass at £8 Scots at Aberdeen. They are not to pass any longer. No contracts or payments are to be made except in the new coinage.
P.C. Reg. v. 201; Patrick i. 188. **N° 794.**

1 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for bringing in complaints against Argyle.
Edinburgh: [1] February 1594[–5].
Not found.
Calderwood v. 361. **N° 795.**

4 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against shooting with hagbuts and pistolets.
Edinburgh: 4 February 1594[–5].
A penalty of loss of right hand, fine, &c., to be inflicted.
P.C. Reg. v. 204. **N° 796.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The quhilk day . . . That his hieness declarit . . .
[Against the King's traitors and rebels.]
Holyrood House: 15 March 1594[–5].
Against resetting or intercommuning with declared traitors, and for their apprehension.
Acts iv. 96; P.C. Reg. v. 212. **N° 797.**

1595

26 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we are informid of the lait departure.
[Forbidding the bringing back of the Earls, Jesuits, &c.]
Holyrood House: 26 March 1595.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 55 (65).
P.C. Reg. v. 217. **N° 798.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Licences for export of victuals annulled.
Edinburgh: 5 June 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 221. **N° 799.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as Angus M°Coneill of Dunnyveg and Glennis . . .
[Against aiding Tyrone and the rebels in Ireland.]
Edinburgh: 18 June 1595.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 56 (42), see (36).
P.C. Reg. v. 223. **N° 800.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as grite panes and travellis being tane be . . .
[Muster at Dumfries.]
Edinburgh: 31 July 1595.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 56 (69).[1]
P.C. Reg. v. 228.
[1] Endorsed: 'for 20 October next, but it is not like to hold.'
N° 801.

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Anent the leading of teinds for the current year.
Edinburgh: 31 July 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 229. **N° 802.**

27 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as we and the lordis of our secreit Counsall ar suirlie informit that the foreyne preparationis . . .
[For a general wapenschaw, in view of Spanish invasion.]
Edinburgh: 27 November 1595.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 57 (68).
P.C. Reg. v. 235.
Per Actum Secreti Con:. **N° 803.**

1 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as it is understood to us and Lordis . . .
[Against correspondence with foreigners.]
Holyrood House: 1 December 1595.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 57 (74).
P.C. Reg. v. 239.
Per Act: Secreti Consilii. **N° 804.**

1 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent persons put to the horn.
Holyrood House: 1 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 240. **N° 805.**

2 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . ar surely informit yat ye so veyne . . .
For musters in different towns to repel threatened invasion.
Holyrood House: 2 December 1595.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 57 (75).
P.C. Reg. v. 242. **N° 806.**

3 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against attending the Earl of Mar and John Livingstone on their trial for the slaughter of David Forrester.
Edinburgh: 3 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 242. **N° 807.**

10 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . being wounderfullie movit at the present dirth . . .
[Enforcing acts anent the present dearth.]
Holyrood House: 10 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 243. **N° 808.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Declaration that the law shall be obeyed by all, and enforcing letters of horning.
Holyrood House: 11 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 246. **N° 809.**

18 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Fixing the prices of Bordeaux wines at 6*s.* 8*d.* per pint.
Holyrood House: 18 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 246. **N° 810.**

19 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing acts against wearing dags and pistolets, &c.
Holyrood House: 19 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 247. **N° 811.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Against resetters of persons at the horn.
Holyrood House: 22 December 1595.
P.C. Reg. v. 247. **N° 812.**

1595-6

2 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsameikle as the ambitious . . .
[For a general muster on February 2, and for peace on the Borders.]
Halirud-house: 2 January 159[5-]6.
[Edinburgh]: R. Walde-graue: 159[5-]6.
2 ff. Gothic letter.
Her- quhairin 2) hereby At
Refers to intention of King of Spain to conquer England as in 1588, and the interest of Scotland to prevent it. Orders a general muster on 2 February. Peace must be restored in the country. Let Scots abhor the 'beastly Indianis' whose feuds helped the 'Spanzeartis', and resemble the 'Romanes'. The inhabitants of the Borders are to take special care to preserve peace with England.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 60 (1). B.M. Cal. D. II. 200 imp.
Calderwood v. 389. **N° 813.**

2 JANUARY. 1595[-6].
Her- ses At
Another edition of No. 813, q.v.
Antiq. (17). **N° 814.**

2 JANUARY.
Her- to At
Another edition of No. 814, q.v.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 46. **N° 814 a.**

9 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Oure Soverane Lord ordanis ane commissioun to be maid . . .
[A new Commission of the Exchequer.]
Holyrood House: 9 January 1595[-6].
P.C. Reg. v. 254. **N° 815.**

5 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie being of lait credibillie informed . . .
[For another general wapenschaw on 5 May.]
Edinburgh: 5 February 1595[-6].
P.C. Reg. v. 266. **N° 816.**

21 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
To be in readiness against a Spanish invasion, now appearing imminent.
Holyrood House: 21 February 1595[-6].
P.C. Reg. v. 274. **N° 817.**

23 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Fixing a minimum size for dags and pistolets.
Edinburgh: 23 February 1595[-6].
P.C. Reg. v. 274. **N° 818.**

11 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of commissions against forestallers, &c., in Ayrshire.
Holyrood House: 11 March 1595[-6].
P.C. Reg. v. 281. **N° 819.**

11 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the wapenschaw of 5 May.
Holyrood House: 11 March 1595[-6].
P.C. Reg. v. 282. **N° 820.**

1596

22 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kingis Maiestie . . . considering the proud . . .
For an expedition to the Isles and Highlands.
Holyrood House: 22 May 1596.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 58 (88).
Acts iv. 97; P.C. Reg. v. 289. **N° 821.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
Act anent the Custumes.
Holyrood House: 24 May 1596.
Order to proclaim.
Acts iv. 98. **N° 821 a.**

31 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of customs on victuals.
Edinburgh: 31 May 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 292. **N° 822.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Act in favour of MacLean of Dowart.
Holyrood House: 15 June 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 295. **N° 823.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission of Lieutenancy in the Isles and Highlands to the Commendator of Pittenweem.
Edinburgh: 30 June 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 296. **N° 824.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against resetting certain Bruces and Livingstones and others fugitive for the slaughter of David Forrester.
Edinburgh: 22 July 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 303. **N° 825.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
The Laird of Johnstone made Warden of West March.
Falkland: 28 July 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 304. **N° 826.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, albeit the interprise of reduceing of the Ilismen to the obediens of God . . .
[Modifying arrangements for the expedition against the Isles.]
Edinburgh: 2 August 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 306. **N° 827.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as it is understand to us and the lords . . .
[For keeping the peace on the Borders.]
Edinburgh: 3 August 1596.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (21[1]).
P.C. Reg. v. 308.
Per Actum Sec: Consilii. **N° 828.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharging the barrelling and salting of herring before 15 September.
Edinburgh: 3 August 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 308. **N° 829.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent His Majesty's intended clemency towards rebels in the Highlands.
Dunfermline: 4 August 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 309. **N° 830.**

17 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is undirstand to the Kingis Majestie . . .
Against writers of libels, &c.; reference to a 'cokalane' recently published.
Edinburgh: 17 August 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 313. **N° 831.**

6 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against Mr. Robert Danielstoun, Conservator of privileges in Flanders, for allowing the Earl of Errol to escape.
Glasgow: 6 September 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 315, see 361. **N° 832.**

29 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it is understand to the Kings . . .
Against foreign intelligences.
Dunfermline: 29 September 1596.
Found only in MS. James Andro.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (57).
P.C. Reg. v. 317. **N° 833.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Enforcing laws against wearing dags, hagbuts, and pistolets.
Holyrood House: 8 October 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 322. **N° 834.**

20 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . as it is humbly meaued and shewne . . .
[Restoring Denniston to Conservatorship in Low Countries.]
Holyrood House: 20 November 1596.
Found only in MS.

Denniston ordered to return to Low Countries was delayed owing to his sickness, and was appointed to appear on 31 January. Subjects repairing to the Low Countries meanwhile suffer great loss, he is therefore restored to his office of Conservator of our nation in the Low Countries of Flanders.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (68), (75v). **N° 835.**

22 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] The Articles Set Downe Be His Maiestie To Be First Effectually performit be the Erle of Huntlie, afore he ressaue ony licence to returne or remane in Scotland, or any vther benefite of his Majesties Lawes, conforme to the ordour tane at the Conventioun of Falkland vpon the 12. day of August last, and thairefter ratifeit be ane vther Convention of the Estaits. At Dunfermling the penult day of September last bypast.
Halirud-hous: 22 November 1596.
Sine nota.
1 f. Gothic letter (46½).
Type headpiece stand respect before

In order to terminate the present state of affairs, six conditions were offered him. 1. He is to find sixteen sureties in £40,000 [Scots] that he will return to the kirk or leave the kingdom before 1 April next. 2. That he will not keep company with priests, Jesuits, &c., especially not with his Father's brother James Gordoun. 3. Not to disquiet the country. 4. That he has not done so since his last departing from the country. 5. That he will reside in an appointed

place. 6. That his eldest son is to be sent to the King as pledge. 7. That he shall appear before the Secret Council when summoned.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (69). **Adv.** Proc. III. 50.

P.C. Reg. v. 328. **N° 836.**

22 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsameikill as we ar . . .

[Concerning the return of Huntly and Erroll.]

Halirud-house: 22 November 1596.

Sine nota. I. Andro.

1 f. Gothic letter (46½).

Type headpiece constitute fect 1596.

George, sometime Erle of Huntlie, and Francis, sumtime Erl of Arroll, have returned to Scotland without licence. The ministry are not to think the King careless of the interests of religion. The privileges granted to preachers show the contrary. The Earls will never be pardoned till they are reconciled to the Kirk. No one to aid the Earls in any way on pain of treason. All persons between 16 and 60 to hold them in readiness with 40 days' provisions, to march on 6 days' warning.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (70); MS. copy (75[i]).

P.C. Reg. v. 329.
Per actum secreti Consilii. **N° 837.**

24 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . That ther is certayne persons of the ministry . . .

[Charging ministers to depart and go to their flocks.]

Edinburgh: 24 November 1596.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (73).

P.C. Reg. v. 332; Calderwood v. 466.
Ex deliberatione dominorum Consilii. **N° 838.**

24 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . sondry ministers, presbyteres . . .

[Prohibiting the convention of ministers and others at their desire.]

Edinburgh: 24 November 1596.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (72)[1], (75[iv]), (83).

P.C. Reg. v. 333; Calderwood v. 465. Proclaimed 27 November.
Per Actum Secreti Consilii.
[1] Endorsed: 'not yet imprinted.' **N° 839.**

24 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . as we hauing euer accompted . . .

[Mr. David Black summoned to appear.]

Holyrood House: 24 November 1596.

Found only in MS.

Mr. David Black, minister of St. Andrews, has for 3 years past in St. Andrews uttered untrue speeches against the King and Queen, the Queen of England, and the lawful power of princes. In October last he said that the Papist Earls had returned with the King's knowledge. 'The trechery of the King's harte was detected'; 'All Kings were the devil's children'; 'We must pray for the Queen'; 'The Queen of England was an atheist'; &c., &c. He is to appear before the Council the last day of November.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (74). **Reg.** Misc. Papers.

P.C. Reg. xiv. 133; see Calderwood v. 465. **N° 840.**

9 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is vndirstand to the Kingis Majestie . . . sindrie evill disposit persons . . .

[Anent a former Proclamation discharging unlawful Convocations.]

Holyrood House: 9 December 1596.

Found only in MS.

Proclamation No. 839, q.v., is not intended to prohibit Kirk Sessions, but only unlawful convocations.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (83), 63 (74).

P.C. Reg. v. 343; see Calderwood v. 494.
Per actum secreti consilii. **N° 841.**

13 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie considdering and thinking . . .

[Anent the proceedings against Mr. David Black.]

Edinburgh: 13 December 1596.

P.C. Reg. v. 344. **N° 842.**

13 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we with consent . . .

[Against tellers and makers of lesings.]

Edinburgh: 13 December 1596.

P.C. Reg. v. 348; Calderwood v. 531; Acts iv. 101. **N° 843.**

18 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie considdering the lait tressounable . . .

[Removing the law courts from Edinburgh.]

Holyrood House: 18 December 1596.

P.C. Reg. v. 350; Calderwood v. 514. **N° 844.**

20 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . as be ye auld lawes and pratick of . . .

For the arrest of leaders of late rebellion at Edinburgh.

Linlithgow: 20 December 1596.

Found only in MS.

Mr. Robert Bruce and others named, with men to number of about 1,200, made an attack upon our person in Edinburgh. They live in the jurisdiction of the provost, bailiffs, councillors, and deacons of crafts of the town of Edinburgh. 'Alexander Hume of Northberick, provost, George Todd-rigg, Alexander Hunter, Roger Maknaught, and Patrick Cochran, bailiffs, John Wat, deacons of ye deacons,' to arrest them.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (91[ii]). **N° 845.**

21 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in our souerane lordis . . .

[Anent acknowledging the King's authority over all estates.]

Linlithgow: 21 December 1596.

Acts iv. 103; P.C. Reg. v. 352.
Ordered to be printed. **N° 846.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Our Souerane . . . haueing aduisedlie Considderit the cruell . . .

[Declaration anent the late tumult in Edinburgh.]

Linlithgow: 22 December 1596.

Acts iv. 103; P.C. Reg. v. 352. **N° 847.**

22 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . being sittand in the inner hous of the . . .
[Bruce and others denounced as rebels.]
Linlithgow: 22 December 1596.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 59 (91[1]), dated 20th.
P.C. Reg. v. 352. **N° 848.**

31 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
[The King's return to Edinburgh.]
Leith: 31 December 1596.
P.C. Reg. v. 355. **N° 849.**

1596-7

8 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Courts of Justice removed to Perth.
Holyrood House: 8 January 1596[-7].
Acts iv. 109; P.C. Reg. v. 358; see Calderwood v. 538. **N° 850.**

10 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against resetting certain ministers and others.
Holyrood House: 10 January 1596[-7].
P.C. Reg. v. 358; Calderwood v. 551; see 538. **N° 851.**

9 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . heiring sindrie bruittis and misreportis to be maid . . .
[Narrative of the treasonable tumult in Edinburgh.]
Holyrood House: 9 February 1596[-7].
P.C. Reg. v. 362. **N° 852.**

24 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a raid to the Borders.
Holyrood House: [24] February 1596[-7].
P.C. Reg. v. 366. **N° 853.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
Good success of the Convention at Perth.
Perth: 5 March 1596[-7].
Acts iv. 116; P.C. Reg. v. 371. **N° 854.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent those in Clydesdale, &c., liable to service in Border raids.]
Holyrood House: 17 March 1596[-7].
P.C. Reg. v. 373. **N° 855.**

21 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
College of Justice to resume its sittings in Edinburgh.
Holyrood House: 21 March 1596[-7].
P.C. Reg. v. 376. **N° 856.**

1597

13 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The kings maiestie his nobilitie counsale . . .
[Against the import of woollen cloth from England.]
Dundee: 13 May 1597.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 60 (73).
Acts iv. 119; P.C. Reg. v. 386. **N° 857.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
Against export of coal.
Dundee: 13 May 1597.
Acts iv. 121; P.C. Reg. v. 386. **N° 858.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . considering the present scarcitie . . .
Dundee: 13 May 1597.

Laws against raising the price of gold and silver to be proclaimed. After 17 May an ounce of coined silver shall stand at 50*s.*, the old 30*s.* piece at the same, the new 30*s.* at 38*s.* 6*d.*, and other pieces *pro rata*. The ounce of coined gold, 22 carats fine, to stand at £30. No foreign coin to be current.
Acts iv. 121; Patrick i. 127. **N° 859.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . grite scarcitie of small penneyis . . .
[For the coinage of copper pence and twopenny pieces.]
Dundee: 13 May 1597.

Copper pence to weigh 1 denier 12 grains. 128 to the merk. On one side the King's face bareheaded with *Jacobus 6 D. G. Rex Scotorum*, on the other three thistles distinct with *Oppidum Edinburgi*. To be current only for twelvepence in each pound. These to be proclaimed.
Acts iv. 122; Patrick i. 129. **N° 860.**

25 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Act for payment of the Customs.
Edinburgh: 25 May 1597.
P.C. Reg. v. 388. **N° 861.**

27 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the payment of the Customs.
Holyrood House: 27 May 1597.
P.C. Reg. v. 392. **N° 862.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against robbing lead-miners on their way to Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 14 June 1597.
P.C. Reg. v. 395. **N° 863.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] For the arrest of Mr. James Gordon, a Jesuit: offering a reward of 1,000 gold crowns.
Falkland: 14 June 1597.
P.C. Reg. v. 395. **N° 864.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commanding all inhabitants of Burghs to assist Magistrates in stopping quarrels in the streets.
Edinburgh: 15 July 1597.
P.C. Reg. v. 403. **N° 865.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Discharging the salting and barrelling of herrings before 1 October.
Edinburgh: 16 July 1597.
P.C. Reg. v. 403. **N° 866.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit it be the deliberate will and . . .
Against raids on the Borders with orders for release of Englishmen taken prisoners on 19 July.
Edinburgh: 26 July 1597.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 61 (21[1]), 2 August.
P.C. Reg. v. 404. **N° 867.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie hes gevin and grantit commissionis to sindrie noblemen . . .

[Discharge of Commissions of Justiciary against witches.]

Falkland: 12 August 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 409. **N° 868.**

18 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Commission to the burgh of Edinburgh for the staying of the Plague.

Edinburgh: 18 August 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 411. **N° 869.**

26 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . as Sir Walter Scot of Brancxhome Knight . . .

[For a muster 11 October. Liddesdale disorders.]

Linlithgow: 26 September 1597.

Found only in MS.

Sir Walter Scot, Knight, Keeper of Liddesdale, having promised to enter on 24 September instant such pledges as were craved by the opposite side for performance of good order, his pledges, being the headmen of the clans, have broken their bonds to appear. A muster is ordered at Peebles 11 Oct. and at Linlithgow 10 Oct. to proceed against the offenders.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 61 (36). **N° 870.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For eight successive monthly musters against Border rebels.

Linlithgow: 11 October 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 417; see S.P. Scot. Eliz. 61 (45). **N° 871.**

1 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]

[Linlithgow]: 1 November 1597.

Ordering No. 859, q.v. to be proclaimed.

Acts iv. 134; Patrick i. 130. **N° 871 a.**

1 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]

[Linlithgow]: 1 November 1597.

Ordering No. 860, q.v. to be proclaimed.

Acts iv. 156; Patrick i. 132. **N° 871 b.**

4 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Renewing proclamation for an immediate muster at Dumfries.

Dumfries: 4 November 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 421. **N° 872.**

4 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For keeping the peace and against carrying pistolets during the present raid in the West Border.

Dumfries: 4 November 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 421. **N° 873.**

12 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie moved with the grevous complaintis and exclamationis . . .

[For resolute dealing with Border thieves.]

Dumfries: 12 November 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 422. **N° 874.**

28 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Pledges against resetting outlaws in the West March.

Dumfries: 28 November 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 424. **N° 875.**

29 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Kingis Majestie haveing tane grite panes and travellis . . .

[For holding a Court of Redress at Dumfries 2 February.]

Dumfries: 29 November 1597.

P.C. Reg. v. 426. **N° 876.**

1597-8

23 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against making or mending dags and pistolets under pain of death.

Holyrood House: 23 January 1597[-8].

P.C. Reg. v. 437. **N° 877.**

12 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Discharge of Commissions of Justiciary in the Merse, Teviotdale, &c.

Holyrood House: 12 February 1597[-8].

P.C. Reg. v. 443. **N° 878.**

27 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . as it is maist requisite that in time of peac . . .

[Act for general arming and wapenschawing, with specification of the arms with which persons of various ranks shall be furnished.]

Holyrood House: 27 February 1597[-8].

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 62 (7), 26 Feb.

P.C. Reg. v. 446. **N° 879.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill . . . of the clannis and vtheris . . .

[Against assisting the rebels in Ireland.]

Holyrood House: 2 March 1597[-8].

Found only in MS.

A great number of clans and broken men have gone to Ireland to help the rebels of that land, others have furnished them with victuals, &c. No one is to go to Ireland or to assist those who go upon pain of treason.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 62 (8^1). **N° 880.**

14 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Requiring attendance on the King at a Justice Court at Haddington.

Edinburgh: 14 March 1597[-8].

P.C. Reg. v. 449. **N° 881.**

1598

1 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Muster to attend the King's lieutenant at Dumfries.

Holyrood House: 1 April 1598.

P.C. Reg. v. 451. **N° 882.**

14 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the escheats of persons denounced for not paying the tax.
Holyrood House: 14 April 1598.
P.C. Reg. v. 451. **No 883.**

14 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proroguing the Justice Court at Haddington.
Holyrood House: 14 April 1598.
P.C. Reg. v. 452. **No 884.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
[Begins] The Kingis . . . considering the proude rebellion . . .
[An expedition to Dumbarton for service in the Isles.]
Holyrood House: 30 June 1598.
Acts iv. 172 (29 June); P.C. Reg. v. 466. **No 885.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Summons to meet at Dumbarton at the appointed time.
Edinburgh: 5 August 1598.
P.C. Reg. v. 475. **No 886.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Ane Proclamation dischargeing the support of the Rebellis of Ireland.
Faulkland: 8 August 1598.
Edinburgh: R. Waldegrave: 1598.
1 f. Roman letter. I. Andro.
Arms 218 For- ned the

Many in spite of previous proclamations, No. 880, q.v. have left the Isles and Highlands, and joined the Earl of Tyrone, Odoniell, Iames Macksoirill, and others. Moreover others in the West of Scotland and the inhabitants of Glasgow sell them victuall, pouder, bullet, armour, and other munitions of war. This must be stopped at once. No one is to aid these rebels on pain of confiscation, one half to informer. All officers or lords allowing people to pass into Ireland will be held answerable for their deeds. Irish rebels coming to Scotland to be apprehended.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 62 (61). **No 887.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of licences for exporting nolt or sheep.
Falkland: 9 August 1598.
P.C. Reg. v. 476. **No 888.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, moved with the rebellioun . . .
[Commission to Lord Seton to hold meetings of Council, &c.]
Dalkeith: 15 August 1598.
P.C. Reg. v. 477. **No 889.**

30 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in ye parliament halden at . . .
[Annent Seminaries, Jesuites, traffickinge papists.]
Holyrood House: 30 October 1598.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 63 (41).
Acts iv. 174; P.C. Reg. v. 489. **No 890.**

30 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . throw the multitude of diuerse sortis . . .
Annent Forayne gold.
Holyrood House: 30 October 1598.
Found only in MS.

An ounce of foreign silver, 11 deniers fine, to be current at 48*s.*; of foreign gold, 22 carats fine, £28. 16*s.* Particular coins: English teston, 4 dwt. 18 gr., 9*s.* 6*d.*; 15 sous piece, 7 dwt. 12 gr., 15*s.*; Spanish ryell, 21 dwt. 6 gr., 43*s.* 4*d.*; cross dollar, 22 dwt. 10 gr., 42*s.*; Spanish pistolet, 2 dwt. 14 gr., £3. 2*s.*; crown of the sun, 2 dwt. 14 gr., £3. 3*s.* 4*d.*; Harrie ducat of France, 5 dwt. 12 gr., £6. 18*s.*; 'aun holl' angel, 4 dwt., £5; double ducat, 5 dwt. 10 gr., £7; Ghent noble, 6 dwt., £7. 13*s.* 4*d.*; Portugal ducat, 1 oz. 4 dwt., £35; angel noble, 4 dwt., £5. 3*s.* 4*d.*; Harrie noble, 5 dwt. 10 gr., £7; old rose noble, 6 dwt., £7. 15*s.* Of Scots gold: thistle noble, £7. 16*s.*; hat piece, £4. 9*s.*; lion piece, £5. All other Scots gold to be current at £30 the ounce 22 carats fine.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 63 (39).
Acts iv. 175; Patrick i. 133. **No 891.**

22 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Providing the King's household with wines before others are served.
Holyrood House: 22 November 1598.
P.C. Reg. v. 495. **No 892.**

18 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.] Ane Acte of Counsell anent the cunzie, concluded at Edinburgh the 18. day of December, the zeir of God, ane thousand, fiue hundred, foure-scoir auchteene zeires.
Edinburgh: 18 December 1598.
[Edinburgh]: R. Walde-graue: 1598.
1 f. Roman letter. A. Hay.
Arms 219 mis- interchange any

Cites Act of Estates 14 Dec. concerning coin. One ounce of silver, 11 denneirs fine, of Scots coinage to pass for 53*s.* 4*d.*; of gold, 22 carret fine, of Scots coinage for £32 [Scots]. The value of the following foreign coins is fixed. Spanish ryall, wt. 21 denneirs 8 gr., 45*s.*; croce dollar, 22 dwt. 12 gr., 44*s.* 8*d.*; fifteene sous peece, wt. 7 dwt. 12 gr., 15*s.* 6*d.*; French teston, 15*s.*; English teston, wt. $\frac{1}{6}$ oz., 10*s.*; auld threttie shilling peece, wt. 1 oz., 53*s.* 4*d.*; the twa part thereof, 35*s.* 6*d.*; the thrid parte, wt. 8 dwt., 17*s.* 9*d.*; new threttie shilling peece, wt. $\frac{3}{4}$ oz., 40*s.*; new twentie shilling peece, wt. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 26*s.* 8*d.*; auld ten shilling peece, wt. $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., 13*s.* 4*d.*; new ten shilling peece and Scottish teston, wt. $\frac{1}{5}$ oz., 10*s.* 8*d.*; halfe mark peece, 7*s.*; Spanish pistolet, wt. 2 dwt. 14 gr., £3. 4*s.* 8*d.*; crown of the sunne, wt. 2 dwt. 14 gr., £3. 6*s.* 8*d.*; Hary doucat, wt. 5 dwt. 15 gr., £7. 5*s.*; gun-holl angell, wt. 3 dwt. 22 gr., £5. 2*s.*; angell noble, wt. 3 dwt. 22 gr., £5. 5*s.*; double doucat, wt. 5 dwt. 10 gr., £7. 2*s.* 8*d.*; Ghentish noble, wt. 5 dwt. 22 gr., £7. 17*s.* 4*d.*; Harie noble, wt. 5 dwt. 10 gr., £7. 3*s.* 4*d.*; auld rose noble, wt. 6 dwt., £8; Portugall ducat, wt. 1 oz. 4 dwt., £37. 3*s.* 8*d.*; Thirsill noble, wt. 6 dwt., £8. 5*s.*; hat peece, £4. 14*s.* 8*d.*; Lyon noble, wt. 4 dwt., £5. 4*s.* 4*d.*; new five pound peece, wt. 4 dwt., £5. 6*s.* 8*d.* All former rates abolished. This foreign money is to be brought in to the Cunzie-house before 1 February next, after which date it is not to be used as current money on pain of forfeiture. No gold or silver to be carried out of the kingdom.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 63 (79).
See Acts iv. 178 (14 December); Patrick i. 192. **No 893.**

19 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The quhilk day, oure Soverane Lord, in presence of the Lordis . . .

[Perpetual banishment of Mr. James Gordon, &c.]

Holyrood House: 19 December 1598.

P.C. Reg. v. 503. **N° 894.**

26 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Fixing the prices of provisions, and forbidding the sale of wild fowl.

Edinburgh: 26 December 1598.

P.C. Reg. v. 507. **N° 895.**

1598-9

2 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Renewing orders as to prices of provisions, and against secret selling out of market.

Holyrood House: 2 January 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 511. **N° 896.**

7 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against resetting Mr. Walter Lindsay, a trafficking papist.

Holyrood House: 7 January 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 514. **N° 897.**

18 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Concerning the sale of poultry, &c., over the assize price.

Holyrood House: 18 January 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 517. **N° 898.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against Jesuits and trafficking foreign priests.

Holyrood House: 13 March 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 540. **N° 899.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Act anent the passing of letters through the Seals.

Holyrood House: 20 March 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 542. **N° 900.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Shortening the Lent fast on account of the approaching baptism of the Princess.

Holyrood House: 22 March 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 542. **N° 901.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Enforcing the Act of Parliament concerning the production of feus by feuars.

Holyrood House: 22 March 1598[-9].

P.C. Reg. v. 544. **N° 902.**

1599

19 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Proroguing the holding of the general Waponschaw.

Holyrood House: 19 April 1599.

P.C. Reg. v. 551. **N° 903.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Anent the manner of Waponschawing.

Holyrood House: 22 May 1599.

P.C. Reg. v. 557. **N° 904.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Commission of Lieutenancy over the Highlands and Isles to the Duke of Lennox and the Marquis of Huntly.

Falkland: 9 July 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 8. **N° 905.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is undirstand to the Kingis Majestie and Lordis . . .

[Against making incursions into England.]

Edinburgh: 16 July 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 13. **N° 906.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against the packing of herrings before 1 October.

Edinburgh: 26 July 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 16. **N° 907.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]

Ane Acte anent the Registring of Saisings, Reversiones, and some vther writtes, for the better tryall of the falsettis daylie invented and occurring within this Realme.

Falkland: 31 July 1599.

Edinburgh: R. Waldegraue: 1599.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 219 great fourty Parlia-

Considering the evils caused by the forgery or concealment of such deeds as sasines, reversions, &c., it is ordered that all such deeds shall be null and void unless entered in the Books of Council and Session excepting sasines of Burgh lands held in free burgage. Registers to be kept in Kirkwall, Innerness, Elgin, Abirdene, Dundie, Perth, Striviling, Cowper, Edinburgh, Linlithcow, Lauder, Hammiltoun, Glascow, Dumbartane, Aire, Wigtoun, and Dumfreis, or any other convenient place appointed. The Registers to be called the Registers of the Secretary. The fee to be 13*s.* 4*d.* per leaf of the Register written on both sides. A list of entries to be published twice a year at Whitsunday and Martimes. Registers to be sent to the Secretary. These to be published before 20 September, and to come into force 11 November.

Aberdeen (2).

Acts iv. 184; P.C. Reg. vi. 17. **N° 908.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kingis . . . that in all weill governit commounwelthis . . .

[Anent printing and venting of books not revised by the Secretar.]

Falkland: 31 July 1599.

No one to write or print any book, libel, invective, or history without the King's licence, and no new book concerning the history of the realm to be published or imported without being attested by the King's secretary.

P.C. Reg. vi. 18; Statutes iv. 187; see No. 926. **N° 909.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against usury: with offers of remission to usurers.

Falkland: 13 August 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 20. **N° 910.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekell as it is . . .

[For arresting all ships of Hull.]

Stirling: 22 August 1599.

Found only in MS.

Mr. Brown, having bought muskets and their furnishing in Flanders for the King's officers and guards, the ships containing them were on their way homeward, and, being in the harbour of Hull, were detained. The magistrates refuse to let them go. No ship from Hull is to be allowed to leave the ports of our realm.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 65 (17). **N° 911.**

26 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Oure will is and we charge . . .

[Annulling order of 22 August.]

Glasgow: 26 August 1599.

Found only in MS.

Arrestments made upon ships and goods of inhabitants of Hull to be void.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 65 (26[1]). **N° 912.**

8 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For a raid on the West March under the Earl of Angus.

Holyrood House: 8 September 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 27. **N° 913.**

8 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Anent the cunyie, native and foreign.

Holyrood House: 8 September 1599.

Cites Act of Estates, see No. 893, ordering the ounce of silver of home coinage, 11 deniers fine, to be worth 53*s.* 4*d.*; of foreign coinage, 50*s.*; the ounce of gold, 22 carat fine, home coinage, £32; foreign, £30; up to 1 February. No foreign gold or silver to be current. Exchange of foreign coin forbidden under pain of confiscation.

P.C. Reg. vi. 27; Patrick i. 195. **N° 914.**

8 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Generall Assemblie of the Kirk . . .

[Proroguing the meeting of the General Assembly.]

Holyrood House: 8 September 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 28. **N° 915.**

15 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Rescinding an act of the Convention of Burghs against importing English cloth.

Linlithgow: 15 September 1599.

Licence to import English cloth for six months.

P.C. Reg. vi. 32. **N° 916.**

18 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Sir John Carmichael appointed Warden of the West March.

Holyrood House: 18 September 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 33. **N° 917.**

22 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against exporting forbidden goods without licence.

Holyrood House: 22 September 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 33. **N° 918.**

8 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie and . . . the lait contempt and indignitie done to his Hienes . . .

[Commanding the four Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh to rescind their Act condemning the performance of stage plays by the comedians now in Edinburgh, to whom His Majesty has granted licence for such performances.]

Holyrood House: 8 November 1599.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 65 (64[1]).

P.C. Reg. vi. 39. **N° 919.**

10 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Kingis Majestie haveing grantit ane warrand and libertie . . .

[In favour of the English comedians, now playing in Edinburgh.]

Holyrood House: 10 November 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 41. **N° 920.**

16 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against buying goods from a Dunkirk ship at Leith.

Holyrood House: 16 November 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 43. **N° 921.**

22 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against Robert, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar for breaking an assurance of indemnity.

Holyrood House: 22 November 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 49. **N° 922.**

22 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For revealing the place where Lord Sanquhar is resetted in Edinburgh.

Holyrood House: 22 November 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 50. **N° 923.**

29 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . remembering how that thair hes bene divers treasonable . . .

[Against resetting dangerous characters in Edinburgh.]

Holyrood House: 29 November 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 53. **N° 924.**

7 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Anent the prices of the new French wines, not more than 5*s.* per pint.

Edinburgh: 7 December 1599.

P.C. Reg. vi. 62. **N° 925.**

14 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] An Act anent printing and venting of books not revised by the Secretar.

Holyrood House: 14 December 1599.

Found only in MS.

A reissue of No. 909, q.v.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 65 (79). **N° 926.**

15 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Sir John Carmichael appointed Warden of the West March.
Holyrood House: 15 December 1599.
P.C. Reg. vi. 63. **N° 927.**

17 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . undirstanding that in all utheris weill governit . . .
[1 January in future to be the first day of the year in Scotland.]
Holyrood House: 17 December 1599.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 65 (82).
P.C. Reg. vi. 63. **N° 928.**

1600

29 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the strict observance of Lent this year.
Holyrood House: 29 January 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 71. **N° 929.**

31 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the wicked and unhappie race of the clan Gregour . . .
[Against resetting the Clan Gregor.]
Holyrood House: 31 January 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 72. **N° 930.**

5 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of an Act of the Commissioners of Burghs against the export of wool.
Holyrood House: 5 February 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 77. **N° 931.**

12 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against 'tuilyeis' within a mile of the King's residence.
Holyrood House: 12 February 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 77. **N° 932.**

28 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against hunting within four miles of Perth, Dundee, and Montrose.
Edinburgh: 28 February 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 86. **N° 933.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, be divers Actis and proclamationis maid and publist heirtofoir, . . .
[Against Jesuits, seminary priests, and papists.]
Perth: 1 April 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 97. **N° 934.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, albeit be sindrie gude lawis and constitutionis maid . . .
[Enforcing the laws against duelling.]
Perth: 1 April 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 97. **N° 935.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie and . . . that thair hes bene divers gude and lovable Acts . . .
[Enforcing acts against strong and idle beggars.]
Perth: 1 April 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 98. **N° 936.**

2 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For an expedition to reduce the rebels in the Isles and the Highlands.
Perth: 2 April 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 99. **N° 937.**

6 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a raid to the Isles and Highlands.
Edinburgh: 6 June 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 112. **N° 938.**

17 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Lord Herries appointed Warden of West March, in succession to Carmichael murdered by the Armstrongs 16 June.
Holyrood House: 17 June 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 117. **N° 939.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.]
Ane Act made be his hienes with the aduise of the Estaites, conueinit at Edinburgh the last day of Iunii, the zeir of God, ane thousand sex hundreth zeiris.
Edinburgh: 30 June 1600.
Edinburgh: R. Walde-graue: 1600.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 218 the and guidis
Forbidding purchase of goods from any foreign ship not duly entered at a free port. No prizes taken from foreigners, especially English subjects, to be bought on pain of confiscation of all goods. Refers to Dunkirk pirates bringing in prizes.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 66 (38). **N° 940.**

3 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against recruiting in the Highlands to aid Irish rebels.
Edinburgh: 3 July 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 127. **N° 941.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Postponing the raid in the Highlands.
Holyrood House: 14 July 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 130. **N° 942.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the slaughter of herons in Fife, Kinross, for three years.
Holyrood House: 15 July 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 131. **N° 943.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against barrelling herring before 1 October.
Edinburgh: 18 July 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 132. **N° 944.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing the Act for registration of sasines.
Edinburgh: 22 July 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 132. **N° 945.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing an Act of Parliament for the pursuit of Border thieves.
Linlithgow: 28 July 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 137. **N° 946.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it is laitlie cum to the knawlege of the Lordis of his . . . Prevey Counsale . . .
[For a thanksgiving in Edinburgh. For delivery from the Gowrie plot.]
Edinburgh: 6 August 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 142. **N° 947.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, umquhill Johnne, Erll of Gowrie . . .
[No person of the name of Ruthven to approach Their Majesties.]
Falkland: 7 August 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 145. **N° 948.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, . . . haveing maist traterouslie divisit and conspirit the death . . .
[Banishing the five ministers of Edinburgh for refusing to give thanks for the King's preservation.]
Holyrood House: 12 August 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 149. **N° 949.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND PRIVY COUNCIL.]
Sir James Johnstone appointed Warden of the West March.
Holyrood House: 13 August 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 155. **N° 950.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, the Kingis Majestie . . . having of lait . . .
[Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh to keep their ordinary meetings notwithstanding suspension of the five ministers.]
Holyrood House: 13 August 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 155. **N° 951.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis Majestie, with advyse of the commissioneris . . .
[General thanksgiving for delivery from Gowrie conspiracy.]
Falkland: 21 August 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 156. **N° 952.**

12 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against spreading of the Plague.
Dundee: 12 October 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 164. **N° 953.**

17 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Contradicting rumours touching holding of Parliament.
Holyrood House: 17 October 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 164. **N° 954.**

2 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For keeping the peace during the session of Parliament.
Holyrood House: 2 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 167. **N° 955.**

3 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the riding to Parliament.
Holyrood House: 3 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 168. **N° 956.**

3 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against coming armed within His Majesty's residence.
Holyrood House: 3 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 169. **N° 957.**

3 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Numbers of attendants permitted to accompany nobles to Edinburgh.
Holyrood House: 3 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 169. **N° 958.**

12 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against certain Jesuits lately arrived from abroad, especially Mr. John Hamilton and Mr. Edmund Hay.
Holyrood House: 12 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 172; see Calderwood vi. 100. **N° 959.**

18 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the registration of sasines.
Edinburgh: 18 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 173. **N° 960.**

27 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the abduction of the daughter of George Carkettle.
Holyrood House: 27 November 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 180. **N° 961.**

18 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against transporting Jesuits and priests into realm.
Holyrood House: 18 December 1600.
P.C. Reg. vi. 185. **N° 962.**

1601

13 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as dyvers evill disposed personis hes takin occasioun, . . .
Anent the recent impost laid on wines.
Holyrood House: 13 February 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 205. **N° 963.**

13 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Reward for apprehension of Mr. John Hamilton and other Jesuits.
Holyrood House: 13 February 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 207. **N° 964.**

26 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against eating flesh during Lent.
Edinburgh: 26 February 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 215. **N° 965.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against John Ogilvy of Pourie-Ogilvy, a trafficking papist.
Holyrood House: 17 March 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 226. **N° 966.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing acts for minimum price of wines, 6*s.* per pint.
Holyrood House: 19 March 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 227. **N° 967.**

2 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikill as it is understand to the Kingis Majestie . . .
[For a General Assembly to meet at St. Andrews.]
Holyrood House: 2 April 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 231. **N° 968.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as, albeit the Kingis Majestie hes ever had a speciall cair . . .
[For the better administration of justice.]
Dalkeith: 24 April 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 233. **N° 969.**

1 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent false coins found in quarries beside the Canongate.
Dalkeith: 8 May 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 236; Patrick i. 196. **N° 970.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Offer of reward for information respecting reset of Mr. Gilbert Brown.
Edinburgh: 19 May 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 237. **N° 971.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against transporting abroad from the West Coast persons fleeing from justice.
Edinburgh: 5 June 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 250. **N° 972.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsameikle as the honnest continuance and daylie incres of that . . .
[Against aiding Tyrone and his accomplices.]
Edinburgh: 11 June 1601.
Found only in MS.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 67 (61).
P.C. Reg. vi. 252. **N° 973.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission to Duke of Lennox for South and West Isles.
Holyrood House: 16 June 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 255. **N° 974.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission to Marquis of Huntly: North-west Isles.
Holyrood House: 16 June 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 256. **N° 975.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as it becometh all oure Soverane Lordis subjectis in generall, . . .
[5 August to be kept as an annual thanksgiving day.]
Holyrood House: 16 June 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 256. **N° 976.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as, albeit the Kingis Majestie hes bene verie cairfull . . .
[Enforcing laws against dags, &c.]
Holyrood House: 16 June 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 258. **N° 977.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against packing herring for export till 1 October.
Falkland: 8 August 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 277. **N° 978.**

11 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Our Souerane . . . considdering the gret scarctitie of money . . .
[Concerning a new coinage.]
[Perth: 11 September 1601.]
Found only in MS.

Calling in all the gold and silver coins, Scots or foreign, to be recoined. The gold to be 22 carats fine (2 grains remedy) at £36 the ounce in £6 pieces and £3 pieces. On one side a sceptre and a sword crosswise with a crown above, a thistle on every side, and the year below, circumscription *Salus populi suprema lex*, with a little rose at the beginning of the 'ditone'; on the other the King's arms in a shield, crowned, circumscription *Jacobus sextus D. G. R. Scotorum.* The silver to be 11 deniers fine (2 grains remedy) at £3 the ounce, in mark pieces, half-marks, and 40*d.* pieces. On one side a thistle with two leaves, crowned, and year, circumscription *Regem Joua protegit*; on the other the King's arms in a crowned shield and *Jacobus sextus D. G. R. Scotorum.* Old coinage to be current till 1 January. Mint prices for old coins: £33 the oz., 22 carat gold; 55*s.* the oz. for silver 11 deniers fine. Twopenny pieces of copper to be coined, nine to the ounce. Twelvepence in every £ of sums due may be paid in copper. Its inscription to be the same as the other copper coin. This to be proclaimed.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 63 (80).
Acts iv. 257; Patrick i. 136. **N° 979.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of all commissions of justiciary against regraters, forestallers, &c.
Edinburgh: 2 October 1601.
P.C. Reg. vi. 291. **N° 980.**

10 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as, the Kingis Majestie haveing a speciall cair and regaird . . .

[For giving in complaints during the progress through Angus.]

Brechin: 10 October 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 292. **No 981.**

17 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Renewing proclamation concerning complaints of oppression.

Brechin: 17 October 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 296. **No 982.**

28 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Commission to Earl of Errol against Gordon of Gight and other rebels.

Dundee: 28 October 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 298. **No 983.**

10 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as, albeit thair hes bene mony actis and ordinanceis sett doun be his Hienes . . .

[Against aiding the Irish rebels against their Queen.]

Holyrood House: 10 November 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 304. **No 984.**

24 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For stopping the progress of the plague.

Holyrood House: 24 November 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 311. **No 985.**

28 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Enforcing laws against slaying 'red fish' in the forbidden time.

Edinburgh: 28 November 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 313. **No 986.**

21 DECEMBER. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Anent the plague in Glasgow.

Edinburgh: 21 December 1601.

P.C. Reg. vi. 323. **No 987.**

1602

16 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Enforcing the Act of Estates anent the coinage.

Holyrood House: 16 January 1602.

All decried coin to be brought in at once as the date is overpast, No. 979, q.v.

P.C. Reg. vi. 336; Patrick i. 204. **No 988.**

28 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . as we are surelie informt . . .

Against the reset of suche as leaue their enseignes in Ireland.

Holyrood House: 28 January 1602.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 68 (15^{i}).

P.C. Reg. vi. 339. **No 989.**

31 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as, the Kingis Majesteis darrest suster, the Quene of England . . .

[For raising 2,000 men in Highlands to aid England against the Irish.]

Holyrood House: 31 January 1602.

Found only in MS.

P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 65 (15^{ii}).

P.C. Reg. vi. 343. **No 990.**

31 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For musters and wapinschaws throughout the Highlands.

Holyrood House: 31 January 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 343. **No 991.**

4 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Session suspended: Plague.

Holyrood House: 4 February 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 345. **No 992.**

5 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Raid on the West March. Musters at Biggar and Dumfries.

Holyrood House: 5 February 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 347. **No 993.**

15 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against eating flesh during Lent.

Holyrood House: 15 February 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 351. **No 994.**

15 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Prorogation of the raid on West Marches. Musters at Edinburgh, Biggar, and Peebles.

Holyrood House: 15 February 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 351. **No 995.**

23 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against illegal shooting of wild fowl with hagbuts about Biggar.

Biggar: 23 February 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 353. **No 996.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Against the reset of Mr. John Hamilton and other papists.

Dumfries: 2 March 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 355. **No 997.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

For complaints against the Border thieves.

Dumfries: 2 March 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 356. **No 998.**

8 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]

Proclamation of Justice Courts in the Marches.

Dumfries: 8 March 1602.

P.C. Reg. vi. 357. **No 999.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Kingis Majestie tuik some pains and travellis . . .
[For redress of complaints in Angus.]
Dundee: 20 March 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 362. **No 1000.**

27 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie . . . understanding the grit hurt that his Majestie . . .
[For due payment of customs on goods exported and imported.]
Dunfermline: 27 April 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 372. **No 1001.**

1 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
The Council and Session to resume sittings.
Dunfermline: 1 May 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 376. **No 1002.**

21 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as his Majesteis speciall cair and intentioun being to . . .
[Enforcing two acts of the last General Assembly.]
Dunfermline: 21 May 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 379. **No 1003.**

25 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as in the General Assemblie of the Kirk . . .
[Anent the Kirk and the meeting of the General Assembly.]
Perth: 25 June 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 397. **No 1004.**

17 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] [Begins] Oure Souerane Lord and estaitis presentlie . . .
[Against trafficking with Irish rebels.]
Edinburgh: 17 July 1602.
Found only in MS.

The transporting of powder, bullets, armour, and victuals is treason and conspiracy against the Queen of England. Customs officers to search all ships, and assure themselves of the destination of any found with powder or arms on board.
P.R.O. S.P. Scot. Eliz. 68 (85). **No 1005.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Kingis Majestie being moved with the detestable . . .
[For musters for an armed expedition to Isle of Lewis.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 420. **No 1006.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against barrelling herrings for export before 1 October.
Edinburgh: 27 July 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 428. **No 1007.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission of Wardenry of Middle March to Sir Andrew Ker of Greenhead.
Falkland: 3 August 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 440. **No 1008.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Lordis of his Majesteis Secrete Counsall hes . . .
[In favour of poor persons spoiled of their goods.]
Perth: 9 August 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 448. **No 1009.**

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Certain of the Privy Council to meet in Glasgow to hear complaints.
Stirling: 20 August 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 452. **No 1010.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proroguing the raid to the Isles till next spring.
Falkland: 15 September 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 464. **No 1011.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
For musters at Peebles and Jedburgh.
Dumfries: 8 October 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 467. **No 1012.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent Justice Courts for Berwick, Haddington, &c.
Holyrood House: 16 November 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 481. **No 1013.**

25 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against violation of the Sabbath by fishing in the Dee, Don, Deveron, Spey, Findhorn, and Ness.
Holyrood House: 25 November 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 485. **No 1014.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the lodging of strangers in Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 29 November 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 486. **No 1015.**

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, albeit the Kingis Majestie hes evir had ane speciall cair . . .
[Against the making or using of petards.]
Holyrood House: 1 December 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 491. **No 1016.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Calling in old gold and silver coins to be re-minted.
Edinburgh: 23 December 1602.

The decried money, No. 979, q.v., is not to be received, paid, or more especially exchanged, but is to be brought in for re-minting. No gold or silver to be exported.
P.C. Reg. vi. 509; Patrick i. 205. **No 1017.**

30 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, upoun the occasioun of that traterous attempt . . .
[No one of the name of Ruthven, even if afterwards changed, to come within ten miles of the King's presence.]
Holyrood House: 30 December 1602.
P.C. Reg. vi. 510. **No 1018.**

1603

18 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie according to his Heynes . . .
[Against resetting the Master of Ogilvy and his adherents, and David Lindsay and rebels on that side.]
Holyrood House: 18 January 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 523. **N° 1019.**

20 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Intended raid in Angus to suppress rebellion.
Holyrood House: 20 January 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 525. **N° 1020.**

20 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, albeit the Kingis Majesteis sinceir and uprycht hairt . . .
[Against the resett of notorious rebels.]
Holyrood House: 20 January 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 525. **N° 1021.**

25 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Merchants to bring home their due amount of bullion.
Holyrood House: 25 January 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 528; Patrick i. 206. **N° 1021 a.**

31 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Postponing the raid to Angus till 8 March.
Holyrood House: 31 January 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 531. **N° 1022.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as the wicked and unhappie . . .
[For the extirpation of the Clan Gregor. Rewards for the heads of the chiefs.]
Holyrood House: 24 February 1603.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (170).
P.C. Reg. xiv. 400. **N° 1023.**

26 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.]
Raid in Angus postponed and extended to include the Clan Gregor.
Holyrood House: 26 February 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 543. **N° 1024.**

26 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis Majestie . . . ar suirlie informit that the brokin men . . .
[Forbidding borderers to ride in England.]
[Holyrood House]: 26 March 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 548. **N° 1025.**

26 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie and Lordis of Secreitt Counsall . . .
Placing an embargo upon all ships.
[Holyrood House]: 26 March 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 548. **N° 1026.**

29 MARCH.
See No. 937, England (24 March).
P.C. Reg. vi. 549.

31 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes plesit the . . .
[His Majesty's title to the crown of England.]
[Edinburgh]: 31 March 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 553; see Calderwood vi. 210. **N° 1027.**

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleissed God of his . . .
Empowering the Privy Council to act and to sit in Edinburgh.
Holyrood House: 4 April 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 558. **N° 1028.**

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased the almighty God . . .
[Making arrangements for journey into England.]
Haly-rude-house: 4 April [1603].
Edinburgh: R. Waldegrave: 1603.
1 f. Gothic letter.
directer demonstration the
Thanks his subjects for their affection, promises to maintain religion and justice. Sir Hary Cocke, Cofferer to Queen Elizabeth, and Sir Andrew Melvile, a 'maister of our house', have been appointed to hear and redress complaints against his train on their progress to London. The Lieutenants, Deputy-Lieutenants, Sheriffs, and principal gentlemen are to accompany him through their shires. None are to be armed with fire-arms, privy coats, &c. Open market is to be kept in all towns on the route. Mayors, &c., are to provide for the reception of the ordinary train. Postmasters, &c., are to have sufficient horses in readiness. All lieutenants, &c., and other officers are to take note of all suspicious passengers and keep good watch in all towns in England.
Reg. 1 (1).
See P.C. Reg. vi. 558.
Addressed to English subjects. But not in Barker. **N° 1029.**

7 APRIL.—[BY THE KING AND PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie being . . .
[Charge of the Marches committed to the Scots Privy Council.]
Berwick: 7 April 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 560. **N° 1030.**

14 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamikle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[For obedience to the judges and Privy Council.]
Edinburgh: 14 April 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 561. **N° 1031.**

1 MAY.—[BY THE KING.]
[Against William and Patrick Ruthven and their resetters.]
Standen: 1 May 1603.
Not found.
See P.C. Reg. vi. 567 [cf. No. 943, Eng.]. **N° 1032.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Lords . . .
[Anent the riding post to England.]
[Edinburgh]: 5 May 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 567. **N° 1033.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as heirtofore . . .
[Against dispersal of false news.]
[Edinburgh]: 5 May 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 568. **N° 1034.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considdering the . . .
[Anent tulzies within the precincts of the Council.]
[Edinburgh]: 9 June 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 576. **N° 1035.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the discoverie . . .
[For the arrest of Sir Griffin Markham, Watson, and Clark.]
[Edinburgh]: 25 July 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 579. **N° 1036.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as thair is . . .
[Against David Weymes for hurting a minister.]
[Edinburgh]: 13 August 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 582. **N° 1037.**

1 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis . . .
[Appointing a guard of the Council to enforce horning.]
[Edinburgh]: 1 September 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 584. **N° 1038.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis . . .
[Against wearing hagbuts and pistolettes.]
[Edinburgh]: 20 September 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 585. **N° 1039.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Kingis . . .
[For assisting the new armed guard.]
[Edinburgh]: 20 September 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 586. **N° 1040.**

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Against eating of flesh on forbidden days.]
[Edinburgh]: 3 November 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 590. **N° 1041.**

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Against the slaughter of red fish.]
[Edinburgh]: 3 November 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 590. **N° 1042.**

24 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Quhairas the oversycht and . . .
[For taking horners and their goods.]
[Edinburgh]: 24 November 1603.
P.C. Reg. vi. 590. **N° 1043.**

1604

5 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Ane act of counsell anent the inserting of the clause of registration in seasings, and other particular writtes vnder mentioned. [Begins] Forsameikle as albeit be speciall Act . . .
Edinburgh: 5 January 1604.
Edinburgh: Widow Waldegrave: 1604.
1 f. Gothic letter.
proclama- made inserte
Cites proclamation Nov. 1600, No. 960, q.v. Many evidences are not registered, partly through ignorance, partly through contempt. All Clarkes, Lawyers, writers, &c. shall insert a clause ordering the writings to be registered within forty days, on pain of forfeiture of their office and responsibility to the parties suffering from avoidance of the instruments through non-registration.
Adv. MSS. 33. 1. 15 (13).
P.C. Reg. vi. 593. **N° 1043 a.**

12 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as upone the frequent . . .
[For pursuit of the clan Gregor with fire and sword.]
[Edinburgh]: 12 January 1604.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Collections, &c., f. 144 b.
P.C. Reg. xiv. 414. **N° 1044.**

JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for convention of the Estates to the Parliament to be holden upon 10 April.
Not found.
P.C. Reg. vi. 601, see 598. **N° 1045.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the cheif and . . .
[No nobles, &c., to repair to England without licence.]
[Edinburgh]: 4 February 1604.
P.C. Reg. vi. 602. **N° 1046.**

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas Beuis Bulmer Englishman . . .
[Search for gold and silver mines in Scotland.]
Edinburgh: 16 February 1604.
Edinburgh: Widdowe Waldegraue: 1604.
1 f. Gothic letter.
hee Lords contrary,
The King has given Bevis Bulmer, an Englishman, leave to search for gold and silver mines in Scotland. Proclamation to be made at Lanark, Dumfries, and Peebles, and other needful places, that he is to have free leave to dig without hindrance. Any damage done will be satisfied by an order of Council. No one is to steal any of the gold or silver found. All subjects to aid him.
P.R.O. S.P.D. Jas. I. 7 (131).
This is not the order of P.C. mentioned in the Reg. vi. 603 of this date. **N° 1047.**

23 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.] [Begins] Forsamekle as be advertisement . . .
[Parliament prorogued to 24 April.]
[Edinburgh]: 23 March 1604.
P.C. Reg. vi. 604. **N° 1048.**

3 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against resetting John Hamilton and Robert Abercromby, Jesuits.]
[Edinburgh]: 3 May 1604.
Not found.
P.C. Reg. vii. 3. **N° 1049.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmekill as the tyme . . .
[Anent rouping of the customs.]
[Edinburgh]: 21 August 1604.
P.C. Reg. vii. 10. **N° 1050.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Whereas, we haveing from our first . . .
[Against extraordinary meetings of the ministry.]
Hampton Court: 27 September 1604.
P.C. Reg. vii. 13. **N° 1051.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[For obeying the magistrates of Dundee.]
[Edinburgh]: 28 September 1604.
Not found.
P.C. Reg. vii. 14. **N° 1052.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James R. Quhearas it hath pleised . . .
[The King's new style: King of Great Britain.]
[Edinburgh]: 15 November 1604.

P.C. Reg. vii. 16.
See proclamation 20 October, No. 1003, Eng., q.v.
This title discontinued in Scotland 1630; see P.C. Reg. iv. (2) 56. **N° 1053.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] Act anent the conformities [in] name, wecht, valew, print, and pryce, of the gold and silver of Scotland and Ingland.
Whitehall: 15 November 1604.
Not found.

P.C. Reg. vii. 17; Patrick i. 210.
See proclamation 16 November, No. 1005, Eng., q.v.
(? December, see 16 January 1612). **N° 1054.**

27 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Proclamation anent the base money of Ireland, dischairgeing the course thairof within this realme, and commanding magistratis to tak ordour that it have na passage in their bounds.
[Edinburgh]: 27 December 1604.
Not found.

P.C. Reg. vii. 19. **N° 1055.**

1605

FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For keeping of Lent.
Edinburgh: February 1605.
Not found.

P.C. Reg. vii. 21. **N° 1056.**

28 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as at the last . . .
[Parliament to meet 7 June.]
Edinburgh: 28 March 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 27. **N° 1057.**

18 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as albeit all and . . .
[Banishing certain Jesuits, &c.]
Edinburgh: 18 April 1605.

James Seytoun, John Hamilton, Robert Abercromby, Jesuits and priests, John Gordon of Newtoun, Patrick Butler, Patrick Mortimer, banished.

P.C. Reg. vii. 37. **N° 1058.**

2 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against destroying game and cutting wood on Cheviot.
Edinburgh: 2 May 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 41. **N° 1059.**

30 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis . . . ar suirlie informit . . .
[Against the spreading of the pestilence.]
Edinburgh: 30 May 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 51. **N° 1060.**

6 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as the Lords of . . .
[For a Convention of Estates.]
Edinburgh: 6 June 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 55. **N° 1061.**

7 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as our Soveraign Lords . . .
[Anent the wearing of robes in Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 7 June 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 57. **N° 1062.**

20 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as albeit the Kingis . . .
[For deserting the General Assembly at Aberdeen.]
[Edinburgh]: 20 June 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 62; Calderwood vi. 283. **N° 1063.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit proclamationis . . .
[Anent the West Isles.]
Edinburgh: 27 June 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 68. **N° 1064.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as it hes bein . . .
[Anent the debateable lands between Scotland and England.]
Edinburgh: 18 July 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 81. **N° 1065.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Against resetting the inhabitants of Lewis.]
Edinburgh: 18 July 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 89. **N° 1066.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Prohibiting the September meeting of the General Assembly.]
Edinburgh: 25 July 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 101. **N° 1067.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit the Kings . . .
[Against justifying the late unlawful Assembly at Aberdeen.]
Edinburgh: 8 August 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 113; Calderwood vi. 289. **N° 1068.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Whereas wee haue euer since it pleased God to . . .
[Against calumnies concerning the Scottish Church.]
Hampton Court: 26 September 1605.
London: R. Barker: 1605.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Crowne of and

Certain malicious spirits pretend that the Church of Scotland is about to be Anglicized. Certain abuses have been corrected, but no sudden changes of government will be made, civil or ecclesiastical, and still less mere changes of ceremonial. A General Assembly will be holden at Dundee the last Tuesday of July.
Queen's (87).

P.C. Reg. vii. 126; Wilkins iv. 416; Barker 111. **N° 1069.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Quhairas we have, evir since it pleased God . . .
[Edinburgh: Robert Charters: 1605.]
Not found.

A Scots edition of No. 1069, q.v.

Printed in full Calderwood vi. 339; P.C. Reg. vii. 126. **N° 1070.**

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as ane Thomas Percy . . .
[For the apprehension of Thomas Percy.]
Holyrood House: 10 November 1605.

P.C. Reg. vii. 142.
A reissue of proclamation No. 1019, Eng., q.v. **N° 1071.**

14 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Mr. Alexander Lindsay . . .
[Against resetting the murderers of Guthrie.]
Edinburgh: 14 November 1605.
P.C. Reg. vii. 144. **No 1072.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Quhairas a maist cruell . . .
[All fencibles to be ready in arms.]
Edinburgh: 26 November 1605.
P.C. Reg. vii. 148. **No 1073.**

28 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
£1,000 [Scots] reward for apprehension of Hamilton and Abercromby, seminary priests.
Edinburgh: 28 December 1605.
P.C. Reg. vii. 156. **No 1074.**

1606

10 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
[Edinburgh]: 10 January 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 158. **No 1075.**

23 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as the Nobilitie, . . .
[For wearing of robes in Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 23 January 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 160. **No 1076.**

13 FEBRUARY.—BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.
[Begins] Forsamekill as our Soverane . . .
[Against public and private speeches and sermons slandering the Council.]
Edinburgh: 13 February 1606.
Found only in MS.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 66.
P.C. Reg. vii. 179; Calderwood vi. 397 (published 15th). **No 1077.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
A Declaration of the Just Causes of his Majesties Proceedings against those Ministers who are now lying in prisoun attainted of High Treason: Sett out by his Majesties Counsell of the Kingdom of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 7 March 1606.
[Edinburgh: Robert Charters: 1606.]
Not found.
P.C. Reg. vii. 189; Calderwood vi. 419.
(Style of Great Britain.) **No 1078.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
A Declaration Of The iust causes of his Maiesties proceeding against those Ministers, who are now lying in prison, attainted of high Treason. Set foorth by his Maiesties Counsell of his kingdome of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 7 March 1606.
London: R. Barker: 1606.
45 pp. 4° (A–F)⁴ Roman letter.
Another edition of No. 1078, q.v.
B.M. 1093. b. 69. **No 1079.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as upoun occasioun . . .
[Anent resorting to the island of Lewis.]
Edinburgh: 13 March 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 204. **No 1080.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against resetting the Master of Craufurd.]
[Edinburgh]: 20 March 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 207. **No 1081.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as albeit it was . . .
[Anent the Parliament robes of Earls and Marquises.]
Edinburgh: 24 April 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 208. **No 1082.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as the nixt session . . .
[Anent the followers of those repairing to Parliament.]
[Edinburgh]: 16 June 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 214. **No 1083.**

26 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as the Soveraigne and . . .
[For keeping peace during the time of Parliament.]
Holyrood House: 26 June 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 215. **No 1084.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as be an Act and Ordinance . . .
[Anent the keeping of ranks in Parliament.]
Perth: 1 July 1606.
Quotes a printed decree of ranking or order of precedent. Not found.
P.C. Reg. vii. 218. **No 1085.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekill as the Kings Majesties . . .
[Proroguing the General Assembly to May next.]
Perth: 1 July 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 218. **No 1086.**

2 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] The Lords . . . willing that ane decent . . .
[Anent the riding to the Parliament.]
Perth: 2 July 1606.
P.C. Reg. vii. 221. **No 1087.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as the Estaittis convenit . . .
[Collection of the land tax.]
Perth: 9 July 1606.
Sine nota. [Edinburgh: Charteris: 1606.]
1 f. Gothic letter. Ja. Prymroice.
Arms 220 Ireland und, Julie,

The Estates of Scotland have granted 20*s.* land tax to be paid on 1 Feb. 1607, 20*s.* on 1 Feb. 1608, 20*s.* on 1 Feb. 1609, 20*s.* on 1 Feb. 1610, on every pound land of the barons' and freeholders' part, and from spiritual men and the boroughs their accustomed payments when 20*s.* is paid by the freeholders. All sheriffs, &c., are to raise this tax on the lands in their jurisdiction and pay it to James Hay of Kingask, the collector-general, before 1 Feb. 1607 on pain of horning. All spiritual or beneficed men to pay likewise, under the same penalty, and so also the provosts, &c., of burghs. *Per actum Parliamenti.*
Reg. 1 (2) with seal (Scotland 1 and 4).
See Acts iv. 289.
MS. signature. **No 1088.**

9 JULY.
Sine nota.
1 f. Gothic letter. Ja. Prymroice.
Arms 220 Ireland: ders And

Another edition of No. 1088, q.v., for the third instalment due 1 Feb. 1609. Addressed to the burgh of [Abirdene].

Aberdeen (4).

MS.[1] signature.

[1] With Seal Scotland. Endorsed '. . . Abirdene for the 3 terme of the greatt taxation. Thair pairt thairof being viij^{c} lxxxviij lib. xvijs. ix*d*. 25 December 1608. . . .' **N° 1089.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill as albeit thair hes . . . [Anent the tumults at Glasgow.] Edinburgh: 31 July 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 230. **N° 1090.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] For convening the commissioners for modifying ministers' stipends. Edinburgh: 7 August 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 232. **N° 1091.**

28 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Inhabitants of Glasgow to obey the magistrates. Linlithgow: 28 August 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 249. **N° 1092.**

3 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Morton and Maxwell not to hold Courts in Eskdale.] Edinburgh: 3 September 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 250. **N° 1093.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Whereas divers of the ministerie of that oure . . . [Forbidding ministers to pray for the imprisoned ministers.] Hampton Court: 26 September 1606. Edinburgh: Robert Charteris: 1606. 1 f. Roman letter.

Type headpiece seem- And princi

Ministers forbidden under pain of death to pray for those convicted of holding that contemptuous conventicle at Aberdeen, 2 July 1605. Printed copies of this to be sent to the principal magistrates and to the ministers.

Adv. Wodrow MS. 43, 67.

P.C. Reg. vii. 257; Calderwood vi. 583. Proclaimed at Edinburgh 13 October. **N° 1094.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Whereas dureing oure stay in that oure kingdom . . . [Enforcing the laws, &c., against Jesuits and seminary priests.] Hampton Court: 26 September 1606. Edinburgh: R. Charteris: 1606. 1 f. Roman letter.

Type headpiece advan- terteiners of

Contradicting the impression that his recent action against the ministers implies any abatement of his zeal against Jesuits, seminary priests, and excommunicated papists, and ordering strict execution of the laws and proclamations against all such found in Scotland.

Adv. Wodrow MS. 43, 68.

P.C. Reg. vii. 259; Calderwood vi. 585. **N° 1095.**

23 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Continuation of the Session and other judicatories on account of the plague in Edinburgh. Linlithgow: 23 October 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 263. **N° 1096.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] For preserving the game near royal palaces. Edinburgh: 20 November 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 270. **N° 1097.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Against coming to the bar of the Council with a party of friends. Edinburgh: 23 December 1606.

P.C. Reg. vii. 288. **N° 1098.**

30 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Act fixing the price of drinking beer. Edinburgh: 30 December 1606.

2*s*. per pint till 1 February next, 18*d*. after then.

P.C. Reg. vii. 290. **N° 1099.**

1607

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] For fixing the prices of fowls in Edinburgh: against forestallers. Edinburgh: 6 January 1607.

Fixing prices of capons, 'cumings', plovers, partridge, doves, moorfowl, blackcock, woodcock, wild duck, 'quhaip', laverocks, snipe, geese, teal, eggs, chickens.

P.C. Reg. vii. 293. **N° 1100.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] English cloth not to be re-exported to foreign countries. Edinburgh: 22 January 1607.

P.C. Reg. vii. 304. **N° 1101.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . . [The Synod of Perth discharged from meeting.] Edinburgh: 30 April 1607.

P.C. Reg. vii. 362. **N° 1102.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Granting a weekly market at Banchorie-Ternitie in Kincardineshire. Edinburgh: 30 April 1607.

P.C. Reg. vii. 363. **N° 1103.**

21 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Proroguing the Synod of Fife. Edinburgh: 21 May 1607.

P.C. Reg. vii. 369. **N° 1104.**

24 MAY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as the incres of the adversareyis . . . [Proroguing the General Assembly.] Greenwich: 24 May 1607.

Commenting on the divisions of the Scottish clergy, ordaining the provincial synods to elect deputies to an ecclesiastical convention at Holyrood in August for a remedy, proroguing the General Assembly from July to November, and changing the place from Holyrood to Dundee.

P.C. Reg. vii. 370; Calderwood vi. 661. Published 29 June. **N° 1105.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against hunting in Mureumont Forest or near royal palaces.
Edinburgh: 2 June 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 376. **N° 1106.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Horners passing into England will be arrested.]
Edinburgh: 2 June 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 377.
Renewed 8 February 1610, viii. 413. **N° 1107.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against transporting beggarly Scots to England.
Edinburgh: 4 June 1607.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Pap. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. vii. 381. **N° 1108.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a wapinschaw on 4 August.
Edinburgh: 7 July 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 407. **N° 1109.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For keeping the peace during the sitting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 28 July 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 419. **N° 1110.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Commission of justiciary to the Earl of Argyle over all the isles of Scotland with certain exceptions.
Edinburgh: 12 August 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 426. **N° 1111.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
The Synod of Perth is not to meet till satisfaction is made.
Edinburgh: 12 August 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 427. **N° 1112.**

3 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Kingis Majestie and the . . .
[Workmen in mines not to leave them without licence.]
Falkland: 3 September 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 434. **N° 1113.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Discharge of the adjourned meeting of the Synod of Fife.
Edinburgh: 24 September 1607.
P.C. Reg. vii. 440. **N° 1114.**

18 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as the Generall Assembly . . .
[Proroguing the General Assembly to April next.]
Royston: 18 October 1607.
Owing to the perversity of the ministers and the unfinished state of the visitation the General Assembly is prorogued.
P.C. Reg. vii. 451; Calderwood vi. 682. **N° 1115.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Enforcing the laws against export of tallow.
Edinburgh: 5 November 1607.
P.C. Reg. viii. 1. **N° 1116.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proroguing Court of Session. Plague.
Edinburgh: 5 November 1607.
P.C. Reg. viii. 2. **N° 1117.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Further proroguing Court of Session. Plague.
Edinburgh: 26 November 1607.
P.C. Reg. viii. 9. **N° 1118.**

5 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the escape of the Maxwells.
Edinburgh: 5 December 1607.
P.C. Reg. viii. 17. **N° 1119.**

14 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Quhairas thair be none of that oure . . .
[Offering 10,000 merks Scots for arrest of Lord Maxwell.]
Royston: 14 December 1607.
P.C. Reg. viii. 20. **N° 1120.**

24 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Forsamekle as the General . . .
[Proroguing General Assembly till July 1608.]
Whitehall: 24 December 1607.
P.C. Reg. viii. 25; Calderwood vi. 686. **N° 1121.**

1608

2 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent a band of ruffians robbing, &c., in Edinburgh by night.
Edinburgh: 2 January 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 31. **N° 1122.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against eating flesh in Lent.
Edinburgh: 9 February 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 48. **N° 1123.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the export of linen yarn.
Edinburgh: 3 March 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 58. **N° 1124.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Scottish fencibles to aid Irish forces against the Isles.]
Edinburgh: 10 March 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 59. **N° 1125.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the resett of rebel Islesmen.
Edinburgh: 10 March 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 61. **N° 1126.**

9 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the pursuit of Lord Maxwell. Slaughter of Sir James Johnstone.
Holyrood House: 9 April 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 70. **N° 1127.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proroguing the expedition against the Isles.
Edinburgh: 12 April 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 72. **No 1128.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a general wapinschaw in June.
Edinburgh: 25 April 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 78. **No 1129.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
The western shires to be ready for service against Irish rebels.
Edinburgh: 25 April 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 78. **No 1130.**

30 APRIL.—BY THE KING.
Against helping Irish rebels with victuals or arms.
Whitehall: 30 April 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 82. **No 1131.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.]
For taking Lord Maxwell, dead or alive.
Whitehall: 30 April 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 83. **No 1132.**

21 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the expedition against the Western Isles.
Edinburgh: 21 May 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 95. **No 1133.**

28 JUNE.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Whereas upoun advertisment maid . . .
[General Assembly to be held at Linlithgow.]
Greenwich: 28 June 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 116. **No 1134.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proroguing the expedition against the Isles to August.
Edinburgh: 9 July 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 126. **No 1135.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the wicked and . . .
[O'Doherty's rebellion suppressed. Reward for Phelim Reogh McDavid.]
Edinburgh: 23 July 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 136. **No 1136.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes bene . . .
[Offering £200 sterling or £2,400 Scots reward for Phelim Reogh McDavid, and against transporting soldiers from Ireland.]
Edinburgh: 2 August 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 139. **No 1137.**

29 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the arrest of runaway workmen from the silver mines.
Edinburgh: 29 September 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 168. **No 1138.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as althocht the first . . .
[Approving the late General Assembly. Convention to meet in December.]
Hampton Court: 2 October 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 172; Calderwood vi. 822. **No 1139.**

25 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Whereas uponn report maid unto us of . . .
[Proroguing the Convention of Estates to 26 January.]
Newmarket: 25 November 1608.
P.C. Reg. viii. 199. **No 1140.**

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation Against waste of timber by export or new iron works.
Thetford: 6 December 1608.
Reg. Misc. Pap. Original sign manual.
P.C. Reg. viii. 775. Not issued, see No. 1142. **No 1140 a.**

1609

27 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in the parliament . . .
[Anent mesouris: enforcing act of 1587 for strike measures.]
Edinburgh: 27 January 1609.
Order for proclamation.
Acts iv. 409. **No 1141.**

28 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against destroying woods or selling timber abroad.
Edinburgh: 28 January 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 234. **No 1142.**

23 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
£1,000 Scots reward for the abductors of Margaret Campbell.
Edinburgh: 23 February 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 249. **No 1143.**

28 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[For colonizing the North of Ireland with Scotsmen.]
Edinburgh: 28 March 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 267. **No 1144.**

2 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against hindering the cutting of timber in Lochaber woods.
Edinburgh: 2 May 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 277. **No 1145.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For keeping the peace during the Parliament.
Edinburgh: 13 June 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 299. **No 1146.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] As justice the true sinow . . .
[Against private feuds and regulations for justice.]
Edinburgh: 4 August 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 343. **No 1147.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Against the export abroad of English merchandise.]
Edinburgh: 19 December 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 388. **No 1148.**

21 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Concerning fugitive Irish rebels pressed for the Swedish wars.
Edinburgh: 21 December 1609.
P.C. Reg. viii. 393. **No 1149.**

1610

30 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proclaiming the Act of Apparel.
Edinburgh: 30 January 1610.
P.C. Reg. viii. 405; see Calderwood vii. 54; Maitland Miscellany i. 152. **No 1150.**

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the export of wool.
Edinburgh: 8 February 1610.
P.C. Reg. viii. 409. **No 1151.**

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against hunting within six miles of royal palaces.
Edinburgh: 8 February 1610.
P.C. Reg. viii. 410. **No 1152.**

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the import of foreign alum.
Edinburgh: 8 February 1610.
P.C. Reg. viii. 410. **No 1153.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forasmuche as the Generall . . .
[Anent the deserting of the General Assembly in May.]
Edinburgh: 13 February 1610.
Calderwood vii. 55; see P.C. Reg. viii. 413.
Per actum Secreti Consilii. **No 1154.**

15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forasmuch as complaint . . .
[Establishing Courts of Ecclesiastical High Commission.]
Edinburgh: 15 February 1610.
Calderwood vii. 57; see P.C. Reg. viii. 417.
Per actum Secreti Consilii. **No 1155.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 20 February 1610.
See P.C. Reg. viii. 422. **No 1156.**

19 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as ther be none . . .
[Ratifying the acts of the late General Assembly.]
Edinburgh: 19 June 1610.
P.C. Reg. viii. 472; Calderwood vii. 116. **No 1157.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Discharging all former Commissions of Lieutenancy over the Isles.]
Edinburgh: 27 July 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 31. **No 1158.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit the . . .
[Inhabitants of the Isles to obey the Bishop as the King's Steward.]
Edinburgh: 27 July 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 32. **No 1159.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Staple goods to be sent only to Campvere: £100 fine.
Edinburgh: 9 August 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 39. **No 1160.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For assisting the Commissioners against the clan Gregor.
Edinburgh: 14 August 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 47. **No 1161.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Against resetting, &c., any of the clan Gregor.]
Edinburgh: 14 August 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 48. **No 1162.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of three fish days per week.
Edinburgh: 30 August 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 55. **No 1163.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against hunting within six miles of royal palaces.
Edinburgh: 30 August 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 56. **No 1164.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
In favour of sufferers from Orkney and Shetland against the Earl of Orkney.
Edinburgh: 6 September 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 59. **No 1165.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against ferrying the clan Gregor over Lochs Long, Goil, or Lomond.
Edinburgh: 6 September 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 60. **No 1166.**

4 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For aiding the Justices of Dumbarton against the clan Gregor.
Edinburgh: 4 October 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 67. **No 1167.**

6 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proclaiming the Commissioners of the Peace for the Shires.
Edinburgh: 6 November 1610.
P.C. Reg. ix. 75. **No 1168.**

1611

31 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Rewards for slaying chiefs of clan Gregor.
Stirling: 31 January 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 125. **No 1169.**

31 JANUARY.—BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against resetting the clan Gregor.
Stirling: 31 January 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 125. **N° 1170.**

31 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For transporting boats from Loch Lomond to Loch Katrine.
Stirling: 31 January 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 126. **N° 1171.**

7 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 7 February 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 129. **N° 1172.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against walking in the streets of Edinburgh after 10 p.m.
Edinburgh: 19 February 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 133. **N° 1173.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against a meeting in Annandale for horse racing.
Edinburgh: 22 March 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 152. **N° 1174.**

10 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the frequent . . .
[Against the resort of disreputable Scots to court.]
Edinburgh: 10 May 1611.

No shipmasters to take passengers to London without giving notice of their names and errands to the Council.
P.C. Reg. ix. 173. **N° 1175.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against selling arms to Highlandmen.
Edinburgh: 24 May 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 179. **N° 1176.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For obedience to the Bishop of Orkney, the King's Commissioner.
Edinburgh: 28 May 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 182. **N° 1177.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Altering the name and date of Hamilton Fair.

From St. Lawrence Fair, 10 August, to St. Donat's, 7 August.
P.C. Reg. ix. 182. **N° 1178.**

6 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent the Commission over Orkney and Shetland.
Edinburgh: 6 June 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 185. **N° 1179.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as a grite many . . .
[Oath of allegiance to be taken by all Scotsmen returning from abroad.]
Edinburgh: 27 June 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 201. **N° 1180.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Prohibiting export of hides, leather, goat- or buck-skins to England.
Edinburgh: 9 July 1611.

Refers to English proclamation, No. 1056, q.v., prohibiting export of leather to Scotland.
P.C. Reg. ix. 210. **N° 1181.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Noblemen, &c., to appear on horseback or in coaches at Edinburgh.]
Edinburgh: 11 July 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 212. **N° 1182.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Passengers to Ireland to carry certificates of honesty, &c.
Edinburgh: 1 August 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 234. **N° 1183.**

16 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the barbarous . . .
[Highlanders not to aid rebels of the Lewis against the Tutor of Kintail.]
Edinburgh: 16 August 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 239. **N° 1184.**

13 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against Sweden and Zealand dollars.
Edinburgh: 13 September 1611.
P.C. Reg. ix. 248. **N° 1185.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Anent the customs on English cloth.]
Edinburgh: 25 October 1611.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1611.]
Not found.

As customs on merchandise between England and Scotland have been re-imposed [see No. 1110, Eng.] the duties on English cloth imposed 27 February 1589–90 are to be enforced. Every imported bale is to be stamped with a customs seal before sale. This to be printed.
P.C. Reg. ix. 263. **N° 1186.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lordis . . . understanding the grite . . .
[Concerning lading of vessels without customs certificates.]
Edinburgh: 25 October 1611.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1611.]
Not found.

No ships to be laden or unladen at ports where no customs officers are stationed. This to be printed.
P.C. Reg. ix. 265. **N° 1187.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as for reformatioun . . .
[Customs regulations on traffic between England and Scotland.]
Edinburgh: 25 October 1611.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1611.]
Not found.

Concerning customs dockets for imported goods. This to be printed.
P.C. Reg. ix. 267. **N° 1188.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of . . .
[Against deceit of customs by fraudulent packing.]
Edinburgh: 25 October 1611.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1611.]
Not found.

This to be printed.

P.C. Reg. ix. 268. **N° 1189.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against being in the streets of Edinburgh after 10 p.m. bell.
Edinburgh: 4 November 1611.

P.C. Reg. ix. 277. **N° 1190.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit the most . . .
[Against usurers.]
Edinburgh: 19 November 1611.

P.C. Reg. ix. 283. **N° 1191.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Against the export of gold coins: raising their value.]
Edinburgh: 26 November 1611.

The double angel or unite now passing at £12 (Scots) is worth and is to pass at £13. 4*s.*, the double crown at £6. 12*s.*, the Brittaine crown at £3. 6*s.*, the thistle crown at 52*s.* 6*d.*, the half-crown at 33*s.*, the six-pound piece of gold at £6. 12*s.* The English rois royal of gold at £19. 16*s.*, the English spur royal at £9. 18*s.*, the English angel at £6. 12*s.* No one to export gold or silver.

P.C. Reg. ix. 288; see 275; Patrick i. 220.
Cf. No. 1119, England. **N° 1192.**

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Abrogating certain unlawful customs in Orkney.
Edinburgh: 6 December 1611.

P.C. Reg. ix. 297. **N° 1193.**

1612

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Forbidding export of gold and silver or use of decried money.]
Edinburgh: 16 January 1612.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1612.]
Not found.

22 carat gold is now raised from £34. 18*s.* to £38. 11*s.* 0·1*d.* per oz. at the mint. Foreign silver according to the rates fixed Whitehall, 15 Dec. 1604, No. 1033, Eng., q.v. No foreign or decried gold or silver is to be current. This to be printed.

P.C. Reg. ix. 315; Patrick i. 221. **N° 1194.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the resort of idle people to the English court.
Edinburgh: 4 February 1612.

Especially women, and naming Elizabeth Maxwell, late wife of Sir John Grahame, Kt.

P.C. Reg. ix. 327. **N° 1195.**

11 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
A search for Jesuits, papists, and excommunicates to be made.
Edinburgh: 11 February 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 331. **N° 1196.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
The laws for enforcing the working of mines to be observed.
Edinburgh: 20 February 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 333. **N° 1197.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair hath bene . . .
[Against shipping or unlading goods by night.]
Edinburgh: 27 February 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 338. **N° 1198.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the arrest of Lord Maxwell and William Douglas of Pinyerie.
Edinburgh: 24 April 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 360. **N° 1199.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against transport of passengers to Orkney: rumoured rising.
Edinburgh: 8 May 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 362. **N° 1200.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Intended unlawful assemblies punishable, even if they do not take place.
Edinburgh: 19 May 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 370. **N° 1201.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair hes been . . .
[For the arrest of Lord Sanquhar, Robert and William Carlyle.]
Edinburgh: 19 May 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 370. **N° 1202.**

26 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Allowing export of imported English goods.
Edinburgh: 26 May 1612.

Rescinding proclamations Nos. 1101, 1148, q.v.

P.C. Reg. ix. 377. **N° 1203.**

26 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is undirstand . . .
[Permitting the export of linen yarn.]
Edinburgh: 26 May 1612.

P.C. Reg. ix. 378. **N° 1204.**

2 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is fundin be . . .
[For licensing printing and sale of books.]
Edinburgh: 2 July 1612.

Divinity books to be licensed by an Archbishop; history or other humanity by the Secretary; law by the Commissioners of the Chancellor and College of Justice. No imported book by a popish or suspect writer to be sold till licensed by the bishop of the diocese or the secretary.

P.C. Reg. ix. 400. **N° 1205.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as Mr. Alexander Home . . .
[For the sole use of Home's Grammar in all grammar schools.]
Edinburgh: 21 July 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 414. **N° 1206.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the levy or transport of recruits for the King of Sweden.
Edinburgh: 4 August 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 430. **N° 1207.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of . . .
[Against the violence of recruiters for the King of Sweden.]
Edinburgh: 4 August 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 431. **N° 1208.**

23 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For a Parliament at Edinburgh 12 October.
Edinburgh: 23 August 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 452. **N° 1209.**

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the soverane . . .
[For keeping peace during the time of Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 13 October 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 472. Maitland Misc. iii. 109. **N° 1210.**

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it is thoght . . .
[Anent riding with foot mantles to Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 13 October 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 473. Maitland Misc. iii. 110. **N° 1211.**

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as for eschewing . . .
[Anent the precedence of the nobility in Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 13 October 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 473. Maitland Misc. iii. 111. **N° 1212.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit proclamatiouns . . .
[Anent the import and sale of English beer.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix. 508. **N° 1213.**

22 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the export of gold and silver coin. Foreign coin to be brought to the mint.
Edinburgh: 22 December 1612.
P.C. Reg. ix 519; Patrick i. 225. **N° 1213 a.**

1613

26 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as some of the Clangregour . . .
[None of the clan Gregor to wear any armour.]
Edinburgh: 26 January 1613.
A small pointless knife allowed. Death for carrying any other weapon.
P.C. Reg. ix. 539. **N° 1214.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[All sequestered ministers in Glasgow diocese pardoned.]
Edinburgh: 9 February 1613.
P.C. Reg. ix. 550; see Calderwood vii. 181. **N° 1215.**

11 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as to the grite offence . . .
[Against excessive drinking of imported wines.]
Edinburgh: 11 February 1613.
P.C. Reg. ix. 551. **N° 1216.**

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
For the due observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 16 February 1613.
P.C. Reg. ix. 556. **N° 1217.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit the eating . . .
[For the due observance of Lent.]
Edinburgh: 17 March 1613.
P.C. Reg. x. 11. **N° 1218.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as althocht the . . .
[For the registration of all infeftments, &c., within forty days.
Edinburgh: 17 March 1613.
P.C. Reg. x. 12. **N° 1219.**

7 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the officeis of . . .
[Discharging the sheriffs-depute of certain counties.]
Edinburgh: 7 April 1613.
The Duke of Lennox and the Earl of Abercorn having resigned the hereditary sheriffdoms of Edinburgh, Haddington, Linlithgow, and Dumbarton, their deputies are discharged, *ipso facto.*
P.C. Reg. x. 20. **N° 1220.**

7 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the export of iron ore.
Edinburgh: 7 April 1613.
P.C. Reg. x. 22. **N° 1221.**

20 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the currency of foreign copper coin.
Edinburgh: 20 May 1613.
P.C. Reg. x. 57; Patrick i. 228. **N° 1222.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as althoght the Kingis . . .
[Concerning the mint prices of decried coins.]
Edinburgh: 15 June 1613.
Rois noble, Hary noble, and angel noble, £42 oz., 35*s.* denier, 1*s.* 5*d.* grain; thistle-noble, Portugal, double, Ungaris ducat, and Ghentis noble, £41. 13*s.* 4*d.* oz., 33*s.* 8*d.* denier, 1*s.* 5*d.* grain; gunhoill angel, cross and French Harrie ducat, and Utrightis noble, £40. 16*s.* oz., 34*s.* denier, 1*s.* 5*d.* grain; French and potence crown, £39. 18*s.* 3*d.* oz., 33*s.* 3*d.* denier, 1*s.* 4*d.* grain; Hat piece, £5 piece, Queen's piece MR, and with the naked craig, Spanish pistollet, and milrea, £39 oz., 32*s.* 6*d.* denier, 1*s.* 3*d.* grain. Many other pieces described.
P.C. Reg. x. 79; Patrick i. 231. **N° 1223.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Allane Camroun . . .
[For aiding the Marquis of Huntly against Cameron of Lochiel.]
Edinburgh: 9 December 1613.
P.C. Reg. ix. 185. **N° 1224.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against resetting the adherents of Allan Cameron of Lochiel.]
Edinburgh: 9 December 1613.
P.C. Reg. x. 186. **N° 1225.**

16 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the auld . . .
[Against hunting in the Cheviots or Borders.]
Edinburgh: 16 December 1613.
P.C. Reg. x. 198. **N° 1226.**

1614

11 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against resetting John and Donald Calder and others.
Edinburgh: 11 January 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 201. **N° 1227.**

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the price of English beer.
Edinburgh: 8 February 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 207. **N° 1227 a.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For coining copper pence.
Edinburgh: 1 March 1614.
Copper penny and two-penny pieces to be coined, 25 pence to the ounce. Description of coin. Not to be legal tender for more than six pence in the £.
P.C. Reg. x. 213; Patrick i. 233. **N° 1227 b.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair . . .
[All subjects to receive the Communion on Easter Day.]
Edinburgh: 3 March 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 215; see Calderwood vii. 191. **N° 1228.**

8 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[For the stricter observance of Lent.]
Edinburgh: 8 March 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 218. **N° 1229.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand to . . .
[For the return of silver ore taken from Hilderston mines.]
Edinburgh: 15 March 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 222. **N° 1230.**

6 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Merchants to bring in bullion corresponding to their exports.]
Edinburgh: 6 April 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 230. **N° 1231.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as informatioun being . . .
[Mariners may put to sea, as guard ships have been sent.]
Edinburgh: 11 May 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 235. **N° 1232.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the exportatioun . . .
[Forbidding the export of gold and silver, and imposing customs on imported victual.]
Edinburgh: 21 June 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 243. **N° 1233.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it is undirstand . . .
[Against transporting uncertified passengers from Campvere.]
Edinburgh: 21 June 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 244. **N° 1234.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[For a general wapinschaw on 27 July.]
Edinburgh: 21 June 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 244. **N° 1235.**

5 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Enforcing Acts against export of wool.]
Edinburgh: 5 October 1614.
P.C. Reg. x. 273. **N° 1236.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as althoght by . . .
[Authorizing free import of victual till 1 September 1615.]
Edinburgh: 1 November 1614.
Repealing proclamation for customs on imported victual, No. 1233, q.v.
P.C. Reg. x. 281. **N° 1237.**

1615

16 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes bene . . .
[Against slaughter of lambs, export of sheep, &c., and eating flesh in Lent or on fish days.]
Edinburgh: 16 March 1615.
P.C. Reg. x. 312. **N° 1238.**

21 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Communion to be received on Easter Day yearly by all persons.]
Edinburgh: 21 March 1615.
P.C. Reg. x. 316; see Calderwood vii. 196. **N° 1239.**

26 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as althoght upoun . . .
[Against slaughter of lambs and export of sheep.]
Edinburgh: 26 April 1615.
P.C. Reg. x. 323. **N° 1240.**

26 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Against the resort of base and beggarly Scots to England.]
Edinburgh: 26 April 1615.
P.C. Reg. x. 324. **N° 1241.**

26 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as amangis the mony . . .
[Against the buying up and export of eggs.]
Edinburgh: 26 April 1615.
P.C. Reg. x. 325. **N° 1242.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[No one to go to Court to sue for debts due by the King without licence.]
Edinburgh: 21 November 1615.
P.C. Reg. x. 408. **N° 1243.**

1616

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as some factious . . .
[Warning the people of Orkney against false rumours.]
Edinburgh: 25 January 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 449. **N° 1244.**

15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the keeping of Lent.
Edinburgh: 15 February 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 458. **N° 1245.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as our owne earnest desyre . . .
[Against killing game near royal palaces.]
Newmarket: 19 February 1616.
As the King will visit Scotland in 1617, the laws against killing game in the Cheviots or within 8 miles of any royal palace are to be strictly enforced till September 1617.
P.C. Reg. x. 458. **N° 1246.**

14 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Forbidding the killing of lambs this year.
Edinburgh: 14 March 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 475. **N° 1247.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Penalties on slaying, selling, or eating game for a year.]
Edinburgh: 30 April 1616.
Enforcing proclamation 19 Feb., No. 1246, q.v., and specifying penalties.
P.C. Reg. x. 504. **N° 1248.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Against the import of tobacco or its sale or use in Scotland.]
Edinburgh: 22 May 1616.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1616.]
Not found.
All tobacco to be forfeited, half to informer. This to be printed.
P.C. Reg. x. 516. **N° 1249.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the oathe of . . .
[For the use of 'God and the King'.]
Edinburgh: 13 June 1616.
'God and the King' to be used in all schools and universities in Scotland, as it is in England, No. 1175, Eng., and Ireland, No. 221, q.v. Every family to have a copy. James Primrose, Clerk of the Council, to have a monopoly of it for Scotland for 21 years.
P.C. Reg. x. 534; see 521, 530. **N° 1250.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Trade with Ireland to be restricted to allowed ports.]
Edinburgh: 11 July 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 566. **N° 1251.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Confirming an Act of the Convention of Burghs concerning barrels for herring, whitefish, and beef.
Edinburgh: 16 July 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 578. **N° 1252.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as the prelates . . .
[Summoning a General Assembly at Aberdeen 13 August.]
Edinburgh: 18 July 1616.
Found only in MS.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 77.
P.C. Reg. x. 580; Calderwood vii. 220 (19 July). **N° 1253.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Enforcing the laws against export of wool.]
Edinburgh: 1 August 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 592. **N° 1254.**

19 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the tak of . . .
[Putting the tack of the Customs up to roup.]
Edinburgh: 19 August 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 598. **N° 1255.**

27 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as althocht by . . .
[For keeping the peace during the Hay trials.]
Edinburgh: 27 August 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 604. **N° 1256.**

14 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit the . . .
[Against resetting gipsies, and enforcing the laws against them.]
Edinburgh: 14 November 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 655. **N° 1257.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsomekle as it is vnderstand . . .
[Parish registers to be kept by ministers.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1616.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (7).
P.C. Reg. x. 669. **N° 1258.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as one of the chief . . .
[For enforcing the laws against Jesuits, &c.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1616.
P.C. Reg. x. 670. **N° 1259.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Archbishops, &c., to survey all passengers in outgoing and incoming ships.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1616.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (8).
P.C. Reg. x. 671.
This and following three 'proclaimed at the mercat crosse of Abirdene be Robert Master, messinger, xxii. February 1617.'
N° 1260.

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[That a school be in all parishes maintained by the parishioners and the 'Irish' language abolished.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1616.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (8).
P.C. Reg. x. 671. Maitland Misc. ii. 22. **No 1261.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Anent the presenting of bairns to the Bishop at the visitation of the parish kirk.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1616.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (8).
P.C. Reg. x. 672. Maitland Misc. ii. 24. **No 1262.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] James . . . Forsomekill as we and the . . .
[None to practise physic without a testimonial from the Bishop.]
Edinburgh: 10 December 1616.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (8).
P.C. Reg. x. 672. **No 1263.**

1617

14 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Against killing deer from the park of Falkland.]
Edinburgh: 14 January 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 7. **No 1264.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords . . understanding . . .
[For the strict observance of Lent this year.]
Edinburgh: 4 February 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 26. **No 1265.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the magistratis of . . .
[For lodgings in the Canongate: royal visit.]
Edinburgh: 13 February 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 32. **No 1266.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair hes bene . . .
[Against beggars and vagabonds.]
Edinburgh: 13 February 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 33. **No 1267.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[For the meeting of Parliament 27 May.]
Edinburgh: 17 February 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 36. **No 1268.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis . . hes thoght . . .
[For the Convention of Estates 5 March.]
Edinburgh: 4 March 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 55. **No 1269.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie and . . .
[Against burning the heather (mure-burn) after March.]
Edinburgh: 13 March 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 62. **No 1270.**

18 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie is informed . . .
[Against pulling wool from sheep instead of clipping it.]
Edinburgh: 18 March 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 67. **No 1271.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majesties awne . . .
[Against sale of wildfowl, partridges, or venison before the King's arrival.]
Edinburgh: 20 March 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 69. **No 1272.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie haveing . . .
[For peaceable behaviour during the King's visit.]
Edinburgh: 30 April 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 108. **No 1273.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie and . . .
[For the delivery of supplications, &c., 20 days before Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 30 April 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 109. **No 1274.**

30 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majesties awne . . .
[Against killing moorfowl, partridges, &c., within 10 miles of Edinburgh.]
Edinburgh: 30 April 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 110. **No 1275.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majesteis vehement . . .
[Concerning private suits to the King on his visit.]
Alnwick: 7 May 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 121. **No 1276.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie in his . . .
[Against killing wildfowl within 10 miles of Holyrood House.]
Edinburgh: 28 May 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 140. **No 1277.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as for eshewing of . . .
[For the observance of precedence in and riding to Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 12 June 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 150. **No 1278.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as divers of his Majesteis . . .
[Against import of wines till 1 January next.]
Edinburgh: 1 July 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 170. **No 1279.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair is ane certane . . .
[For the recovery of His Majesty's plate.]
Edinburgh: 1 July 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 170. **No 1280.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Against intercommuning with Cameron of Lochiel and his clan.]
Edinburgh: 31 July 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 207. **No 1281.**

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the takkismen and . . .
[For a roup of the tack of the Customs 10 September.]
Edinburgh: 20 August 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 214. **No 1282.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie with . . .
[Renewing proclamation against import of wines.]
Edinburgh: 1 October 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 240. **No 1283.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Against killing wildfowl except by hawking.]
Edinburgh: 1 October 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 241. **No 1284.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . for some speciall . . .
[For a General Assembly at St. Andrews 25 November.]
Edinburgh: 4 November 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 253. **No 1285.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the first termes . . .
[For payment of the first term of the £200,000 taxation.]
Edinburgh: 23 December 1617.
P.C. Reg. xi. 284. **No 1286.**

1618

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is the dewtie of all . . .
[For the observation of the five Church holidays.]
Edinburgh: 22 January 1618.
Christmas, Good Friday, Easter, Ascension, and Whitsunday.
P.C. Reg. xi. 296; Calderwood vii. 290; published 28 January. **No 1287.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . considering the . . .
[Against keeping fuel, &c., in the streets of Edinburgh.]
Edinburgh: 17 February 1618.
Against keeping stacks of heather, broom, whins, or other fuel in the vennels, closes, or streets, exposing butchers' offal in the streets or closes, or melting tallow in the town. The fuel and slaughter-houses to be moved to the North Loch.
P.C. Reg. xi. 310; Acts iv. 627. **No 1288.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Acts anent weghtis and measouris.
Edinburgh: 19 February 1618.
Acts iv. 585; see P.C. Reg. xi. 319. **No 1289.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . haveing advisit . . .
[Price of English beer limited to £6 the barrel or 18*d.* the pint.]
Edinburgh: 5 March 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 323. **No 1290.**

12 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as his Majestie . . .
[Against fishing in Danish waters near the Isle of Faroe.]
Edinburgh: 12 March 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 328. **No 1291.**

26 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair is a verie . . .
[Anent salmon poaching (black fish).]
Edinburgh: 26 March 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 334. **No 1292.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Merchants to import bullion proportional to their exports.]
Edinburgh: 31 March 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 339; Patrick i. 236. **No 1293.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the commissionaris . . .
[The Burghs to adopt the standard ell, firlot, and pint-stoup.]
Edinburgh: 9 June 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 374. **No 1294.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as after mony . . .
[Against resetting the family of Gordon of Gicht.]
Edinburgh: 11 June 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 378. **No 1295.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . ar informed of . . .
[Against a combination of the pages.]
Edinburgh: 11 June 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 379. **No 1296.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . for some speciall . . .
[Privy Council to meet at Holyrood House.]
Holyrood House: 16 July 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 408. **No 1297.**

30 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . upoun divers . . .
[For a meeting of the General Assembly at Perth 25 August.]
Holyrood House: 30 July 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 419. **No 1298.**

9 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as sen the happie unioun . . .
[Articles for the government of the Middle Shires.]
Holyrood House: 9 September 1618.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1618.]
Not found.
P.C. Reg. xi. 440. Order to print (p. 426). **No 1299.**

21 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in the General Assembly . . .
[The King's approval of the Acts of the Perth Assembly.]
Holyrood House: 21 October 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 454; Calderwood vii. 337. **No 1300.**

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent weights and measures.
Edinburgh: 3 November 1618.
See P.C. Reg. xi. 462. **No 1301.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Commanding the return to Scotland of the Earl of Argyle.
Edinburgh: 15 November 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 467. **No 1302.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as althocht the . . .
[Imposing a custom on imported victual till 1 Jan. 1620.]
Edinburgh: 26 November 1618.
P.C. Reg. xi. 473. **No 1303.**

1619

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as tyme the moder . . .
[The Earl of Argyle proclaimed a traitor.]
Edinburgh: 4 February 1619.
P.C. Reg. xi. 507. **No 1304.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Against hunting within 4 miles of royal palaces.]
Edinburgh: 4 February 1619.
P.C. Reg. xi. 508. **No 1305.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . considdering the grite . . .
[For enforcing the Acts against 'mureburne' after March.]
Edinburgh: 2 March 1619.
P.C. Reg. xi. 525. **No 1306.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the transporting of . . .
[Against export of coin and use of foreign coin.]
Edinburgh: 9 March 1619.
No foreign coin to be current, but to be taken to the Mint. Prices: gold, 22 carats fine, £39. 3*s.* 5*d.* Scots; silver, 11 deniers fine, 58*s.* 10*d.* Scots.
P.C. Reg. xi. 533; Patrick i. 237. **No 1307.**

11 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . having considerationn . . .
[Concerning the currency of rose-nobles.]
Edinburgh: 11 March 1619.
Proclamation of 9 March, No. 1307, q.v., only applies to the Spur royal, all other nobles are to pass.
P.C. Reg. xi. 538; Patrick i. 239. **No 1308.**

12 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . hes thoght meett . . .
[Council to meet at Holyrood House.]
Edinburgh: 12 May 1619.
P.C. Reg. xi. 571. **No 1309.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE KING AND PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as in the Generall Assemblie . . .
[Requiring obedience to the Articles of Perth.]
Holyrood House: 1 June 1619.
P.C. Reg. xi. 579; see Calderwood vii. 380; proclaimed 2 June. **No 1310.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair hes beine . . .
[Against beggars and indiscriminate alms-giving.]
Holyrood House: 1 July 1619.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (1).[1]
P.C. Reg. xii. 2.
[1] Proclaimed at Edinburgh 7 July by Walter Ritchie. **No 1311.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . informed that thir diverse . . .
[Against disturbances at the herring drive of Dunbar.]
Holyrood House: 8 July 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 8. **No 1312.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as thair is a seditious . . .
[For calling in and burning the book 'Perth Assembly'.]
Holyrood House: 15 July 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 15; see Calderwood vii. 389. **No 1313.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the commissionaris . . .
[The Aberdeen salmon barrel of 10 gallons to be the standard.]
Holyrood House: 15 July 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 16. **No 1314.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as it is thoght . . .
[Privy Council to meet at Laigh Council House, Edinburgh.]
Holyrood House: 22 July 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 27. **No 1315.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikill . . . hes ressaveit certane . . .
[Against the bringing of the plague by Denmark ships.]
Holyrood House: 9 August 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 62. **No 1316.**

6 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the exportatioun of . . .
[Against the export of artillery and munitions of war.]
Edinburgh: 6 October 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 88. **No 1317.**

27 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as althocht the hame bringing . . .
[For a duty on imported wheat and other victual.]
Edinburgh: 27 October 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 94. **No 1318.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as it is understand . . .
[Against the resett of John Kennedy and his servitor.]
Edinburgh: 9 November 1619.
P.C. Reg. xii. 116. **No 1319.**

25 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . haveing consideratioun . . .
[Against light gold coin, weights and values of current gold.]
Edinburgh: 25 November 1619.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1619.
[Not found.]
Rose royal £18, Spur royal (angel gold) £9, Angel £6. New unit (crown gold) £12, new double crown £6, new Britain crown £3 Scots. An ounce of gold, 22 carats fine, £39. 3*s.* 5*d.* mint price.
P.C. Reg. xii. 124; see No. 1254, Eng.; Patrick i. 291. **No 1320.**

1620

11 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit ordour, pollice, . . .
[Tapsters to keep double and single ale at fixed prices.]
Edinburgh: 11 January 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 157. **No 1321.**

11 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as althoght . . .
[Against mixing English beer with ale, &c.]
Edinburgh: 11 January 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 158. **No 1322.**

11 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . for diverse goode . . .
[Reducing custom on exported victuals.]
Edinburgh: 11 January 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 159. **No 1323.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the first and secund . . .
[For the payment of the terms of the taxation of 1617 due.]
Edinburgh: 1 February 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 194. **No 1324.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as albeit thair hes . . .
[Against secret landing of goods to defraud the customs.]
Edinburgh: 1 February 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 198. **No 1325.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the casting of ballast in the Forth.
Edinburgh: 10 February 1620.
See P.C. Reg. xii. 203. **No 1326.**

15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the commissionaris . . .
[Concerning the use of standard measures in trade.]
Edinburgh: 15 February 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 203. **No 1327.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is agrieabill . . .
[Fixing the price of imported 'sowins' and 'Easterline' beer.]
Holyrood House: 24 February 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 210. **No 1328.**

29 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as althoght thair hes . . .
[For the more strict observation of Lent.]
Holyrood House: 29 February 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 216. **No 1329.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as althoght the . . .
[For the strict observation of the laws against export of gold and silver.]
Holyrood House: 7 March 1620.
Found only in MS. Ja. Prymrois.
Reg. Misc. Papers (16).
P.C. Reg. xii. 222; see 764.
Original with attestations of proclamation at Edinburgh, Glasgow, Ayr, Perth, Dundee, Montrose, Aberdeen. **No 1330.**

22 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle . . . resolved, God willing, . . .
[Against hunting within six miles of royal palaces.]
Edinburgh: 22 April 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 256. **No 1331.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as althoght thair hes . . .
[For the enlistment of beggars for service under Col. Gray.]
Edinburgh: 8 May 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 259. **No 1332.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameikle as a nomber of . . .
[For enlisting masterless men on the Borders under Col. Gray.]
Edinburgh: 8 May 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 260. **No 1333.**

17 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as a nombre of personis . . .
[Those enlisted for the wars in Bohemia to attend muster to-morrow.]
Edinburgh: 17 May 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 272. **No 1334.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the frequent and daylie . . . [Against resort to England without licence from the Council.]
Holyrood House: 1 June 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 274. **N° 1335.**

8 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Keeiping the Actes of the last generall Assemblies of the Kirk. [Begins] Whereas . . . oute of a trew and . . .
Holyrood House: 8 June 1620.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1620].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 of kynd 1620.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 95.
P.C. Reg. xii. 279; Calderwood vii. 444; proclaimed 19th.
Printed on two sheets pasted together before printing. **N° 1336.**

12 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Ane Act Against All Vnlawfull Alienations, made by Dyvours and Banckrupts.
Edinburgh: 12 July 1620.
[Edinburgh]: T. Finlason: [1620].
1 f. Roman letter.
Maje- [rat]her to
All alienations made since contracting a debt, except for a valuable consideration, to be void at the suit of a creditor. Bankrupts and those who cover them in these frauds to be declared infamous, incapable of holding office or being received as witnesses.
B.L.[1]
[1] The folio is printed on two pages pasted together before printing.
N° 1337.

14 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Against goods from Königsberg: plague.]
Edinburgh: 14 July 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 322. **N° 1338.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Against the resett of William Stewart and his son.]
Holyrood House: 27 July 1620.
P.C. Reg. xii. 336. **N° 1339.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Tanning and Barking of Hydes.
Haly-rud-house: 29 July 1620.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1620].
2 ff. on 4: Roman letter.
Arms 221 of selfe 2) from Yeeres.
In consequence of a petition presented to Parliament anent the badness of Scottish leather, Iohn, Lord Erskine has imported the following Englishmen to teach the trade: George Harason, Nicolas Richardson, Cuthbert Hutcheson, Edward Craiges, Cuthbert Hutcheson younger, Ihon Robeson, Thomas Dobieson, Thomas Dobieson younger, Robert Harfard, and George Lambert of Durham, Ihon Heroun, Reynold Milbourn, Harie Twedaill, Thomas Wallace, George Ogill of Hexem, Philip Shilton of Chester of the Street, and George Wilsoun of Morpet. Instructions are given in full for the preparation of the hides, &c. Two lime-pots to be kept 7 × 4 × 5 feet. Hides to lie in fresh water three days, then for five or six weeks in the lime-pots, being handled three days a week. They are then to be washed and then put in the baitte with pigeon-dung or hen-pen for eight days. They are then put in the bark-pots, of which there must be five or six, two of them 7 × 5 × 5 feet for lopping, the others 3 × 3 × 3 and covered. They are to be shifted every three days. Hides for over leather to be tanned twenty-four weeks in the bark-pot, sole-leather twenty-eight weeks. They are then to be air-dried under cover. These strangers will be sent to various parts of the kingdom. All tanners to whom they are sent to give them full charge of the work, and allow them to put their hides in with the others. They are to have full liberty to trade. Any tanners giving up trade to be brought before Privy Council. No unsealed leather may be sold after 1 Nov. 1621. 'Ordeined to bee published in print.' *Per Actum D. Secreti Consilii.*
Aberdeen (9).[1]
P.C. Reg. xii. 304 (dated 1 July).
[1] Each folio is printed on two folios pasted together before printing.
N° 1340.

1621

30 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the fisheing and . . .
[For the revival of Scottish pearl-fishing.]
Edinburgh: 30 January 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 408. **N° 1341.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 13 February 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 421. **N° 1342.**

15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . ar informed that . . .
[Against a combination of cordwainers to raise the price of boots, &c.]
Edinburgh: 15 February 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 424. **N° 1343.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . upoun speciall and . . .
[For a meeting of Parliament 1 June.]
Edinburgh: 6 March 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 438. **N° 1344.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . oute of his singulair . . .
[Discharging the home-bringing of foreign glass.]
Edinburgh: 20 March 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 451. **N° 1345.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the bringing of victuall . . .
[Imposing a duty on imported wheat, &c.]
Edinburgh: 22 March 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 455. **N° 1346.**

21 APRIL.—BY THE KING. [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as we knoweing weele that . . .
[Proposals for next Parliament to be lodged by 20 May.]
Westminster: 21 April 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 475; Calderwood vii. 459. **N° 1347.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the soverane . . .
[Proroguing Parliament from 1 June to 23 July.]
Edinburgh: 16 May 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 482. **N° 1348.**

26 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . for mony grite caussis . . .
[Against killing wildfowl and hunting game near royal palaces.]
Edinburgh: 26 June 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 504. **N° 1349.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . oute of his singulair . . .
[Forbidding the import of foreign soap after 10 August.]
Edinburgh: 5 July 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 518. **N° 1350.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the soverane and . . .
[For keeping the peace during the Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 534. **N° 1351.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekill . . . in the whole course . . .
[Against resett of Allan Cameron of Lochiel—5,000 merks reward for him, dead or alive.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 541. **N° 1352.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . having now by his . . .
[For a hosting in Badenoch and Lochaber against Lochiel.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 542. **N° 1353.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as it is understandit . . .
[All non-resident ministers to leave Edinburgh in 24 hours.]
Holyrood House: 23 July 1621.
Found only in MS.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 98.
Calderwood vii. 473. **N° 1354.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is concludit . . .
[Anent the riding to Parliament 25 July.]
Holyrood House: 23 July 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 544. **N° 1355.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as all materis presentit . . .
[For the riding of the Estates 4 August.]
Edinburgh: 3 August 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 555. **N° 1356.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekle as the thrie estates . . .
[Tax of 30*s.* on every pound land of old extent, &c.]
Edinburgh: 4 August 1621.
Found only in MS. Ja. Prymroice.

The King is at great charges for the benefit of religion, and the following taxes have been granted: 30*s.* on every pound land of old extent at Candlemas 1622, Martimes 1622, Martimes 1623, and Martimes 1624. Money to be paid to John, Earl of Mar. The magistrates, &c., in the sheriffdom of [Abirdene] are to meet and arrange for the uplifting of this sum. *Per actum Parliamenti.*
Aberdeen (10).[1]

[1] Fragment of seal. Note 23 July (?) 1622 as to the apportionment. Endorsed: Mr. George bysset collector off the Taxe. **N° 1357.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] James . . . Forsamekill as the thrie . . .
[Letters of belief for the first instalment of the tax of 30*s.*]
Edinburgh: 4 August 1621.
Found only in MS.

The first instalment to be paid within twenty days after the receipt of these.
Aberdeen (11).[1]

[1] A copy, unsigned, of the original. Endorsed: 'Copy of the sheriff's letter of Beleiff for the extraordinary taxation on . . .' **N° 1358.**

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamation of the Acts of Parliament.
Calderwood vii. 506.

29 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . haveing tane grite panes . . .
[Against the ringleaders of the clan Gregor.]
Edinburgh: 29 August 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 565. **N° 1359.**

10 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . haveing bestowit . . .
[1,000 merks for the heads of three chiefs of the clan Gregor.]
Edinburgh: 10 October 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 578; Maitland Misc. iii. 39. **N° 1360.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . resolved, Godwilling, . . .
[Against killing game within 6 miles of royal palaces.]
Edinburgh: 1 November 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 584; Maitland Misc. iii. 42. **N° 1361.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as informatioun being . . .
[Pardoning the Earl of Argyle.]
Edinburgh: 20 November 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 593. **N° 1362.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is thoght meete . . .
[For a public roup of the customs 28 November.]
Edinburgh: 20 November 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 595. **N° 1363.**

22 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit God . . .
[Against the export of victual.]
Edinburgh: 22 November 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 598. **N° 1364.**

22 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the penult day . . .
[Proroguing the date of preparation of Taxation Rolls of Prelacies.]
Edinburgh: 22 November 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 600. **N° 1365.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Lieges to be supplied with coal at old prices before foreign dealers.]
Edinburgh: 29 November 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 605. **N° 1366.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Three Estatis . . .
[Provision for collection of the taxation in Moray.]
Edinburgh: 13 December 1621.
P.C. Reg. xii. 615. **No 1367.**

1622

19 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . hes thoght meete . .
[Council to sit at Holyrood House.]
Edinburgh: 19 March 1622.
P.C. Reg. xii. 684. **No 1368.**

21 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Foreign as well as native leather to be sealed.]
Holyrood House: 21 March 1622.
P.C. Reg. xii. 685. **No 1369.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, althoght by ane . . .
[Reducing custom on imported victual to old rates.]
Edinburgh: 1 April 1622.
Wheat may be exported if twice the quantity of other grain is imported.
P.C. Reg. xii. 702. **No 1370.**

15 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit . . .
[For obedience to Sir John Buchanan in Orkney and Shetland.]
Holyrood House: 15 May 1622.
P.C. Reg. xii. 715. **No 1371.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . haveing bestowit grite . . .
[For arming the clan Chattan against Lochiel.]
Edinburgh: 18 June 1622.
P.C. Reg. xii. 744. **No 1372.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in the Commissioun of Justiciarie grantit to the Erlis of Nithisdaill . . .
[Nomination of subordinates for charge of the Borders.]
Edinburgh: 18 July 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 17. **No 1373.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand to the Lordis of Secreit Counsell . . .
[Against carrying wine into the Isles.]
Edinburgh: 23 July 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 21. **No 1374.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, upoun goode proofe of the sufficiencie . . .
[For obedience to James Sinclair, Sheriff of Caithness.]
Edinburgh: 25 July 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 24. **No 1375.**

30 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie oute of his princelie and tender . . .
[Forbidding the import or sale of tobacco.]
Edinburgh: 30 July 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 28. **No 1376.**

14 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Kingis Majestie haveing bestowit grite panes . . .
[Commission of fire and sword to Colin, Lord Kintail, and others.]
Edinburgh: 14 November 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 83. **No 1377.**

14 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Kingis Majestie . . .
[For concurrence of islanders with Lord Kintail.]
Edinburgh: 14 November 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 85. **No 1378.**

28 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is weill knowin that his Majestie hes not onlie . . .
[Conditions under which tobacco may be sold.]
Edinburgh: 28 November 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 102. **No 1379.**

5 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] . . . having consideratioun of the great hurt and prejudice . . .
[Commission to Earl of Winton: illegal fishing.]
Edinburgh: 5 December 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 111. **No 1380.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, George, Earle of Cathnes, being unmyndfull . . .
[To aid Lord Gordon against Earl of Caithness.]
Edinburgh: 19 December 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 127. **No 1381.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit God to visite this kingdome . . .
[Against export of victual.]
Edinburgh: 19 December 1622.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 129. **No 1382.**

1623

23 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, George, Earle of Caithnes, being unmyndfull . . .
[Against communion with the Earl of Caithness.]
Edinburgh: 23 January 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 150. **No 1383.**

23 JANUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Commissioun grantit be his Majestie . . .
[Extraordinary Commissioners for the Borders.]
Edinburgh: 23 January 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 155. **No 1384.**

11 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, . . . having shaken af his Majesteis obedience . . .
[Against carrying gunpowder and arms into Caithness.]
Edinburgh: 11 February 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 163. **No 1385.**

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 25 February 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 178. **No 1386.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Reappointing Lord Fraser of Lovat as Sheriff of Elgin.
Edinburgh: 13 March 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 186. **No 1387.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit God to visite this kingdom throghout . . .
[Against forestallers and engrossers.]
Edinburgh: 31 March 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 203. **No 1388.**

23 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Proclamation anent hornaris.
Edinburgh: 23 April 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 216. **No 1389.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Quheras there was a verie great barbaritie and violence committit . . .
[For restitution of goods taken from the Dunkirk ship at Leith.]
Edinburgh: 9 May 1623.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 218. **No 1390.**

14 MAY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR GRIEVANCES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie (having no worldlie thing . . .
[Grievance and complaints to be given in.]
Edinburgh: 14 May 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 222; Calderwood vii. 575 (proclaimed 19th). **No 1391.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] As divers personis, preferring their awne contentment to his Majesteis . . .
[Against hunting in Glenalmond.]
Holyrood House: 5 June 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 233. **No 1392.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the grite derthe and plague . . .
[Temporary act for relief of the poor.]
Edinburgh: 14 June 1623.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (105), original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 257. **No 1393.**

17 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of Secreit Counsell are suirlie informed . . .
[Against throwing ballast into the Forth above Queensferry.]
Holyrood House: 17 June 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 263. **No 1394.**

10 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as, George, Earle of Caithnes, haveing shaikin . . .
[Armed concurrence of lieges against Caithness.]
Holyrood House: 10 July 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 283. **No 1395.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as, albeit thair hes bene mony good Actis of Parliament . . .
[Reciting Acts touching relief of the poor, &c.]
Edinburgh: 11 July 1623.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (120), original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 287. **No 1396.**

12 JULY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR GRIEVANCES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, oute of his royall . . .
[Readiness of Commission to receive complaints.]
Edinburgh: 12 July 1623.
Reg. Misc. Papers (122), original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 292. **No 1397.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Ane proclamatioun aganis the Dunkerkaris and Hollandaris at Abirdeene.
Edinburgh: 15 July 1623.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 298. **No 1398.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as, albeit thair hes bene divers Actis of Parliament . . .
[Against fishing by strangers on coasts or isles.]
Holyrood House: 31 July 1623.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 316. **No 1399.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand to the Kingis Majestie . . .
[For coining copper pence and twopenny pieces.]
Edinburgh: 5 August 1623.
Found only in MS.
Sixteen twopenny pieces to the ounce, 128 to the mark. On one side three thistles on a stalk with two leaves and *Jacobus D. G. Mag. Brit.*; on the other a lion crowned with two tittles near the tail and *Franc. et Hib. Rex.* Not current for more than sixpence in the pound.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 329; Patrick i. 241. **No 1400.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins]. Forsamekle as the Kingis maiestie . . .
For bringing in old copper money to the mint.
Edinburgh: 5 August 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 330; Patrick i. 242. **No 1401.**

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes bene the goode pleasour of God . . .
[Thanksgiving for safe return of Prince Charles from Spain.]
Edinburgh: 13 October 1623.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (155), original signed.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 374. **No 1402.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of Secreit Counsell considering the grite . . .
[Future procedure in charges for appearance.]
Edinburgh: 20 November 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 380. **No 1403.**

18 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie is trewlie informed . . .
[Forbidding execution of letters of caption in Kirks and Kirkyards.]
Edinburgh: 18 December 1623.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 389. **No 1404.**

1624

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 10 February 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 425. **No 1405.**

23 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, the Heylandis of this kingdome being by the force . . .
[Five Justice Courts to be held in May.]
Edinburgh: 23 March 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 467. **No 1406.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, George, Earle of Caithness, being by the force . . .
[Against conveying the Earl of Caithness back to Orkney.]
Edinburgh: 30 March 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 477. **No 1407.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent English and Easterline Beer.
Edinburgh: 30 March 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 478. **No 1408.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is knowne to the Kingis Majestie that . . .
[Against private Conventicles.]
Holyrood House: 10 June 1624.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1624.]
Not found.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 519; Calderwood vii. 611 (proclaimed 11th). Order to print. **No 1409.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE KING AND SECRET COUNCIL.] Forsamekle as, the Generall Assemblie of the Kirk haldin . . .
[All persons to take communion kneeling at Christmas.]
Edinburgh: 29 July 1624.
Found only in MS.
Adv. Wodrow MS. 43. 112.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 577; Calderwood vii. 622. **No 1410.**

2 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Ane Proclamatioun anent the Pest.
Edinburgh: 2 November 1624.
See P.C. Reg. xiii. 621. **No 1411.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of the Secreit Counsall . . .
[Precautions against the plague from Holland.]
Edinburgh: 4 November 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 622. **No 1412.**

30 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Our Soverane Lord being formarlie gratiouslie . . .
[Institution of Nova Scotia Baronets.]
Edinburgh: 30 November 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 649. **No 1413.**

30 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit God to visite the . . . of Edinburghe . . .
[Proroguing Privy Council and Session: plague.]
Edinburgh: 30 November 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 652. **No 1414.**

15 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, althogt the Kings Majestie upoun diverse . . .
[Dispensing with proclamation touching communion and appointing Easter for celebration.]
Falkland: 15 December 1624.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 662. **No 1415.**

1625

13 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie is certanelie informed . . .
[Against seditious books and pamphlets from Flanders.]
Edinburgh: 13 January 1625.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 668; see Calderwood vii. 629. **No 1416.**

3 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against hunting and destroying wood: Glenalmond Forest.
Edinburgh: 3 February 1625.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 693. **No 1417.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the contagious seeknes of the Pest . . .
[Cessation of Court of Session: plague.]
Edinburgh: 4 February 1625.
P.C. Reg. xiii. 699. **No 1418.**

CHARLES I

31 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit . . .
[Proclaiming Charles I King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland.]
Holyrood House: 31 March 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. (2nd series) 2; Calderwood vii. 633. **No 1419.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[For the passing of writs till new seals are ready.]
Edinburgh: 1 April 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 6. **No 1420.**

7 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as, upoun informatioun . . .
[Against certain libels printed in the Low Countries.]
Edinburgh: 7 April 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 11. **No 1421.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[For continuance in office.]
Edinburgh: 15 April 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 13. **No 1422.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as by warrand and . . .
[Anent the re-signetting of official documents.]
Edinburgh: 15 April 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 15. **No 1423.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the rebellious theeves . . .
[Against the rebels of the clan Ian.]
Edinburgh: 21 April 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 22. **No 1424.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit thair wes . . .
[Against hunting, &c., in the Forest of Glenalmond.]
Edinburgh: 9 June 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 45. **No 1425.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . . that the work . . :
[Imported foreign leather must be stamped.]
Edinburgh: 21 June 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 55. **N° 1426.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleasit God to visite . . .
[Against ships coming from London: plague.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 77. **N° 1427.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
A Declaration Of His M. Pleasure anent the Religion & present Kirk governament.
Edinburgh: 26 July 1625.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1625].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 · Ireland: in Reigne

Rumours are spread of intended alterations of Kirk government, and the Canons established by James I, and that the Acts of Perth are not to be enforced. No change will be made, as it is 'the onlie best governament whereby a Christian Kirk can be weele reuled in Monarchies and Kingdomes; And most conforme to the best tymes of the Primitive Kirk'. These to be proclaimed. Ordeined to bee published in Print. *Per Actum D. Secreti Consilii.*
Aberdeen (13).

P.C. Reg. i. 91.
A MS. copy proclaimed at Aberdeen 10 August by Robert Mester. Printed copies sent out September (Reg. p. 132). **N° 1428.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit upoun occasioun . . .
[Against landing goods from ships: plague.]
Edinburgh: 1 August 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 111. **N° 1429.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Against the export of tallow.
Edinburgh: 30 August 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 121. **N° 1430.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of . . .
[Against export of cattle till Yule next.]
Edinburgh: 30 August 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 121. **N° 1431.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as our soverane Lordis . . .
[For completing the number of Nova Scotia baronets.]
Edinburgh: 30 August 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 122. **N° 1432.**

2 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the kingis Maiestie is informed . . .
[For the recall of Scottish children sent abroad, and against Jesuits.]
Edinburgh: 2 November 1625.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1625.
Not found.
Acts v. 179; P.C. Reg. i. 157. **N° 1433.**

2 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the estaittis presentlie . . .
[For a wapponschaw: 28 December.]
Edinburgh: 2 November 1625.
Acts v. 181; P.C. Reg. i. 158, 169, 175. **N° 1434.**

8 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of . . .
[All fencibles on the southern shores to be in readiness.]
Edinburgh: 8 November 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 185. **N° 1435.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as thair is diverse . . .
[Adjourning the Court of Session till over Christmas.]
Edinburgh: 26 November 1625.
P.C. Reg. i. 198. **N° 1436.**

1626

10 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Further adjourning the Court of Session till 1 February.]
Edinburgh: 10 January 1626.
P.C. Reg. i. 216. **N° 1437.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Explaining the King's motives for his recent edicts.]
Edinburgh: 9 February 1626.
[Edinburgh: T. Finlason: 1626.]
Not found.

Concerning Jesuits, teinds, the revocation, reformation of the Court of Session.
P.C. Reg. i. 227; Connell, Tithes iii. 58.
Order to print, p. 235. **N° 1438.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 22 February 1626.
P.C. Reg. i. 238. **N° 1439.**

28 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
Against killing game, &c. in Glenalmond Forest.
Holyrood House: 28 March 1626.
P.C. Reg. i. 257. **N° 1440.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as our soverane . . .
[Anent the privileges of the order of baronets of Nova Scotia.]
Holyrood House: 30 March 1626.
P.C. Reg. i. 261. **N° 1441.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Anent the new Commission for Grievances.]
Holyrood House: 30 March 1626.
P.C. Reg. i. 263. **N° 1442.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Anent the Commission of the Exchequer.]
Holyrood House: 30 March 1626.
P.C. Reg. i. 265. **N° 1443.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Anent deserters from Col. MacKay's regiment.
Holyrood House: 2 June 1626.
See P.C. Reg. i. 295. **N° 1444.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie, out . . . [First meeting of the Commission for Grievances.] Holyrood House: 13 June 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 299. **N° 1445.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of Secreit . . . [Prohibiting export of cattle till end of August.] Holyrood House: 13 June 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 299. **N° 1446.**

11 JULY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as Wee being willing . . . [Commission anent Teinds.] Wansted: 11 July 1626. Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1626]. 2 ff. Roman letter.

Ireland: Our 2) them such

The King is willing to compound with any one holding erections, &c., of lands, teinds, patrimonies or benefices of Church lands which should belong to the Crown or to public uses, who will resign them freely. A Commission under Great Seal has been issued to Sir George Hay, John Earl of Mar, John Earl of Montrose, the Earl of Menteith, Winton, and Annerdale; and in their default, Earls of Linlithgow, Wigton, Viscount Aire, or L. Yesteir. For the Clergy: Archbishops of St. Androes and Glasgow, Bishops of Rosse, Dunkeld, Aberdeyne, Dumblane; and in default, Mourrey, Galloway, Brechin, and Cathnes. For the Gentry: Sir William Alexander, Sir Archibald Napier, Sir George Elphingston, Sir James Skene, Sir George Auchinlek, and Sir Robert Gordoun; and in default, Sir Alexander Gordoun of Cluny, Sir John Maxwell of Nether Pollocke, Sir John Charterhouse of Armsfield, and Sir James Bailie of Lochend. For the Burgesses: Provost of Edinburgh, John Hay, Town Clerk, Provost of St. Androes, or John Arnot, Commissers' Clerk there, Duncane Paterson of Striviling, Gabriel Cunningham of Glasgow, John Corsane of Dumfries; and in default, Provost of Dondie, John Cowan of Striviling, Duncane Forbes, Provost of Inverness, and Robert Alexander of Anstruther, or any twelve of them including three of each four estates, to treat as to the compensation for surrender of these pretended rights, and for their surrender, and to apply the free rents for building of churches and schools, the overplus coming to the crown. The King will ratify the bargains made by his Commission. All subjects pretending any right to teinds, &c., to meet the Commission before 1 January next, or no composition will be made with them. The Commission is during pleasure.

Aberdeen (13).

See P.C. Reg. i. 353 note. **N° 1447.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A second proclamation concerning the revocacion. [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamikle as althog by a letter of the dait . . . Holyrood House: 21 July 1626.

Found only in MS.

Cites royal letter of 18 Jan. [proclamation 9 Feb., No. 1438, q.v.]. Further explanations are given. Aims at freeing the kirks from their bondage by heritable offices and teinds, and increasing the royal revenue. This will be done only by course of law. The revocation made will only be enforced against erections of lands, teinds and patronages justly belonging to the church or crown or dispositions of lands and benefices mortified *ad pios usos* or regalities and heritable offices changed since 1540 from their ancient tenure. Any who have acquired such rights lawfully and will surrender them before 1 January next may have a composition. The teinds revoked will be sold to the heritors of the lands (after the kirk and poor are provided for). In the next parliament the patrimony of the crown will be made inalienable, thus limiting the practice of revocations. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. MS. 33. 2. 32 p. 19.

By authority of Royal Letter Theobalds 5 July, 1646. [Wansted, 11 July.]

P.C. Reg. i. 351-3 (with differing dates). **N° 1447 a.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lordis of . . . [Forbidding export of nolt, sheep, and goats before 1 May.] Holyrood House: 22 August 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 383. **N° 1448.**

21 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . . [For a general waponschaw in May.] Holyrood House: 21 September 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 418. **N° 1449.**

21 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Commissioners . . . [First meeting of the Commissions for surrender of rights of erection.] Holyrood House: 21 September 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 422. **N° 1450.**

21 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as at a meitting of the . . . [Anent the importation of rye.] Holyrood House: 21 September 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 423. **N° 1451.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . . [Embargo on all ships to use them against Spain.] Edinburgh: 28 September 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 430. **N° 1452.**

30 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Proroguing the meeting of the Commission anent the Coin to 31 January next. Holyrood House: 30 November 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 459; Patrick ii. 11. **N° 1452 a.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit at a meitting . . . [Against import of victual especially from Ireland.] Holyrood House: 7 December 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 463. **N° 1453.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as althoght by ane . . . [None to be Magistrates or Commissioners but trading burgesses.] Holyrood House: 19 December 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 476. **N° 1454.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the frequent . . . [Against the exportation of hides or leather.] Holyrood House: 19 December 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 478. **N° 1455.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[Against the import of French wines.]
Holyrood House: 19 December 1626.

P.C. Reg. i. 478. **N° 1456.**

1627

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as although the last . . .
[Prorogation of the conference anent the coin.]
Holyrood House: 25 January 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 501; Patrick ii. 12. **N° 1457.**

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forasmeekle as by ane Act and . . .
[Concerning the holding of weaponshaws.]
Holy-Rood-House: 25 January 1627.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1626–7].
[2] ff. Roman letter.
— — 2) v- Holy-

Fixing the dates for the holding of weaponshaws. A record of the persons present, and the form and manner of their armour to be given to Col. Bruce to exhibit to the Counsell of warre. No fees to be charged for enrolling. These to be proclaimed. *Per Actum D. Secreti Consilii.*
Aberdeen (14), sheet 2 only.

P.C. Reg. i. 502. **N° 1458.**

3 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as we being of late . . .
[Appointing a Commission for settlement of teinds, &c.]
Haly-Rood-House: 3 February 1627.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1627].
4 ff. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: beeing 2) of 3) — vassels, 4) by Signet

On the petition of the nobility and gentry of Scotland a Commission is appointed to sit on 1 March next, and to continue till 1 August or longer during pleasure, to treat for erections and temporalities of benefices unlawfully acquired from the Crown, and to secure them to their present possessors on reasonable terms. Sixty-eight persons nominated. Full power to any representative, twelve to treat concerning the composition necessary, or the satisfaction to be paid on resignation of pretended rights. The Commissioners may break up large parishes, make provision for churches, ministers, stipends, and schools. They may call the heritors before them and give them new securities of their teynds. All settlements by the Commissioners to be satisfied next Parliament. These to be proclaimed at market crosses and parish kirks. Legal action will be taken against all who do not compound. All legal obligations incurred before the last revocation [6 July 1626] will be respected. The mansion houses, &c., of Abbacies, &c., fewed to Lords of Erection will be continued subject to a small head rent. Actions on the late revocation to be discontinued. Commissioners to consider the formation of a patrimony for the crown. James Prymrose and James Law to be clerks of the Commission.
Reg. I (7).

P.C. Reg. i. 509; see Connell's Tithes iii. 71.
1000 copies printed.
Per Actum D. Secreti Consilii. **N° 1459.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
For the observance of Lent.
Holyrood House: 6 February 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 517. **N° 1460.**

3 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekill as the Lords . . .
[Vagabonds to be enlisted for service in Denmark.]
Halyrudhous: 3 April 1627.
Found only in MS. Ja. Prymroice.

Commission has been granted to Robert, E. of Nithisdale, Alexander, L. of Spynie, and James Sinclair of Murkill, to raise regiments in aid of the King of Denmark, and all Egyptians, strong and sturdie beggars, idle and masterless men wanting trades and competent means, and all fugitives from Col. McKye should be apprehended and enlisted. Many of these persons have combined to resist enlistment in companies armed with hagbuttes, pistols, and other armour. Sheriffs, &c., are to seize on all such persons named, and deliver them to the captains, officers, &c., who shall requisition them. As many of these vagabonds are trying to pass into Ireland, no passengers are to be taken there except they have passes and are known persons of good quality.
Aberdeen (15), with seal.

P.C. Reg. i. 565. **N° 1461.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forasmekle as the Commissioners . . .
[Appointment of sub-commissioners for each parish.]
Haly-Rood-House: 12 April 1627.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1627].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: the of

The commissioners for erections, temporalities, and superiorities of benefices, teinds, &c., have given power to the moderators and ministers of each presbytery to choose two or more heritors of each parish with the minister to answer the questions of the Commission. These persons are to be chosen at once, and are to do their duty forthwith on pain of being called before the Privy Council.
Reg. I (8), sealed.

P.C. Reg. i. 573 (11 April), 686 in full.
Per Actum D. Secreti Consilii. **N° 1462.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the fyft of May . . .
[Anent the embarkation of the King of Denmark's men.]
Holyrood House: 25 April 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 580. **N° 1463.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Pardon to all criminals enlisting for Denmark.]
Holyrood House: 25 April 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 580. **N° 1464.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Against forcible enlistment for Germany or Sweden.]
Holyrood House: 16 May 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 603. **N° 1465.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forsameekle as in the warre . . .
[Concerning the levies in aid of the King of Denmark.]
Haly-Rood-House: 16 May 1627.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1627].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: recommended Haly-

Recites the levy of forces in aid of the King of Denmark. Numbers of idle and masterless men in the country shun

service. That in every parish the Justice of Peace of the circuit with the minister make a roll of all idle and masterless men, with their age and quality, and where or under whom they dwell, and that this roll be sent secretly to the Privy Council—none knowing its content—before 15 June. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Procl. I (3).

P.C. Reg. i. 604. **N° 1466.**

17 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as for eshewing of . . .
[Against unlicensed intercourse with Ireland.]
Holyrood House: 17 May 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 605. **N° 1467.**

17 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Against extortion of unlawful freights to Ireland.]
Holyrood House: 17 May 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 606. **N° 1468.**

18 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as Harie Fairbairne . . .
[Against sheltering or transporting Harry Fairbairn.]
Holyrood House: 18 May 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 607. **N° 1469.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Embargo on all ships for the King's service.]
Holyrood House: 5 June 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 618. **N° 1470.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Recalling the restraint of ships.
Holyrood House: 14 June 1627.

P.C. Reg. i. 630. **N° 1471.**

10 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as although be the . . .
[Against enlisting university students for foreign service.]
Holyrood House: 10 July 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 7. **N° 1472.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Against entertaining fugitive soldiers.]
Holyrood House: 3 August 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 34. **N° 1473.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Against export of cattle, sheep, or wool before 20 September.]
Holyrood House: 30 August 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 61. **N° 1474.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Continuing the restraint on export of cattle, &c.]
Holyrood House: 18 September 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 73 **N° 1475.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as Robert Erle of . . .
[Officers and soldiers of Lord Nithsdale's regiment to assemble.]
Holyrood House: 20 September 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 77. **N° 1476.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as some points which . . .
[Buyers and sellers of teinds to appear by advocate.]
Leith: 9 October 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 86. **N° 1477.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forasmekle as the lords . . .
[Anent weaponshaws.]
Leith: 9 October 1627.

Found only in MS.

Aberdeen (17). MS. copy.[1]

P.C. Reg. ii. 88.

[1] Unsigned, 'endorsed' publist at Abirdene, 25 October 1627.

N° 1478.

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Against entertaining deserters from Lord Morton's regiment.]
Leith: 9 October 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 90. **N° 1479.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Continuing the restraint on the export of cattle, &c.]
Leith: 9 October 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 90. **N° 1480.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Concerning mariners who refuse to serve the King.]
Leith: 9 October 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 91. **N° 1481.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[All between 16 and 60 warned to be in readiness.]
Leith: 9 October 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 91. **N° 1482.**

20 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Publication of the Commission for the Middle Shires.]
Holyrood House: 20 December 1627.

P.C. Reg. ii. 172. **N° 1483.**

1628

15 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle [as it is understand] to the . . .
[Forbidding import of lion- or dog-dollars.]
Holyrood House: 15 January 1628.

Those at present in the kingdom to be current at 46*s.* Scots, not 48*s.* as at present.

P.C. Reg. ii. 192; Patrick ii. 14. **N° 1484.**

17 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as some points whilks . . .

[Lords of erections to appear before Council 20 February.]

Holyrood House: 17 January 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 195. **N° 1485.**

5 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .

[Anent the importation of French wines and other goods.]

Holyrood House: 5 February 1628.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Privy Council Papers (44).

P.C. Reg. ii. 567; see 221. **N° 1486.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameekle as the Lords . . .

[Teind sellers to meet Commissioners.]

Haly-rud-house: 28 February 1628.

Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Prmyroce.[1]

Arms 221 [Ireland] who [the]

A number of lords of erection and others having interest in erections, surrenders, and teinds, have signed, and it is expedient that all the teind sellers shall subscribe the submission drawn up by our Advocat. As there is no need to draw so many persons to Edinburgh, the submission may be subscribed in the head-burghs. [George, Earl of Wintoun, and Thomas, Erle of Hadintoun] are to convene teind sellers in the [constabularie] of [Hadintoun], receive their subscription to the submission, and return it to the Privy Council by 22 April. *Per Actum D. Secreti C[onsilii].*

Reg. Misc. Papers (xvi. 57, 58, 59, 60, 61).

P.C. Reg. ii. 245; see 573.

With seal and blanks filled in in MS. for Aberdeen, Hadintoun, Dumfries, &c., Renfrew, Air.

38 lines.

[1] Signed MS. **N° 1487.**

28 FEBRUARY.

Arms 221 [Ireland] teresse house

Another edition of No. 1487, q.v.

Reg. Misc. Papers 1627–8 (xvi. 62).

With seal and blanks filled in for Inverness.

34 lines. **N° 1488.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .

[Teind sellers of Edinburgh to appear before Council 27 March.]

Holyrood House: 28 February 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 246. **N° 1489.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameekle as it is . . .

[Teind buyers to meet Commissioners, &c.]

Haly-rud-house: 28 February 1628.

Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 221 Ireland fashious Signet

All subjects desirous of buying teinds should subscribe the submission already drawn up. They are to be warned by proclamation at head-burghs and at their parish kirks on Sunday before noon or by missive letters. [Grahame of Fintrey and Adam Cuninghame of Buquhany] Commissioners for the Shire of [Striviling] are to call a meeting, and at this meeting two commissioners for the Sherifdome are to be chosen to sign the write and submission for the teind buyers. If any buyer will sign it himself the two said commissioners are to present it to him for signature. A list of teind sellers is to be drawn up and sent to the other commissioner so that the teind sellers can be convened. Teind buyers who refuse to subscribe will lose favour with the Council. A report to be sent in by 22 April. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Misc. Papers 1627–8 (xvi. 63).[1] **Aberdeen** (18), perfect.[2]

P.C. Reg. ii. 247; see 574.

[1] For Stirling with seal and macer's return. For Argyll (xvi. 64), both damaged.

[2] For Aberdeen signed in MS. 47 lines. **N° 1490.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as thair hes beene . . .

[Concerning fines for non-observance of Lent.]

Holyrood House: 28 February 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 249. **N° 1491.**

11 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as albeit the ressett . . .

[Against resetting certain excommunicate papists.]

Holyrood House: 11 March 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 262. **N° 1492.**

25 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as some bounds and . . .

[Forbidding carriage of munitions to the bounds of Denmark.]

Holyrood House: 25 March 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 280. **N° 1493.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .

[Teind buyers and sellers not to be troubled by sheriffs during the diet.]

Holyrood House: 31 March 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 293. **N° 1494.**

7 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .

[Postponing the date for prohibiting import of French wines.]

Holyrood House: 7 April 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 305. **N° 1495.**

10 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameekill as informatioun . . .

[Anent the yearly certification of Papists.]

Haly-rud-house: 10 July 1628.

Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 221 Ireland: the yeare.

Cites former proclamation, No. 1433, q.v., recalling children sent beyond sea to popish seminaries. The resort of Jesuits and seminary priests is more common, and the growth of popery daily increaseth. The moderators and presbyteries are to acquaint themselves with the number of papists in their parishes, and send one of their number to report to Privy Council twice a year, at the last meeting of June and November, on oath as to the matter, on pain, &c.

Adv. Procl. I (6).

P.C. Reg. ii. 358. **N° 1496.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[For a Parliament on 15 September.]
Holyrood House: 14 July 1628.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers.
P.C. Reg. ii. 367; see 615. **N° 1497.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forsameekle as the Kings . . .
[Concerning tithes for 1628.]
Haly-rud-house: 14 July 1628.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: jects fourth
On consideration of the report of the committee on the submissions, they have been prorogated till 31 Dec. 1629, before which time some settlement will be arrived at. As regards the tithes for 1628, the usual tithes for the last three years shall be lodged in indifferent hands approved by Privy Council till a decision is given, the royal annuity to be first paid. If the quota of tithes is determined before 1 Jan. 1629 and the heritors pay they are to enjoy the sequestrate tithes of 1628, otherwise the titulars are to enjoy them. These to be proclaimed. The Privy Council will receive petitions from aggrieved persons.
Adv. Procl. I (7). MS. copy, **Reg.** Misc. Papers (184).
P.C. Reg. ii. 368; see 615. **N° 1498.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekill as the generall . . .
[Teind buyers and sellers to appear before Council 10 September.]
Holyrood House: 14 July 1628.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (185).
P.C. Reg. ii. 371; see 615. **N° 1499.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekill as the Kings Majestie . . .
[For preserving His Majesty's game.]
Holyrood House: 14 July 1628.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (186).
P.C. Reg. ii. 372; see 615. **N° 1500.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle . . .
[Commissioners to appoint sub-commissioners, &c.]
Haly-rud-house: 16 July 1628.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: were house
The submissions being prorogate till 31 Dec. 1629, and the royal annuity beginning in 1628, a valuation of each person's lands and constant rent in stock and teynd must be made. The commissioners are to appoint particular persons for every parish, as they think fit, to value the true teynds of the lands there, and to cite parties with particular interests. Lords of erections and others are to produce to our Advocate their laces and rights and securities containing warrandice at the days appointed. Commissioners are to take special trial of the just rentals of the few fearmes and few mealles, and the charges on them, as they are to proceed at once to the consideration of ministers' stipends, schools, hospitals, and other pious uses. These to be proclaimed. *Per actum D. Commissionis predict.*
Adv. Procl. I (8). **Aberdeen** (19). **N° 1501.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the soverane and . . .
[Peers to attend the coronation and Parliament in their robes.]
Holyrood House: 18 July 1628.
P.C. Reg. ii. 383. **N° 1502.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Against the slaughter of wild-fowl.]
Holyrood House: 21 July 1628.
P.C. Reg. ii. 388. **N° 1503.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as albeit by ane . . .
[Against slaughter of wild-fowl and deer.]
Holyrood House: 31 July 1628.
P.C. Reg. ii. 416. **N° 1504.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forasmekle as we have taken . . .
[Appointing Courts of Justiciary.]
Halyrudehouse: 8 August 1628.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (21), unsigned copy; (22) another.
P.C. Reg. ii. 434. **N° 1505.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as by an Act . . .
[Objections against sub-commissioners to be heard.]
Haly-rud-house: 8 August 1628.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: peace and
Cites proclamation 16 July last, No. 1501, q.v., appointing sub-commissioners for valuations of each parish. A meeting of the Commission will be held at Halyrudhous on 22 September for a week, to appoint gentlemen in each presbytery to value. Objections by buyers or sellers of teinds will be heard then. The moderators of presbyteries are to nominate the fittest persons in their bounds as valuers and send their names to the bishop or the Privy Council. These to be proclaimed. *Per actum D. Commissionis predict.*
Aberdeen (20). **N° 1506.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as in the . . .
[Lords of erections to produce their titles.]
Haly-rude-house: 8 August 1628.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Ireland: fearmes fourth
As the Lords of Erections are to be fully satisfied for their few mealles and few fearmes, they are to produce before our commissioners on 1 November next all their laices and tacks of other men's teynds, and their rights and securities bearing warrandice, that they may be seen by the Advocate, together with the just and true rental of their few mealles, &c. Those not presenting themselves will not be satisfied after. These to be proclaimed. *Per actum D. Commissionis predict.*
Aberdeen (23). **N° 1507.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as the Kings . . .
[Postponing meeting of Parliament to 15 April.]
Holyrood House: 15 September 1628.
Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (216).

P.C. Reg. ii. 448; see 626. **N° 1508.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as the Lords of . . .
[Prohibiting the printing or circulation of a sermon by Peter Smart of Durham.]
Holyrood House: 15 September 1628.
Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (215).

P.C. Reg. ii. 449; see 626.
Two editions of this sermon in B.M.—one with a false Edinburgh imprint. **N° 1509.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.]
[Presbyteries to appoint the sub-commissioners for valuation.]
Haly-rude-house: 27 September 1628.
Edinburgh: T. Finlason: [1628].
2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 221 Ireland: bee 2) Ye of

The commissioners have held some meetings for appointing sub-commissioners and consider the presbyteries the fittest bodies to choose fit valuers. The moderators and brethren of each presbytery to choose the fittest persons to act as valuers one for each kirk, and if less than nine kirks in the presbytery, to make up the number to nine. Objections to the choice of any sub-commissioner to be made before the presbytery at the nomination. The time and place of the nomination are to be announced by the reader (or the minister if there is no reader) on a Sunday before noon when the proclamations of bandes of marriage are commonly made, at least fifteen days before the diet for election. These to be proclaimed with the days on which the results of the elections are to be declared (from 9 Jan. for Edinburgh to 18 Feb. for Orkney and Yetland), on pain of horning. These to be proclaimed. *Per actum D. Commissionis predict.*

Adv. Procl. I (9). **Aberdeen** (24).[1]

[1] With seal and signature Ja. Prymroice, and note '22 October 1628 Publist at the mercat crosse of Aberdene be Robert elder messinger'. **N° 1510.**

30 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as our Soverane . . .
[For an annual commemoration of Gunpowder Plot.]
Holyrood House: 30 October 1628.
Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (223).

P.C. Reg. ii. 473; see 627. **N° 1511.**

30 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the first day of . . .
[Lords of erections to appear before Commissioners 1 November.]
Holyrood House: 30 October 1628.

P.C. Reg. ii. 476. **N° 1512.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmekle as by an Act . . .
[Prorogating diet for production of titles to erections on teinds.]
Halyrud house: 26 November 1628.
Found only in MS.

Cites proclamation No. 1507, q.v., calling on lords of erection to produce their titles by 1 Nov. Prorogates the diet for admission of titles to 9 January. *Per actum D. Commissionis predict.*

Aberdeen (25), unsigned. **N° 1513.**

2 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as by diverse Acts . . .
[Against the resett of Jesuits and priests.]
Holyrood House: 2 December 1628.
Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (239).

P.C. Reg. ii. 501; see 630. **N° 1514.**

2 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as Mr. Alexander Irwing . . .
[Against the resett of certain excommunicated Papists.]
Holyrood House: 2 December 1628.
Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (240).

P.C. Reg. ii. 502; see 630. **N° 1515.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.]
[Concerning submissions of teind sellers and teind buyers.]
Haly-rude-house: 3 December 1628.
Edinburgh: Heirs of T. Finlason: [1628].
2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 221 Ireland: buyers 2) that Our

A form of submission was drawn up by the Advocate to be signed by all buyers and sellers of teinds in the kingdom. Though this has been largely subscribed some have been omitted. Inheritors, tacksmen, and rentallers of teynds set by the archbishops, &c., are comprised in the order. Days are appointed (3–21 Feb.) for the sheriffs to attend in each shire and receive submissions. These days are to be declared in every church by the reader or minister at least eight days before the meeting. Sheriffs to attend the general commission on 27 February, bringing with them the submissions, or the reasons for refusal.

Adv. Procl. I (10). **N° 1516.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Forbidding import of base Embden dollars.]
Holyrood House: 23 December 1628.

They are passed for 33*s.* 4*d.* each, though only worth 25*s.* 10*d.* Scots. They have on one side a double eagle in the midst of which is a globe divided in two, 28 on the lower part of the globe, and a long cross rising from it between the heads of the eagle, with the circumscription *Ferdinand II. Rom. Imp. Semp. Aug.* with a little close crown within the ring. On the other side, arms quartered [1 and 3] a cross with two wings above the head of a tower, [2 and 4] two bars, with an open crown above, and circumscription *Flor. Argen. 28. Ciuitas Embd.* Search to be made for the importer.

P.C. Reg. ii. 540; Patrick ii. 15. **N° 1517.**

1629

27 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is cleerlie understand . . .
[Forbidding the circulation of Embden and Ort dollars.]
Holyrood House: 27 January 1629.
Quarter Embden dollars are called Ort dollars.
P.C. Reg. iii. 19; Patrick ii. 17. **No 1518.**

12 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Prohibition of French wines removed.]
Holyrood House: 12 February 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 44. **No 1519.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as the slaying . . .
[For observance of Lent, and against hunting game near royal palaces.]
Holyrood House: 17 February 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 48. **No 1520.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as the Lords of . . .
[Forbidding export of oats and meal.]
Holyrood House: 19 February 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 53. **No 1521.**

26 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as thair hes beene . . .
[For suppression of beggars in view of the King's coming.]
Holyrood House: 26 February 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 65. **No 1522.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as altho by ane act . . .
[Against buying or selling wild-fowl, venison, or lamb in Lent.]
Holyrood House: 3 March 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 81. **No 1523.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsomeekle as by expresse . . .
[Meetings of sub-commissioners for valuation.]
Halyrudhouse: 24 March 1629.
Edinburgh: Heirs of T. Finlason: [1629].
1 f. Roman letter [with Nos. 1529, 1533].
gran- many this
Much inconvenience is caused by the neglect of the sub-commissioners to attend the meetings for valuing the presbyteries. They are to meet at once and impose fines (not more than £4) on those absent without sufficient cause. Half fine to the poor.
Sig. 50. f. (1).
P.C. Reg. iii. 105. **No 1524.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekill as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Further postponing Parliament till 5 September.]
Holyrood House: 15 April 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 129. **No 1525.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as our lait Soverane . . .
[For the coining and circulation of 500 stones of copper money.]
Holyrood House: 15 April 1629.
240 pence to be coined from each stone of copper.
P.C. Reg. iii. 130; Patrick ii. 18. **No 1526.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Against the export of copper.]
Holyrood House: 15 April 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 132; Patrick ii. 19. **No 1527.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[In favour of the new form of tannage.]
Holyrood House: 15 April 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 133. **No 1528.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Anent the proposition . . .
[Concerning valuations.]
Halyrudhouse: 5 June 1629.
Edinburgh: Heirs of T. Finlason: [1629].
1 f. Roman letter [with Nos. 1524, 1533].
gran- many this
Land set with tithes before 1587 to be valued. Teinds of laic patronages to be valued. Manuring by 'lyme, fuilyie', &c., to be allowed for. If heritors produce ten witnesses these need not speak to the same subjects. Those who have undertaken to clear their land from valuation by oath or otherwise need not be valued till their time is up.
Sig. 50. f. (1). **No 1529.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as the fyft day . . .
[Sub-commissioners to accept office and proceed forthwith.]
Halyrudhouse: 5 June 1629.
Found only in MS.
Sub-commissioners to set themselves forthwith to the valuing of teinds in all parishes, according to the duties imposed upon them.
Aberdeen (26).[1]
[1] Endorsed: 'Proclamation anent the teinds Published at the ercat crosse of Aberdeen be Robert elder messenger 26 Junii 1629.'
No 1530.

23 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Convening a meeting of clergy 23 July and banishing Jesuits.]
Holyrood House: 23 June 1629.
Found only in MS.
B.M. 23109. f. 57.
P.C. Reg. iii. 184. **No 1531.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[All persons to take the Communion once a year at least.]
Holyrood House: 23 June 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 186. **No 1532.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeekle, as one of the . . .
[Concerning the wages of the officers of the valuation.]
Halyrudhouse: 1 July 1629.
Edinburgh: Heirs of T. Finlason: [1629].
1 f. Roman letter [with Nos. 1524, 1529].
gran- many this
The procurators fiscals, clerkes, and officers employed on the valuations are to be paid a sum not exceeding 13*s.* 4*d.* [Scots] a day, to be fixed by the sub-commissioners, and paid out of the first and readiest of His Majesty's annuity beginning in 1628.
Sig. 50. f. (1). **N° 1533.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Postponing meeting of Parliament till 1 June.]
Holyrood House: 5 September 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 285. **N° 1534.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeekle as by the King's . . .
[All persons cited to Justice Courts to have 24 hours' free passage.]
Edinburgh: 5 September 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 287. **N° 1535.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmeekle as the King's . . .
[Publishing decrees of 2 September 1629.]
Holie-Rude-House: 18 September 1629.
Edinburgh: Heires of T. Finlason: [1629].
12 ff. Roman letter (A–F – F^2 blank).
God, red Reigne
Publishing four decreetes on the generall submissions made by the archbishops and bishops, lords of erections, patrons of kirks and benefices, titulars of teinds, and heritours of the landes out of which teindes are payed, and by our borrowes and others our subjects [all dated at Windsor 2 September]. These to be proclaimed. [Follow] p. 2. His Majestie's determination vpon the first generall submissions. *Witnesses:* William, E. of Menteith; Sir Wm. Alexander of Menstrie, sec.; Sir Coline Campbell of Lundie, bart.; Sir James Lockhart of Ley; and M. Wm. Elphingstoun. p. 11. No title, same witnesses with Master Iohn Maxwell, minister at Edinburgh. p. 16. His Majesties determination vpon the submission made by the bishops, same witnesses as first. p. 20. His Majesties determination vpon the submission made by the borrowes, same witnesses as second.
B.M. 5805. b. 4 (6).
Acts v. 196; P.C. Reg. iii. 293. **N° 1536.**

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the aucht day of . . .
[Meeting of sub-commissioners of teinds with the Commission.]
Holyrood House: 10 November 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 341. **N° 1537.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Irish beggars to leave Scotland within 14 days.]
Holyrood House: 19 November 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 354. **N° 1538.**

24 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as upon good . . .
[Anent the cognizance of Nova Scotia baronets.]
Holyrood House: 24 December 1629.
To wear an orange tawny ribbon round their necks with a saltoir azure pendant in a scutcheon argent, thereon an inscutcheon of the arms of Scotland with an imperial crown above, and encircled with the motto *Fax mentis honestae gloria.*
P.C. Reg. iii. 393. **N° 1539.**

29 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is thought . . .
[Anent the leasing of the imposts on wines.]
Holyrood House: 29 December 1629.
P.C. Reg. iii. 395. **N° 1540.**

1630

20 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] A Proclamation discharging the reset of Jesuits, &c., in Caithness.
Holyrood House: 20 January 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 421. **N° 1541.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF TEINDS.] [Begins] Charles . . . considering that by the general . . .
[Lords of erections on patronage to exhibit titles.]
Halyrudhous: 22 January 1630.
Found only in MS.
Lords of erections on teinds and patronages of benefices, &c., to exhibit their titles before the Commissioners on 25 March and following days.
Aberdeen (27). **N° 1542.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the slaying . . .
[For observance of Lent, and against hunting near royal palaces.]
Holyrood House: 9 February 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 448. **N° 1543.**

2 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Prohibiting export of victual this year.]
Holyrood House: 2 April 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 520. **N° 1544.**

1 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the soverane . . .
[Parliament further postponed till 3 August.]
Holyrood House: 1 June 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 545. **N° 1545.**

29 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Forbidding export of grain this year.]
Holyrood House: 29 June 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 578. **N° 1546.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[In favour of Lyon King-at-Arms against painters of false arms.]
Holyrood House: 8 July 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 594. **N° 1547.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the nobilitie . . .
[Anent the meeting of the Estates.]
Holyrood House: 27 July 1630.
P.C. Reg. iii. 621. **N° 1548.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as the . . .
[For the collection of the twentieth penny.]
Haly-rude-house: 28 July 1630.
[Edinburgh: Heirs of T. Finlason.]
1 f. Roman letter. A. Prymerose.
Arms 221 and to rude-

By Act of Convention of Estates, 28 July 1630, a grant of an extraordinary taxation of the twenty penny of all annual rents payable at Mertimesse next and so 'yearelie and tearmelie at Mertimesse and Whitsonday, vntill the said foure yeares and the eight tearmes payment' is outrun. The sum is to be paid within ten days to [George, Visct. Duplin] collector general. These to be proclaimed. *Per Actum Conventionis.*
Aberdeen (28), sealed and signed. **N° 1549.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Estats presentlie coweenued . . .
[Confirming the order of baronets of Nova Scotia.]
Holyrood House: 31 July 1630.
Acts v. 223. **N° 1550.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings . . .
[Parliament prorogued till 1 April.]
Holyrood House: 3 August 1630.
P.C. Reg. iv. 1. **N° 1551.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Concerning the leading of teinds this current year.]
Holyrood House: 9 August 1630.
P.C. Reg. iv. 7. **N° 1552.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Irish beggars to quit the kingdom within 15 days.]
Holyrood House: 8 September 1630.
P.C. Reg. iv. 22. **N° 1553.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeekle as the Lords of Secreit . . .
[Against the circulation of false dollars.]
Holyrood House: 8 September 1630.
P.C. Reg. iv. 23. **N° 1554.**

2 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it hes pleased . . .
[Against export of corn for a year.]
Holyrood House: 2 November 1630.
P.C. Reg. iv. 47. **N° 1555.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekill as ane humble . . .
[Lyon King-of-Arms to make a visitation.]
Halyrud hous: 7 December 1630.
Found only in MS.

Cites letters patent, 14 April, granting Sir James Balfoure, Lyon King-of-Arms, power to destroy all adulterate or counterfeit arms. All magistrates, &c., to aid him. No heralds to interfere with the matters he is dealing with. These to be proclaimed. *Ex Deliberatione Dominorum Consilii.*
Aberdeen (29). **N° 1556.**

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeekle as in the subsynod . . .
[Alteration of fair days in Aberdeen to prevent their falling on Sundays.]
Holyrood House: 14 December 1630.
P.C. Reg. iv. 87. **N° 1557.**

1631

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the slaying . . .
[Against eating meat in Lent.]
Holyrood House: 22 February 1631.
P.C. Reg. iv. 150. **N° 1558.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Parliament postponed till 4 August.]
Holyrood House: 1 April 1631.
P.C. Reg. iv. 197. **N° 1559.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as in the Parliament . . .
[Enforcing Acts of 1567 and 1594 against Highland thieves.]
Holyrood House: 1 April 1631.
P.C. Reg. iv. 198. **N° 1560.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . forsamekle as there has been . . .
[Anent the storing of victual.]
Halyrudhous: 20 April 1631.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (30).[1]
P.C. Reg. iv. 215.
[1] D. Watson Messenger. **N° 1561.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[For the protection of the Laird of Frendraught's tenants.]
Holyrood House: 20 April 1631.
P.C. Reg. iv. 215. **N° 1562.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Against executing letters of charge on the Sabbath.]
Holyrood House: 14 June 1631.
P.C. Reg. iv. 236. **N° 1563.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Against intercourse with Lancashire and Yorkshire: plague.]
Holyrood House: 5 July 1631.
P.C. Reg. iv. 264. **N° 1564.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Fishers and buyers of herring at Dunbar to report new boats.]
Holyrood House: 26 July 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (58). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 293; see 623. **N° 1565.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the order of . . .
[Anent Nova Scotia baronets.]
Holyrood House: 28 July 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (60). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 299; see 623. **N° 1566.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Forbidding import of dollars after 1 September.]
Holyrood House: 28 July 1631.
Found only in MS.
Forbidding the import or receipt of dollars for coal or salt. The following coins are current:—Spanish pistolet of 2 den. 15 gr., £4. 7*s*. 6*d*. (Scots); French crown of 2 den. 15 gr., £4. 9*s*.; rose noble of 5 den. 22 gr., £10. 10*s*.; quartidiskue of 7 den. 12 gr., 19*s*.; single ryall of 2 den. 15 gr., 6*s*. 8*d*.
Reg. Misc. Papers (62). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 301; see 624; Patrick ii. 24. **N° 1567.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forsomekle as the Trade . . .
[For the selling of yarn by weight.]
Holyrudhouse: 28 July 1631.
[Edinburgh: Heirs of T. Finlason: 1631.]
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 221 Britaine, not of
The frauds in winding yarn have greatly injured trade in it. After 31 August yarn is only to be sold by weight, on pain of confiscation, half to the informer. These to be proclaimed.
Aberdeen (86). **Reg.** Misc. Papers (63). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 302; see 624. **N° 1568.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the river and water of Forth . . .
[Against casting ballast into the Forth.]
Holyrood House: 28 July 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (64). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 303; see 624. **N° 1569.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Anent the leading of teinds.]
Holyrood House: 28 July 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (200).
P.C. Reg. iv. 304; see 669. **N° 1570.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Parliament further postponed till 13 April.]
Edinburgh: 4 August 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 315. **N° 1571.**

26 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[For the coining of farthing copper tokens, 3*d*. Scots.]
Holyrood House: 26 August 1631.
Found only in MS.
Farthing tokens (3*d*. Scots) to be coined of copper weighing 8 grains each, 72 to the ounce. On one side two C's interlaced and crowned with inscription *Car. D. G. Mag. Brit. Fr. et Hib. R.*; on the other a thistle crowned with the usual motto *Nemo me impune lacessit.* Legal tender for 6*d*. in the £.
Reg. Misc. Papers (74). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 323; see 625; Patrick ii. 26. **N° 1572.**

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Forbidding the importation of English farthing tokens.]
Holyrood House: 10 November 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 351; Patrick ii. 29. **N° 1573.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as our Soverane . . .
[Forbidding the eating of wild-fowl or venison, or hunting near royal palaces.]
Holyrood House: 29 November 1631.
Found only in MS.
'Pertridges, black cockes, earth hens, termigants, capercailyeis, and murefoulis.'
Reg. Misc. Papers (103). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 379; see 630. **N° 1574.**

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as by ane act of the . . .
[All persons to give in inventories of annual rents by 20 January.]
Edinburgh: 1 December 1631.
Found only in MS.
Reg. Misc. Papers (104, 105). Original signed.
P.C. Reg. iv. 382; see 630. **N° 1575.**

1632

10 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[1,500 stones of copper to be coined into pence and twopenny pieces.]
Holyrood House: 10 January 1632.
Penny pieces to weigh 8 grains, twopenny pieces to weigh 16 grains. On one side an imperial crown and C.R. with I or II below it, and inscription *Car. D. G. Scot. Ang. Fran. et Hib. R.*; on the other a thistle with a leaf on each side, and *Nemo me impune lacessit.* The farthing tokens now to be penny (Scots) tokens.
P.C. Reg. iv. 403; Patrick ii. 30. **N° 1576.**

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the slaying . . .
[For the due observance of Lent.]
Holyrood House: 14 February 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 423. **N° 1577.**

29 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Englishmen, Irishmen, and Scots to pay the same duties in Scotland.]
Holyrood House: 29 March 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 458. **N° 1578.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Parliament postponed to 18 June 1633.]
Edinburgh: 13 April 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 467. **No 1579.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Anent the leading of teinds this current year.]
Edinburgh: 27 July 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 523. **No 1580.**

16 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the tratour James Grant . . .
[For apprehending James Grant, escaped from Edinburgh Castle.]
Holyrood House: 16 October 1632.
£5,000 (Scots) reward, alive or dead.
P.C. Reg. iv. 544. **No 1581.**

20 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as after ane long . . .
[Natives of certain parts alone allowed to fish there.]
Holyrood House: 20 October 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 555. **No 1582.**

20 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[Against the import of dollars.]
Holyrood House: 20 October 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 555. **No 1583.**

22 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Council to meet in the Laich Council House at Edinburgh in the winter.
Holyrood House: 22 November 1632.
P.C. Reg. iv. 574. **No 1584.**

1633

15 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as it is understand . . .
[Against hunting in and damaging Falkland Park.]
Holyrood House: 15 January 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 8. **No 1585.**

24 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as our soverane lords . . .
[Against eating wild-fowl or killing game near royal palaces.]
Holyrood House: 24 January 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 17. **No 1586.**

21 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[For a meeting of the Commission for revision of the laws.]
Holyrood House: 21 February 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 32. **No 1587.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Lords of . . .
[For providing accommodation for the King's train in the Canongate.]
Holyrood House: 28 February 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 34. **No 1588.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the slaying . . .
[Against eating flesh in Lent, poaching in royal domains, and killing lambs.]
Holyrood House: 5 March 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 39. **No 1589.**

2 APRIL.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as our Soverane . . .
[Against burning heather on moors.]
Holyrood House: 2 April 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 62. **No 1590.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsameekle as the forestalling . . .
[Against regraters and forestallers.]
Holyrood House: 24 April 1633.
P.C. Reg. v. 67. **No 1591.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as in our . . .
[For the inbringing of the 30/- tax on annual rents.]
Edinburgh: 28 June 1633.
[Edinburgh: R. Young: 1633.]
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Prymroce.
Arms 221 the pains at
A grant of 30*s.* for every pound land of old extent has been made for six years payable at Martinmasse 1634–9. Archbishops, &c., to pay the corresponding amount. [The provost of Aberdeen] is to have a stent roll made within twenty-four hours, and payment to be made within three days thereon. The money to be paid to [James, Marquess of Hamilton] collector generall. *Per actum Parliamenti.*
Aberdeen (35), signed and sealed; (36), signed and sealed for third term.
Acts v. 13. **No 1592.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as in our . . .
[For the inbringing of the sixteenth penny.]
Edinburgh: 28 June 1633.
[Edinburgh: R. Young: 1633.]
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Prymroice.
Arms 221 the pains ,, and
A grant of extraordinary taxation of a sixteenth penny on all annual rents has been made for six years from Martinmasse 1634, yearly and termly. The [seventh] term due [Martinmasse 1637] is to be paid to [James, Marquis of Hamilton]. An inventar of the sums due to be given up in ten days, and the sums to be paid in twenty. *Per actum Parliamenti.*
B.L.[1] **Aberdeen** (32), signed and sealed; (33) do.
Acts v. 13.
[1] This copy signed Arch. Primerose Cler. Sⁱ Cons. for Provost and baillies of Dysert for 12th term Whitsunday 1640. **No 1593.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsomuch as our Lieges and Subjects . . .
[Concerning payment of profits from reduced interest.]
Edinburgh: 28 June 1633.
[Edinburgh: R. Young: 1633.]
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Prymrose.
Arms 221 the time of

Parliament in consideration of the heavy burdens of the subjects has reduced the rate of interest from 10 per cent. to 8 per cent. The 2 per cent. saved is to be paid to the Crown for three years as well as the twentieth penny now paid. Makes arrangements for mode of payment, and for procedure on non-payment. These to be published. *Per actum Parliamenti.*

B.M. 1851. d. 1 (30).

Acts v. 39. **N° 1594.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . .
[For inbringing the tax for the College of Justice.]
Edinburgh: 28 June 1633.
[Edinburgh: Robert Young: 1633.]
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Prymroce.
Arms 221 our on and

An act has been passed setting a four years' tax of 10*s.* on each pound land of old extent payable Martinmasse 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636. All spiritual persons to pay their [fourth] instalment to [Sir James McGill of Cranstoun, Bt.] collector general on pain of horning. All sheriffs, &c., to raise it on lands in their jurisdictions. *Per actum Parliamenti.*

Reg. I (9) sealed.

Acts v. 40. Signature in MS. **N° 1595.**

28 JUNE.
Arms 221 of Session sig-

Another edition of No. 1595, q.v.

Aberdeen (34), signed and sealed (to Aberdeen for fourth term). **N° 1596.**

28 JUNE.
Arms 221 of Session ninth

Another edition of No. 1595, q.v.

Aberdeen (31), signed and sealed, for the fourth instalment to the fewar of Tromar. **N° 1597.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the disordoured . . .
[Anent the commission for suppressing disorders in the Highlands.]
Holyrood House: 25 September 1633.

P.C. Reg. v. 129. **N° 1598.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as for removing . . .
[Anent the leading of teinds this current year.]
Holyrood House: 27 September 1633.

P.C. Reg. v. 135. **N° 1599.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Anent the meetings of the Privy Council, Exchequer, and Commission for Surrenders.]
Holyrood House: 5 November 1633.

P.C. Reg. v. 136. **N° 1600.**

1634

14 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the dyets and . . .
[Inventories of money lent to be brought in in February.]
Edinburgh: 14 January 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 178. **N° 1601.**

15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as his Majesties . . .
[For completing the number of Nova Scotia baronets.]
Edinburgh: 15 February 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 210. **N° 1602.**

18 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the slaying . . .
[For the observance of Lent.]
Edinburgh: 18 February 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 212. **N° 1603.**

3 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the extraordinarie . . .
[The impost on coal is henceforth doubled.]
Edinburgh: 3 June 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 258. **N° 1604.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings . . .
[Appointing Commissioners to license sellers of tobacco.]
Edinburgh: 14 June 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 271. **N° 1605.**

19 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in the Parliament . . .
[Anent the clan Gregor.]
Edinburgh: 19 June 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 281. **N° 1606.**

17 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Against bleaching cloth with lime.]
Edinburgh: 17 July 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 319. **N° 1607.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Fine of 100 merks for selling tobacco without licence.]
Edinburgh: 31 July 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 336. **N° 1608.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the disordered . . .
[Anent broken men in the Highlands.]
Edinburgh: 17 September 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 359. **N° 1609.**

25 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit by diverse . . .
[All to communicate once a year in their parish church and against non-conformists.]
Edinburgh: 25 November 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 421. **N° 1610.**

27 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as altho there hes . . .
[Against selling tobacco surreptitiously without licence.]
Edinburgh: 27 November 1634.

P.C. Reg. v. 430. **N° 1611.**

27 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Against transporting the Gordons and other broken men out of the country.]
Edinburgh: 27 November 1634.
P.C. Reg. v. 433. **No 1612.**

1635

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the slaying . . .
[For the observance of Lent.]
Edinburgh: 10 February 1635.
P.C. Reg. v. 483. **No 1613.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Against import and circulation of foreign copper coins.]
Edinburgh: 17 February 1635.
Cites proclamation 10 Nov. 1631, No. 1573, q.v. Prohibits circulation of turnors, farthings, Holland doyts, doubles, &c.
P.C. Reg. v. 488; Patrick ii. 41. **No 1614.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
Continuing all actions before the Commission for Surrenders till June.
Edinburgh: 19 March 1635.
P.C. Reg. v. 525. **No 1615.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the fraud . . .
[Anent the buying and selling of plaiding.]
Edinburgh: 24 March 1635.
P.C. Reg. v. 526. **No 1616.**

1 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . understanding that the . . .
[Against persons who refuse to pay the taxation of 1625 and 1630.]
Edinburgh: 1 April 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 1. **No 1617.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased . . .
[Against levying soldiers for abroad.]
Edinburgh: 18 June 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 28. **No 1618.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Anent the use of foreign coins.]
Edinburgh: 7 August 1635.
Cardecues and reals permitted. Other foreign coin to be brought in as bullion to the mint.
P.C. Reg. vi. 94; Patrick ii. 44. **No 1619.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in the Parliament . : .
[Anent the clan Gregor.]
Edinburgh: 7 August 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 95. **No 1620.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of Privie . . .
[Against molesting boats of the Association for fishing.]
Edinburgh: 7 August 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 96. **No 1621.**

28 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as some shippes . . .
[Against frequenting ships from the Low Countries: plague.]
Edinburgh: 28 October 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 124. **No 1622.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as ther is some ships . . .
[Against landing goods from Flemish ships.]
Edinburgh: 4 November 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 126. **No 1623.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Gilroy McGregour . . .
[Against the resett of the McGregors.]
Edinburgh: 4 November 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 128. **No 1624.**

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Anent our soverane lords . . .
[Against the clan Gregor.]
Edinburgh: 1 December 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 142. **No 1625.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings . . .
[A conjunct Commission for the Middle Shires.]
Edinburgh: 23 December 1635.
P.C. Reg. vi. 161. **No 1626.**

1636

21 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as altho be . . .
[Against the resetters of James Grant and his accomplices.]
Edinburgh: 21 January 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 170. **No 1627.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
Decrees of apprising to be registered.
Edinburgh: 4 February 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 184. **No 1628.**

11 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[No dollars to circulate above 56s. (Scots) value.]
Edinburgh: 11 February 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 189; Patrick ii. 48. **No 1629.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the slaying, . . .
[For the observance of Lent.]
Edinburgh: 1 March 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 200. **No 1630.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit . . .
[Against Gilderoy and other Highland outlaws.]
Edinburgh: 15 March 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 208. **No 1631.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as Gilroy McGregour . . .
[£1,000 Scots for Gilroy and John Dow Gair McGregor.]
Edinburgh: 31 March 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 219. **No 1632.**

26 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased . . .
[Against resett of colliers from Newcastle: plague.]
Edinburgh: 26 May 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 246. **No 1633.**

26 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it is understand . . .
[Quarantine for English ships: plague.]
Edinburgh: 26 May 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 247. **No 1634.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the ingaddering . . .
[Sheriffs and stewards to levy feu-mails and annuities of teinds.]
Edinburgh: 14 June 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 259. **No 1635.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Lord Chancellor may knight eldest sons of baronets.]
Edinburgh: 16 June 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 262. **No 1636.**

12 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie . . .
[Foreigners not to fish in Scots waters without licence.]
Edinburgh: 12 July 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 279. **No 1637.**

12 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekill as Alexander Gordon . . .
[Intercommuning the Gordons.]
Edinburgh: 12 July 1636.
Found only in MS.
Aberdeen (37).
P.C. Reg. vi. 281. **No 1638.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased . . .
[Against St. James's Fair, Kelso, and other markets.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 292. **No 1639.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings . . .
[Against unlicensed sellers of tobacco.]
Edinburgh: 21 July 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 298. **No 1640.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as there is ane . . .
[Melrose and Coldstream fairs forbidden: plague.]
Edinburgh: 28 July 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 303. **No 1641.**

7 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the contagious . . .
[Prohibiting fairs in Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk: plague.]
Edinburgh: 7 September 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 310. **No 1642.**

12 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering the great . . .
[Anent the circulation of foreign dollars.]
Edinburgh: 12 September 1636.
Dollars were recently reduced to 56*s.*, but still without protecting the coinage. Half-mark, 40*d.*, and 20*d.* pieces will be coined. Dollars are not to be current for more than 54*s.* Scots, and dog dollars for 43*s.* 4*d.*
P.C. Reg. vi. 322; Patrick ii. 53. **No 1643.**

12 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the great quantitie . . .
[Prohibiting the import of foreign copper coin.]
Edinburgh: 12 September 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 323; Patrick ii. 54. **No 1644.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as one of the chief . . .
[Anent fugitives from the Middle Shires.]
Edinburgh: 14 September 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 324. **No 1645.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as one of the chief . . .
[None to cross to Ireland without a certificate.]
Edinburgh: 14 September 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 325. **No 1646.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Anent the plague in Leberton.]
Edinburgh: 8 October 1636.
P.C. Reg. vi. 326. **No 1647.**

20 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for the authorizing of the book of Common Prayer to be used throughout the Realme of Scotland. [Begins] Forasmekle as the Kings Majestie ever since his entrie . . .
Edinburgh: 20 December 1636.
Edinburgh: R. Young: 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 352; Peterkin 50.
Sheet a_2 of the 1637 fo. 'Booke of Common Prayer'. Two copies to be obtained for each parish. Bodl. C.P. 1637. d. 1. **No 1648.**

1637

21 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the slaying . . .
[For the observance of Lent.]
Edinburgh: 21 February 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 386. **No 1649.**

14 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the late psalmes . . .
[Ordering the new Psalm Book to be used.]
Edinburgh: 14 March 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 409; Peterkin 51. **No 1650.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased . . .
[A thanksgiving for birth of a princess.]
Edinburgh: 22 March 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 418. **No 1651.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Concerning intercourse with the Middle Shires: plague.]
Edinburgh: 13 May 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 429. **No 1652.**

3 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as upon ane late . . .
[Anent the plague in the Middle Shires.]
Holyrood House: 3 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 431. **No 1653.**

8 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Lauder Fair prohibited: plague.]
Edinburgh: 8 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 437. **No 1654.**

8 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the girnelling . . .
[Against regrating, forestalling, and storing victual.]
Edinburgh: 8 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 438. **No 1655.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as albeit . . .
[Anent the royal forest of Glenalmond.]
Edinburgh: 13 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 447. **No 1656.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as by act and . . .
[All presbyteries, &c., to provide two copies of Service Book.]
Edinburgh: 13 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 448; Peterkin 51. **No 1657.**

17 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the faire of . . .
[Prohibiting Moffat Fair: plague.]
Edinburgh: 17 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 454. **No 1658.**

26 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings . . .
[No change to be made in the rate of dollars.]
Edinburgh: 26 June 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 465; Patrick ii. 60. **No 1659.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords of . . .
[Prohibiting St. Boswell's Fair: plague.]
Edinburgh: 4 July 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 473. **No 1660.**

24 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords . . .
[Anent the disturbance in St. Giles's Church 23 July.]
Holyrood House: 24 July 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 483; see Large Declaration 26. **No 1661.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] The Lords . . . considering the . . .
[Against calumniating Privy Councillors.]
Holyrood House: 27 July 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 487. **No 1662.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the time of . . .
[Against resort to Dunbar herring drive: plague.]
Holyrood House: 1 August 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 490. **No 1663.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as Lauren Faire . . .
[Prohibiting Selkirk Fair: plague.]
Holyrood House: 2 August 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 505. **No 1664.**

17 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased . . .
[All persons in Edinburgh on Church business to return home.]
Edinburgh: 17 October 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 536; Rush. ii. 401; Large Declaration 33; Peterkin 55. **No 1665.**

17 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it heth pleased . . .
For removing the Council and Session to Dundee.
Edinburgh: 17 October 1637.
Next session to be held at Linlithgow, and the next after the ordinary vacation at Dundee. Others after at Dundee during pleasure.
P.C. Reg. vi. 537; Rush. ii. 401. Large Declaration 33; Peterkin 55. **No 1666.**

17 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis Majestie . . .
[Against 'A Dispute against the English Popish Ceremonies'.]
Edinburgh: 17 October 1637.
Copies to be brought in and burnt.
P.C. Reg. vi. 537; Rush. ii. 402. Large Declaration 34; Peterkin 55. **No 1667.**

18 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as a number of . . .
[Forbidding tumultuous gatherings in the streets.]
Holyrood House: 18 October 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 541; Rush. ii. 404; Large Declaration 38; Peterkin 55. **No 1668.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as the Kingis . . .
[The King's declaration anent the Service Book.]
Linlithgow: 7 December 1637.
Nothing will be allowed against the advancement of true religion or against the laudable laws of Scotland.
P.C. Reg. vi. 546; Rush. ii. 408; N. i. 15; Large Declaration 46; Peterkin 57. **No 1669.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased . . .
[Judicatories of Council and Session removed to Stirling.]
Linlithgow: 7 December 1637.
P.C. Reg. vi. 547. **No 1670.**

1638

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the King's Majestie . . .

[Council and Session to meet at Stirling 6 February.]
Edinburgh: 4 February 1638.

P.C. Reg. vii. 2. **No 1671.**

19 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as Wee out of our . . .

[Against convocations or meetings against the Service Book.]
Stirling: 19 February 1638.

The King is displeased with some petitions and declarations handed in to the Privy Council. No meetings or convocations to be held in future under pain of treason. No one to come to the Council without obtaining leave beforehand. Petitions not trenching on the royal authority will be received. All persons not indwellers of the burgh or members of Council and Session to depart in six hours.

P.C. Reg. vii. 3; Rush. ii. 731; Large Declaration 48; Peterkin 59. **No 1672.**

23 FEBRUARY. — THE CONFESSION OF FAITH, Subscribed At First By The Kings Majestie And His Household, In The Yeare Of God, 1580. Thereafter By Persons Of All Ranks, in the yeare 1581. By Ordinance of the Lords of the Secret Counsell, and Acts of the generall Assemblie. Subscribed againe by all sorts of Persons in the yeare 1590. By a new Ordinance of Counsell, at the desire of the generall Assemblie: With a generall Band for maintanance of the true Religion, and the Kings Person, And now subscribed in the yeare 1638. By Vs, Noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, Burgesses, Ministers and Commons undersubscribing: Together with our Resolution, and Promises for the causes after specified, To maintaine the said true Religion, and the Kings Majestie, according to the Confession foresaid, and Acts of Parliament. The Tenor whereof heere followeth.

Sine nota.
2 ff. Roman letter.

Type border d. c. that affirme 2) the the

B.L.

Rush. ii. 734; Gardiner 124; Large Declaration 55. **No 1673.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords . . . hes receaved . . .

[Anent the pest in the Middle Shires.]
Stirling: 5 March 1638.

P.C. Reg. vii. 14. **No 1674.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as we are not ignorant . . .
Against the Covenant.
Found only in MS.

Cites proclamations Nos. 1669, 1672, q.v., allaying fears of innovation in religion. The practice of the Canons and Service Book will only be pressed in a fair and legal way. The High Commission is to be rectified by Council; The King will pardon past infringements on Royal Authority, and even 'that seditious Bond' [No. 1673, q.v.] on condition that offenders disclaim the same and yield it up to the Council. All who do not yield it up by a fixed date are to be reputed Traitors.

Hamilton Palace (Royal Letters, I. 61). Original sign manual, superscribed and initialled at end.

Burnet 43; Peterkin 65.
In Traquair's handwriting. Never proclaimed. **No 1675.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as we are not ignorant . . .
Against the Covenant.
Found only in MS.

Cites proclamations Nos. 1669, 1672, q.v., allaying fears of innovation in religion. The practice of the Canons and Service Book will only be pressed in a fair and legal way. The High Commission is to be rectified by Council. Subjects are expected to show their gratitude by their behaviour, and not to force the King to make use of his Royal Authority to curb their stubbornness.

Hamilton Palace (Royal Letters, I. 62). Original sign manual, superscribed and initialled at end.

Burnet 43; Peterkin 65.
In Hamilton's handwriting. Never proclaimed. **No 1676.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Begins] Whereas we were in hope by . . .
Proposed Declaration as to Service Book.

Cites proclamation No. 1669, q.v. Occasion has since been taken to form unlawful Associations. Most of the signers have been misled into signing the Covenant, No. 1673, q.v. Renews former declarations. The Book of Common Prayer and of Canons not to be forced on subjects till they are examined and found legal. Subjects are not to be misled. If any hereafter disturb the peace by private covenants they shall suffer as rebels.

Burnet 45; Peterkin 66. Not issued. **No 1677.**

26 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Forsamekle as the Lords . . . that there is numbers . . .

[To assist those spoiled by broken men of the Highlands.]
Holyrood House: 26 June 1638.

P.C. Reg. vii. 25. **No 1678.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as We are . . .
[Concerning Canons, Service Book, and High Commission.]
Greenwich: 28 June 1638.

Sine nota.
[Edinburgh: R. Young: 1638].
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 221 the so twenty

Cites proclamations 11 Dec., No. 1669, q.v., and 19 Feb., No. 1672, q.v., allaying national fears of innovation in religion. The practice of the Canons and Service Book will only be pressed in a fair and legal way. All Acts of Council there anent are discharged. The High Commission is to be rectified by Council. Other matters will be considered in a free assembly and Parliament. Protests good will and expects obedience. These to be proclaimed. *Per Regem.*

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 396 (5); Procl. III(1). **Reg.** I (10), (11). **Bodl.** C.P. 1637. d. 1.

P.C. Reg. vii. 32 (4 July); Rush. ii. 754; N. i. 36; Large Declaration 96; Burnet 60; Peterkin 70.
Wrongly dated 13th year. **No 1679.**

28 JUNE.
[Aberdeen: Raban: 1638.]
1 f. Roman letter.
Crown 38·50 France, Greeting Reygne
Another edition of No. 1679, q.v.
Aberdeen (39). **N° 1680.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as upon severall considerations ...
[Council and Courts to return to Edinburgh.]
Holyrood House: 30 June 1638.
P.C. Reg. vii. 30. **N° 1681.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins]
[Discharging the High Commission.]
Holyrood House: 5 July 1638.
Declares it to be the King's meaning by No. 1679, q.v., to abrogate the Service Book, Canons, and High Commission, and discharges all subjects from appearing before the latter. This to be proclaimed.
Rothe's Relation, p. 150; Peterkin 75. See P.C. Reg. vii. 35. **N° 1682.**

[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles ... Forasmuch as by our declaration dated the ... day of June Last pas we did ther to the full declare ...
All subjects to renounce the Covenant.
Found only in MS.
Declaring all traitors who do not renounce the band or panel [No. 1673, q.v.] in three days. Good subjects to deliver up any copies of it to the Privy Council.
Hamilton Palace (Royal Letters, I. 90). Original sign manual, superscribed and initialled at end.
Never published. No date, but probably prepared at the same time as No. 1679. ? In Hamilton's handwriting. **N° 1683.**

9 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles ... Forsomuch as the cause and occasion ...
[For the settlement of religious affairs.]
Oatlands: 9 September 1638.
Edinburgh: R. Young: 1638.
32 pp. 4°. Roman letter.
Arms 221
Annuls all Acts and Proclamations establishing the Service Book, Canons, and High Commission. Dispenses with the Five Articles of Perth, which are not to be enforced. No person is exempt from trial by a competent judicatory. Free entry of ministers. The Confession of Faith of 1580, 1581, and 1590, No. 437 a, q.v., to be signed by all subjects. A General Assembly to be held at Glasgow 21 Nov. 1638, and a Parliament at Edinburgh 15 May 1639. Pardon for past disaffection. A fourteen days' fast to be kept before the Assembly meets. This to be proclaimed. *Per Regem.*
B.M. 111. 9 (33).[1] **Adv.** Pamph. 396 (11). **Ed. Un.** Z*. 9. 19 (3).
P.C. vii. 64 (22 September); Rush. ii. 762; N. i. 52; Peterkin 81; Large Declaration 137.
[1] MS. signatures 'J. Prymrose' with the Confession of Faith and Covenant No. 436, and Nos. 1685–8, q.v. **N° 1684.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords ... having read and maturelie ...
[Act anent the Declaration.]
Holyrood House: 22 September 1638.
Thanks for H.M. Declaration, 9 September, No. 1684, q.v., signed by Hammiltoun, Traquaire, Roxburgh, Mairsheall, Mar, Murray, Linlithgow, Perth, Wigtoun, Kingorne, Tullibardin, Hadington, Annandail, Lauderdail, Kinnoul, Dumfreis, Southesk, Belheaven, Angus, Lorne, Elphinstoun, Naper, Dalyell, Amont, J. Hay, Thomas Hope, W. Elphinstoun, Ja. Carmichael, J. Hammiltoun, Blackhall.
P.C. Reg. vii. 66; Peterkin 84; Large Declaration 153. **N° 1685.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it heth plesed ...
[For the meeting of the General Assembly.]
Holyrood House: 22 September 1638.
All archbishops, bishops, commissioners of kirks, and others having place in the General Assembly to meet at Glasgow 21 November.
P.C. Reg. vii. 72; Large Declaration 146; Peterkin 83. **N° 1686.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes plesed ...
[For the meeting of Parliament.]
Holyrood House: 22 September 1638.
All noblemen, prelates, and commissioners for the barons and boroughs, and all others having voice and place in Parliament, to meet at Edinburgh on 15 May to come.
P.C. Reg. vii. 72; Large Declaration 146; Peterkin 83. **N° 1687.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Act ordaining the Lieges to sign the Covenant.
Holyrood House: 24 September 1638.
All subjects to sign the Confession of Faith of 2 March 1580, and the Band dated 1589 [No. 437 a, q.v.].
P.C. Reg. vii. 75; Large Declaration 147; Peterkin 90.
For print of this Covenant see P.C. Reg. vii. 67; Large Declaration 140. Original of Covenant signed by P.C. Reg. Misc. Papers (34).
The Band, which is the only difference from No. 1673, is given in full, and in Rush. ii. 778. **N° 1688.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Kings Majestie upon divers ...
[Continuing certain sheriffs in office.]
Holyrood House: 1 November 1638.
P.C. Reg. vii. 80. **N° 1689.**

14 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased the King's ...
[Against unauthorized attendance on the General Assembly or going there armed.]
Edinburgh: 14 November 1638.
P.C. Reg. vii. 82. **N° 1690.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] The King's Majestie being Informed that manie of his good ...
[Discharging the Service books.]
Found only in MS.
No future Service Book or Canons to be introduced except by the Assembly. The High Commission, being misunderstood, is discharged. The practice of the Five Articles of Perth [No. 1336, q.v.] is not obligatory. Ministers to take only the oaths enforced by Acts of Parliament. General Assemblies to be held oftener. All subjects to subscribe the Confession of Faith, 1580 [No. 436, q.v.] This to be entered in the books of Assembly.
Hamilton Palace. MS. draft with corrections and erasures by Charles.
Rush. ii. 845; Burnet 95; Peterkin 108. **N° 1691.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as out . . . of the royall and fatherly care.

[Dissolving the General Assembly.]

Glasgow: 29 November 1638.

[Edinburgh: R. Young: 1638.]

[?] 3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 221 the censure 2) Commissio

Recites proclamation No. 1679, q.v., discharging Service Book, Book of Canons, and High Commission, Five Articles, subjecting all men ecclesiastical and civil to Parliament, General Assembly, and other competent judicatory. The King has also renewed the Confession of Faith of 1580, called a General Assembly at Glasgow 21st inst., and a Parliament in May 1639. All this has not satisfied the subjects, who guard the castle of Edinburgh, stop the import of ammunition, and make convocations which issue orders through the country. Many disorders have taken place in the elections for the General Assembly, overlooked in the hope of peace. But the meeting is seditious, armed in contempt of the proclamation, Edinburgh 16th inst., No. 1690, q.v., has refused our assessors the liberty of voting, and to hear the bishops. The Assembly is therefore dissolved. All members to leave Glasgow within twenty-four hours. The declaration of His Majesty's commissioner to hold good.

Hamilton, Traquair, Roxburgh, Murray, Linlithgow, Perth, Kingorne, Tullibardin, Haddington, Galloway, Annandaill, Lauderdale, Kinnoul, Dumfries, Southesk, Belhaven, Angus, Dalyel, J. Hay, W. Elphinston, Ja. Carmichal, J. Hamilton.

B.L. Sheet 1 only. **Sig.** 46. f. (10) imperfect.

P.C. Reg. vii. 91 (wrongly entered as signed at Edinburgh); Rush. ii. 854; N. i. 121; Large Declaration 290; Peterkin 118. **N° 1692.**

8 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas for the removing of the disorders . . .

[Against acknowledging the Glasgow Assembly.]

Whitehall: 8 December 1638.

Edinburgh: R. Young: 1638.

16 pp. 8°. Roman letter.

Arms 221

Recites summoning of General Assembly at Glasgow, discharge of Service Book, Canons, High Commission, and Five Articles, No. 1684, q.v., by proclamation, and commanded the Confession of Faith and Band of 1580 to be renewed. This has not brought about peace. Edinburgh Castle is watched. Conventions are summoned, and send orders through the country. The commissioners of the Assembly are many of them under censure of this Church or that of Ireland. Refers to instructions sent to electors, to the private instructions of Aug. 27, of which eight sections are summarized. Contrary to the proclamation at Edinburgh 16 Nov., No. 1690, q.v., the Assembly was attended by armed men. Cites verbally the promise in the proclamation, No. 1691, q.v., repeated in the Assembly as a declaration subscribed by the Commissioner [Hamilton]. Finding the Assembly increasingly disobedient it was discharged the next day, Nov. 29, by proclamation at Glasgow on pain of treason. They still continue to meet. Their acts have no force. No one is to justify or support them. Nothing coming from this pretended Assembly is to be signed. This to be published. *Per Regem.*

Adv. 242. 6. **Ed. Un. Z*.** 9. 19 (4).

P.C. Reg. vii. 95 (published 18 December); Rush. ii. 875; N. i. 169; Peterkin 124; Large Declaration 366. **N° 1693.**

8 DECEMBER.

London: R. Young: 1639.

16 pp. 8°. Roman letter.

Arms 26

B.M. 491. d. 30, Burney 7.

Another edition of No. 1693, q.v. **N° 1694.**

1639

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] An Information to all good Christians within the kingdome of England, from the Noblemen, Barrons, Borrows, Ministers of the kingdom of Scotland, for vindicating their Intentions and Actions from the unjust Calumnies of their enemies.

Edinburgh: 4 February 1639.

Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1639. Archibald Johnstone.

A London reprint in **B.M.** 4175 a. 84. **Adv.** 2/635 (14).

Rush. ii. 798. **N° 1695.**

27 FEBRUARY.

See No. 1795, England.

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the slaying and selling . . .

[Anent Lent.]

Edinburgh: 28 February 1639.

P.C. Reg. vii. 114. **N° 1696.**

22 MARCH. — [BY THE LORDS OF THE COVENANT.] The Remonstrance of the Nobility, Barrones, Burgesses, Ministers And Commons within The Kingdome of Scotland, Vindicating them and their proceedings from the crymes, wherewith they are charged by the late Proclamation in England, Feb. 27. 1639.

[Edinburgh]: 22 March 1639.

Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1639. A. Ihonston.

32 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

B.M. 873. e. 53, 113. i. 41. **Adv.** 2/635. **Ed. Un. Z*.** 9. 19 (5). **N° 1697.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whairas We have by many fair . . .

[Against rebels in arms in Scotland.]

York: 20 April 1639.

London: R. Young: 1639.

4 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 222 de- mildnesse 2) punctually 3) greatest 4) cast of

An early form of No. 1699, q.v. In it Archebald Campbell Earle of Argyle, John Leslie E. of Rothes, James Grahame E. of Montrois, John Elphinstoun L. Balmerinoch, John Campbell L. Lowdoun, John Hay L. Yester, James Lyoun Laird of Auldbarre, Sir George Striveling Laird of Ker, Sir William Douglas of Cavers Scheriffe of Tevedaill, Sir Patrick Hepburne of Wauchtoun, Mr. Henry Rollocke Minister at Edinburgh, Mr. David Calderwood formerly banished, Mr. Alexander Gibson of Durie, Clerk of the Session, Mr. Archebald Jhonstoun Clerk to pretendit General Assembly, John Smith and David Jhonking of Edinburgh, Gabriel Cunnynghame of Glasgow are declared traitors and exempted from pardon for reasons given at length: (1) conspiracy, (2) convening subjects, (3) organizing revolution, (4) scandalizing the King, (5) watching forts to prevent them being armed, (6) contemning proclamations, a thing incompatible with a free monarchy, (7) stirring up rebellion elsewhere by letters, (8) assuming royal power to convene general assemblies, (9) repealing acts, (10) condemning supremacy, (11) 'by assuming to themselffes the Print, which is in all places ane power Soveraigne, and by dischairging Our Printer, a thing forbidden also by the lawes,' (12) taking Edinburgh castle, for which Sir Alexander Leslie of Bagowne and Coronell Alexander Hamilton are declared traitors. £1,000 sterling for each earl, £600 for each lord, £500 for Leslie and Hamilton,

£400 for each laird, clerk, and burgess, and the tenth part of their estate. Ministers are to be taken alive and degraded before execution. All vassals and tenants of Covenanters are released of their obligations on paying one-half to the Crown. Tenants become Crown tenants at two-thirds of their old rent.

Queen's 79. A. 2 (125). MS. draft in Sir John Hay's hand; signed, dated, and endorsed by the King, **P.R.O.** S.P.D. 418 (22).

See the alterations in full, Cal. S. P., under 25 April 1639.
See Cal. Clarendon State Papers i. 175, order to suppress this and print a new one. See King's Letters to Hamilton, April 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, &c., in Burnet 118, &c.; Peterkin 213; Rush. ii. 918. **N° 1698.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles Whairas We have by many and calme . . .
[Against rebels in arms in Scotland.]
York: 25 April 1639.
[London]: Robert Young: 1639.
3 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 223 De- mildnesse 2) Kingdomes, 3) ser- Gi-

Though his subjects have rebelled, capturing royal castles and crown, yet he will not infringe the ancient laws or force any innovations in religion on the kingdom. All his proclamations to that effect will be maintained. A free pardon is offered to all who submit within eight days. A Parliament will be held when peace is restored, and an act of oblivion will be passed. Those who do not submit within eight days are proclaimed traitors and their lands are forfeited. Their tenants and debtors are not to pay them, but to pay half the amount to the Crown. Their rents will be reduced by one-third at least. Similar promises to superior lords, to boroughs and cities. Forfeited estates will be devoted to the payment of the Crown's debts.

B.L. B.M. C. 21. f. 1 (7). **P.R.O.**[1] S.P.D. 418 (50). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (101); Fol. ⊙. 660 (5); AA. 81. Art. (1). **Queen's** 79. A. 2 (125).[2]

Printed in full Cal. S.P.D.
300 printed S.P.D. 420. 7, and 400 at Newcastle, 420. 161.
See 'Letter' of 9 May (Burnet 125; Peterkin 217 and 228).

[1] 'Proclaimed at York 5 April 1639' MS. note, in error.
[2] MS. note: Proclamation printed in Scotland, &c.; the factotum has the same breaks in it as the London printed one of April 20. **N° 1699.**

25 APRIL.

Arms 222 De- mildnesse 2) Kingdomes, 3) ser- Gi-

Another edition of No. 1691, q.v.
B.L. Queen's. **N° 1700.**

14 MAY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas We are thus farre advanced . . .
[Warning Scots against invading England.]
Newcastle: 14 May [1639].
Newcastle: Barker & Assigns of Bill: 1639.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 30 Concerne, and to

Being on his road to Berwick, with intent to satisfy the people of Scotland in Parliament when the present disorder is quieted, and a Scottish invasion of England being feared, the King reiterates his intention of peace. If, however, an armed force comes within ten miles of the borders, it will be taken as an invasion, and orders will be given for its destruction.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 420 (166); 1 (225). **Queen's** 79. A. 2 (126), (127).

Peterkin 220. **N° 1701.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] We having considered the Papers and humble . . .
Declaration of terms of peace.
[Berwick: 18 June 1639.]
Found only in MS.

Cannot ratify the pretended General Assembly of Glasgow. Assembly is to determine all matters ecclesiastical and to meet once a year. To meet at Edinburgh 6 August, and a Parliament on 20 August. All castles, forts, &c., to be given up to the King and forces dispersed. The King will retire his fleet and land forces. No alteration in religion or laws was intended.

Hamilton Palace (Royal Letters, II. 147). Original sign manual.

Burnet 141; Peterkin 228; Rush. ii. 944. **N° 1702.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as his Majestie hes now givin . . .
[Anent the sitting of the Session.]
Holyrood House: 1 July 1639.

P.C. Reg. vii. 119. **N° 1703.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Kings most . . .
[For the meeting of a General Assembly.]
Holyrood House: 1 July 1639.

Cites proclamation 18 June, No. 1702, q.v. Archbishops, bishops, commissioners of kirks, &c., to meet at Edinburgh 12 August.

P.C. Reg. vii. 122; Peterkin 230. **N° 1704.**

11 AUGUST.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation publishing an Act of State, and His Majesties command concerning a scandalous Paper lately dispersed amongst many of his subjects.

See No. 1807, England.

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act anent the Covenant, with the Act of the General Assembly.
Edinburgh: 30 August 1639.

Ordering the Confession and Covenant, No. 1673, q.v., to be subscribed by all subjects.

P.C. Reg. vii. 131; Acts v. 292; Peterkin 235. **N° 1705.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lord Commissioner . . .
[Continuing existing sheriffs in office for another year.]
Holyrood House: 20 September 1639.

P.C. Reg. vii. 134. **N° 1706.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as albeit there hes beene . . .
[Against carrying of hacquebuts.]
Holyrood House: 20 September 1639.

P.C. Reg. vii. 134. **N° 1707.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . ar informed that there . . .
[Against evil customs of pages.]
Holyrood House: 20 September 1639.

P.C. Reg. vii. 135. **N° 1708.**

2 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering the great hurt . . .
[Decrying of the turnours.]
Edinburgh: 2 November 1639.

Turnours cried down from 2*d.* to 1*d.* (Scots). No foreign turnours to be imported.

P.C. Reg. vii. 139; Patrick ii. 66. **N° 1709.**

7 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Lords . . . considering the great . . .

[Restoring Scottish turnours to their old value.]

Holyrood House: 7 November 1639.

P.C. Reg. vii. 139; Patrick ii. 66. **No 1710.**

1640

MARCH. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Information from the Estaits of the kingdome of Scotland, to the kingdome of England. [Begins] The troubles which these years . . .

Sine nota: 1640.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (6); Dd. 7. 106 (6).

See Proclamation No. 1814, England. Burnt by the hangman. **No 1711.**

APRIL. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Remonstrance Concerning the present Troubles, From the meeting of the Estates of the Kingdome of Scotland, Aprill 16. Unto the Parliament of England. [Begins] When we look unto the Records . . .

Sine nota [Edinburgh: R. Bryson:] 1640.

40 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Adv. Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (7). **No 1712.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act ratifying the act of the Lordis of Session made for supplieing of the absence of the Signet and dischairging the transporting thairof or any other Seale in tyme comeing.

Edinburgh: 5 June 1640.

Acts v. 267. Order to proclaim. **No 1713.**

30 JUNE. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act anent Masterles Men, Beggars, loytters at home, and others refusing to goe out beeing enrolled.

Edinburgh: 30 June 1640.

Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1640.

1 f. Roman letter.

ap- Every there-

The Committee of Estates, considering the abuses caused by deserters, loytters at home, masterless men, &c., order that captains and commissioners of each parosh arrest all who refuse to serve and bring them bound to their company. Fine for harbouring them: heritours £10, yeamen and cottars 5 marks. Deserters without a pass to be arrested. Masterless men to be arrested till they take service. No ostler, heritour, or yeaman to entertain them. Fine: ostler 5 marks *toties quoties*, heritours £20, yeaman or cottar 4 marks. No man of that degree to travel without a sufficient certificate. The ministers and elders to take notice of all the men in their parosh. Elders to give notice to ministers of idle men or deserters. Fine £5. Ministers to intimate them on Sunday after sermon to the parosh, for arrest. If kinsfolk shelter deserters fine is, heritours, substantious fermorars, or yeamen, £100 each time. This to be printed, read in every parosh kirke, and afterward battered on the kirke-wall.

Sig. 46. f. (1) clipped. **No 1714.**

28 JULY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF ESTATES.]

For taking up a valuation.

Edinburgh: 28 July 1640.

Found only in MS.

Aberdeen (42). **No 1715.**

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act against Runawayes, Masterlesse men, and those who travels without testimonials.

Edinburgh: 20 August 1640.

Sine nota [Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1640].

1 f. Roman letter.

the marched them,

The Committee of War in every presbytery are to make search for runaways from the army in England, the north and south regiments, &c., and within eight days of arrest decimate or hang every tenth man, if from one to ten hang one, if from fifteen to twenty hang two, the persons to be decided by lot; the remainder to be sent bound to Edinburgh at the public expense. Fugitives who surrender and ask for a pass to have their lives saved. All masterless men to be apprehended and sent to the war. No person to travel without a testimonial, except they be persons of quality notoriously known. Qualified persons to be appointed in each paroshin, to arrest runaways, &c.

Sig. 46. f. (2) clipped. **No 1716.**

20 AUGUST.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation declaring those of Scotland, who have entred, or shall enter this Kingdom in a Warlike manner, and their Adherents, to be Rebels and Traitours to His Majestie.

See No. 1826, England.

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] The Lawfulnesse Of Our Expedition Into England Manifested. [Begins] As from the beginning till this time . . .

Edinburgh: R. Bryson: 1640.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 469. 87. **Adv. Ed. Un.** Z*. 9. 19 (8); Dd. 7. 106 (5).

Rush. iii. 1223; Peterkin 297. **No 1717.**

? SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] The Intentions of the Army of the Kingdom of Scotland, Declared to their Brethren of England, by the Commissioners of the late Parliament, and by the General, Noblemen, Barons, and other Officers of the Army. [Begins] The best Endeavours and greatest Works . . .

Edinburgh: R. Bryson: 1640.

4°. Roman letter.

Adv.

Rush. ii. App. 283. **No 1718.**

13 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD GENERAL.

See No. 1830, Eng.

11 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act against Run-awayes, and Fugitives, and those who recepts, intertaines, conceals, and not apprehends, or delates them.

Edinburgh: 11 November 1640.

Sine nota [Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1640].

1 f. Roman letter.

Lords duced, Burghs,

The Act of 20 August, No. 1716, q.v., to be strictly enforced. Fugitives are to be sought out, apprehended, and decimated; the remainder to be sent to Edinburgh, to be punished with a mark of infamy. Entertainers of fugitives to lose half their movable goods, one half of which to informers. Men on pass to keep the time of their pass. Each member of negligent committees to be fined £300 Scots money for each failzie, negligent ministers and elders £100 money, half to informer. Negligent out-putters of deserters responsible unless they search for them through the presbytery. This to be published.

Sig. 46. f. (3) clipped. **No 1719.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Instructions sent be the Committe of the Estates of Parliament, to the whole Schyres, Committies of warre: and Burghs within this Kingdome.

[Edinburgh]: 16 November 1640.
Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1640.
1 f. Roman letter.

recepters Commissers their

1. Proclaim the accompanying acts at every market cross and kirk. 2. Fugitives to be arrested, punished, and remainder sent to Edinburgh within fifteen days of receipt. Highways to be kept. 3. Cloth and shoes ordered to be sent within four days. More shoes to be made and cloth purchased. 4. An exact roll of anti-Covenanters, papists, &c., with an inventory of their lands, &c., and movable goods, &c., and of those who profess to be Covenanters and are suspected not to be real friends to be sent within twenty days. 5. Assistance to commissaries and collectors, who (6) are to come to Edinburgh presently. 7. Valuations to be sent within fifteen days. 8. The tenth penny and twenty penny to be collected and sent to Edinburgh within twenty days. 9. Voluntary contributions to be made. 10. All silver work to be sent to Edinburgh. 11. Whole people to be drivelled and exercised frequently. 12. First levy, fourth man, eighth man, and troopers to be in readiness. 13. Tenth man, and trooper horse of 6,000 merks rent to be warned for service. 14. Volunteers to be warned for service. 15. A perfect roll of the Committees of War and their clerks to be sent in within eight days. 16. Committee of Estate to be ex officio members of them all. 17. In case of failure to obey these exactly, the penalty of free quarters is threatened.

Sig. 46. f. (4) clipped. **N° 1720.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the continouation of the parliament to the 14 Januarij 1641 yeires with continouation of dayes.

Edinburgh: 19 November 1640.

Acts v. 301. Order to print. **N° 1721.**

1641

14 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the continouatione of the parliament to the 13 day of Apryle 1641 yeires with continouation of dayes.

Edinburgh: 14 January 1641.

Acts v. 303. Order to print. **N° 1722.**

17 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND.

See No. 1835, England.

24 FEBRUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND.

See No. 1836, England.

1 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND.

See No. 1838, England.

MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND.] The Scots Commissioners, Their desires concerning unitie in Religion and uniformitie of Church-government, as a speciall meanes for conserving of Peace, in his Majesties Dominions. Presented to the Kings Majestie and both Houses of Parliament in England March 1641.

Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1641.
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (13). **N° 1723.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the continouation of the Parliament to the twenty fyfte day of Maij 1641 yeires with continouation of dayes.

Edinburgh: 13 April 1641.

Acts v. 305. Order to print. **N° 1724.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the continouation of the parliament to the 13 Julij 1641 yeires with continouation of dayes.

Edinburgh: 5 May 1641.

Acts v. 307. Order to print. **N° 1725.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation to be made dispensing with the siting of Shereff Courtis, Commisser Courtis, Baillie Courtis, Barrone Courtis, and Burrow Courtis, unto the last day of August nixt, Provyding they proceed not againes memberis of Parliament or any of the Armie or any imployit in publict effaires.

Edinburgh: 23 July 1641.

Acts v. 315. **N° 1726.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Proclamation for apprehending the incendiaries.

Edinburgh: 4 August 1641.

Acts v. 321. **N° 1727.**

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] The Oath to bee taken by all members of the Parliament 1641. and in all Parliaments hereafter, before they proceed to any Act or determination.

[Edinburgh]: 10 August 1641.
Edinburgh: J. Bryson: 1641.
1 f. Roman letter.

the answer pro-

Oath to freely express themselves on any subject for the glory of God or the good of Church or State: to maintain the King's person, honour, and estate, as expressed in the National Covenant; to bring to trial any who prejudice the religion, laws, liberty, and peace of the kingdom; and to preserve union and peace between the three kingdoms. This to be taken by all members of this and future parliaments.

Sig. 46. f. (7) clipped. **Queen's** 79. A. 2 (145).
Acts v. 328 (11th), 332 in full. **N° 1728.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation discharging Noblemen who have not signed the Covenant, to have place or voice in Parliament.

Edinburgh: 13 August 1641.

Acts v. 329. **N° 1729.**

17 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING.] The Kings Majesties speech, in the Parliament at Edinburgh the seventeenth day of August 1641.

Edinburgh: 17 August 1641.
Edinburgh: R. & J. Bryson: [1641 ?].
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 221 those country any

Protests love for his native country, and expects to find his royal power, enjoyed by 108 descents, will be maintained. Desires to settle what concerns religion and just liberties first of all.

Sig. 50. f. (2) cropped.
Rush. iv. 382; Peterkin 311. **N° 1730.**

19 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] A Proclamation for furnishing horses and other necessaries for transport of the cannon and baggage of the army.

Edinburgh: 19 August 1641.

Acts v. 644; see 334 (20th). **N° 1731.**

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Act anent sitting of inferiour Judicatories.

Edinburgh: 20 August 1641.

Acts v. 334; see 646. Order to proclaim. **N° 1732.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Act dischairging levies and recrues of souldiers till the 1 of Apryle next.

Edinburgh: 6 September 1641.

Acts v. 349. Order to proclaim. **N° 1733.**

5 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Act dischairging all off the Toune who are not memberes of parliamente or hes necessar attendance there.

Edinburgh: 5 October 1641.

Acts v. 369; see 678. **N° 1734.**

14 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Proclamation anent the vnnecessarie confluence of his Majesties Lieges to Edinburgh, in the time of this Parliament.

Edinburgh: 14 October 1641.

Edinburgh: R. & J. Bryson: 1641.

1 f. Roman letter.

years, ons of

All persons in Edinburgh, Chanongate, Leeth, and suburbs, Potteraaw, and West-port, under the Lairds of Innerleeth to certify the names and numbers of their lodgers to the Provost of Edinburgh. Guards to be set, without prejudice to the Constable Marshall. Troops to be brought near Edinburgh for disbanding. Noblemen to keep small retinue. Forty or fifty horsemen to be levied to attend the Lord General. This to be published and printed.

B.M. 21. h. 1 (62). **P.R.O.** S.P.D. 484 (76).

Acts v. 372. **N° 1735.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Ordinance for ryding the parliament the 17 of November instant 1641.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1641.

Acts v. 390. Order to proclaim. **N° 1736.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Act for siting doune of the sessione the fourt of Januar next.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1641.

Acts v. 391. Order to proclaim. **N° 1737.**

17 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING AND ESTATES.] Commissioune to the Erles of Muray and Dunfermling, &c., for the Water of Spey.

Edinburgh: 17 November 1641.

Acts v. 483. Order to proclaim. **N° 1738.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as there is certane quantitie . . .

[For recovery of the King's household stuff.]

Edinburgh: 19 November 1641.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (71), original signed, with certificate of proclamation.

P.C. Reg. vii. 153, 484. **N° 1739.**

30 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the commission of Exchecker . . .

For the sitting of the Exchequer 8 January.

Edinburgh: 30 November 1641.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (76), original signed.

P.C. Reg. vii. 157. **N° 1740.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Our soverane Lord, considering that in the . . .

[Commission of justiciary for crime in the Highlands.]

Edinburgh: 3 December 1641.

P.C. Reg. vii. 165. **N° 1741.**

1642

5 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation anent the dyets of the Counsell.

Edinburgh: 5 January 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 176. **N° 1742.**

18 JANUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the King's Majestie . . .

[Continuance of sheriffs in office this year.]

Edinburgh: 18 January 1642.

Found only in MS.

Reg. Misc. Papers (126).

P.C. Reg. vii. 180. **N° 1743.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmekle as by the crueltie . . .

[Authorizing collections for the refugees from Ireland.]

Edinburgh: 1 February 1642.

Sine nota [Edinburgh: 1642].

1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Maje- mie, manua-

Many refugees from Ireland are landing penniless on the west coast. The Privy Council will do all in their power to aid them, and recommends them to the moderators, brethren, and elders of presbyteries in the kingdom. Every minister to bring his collection to the moderator. These to pay as follows: Fyffe, Angus, Aberdene, Murrey, Rosse, and others past Forth, the provincials of the Merce, Twedail, Lothian, and Peebles, to James Stuart, John Meyne, and Samuel Lockhart, of Edinburgh; Sterling, Glasgow, Air, Argyle, Galloway, and Dumfries, to John Osburne, and Robert Gourdon of Air, which receivers will distribute the collections.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (29). **Reg.** Misc. Papers (147) original signed.

P.C. Reg. vii. 189. **N° 1744.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as there hes beene diverse . . .

[Against deserters from the troops for Ireland.]

Edinburgh: 10 February 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 200; see 535. MS. drafts, Reg. Misc. Papers (164). **N° 1745.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as these diverse yeeres . . .

[For coining 1,500 stones of 2*d.* pieces.]

Edinburgh: 24 February 1642.

Twopenny pieces to be coined weighing 1½ drops, ten and a half to the ounce. On one side an imperial crown with C.R. at the sides, and circumscription *Car. D. G. Scot. Ang. Fra. et Hib. R.*; on the other a two-leaved thistle with *Nemo me impune laccasset.* Current for 6*d.* in the £ payments. All other copper coin not to be current after 20 March. Mint master to pay 13*s.* 4*d.* (Scots) for every lb. weight of old copper coin.

P.C. Reg. vii. 205; see 543; Patrick ii. 67. **No 1746.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as be act and proclamation . . .

[Against resett of fugitive soldiers.]
Edinburgh: 24 February 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 206. **No 1747.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as in the Parliament . . .

[Lent to be kept from 1 March to 1 May.]
Edinburgh: 3 March 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 213. **No 1748.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . .

[For the inbringing of the tenth penny.]
Edinburgh: 7 March 1642.

Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Hepburne.
the Parliament Given

A tenth penny of 1639 was granted in the Convention of Jan. 1640 confirmed by 34 Act Parl. (11 June 1640). By Act of 15 Nov. 1641 commissioners for the common burden were ordered to enforce payment. Collectors and magistrates are to account to the commissioners. All heritors in [the presbytery of Dundee] are to pay the tenth penny for 1639 forthwith to [James Husband of Teilling] collector, with the ordinary annual rent of the said tenth penny from Whitsunday 1640 within fifteen days, on pain of horning. Valuations (if not made) are to be sent in within six days. After horning the goods and gear of those liable are to be immediately seized. *Per actum Commissionariorum Parliamenti.*

Reg. I (13).[1] **Aberdeen** (42).[2]

[1] Sealed. With MS. endorsement of proclamation by James Brisbane. Date of issue, 2 April 1642.
[2] Sealed and signed. Endorsed: 'Letters of relief for the burgh of Abirdene.' **No 1749.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as . . . haveing tane notice of the prejudice . . .

[Anent the import of dollars and cardecues.]
Edinburgh: 22 March 1642.

Rix dollars to pass, 15 drop weight, at 54*s.*; 14 drop, 53*s.* 4*d.*; cardecues, 5 drop, at 19*s.* No merchants to import lighter coin.

P.C. Reg. vii. 224; Patrick ii. 68. **No 1750.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamekle as the Lords . . .

[Value of dollars, ryalls, and cardecues.]
Edinburgh: 15 April 1642.

Found only in MS. Arch. Primerose.

Rix dollars of 15 drop weight to pass at 54*s.*; cross dollars 53*s.* 4*d.*, 14⅔ drop; ryals 53*s.* 4*d.*, 14 drop; cardecues 19*s.*, 5 drop. These to be current for all payments. No lighter coin to be imported.

Aberdeen (43).[1]

P.C. Reg. vii. 239; Patrick ii. 69.
500 copies printed by Evan Tyler 7.
[1] Signed and sealed. Proclaimed 4 May. **No 1751.**

23 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the forstalling and regrating . . .

[Executing laws against forestalling and regrating.]
Edinburgh: 23 April 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 252. **No 1752.**

23 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsomuche as the arbitrarie and unlimited . . .

[Anent the prices of wines.]
Edinburgh: 23 April 1642.

French wine £200 (Scots) per tun, 10*s.* per pint; Spanish £400 per tun, 20*s.* per pint.

P.C. Reg. vii. 253. **No 1753.**

23 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as the Lords . . . out of thir sense . . .

[For the inbringing of collections for Irish refugees.]
Edinburgh: 23 April 1642.

To ministers and moderators.

P.C. Reg. vii. 254. **No 1754.**

23 APRIL.

Another form of No. 1754, q.v., addressed to other collectors.

P.C. Reg. vii. 254. **No 1755.**

20 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] A Letter sent from the Kings Majestie to the Lords of His Privie Councell of the Kingdome of Scotland.

York: 20 May 1642.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1642.
1 f. Roman letter. [Not found.]

Charles R. Desires to make known his dispositions more fully. Feels his responsibility to God, and must therefore preserve his right and authority. He would not have them judges of another kingdom, but appeals to their sense of justice, their natural affection for him, the Covenant, the good laws of the late Parliament, and their promises of help. He has been charged with (1) being popishly affected, (2) being the cause of the Irish bloodshed, (3) intending to bring in foreign forces. These charges are untrue.

P.C. Reg. vii. 257 (25 May); H. i. 255.
100 copies printed by Tyler 7. **No 1756.**

20 MAY.

London: R. Young: [1642].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 26 have good We

A reprint of No. 1743, q.v.
B.M. 669. f. 5 (27); 190. g. 13 (52). **Sig.** 50. f. (7). **No 1757.**

31 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] The true Petition of the entire body of the Kingdome of Scotland. To the right Honourable and truly Noble the Lords of his Majesties privy Councell for Scotland, shewing their obedience to his Majesty, and their hearty affection to his loyall & weldeserving Parliament.

Edinburgh: 31 May 1642.
London: for G. Lindesay: [1642].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arthur into the

Thomas, Earle of Haddington, David L. Elcho, Arthur Areskine of Cotiscraig, Sir Iohn Waushop of Nidrie, Iohn Binny and Thomas Paterson, Merchants, Burgesses of Edinburgh, James Lentron, Burgess of St. Andrews, Mr. Andrew Ramsey, Minister at Edinburgh, and Mr. John Montcreiff, Minister at Kingorne, presented the Petition. As the enemies of the peace are meeting they met, and heard the letters from the King and the Declaration of Parliament. They wish to preserve the peace between England and Scotland, and to prevent any intermeddling between the King and the English Parliament in their differences. There is already a Commission appointed to deal with such matters with a Commission of Parliament. Do unto others as you will be done to yourselves.

Act of the Secret Councell of Scotland. Edinburgh 1 June.

The Lords will have a special care not to infringe the confidence between the two kingdoms. The Petitioners need not trouble them in future on this matter. Signed: Archibald Prymrois.

A letter sent. Adds that some days after a contrary petition was presented (see H. 1. 257) which was refused.

B.L. **B.M.** 669. f. 5 (39).

P.C. Reg. vii. 261, 264. **N° 1758.**

31 MAY.

London: for G. Lindesay: [1642].

Arthur into e-

Another edition of No. 1758, q.v., without the letter.

B.M. 190. g. 12 (39). **Bodl.** C. 13. 15. Linc. **N° 1759.**

31 MAY.

London: E. G. for Henry Overton in Popes-Head-Alley: [1642].

1 f. Roman letter.

this take feares

Another edition of No. 1758, q.v.

B.M. 669. f. 6 (27); 190. g. 12 (38). **N° 1760.**

31 MAY.

London: for Joseph Hunscott: 1642.

1 f. Roman letter.

to Intentions this

Another edition of No. 1758, q.v., omitting names of those who presented it.

Bodl. Ashm. H. 23 (20), (148). **N° 1761.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE EXCHEQUER.] A Proclamation By the Kings Majestie, with consent of the Parliament, Lords of Secret Councel, and Lords of Exchequer, discharging the transport of any Woole forth of this Kingdome. Which will tend to the good of the Countrie, the increase of vertue, and setting many poore in worke.

Edinburgh: 15 June 1642.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter.

the nate fif-

On petition of Sir Adam Hepburne of Humbie, Robert Fleyming, Robert Trotter, Iohn Iossie, Lawrance Henderson, Iames Riddell, Thomas Beg, and Thomas Leishman, Merchant Burgesses of Edinburgh, and Master Robert Ferquarson, Baillie of Aberdeen, that the Lords of Exchequer have ordered (18 March) that no licence is to be granted for the export of wool, and no shipmaster is to carry it, but from place to place in the kingdom under bond. This order has been disobeyed. No one is henceforth to export wool from the kingdom. No shipmasters are to receive it in their ships, except under bond to land it at a fixed place in the kingdom. On pain, &c. *Ex deliberatione Dominorum Scaccarii.*

Reg. I (13). **N° 1762.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Forsameikle as there hes beene diverse . . .

[Against deserters from the army in Ireland.]

Edinburgh: 23 June 1642.

[Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.]

[Not found].

P.C. Reg. vii. 280. **N° 1763.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Forsameikle as for the better execution . . .

[For concurrence with the Commissioners of the Justice Courts in the Highlands.]

Edinburgh: 23 June 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 282. **N° 1764.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Forsameikle as thair be manie good . . .

[Against carrying hacquebuts and pistols.]

Edinburgh: 28 June 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 284. **N° 1765.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Forsameikle as thair is commission . . .

[Anent the selling of powder and lead in the Highlands.]

Edinburgh: 30 June 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 286. **N° 1766.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Commissions against Iesuits, Seminarie and Masse Priests, and excommunicate Papists. [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as although all Jesuits, Seminarie . . .

Edinburgh: 5 July 1642.

Edinburgh: Young & Tyler: 1642.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter [with Nos. 1768, 1769].

Commissions to search for and arrest Jesuits, priests, &c., restrain pilgrimages to chapels and wells, &c. These to be proclaimed.

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (19).

500 copies printed by Tyler 7. **N° 1767.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Charges against Iesuits, and Masse Priests, to depart out of the Countrey. [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as the Lords . . .

[Anent the education of Papists' children.]

Edinburgh: 5 July 1642.

Edinburgh: Young & Tyler: 1642.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter [with Nos. 1767, 1769].

All children of noblemen and others studying abroad to return before 1 Jan.; their parents or tutors to be responsible. No one to confer any Romish orders on a Scottish subject. The laws against Jesuits and Mass priests to be strictly enforced. All subjects to conform themselves to the true religion. These to be proclaimed.

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (19).

P.C. Reg. vii. 294. **N° 1768.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Acts of Councell, Concerning Iesuits, Priests, and excommunicate Papists. [Begins] Forsameikle as although the reset . . .

[Husbands are responsible for wives who resett Jesuits or priests.]

Edinburgh: 5 July 1642.

Edinburgh: Young & Tyler: 1642.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter [with Nos. 1767, 1768].

Synods, &c. to call before them all resetters of Jesuits and priests and report them to the Council. Recites disabilities of papists. Husbands responsible for their wives' resett of priests, &c.

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (19).

P.C. Reg. vii. 296. **N° 1769.**

7 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND.] [Begins] We . . . considering with what wisdom . . .

[Requesting support of Scotland against the Papist army.]

[Westminster]: 7 November 1642.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643. Jo. Browne.

12 pp. 4°. Roman letter [with No. 1774]. H. Elsyng.

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (40).

P.C. Reg. vii. 359; Order to print, 373 (10 January). H. i. 737.
500 copies printed by Tyler 7. **N° 1770.**

8 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering the prejudice . . .

[Sheriffs continued in office for another year.]

Edinburgh: 8 November 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 335. **N° 1771.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as of a long tyme agoe . . .

[Commission to apprehend fugitives from Border Courts.]

Edinburgh: 29 November 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 351. **N° 1772.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as there hes beene diverse supplications . . .

[For holding Justice Courts at Jedburgh and Dumfries.]

Edinburgh: 29 November 1642.

P.C. Reg. vii. 353. **N° 1773.**

5 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] The Kings Majesties Letter Direct to the Lords of His Privie Councell of the Kingdome of Scotland.

Oxford: 5 December 1642.

[Edinburgh]: E. Tyler: 1642.

2 ff. Roman letter.

Arms 223 welbeloved the 2) that Our

The Earl of Lindsay has shown the King the Declaration of the Lords and Commons of England to the kingdom of Scotland, 7 Nov., inviting assistance to make war on him. He describes the actions of the Parliament against him. It is not a true Parliament, only 80 of 500 Commons are left and 15 of 100 Peers. Refers to a Declaration concerning the Commissions granted to papists. This letter is to be communicated and published in Scotland. If the advice given by Privy Council in their Act of 22 April last (see P.C. Reg. vii. 249) had been followed in England these troubles would not have arisen. The King has only taken arms for the safety of his person, his kingdom, and the Protestant religion.

Reg. I (12).

P.C. Reg. vii. 361 (20 December); H. i. 739; Rush. iii. (2) 395.
Printed by Command of P.C. of Scotland.
1000 copies printed by Tyler 7.
See P.C. Reg. vii. 373, January 1643. 'It being this day voted whether or not the printing of ane paper be warrant of the Counsell doth import the Counsells approbation of what is printed: It was resolved that the printing is no approbation.' **N° 1774.**

1643

3 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . the supplications given in . . .

[Postponing Justice Courts at Jedburgh and Dumfries.]

Edinburgh: 3 January 1643.

P.C. Reg. vii. 369. **N° 1775.**

4 JANUARY.—[TO THE KING.] The Humble Petition Of The Commissioners Of The Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, met at Edenborough, Jan. 4, 1643. [Begins] Our silence and ceasing to present . . .

Edinburgh: 4 January 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Recites apprehensions increased by the Declaration of the Earl of Newcastle. Prays him to disband his forces, and reform the Church of England, summon a general assembly, prohibit the Mass, and try to convert the Queen. [With] Declaration to the Parliament of England, &c., &c.

Adv. Pamph. 461 (4). **Ed. Un.** Dd. 7. 106 (36).

Rush. iii. (2) 406. **N° 1776.**

4 JANUARY.

Oxford: L. Lichfield: 20 March 1642[-3].

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter [with No. 1785].

Another edition of No. 1776, q.v.

B.M. E. 247 (15).

A London reprint, B.M. E. 246 (21). **N° 1777.**

18 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . OF THE TREATY.] [Begins] The Commissioners . . . Doe find that the Petition . . .

[Against the Cross Petition.]

Edinburgh: 18 January 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

The 'Cross Petition' and similar works are to be stopped. This and the Declaration of the Commissioners of the General Assembly to be printed and published. [Under the title of A Declaration Against A Crosse Petition.]

Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (41); Dd. 7. 106 (35). **Adv.** 538 (6).

London reprint, B.M. E. 89 (15).
1000 printed, Tyler 7. **N° 1778.**

22 JANUARY.—[TO THE KING.] Two letters from the commissioners for the kirk and peace of the 22nd and 24th Januar.

Edinburgh: 22 January 1643.

Not found.

Order to print (31 March); P.C. Reg. vii. 421. **N° 1779.**

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . being informed that there is a petition . . .

[Prohibiting a petition for superseding the payment of annuities.]

Edinburgh: 16 February 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

[Not found.]

P.C. Reg. vii. 394.
500 printed, Tyler 7. **N° 1780.**

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation declaring the Earl of Montrose and Lord Oglesby Traitors.

Edinburgh: 16 February 1643.

Not found.

See Plain Scottish, B.M. E. 247 (51). **N° 1781.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as in the Parliament . . .

[Against eating flesh from 1 March to 1 May.]
Edinburgh: 28 February 1643.

P.C. Reg. vii. 400. **No 1782.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeikle as the Lords . . .

[Raising a loan of £20,000 sterling.]
Edinburgh: 4 March 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Arms 223 the tifully and

An army of 10,000 men have been sent into Ireland, who are now in want of necessaries, which the Parliament of England cannot timely supply. The Privy Council have determined to borrow £20,000 sterling temporarily, or as much more or less as is offered before 1 May, to be paid to William Thompson, general receiver of the said army, or to John Jossie, merchant in Edinburgh, his deputy. Money to be repaid before Whitsunday, 1643. In case money does not come from the English Parliament in time, to be a public debt to be paid from the first money received from England.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (37).

P.C. Reg. vii. 407; Order to print 412.
500 printed, Tyler 7. **No 1783.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR MANUFACTORIES.] A Proclamation For the advancement of vertue within this kingdome cherrishing of poore people wha ar willing to work and for restraneing of ydle sturdie beggers and masterles vagibonds . . . of wool.

Edinburgh: 10 March 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
[Not found.]

See Confirmation, Acts vi. (1) 608. **No 1784.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Answer to a late Petition presented unto him by the hands of Mr. Alexander Henderson from the Commissioners of the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Oxford: 16 March 1643.
Oxford: L. Lichfield: 1642[-3].
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter [with No. 1777].

The Petition has been printed before an answer was given. The petitioners have no power to interfere in the affairs of this kingdom. They are probably misled by some factious persons here. Describes the King's efforts to put down the Irish rebellion, and his views as to Church government as stated at Bridgenorth 13 October 1642. Exhorts ministers to compose differences and not to interfere with things they do not understand.

B.M. E. 247 (16).

Rush. iii. (2) 459. **No 1785.**

16 MARCH.
Edinburgh: R. Bryson: 1643.
32 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Another edition of No. 1785, q.v.
Adv. 538. **No 1786.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . FOR PRESERVING THE PEACE.] The Proceedings Of The Commissioners Appointed by the Kings Majestie and Parliament of Scotland, for conserving the Articles of the Treaty and Peace betwixt the Kingdomes of Scotland and England . . .

Edinburgh: 31 March 1643.
[Edinburgh]: E. Tyler: 1643.
32 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Order to print and publish.

Adv. 461 (3).

500 printed, Tyler 8. **No 1787.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Declaration to his loving Subjects of his Kingdome of Scotland. [Begins] As there hath been no meanes . . .

Oxford: 21 April 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
12 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Arms 223

B.M. E. 104 (24). **Ed. Un.** Dd. 7. 106 (44).

P.C. Reg. vii. 429; (1 June) Order to print, 433. 1; Rush. iii. (2) 463; Peterkin 390. **No 1788.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle . . . the necessities of the Scottish . . .

[Concerning the raising a loan.]
Edinburgh: 11 May 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
1 f. Roman letter.

Com- vie the

Enlarging date of borrowing powers of No. 1783, q.v., up to 10 July, to be repaid on 1 August, or out of the first sums received from England.

Reg. Misc. Papers (344), with No. 1783.

P.C. Reg. vii. 425.
Pasted on; 500 printed, Tyler 8. **No 1789.**

12 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . haveing in respect of . . .

[Summoning a Convention of Estates 22 June.]
Edinburgh: 12 May 1643.

P.C. Reg. vii. 426. **No 1790.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Declaration. [Begins] The Lords . . . wherof they ar to make . . .

[Anent a plot to invade Scotland by the Earl of Antrim.]
Edinburgh: 9 June 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Arch. Primrose.

Recites how the Privy Council and the Commissioners for conserving the Peace have been forced to summon a Convention as the King would not call a Parliament. A plot of papists (Antrim's) has been discovered wherein Nithesdail and Aboyne are concerned, which puts the country in great danger. The Act of Council publishing His Majesty's Declaration No. 1788 is not to be taken as an approval. See Act of January, No. 1774, note. This to be printed and published.

B.L. Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (44).

P.C. Reg. vii. 442; H. ii. 264; London reprint, B.M. E. 56 (9); Weekly Accompt (1646), No. 21; 1000 printed, Tyler 8. **No 1791.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] The Estates . . . having read and considered the . . .
[Approving the Remonstrance of the Assembly.]
Edinburgh: 27 June 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
12 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Ordering the printing of 'The humble remonstrance and desires of the Commissioners of the General Assembly' 22 June 1643, for unity in religion and church government in England and Scotland. [With] The Remonstrance of the Commissioners . . .

Adv. Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (33); Dd. 7. 106 (38).

Acts vi. (1) 7; London reprint, B.M. E. 60 (6).
500 printed, Tyler 8. **N° 1792.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] The Answer Of The Convention of the Estates, to the Remonstrance and Desires of the Commissioners of the General Assembly.
Edinburgh: 4 July 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

With an answer of the General Assembly (July 6) and order to print (July 13).

Reg. Pamphlets.

500 printed, Tyler 8. **N° 1793.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle as diverse shippes barkes and . . .
[Embargo on shipping till 1 August.]
Edinburgh: 8 July 1643.

On account of the piracies of frigates from Dunkirk or the Irish rebels.

Acts vi. (1) 12. **N° 1794.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle . . . consideration the Rebellion . . .
[For the loan and tax.]
Edinburgh: 15 August 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 26; London reprint, B.M. E. 67 (15). **N° 1795.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamickle . . .
[Conveners to meet first Tuesday of October.]
Edinburgh: 15 August 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
[Not seen.] 2 ff. Roman letter.
Arms 223

Private owner.

Perhaps identical with No. 1795, q.v. **N° 1796.**

18 AUGUST.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as the Estates . . .
[All persons between 60 and 16 to appear in arms.]
Edinburgh: 18 August 1643.
Sine nota [Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643].
1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primrose.
Arms 223 the junction Edin-

The Estates of Scotland have entered into a Covenant with the kingdom of England for defence and reformation of religion, the defence of the rights and privileges of Parliament, and the defence of the King. This will exasperate all papists and malignants, hence the kingdom must be kept in a state of security. All men between 60 and 16 are to provide themselves with forty days' provisions and arms, &c.; horsemen to have pistols, broadswords, and steel caps, or jacks, secrets, lances, and steel bonnets at the least; footmen to have musket or pike and sword, or halberts, Loquhaber axes, Jeddart staves, and swords; on pain of punishment as public enemies and confiscation. *Per Actum Dominorum Conventionis.*

B.M. 669. f. 7 (31). Bodl. Carte MS. 6 (244). Sig. 46. f. (9).

Acts vi. (1) 43; Rush. iii. (2) 483; see Weekly Accompt (25 October); proclaimed 24 August.
1000 copies printed, Tyler 8. **N° 1797.**

26 AUGUST.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] Act Of The Convention of Estates: For putting the Kingdome into a posture of Defence.
Edinburgh: 26 August 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
24 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Appointing colonels of horse and foot with power to convene all between 60 and 16, and to exercise full powers to put down insurrections, &c.

Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (40). Reg. Pamphlets.

Acts vi. (51); 500 printed, Tyler 8. **N° 1798.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . being informed that ther are . . .
Against deserters from the Irish Army.
Edinburgh: 2 September 1643.

All officers and soldiers forbidden to leave their colours in Ireland without special leave. Any runaways may be apprehended wherever they are found. Magistrates to assist. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates. **N° 1799.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Right . . . Whereas We were graciously pleased . . .
[Repudiating the Proclamation of 18 August.]
Oxford: 26 September 1643.

Had given permission for a Convention of Estates by letter of 10 June. Has been surprised to see a proclamation, precept, or warrant dated 18 August, No. 1797, q.v., in the King's name. This is disallowed. No subjects are to obey this or any other paper published without warrant. These to be published openly, and entered in the books of Privy Council.

Rush. iii. (2) 484. **N° 1800.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle . . . that by the promiscuous . . .
Against export of powder and arms.
Edinburgh: 27 September 1643.

No one to sell powder to any person without licence from the Privy Council. No powder, pistols, or horses to be exported. Magistrates to search. Powder will be bought at reasonable prices. This to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates. **N° 1801.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle . . . consideration the great and . . .
[For the rendezvous.]
Edinburgh: 28 September 1643.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.
[Not found.]

Cites proclamation of 18 August, No. 1797, q.v. All

persons between 16 and 60 to meet arms at various rendezvous from 2 to 17 October. Arrangements to be made for baggage and provisions.

Reg. Com. Estates.

500 printed, Tyler 8; London reprint, B.M. E. 74 (5), p. 27.

No 1802.

12 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Haveing received from the . . .

[Ordering the Solemn League and Covenant to be taken.]

Edinburgh: 12 October 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

[Not found.]

Reg. Com. Estates.

Acts vi. (1) 152, see 148; see B.M. E. 74 (5).
1000 copies printed, Tyler 9. **No 1803.**

19 OCTOBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Act of Secret Councill anent the pryce and measure of the Coale, and the preference of the Natives of this Kingdome to Strangers.

Edinburgh: 19 October 1643.

[Edinburgh: R. Bryson: 1643.]

2 ff. Roman letter. Arch. Primrose.

Type ornament Soveraigne the 2) and Con-

Cites Acts of Council, December 1620, April 1621, 29 November 1621, concerning the price of coals in the water of Forth. The coalmasters were summoned to appear before the Council. Andrew Dick, Robert Bruce of Kennet, Alexander Crief of Pittincreiff, John Earl of Weems, John Lord Sinclar, David Beatson of Cardon, David Boswell of Balmonto, and James Dishington of Elphinston appeared in person; and Sir William Dick, Lord Elphinston, John Earl of Mar, and John Hamilton of Kinglassie were represented. The prices of the coal were settled on the basis of seven years' price. Coalmasters are to prefer natives to strangers in selling their coal, and not to postpone them on pretence of contracts with strangers. The proclamation of 29 November 1621, No. 1366, q.v., to be enforced.

B.L. Aberdeen (44).

P.C. Reg. viii. 8. **No 1804.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Decreet of the Lords of Secreet Counsall Discharging the Heretors of the Coal-heuches within the Shireffdomes of Lowthian and uthers to transport any Coal out of this Kingdome.

Edinburgh: 9 November 1643.

Edinburgh: R. Bryson: 1643.

1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Type headpiece Anent they Consilii

Forbidding James Rig, Sir William Murray, Lady Wolmet, Sir David Crichtoun, Sir John Nicolson, Mark Cas, . . . Dundas of Arnestoun, the Countess of Lothian, John Rollock, Robert Bruce, James Durhame, John Hammiltoun, and Sir William Baillie, coalowners, to sell any coals out of the kingdom.

Aberdeen (46).

P.C. Reg. viii. 15. **No 1805.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] Decreet of the Lords of Secret Counsell anent the pryce and measure of the Coale of both sides of the water of Forth.

Edinburgh: 9 November 1643.

Edinburgh: R. Bryson: 1643.

1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Type headpiece soveraigne counsell coalemaisters

On appeal certain of the prices of coals fixed provisionally on 19 October are confirmed, others are lowered. Each coalmaster has his measure defined. The Alloway chalder of coal is £3, the Borrowstonnes chalder £6, the land load or water boll 6*s.*, Sir George Preston's measure is 4½ times Alloway, Innerkeithing and Lochgellie coal 3*s.* 6*d.* per water boll, Lord Weems and others to sell land coal (18 pecks water mete) at 5*s.* 2*d.* per load, and sea coal 7*s.* 1*d.* Earl Winton to sell a horse load (3 criels full or a water boll) for 3*s.* 6*d.* Preference to Burrowes on a note from the magistrates.

Aberdeen (45).

P.C. Reg. viii. 16. **No 1806.**

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] It is now, we suppose, knowne . . . what have been the . . .

[Declaration of their intention to join the English.]

Edinburgh: 10 November 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Arms 223

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (42). **Reg.** Pamphlets.

Rush. iii. (2) 490; H. ii. 308; London reprints, B.M. E. 74 (2), E. 71 (27).
1000 printed, Tyler 9. **No 1807.**

NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Short Declaration Of The Kingdom Of Scotland, For Information and Satisfaction to their Brethren of England, concerning the present Expedition into England. [Begins] Although we have reason . . .

[Edinburgh: November 1643.]

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Type headpiece Ire- leave most

The causes that justify their second expedition into England. They have a just cause, are lawfully called, and will make no other use of their opportunities than to enforce the Covenant. They hope for peace.

Bodl. Carte 8 (325).

Rush. iii. (2) 487; London reprints in B.M. E. 1208 (4), E. 30 (15).
1500 printed, Tyler 9. **No 1808.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamickle as the said Committee . . .

[Proclaiming the Duke of Hamilton and others rebels.]

Edinburgh: 16 November 1643.

Cites Act of 12 October, No. 1803, q.v., confirmed by Act of Privy Council 18 October. James Duke of Hamilton, William Earl of Morton, Robert Earl of Roxburgh, George Earl of Kinnoul, and William Earl of Lanerick have refused to sign the Covenant, being duly summoned. They are declared enemies to religion, honour, and the peace of the kingdoms. Their goods and rents are forfeit, and they are incapable of holding office. These to be proclaimed. *Per Actum Commiss. Conventionis.*

Reg. Com. Estates.

See L.J. vi. 359; B.M. E. 433 (10). **No 1809.**

23 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . considering the great . . .

[Continuing sheriffs and stewards in office.]

Edinburgh: 23 November 1643.

P.C. Reg. viii. 17. **No 1810.**

27 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act . . . for Contriving the severall Troupes appointed to come out of the Shires into Regiments.

Edinburgh: 27 November 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

[Not found.] Arch. Primrose.

Seven regiments to be formed under Lord General, Maj.-Gen. Leslie, E. of Elingtoun, E. of Dalhousie, Lord Gordon, L. Kirkudbright, L. Balcarres.

Reg. Com. Estates.

True Informer, 23 December.

400 printed, Tyler 9. **N° 1811.**

15 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle as by many good . . .

Act against regraters.

Edinburgh: 15 December 1643.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1643.

[Not found.]

Prohibiting forestalling or regrating victual. The market to be supplied. These to be published.

Reg. Com. Estates.

200 printed, Tyler 9. **N° 1812.**

1644

4 JANUARY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] The Declaration Of The Kingdome Of Scotland And England Joyned in Armes for the vindication and defence of their Religion, Liberties and Lawes against the Popish, Prelaticall, and Malignant pairtie. [Begins] If either christian duetie . . .

[Edinburgh: 4 January 1644.]

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

12 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (49).

Acts vi. (1) 66; Rush. iii. (2) 499; H. ii. 417; London print, B.M. 517. k. 11 (13), E. 1208 (2).

500 copies printed, Tyler 9. **N° 1813.**

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] Forsameikle as . . . Considering how necessar . . .

[Against export of victual without special licence.]

Edinburgh: 6 January 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 65. **N° 1814.**

Before **9 JANUARY.—[BY THE KING.]** His Maiesties Declaration to all His Subjects of His Kingdome of Scotland, Vpon Occasion of a Printed Paper, Entitvled, The Declaration of the Kingdome of Scotland, Concerning the present Expedition into England, &c. [Begins] It is now, we suppose, known to the . . . with what Princely Grace . . .

Oxford: January 1644.

Oxford: L. Lichfield: 1643[-4].

40 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Describes his past dealings with Scotland; refers to Declaration, No. 1808, q.v. No real attempts have been made to bring about peace. The Earl of Loudon and Mr. Henderson had no authority to mediate in February last. The calling a Convention was illegal. The cessation in Ireland was forced on him. The proclamations of 15 August, No. 1796, q.v., and 18 August, No. 1797, q.v., are unlawful, and are not to be obeyed.

B.M. E. 81 (11).

Published 12 January, Merc. Aul. 779; Rush. iii. (2) 494. **N° 1815.**

21 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The lords . . . the great prejudice and dangers . . .

[Act against runawayes.]

Edinburgh: 21 January 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

[Not found.]

Fugitives to be arrested. One of each band to be sent up to Edinburgh to be punished with infamy. Any one not discovering them is a public enemy, and is to be fined half their goods. Magistrates not enforcing the Act to be fined £300 Scots, half to informer. This to be printed, published, and read in every paroch kirk on a Sabbath.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 115.

500 printed, Tyler 9. **N° 1816.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as . . . the prejudice and hinder like . . .

For officers to repair to their charges.

Edinburgh: 22 January 1644.

All colonels, &c., and lieutenants to repair to their several regiments. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 115. **N° 1817.**

30 JANUARY.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND.]

Westminster: 30 January 1644.

London: for J. Wright: 1643[-4].

16 pp. 4°. Gothic letter.

The English edition of No. 1813, q.v.

B.L. B.M. E. 31 (3). **N° 1818.**

31 JANUARY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] Act and Ordinance for raising of Moneys by way of Excise.

Edinburgh: 31 January 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

20 pp. fo. Roman letter.

B.L.

Acts vi. (1) 75; London reprint, B.M. E. 35 (5); Reg. Com. Estates, f. 128.

1500 printed, Tyler 9. **N° 1819.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] Act . . . For putting the Kingdome into a Posture of Defence, For strengthening the Armie, And Providing of Armes and Ammunition to the Kingdome.

Edinburgh: 1 February 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 78; London reprint, B.M. E. 35 (6); 500 printed, Tyler 9. **N° 1820.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Committie of estates . . .

[Officers to repair to the Army.]

Edinburgh: 1 February 1644.

Cites proclamation of Committee of Estates 22 January.

Acts vi. (1) 80. **N° 1821.**

Before **15 MARCH.—[BY THE SCOTS LORDS.]** [Begins] As it cannot be but all good men . . .

[A Declaration against the late Convention of Estates.]

Oxford: February 1644.

The Scots in Oxford publish their judgement of the proceedings in the late pretended Convention of Estates. They

loathe, abhor, and renounce it, especially its acts concerning the Covenant, Nos. 1803, 1809, q.v., which are high treason. They pray that any Scotsman who will not sign this declaration may be chased from the King's protection.

Acts vi. (1) 220, cited in full. See No. 1838. See an earlier similar declaration, Rush. iii. (2) 502. **No 1822.**

16 MARCH. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle . . . are informed that diverse soldiers . . .

No one to embark without a pass.

Sunderland: 16 March 1644.

No masters or shippers to take any passenger for Scotland or other place without a warrant from the Lord General. This to be proclaimed.

Reg. (Committee for Army 1643–4). **No 1823.**

16 APRIL. — [BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Estates . . . the prejudice . . .

[Anent servants leaving their masters.]

Edinburgh: 16 April 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 88.

500 printed, Tyler 9. **No 1824.**

11 JUNE. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act and proclamatione Chairgeing the severall Committies of Warr To send two of there Nomber With ther Clerke To the parliament With there recordis actis and orderes of there Committies.

Edinburgh: 11 June 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 100. **No 1825.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamatione for the Commanderes and officers wnder the erle of Callenderes chairge.

Edinburgh: 11 June 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 102. **No 1826.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act continouing the sitting of the Sessioun to the first of November 1644.

Edinburgh: 12 June 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 102. **No 1827.**

14 JUNE. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent these who are or shall be found Fugitives and Runawayes from their Companies and Colours.

[Edinburgh: 14 June 1644.]

Sine nota [Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644].

1 f. Roman letter.

the lectors Ar-

Deserters are to be arrested and sent to their companies at the public charge, advanced by the collectors of excise, or decimated, and the remainder sent to Edinburgh. Entertainers of fugitives to be fined 500 merks for a horseman, £100 for a footman, one half to informers. Fine for negligent committees, magistrates, &c., 500 merks, half to informer. This Act to be retrospective at any time after its publication. To be printed, read in paroch kirks, and fixt on the door. No stranger to be received without a pass.

Sig. 46. f. (5) clipped.

Acts vi. (1) 106.

1500 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1828.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and proclamatioun dischairging the Mercat at Brighous knoue.

Edinburgh: 18 June 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 112. **No 1829.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Proclamatioun for returning of the officeres to the Armie.

Edinburgh: 18 June 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 113. **No 1830.**

25 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for putting furth of horse and foote both for bygones and in tyme comeinge and those that are deficient therein till . . .

Edinburgh: 25 June 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 125.

1500 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1831.**

25 JUNE.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.

[Not found.]

A reprint of No. 1831, q.v.

1000 printed, Tyler 11. **No 1832.**

29 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] For granting letters of intercommuning against the persons underwritten.

Edinburgh: 29 June 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 136. **No 1833.**

15 JULY.

See 12 Oct. 1643.

16 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Proclamation anent the Ratificatione of the Actes of Conventione Actes of Excise and barrouing of money.

Edinburgh: 16 July 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 158.

500 copies printed with the acts, Tyler 10. **No 1834.**

20 JULY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Ratificatione In favors of the Natives anente the Coale.

Edinburgh: 20 July 1644.

Found only in MS.

Ratifying the decrees of Privy Council, Nos. 1804, 1806, 1807, q.v.

Aberdeen (48).

Acts vi. (1) 177. **No 1835.**

24 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act appoynting the Committies of Warr in the severall shires and divisiones of the kingdome.

Edinburgh: 24 July 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Ed. Un. Dd. 7. 106 (48).

Acts vi. (1) 199.

100 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1836.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for putting the kingdome in a pousture of Warr for Defence.

Edinburgh: 25 July 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 209.
300 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1837.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the Declaration at Oxfoord and Rebellioun in the North and Southe.

Edinburgh: 27 July 1644.

For burning the declaration at Oxford, No. 1822, by the common hangman.

Acts vi. (1) 220. **No 1838.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act continouing the parliament to the first Tuysday of Januarij 1645 yeares and Declairing the parliament current to that day.

Edinburgh: 29 July 1644.

Acts vi. (1) 283. **No 1839.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamiekle as . . . the great inconveniences . . .

Anent the officers of the armie.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1644.

All officers to repair to their several troops and offices before 15 August. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 8. **No 1840.**

23 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Committie . . . having receaved frequent . . .

[All between 16 and 60 to be prepared.]

Aberdeen: 23 August 1644.

Sine nota [Aberdeen: E. Raban: 1644].

1 f. Roman letter. J. Burghly.

ha- from all

In view of the landing of an Irish army all subjects to be prepared to march on them at six hours' notice. These to be read at all mercat crosses.

Aberdeen.

Edmond 77. **No 1841.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . have this day received advertisement . . .

For raising the countrie against the rebells.

Edinburgh: 2 September 1644.

Montrose with an army is near Stirling. All between 16 and 60 in Edinburgh and the counties south and west to rise in arms with twenty days' provisions and march towards Stirling. These to be published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 40b. **No 1842.**

4 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES FOR THE NORTH.] Summoning Heretors to meet at Aberdeen and Moray.

Aberdeen: 4 September 1644.

Sine nota [Aberdeen: E. Raban: 1644].

1 f. Roman letter. Burghly.

fourt 1644 allenarlie.

All heretors, &c., to meet at Aberdeen on 9 September, and Morray 12 September, horsed and armed.

Aberdeen.

Edmond 77. **No 1843.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES FOR NORTHERN AFFAIRS.] A Proclamation summoning all fencible persons.

Aberdeen: 6 September 1644.

Sine nota [Aberdeen: E. Raban: 1644].

1 f. Roman letter. Burghly.

All fencible persons between 16 and 60 to meet at Aberdeen on Monday [9th] with best arms and fifteen days' provisions.

Aberdeen.

Edmond 78. **No 1844.**

9 SEPTEMBER.—[BY MONTROSE.] A Proclamation for summoning levies.

Forfar: 9 September 1644.

Found only in MS.

'Theis are ordeaneing all and q^{t}sumevir true subjectis that be able for his Majesties service between sexte and sexteine to repair to our armie with their best armes conforme to the Commission given be his Majestie to rais his forces within the kingdome of Scotland under the paine of burneing and slaying of all and q^{t}soemevir disobedient persons. Be this our ordinance subscribed with our hand at Forfar the 9th of September 1644. Montrose.'

Montrose Papers. **No 1845.**

12 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle as James Earle of Montrose, . . .

[Reward of £20,000 Scots for Montrose, dead or alive.]

Edinburgh: 12 September 1644.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.

1 f. Roman letter.

Type headline feare selves thousand

'Forsameikle as James Earle of Montrose, having casten off all feare of God, respect and loyaltie to his Native Kingdome, and regard of his Oath in the Covenant, Hes most traiterously conspired, so farre as in him lies, the subversion of the true Religion, Laws, and Liberties of the Kingdome; And for that purpose did not onely in the moneth of April last, actually invade this Kingdome, with Forraine Forces, But hes now joyned with ane Band of Irish Rebels, and Masse-Priests, who howe thir two years by-gane, bathed themselves in the bloud of God's People in Ireland; And in a traiterous and perfidious maner, hes Invaded this Kingdom, Tane possession of some of the royall Burrowes thereof, Apprehended, killed, and cruelly murdered divers of his Majesties good Subjects; Presseth new Oaths, contrary to the Covenant, and for establishing of Poperie, Threatning all such as refuse the same, with present death and unheard-of cruelties. And to the effect all his Majesties good Subjects may be aware of him, and use their best endeavours against him; The Committee of Estates, ordains Heraulds and Pursevants, to passe to the Market Crosse of Edinburgh, and other places needfull; And to command, charge, and inhibite all his Majesties Subjects, That none of them presume nor take upon hand, to reset, supply, intercomon, keep intelligence, nor correspondence with the said Earl of Montrose, or any of his Associats and Complices; Nor to furnish them with Meat, Drink, House, Harbery, or any other comfortable thing, under the pain of Treason, And the Committee doth hereby declare, in name of this Kingdome, That whoever will take and apprehend the saide Earle of Montrose, and exhibit him alive before the Parliament or their Committee, Or if he shall happen to be slain in the taking, shall exhibit his head, That every such person shall not onely be pardoned for their by-gane concurrence in this Rebellion, and all other Crimes, formerly committed by them, not being treasonable; But also they shall have

the summe of Twenty thousand pounds Scots delivered to them, in present and ready payment.

Ordered by the Committee of Estates, that this Proclamation be forthwith printed and published.'

Montrose Papers.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 46.
200 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1846.**

13 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act Of the Committee of Estates, and the Lord Generall, for safe-guard of the Lieges.

Edinburgh: 13 September 1644.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.
1 f. Roman letter.

Type headline made dains; same.

Complaints have been made of the wrongs committed by the soldiers, horse and foot, on pretext of taking quarters. No officer or soldier is to wrong the lieges on pain of martial law. They are to leave a ticket for all they receive as quartering. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 669. f. 9 (13).
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 47b.
200 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1847.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as Alaster McDonald . . .

£20,000 Scots for Alaster McDonald's head.
Edinburgh: 17 September 1644.

Alaster McDonald son of Coil McGillespick having committed many murders in Ireland has now entered the heart of Scotland and continued to rob and murder. None are to assist him. Whoever shall apprehend him and bring him or his head before Parliament shall have pardon for this rebellion and all other crimes not treasonable and £20,000 Scots delivered in present and ready money.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 50b. **No 1848.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Postponing the Session till 8 January.

Edinburgh: 2 October 1644.

P.C. Reg. viii. 27. **No 1849.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as there is great prejudice . . .

[Sheriffs, stewards, and bailies continued in office indefinitely.]

Edinburgh: 2 October 1644.

P.C. Reg. viii. 28. **No 1850.**

26 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . there are some persons . . .

Anent the pest in Teviotdale.
Edinburgh: 26 October 1644.

Regulations forbidding traffic, fairs, markets, &c. Commission appointed to supervise traffic.

Reg. Com. Estates. **No 1851.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . there is some suspicion . . .

Anent the plague.
Edinburgh: 1 November 1644.

No one to come from the borders to Edinburgh or elsewhere without a certificate of health under pain of confiscation of goods.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 91b. **No 1852.**

12 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as in the month of Februar 1642 . . .

[For coining 1,500 stone of copper coin.]
Edinburgh: 12 November 1644.

Found only in MS.

Another 1,500 stone of copper to be coined in twopenny pieces, $10\frac{1}{2}$ to the ounce, $85\frac{1}{3}$ to the mark. On one side an imperial crown with C.R. at sides and circumscription *Car. D. G. Scot. Ang. Fra. Et Hib. R.*, on the other a thistle with two leaves and *Nemo Me Impune Lacesset.* No other copper coin to be current. All lieges to receive this. This to be proclaimed.

Reg. Misc. Papers 105.

Renewed 1 March 1648. **No 1853.**

29 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Taking to there consideration . . .

[Concerning printing and importing books.]
Edinburgh: 29 November 1644.

No person to print, publish or set out any book, libel, history, or paper, or to import any book printed out of the realm without revision by a Secretary of State. This in force till next Parliament.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 119b.

Confirmation Acts vi. (1) 551 (2 February 1646). **No 1854.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Consideration the present estate and . . .

Anent persons herryed be the enemie.
Edinburgh: 13 December 1644.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1644.
[Not found.]

Every gentleman spoiled by the rebels shall have employment according to their condition. When the present troubles are ended a serious effort will be made for reparation. These to be published and proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 133.

50 printed, Tyler 10. **No 1855.**

1645

9 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act dischairgeing the sitting of the Sessioun for Januar and februar.

Edinburgh: 9 January 1645.

Acts vi. (1) 287. **No 1856.**

16 JANUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Commissioun anent the pest in Barroustounnes.

Edinburgh: 16 January 1645.

Acts vi. (1) 291. **No 1857.**

24 JANUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent deficientes and Runnawayes.

Edinburgh: 24 January 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 298.
1000 printed, Tyler 11. **No 1858.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the In-bringing of the Loane and Tax.

[Edinburgh]: 1 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Gibsone.

Type heading Parliament) to several

The sub-collectors of the Loan and Tax to pay in their accounts by 20 Feb. (N. of Spey 1 March). The Heretors to pay the sub-collectors before those dates or suspend. The Commissioners for valuation to send in the whole valuations of their shires, &c., to the Collector-General before that date. No deduction of Transport Money or Levy Money to be allowed. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Aberdeen (50).

Acts vi. (1) 306.
80 copies printed, Tyler 11. **No 1859.**

13 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] A solemn and seasonable warning to the Noblemen, Barons, Gentlemen, of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 13 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
24 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Adv. 538 (9).

Acts vi. (1) 312, order to print 325.
1500 printed, Tyler 11; London reprint, B.M. E. 293 (25), *with* Remonstrance to the King. **No 1860.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anente the sellinge of Forfaultede Landes.
Edinburgh: 20 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 329.
100 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1861.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the alloueing of quarteres (where the quarter-masters and Officers tickets are not given).
Edinburgh: 22 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 340.
50 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1862.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation of Letters of horning poinding and warding upon the Act aganes Runauayes and deficientes.
Edinburgh: 24 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

See Acts vi. (1) 341.
100 printed, Tyler 11. **No 1863.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anente the Mentenence of the Armie.
Edinburgh: 27 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 351.
200 printed, Tyler 11. **No 1864.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for the releiffe of Commissioners of shyres and Burghs of the money to be advanced for the mentenance of the Army.
Edinburgh: 28 February 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 357.
50 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1865.**

1 MARCH. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Assurance to these that buyes Foirfaulted landes.
Edinburgh: 1 March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 360.
100 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1866.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the putting of the kingdome in a posture of warr for defence.
Edinburgh: 6 March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 369.
200 printed, Tyler 11. **No 1867.**

8 MARCH. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent Defeasance for the Brunt and waisted Landes.
Edinburgh: 8 March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 388.
50 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1868.**

8 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of continuatione of the Parliament to the second Tuyesday of Julii next.
Edinburgh: 8 March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Acts vi. (1) 429.
60 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1869.**

13 MARCH. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act for recruiting the Army.
Edinburgh: 13 March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Order to print and publish.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 7.

600 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1870.**

28 MARCH. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act for a competency of forces, &c.
Edinburgh: 28 March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

Act anent a new posture of defence.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 29.

600 printed, Tyler 12. **No 1871.**

MARCH.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] For horse to carry ammunition to the army.
Edinburgh: March 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]

50 printed, Tyler 11. **No 1872.**

14 APRIL. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . understanding from the Commissioners . . .
Anent printing of the Directory.
Edinburgh: 14 April 1645.

No one to print the Directory without licence from the General Assembly or to sell any unlicensed reprint on pain of confiscation, &c. This to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 45. **No 1873.**

14 APRIL. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act for a collection for Kelso, &c.
Edinburgh: 14 April 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.
Headpiece Clean- Neighbours yeere
Loss of £500,000 Scots by fire. Collection to be taken up by ministers and remitted to John Leirmont, W.S. and Andro Ker Advocate. Collection books to be returned by 1 Jan. To last one year.
Private owner.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 45b.
1000 printed, Tyler 12. **N° 1874.**

17 APRIL. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . commands the printed Acts . . .
Anent publishing of Acts of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 17 April 1645.
Acts of Parliament to be duly proclaimed at the market crosses of the shires by messengers of arms.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 50. **N° 1875.**

23 APRIL. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act for bringing up deficients and Runaways and Quartering of them.
[Edinburgh]: 23 April 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 59.
300 printed, Tyler 12. **N° 1876.**

7 MAY. — [BY THE SECRET COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as be Act of Parliament . . .
[Court of Session to meet on June 3.]
Edinburgh: 7 May 1645.
P.C. Reg. viii. 44. **N° 1877.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act for a new Leavie.
Stirling: 11 June 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 108.
200 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1878.**

20 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as it hes pleased God . . .
Parliament removed from Edinburgh to Stirling.
Lithgow: 20 June 1645.
Owing to plague in Edinburgh the Estates cannot meet there. They are to meet in Stirling on 8 July next. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 115. **N° 1879.**

2 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the sickness of the pest . . .
Anent persons enclosed for the pest.
Lithgow: 2 July 1645.
Persons enclosed for the pest under pain of death are to be put to death by the provost and baillies of Edinburgh if they attempt to come forth. These to be published.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 126. **N° 1880.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the outputting of Forces for the present necessitie.
Stirling: 9 July 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 431.
200 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1881.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the continouatione of the Parliament.
Stirling: 11 July 1645.
Acts vi. (1) 440. **N° 1882.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act aganes sueiring drinking and mocking of Pietie.
Perth: 7 August 1645.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1645.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 458.
1000 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1883.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for cryeing up of money.
Perth: 7 August 1645.
Rex dollar to pass as 58*s.*, Cross dollar 55*s.*, Ryell of eight 56*s.*, Rose noble £11, Kairdiqu 20*s.*, Double pistole £9, Hungars Ducat £5 Scots.
Acts vi. (1) 460; Patrick ii. 6. **N° 1884.**

7 AUGUST. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act of continouatione of the parliament To the last Weddinsday of November 1645.
Perth: 7 August 1645.
Acts vi. (1) 474. **N° 1885.**

17 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation of Grace and Pardon.
See No. 2625, England.
Hamilton Palace MS. copy is endorsed 'Proclamation emitted by James Graham'—probably in error.

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation for calling a Parliament.
[Glasgow: 20 August 1645.]
Found only in MS.
'Charles by the Grace of God of Great Brittaine, France and Ireland King Defendor of the Faith, etc. To our Lovites Lion King of Armes, Herauldes, pursevts, Messingers and Officers at Armes, our Sheriffes in that part coniunctly and severally, Greeting. Whereas by the seaventeenth Act in the first Session of our last parliamt in that our Kingdome, Wee wth advise of our Estates there did statute and ordaine that every three yeares once at least, a parliamt should bee kept wthin that our K.dome, in such a convenient place & time as Wee wth advice foresaid should at ye close of every parliamt determine and appoint; Like as by the last Act of our said late parliamt it was appointed that the next Triennial parliamt should meet and convene at Edinburgh vppon the first Tuesday of June last 1644. Wch date, in regard of the great distempers both of this and that Kingdome, Wee could not keepe at yt time, neither in our owne person, nor by our Commissioner. But now amidst the many and weighty affaires Wee have in hand, not laying aside the care of that our auncient and native Kingdome, Wee have thought good, not to frustrate any longer the expectacōn and desires that our good Subjects there may haue of such a parliamt, and that ye rather, least any of them should bee abused in thinking that Wee doe, or ever intend to acknowledge for lawfull the Meeting begunne at Edinburgh the said first Tuesday of June last, & continued since under the name of a parliament; wch howsoever the appointing of it

to convene by Us at that day and place, might haue beene a sufficient warr^{t} to them for their first meeting; yet to continue the same in absence of Us, or some one at least to represent our Royall person amongst them and by themselves; without our concurring authority to make pretended Laws & Ordinances, is such a presumption as Wee are resolved never to endure. For these therefore and other Causes Us moueing, but cheifely out of the tender affection Wee carrie to that our Native K.dome (the present distracted Estate whereof Wee much pity, & thinke it cannot better bee remedied then by the wisedome & authoritie of a lawfull and free parliam^{t} by whose Councells and advice Wee will bee governed in w^{t} may conduce to the perfect setlinge of Peace and tranquillity there) Wee will and require you and every one of you coniunctly & severally to passe to the Markett Crosse of our Towne of [Glasgow] and there by open reading of this our proclamation, Summon & warne all and sundry Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscountes and Lords wthin that our Kingdome to give their personall appearance wthin the of our said Towne of [Glasgow] the [20th] day of [October] next; where & when Wee intend to hold our High Court of parliament by our selfe; or a Commissioner to bee appointed by vs for that effect; As also that yee make intimation and warning to the Sheriffs and freeholders of every shire wthin that our K.dome and to the Magistrates of all our Burroughes Royall wthin the same having place and voyce in parliament, to elect and choose Commissioners to bee sent from their severall shires and Burroughs respective, that may giue y^{ir} opinion and Counsell in such things as shall be proposed in the said parliam^{t}, and concurre with our Nobility afores^{d} to make such Actes and Statutes as may conduce most to the peace and wellfare of that K.dome & shall bee approved and ratified by Us, or our Commissioner aforesaid in our name. Like as wee will and command you to intimate publiquely to all our Lieges of w^{t}soev^{r} quality and condition, y^{t} may haue any suites, complaintes or greivances to bee represented to Us in parliament that they resort for that effect to our s^{d} Towne of [Glasgow] at y^{e} day afores^{d} and haue their recourse noe where else wthin that our K.dome (especially to y^{e} pretended parliament kept by the Rebells there at Edinburgh) as they would not haue us to esteeme of them as persons disaffected to our Royall person & government. Furthermore it is our pleasure that this being done, you passe imediately to the Market-Crosses of all y^{e} Head-Burroughes within every severall shire of that our Kingdome (or at least to so many of them as are presently under our obedience) & publish this our proclamacō; Provided alwaies that y^{e} publicacōn thereof at y^{e} Market Crosse of our s^{d} Towne of [Glasgow] allanerly shall be a sufficient intimacōn to all our Lieges to repaire thither; and y^{t} such of our Nobilitie and Commissioners of Shires and Burroughs, as shall compeare and attend upon us, or our Commissioner at y^{e} day and place appointed hereby, shall have power, wth the consent and approbation of Us, or our Commissioner fores^{d}, to make Lawes and Actes of parliament that shall bind all our Subjects of that Kingdome in y^{e} same manner that any preceding Actes of parliament, either in our time or our predecessours, have done. And that you report this duely execute and indorsed day and place above written, as you and every one of you will answer uppon your perills, where anent these presents shall bee a sufficient warrant Given under our Royall hand and signet at . . .'

Montrose Papers. Original sign manual.[1] **Reg.** Scottish State Papers 177 Certified copy.[2]

See Acts vi. (1) 522.

[1] 'May it please your Majesty. This is a Proclamation for calling of a parliament to meet in the Toune of upon the day of next. Ro: Spotswode.' The proclamation is written on two folio foolscap sheets pasted together. The dates, &c., in brackets are supplied from the certified copy.

[2] 'Per mandatum Jacobi Marchionis de Montrose Commissionarii.' Attested by Jo. Cheislie. **N° 1886.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY MONTROSE.] [Begins] . . . Quhairas the greatest part of the ministers and parochiners within the burghwe have been so infectit and poysenit . . .

[Ministers and parishioners to return to their avocations.]

Kirktown of Bothwell: 24 August 1645.

Found only in MS.

The people who have fled, being misled by rebels, are to return. Ministers of the gospel to exercise their ordinary functions.

Reg. State Papers 180. **N° 1887.**

c. **2 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE EARL OF LEVEN.]** A Declaration of his Excellency the Earle of Leven, concerning the rising of the Scottish Army from the siege of the City of Hereford. [Begins] Lest the misrepresentation . . .

[Hereford: September 1645.]

Reasons for raising the siege:—want of provisions, funds, artillery, ammunition, horse, &c., and the presence of the enemy in Scotland.

B.M. E. 301 (8).

Rush. iv. (1) 123; Merc. Veridicus 143; True Informer 164. **N° 1888.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Ordinance for the keipars of the signet clerk of the billis and otheris to attend at St. Androis.

St. Andrews: 3 December 1645.

Acts vi. (1) 479. **N° 1889.**

26 DECEMBER. — [BY THE ESTATES.] A Declaration from the Commission of the Generall Assembly [11 Dec. 1645] wherein the stumbling blocks laid before the people of God by their enemies are removed.

St. Andrews: 26 December 1645.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Alex. Gibsone.

Adv. 538 (11).

Order to print, Acts vi. (1) 494; London reprint, B.M. E. 322 (6). **N° 1890.**

1646

8 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Ordinance anent James Ogilvie his escape.

[Reward of £1,000 sterling for his capture, dead or alive.]

St. Andrews: 8 January 1646.

Acts vi. (1) 502. **N° 1891.**

8 JANUARY. [BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as James Grahame . . .

[Against resetting James, late Earl of Montrose, &c.]

St. Andrews: [8 January 1646].

Sine nota [Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 223 Britain, the Given

As James Graham, sometime Earl of Montrose, and Alaster Macdonald with some Irish rebels have broken out into rebellion, all subjects are warned not to reset, supply, intercommune, nor keep intelligence with them, nor to aid them on pain of treason. The 26 (*sic*) yeer 1646. *Per actum Parliamenti.*

B.M. 669. f. 9 (56). **Aberdeen (51).**[1]

See Acts vi. (1) 505.

100 printed, Tyler 13.

[1] Sealed and signed Arch. Primerose. 26 altered to 21 by pen. With a certificate of proclamation 15 April 1646 by James Pettendreiche Messenger. List of witnesses and seal J.P. **N° 1892.**

27 JANUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the Quarterings.
St. Andrews: 27 January 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Gibsone.
Type headpiece Ta- fit saids

All quarterings in the kingdom before 1 March 164[4–]5 are to be paid from the first of the Excise, those between then and 1 December to be allowed to the heretor out of the maintenance money. The meal sent in to be paid out of maintenance money after quarterings are paid. 500 bolls of meal to be sent to Argyll paid for out of Galloway and Kirkcudbright allowances. The officers are to be present on the first Tuesday of February to verify the accounts of quartering. Relief from paying maintenance money for those who have found quarters. The first Tuesday of every month is the day for settling quartering accounts, and the collector of the shire must be present.
B.M. 669. f. 9 (50). **Aberdeen** (52).
Acts vi. (1) 542.
100 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1893.**

27 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . To the Collector of the Paroch of . . .
[For the inbringing of the loan and tax.]
St. Andrews: 27 January 1646.
Sine nota.
[Not seen.]
Arms 223
Private owner. **N° 1894.**

27 JANUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . To the Collector Depute of our Shereffdome of . . .
[For the inbringing of the loan and tax.]
St. Andrews: 27 January 1646.
Sine nota.
[Not seen.]
Arms 223
Private owner. **N° 1895.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the recruteing of the armies.
St. Andrews: 4 February 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 582.
200 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1896.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for advancement be the shyres and burghes of ane monethis mantenance.
St. Andrews: 4 February 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 583.
100 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1897.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of continuatioune of the parliament to the first tuyisday of november 1646.
St. Andrews: 4 February 1646.
Acts vi. (1) 610. **N° 1898.**

4 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act for a Committee of War in the several shires.
St. Andrews: 4 February 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 559 (2 February).
200 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1899.**

4 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the traneing and armeing of the fourt man.
St. Andrews: 4 February 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 489 (18 December 1645).
100 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1900.**

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY MAJ.-GEN. LESLIE.] [Begins] Whereas both Houses of Parliament . . .
[Complaints against Scots Army to be brought to him.]
Kelham: [14] February 1646.
David Leslie.
B.M. E. 327 (9) 'Two Letters'. **N° 1901.**

20 MARCH. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle as James Grahame sometyme . . .
[Letters of Intercommuning against Montrose.]
Edinburgh: 20 March 1646.
Found only in MS.

James Grahame and Alaster McDonald are in open rebellion. Committee of Estates give warning not to assist them on pain of Treason. This to be proclaimed at Edinburgh, Perth, Dundee, Aberdeen, Stirling, St. Andrews, and Glasgow.
Reg. Original signed (Com. of Estates. 1640–6) MS. draft. Reg. Com. Estates, f. 196.
But see No. 1892. **N° 1902.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] A Declaration Against A late dangerous and seditious Band, under the name of An humble remonstrance, &c. [Begins] When we consider the usuall . . .
Edinburgh: 30 March 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
20 pp. 8°. Roman letter.
B.L. B.M. E. 330 (6). **Adv.** **N° 1903.**

3 APRIL.
See No. 434, Ireland.

5 APRIL.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] His Majesties Proclamation against a Traiterous Band contrived in the North.
Edinburgh: 5 April 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
1 f. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.
To and power

A paper called 'An humble Remonstrance' is in fact a band against the Covenant, its contrivers being aiders of the traitor James Graham. Their evil designs are exposed and confuted at length. No one is to sign it. Any one who has, and disclaims it before 15 May, shall be free of censure.
B.M. 669. f. 9 (57). **Aberdeen** (53).[1] **Reg.** Original signed, with MS. alterations and order to print signed 'Crauford'. Parl. and State Papers (1581–1651) 225.[2]
B.M. E. 340 (6). 6.
1500 printed, Tyler 13.
[1] With MS. certificate of proclamation 1 May by James Pettindreiche Messenger.
[2] A MS. copy of the Remonstrance follows. **N° 1904.**

1 MAY. — [BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE.] Act anent the Excise.
Edinburgh: 1 May 1646.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.
1 f. Roman letter. James Campbell.
Type headpiece the Excise igno-

Cites Act of Estates allowing the Gudlines of the Bur-

rowes, and the silver work given in for public use, quarterings, &c., to be paid out of the excise. No accounts for excise or of any of these payments in lieu have been sent in. Collectors are to give in their accounts on specified days in June. All quartering accounts up to 1 March 1645 and all public debts are to be certified to the Commissioners by 1 July. The payment of excise will be enforced by quartering troops on those in default. Collectors to have power to requisition 6 or 8 troopers. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Aberdeen (54). **N° 1905.**

5 MAY.

See No. 2654, England.

8 MAY. — BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES FOR THE KINGDOME OF SCOTLAND. [Begins] The Committee . . . taking to their considerations . . .

[Against leaving Scotland without warrant.]

Edinburgh: 8 May 1646.

Not found.

No person to leave Scotland without warrant from the Committee of Estates on pain of treatment as public enemies.

B.M. E. 337 (31). 7; Kingd. W. Intell. 116; Perf. Diurn. 1178; Perf. Occur. No. 21. **N° 1906.**

13 MAY. — BY HIS EXCELLENCIE THE EARL OF LEVEN, Lord Generall of the Scotish Armies. And with the advice of the Right Honorable Committee residing with the Armie. [Begins] These are strictly to require all Officers and . . .

[Against intercourse with disaffected persons.]

Durham: 13 May 1646.

Not found.

Leven.

No officers or soldiers to bear company with any person disaffected to the Parliament of England. Any person not submitting to the authority of Parliament found in the army is to be arrested as an enemy.

B.M. E. 337 (31). 4; Kingd. W. Intell. 115; Perf. Diurn. 1177 (dated 18 May); Perf. Occur. No. 21; Weekly Account, No. 22. **N° 1907.**

15 MAY.—[BY THE EARL OF LEVEN.] A Declaration . . . Testifying their adherence to his Majesties Proclamation and Declaration of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly against the Earle of Seaforth's Remonstrance.

[Edinburgh: 15 May 1646.]

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

[Not found.]

Leven.

Has communicated to the army a letter from the Earl of Seaforth, with 'an humble Remonstrance', which has been condemned by the Committee of Estates and the General Assembly. They abhor its suggestions of a general amnesty, and adhere to the proclamation 5 April, No. 1904, q.v., and to the Declaration of the Commissioners of the General Assembly. David Leslie, [Sir] James Lumsden, Maj.-Gen. Holborn.

15 May. Order to print by Committee of Estates and Commissioners of Assembly.

London reprint, B.M. 340 (6). 9. Signed end of April.
1000 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1908.**

16 MAY. — BY HIS EXCELLENCIE THE EARL OF LEVEN, Lord General of the Scotish Armies. And the Right Honorable, the Committee of Estate residing with the Army. [Begins] Whereas there were former orders . . .

[Papists and disaffected persons to be arrested.]

Newcastle: 16 May 1646.

Leven.

Cites former Orders, No. 1907, q.v. No papists or disaffected persons to come near the army on pain of arrest as enemies.

Mod. Intell. 461. **N° 1909.**

19 MAY. — BY THE KING. [Begins] . . . After so long and sad an interruption . . .

[Disbanding his forces and explaining his intentions.]

Newcastle: 19 May 1646.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

Found only in MS.

Has come among them with full 'intention to give all just satisfaction to the joynt desires of both our kingdoms' and 'to comply with our Parliaments and those entrusted by them in every thing'. Has written to subjects to lay down their arms and recalled all commissions. A Proclamation is to be printed with this to that effect. Will 'join with our Parliament in settling Religion here in purity (after the advice of the Divines of both Kingdoms assembled at Westminster)'.

Reg. Original sign manual (Parl. and State Papers 1581–1651, f. 256).

Perf. Diurn. 1184. **N° 1910.**

20 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas nothing hath been more grievous to Us . . .

[All holding arms by Royal Commissions to disband.]

Newcastle: 20 May 1646.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

[Not found] [with No. 1910]. Arch. Primerose.

All Commissions by sea or land within the Kingdom of Scotland are recalled and discharged. All persons to lay down arms forthwith. No acts of hostility to be committed unless ordered by Parliament, the Secret Council, or the Committee of Estates. With an order to print Edinburgh 23 May and to light bonfires.

Reg. Original with sign manual and subscribed by the Committee of Estates (Parl. and State Papers 1581–1651). Alterations.

Mod. Intell. 473.
1000 printed, Tyler 13. **N° 1911.**

27 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamekle as the Estats of Parliament . . .

[Court of Session to meet 2 June.]

Edinburgh: 27 May 1646.

P.C. Reg. viii. 49. **N° 1912.**

27 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering that be order . . .

[For the regular meetings of Council twice a week.]

Edinburgh: 27 May 1646.

P.C. Reg. viii. 50. **N° 1913.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsameikle . . . by their act and proclamation . . ,

Edinburgh: 23 June 1646.

Found only in MS. A. Primrose.

By proclamation No. 1906, q.v., subjects were forbidden to leave the kingdom before 30 June. This prohibition is continued till 1 Aug. These to be published.

Reg. (Com. of Estates 1640–6). Original with certificate of publication. **N° 1914.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE EARL OF LEVEN.] The Declaration Of The Lord Generall, The Generall Officers, and the rest of the Officers and Souldiers Of the Scots Armie. [Begins] The manifold Calamities . . .

Newcastle: 27 June 1646.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

12 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Protesting their allegiance to the Covenant, their intention to preserve good faith between the kingdoms, their enmity to traitors, their willingness to return home, and to allow any free quarters taken out of the allowance. The King's coming has made no change in their feelings.

[Follows] The King's answer of same date.

Adv. 555 (4).

B.M. E. 343 (4); Rush. iv. (1) 303. **N° 1915.**

[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] An Act concerning the licensing of books.

[Not found.]

No books printed out of Scotland to be brought into or sold within the same before revision by His Majesty's Secretary, on pain of forfeiture of all movable goods and further punishment at discretion.

Perf. Occur. **N° 1916.**

13 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . taking to thair consideration . . .

[Forbidding the export of cattle.]

Edinburgh: 13 October 1646.

P.C. Reg. viii. 59. **N° 1917.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Anent the payment of Officiars, Souldiers, and Dragooners, Horse and Foot, in their Quarters, quantity of their Pay, and manner of payment of the same.

Edinburgh: 19 November 1646.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter.

Rates of pay for horse, foot, and dragoons. Regulations for quartering. Officers and soldiers to rejoin their troops. Complaints to be rectified by commanding officers.

Reg. I. 14.

Acts vi. (1) 620; Kingd. W. Intell. 344.
500 printed, Tyler 14. **N° 1918.**

3 DECEMBER. — BY HIS EXCELLENCIE THE EARL OF LEVEN, Lord General of the Scottish Armies, and by Gen. Major Sir James Lumsden, Governour of Newcastle. [Begins] Forasmuch as by severall former . . .

[Against access of malignants to the King.]

Newcastle: 3 December 1646.

Leven. Lumsden.

All malignants to leave the quarters of the army. Any found after twenty-four hours will be arrested. None of them are to seek presence of His Majesty, or access to his person at Court or in the fields. No inhabitants to shelter malignants.

Mod. Intell. 795; Perf. Diurn. 1417. **N° 1919.**

9 DECEMBER. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent Officers and Souldiers, Horse and Foot.

Edinburgh: 9 December 1646.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Gibsone.

Type headpiece sixt bypast Ordains

No pay to be given to officers of new levies discharged by Act of Committee of Estates, nor to the officers of any company levied since Philiphauch, Sept. 1645, unless the troop is 50 horse, or company 80 foot. This to be printed and published.

B.L.

Acts vi. (1) 630.
100 printed, Tyler 14. **N° 1920.**

17 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] A Solemne And Seasonable Warning To all Estates and Degrees of Persons throughout the Land . . . [Begins] The conscience of our duty . . .

Edinburgh: 17 December 1646.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1646.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. A. Ker.

Exhortation to repent the too little assistance to the cause, and the indulgence to malignants. The Covenant should be strictly observed. The King's coming without signing the Covenant would be dangerous. He is to be defended when preserving the true religion and liberties of the kingdom. Order to print (19th).

Adv. Pamph. 461 (7), 538 (12).

London reprints, B.M. E. 370 (6), (9); Rush. iv. (1) 390.
N° 1921.

1647

14 JANUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the payment of the dewteis of the Light of the Maye.

Edinburgh: 14 January 1647.

Acts vi. (1) 655. **N° 1922.**

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Declaration of the Kingdome of Scotland. [Begins] Whereas it pleased God to joyn . . .

Edinburgh: 16 January 1647.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.

[Not found.]

Concerning the King's removal to Holmeby House (with the desires of the kingdom of Scotland).

Acts vi. (1) 659; Rush. iv. (1) 395; London reprint in B.M. E. 381 (4); Reg. Pamphlets; Mod. Intell. 876; Perf. Diurn. 1464.
N° 1923.

18 JANUARY.—BY THE EARL OF LEVEN. [Begins] Whereas the fair and civil carriage . . .

[No offence to be offered to the English army.]

Newcastle: 18 January 1647.

From London Post 23; Kingd. W. Intell. 406. **N° 1924.**

26 JANUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent these who hes gottine passes and thaireftir hes joyned or sall joyne to the rebellis.

Edinburgh: 16 January 1647.

Acts vi. (1) 671. **N° 1925.**

2 FEBRUARY.—BY THE EARL OF LEVEN. A Proclamation that if any in Newcastle had any debt owing to him by the Scots, he should come to the General and receive it.

Newcastle: 2 February 1647.

Whitelocke 237. **N° 1926.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for advanceing of one monethis mantenance (for disbanding the Army).
Edinburgh: 10 February 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 689.
400 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1927.**

11 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Answers of Parliament to the Remonstrance of the Kirk.
Edinburgh: 11 February 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Alex. Gibsone.
Adv. 538 (13).
Acts vi. (1) 691.
1500 printed, Tyler 14 (with the Remonstrance). **No 1928.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Ratification of the act anent the distribution of the 5000lib. sterling to Lame souldiors weidowis and orphans of dead souldiors.
Edinburgh: 17 February 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 698.
100 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1929.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the mantenance and retention.
Edinburgh: 20 February 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 700.
100 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1930.**

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent Runawayis.
Edinburgh: 25 February 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 707.
200 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1931.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the Inbringing of the two first monethis Mantenance of the nyne monethis now granted be the parliament.
Edinburgh: 27 February 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 713.
140 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1932.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act [changing the market day of the] Toune of dumbar.
Edinburgh: 4 March 1647.
Acts vi. (1) 718. **No 1933.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamatioune for fermeing of the Excise.
Edinburgh: 5 March 1647.
Acts vi. (1) 722. **No 1934.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Commissioun anent the Excise.
Edinburgh: 9 March 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 727.
500 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1935.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the Runawayis and there resetters.
Edinburgh: 15 March 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 741.
200 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1936.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamatioune for fermeing of the Excise.
Edinburgh: 16 March 1647.
Acts vi. (1) 750. **No 1937.**

26 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent quarterings.
Edinburgh: 26 March 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 796.
80 printed, Tyler 14. **No 1938.**

26 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the Committees of Warre in the severall shires.
Edinburgh: 27 March 1647.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (1) 812.
100 printed, Tyler 15. **No 1939.**

[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act anent transporting horse, kine, &c.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.
[Not found.]
50 printed, Tyler 15. **No 1940.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . SCOTLAND.] [Begins] When in January last, the . . .
[Against the forcible removal of Charles.]
London: 5 June 1647.
B.M. E. 392 (3). **No 1941.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forsamekle . . . as nou conveened . . .
Anent the sitting of the Session.
Edinburgh: 15 June 1647.
No interruption of the meetings of the Sessions. No process will be granted concerning a suspect place in this country. All claimants to have testimonials signed by one or two ministers. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates. **No 1942.**

20 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Forsamekle as it hes pleased God to visite . . .
Anent the spreading of the pest.
Edinburgh: 20 July 1647.
Found only in MS.
Giving power to the provost and baillies of Glasgow to imprison suspected persons or goods. Persons trying to

break out of quarantine may be shot or put to death. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed (Com. Estates Misc. Pap.). Reg. Com. Estates. **N° 1943.**

11 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act anent disbanding the Army.

Edinburgh: 11 September 1647.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.

[Not found.]

Order to print and publish.

Reg. Com. Estates.

400 printed, Tyler 15. **N° 1944.**

15 OCTOBER.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Committee . . . being frequently met . . .

[For keeping up the army till March next.]

Edinburgh: 15 October 1647.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1647.

[Not found.] Arch. Primerose.

The army is to be kept on foot till the meeting of Parliament in March. Officers and soldiers renounce a portion of their pay. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Estates.

Perf. Diurn. 1782 (in part).
400 printed, Tyler 15. **N° 1945.**

1648

6 JANUARY.

See No. 2743, England.

? FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Declaration From The Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Kingdom of Scotland. [Begins] Whereas it hath been our constant custome . . .

Edinburgh:

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

[Not found.]

Concerning the King's person and privileges: the lawfulness of sovereignty, and the proceedings of a disloyal and perfidious party, who formerly pretended to fight for the King.

London reprint, B.M. E. 428 (5). **N° 1946.**

26 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE CONVENTION OF ESTATES.] For a meeting of Parliament 2 March.

Edinburgh: 26 February 1648.

From 'A Message, &c.', B.M. E. 430 (18). **N° 1947.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] A Declaration . . . To the whole Kirk and Kingdome of Scotland, Concerning Present dangers and duties, relating to the Covenant and Religion. [Begins] If in a time of so great and imminent . . .

Edinburgh: 1 March 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

20 pp. 4°. Roman letter. A. Ker.

Reg. Pamphlets. **Adv.** P. 461 (12).

London reprint, B.M. E. 432 (24). **N° 1948.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERALL ASSEMBLY.] A Declaration Of the Commission of the Generall Assembly, to this whole Kirk and Kingdome, concerning the present publike proceedings towards an engagement in Warre, so far as Religion is therein concerned. [Begins] God only wise, who is . . .

[Edinburgh: 1 March 1648.]

[Edinburgh: J. Twynne: 1648.]

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter. A. Ker.

With answer of Parliament (8 March).

Reg. Pamphlets. **Adv.** 461 (13).

See Acts vi. (2) 15 (10 March). **N° 1949.**

MARCH. — [BY THE KING.] The Kings Majesties Declaration to all His loving Subjects within the Kingdomes of England and Scotland. [Begins] His . . . he giveth belief to the professions . . .

Carisbrook Castle: March 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

Not found [with No. 1951].

The King is content to be present in Parliament and confirm the League and Covenant provided none are constrained to take it unwillingly. He will confirm by English Act the Directory of Worship and Westminster Assembly for three years, provided he and his household may use the Prayer Book, and that a free debate may take place for the further settlement of Church Government. He will suppress all blasphemy, heresy, schism, particularly the opinions and practices of Arians, Socinians, Antiscripturists, Antinomians, Anabaptists, Arminians, Familists, Brownists, Separatists, Independents, Libertines, and Seekers.

London reprint, B.M. E. 433 (17). **N° 1950.**

c. **16 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]** The Declaration of . . . concerning His Majesties Royall Person and Posterity, His two Houses of Parliament, the Church and Kingdom of England, and the Presbyteriall Government. [Begins] . . . That his Majesty hath nothing . . .

Edinburgh: March 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

[Not found] [with No. 1950]. A. Ker.

The first article of the King is unsatisfactory, all must take the Covenant as all must take the oath of allegiance. The second merely tolerates Presbyterianism for three years. The third omits Erastianism and other dangerous errors. They will maintain monarchical government in the King and his posterity according to the Covenant, knowing the calamities of a change. They exhort all to endeavour a real reformation and to avoid enemies. The power of the sectaries is growing in England. These have disobeyed the orders of Parliament to disband and are now in arms. Many also are ready to support the malignants, who are quite as dangerous.

From London reprint, B.M. E. 433 (17). **N° 1951.**

11 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the Resolutiones of parliament concerning the Breaches of the Covenant and treatties Betuixt the kingdomes of Scotland and England and demandis for Reparation thereof.

Edinburgh: 11 April 1648.

Acts vi. (2) 23. **N° 1952.**

18 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For putting of the kingdom In a Posture of Defence, And Anent the Colonels and Committees of Warre

respective of the several Shires thereof ; and their Power.

Edinburgh : 18 April 1648.

Edinburgh : E. Tyler : 1648.

32 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Adv. 461 (22), 383 (5), 234.

Acts vi. (2) 30. **N° 1953.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Declaration of the Parliament of Scotland, to all his Majesties good Subjects of this Kingdome. Concerning their Resolutiones for Religion, King and Kingdoms, In pursuance of the ends of the Covenant. [Begins] We . . . finding the strong endeavours . . .

Edinburgh : 20 April 1648.

Edinburgh : E. Tyler : 1648.

pp. 4°. Roman letter. Alex. Gibson.

B.L. Adv.

Acts vi. (2) 40 ; order to print 48. London reprint, B.M. E. 441 (18). **N° 1954.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent outreik of the Levie of horse and foote with the list of the Collonellis and thair proportiounes therof.

Edinburgh : 4 May 1648.

Edinburgh : E. Tyler : 1648.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Adv. 383 (7).

Acts vi. (2) 53 ; London reprint, B.L., B.M. E. 443 (44). **N° 1955.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Prorogating the Monethly Maintenance For Five Moneths, Viz. From the first of March 1648 to the first of August, 1648.

Edinburgh : 9 May 1648.

Edinburgh : E. Tyler : 1648.

12 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Alex. Gibson.

B.M. 1854. d. 8 (1).

Acts vi. (2) 59. **N° 1956.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Letter sent from the Parliament of Scotland to the severall Presbyteries within the Kingdome.

Edinburgh : 11 May 1648.

Sine nota [London reprint].

1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Gibson.

Arms 19 of neare and

Desires the goodwill of the presbyteries. The duty to and power of the King is a civil matter—not a subject for church-judicatories. The Church of Scotland will not fall into the episcopal error of meddling with civil affairs. By 2 and 3 of 8 Jas. VI (1584) no subjects are to impugn the authority of Parliament on pain of treason. Some ministers are giving occasion of rebuke.

B.M. 669. f. 12 (23) ; 190. g. 13 (101). **Antiq.*** 103.

Acts vi. (2) 86. **N° 1957.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act continewing the Parliament.

Edinburgh : 11 May 1648.

Proroguing Parliament till the first Thursday of March 1650, with power to Committee of Estates to convene it sooner.

Acts vi. (2) 123. **N° 1958.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent deficientis and fugitives out of ther paroshes.

Edinburgh : 10 June 1648.

Acts vi. (2) 106. **N° 1959.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Acts of Parliament and Committee of Estates, concerning the Authority and Lawfullnesse of this Parliament, and the obedience to, and observation of the Acts and Constructions thereof.

Edinburgh : 10 June 1648.

Edinburgh : E. Tyler : 1648.

[Not found.] Alex. Gibson.

Declares the present a free Parliament, and will maintain its Acts as fit remedies of the evils of this kirk and kingdom. Orders this Act to be signed by all members, and all inhabitants of the kingdom.

By the Committee of Estates. This Act to be printed, published, and signed by all (12 June).

B.M. E. 449 (41) ; E. 453 (1) ; E. 458 (30). 6.

Acts vi. (2) 106 ; Reg. Com. Estates.
Packets of Letters, 26 June. **N° 1960.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Declaratioune of Parliament In answer to the petitiones of the severall Synodis and presbytries.

Edinburgh : 10 June 1648.

Edinburgh : E. Tyler : 1648.

Not seen. 1 f. Roman letter.

Ordered to be printed and proclaimed by Committee of Estates 23 June.

Private owner.

Acts vi. (2) 107 ; London reprint, B.M. E. 449 (41), (46). **N° 1961.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Taking into their consideration the prejudice . . .

Anent Printing.

Edinburgh : 16 June 1648.

No printers, or any having charge of printing irons or presses, to print any books, declarations, or papers till they are brought before the Committee of Estates, on pain of death. These to be proclaimed at Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, &c.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 26b. **N° 1962.**

19 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . considdering the preiudice doeth occurre to . . .

Anent persons going to Ireland.

Edinburgh : 19 June 1648.

No subjects to go out of the kingdom to Ireland without warrant of the Committee or general officers on pain of confiscation of goods.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 29. **N° 1963.**

19 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Considdering the preiudices . . .

Anent the burgh of Glasgow.

Edinburgh : 19 June 1648.

Owing to many of the inhabitants having left Glasgow it is unable to produce its just proportion of the levy. All inhabitants to return thither before the last day of June on pain of losing their privileges as burgesses and other punishment. All prentices, servants, &c., also to return. Magistrates of Glasgow may apprehend their inhabitants wherever they are, and force them to return. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 30b. **N° 1964.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Declaration . . . concerning the necessity grounds and ends of their Ingagement; and of the returne of the Scots Army into England. [Begins] After so long a continuance of these . . .

Edinburgh: 28 June 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

18 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Arms 223

B.L. Adv. Reg. Com. Estates, f. 47.

Official reprint, B.M. E. 453 (32). **N° 1965.**

JULY.—[BY THE DUKE OF HAMILTON.] A Declaration.

Edinburgh: [July] 1648.

The sufferings of the King and the heavy burdens of the lieges are so intolerable that he will hazard life and fortune to redeem His Majesty from prison, settle religion according to the Covenant, and establish peace in both kingdoms.

From B.M. E. 452 (31). **N° 1966.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Considdering the manie preiudices doe . . .

Officers to goe to the Army.

Edinburgh: 7 July 1648.

Officers to rejoin before Thursday, 13 June, on pain of cashiering. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 70. **N° 1967.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Takeing to thair consideration the great . . .

Act against convocations.

Edinburgh: 8 July 1648.

No persons not ordinary inhabitants or members of the Committee of Estates or General Assembly, or having approved business to leave Edinburgh and the neighbourhood within forty-eight hours. The magistrates to take order to this effect on Monday and report to the Committee on Tuesday. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 74b. **N° 1968.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . considdering the preiudices that hath . . .

Act anent Runawayes.

Edinburgh: 11 July 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

[Not found.]

Repeats provisions of former Acts, Nos. 1816, 1818, &c., q.v. No persons to travel about the country without sufficient passes. No one to be allowed to reside in any burgh without a testimonial from his kirk-session on pain of £100 fine on his resetter. Commissioners named to execute the Act. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 76b. **N° 1969.**

13 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . considdering the preiudice this service . . .

That none goo off the Kingdome.

Edinburgh: 13 July 1648.

No persons except enrolled officers and soldiers to goe off this kingdom without warrant from the Committee. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 78. **N° 1970.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE DUKE OF HAMILTON.] The Declaration of James Duke of Hamiltoun and Chastellerhault, Marquesse of Cliddisdale, &c. Lord Generall and Commander in Chief all the Scots Forces by Sea and Land.

Kirkbisthure: 22 July 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter.

Of- ction and

Certain Scots soldiers have injured the inhabitants of . . . counties which have received them kindly. (1) Any one wounding an Englishman for money to die. (2) Any one plundering or driving off cattle to die. (3) Any one destroying growing corn to lose his horse and be imprisoned for a week. This to be read to every regiment and in all churches.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (40). **N° 1971.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act For A New Levie Of Horse To be put out by the Shires And List of the Colonels.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1648.

[Edinburgh]: E. Tyler: 1648.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

To attend the prince when he arrives, and in view of a possible invasion by the sectaries, half of the last proportion of horses is to be raised.

Adv. 383 (3). **Reg.** Com. Estates, f. 96. **N° 1972.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] A Declaration of . . . concerning the present dangers of Religion, and especially the unlawful ingagement in Warre, Together with many necessary Exhortations and Directions to all the Members of the Kirk of Scotland. [Begins] It cannot seeme strange to any . . .

Edinburgh: 31 July 1648.

A. Ker.

Their warning is not due to disloyalty to the King or disrespect to Parliament, but to their duty by solemn covenant. Cites previous protestations of the Assembly in 1583, 1592, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1638, &c. The present army has committed insufferable disorders, which are recounted at some length. The declarations of Parliament are unsatisfactory, and do not provide security for religion. The General Assembly are deprived of their liberty of printing under Act of Parliament, their printer inhibited on pain of death by the Committee of Estates, No. 1962, q.v. After a detailed examination of the Declaration, No. 1965, q.v., and expressing their distrust of the intentions of the leaders of the party [Hamilton], they charge all ministers not to be accessory to the Engagement, but declare themselves faithfully concerning it, and warn civil judicatories against ensnaring others by new oaths.

London reprint, B.M. E. 458 (30). **N° 1973.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A true Copie of the Letter from the Committee and Estates of the Parliament of Scotland: Inviting His Highnesse the Prince of Wales, to come and remaine in Scotland, or with the Scotch Army, now in England.

[Edinburgh: 31 July 1648.]

Sine nota [London].

1 f. Roman letter. Crawford Lindsay.

none and Par-

The prince's absence from the kingdom has been a grief to his subjects. Since the Scots army is now in England to rescue the King, we, the Committee of Estates, beg your Royal Highness's presence and assistance. The public

faith is engaged for your honour, freedom, and safety, with entire liberty to remove from us when Your Highness pleases. The Earl of Lauderdale is to act as an intermediary.

B.M. 669. f. 13 (1). Reg. Com. Estates (App. f. 4).

18 August. N° 1974.

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Some Few Observations By The Committee Of Estates Of Parliament, Upon The Declaration Of The General Assembly Of the last of July. [Begins] Albeit the Offers of . . .

Edinburgh: 10 August 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Arch. Primerose.

Arms 223

Order to print and publish.

Adv. 461 (18). N° 1975.

18 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act Of The Committee of Estates Of Parliament . . . And For the proportionate Retention of the Annual rents during that time. [Begins] Forasmuch as the Committee of Estates, considering . . .

Edinburgh: 18 August 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

12 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Adv. 238 (4). N° 1975 a.

c. **8 SEPTEMBER.—[BY LIEUT.-GEN. CROMWELL.]** [Begins] Wheras the Scottish Army under the Command . . .

[For the apprehension of straggling Scots.]

[Newcastle: 8 September 1648.]

York: Tho. Broad: 1648.

[Not found.]

The army not being able to guard all the Scots defeated with Duke Hamilton, all persons are to apprehend any straggling Scots. Any Scots refusing to surrender may be taken by force or slain. Passes will be given to Scots not with the army.

Packets of Letters, No. 26. N° 1976.

9 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMISSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] A Short Declaration To the whole Kirk And Kingdom, Concerning Present Dangers And Duties.

Edinburgh: 9 September 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. A. Ker.

Adv. 461 (20). N° 1977.

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY LIEUT.-GEN. CROMWELL.] [Begins] Whereas we are marching with the Parliament's . . .

[Against plundering the inhabitants.]

[Norham]: 20 September 1648.

[Not found.]

Cromwell.

Forbidding officers or soldiers to take money, goods, or victual from the people without orders on pain of death under the articles of war.

Mod. Intell. No. 184; Kingd. W. Intell. 1101; Perf. Diurn. 2171; B.M. E. 465 (7), (22) 4. N° 1978.

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas many within this Kingdom . . .

[Supporters of the late Engagement excluded from Convention.]

Edinburgh: 22 September 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

Those who supported the late Engagement have been justly defeated. The Committee of Estates of those who dissented from it are resolved to direct public affairs in virtue of their nomination by Parliament with the advice of the protesting members only. No person who signed the Board or Engagement, or aided the Earls of Crawford, Glencairn, and Lanerick, Lord Sinclair or George Monro may be elected. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 1.

London reprint, B.M. E. 468 (1). 13. N° 1979.

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The . . . that the putting of the disaffected . . .

[No supporter of the Engagement to be in an Office of Trust.]

Edinburgh: 22 September 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

Shires and burghs are not to elect such persons. These to be published and printed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 1b.

London reprint, B.M. E. 468 (1). 15. N° 1980.

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas divers persons in the Iles . . .

[Chiefs of Clans to lay down their arms.]

Edinburgh: 22 September 1648.

[Edinburgh]: E. Tyler: 1648.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Henderson.

this And also

Under Commissions of the Duke of Hamilton and others, chiefs of clans have combined to lay waste the Marquess of Argyle's lands. The army which lately invaded England is routed, and its adherents will be suppressed, while the English parliamentary army is before Berwick and Carlyle. Captains and chiefs of clans are to lay down their arms, or be esteemed enemies to religion, king, and kingdoms. This to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Procl. III (4). Reg. Com. Estates, f. 1b.

Reprint, B.M. E. 468 (1). 10. " N° 1981.

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Articles Agreed on by the Commissioners . . .

Stirling: 27 September 1648.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

(1) The forces under the Earl of Crawford, Earl of Lanerick, George Monro, and others are to disband before 1 October (N. of Tay 10 October). (2) Forces under the Earl of Leven and Lieut.-Gen. David Leslie to be disbanded except 1,000 foot and 500 horse to be kept up till the forces north of Tay are disbanded. (3) Religion to be left to the General Assembly, civil matters to Parliament which is to meet before 10 January. (4) No persons concerned with the Engagement, see No. 1979, to take part in any public office, &c. (5) No persons to be challenged in live, estate, honour, or freedom for being accessory to the Engagement

if they accept these articles in writing before 1 October (10th N. of Tay). All persons taken since 2 August to be released.

Reg. Original signed (Com. Estates Misc. Papers). Reg. Com. Estates (28th), f. 4. Order to proclaim.

Mod. Intell. No. 186; Packets of Letters, No. 30. **No 1982.**

Before **16 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.]** The Declaration of the Marquesse of Argyle, with the rest of the Lords, and others of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland. [Begins] The Lords . . . according to the great trust reposed in them . . .

[Edinburgh: October 1648.]
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.]

Resolve to call a Convention of Estates. Subjects are to be on their guard against invasion and plots. Thank God for their present deliverance. Recall the Treaty and Declarations of both kingdoms. Will not forsake their brethren of England. This to be published.

Reprint, B.M. E. 467 (29). **No 1983.**

4 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Committee . . . having taken into their mature . . .

[Concerning election to ensuing Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 4 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

No one employed in any public trust and accessory to the late Engagement may vote or be elected or sit on Councils, &c. Any person guilty of crimes under the Act of 22 Sept. may be challenged for them. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 7.

Mod. Intell. No. 187. **No 1984.**

6 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas upon disbanding of the forces . . .

Edinburgh: 6 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

All who have been in arms for prosecution of the late engagement against England to leave Edinburgh and six miles round, except they have leave to remain from the Committee. No officers or soldiers disbanded to carry pistols or forbidden arms or to travel in companies of more than six. Passes to be granted to all submitting to the agreement of 26 September. These to be published and printed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 9b.

Mod. Intell. No. 187. **No 1985.**

7 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Declaration Of The Committee of Estates Concerning Their Proceedings in opposition to the late unlawfull Engagement against England. [Begins] The manifold dangers to Religion, to the King's . . .

[Edinburgh: 7 October 1648.]
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Tho. Henderson.

Enforces Acts of 22 September, No. 1979, q.v., and 4 October, No. 1984, q.v.

Adv. 461 (25). **Reg.** Com. Estates, f. 11b.

London reprints, B.M. E. 468 (8), (9). **No 1986.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas the Honorable Houses of the . . .

[Against injuring the English troops.]
Edinburgh: 11 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Henderson.

the their *Dunbar*,

The Committees of War of the shires in which the English horse under Maj.-Gen. Lambert are quartered to take care they are well supplied. None to offer them violence on pain of confiscation and death. Complaints against English troops to be made to the Committee or to Maj.-Gen. Lambert. These to be published.

Reg. Pamphlets. **Reg.** Com. Estates, f. 17.

London reprint, B.M. E. 468 (36). 5; Packets of Letters, No. 32; Mod. Intell. No. 189. **No 1987.**

14 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act for Leavying some Forces, for securing the Peace of the Kingdom untill the meeting of the Parliament. [Begins] . . . considering how necessary it is . . .

Edinburgh: 14 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
20 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Tho. Henderson.

Reg. Pamphlets (1648–55). **Adv.** 383 (6). **No 1988.**

20 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The . . . consideration, that by the late agreement . . .

[Appointing a Sub-Committee for the Exchequer.]
Edinburgh: 20 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

Appoints L. Chancellor, Marquess of Argyle, E. of Cassilis, L. Balenirinoth, L. Burghly, L. Advocate, L. Tofts, Scotscraig, Liberton, Provost of Edinburgh, Sir John Smith, Robert Lochart, and George Gairns a Sub-Committee to find out the true state of the Exchequer on 1 September last. Discharges the Earl of Crawford-Lindsey, Sir James Carmichael, Sir Wm. Lochart, Adam Blair or any other officer, &c., to interfere with the revenue. All customers and tenants of the Crown to send in their accounts forthwith. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 43b.

London reprint, B.M. E. 470 (21). 7. **No 1989.**

20 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The . . . considering how necessary it is . . .

[Assigning the maintenance of regiments to particular shires.]
Edinburgh: 20 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

Each shire to entertain one regiment or troop which is to be mustered monthly. The pay to be advanced fortnightly. No officer or soldier regularly paid to take free quarter. Troops to be used to enforce payment of contributions. These to be published and printed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 45.

London reprint, B.M. 470 (21). 3. **No 1990.**

26 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Wheras the Committee for manie reasons . . .

For rouping the Customs.
Edinburgh: 26 October 1648.

The tack of Customs is vacant on 1 Nov. Offers for it will be received 30 October at 11 a.m. in the Exchequer House, it will be set to the highest bidder. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 53b. N° 1991.

27 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas it is the speciall Dewtie . . .
[All persons who have taken the Engagement to forbear office and appear before Parliament in January.]
Edinburgh: 27 October 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 53b.
Cited in full; Acts vi. (2) 130; London reprint, B.M. E. 470 (21). 13. N° 1992.

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act anent the maintenance for the moneths of October, November, and December 1648, and Januarie 1649.
Edinburgh: 3 November 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.]
Order to print and proclaim.
Adv. 383 (4). Reg. Com. Estates, f. 68b. N° 1993.

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act . . . for advancing two moneths maintenance.
Edinburgh: 3 November 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
1 f. Roman letter [not seen].
Private owner.
Reg. Com. Estates. N° 1994.

7 NOVEMBER.
See No. 2804, England.

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . taking into consideration that diverse persons . . .
In favour of well affected tennents.
Edinburgh: 9 November 1648.
All quarterings and public burdens set on malignant heretors and masters since 1 September last shall fall on them and their estates alone, and if they have been exacted from the tenants they are to have satisfaction on complaint to the Committee of the shire. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 77. N° 1995.

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Anent the finding of caution be these who were in the engagement and are now out of the Countrie. [Begins] . . . considering that the peace and quiet of . . .
Edinburgh: 6 December 1648.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1648.
[Not found.]
All gentlemen and others who have been upon the Engagement and are now out of the country to appear within ten days after their arrival and give security for peace. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 98. N° 1996.

1649

2 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the meeting of the Estates . . .
For the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 2 January 1649.
Parliament was summoned 27 Oct. to meet in Edinburgh 4 Jan. All lords, &c., are to meet at the Parliament House at 11 a.m. Commissioners to give in their commissions to Sir Wm. Scott of Clerkingtoun before that time. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 129. N° 1997.

11 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act ratifying the act of indiction of this present Parliament.
Edinburgh: 11 January 1649.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.
[Not found.]
Order to proclaim.
Acts vi. (2) 130; see 150. N° 1999.

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act repealing all acts of Parliament or Committee Made for the Late unlawfull Engagement And Ratifying the Protestation and opposition Against the same.
Edinburgh: 16 January 1649.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.
[Not found.]
Order to print and proclaim.
Acts vi. (2) 133; see 150. N° 2000.

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of classes for purgeing the judicatories and other places of public trust.
Edinburgh: 22 January 1649.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.
[Not found.]
Order to print and proclaim.
Acts vi. (2) 143; see 150. N° 2001.

26 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Containing the tenour of the Band for securing the Peace of the Kingdom.
Edinburgh: 26 January 1649.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.
1 f. Roman letter. William Scot.
Type headpiece and reasonable disturbers
Appointing a Form of Declaration to be signed by suspected persons acknowledging the authority of the Parliament of 4 Jan. 1649, and promising not to oppose it, assist its enemies, or conceal plots against it, or break the Union with England. Noblemen to find caution for 100,000 merks, barons 50,000, &c.
B.M. 669. f. 13 (74)[1]. Sig. 46. f. (11).
Acts vi. (2) 150.
[1] MS. date 20 January (*sic*). N° 2002.

29 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF DISPATCHES AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS.] Act ordaining all officers who were in the Ingagement to remove out of the Garrisons.

Edinburgh: 29 January 1649.

Order for proclamation at Edinburgh, Perth, Inverness, &c.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 2. **N° 2003.**

CHARLES II

3 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES OF SCOTLAND.] Act of Maintenance.

Edinburgh: 3 February 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter. William Scot.

Settling the sums to be paid monthly by the shires and burghs to Sir James Stewart, Provost of Edinburgh. The Sheriffdom of Argyle excused one month and Bute half a month. Inverness excused as by Act, 5 January 1647.

B.M. 669. f. 13 (80).

Acts vi. (2) 154. **N° 2004.**

5 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] The Estates of Parliament presently . . .

[Proclaiming Charles II King of Great Britain, &c.]

Edinburgh: 5 February 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter. William Scot.

Trienniall League the

Proclaiming Charles II King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland. He is to give satisfaction by taking the Covenant. This to be printed and proclaimed.

B.L. Sig. 46. f. (12) clipped.

Acts vi. (2) 157; B.M. E. 544 (12); Mod. Intell. No. 204; Perf. Diurn. 2331. **N° 2005.**

5 FEBRUARY.

Arms 28 Trien- Right may

A London reprint of No. 2005, q.v., with Tyler's Edinburgh imprint.

B.L. B.M. 669. f. 13 (82); 190. g. 13 (401).

MS. date 5 February. **N° 2006.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act in favours of the Liedges who have purchased brieves and other writts before or after our late Soveraigne his Death and befor the knowledge theirof.

Edinburgh: 6 February 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

[Not found.]

Order to print and publish.

Acts vi. (2) 159. **N° 2007.**

10 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamation for information of the Liedges anent the securing of the peace of the Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 10 February 1649.

All persons active in the late engagement to subscribe the band of 7 Feb.

Acts vi. (2) 172. **N° 2008.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the poore.

Edinburgh: 1 March 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

[Not found.]

Order to print (12 June).

Acts vi. (2) 220; see 410. **N° 2009.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamation anent these in Innerness.

[Edinburgh: 2 March 1649.]

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter.

Type headpiece Con- and of

Thomas Mackenny of Pluscarden, Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty, Col. Hew Frazer, John Monro of Lumlair, and others have seized on Inverness. They are guilty of high treason. All persons are to rise in arms under Lieut.-Gen. Leslie or other person appointed to put down the rebellion. Power of pardon to general. Rewards to helpers. This to be printed and published.

B.L.

Acts vi. (2) 222. **N° 2010.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the additional Excise.

Edinburgh: 7 March 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

[Not found.]

Order to print and publish.

Acts vi. (2) 237. **N° 2011.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] For three Moneths Maintenance.

Edinburgh: 7 March 164[8–]9.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter. William Scot.

au shall the

In consequence of the dangerous state of the country, the monthly maintenance is continued for three months, to be paid to Sir James Stewart of Kirkfield, Provost of Edinburgh. *Amounts*: Counties—Orkney £1,371. 12*s.*, Innernes £5,011. 4*s.*, Caithness £1,134, Cromarty £118. 16s., Sutherland £507. 12*s.*, Nairn £378, Elgine £2,268, Aberdeen £7,847. 12*s.*, Bamff £1,717. 12*s.*, Kincairdin £1,879. 4*s.*, Forfar £6,004. 16*s.*, Perth £9,601. 4*s.*, Fyfe £7,970. 8*s.*, Stirling £3,045. 12*s.*, Kinrose £172. 16*s.*, Clakmannan £626. 8*s.*, Edinburgh £5,000. 8*s.*, Linlithgow £2,095. 4*s.*, Hadingtoun £4,060. 16*s.*, Berwick £4,266, Roxburgh £6,933. 12*s.*, Selkirk £1,533. 12*s.*, Peebles £1,965. 12*s.*, Lanerk £6,458. 8*s.*, Air £7,279. 4*s.*, Wigtoun and Kirkcudbright £5,248, Dumfries £5,335. 4*s.*, Renfrew £2,646, Dumbartan, £1,479. 12*s.*, Argyle £3,487, Bute £550.

Burghs—Edinburgh £6,208. 16*s.*, Perth £972, Dundie £1,440, Aberdeen £1,512, Stirling £288, Linlithgow £388. 16*s.*, St. Andrews £936, Glasgow £1,836, Air £410. 16*s.*, Hadingtoun £388. 16*s.*, Dysert £324, Kirkcaldie £720, Monrose £388. 16*s.*, Cowpar £259. 4*s.*, Austruther eiste £216, Dumfreis £324, Innernes £540, Brechine £264, Irwing £302. 8*s.*, Elgine £162, Jedburgh £151. 4*s.*, Kirkcudbright £216, Wigtoun £162, Pettinweym £144. 8*s.*, Dumfirmling £194, Dumbartan £194. 8*s.*, Renfrew £108, Lanerk £194. 8*s.*, Aberbrothok £97. 4*s.*, Bruntiland £259. 4*s.*, Peibles £129. 4*s.*, Craill £259. 4*s.*, Kinghorn £129. 12*s.*, Trayne £108, Selkirk £151, Austruther wester £64. 16*s.*, Culross £108, Dumbar £216, Bamff £86. 8*s.*, Whithorn £54, Forfar £32. 8*s.*, Rothesay £72, Forres £64, Rutherglen £54, Northberwick £43. 4*s.*, Cullein £32. 8*s.*, Nairne £43. 4*s.*, Lauder £54, Innerkeithing £108, Kilkaynie £32. 8*s.*, Annan £36, Lochmaben £21. 12*s.*, Sanquhar £32. 8*s.*, Galloway £21. 12*s.*, Dingwall £21. 12*s.*, Queinsferrie £129. 12*s.*, Dornoch £21. 12*s.*

Arrangements for collection for quartering troops upon deficient shires. Exempts Argyle from payment except the lands of Morven, Ardgour, Kingerloche, and Isles of Mule, Ieri, Cole, Icolumkilne, Muck and Rowme, assigned to Hector Maccleane of Torlosk for keeping the garrison of Barneboil. Exempts Bute from half assessment. Act for

Innernes 5 Jan. 1647 to stand good. Adjustment of payment between heretors and tennents by the Committees of War.

Sig. 46. f. (13) cropped.

Acts vi. (2) 238. N° 2012.

16 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act continueing the Parliament Whill the Thrid day of Maii nixtocome.

Edinburgh: 16 March 1649.

Order to proclaim.

Acts vi. (2) 376. N° 2013.

MARCH.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] An Act prohibiting all persons whatsoever from acting, abetting, or contriving any thing tending to the inthroning of Charles the second, without the consent or authority of this present parliament.

Not found.

From 'A Bloudy Fight,' &c., B.M. E. 550 (7). 6. N° 2014.

10 APRIL.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Anent the Orders of the House.

[Edinburgh: 10 April 1649.]

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

(1) Persons allowed to be present at sitting of Committee; (2) for attendants on clerks; (3) for macers; (4) members to remain seated; (5) speeches to be directed to President, and without personal reflections; (6) no interruptions. These to be printed and fixed within and without doors.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 36. **Reg.** Original draft (Misc. Papers).

Mod. Intell. No. 218. N° 2015.

4 MAY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas the Estates of Parliament, upon . . .

[Lord Ogilvy, L. Rae, and others guilty of High Treason.]

Edinburgh: 4 May 1649.

Sine nota [Tyler].

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Henderson.

and wayes to

Thomas Mackenzie of Pluscarden and his associates were declared traitors by Act of Parliament, No. 2010, q.v., and power was given to Lieut.-Gen. Leslie to offer an amnesty. James L. Ogilvie, . . . L. Rae, Lewis Gordoun, son of late Marquis of Huntly, and Maj.-Gen. John Middleton have risen in arms to join Mackenzie, embarrassing the negotiations with the King. No one is to aid them in any way. All are to assist Lieut.-Gen. Leslie to put them down. Freedom in person and estates offered to all rebels who come in before the 20th inst. The wives, children, and families of obstinate rebels will be transported. Those who are injured by taking arms against rebels will be compensated from their estates. These to be printed and published at Edinburgh, Glasgow, Stirling, Perth, and Aberdeen.

Reg. I (15). **Reg.** Com. Estates, f. 64.

London reprint, E. 555 (22); Perf. Diurn. 2512; Kingd. W. Intell. 1365. N° 2016.

19 MAY.—[BY THE KING (CHAS. II).] His Majesties Last Answer To the Papers and Propositions Of the Commissioners of Scotland. [Begins] I have considered . . .

Hague: $\frac{19}{29}$ May 1649.

Sine nota.

1649.

you, rid Expresse

Will maintain the government ecclesiastical and civil of Scotland as settled by law and agreed to by the King his father, particularly those concerning the National Covenant, the Confession of Faith, and Presbyteriall Government of the Church. Cannot bind England or Ireland without Parliament. Will pass an Act of Oblivion for all except regicides.

B.M. 669. f. 14 (37). **Corpus** 40.

Acts vi. (2) 731; Proceedings, &c.; B.M. E. 568 (5); Kingd. W. Intell. 1451. N° 2017.

31 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act anent the sitting of the sessioune the ordinarie tyme constantlie in tymcoming.

Edinburgh: 31 May 1649.

Order to proclaim.

Acts vi. (2) 386. N° 2018.

7 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act ordaning the Exchecker to sitt once everie weik the tyme of Parliament.

Edinburgh: 7 June 1649.

Order to proclaim.

Acts vi. (2) 398. N° 2019.

26 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Letter From the Parliament of Scotland, To the Honourable William Lenthall Esquire, Speaker of the House of Commons.

Edinburgh: 26 June 1649.

[London] sine nom.: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter. Loudoun.

of mon- no-

Acknowledges letter of 23 May, repudiates title of Commonwealth. The charge of affording 'matters of just resentment' is general; they are ready to return just satisfaction. The Scots might complain of the alteration in constitution in England, and the death of the King. Commissioners will be authorized to treat on behalf of the kingdom. The best foundation for peace is the League and Covenant. The letter of 5 March has not been answered.

B.L. B.M. 669. f. 14 (50). **Adv.** Pamph. 9. **Bodl.** Wood 276. A. (253). **Reg.** Scottish State Papers 216.

Acts vi. (2) 435.
MS. date 3 July. N° 2020.

5 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for Redress of the Complaints and grievances of the People, against Masters, Collectors, Officers and Souldiers.

[Edinburgh]: 5 July 1649.

Sine nota [Edinburgh].

2 ff. Roman letter. Arch. Johnston.

Ma- and 2) live of

An Act of twenty-four articles regulating the duties of masters and tenants in levies, &c., quartering, the duties of collectors, and the payment of quartering. This to be printed and published in every presbytery.

B.M. 669. f. 14 (53).

Acts vi. (2) 464. N° 2021.

9 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for punishing the horrible crime of Incest with death.

Edinburgh: 9 July 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.

1 f. Roman letter.

Not seen. Private owner.

Acts vi. (2) 475. N° 2022.

9 JULY.—[BY MONTROSE.] A Declaration Of the Right Honourable, James, Marquesse and Earle of Montrosse, Lord Greem and Mugdock, Captaine Generall over all His Majesties Forces raised, and to be raised for His Service in His Kingdomes of Great Britaine. [Begins] Although the Universall and just Reputation . . .

Copenhagen: 9 July 1649.

London: sine nom.: 1649.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Makes a third declaration of his intentions. Regrets the censure of the Parliament and Kirk of Scotland, will do nothing prejudicial to them, and will restrict himself to his duties as a soldier. Recites the failure of the King's enemies to keep their solemn promises, oaths, leagues, and covenants, their murder of the King, and abolition of monarchy. Has received a commission to raise an army, and will invade Scotland, receiving to mercy all who submit before 5 Nov. Regicides to be destroyed. All loyal subjects to gather at Enderness in Scotland.

B.M. E. 569 (2).

A^1 ro. title, vo. blank, pp. 1–5, A^4 vo. blank.
MS. date 13 August. **N° 2023.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation anent the restraint of passage to Ireland without licence.

Edinburgh: 14 August 1649.

See Reg. Com. Estates, f. 109. **N° 2024.**

25 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] . . . Considering That ther are severall . . .

Concerning the observing of Capitulations.

Perth: 25 August 1649.

Persons cited to appear to give security will not be interfered with to their disadvantage on appearing. All capitulations, &c., will be punctually observed. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 128^b. **N° 2025.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Proclamation Against the Rebells that have arrived in Orkney with the Earle of Kinnoul. [Begins] Whereas divers persons disaffected . . .

Edinburgh: 1 November 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler:
[Not found.] T. Henderson.

Warning loyal subjects not to join the Earls of Kinnoull and Morton who have raised forces in view of the coming of James Grahame. The rebels are charged to come in to Maj.-Gen. Leslie before 5 Dec. next on pain of high treason. All officers and soldiers travelling without passes to be arrested. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 182.

Brief Relation, p. 82. **N° 2026.**

1 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Proclamation against the exporting of victuall. [Begins] . . . That the exporting of victuall by sea or land . . .

Edinburgh: 1 November 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.
[Not found.]

Forbidding all export in the present dearth. Former acts to be strictly observed. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 183.

Sev. Proc. 145.

Drawn up by E. of Cassilis, L. Arbuthnot, L. Advocat Scotiscraig, Sir John Chigley, the Provost of Edinburgh, James Rucherd, Mr. Robert Barclay, Hugh Kennedy, and the General Commissary (see f. 181). **N° 2027.**

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act concerning the valuations and continuing the maintenance for November and December 1649 and Januarie 1650. [Begins] . . . that though pairt of the Shyres . . .

Edinburgh: 6 December 1649.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1649.
[Not found.]

Valuations to be brought in by 15 Jan. The old maintenance is to be continued as the new valuations are not brought in. The troops to remain as they were in October. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 6. **N° 2028.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Committee . . . being desirous out of their care . . .

[Concerning the diet of Horse and Foot Soldiers.]

Edinburgh: 11 December 1649.

[Edinburgh: E. Tyler[1]: 1649.]
[Not found.] Tho. Henderson.

Every trooper to have half a peck of oats and six sheaves of straw per twenty-four hours, and the same diet as the tenant has himself, paying 9*s.* [Scots] per day for a trooper and 4*s.* 6*d.* for a footman. The tenant is to pay the trooper further 3*s.* Scots and the footman 1*s.* 6*d.* per day. The 12*s.* and 6*s.* are to be deducted from the rent paid the heretor, who will be paid by the collector. These to be published and printed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 9.

Sev. Proc. 170.

[1] Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. **N° 2029.**

Before **18 DECEMBER. — [BY MONTROSE.]** Declaration Of His Excellency Iames Marques Of Montrose, Earl of Kincairn, Lord Græme, Baron Of Montdeu, Lieutenant Governour And Captaine Generall For His Maiestie Of The Kingdome Of Scotland. [Begins] Though it may seem, Publick (both) and Privat Injury, Rather the mater of Duety or Iust Procedeur, . . .

Gottenberge: sine nom.: 1649.

16 pp. 8°. Roman letter. Montrose.

Recites the crimes of the governing party in Scotland, and how they 'Most Infamously, and beyond All Imaginable Expression of Invincible Basenes, to the Blush of Christians Abomination of Mankynd, sold their Soveraigne over'. They are now treating his son in the same way. The people have been misled. The King will pardon every one except the regicides. All are to join him. Will confirm all grants of Charles I.

B.M. 1249 (3). **Almack.**

A 1 blank, A 2 title page, A 3 pp. 1–9, A 7 vo. blank, A 8 blank (missing).
MS. date 27 December. **N° 2030.**

Sine nota [Gottenberg]: 1649.

24 pp. 16°. Roman letter.

Another edition of No. 2030, q.v.

B.M. E. 1317 (3). **Montrose Papers.**

A^1 ro. title, vo. blank, pp. 1–19, B^3 vo. blank, B^4 missing.
MS. date 5 January. **N° 2031.**

Sine nota [Scotland].
1 f. Roman letter.
e- ly vvill
A reprint of No. 2030, q.v.
B.M. 190. g. 13 (345). **N° 2032.**

The Declaration Of His Excellencie Iames Marquis of Montrose, Earle of Kincairn, Lord Græme, Baron of Mont-Dieu, Lieutenant Governour of Scotland, and Captaine Generall of all His Majesties Forces by Sea, or Land for that Kingdome. [Begins] However the Justice of His Majesties cause . . .
Sine nota [London reprint].
1 f. Gothic & Roman letter d.c. Montrose.
Robb me pay
A variant of No. 2030, q.v., with special appeals to Scotsmen.
B.M. C. 21. f. 1 (14).
Reprint in B.M. E. 594 (22); MS. date 8 March. **N° 2033.**

1650

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act anent Suspensions, Advocations, and extracting of Decreits before the Lords of Session and inferior Judicatories.
[Edinburgh]: 16 January 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
1 f. Roman letter.
the strument compe-
Concerning procedure. Ordered to be published and printed.
B.M. 21. b. 12 (9). **N° 2034.**

24 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Declaration of . . . In vindication of their proceedings from the aspersions of a scandalous Pamphlet, published by that Excommunicate Traytor, James Grahame, under the title of a Declaration of James Marques of Montrosse, &c. Printed 1649. [Begins] It may seem strange to such . . .
Edinburgh: 24 January 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
24 pp. 4°. Roman letter. A. Jonston.
The Declaration to be burnt. All who join him guilty of high treason. No one to aid him in any way. The losses of any active against him shall be repaired out of the estates of rebels, with additional rewards. These to be printed and published.
B.M. E. 596 (1). **Adv.** 461 (39). **Reg.** Pamphlets. **Reg.** Com. Estates, f. 38b.
2000 printed (three editions). **N° 2035.**

16 APRIL.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas by the Late Act of Parliament . . .
Proroguing Parliament.
Stirling: 16 April 1650.
Found only in MS.
Parliament now prorogued till the 17th inst. at Perth is further prorogued to Stirling, 21 May. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Original with certificate of publication. (Misc. Papers Com. Est.) **N° 2036.**

APRIL.—[BY MONTROSE.] A Proclamation summoning the heritors of Caithness.
Thurso: [April] 1650.
Found only in MS.
'Whereas by Authority & Spestall Command from his most sacred Majestie, Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of great Brittaine, France and Ireland, defender of the Fath, wee haue returned to this our Native Country for the prosecuting of his Majesties iust seruice, And the releeving of all his Majesties Freeborne Subiects in this Land From the Caputeries, bondage, and heavy oppressions of his and their cruell vnnaturall Enemyes, And the restauration of all his Majesties subiects in this kingdome, to that ancient happinesse & freedome which they and their Forefathers Haue long so happely enioyed vnder the sweet & peaceable Government of soe many his Royall Predecessors. Notwithstand whereof farre Contrary to our expectation, And those dutyes of obedience and Alleadgeance, They owe vnto His Majesty by the Lawes both of God & men, And the ancient, fundamentall, & positive Lawes of this Kingdome. Thee whole Gentlemen and Heritors of this Shyre of Caithnesse, vpon the first hearing of our happy Arrivall in these parts, Have eyther altogether withdrawne themselues out of the said Shyre, & taken their recourse to thee Rebells; Or then haue hitherto absented themselues From us, by staying at their owne dwellings, and not repairing vnto Vs. These are therefore in his Majesties name, by vertue of that power & Commission, granted to Us by His Majestie, To will and requyre all the Gentlemen & Heritors and all others his Majesties Loyall and fathfull subiects whatsoeuer within the said Shyre, Forthwith after the publication heere of at the mercat places of the cheefe Burghes of the said Shyre to repare vnto Us, That wee may bee advysed by them in euery thing, may tend to the furtherance of his Majesties service in these parts, & the peace & happinesse of all and euery one of them selues, Heereby declaring That whosoeuer shall not Come in vnto Us (in whatsoeuer place of this Shyre wee shall happen to bee in) That wee will hold them For Traytors & proceed Instantly against them As Enemyes, to the Peace & happinesse of their king And this their native kingdom. Given at Thurso . . . God Save the King.'
Montrose Papers. **N° 2037.**

18 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation for restraint from going out of the Kingdom.
Edinburgh: 18 May 1650.
No subject to leave the kingdom for fifty days by sea or land.
See B.M. E. 603 (19). **N° 2038.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] The Estates of Parliament now presently . . .
[Forbidding access to the King's person to certain traitors.]
Edinburgh: 4 June 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
1 f. Roman letter.
Type headpiece duty and pro-
William Duke of Hammiltoun, George Earl of Seaforth, John Earl of Lauderdail, William Earl of Dumfries, John E. of Traquair, James E. of Calendar, Patrick E. of Forth, John L. Sinclair, James L. Carnegie, . . . Lord Napier, James L. Eithan, Sir George Monro, Sir John Charters of Hempsfield, Sir James Lockhart of Lie, Thomas Dalziel of Binnes, and Col. John Cochrane are not to return to Scotland without express warrant from Parliament. All guilty of crimes contained in the first and second classes of the Acts of 1646 and 1649 are debarred access to the King's person or Court. No process against such persons is prejudiced by this Act. All sheriffs, &c., to execute these. These to be printed and published.
Bodl. Clar. State Papers 40 (7).
See Acts vi. (2) 573 and 594. **N° 2039.**

25 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for a new leavie of horse and foot.
Edinburgh: 25 June 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. A. Johnstoun.
Bodl. Clar. 40 (81).
Acts vi. (2) 588; London reprint, B.M. E. 607 (9). **N° 2040.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] A Declaration Of The Parliament Of England, Upon the marching of the Armie Into Scotland. [Begins] The Miseries and Evils, which are the sad . . .
[Westminster]: 26 June 1650.
London: W. Duegard: 1650.
12 pp. 4°. Roman letter.
Reg. Pamphlets. **N° 2041.**

3 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for putting the Kingdome in a Posture of Defence, to joyn with the present standing Forces, and new Levy.
Edinburgh: 3 July 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
[Not found.]
Order to print and publish.
Acts vi. (2) 597. **N° 2042.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Ratifying the Treatie betuix the Kingis Majestie and the Commissioners of the parliament of this Kingdom.
Edinburgh: 4 July 1650.
Arch. Ihonston.
Order to proclaim.
Acts vi. (2) 601.
Printed in a collection by Tyler. **N° 2043.**

c. **15 JULY.—[BY THE ENGLISH ARMY.]** A Declaration Of The Army Of The Commonwealth Of England, To the People of Scotland. [Begins] Whereas the Army under my Conduct . . .
London: Husbands & Field: 1650.
8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Jo. Rushworth.
No goods or possessions will be injured on the march. All persons invited to stay in their own houses in peace.
B.M. E. 608 (5). **Reg.** Pamphlets.
Sev. Proc. 632; Perf. Diurn. 379. **N° 2044.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE ENGLISH ARMY.] A Declaration of the Army of England, upon their March into Scotland. To all that are Saints, and Partakers of the Faith of Gods Elect in Scotland. [Begins] We the Army of England, do from the bottom . . .
[Newcastle: 20 July 1650.]
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
42 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Jo. Rushworth.
With answers (**Adv.** 461. 35).
B.M. E. 607 (20). **Reg.** Pamphlets.
Sev. Proc. 621; Perf. Diurn.; Cal. S.P.D., p. 242. **N° 2045.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] An Answer From the Committee of Estats, to a Printed Paper directed to the People of Scotland, and signed in name of L. G. Cromwell and his Officers. [Begins] . . . having seen a printed Paper direct . . .
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 22 July 1650.
8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. T. Henderson.
Reg. Pamphlets. **N° 2046.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Estates of Parliament understanding . . .
Declaration in answer to the Declaration of Parliament.
Edinburgh: [22] July 1650.
[Edinburgh]: E. Tyler: 1650.
40 pp. 4°. Roman letter. T. Henderson.
Reg. Pamphlets. **N° 2047.**

27 JULY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas the Lord hath been pleased . . .
[Offering a Pardon to Cromwell's Army.]
Sterling: 27 July 1650.
Sine nota [Edinburgh: Tyler: 1650].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 223 and Maiesty our
The King has now been enlightened by God, and having taken the Solemn League and Covenant, is willing to grant the propositions of Newcastle and Hampton Court with such alterations as shall be required by a free Parliament. Cromwell has invaded Scotland. A free pardon is offered to all (except regicides) who come in at once to the Scots Army.
B.M. 1851. c. 11 (45). **Bodl.** Carte 130 (135). **Reg.** Original with corrections signed by Loudoun (Misc. Pap. Est.).
Style of Great Britain. **N° 2048.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act approving A Declaration from the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, anent the stating of the quarrell wherein the Army is to fight.
West Kirke: 13 August 1650.
T. Henderson.
The Commissioners of the General Assembly declare that the Kirk and Kingdom do not own any malignant party, but fight in defence of the Cause of God as for these twelve years past. They disclaim the sin and guilt of the King and his house, and his and his father's opposition to the Covenant. They will take into speedy account the mis-statements of Cromwell.
Approved and concurred in by the Committee of Estates.
Sev. Proc. 703; Peterkin 599. **N° 2049.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] To the Right Honourable the Lords and others of the Committee of Estates, The humble Remonstrance and Supplication of the Officers of the Army. [With the Answer of the Committee.]
Edinburgh: 15 August 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
1 f. Roman letter.
Type headpiece quar- appear Kingdom,
The Army will fight in the cause of the Covenant. It urges the Lords to purge the kingdom of malignants. The Committee thank them for their zeal against malignants and sectaries alike. They will remove all scandalous and malignant persons from Court, Army, and Kingdom. The Remonstrance was presented by Lord Burleigh, Maj.-Gen. Holburne of the Artillerie, Sir John Browne, and Col. Gilbert Kerr.
Bodl. Carte 28 (314). **N° 2050.**

16 AUGUST.—BY THE KING. A Declaration By The King's Majesty To His Subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. [Begins] His Majesty taking in consideration . . .
Dunfermline: 16 August 1650.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1650.
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.
Arms 223

(1) Will follow advice of Parliament and General Assembly. (2) Regrets faults of his father, idolatry of his mother, and his own early sins. (3) Declares complete attachment to the Covenant, repudiates treaty with Irish rebels, will withdraw commissions against trade. (4) Will govern in England by advice of Lords and Commons and pass an Act of Oblivion. (5) Approves Committee of Estates action against sectaries. (6) Appeals to English and Irish subjects to heal the breach.

B.L. Ed. Un. Z*. 9. 19 (1). **Reg.** Pamphlets. **Adv.** 461 (36), 451 (1).

London reprint (1660), B.M. E. 1030 (8).
Two editions. **N° 2051.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Commands all persons that hes . . .
Malignants to leave the Army.
Libberton: 30 August 1650.
Found only in MS.

Loudon.
All persons excluded from employment in the army to leave it forthwith. This to be proclaimed in all regiments.

Reg. Parl. and State Papers (1581–1651, f. 228). **N° 2052.**

4 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE LORD GENERAL. [Begins] Forasmuch as I understand there . . .
[Concerning wounded men left on the field.]
Dunbar: 4 September 1650.

O. Cromwell.
Any wounded may be removed from the field, enemies or otherwise, provided arms are not taken away with them.

Sev. Proc. 744; True Relation, B.M. E. 612 (9). 15. **N° 2053.**

7 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE LORD GENERAL.] A Declaration. [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased God by his gracious Providence . . .
[Free access to the markets in Edinburgh.]
Edinburgh: 7 September 1650.

O. Cromwell.
Offering free access to the markets in Edinburgh to the country people, and free leave to vend to the citizens.

Nicoll's Diary; Peterkin 616; Sev. Proc. 786 (14 September); B.M. E. 613 (16). **N° 2054.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD GENERAL.] [Begins] I find that divers of the Army . . .
[Making Parishes liable for attacks on Soldiers.]
Edinburgh: 5 November 1650.

O. Cromwell.
If any soldiers are robbed or spoiled by outlaws or robbers, life for life and plenary satisfaction for goods will be required from the parish or place where the fact occurred, if the offender is not given up.

Merc. Pol. 409; Sev. Proc. 920; Perf. Pass. 123; Perf. Diurn. 626. **N° 2055.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation anent the Commissioners of Parliament of the shires of Edinburgh, Lithgow, Hadintoun.
Perth: 29 November 1650.
Not found.

See Acts vi. (2) 610. **N° 2056.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation anent the day of the coronatione.
Perth: 29 November 1650.
Not found.

See Acts vi. (2) 610. **N° 2057.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORD GENERAL.] [Begins] Whereas there is an Agreement . . .
[Inhabitants free to remove their goods from the Castle.]
Edinburgh: 19 December 1650.
Not found.

O. Cromwell.
Inhabitants may remove their goods from [Thursday] 19th to Tuesday 24th. No soldier to interfere on pain of death.

Perf. Diurn. 732; B.M. E. 620 (15). 4. **N° 2058.**

1651

7 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] The Kings Majesty . . . the prejudice that may ensue . . .
Against communication with Edinburgh.
Perth: 7 January 1651.
Found only in MS.

To be published at the mercat crosse of this town and the towns of the Queensferry, Bruntyland, and other towns of the coast side. Prohibits 'all and any persons whatever to crosse the Water of Forth and to goe to the enemies quarters without a pass or a testificat from the King's Majestie and the Committee of Estates or the magistrates and ministers of the place where the persons reside'.

Reg. MS. draft, Parl. and State Papers (1581–1651). **N° 2059.**

28 JANUARY.—BY HIS EXCELLENCY. A Declaration, touching the buying of Cattle, Corn, Plate, and other Merchandizes of Souldiers.
Edinburgh: 28 January 1650[–1].

O. Cromwell.
No persons, Scots or English, to buy of any soldier without a warrant from a commission officer. The judge advocate to register the sale. Offenders to be liable to punishment for the theft. These to be proclaimed.

Sev. Proc. 1102; Perf. Pass. 123. **N° 2060.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Whereas the Kings Majestie and Estates . . .
Prorogation of the Parliament.
Perth: 1 February 1651.

Parliament is prorogued until 25 February. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 53. **N° 2061.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] The Remonstrance of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly with the Answer of the Committee.

Perth: 6 February 1651.

Aberdeen: Jas. Brown: 1651.
16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Aberdeen, Univ. Lib. Reg. Com. Estates, f. 64. **N° 2062.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Proroguing Parliament till the Thretteinth of March next at Perth.

Perth: 20 February 1651.

Ordered to be proclaimed.
Reg. Com. Estates, f. 82b. **N° 2063.**

1 MARCH.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS AT LEITH. [Begins] Forasmuch as by the blessing . . .

[For the payment of Crown Rents, &c.]
Leith: 1 March 1651.

Leith: E. Tyler: 1651.
1 f. Roman letter.

proceed- dayes be

As the Commonwealth of England has obtained a lawful right to the dues pertaining to the late King of Scotland, all crown rents, &c., are to be paid to the Commissioners at Leith. Collectors and farmers of petty imposts are continued for one year. Arrears to be collected. Tenants to produce last discharges. Tenants in the county of [The Marsh] are to pay rents to [John Baynes and Alexander Hick, subcommissioners].

Adv. Procl. III (5). **N° 2064.**

15 MARCH.—BY HIS EXCELLENCY. [Begins] Forasmuch as divers of this Nation, . . .

[Against communication with the enemy.]
Edinburgh: 15 March 1651.

Leith: E. Tyler: 1651.
1 f. Roman letter. O. Cromwell.

Type headpiece Peace- Goods within

Communication between Scots in the army's quarters and the enemy have been detected, and also the transport of horses, arms, money, provisions, &c. This is forbidden under a double fine and personal punishment. One-half fine to informer. This to be proclaimed.

Corpus 47. **N° 2065.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for crying up the money.

Perth: 31 March 1651.

Twelve shilling piece to be a mark, and the rest of English and Scottish money accordingly, double angel to be £15 Scots. A table of money to be drawn up.

Acts vi. (2) 657. **N° 2066.**

23 APRIL. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forasmuch as we being entrusted by the . . .

Discharging the transport of victuals.
Perth: 23 April 1651.

Orders magistrates of Dundee, Aberbrothok, Monrose, Stanehythe, Aberdeen, Newburghe, Petterheid, Fraserburgh, Banff, Speymouth, Innerness, Cromartie, Southerland, or Caithness to prevent the export of victual, except under caution to land it at another part of the kingdom under pain of £40 fine for each boll exported. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 18b. **N° 2067.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act against Complyers with this Sectarian Enymie.

Sterling: 4 June 1651.

Order to proclaim.

Acts vi. (2) 682. **N° 2068.**

23 JUNE. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the Remonstrance given in . . .

Those who signed the Remonstrance to abjure it.
Stirling: 23 June 1651.

The Remonstrance given in on 22 Oct. and insisted on 19 Nov. by the gentlemen and officers of the West has been declared scandalous and seditious, &c., &c. All persons are to appear personally and acknowledge their offence. Those that do not will be proceeded against as seditious persons. These to be published.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 71. **N° 2069.**

25 JUNE. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act commanding the keepers of publicke registers and seales to repaire to Stirline.

Stirling: 25 June 1651.

All keepers of publict registers and seals, clerks to the bills, writters to and keepers of the signett, writters to the Great and Privie Seals, keepers of the register of horneings and saisings, and all others to repair to Stirling bringing with them the said registers and seals. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 77b. **N° 2070.**

25 JUNE. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act concerning the admission of members vpone the Committees of Warre of the severall Shyres.

Stirling: 25 June 1651.

Every member of the Committee of War shall at their first meeting declare his concurrence in the public resolutions of Kirk and State. No one to be allowed to sit on the Committees till this be done. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Com. Estates, f. 78. **N° 2071.**

29 JULY. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Considdering the great prejudice doeth occur . . .

Act against runaways.
Stirling: 29 July 1651.

Found only in MS.

Committees of War to see that search is made for runaways and their resetters. Usual provisions as to deserters. Soldiers more than half a mile from the army to be arrested by the provost-marshall. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. (Misc. Pap. Com. Est.). Original signed. **N° 2072.**

29 JULY. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] . . . Considdering that diverse heritors in . . .

Anent the heretors North of Forth.
Camp near Larber: 29 July 1651.

Found only in MS.

Heretors allowed to return to their private affairs on leaving a mounted and armed substitute. These mounted men to be formed into a regiment under Gen.-Lieut. Middleton except one hundred men under the Duke of Buckingham out of Perth and Stirling. Dates fixed for the various troops to assemble. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed (Misc. Pap. Com. Est.). **N° 2073.**

5 AUGUST.

See No. 2939, England.

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] [Begins] We, the Committee of Estates of the . . .

[Calling for assistance to Charles.]

Dundee: 20 August 1651.

Found only in MS.

Charles has invaded England. All loyal subjects are to aid him.

B.M. Eg. 1048. 141. MS. draft, **Reg.** (Parl. and State Papers, 1581–1651, f. 236).

Ordered to be kept on record by the Clerk of the Parliament, amongst other Records of Parliament, 9 September 1651; Acts vi. (2) 770. C.J. vii. 14. **N° 2074.**

COMMONWEALTH

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY GEN. MONK.] [Begins] Whereas I am informed that divers souldiers . . .

[Against plundering.]

Dundee: 15 September 1651.

George Monk.

Soldiers not to interfere with the inhabitants, and to allow free access to the markets.

Perf. Acc. 300; Perf. Diurn. 1338. **N° 2075.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY GEN. MONK.] [Begins] Whereas I am informed that divers Sutlers . . .

[Sutlers to leave the shops they have seized.]

Dundee: 15 September 1651.

George Monk.

Perf. Acc. 300; Perf. Diurn. 1339. **N° 2076.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE GOVERNOUR OF EDENBURGH, LEITH, AND BARWICK. A Proclamation.

[Against correspondence with the Bass.]

Leith: 26 September 1651.

G. Fenwick.

No one to hold correspondence with the Bass, or afford them provision, on pain of forfeiture of all goods, and trial by Court Martial for their lives.

Sev. Proc. 1633. **N° 2077.**

27 OCTOBER.—[BY GEN. MONK.] [Begins] All persons whatsoever which inhabit . . .

[Strangers to be reported.]

[Dundee]: 27 October 1651.

George Monke.

Householders to give up a list of all strangers to the Watch nightly on pain of fine 20*s.* and 5*s.* to the informer.

Perf. Diurn. 1426; Sev. Proc. 1709. **N° 2078.**

27 OCTOBER.—[BY GEN. MONK.] [Begins] Understanding that it is the endeavour . . .

[English coin to pass at current rates.]

[Dundee]: 27 October 1651.

George Monke.

Perf. Diurn. 1426. **N° 2079.**

5 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND.] A Declaration of . . . concerning the Settlement of Scotland.

See No. 2956, England.

Acts vi. (2) 809. **N° 2080.**

17 DECEMBER.—BY THE DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF LEITH. A Proclamation.

[Concerning the supply of bread.]

Leith: 17 December 1651.

T. Wilks.

No baker to sell bread which is not sound, sufficient, wholesome, and due weight, on pain of seizure. All bakers to set their marks on their loaves, and to sell only at the Tuesday and Friday markets at the Bridgeend, not running from house to house. Halfpenny, penny, and twopenny loaves to be baked. Leith bakers may sell bread in Edinburgh on market days. This to be proclaimed.

Perf. Pass. 350; Sev. Proc. 1850.

See *ibid.* orders of court martial: (1) Lights to be shown in all houses at Edinburgh between six and nine p.m. (2) The streets, closes, and wynds to be cleaned within fourteen days and kept so. (3) Fine for throwing filth or water from windows, four shillings sterling, half to informer. **N° 2081.**

29 DECEMBER.—BY MAJ.-GEN. LAMBERT. A Proclamation. [Begins] Whereas Complaints are daily . . .

[Value of coins.]

Edinburgh: 29 December 1651.

All coins to pass (foreign and Scottish) at the values they bore in March 1650, on pain of forfeiture.

Sev. Proc. 1857; Perf. Diurn. 1601; Perf. Pass. 361. **N° 2082.**

29 DECEMBER.—[BY THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF LEITH.] A Proclamation.

[Against employment of loose women.]

[Leith: 29 December 1651.]

T. Wilks.

No inhabitant of Leith to retain or keep any Scottish or English woman or maidservants drawing and vending wine, beer, and ale, on pain of paying twenty shillings sterling per day from 2 February next.

Sev. Proc. 1875. **N° 2083.**

29 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS.] A Proclamation.

[For obedience to summons and orders.]

Leith: 29 December 1651.

Any person in Leith or Edinburgh, &c., contemning any summons or orders of the Committee to be liable to fine and imprisonment at will.

Sev. Proc. 1875. **N° 2084.**

1652

[24] JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, FOR ORDERING AND MANAGING THE AFFAIRES OF SCOTLAND. [Begins] The Parliament . . . having Declared their intention . . .

[Summoning representatives from the Burghs.]

Dalkeith: [24 January] 1652.

Summoning burghs to elect representatives to meet them at Dalkeith on 13 February for the settlement of Scotland.

Ol. St. John, Geo. Monck, G. Fenwick, Rich. Salwey, J. Lambert, R. Deane, H. Vane, Rob. Tichborne.

Sev. Proc. 1908, 1932; Perf. Diurn. 1645; Merc. Pol. 1388. **N° 2085.**

31 JANUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . SCOTLAND. [Begins] The Parliament . . . having taken . . .

[Concerning the administration of Justice.]

Dalkeith: 31 January 1651[–2].

[Leith: E. Tyler: 1652.]

Not found.

Judicatories will be speedily erected. Commissioners for the administration of justice have been authorized. No power derived from Charles Steward pretended King of Scotland, or any other than the Parliament is to be exercised. These to be printed and published.

Ol. St. John, H. Vane, J. Lambert, R. Deane, G. Fenwick, Robert Tichborne, Richard Salwey, Geo. Monck.

Merc. Pol. 1406; Sev. Proc. 1917; French. Intell. 92; Perf. Diurn. 1664; Nicoll's Diary 80. **N° 2086.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF LEITH.] A Proclamation.

[Precautions for the safety of Leith.]

Leith: 6 February 1651[–2].

Tim. Wilkes.

No persons residing in the garrison to entertain any Scottish man or woman for one night or longer without giving up their names to the captain of the main guard in writing. No Scottish man or woman in the garrison to retain any arms, but to deliver them by Tuesday to Major Read. Fine of £5 in default.

Perf. Diurn. 1675; Sev. Proc. 1935. **N° 2087.**

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . SCOTLAND. [Begins] Although the Parliament . . .

[Explaining the Parliamentary Declaration.]

Dalkeith: 12 February 1651[–2].

[Leith: E. Tyler: 1652.]

Not found.

Cites Declaration, No. 2956, Eng., q.v., explains measures to be taken to promote godliness, removal of scandalous ministers, and appointment of god-fearing magistrates, &c. All merchants, &c., with less than £500 sterling goods, and all others with less than £200 sterling lands and goods, who come in will be taken into protection. This does not extend to moss troopers or to murderers of soldiers.

Sev. Proc. 1952; Merc. Pol. 1431; Perf. Diurn. 1691; Acts vi. (2) 809, dated 23 February. **N° 2088.**

14 FEBRUARY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . SCOTLAND. A Declaration. [Begins] Whereas the shires of . . .

[Berwick and Haddington taken into protection.]

Dalkeith: 14 February 1652.

As Berwick and Haddington shires have declared their acceptance of the Parliament's tender, they are taken into the special protection of the Parliament.

Ol. St. John, J. Lambert, Hen. Vane, Rob. Sallaway, Ro. Tichborn, G. Monk, Ro. Deane.

Sev. Proc. 1972 **N° 2089.**

24 FEBRUARY.—BY THE DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF LEITH. A Proclamation.

[Against forestalling the supply of meat.]

Leith: 24 February 1651[–2].

Tim. Wilks.

Any butcher buying dead victual will forfeit the price, half to the informer. They forestall the markets. This to be proclaimed.

Sev. Proc. 1990. **N° 2090.**

25 MARCH.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] A Declaration of the Parliament of England in order to the Uniting of Scotland into one Commonwealth with England.

Westminster: 25 March 1652.

See No. 2963, England. **N° 2091.**

14 APRIL.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . SCOTLAND. An Order.

[Order to publish Declaration of 25 March.]

Dalkeith: 14 April 1652.

Order to proclaim, No. 2091, q.v., on or before 1 May, this side Tay, 8 May this side Spey, 15 May beyond Spey.

Sev. Proc. 2099. **N° 2092.**

c. **7 MAY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE TO THE PEOPLE IN SCOTLAND.**

[For the sitting of the Judicatory.]

Edinburgh: May 1652.

First sittings to be held 18 May.

From Sev. Proc. 2152. **N° 2093.**

27 MAY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . JUSTICE . . . SCOTLAND. An Act anent the drawing and forming of writs in English.

Edinburgh: 27 May 1652.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

[Not found.]

All chartes, precepts of seizing, seizings, procuratories, and instruments of resignation, and all writs, &c., whatsoever are to be formed in English. Writs in Latin invalid after 20 June in remote places. These to be printed and published.

Craighall, Geo. Smyth, Io. Marsh, A. Owen, J. Swintoun, Will. Lockhart, Edw. Mosley.

Sev. Proc. 2217; Perf. Diurn. 1952. **N° 2094.**

4 JUNE.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR VISITING AND REGULATING THE VNIVERSITIES AND OTHER AFFAIRS RELATING TO THE MINISTERY IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] The Commissioners . . . being carefull to promote . . .

Edinburgh: 4 June 1652.

Maj.-Gen. Richard Dean, George Fenwick, George Smyth, Iohn March, Andrew Owen, Edward Mosley, Richard Saltingstall, Samuel Disbrowe, and Edmund Syler have been appointed visitors. All visitations since 4 February last are void. All teachers and all ministers of scandalous life and conversation will be removed. Their first sitting is on Monday 7 June, and fortnightly after.

Geo. Smyth, Ed. Syler, Jo. March, Sa. Disbrow, A. Owen, Edw. Mosley.

Acts vi. (2) 810; Sev. Proc. 2221; Perf. Diurn. 1950. **N° 2095.**

26 OCTOBER.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act For the Continuance of Judicatories in Scotland.

See No. 2976, England.

Proclaimed 1 November. **N° 2096.**

9 NOVEMBER. — BY THE DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF LEITH. A Proclamation. [Begins] Whereas the prizes of strong Beer . . .

[Beer not to be sold without a licence.]

Leith: 9 November 1652.

Tim Wilkes.

The price of strong beer and ale being reduced to 3*d.* per

Scots pint, many persons under pretence of selling two-penny beer keep tippling house. Twopenny or other beer is only to be sold after 10 December next by holders of a licence on pain of fine, 5*s.* first offence, 10*s.* the second.

Sev. Proc. 2594. N° 2097

1653

8 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE TO THE PEOPLE IN SCOTLAND.] [Begins] The Commissioners . . . Considering the great prejudice . . .

[Concerning debts due to defunct creditors.]

Edinburgh: 8 January 1653.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

1 f. Roman letter.

Type headline the funct Printed,

Heirs and executors may take out letters of horning against debtors of defunct creditors, without pursuing for decreets of transferring or other decreets, notwithstanding any laws or practice to the contrary. This to be entered in the sederunt-books and printed.

Craighall, Geo. Smyth, Ed. Mosley.

Adv. Procl. III (6). N° 2098.

22 APRIL. — [BY THE LORD GENERAL AND COUNCIL.] A Declaration of the Lord-General And His Council of Officers Shewing the Grounds and Reasons for the Dissolution of the late Parliament.

[Whitehall]: 22 April 1653.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. Will. Malyn.

Adv. 451 (11). N° 2099.

5 MAY.—[BY THE GENERAL COUNCIL OF OFFICERS.] The Humble Remonstrance Of The General-Council Of Officers Met at Dalkeith the 5 of May, 1653, in behalf of themselves, and the Forces in Scotland; shewing their hearty Concurrence with his Excellency the Lord General Cromwel, and his Council of Officers at White-hall, in the dissolving of the late Parliament. [Begins] Considering the late Declaration . . .

Dalkeith: 5 May 1653.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter. William Clark.

Agreeing with the Dissolution, and desiring them to 'go on in the strength of our God'.

Adv. 234.

London reprint, B.M. E. 697 (1); Perf. Diurn. 2709. N° 2100.

17 MAY. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF OFFICERS.] A Letter From the Councel of Officers At Whitehall To Colonel Lilburne . . . with the Return from the Councel of Officers Met at Dalkeith . . .

Dalkeith: 17 May 1653.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

8 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Adv. 234. N° 2100 a.

4 JULY. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . JUSTICE . . . SCOTLAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as multitudes of . . .

[Against vagabonds and masterful beggars.]

Edinburgh: 4 July 1653.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

1 f. Roman letter.

and well be

Recites punishments for masterful beggars, scourging, imprisonment, branding, &c. All beggars to return to their native parishes within twenty-one days. All provosts, &c., to arrest vagabond soldiers.

Hen. Whalley, Geo. Smyth, And. Owen, Jo. March, Ed. Mosley.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (51). N° 2101.

21 JULY. — [BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.] An Order.

[All non-residents to leave Edinburgh.]

Edinburgh: 21 July 1653.

Owing to the great concourse of people in Edinburgh, all lords, lairds, ministers, &c., non-resident there are to leave in twenty-four hours.

Whitelock 561. N° 2102.

27 JULY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . JUSTICE . . . SCOTLAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as there be many laudable Laws and . . .

[Chiefs of Clans, &c., to find caution for behaviour.]

Edinburgh: 27 July 1653.

Cites laws against sorners, broken Highlanders, borderers, &c. (93, 94, 97, 98, 101, 103, 109 of 11th Parl. Jas. VI). A list of chiefs and of the successors to those named in the said 11th Parl. 1587 is given. All of them and all chiefs of clan are to come in and find caution for good behaviour. A safe-conduct granted up to 1 October and ten days for return.

Hen. Whalley, Adv. Gen., Geo. Smyth, And. Owen, Io. March, Ed. Mosley.

Nicoll's Diary 110; Perf. Diurn. 2909, in full; Sev. Proc. 3212; Merc. Pol. 2649. N° 2103.

2 AUGUST. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR VISITING VNIVERSITIES IN SCOTLAND, AND PLACING AND DISPLACING OF MINISTERS. [Begins] By vertue of an Order to us directed . . .

[Declaration against seditious ministers.]

Edinburgh: 2 August 1653.

Leith: sine nom.: 1653.

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Any minister convicted of reviling the present Government, preaching or praying for the pretended King of Scots or for a monarchical government will be severely punished. These to be printed and published.

Ed. Mosley, A. Owen, Geo. Smyth, Jo. March, Sa. Disbrowe, Ed. Syler, R. Saltonstall.

Adv. 451 (10), with others.

Merc. Pol. 2672; Nicoll's Diary 111. N° 2104.

27 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE FORCES IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Whereas His Excellency by His Proclamation . . .

[Restrictions on travel of suspected persons.]

Dalkeith: 27 September 1653.

R. Lilburn.

Quotes proclamations 5 Nov. 1650, No. 2055, q.v., and 4 July 1653, No. 2101, q.v. All magistrates, &c., to watch suspected persons, and arrest them if moving about from place to place. Any one aiding rebellious persons to be adjudged enemies to the Commonwealth. Rewards to those giving information.

Perf. Diurn. 3065; Merc. Pol. 2798; Sev. Proc. 3351. N° 2105.

14 DECEMBER.—BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE FORCES IN SCOTLAND. A Declaration. [Begins] Forasmuch as it is apparent . . .

[Horses to be brought into garrisons.]

Dalkeith: 14 December 1653.

R. Lilburne.

Notwithstanding proclamation 27 Sept., No. 2105, q.v., many horses pass to the enemy. All horses and mares of value over £5 sterling are to be brought into the nearest garrison within 48 hours, under penalty of treble forfeiture, one-half to informer. The horses will be bought if desired. These to be proclaimed.

Perf. Diurn. 3258; Sev. Proc. 3551; Merc. Pol. 3190. **N° 2106.**

22 DECEMBER.—BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF HIS MAJESTIES FORCES WITHIN THE KINGDOM OF SCOTLAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as to the prejudice . . .

[Against giving up horses or arms.]
Wemyss: 22 December 1653.
Glencairn.

Forbidding any in Dunbarton, Ayr, Renfrew, or thereabout to deliver up serviceable arms or horses to the enemy. To be published at Dunbarton.

Perf. Diurn. 3313; Sev. Proc. 3588; Merc. Pol. 3232. **N° 2107.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE EARL OF GLENCAIRN.] [Begins] By Vertue of a Commission directed . . .

[Levy in Ayr and Renfrew.]
Garth: 23 December 1653.

Glencairn.

One well-mounted armed man to be raised for every thousand pounds rent in Ayr and Renfrew; to meet at Roscow Lieut.-Col. George Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. G. Herriot, and Capt. Jas. Cunningham. Protection to all who obey and their goods. This to be published.

Sev. Proc. 3574; Perf. Diurn. 3285. **N° 2108.**

1654

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES . . .] [Begins] Whereas it hath . . .

[For a levy of horses and men.]
Kildrunning: 1 February 1654.

Glencairne.

Calling up one horseman for every £1,000 rent and every third man for foot, two foot being counted one dragoon. This to be proclaimed.

Merc. Pol. 3292; Perf. Diurn. 3359. **N° 2109.**

7 APRIL. — BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF ALL THE FORCES IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Whereas (amongst other things) . . .

[All persons travelling to have a pass.]
Dalkeith: 7 April 1654.
Leith: sine nom.: 1654.
1 f. Roman letter. R. Lilburne.

Type headpiece Parishes, Parish Head-

Cites proclamation 27 Sept. 1653, No. 2105, q.v., for securing suspected persons. No person after the next ten days is to travel five miles from home without a pass from the Commander-in-Chief or his deputies on pain of being considered a spy. Any one discovered without a pass to be fined £20, and such further punishment as a court martial shall inflict. Notice to be given at once if the offenders cannot be arrested. This to be proclaimed, and read on Lord's day by the clerk.

Bodl. Rawl. A. 34 (41).

Sev. Proc. 3795; Perf. Diurn. 3501. **N° 2110.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR.] An Ordinance For Uniting Scotland Into One Commonwealth With England.

Whitehall: 12 April 1654.
Leith reprint: sine nom.: 1654.
2 ff. (2 pp.) Roman letter (a proof). Henry Scobell.

Arms 225 might it p. 2) whatsoever the

The Parliament Dec. 1651 sent Commissioners to invite a Union which was agreed on at Dalkeith and at Edinburgh. Scotland now makes one Commonwealth with England and sends 30 members. The people of Scotland are discharged of all fealty to the Stuarts. The kingdom and office of three estates of Scotland are null and void. The arms of Scotland to be borne in the arms of the Commonwealth. No customs between England and Scotland. All heretors after 12 April 1654 to hold their lands by deed, &c., renewable at death, and to be discharged of all fealty, homage, vassallage, and servitude. All forfeitures and escheats which fell to the King, Lord of Regality, &c., fall to the Lord Protector. This to be printed and published.

Reg. I (17).

Acts vi. (2) 816; Perf. Diurn. 3497, published 24 April (Eng.), 4 May (Edinburgh).

Published in Scotland by the Commander-in-Chief; see Acts vi. (2) 753.

There is a 28 pp. 4° Aberdeen reprint of this in a private library. **N° 2111.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR.] An Ordinance for erecting Courts Baron in Scotland.

[London]: 12 April 1654.
Leith reprint: sine nom.: 1654.
1 f. Roman letter. Henry Scobell.

Arms 225 and Nation same

In every place or circuit of land in Scotland known or reputed to be a manor, a court baron shall be held every three weeks for contracts, debts, promises, and trespasses, provided the matter do not exceed 40*s.*, and in trespass that title is not in question. The style of the court is prescribed. Suitors in every court baron may make bye-laws for the manor and amerce delinquents. This to be printed and published.

Adv. Procl. III (7).

Acts vi. (2) 816; Merc. Pol. 3440. **N° 2112.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR.] An Ordinance of Pardon and Grace to the People of Scotland.

[Whitehall]: 12 April 1654.
Leith reprint: sine nom.: 1654.
3 ff. Roman letter. Henry Scobel.

Arms 225 de- day 2) *Charles* 3) thousand *Lord*

All persons in Scotland (except as hereinafter provided) freed from any penalties for rebellion or war, and their estates are free. Except the royal family or any goods held for them 27 March 1625, James Duke of Hamilton, dec^{d}, William Duke of Hamilton, dec^{d}, John Earl of Crawford-Lindsey, James E. of Calender, and 22 others, or any goods they held on 18 April 1648. Those claiming any estate excepted, or any charges on them to register their claims with John Swinton of Swinton, William Lawrence, George Smith, Sir James Mac-dowel of Garthland, Samuel Disbrow, and John Thompson. Settlements on the excepted estates allowed, a list of them. Fines on 76 nobles, &c., average £1,000 sterling, to be paid to George Bilton, Deputy Treasurer at Leith, in two instalments. Nothing in this contrary to the Ordinance of Union. All persons in arms against Commonwealth after 1 May 1652 are excepted from pardon. No bonds or paroles of prisoners are released. No gift of

James or Charles diminishing the revenue is sustained. Ordered this to be printed and published.

Reg. I (6). Adv. Procl. III (9).

Acts. vi. (2) 817; Merc. Pol. 3442. N° 2113.

12 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR.] An Ordinance For settling of the Estates of severall Excepted Persons in Scotland In Trustees, to the Uses herein expressed.

[London]: 12 April 1654.

Leith reprint: sine nom.: 1654.

2 ff. Roman letter. Henry Scobel.

Arms 225 Estates the 2) Charges, by

Cites Ordinance of Pardon, No. 2113, q.v. The lands vested in the excepted persons on 18 April 1648 or since are vested in Sir John Hope of Craighall, William Lockard, jun., Richard Saltonstal, Edward Siler, Commissioner at Leith, Lieut.-Col. Wilks, Dep. Gov. of Leith, David Barkley, and John Harper as trustees, to satisfy all charges before 1648, to make provision for wives and families, and the remainder to the Commonwealth.

Persons excepted: James D. of Hamilton, William D. of Hamilton, John Earl of Crawford-Lindsey, James E. of Callender, Earl Marshall, E. of Kelley, John E. of Lowderdail, John E. of Lowdown, E. of Seaforth, E. of Athol, Visct. Kenmure, Lord Lorn, L. Machlin, L. Montgomery, George L. Spynie, L. Cranston, L. Sinclair, Thomas Dalyell Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen. John Middleton, James Visct. Newburgh, L. Bargany, Sir Thomas Thompson, James Edmeston Laird of Womat, L. Napier, William E. of Glencairn.

Adv. Procl. III (8).

Acts vi. (2) 821. N° 2114.

22 APRIL. — BY THE COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas a Peace is made, concluded . . .

[Peace with the States Generall.]

Leith: sine nom.: 1654.

1 f. Roman letter. W. Iessop.

Arms 225 the on within

A reprint of No. 3033, England, q.v.

B.L. Sig. 50. f. (15). N° 2115.

4 MAY.—BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF ALL THE FORCES IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] The Commonwealth of England having used all . . .

[Rewards for arrest of Gen. Middleton and others.]

Dalkeith: 4 May 1654.

Leith: sine nom.: 1654.

1 f. Roman letter. George Monck.

Type headpiece after ceal the

Pardon offered to any one in rebellion submitting within 20 days and giving security for good behaviour, or to those who have connived at the rebellion of their relatives, if the rebels submit, if not the relatives of the rebels are to be imprisoned. An extra cess of 2*s.* 6*d.* or 10*d.* a day for each rebel (horse or footman) will be levied on their parish of origin, while the rebellion continues. £200 reward each for the death or apprehension of Maj.-Gen. Middleton, E. of Athol, E. of Seaforth, Visct. Kenmure, Donald Mac Donald of Glengarry, and Maj.-Gen. Dalyell. These to be published and posted up.

Bodl. Rawl. A. 34 (43).

Sev. Proc. 3841; Merc. Pol. 3490; Perf. Diurn. 3544. N° 2116.

8 MAY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR APPEALS AND REGULATING THE EXCISE.

Whitehall: 8 May 1654.

See No. 3036, England.

Acts vi. (2) 822. N° 2117.

16 MAY.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR AND COUNCIL.] An Ordinance For Relief of Debtors in Scotland In Som Cases of Extremity.

Whitehall: 16 May 1654.

Not found. Hen. Scobel.

The Commissioners for . . . Justice . . . are empowered to allow fit time for the payment of debts, and at the expiration of such time to hand over all or part of the debtors' lands to their creditors at their value in 1648. In force till 12 May 1655. This to be printed and published.

Acts vi. (2) 822. N° 2118.

27 JUNE. — [BY THE LORD PROTECTOR AND COUNCIL.] An Ordinance For Distribution of the Elections in Scotland.

Whitehall: 27 June 1654.

Not found. Hen. Scobell.

In virtue of Declaration 16 Dec. 1653, the distribution of elections is made. Writs for election under Great Seal of England. This to be printed and published.

Acts vi. (2) 823. N° 2119.

1655

26 MARCH. — BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR VISITING THE VNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND SCHOOLS OF LEARNING IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Whereas by our former Proclamation . . .

[Ministers who pray for the King not to receive Stipends.]

Dalkeith: [26 March] 1655.

Cites proclamation 2 Aug. 1653, No. 2104, q.v. No stipend, maintenance, or arrears to be paid to any minister contravening that proclamation. Sheriffs to publish this order.

George Monck, E. Mosley, Hen. Goodere, Ed. Syler.

Perf. Diurn. 4328. For date see Lamont's Diary. N° 2120.

24 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COUNCIL IN SCOTLAND.] Declaration of His Highnes Council in Scotland For the Election of Magistrates.

Edinburgh: 24 September 1655.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins[1]: 1655.

1 f. Gothic letter. Emmanuel Downing.

Com- promise Commonwealth

Quotes Ordinance 12 April 1654, No. 2111, q.v., Scotland united to England, and ordinance of pardon and grace to the people of Scotland. All prohibitions as to elections of magistrates are taken off provided well-affected persons are chosen. Oath of allegiance to the Lord Protector to be taken. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 1851. c. 10 (10). Adv. Procl. III (10).

Pub. Intell. 1.

Council established 8 May; see Acts vi. (2) 757; Instructions 30 March, 826.

[1] Harts Close over Trone Church. N° 2121.

27 SEPTEMBER. — BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCILL IN SCOTLAND FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF. [Begins] Although the said Council have with some trouble . . .

[Concerning Ministers praying for the King.]

Edinburgh: 27 September 1655.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.

1 f. Roman letter.

Ministers their preser-

Broghill.
A respite of the law against praying for the King will be made to 5 November. Ministers are to consider their duty.
B.L.

Acts vi. (2) 893; Merc. Pol. 5666. **N° 2122.**

17 OCTOBER.—BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCILL IN SCOTLAND, FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF. [Begins] It having pleased the Lord to visit . . .
[Quarantine Rules.]
Edinburgh: 17 October 1655.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.
1 f. Gothic letter. Emanuel Downing.

Pestilence; as further

Broghill, President.
There is a danger of the pestilence being brought over from the United Provinces. (1) No ships from abroad are to come into any port or land persons or goods without warrant from the collector of customs and magistrates. (2) A certificate must be produced that the port of sailing was not infected, and twenty days quarantine kept. If the port was infected, forty days must be kept. (3) No communication with the shore during quarantine on pain of imprisonment. (4) Magistrates to provide provisions at reasonable rates. (5) Notice to be given to all ships. (6) The Council to be informed of all ships from the United Provinces. (7) Governors of garrisons to assist magistrates. (8) All persons to obey till fresh orders are issued. These to be printed and published.
Adv. Procl. III (11).

Merc. Pol. 5714. **N° 2123.**

17 OCTOBER.—[BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCIL . . .] A Declaration of His Highnes Council in Scotland For the Government thereof. Concerning His Highnes Ordinance of the 8 of August 1654.
Edinburgh: 17 October 1655.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.
[Not seen. 12 pp. fo. Roman letter.]
E. Downing.

Broghill.
Enforcing Ordinance of 8 August 1654 from 1 December next for the better support of the Universities. Order to print and publish.
Private owner.

Acts vi. (2) 830. **N° 2124.**

8 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS . . . JUSTICE . . . SCOTLAND.] [Begins] Whereas His Highnesse . . .
[Table of Fees payable in Law Proceedings.]
Edinburgh: 8 November 1655.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.
2 ff. Roman letter.

Or- missioners 2) Money. all

Geo. Smyth, President.
Cites Ordinance 31 Oct. fixing prices for common-bills at 6*d.* sterling, and bills of suspension 2*s.* sterling. All fees except those for privy seals are to be paid to Henry Hope, receiver. A table of prices due to the director of the Chancery, clerks of session, clerk of the bills, signet, privy-seal, great-seal, register of hornings, register of seasings and reversions. These to be printed.
Adv. Procl. III (12). **N° 2125.**

12 NOVEMBER.—BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCIL . . . Instructions for the Justices of Peace in Scotland.
Edinburgh: 12 November 1655.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.
(?) 24 fo. Roman letter. E. Downing.

Thirty articles for justices and ten for constables. Order to print and publish.
Adv. Pamph. 42 (2) imp.

Acts vi. (2) 832. **N° 2126.**

12 NOVEMBER.
Aberdeen: Brown: 1655.
[Not seen.]
Another edition of No. 2126, q.v.
Private owner. **N° 2127.**

27 NOVEMBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. [Begins] Whereas by several . . .
[Rules for Collectors of Customs.]
Leith: 27 November 1655.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.
1 f. Roman letter. William Welch.

especi- any the

No gratuities are to be demanded or taken for anything done as an officer of customs or excise. The offices are to be open all the hours appointed by Parliament. No trust is to be given except at the collector's peril or in cases provided for by Act of 14 August 1649. These rules to be affixed in all ports.
Aberdeen (52[a]). **N° 2128.**

NOVEMBER.—[BY THE COUNCIL.] A Declaration of His Highnes Council in Scotland for the better preventing of ill affected persons from acting any Design to the disturbance of the quiet of this Nation, by an unlicensed repairing into this Country, and going out of the same. [Begins] Wheras many of those lately in Arms . . .
Emanuel Downing.

No persons now beyond seas, except shipmasters and seamen, shall come into Scotland after 20 January without due licence. All persons coming into the country with a pass (or before 20 Jan. without one) to appear before the nearest governor of garrison and explain their business. No shipmaster to bring any one into Scotland without a licence being obtained beforehand. No shipmaster to take any person abroad after 4 Dec. next without licence. This in force to 1 July next.

Merc. Pol. 5798. **N° 2129.**

12 DECEMBER.—[BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCIL . . .] Declaration and Order of . . ., requiring all Persons to give due Obedience to the Justices of Peace, in Execution of the Powers and Authorities given them by the Instructions hereunto annexed.
Edinburgh: 12 December 1655.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1655.
[Not found.] E. Downing.

Order to obey all commissioners. This to be proclaimed. These to be printed and published.

Acts vi. (2) 832. **N° 2130.**

21 DECEMBER.—[BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCIL . . .] An Order and Declaration of . . . for the more equal raising the assessment of Ten

thousand pounds by the moneth from the last of December 1655 to the first of July 1656.

Edinburgh: 21 December 1655.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

[Not found.] E. Downing.

Order to print and publish.

Acts vi. (2) 837. Nicoll 173.

An Aberdeen edition, 4°, Brown (Aldis, No. 1548). **N° 2131.**

1656

7 JANUARY.—[BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCIL . . .] An Order and Declaration of . . . : For Prohibiting any Families, Persons, or Goods to be transported for Ireland, without leave first had from the Council, or the Commander in Chief of the Forces in Scotland.

Edinburgh: 7 January 1656.

E. Downing.

Broghill.

No persons to go to Ireland without leave. Shipmasters taking them to forfeit the ship. Informers have half forfeit. In force till 1 Aug. 1656.

Merc. Pol. 5886. **N° 2132.**

5 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COUNCIL FOR SCOTLAND.] [Begins] And forasmuch as there have been . . .

[The Poor Law in Scotland.]

[Edinburgh: 5 February 1656.]

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 2135].

thereof stant of

The Justices are to execute the Poor Laws. Overseers to draw up a list of poor, and provide a house. Church deacons to distribute the collections. Overseers to collect the tax necessary, and to report on behaviour of the poor to the Justices. Overseers to give an account on oath every six months to the Justices, who may fine them £20 Scots.

Sig. 50. f. (17). **N° 2133.**

27 FEBRUARY.—BY THE JUDGES OF HIS HIGHNESS COURT OF EXCHEQUER IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Forsomuch as by the . . .

[Owners of public lands to produce their titles.]

Edinburgh: 27 February 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Gothic letter. W. Purvis.

Heritors better with-

To make up a perfect rental of the revenue, the judges take advantage of Act 9, P. 1, Jas. I, and Act 131, P. 12, Acts 245 and 262, P. 15 of Jas. VI, &c., and call on all vassals, &c., owners of any part of the public revenue or church lands to produce their titles before 1 April next S. of Tay (S. of Spey 1 May, N. of Spey 1 June). These to be printed and published at the mercat cross.

Sig. 50. f. (16). Adv. Procl. III (14).

Nicoll 173, 175. **N° 2134.**

12 MARCH.—BY THE JUSTICES OF PEACE . . . EDINBURGH. [Begins] Whereas the Right Honorable . . .

Edinburgh: 12 March 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ric. Warde.

thereof, stant of

Publishes thirtieth article of Council, 5 Feb., No. 2133, q.v., with a notice to overseers returnable on first Tuesday in May 1656, and an order to print and publish in all parish-kirks.

Sig. 50. f. (17). **N° 2135.**

21 MARCH.—BY HIS HIGHNESS COUNCIL IN SCOTLAND, FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF. A Declaration for putting in Execution the Lawes in force against Jesuits, Seminary Priests, and traffiquing Papists. [Begins] Whereas the common Design . . .

Edinburgh: 21 March 1655[–6].

Broghill.

All Jesuits, &c., found in any part of Scotland or the Isles after 20 April 1656 will be proceeded against and punished on conviction. All concerned to enforce the laws.

Merc. Pol. 6061. **N° 2136.**

27 MARCH.—[BY HIS HIGHNESS COUNCIL . . .] A Declaration newly set forth . . . for Regulating and Redressing of Abuses in the Measures and Prices of Coals in Scotland.

Edinburgh: 27 March 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

Not seen. [8 pp. fo. Roman letter.]

E. Downing.

Broghill.

Coals to be sold at the rates in force seven years before 20 July 1644. Order to print and publish.

Private owner.

Acts vi. (2) 846; Merc. Pol. 6093. Nicoll 177. **N° 2137.**

15 APRIL.—[BY THE LORD PROTECTOR AND COUNCIL.] [Begins] Ordered by . . . That for the Relief of . . .

[For the relief of debtors in Scotland.]

Whitehall: 15 April 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Gothic letter. W. Jessop.

of himself Scotland

If any debtor unable to pay his debts out of personal estate is willing to pay them out of real estate, the Commissioners for administration of justice are empowered to grant one year's delay, all conveyances, &c., to be completely settled within that time. It shall not stay execution against personal estate, nor process for debts less than 1,000 merks Scots against the debtor's person or estate. All comprysings laid after 1 May 1652 with expenses to rank as debts. If the whole estate is insufficient it is to be shared *pro ratâ portione*, excluding expired comprysings, those before 1 May 1652, and all final transactions between the creditors and debtor. The lands nearest to creditors and low-lands to be sold first. Debtors must seek the aid of this within a year. This to be proclaimed by the Council of Scotland.

Thursday 22 May 1656. Ordered: This to be proclaimed and printed. Emanuel Downing.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (2); Procl. III (13).

Pub. Intell. 596. Nicoll 178. **N° 2138.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE COUNCIL IN SCOTLAND.] A Declaration of His Highnes Council in Scotland, For the Government thereof; Concerning his Highnesse and the Council's Order of the 15th of April, 1656. For the Relief of Debitors who are willing to satisfie their just Debts, And for the Moderating the Rigor of Comprizings, and the Severity of Proceedings by Creditors against Debitors in Scotland.

Edinburgh: 22 May 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Emanuel Downing.

con- guish 2) Nation, con-

Broghill.

Cites Act 5 Parl. Jas. III for comprizals; and Laird of West-Nisbets and John Rindes's cases before the Lords of

Sessions, where all creditors have a share in the proceeds of the debtor's estate. The Council Order of 15 April, No. 2138, q.v., is hereby proclaimed. This to be printed and published.

Adv. Procl. III (15).

Pub. Intell. 597. Nicoll 178. **N° 2139.**

5 JUNE.—BY HIS HIGHNESS COUNCIL IN SCOTLAND, FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF. An Order and Declaration . . . Prohibiting the bringing in of any Armes or Ammunition into Scotland without licence.

Edinburgh: 5 June 1656.

E. Downing.

Broghill.

Owing to recent attempts to land ammunition, it is ordered that no one shall import arms or ammunition without previous licence on pain of forfeiture and other punishment. Shipmasters bringing it to forfeit their ships, be imprisoned during pleasure, and other punishment. Notice to be given of all arms and ammunition in the country for which due compensation will be made. Informers to have half forfeit. In force till 1 July 1657.

Pub. Intell. 644. **N° 2140.**

19 JUNE.—[BY THE COUNCIL . . .] An Order And Declaration Of His Highnes Council in Scotland, For the Government thereof: For the Magistrates putting in due Execution the Laws against Clandestine Marriages.

Edinburgh: 19 June 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Roman letter. Emanuel Downing.

Ministers, lated Of-

Broghill.

On the complaint of the ministers, &c., of Edinburgh as to clandestine marriages, all persons who marry clandestinely and the celebrators of such marriages are to suffer the full penalties of the laws. Magistrates to enforce the laws and His Highness's advocate to prosecute offenders. This to be printed and published.

Adv. Procl. III (16).

Nicoll 180. **N° 2141.**

26 JUNE. — [JUSTICES OF PEACE OF ABERDEEN.] [Begins] The Justices of peace . . .

[Orders for the rate of wages, &c.]

Aberdeen: 26 June 1656.

[Aberdeen: Brown: 1656.]

1 f. Roman letter. Christopher Powell.

conside in pub-

Orders for prices, &c., at Justices' meeting 23 June. Price of shoes. Constables to supervise manufacture. Wobsters, tailzours, massons, scalators (slaters), wrights, hooks fees (harvesters).

Aberdeen (53a). **N° 2142.**

29 JULY.—BY THE JUDGES OF HIS HIGHNESS COURT OF EXCHEQUER IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Forasmuch as by the late Act . . .

[Concerning the production of Titles.]

Edinburgh: 29 July 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Roman letter. W. Purves.

All and and

Cites Ordinance 27 Feb. 1656, No. 2134, q.v. Several persons have not produced their evidences and writings. All persons who do not produce them before 10 September (this side Tay, 20 October between Tay and Spay, 30 November beyond Spay) will fall under the certification of the Acts therein cited and lose their title. These to be printed and published.

Adv. Procl. III (17). **N° 2143.**

31 JULY.—BY HIS HIGHNESS COUNCIL . . . A Declaration . . . For the better preventing of Ill-affected persons from acting any Design to the disturbance of the quiet of the Nation, by an unlicensed repairing into this country, and going out of the same. [Begins] Whereas many of those lately . . .

Edinburgh: 31 July 1656.

Broghill.

Re-enforcing proclamation Nov. 1655, No. 2129, q.v. In force till 1 July 1657.

Pub. Intell. 760. Nicoll 182. **N° 2144.**

8 NOVEMBER.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, TO THE PEOPLE IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Whereas divers Debitors . . .

[Rents due to Ministers, Colleges, and Schoolmasters.]

Edinburgh: 8 November 1656.

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1656.

1 f. Roman letter. William Lawrence, I.P.C.

Type headline their Debts Edinburgh

Certain debtors in taking advantage of Order 15 April, No. 2138, q.v., have included as debts rents due to ministers, colleges, and schoolmasters out of their teinds. Notwithstanding this, the ministers, &c., by their factors may obtain diligences, &c., till payment is obtained. These to be recorded in the Book of Sederunt and proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 3 (3). **N° 2145.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act For The Exportation of several Commodities Of The Breed, Growth, and Manufacture Of This Commonwealth.

[Westminster: 26 November 1656.]

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657. Hen. Scobell.

4 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 226 all dities 2) the 3) One 4) Foreiners, be-

Allowing free export to all friendly countries on payment of the customs set down. Natives may export corn when the market prices are below 40*s.* the quarter of wheat, &c. Strangers and forreiners pay treble the customs of natives. Arms may be exported, but their sale may be stopped at any time by proclamation.

B.L. Adv. Procl. III (19). **N° 2146.**

1657

9 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for Limiting and Settling the Prices for Wines.

[Westminster: 9 June 1657.]

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (2) 857. **N° 2147.**

9 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for the taking away of Purveyance and Compositions for Purveyance.

[Westminster: 9 June 1657.]

Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.

[Not found.]

Acts vi. (2) 909. **N° 2148.**

9 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act against Vagrants and Wandring Idle Dissolute Persons.
[Westminster: 9 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not seen.]
Private owner.
Acts vi. (2) 909. **N° 2149.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act and Declaration touching several Acts and Ordinances, made since the Twentieth of April 1653, and before the Third of September 1654, and other Acts, &c.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 848. **N° 2150.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for Raising of Fifteen thousand Pounds Sterling in Scotland.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 849. **N° 2151.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for continuing the subsidy of Tunnage and Poundage: And for reviving an Act for the better Packing of Butter, and redress of abuses therein.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 856. **N° 2152.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for Discovering, Convicting, and Repressing of Popish Recusants.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 857. **N° 2153.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for an Assessment at the rate of Five and Thirty Thousand Pounds by the Moneth upon England, Six Thousand Pounds by the Moneth upon Scotland, and Nine Thousand Pounds by the Moneth upon Ireland, for Three Years; from the Twenty-fourth of June 1657.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 861. **N° 2154.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act For the better Suppressing of Theft upon the Borders of England and Scotland, and for Discovery of Highway Men, and other Felons.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 862. **N° 2155.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for the better Observation of the Lord's Day.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 865. **N° 2156.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for quiet Enjoying of Sequestred Parsonages and Vicaridges by the present Incumbent.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not found.]
Acts vi. (2) 910. **N° 2157.**

26 JUNE.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] An Act for Punishing of such Persons as live at High Rates, and have no visible Estate, Profession, or Calling Answerable thereunto.
[Westminster: 26 June 1657.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
[Not seen.]
Private owner.
Acts vi. (2) 910. These Acts, Nos. 2147-58, proclaimed 11 September. **N° 2158.**

Before **16 JULY.—[BY THE COUNCIL.]** A Declaration concerning the election of Magistrates.
Acts vi. (2) 764. **N° 2159.**

12 OCTOBER. — BY THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED FOR AUDITING AND STATING THE ACCOMPTS BETWIXT THE PUBLICK, AND THE SUCCESSORS OF SIR WILLIAM DICK, LATE OF EDINBURGH, MERCHANT.
Edinburgh: 12 October 1657.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1657.
1 f. Gothic letter. Adrian Scrope.
Parlia- ration, (as
The accounts of Sir William Dick, as far as regards Scotland, have been referred to the Council, who by order 19 August appointed us to state the same. The following persons or their heirs are to appear at Edinburgh before 20 November next, between 9 and 12 a.m., with their accounts with Sir Wm. Dick on public account since 27 Nov. 1646. 42 persons summoned. All others who have paid public money to Sir William Dick to appear.
Reg. I (20). **Adv. Procl.** III (18). **N° 2160.**

1658

4 MAY.—[BY THE PROTECTOR.] An Ordinance appropriating £1,200 for Education in the Highlands.
See No. 3095, England.
Acts vi. (2) 875. **N° 2161.**

9 SEPTEMBER.—BY HIS HIGHNES COUNCIL IN SCOTLAND, FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF.
[Proclaiming Richard Cromwell.]
Edinburgh: 9 September 1658.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1658.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Providence, Richard make.
Proclaiming Richard Cromwell in Scotland. The sheriffs, provosts, &c., to proclaim him with all solemnity and make return.
George Monck, Samuel Disbrowe, Edward Rodes, John Suintone, Nathaniel Whetham.
Aberdeen (54[a]).
Merc. Pol. 830. Nicoll 217. **N° 2162.**

19 OCTOBER.—BY HIS HIGHNESS COUNCIL IN SCOTLAND, FOR THE GOVERNMENT THEREOF. An Order and Declaration . . . Prohibiting the bringing-in of any Arms or Ammunition into Scotland, without Licence.
Holy-rood House: 19 October 1658.

George Monck.
Repeating substance of proclamation 5 June 1656, No. 2140, q.v. In force till 1 Dec. 1659.
Merc. Pol. 150. Nicoll 219. **No 2163.**

1659

7 JULY.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] A Declaration. Sheriffs not to try civil causes.
See No. 3117, England. **No 2164.**

21 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.] A Declaration of the Commander in Chief of the Forces in Scotland, And of the Officers of the Army under his Command, In Vindication of the Liberties of the People, and the Priviledges of Parliament. [Begins] Having, to the great grief . . .
[Dalkeith: 21 October 1659.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1659.
1 f. Gothic letter. William Clark.
most Members hath

They have been informed of the differences which led to the displacing of the officers, and the interruption of members of Parliament. They wish to bring about a right understanding and reconciliation. They will maintain Parliament in its authority. They invite the army and militia to aid them.
B.M. Harl. 5938 (94). Bodl. 22857. d. 2 (61).
Acts vi. (2) 920. Nicoll 254.
See also Declaration of Officers . . . To the Churches of Christ. B.M. E. 1005 (7), 23 October.
Both printed by Higgins, 4°. B.M. E. 1000 (18). **No 2165.**

21 OCTOBER.
London reprint.
1 f. Roman letter.
the wherein Opportunity
Another edition of No. 2165, q.v.
B.M. Harl. 5938 (4). Antiq.* 7. **No 2166.**

1660

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Two Gracious letters, Viz. One Sent to the House of Peers, by Sir John Greenvile Knight, from Breda. The Other, To the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London.
Breda: [4] April 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 223 We King *Court*
Adv. Pamph. 2 (1). Sig. 46. f. (13) clipped. **No 2167.**

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] King Charles II his Declaration To all His Loving Subjects of the Kingdom of England. Dated from His Court at Breda in Holland, the $\frac{4}{14}$ of April 1660 And read in Parliament, May 1, 1660. Together with His Majesties Letter of the same Date, To his Excellence the Lord General Monck, to be communicated to the Lord President of the Council of State, and to the Officers of the Army under his Command.
Breda: 4 April 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 223 degree all Reception
Adv. Pamph. 2 (2). **No 2168.**

4 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] A Letter From His Majesty To The Speaker Of The Commons Assembled in Parliament. With His Majesties Declaration Enclosed. Read in the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, Tuesday, May 1, 1660.
Breda: 4 April 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 223 the We and
Adv. Pamph. 2 (3). **No 2169.**

2 MAY.—[BY THE ARMY.]
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
Not found.
A reprint of No. 3184 a, England.
Acts vi. (2) 920. **No 2170.**

CHARLES II

8 MAY.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] A Proclamation, Of Both Houses Of Parliament, For Proclaiming of His Majesty King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.
[Westminster]: 8 May 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter. Jo. Browne.
Arms 223 and in faith-
A reprint of No. 3188, England, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (4).
Nicoll 283 (14 May). **No 2171.**

11 MAY.—BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND AND THE ISLES THEREUNTO BELONGING. [Begins] The Parliament of England taking into . . .
[Continuing all in office on 4 April 1659.]
Holyrood House: 11 May 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
[Not found.]
Publishes their appointment. Continues all in office on 4 April 1659. This to be printed and proclaimed.
Tho. Morgan, William Daniel, Ph. Twisleton, M. Disney.
Merc. Pub. 321.
They cease acting on 22 August. Parl. Intell. 559. **No 2172.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Letter To His Excellency The Lord General Monck, To be Communicated to the Officers of the Army: Brought to his Excellency from His Majesties Court at the Hague, By Sir Thomas Clarges.
Hague: $\frac{16}{26}$ May 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 223 that alwayes 1660.
A reprint of No. 3043, England, q. v.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (5). **No 2173.**

29 MAY.—[BY THE LORDS.] The Earl of Manchester's Speech to His Majesty, In the Name of the Peers, At His Arrival at Whitehall, The Twenty Ninth of May, 1660. With His Majesties Gracious Answer thereunto.

Whitehall: 29 May 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Roman & Gothic letter.

Arms 223 whose Your Just

Tenders in the name of the Peers their congratulations on his restoration, after the strange fluctuations and discomposures of government.

The King refers to his welcome by the people. Will restore the nation to freedom and happiness, be a true Defender of the Faith, and a just asserter of the laws and liberties of his subjects.

Sig. 46. f. (15) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (7). **N° 2174.**

29 MAY.—[BY THE COMMONS.] The Speech of Sr. Harbottle Grimston Baronet, Speaker of the Honorable House of Commons, to the Kings most excellent Majestie. Delivered in the Banquetting-House at Whitehall, May 29, 1660. The Members of that House being then present.

Whitehall: 29 May 1660.
Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 229 whole God Lord

The King's sufferings rank him in the highest form of martyrs, whose sufferings have converted their tormentors. He is greater than a conqueror for he conquers hearts. Compares him to Charles the Bold, son of Charles the Good of Burgundy. Begs him to receive from his people the crown of their hearts.

Sig. 46. f. (16). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (6). **N° 2175.**

30 MAY. — BY THE KING. A Proclamation against Vicious, Debauch'd, and Prophane Persons.

Whitehall: 30 May [1660].
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 and whom Rules

A reprint of No. 3211, England, q.v.
B.M. 1851. c. 11 (74). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (9). **N° 2176.**

1 JUNE. — BY THE KING. A Proclamation Against the Rebels in Ireland.

Whitehall: 1 June 1660.
[Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.]
1 f. Gothic letter.

Ireland, Force assisting

A reprint of No. 3220, England, q.v.
Sig. 46. f. (17) cropped. **N° 2177.**

6 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation To summon the Persons therein named, who sate, gave Judgment, and assisted in that horrid and detestable Murder of His Majesties Royal Father of blessed memory. To appear and render themselves within Fourteen dayes, under pain of being excepted from Pardon.

Whitehall: 6 June 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Ireland, lentine High

A reprint of No. 3224, England, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (10). **N° 2178.**

15 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation Concerning His Majesties gracious Pardon, In pursuance of His Majesties former Declaration.

Whitehall: 15 June 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
[Not found.]

A reprint of No. 3229, England, q.v.

See Merc. Pub. 328 (Adv. 555). **N° 2179.**

16 JULY. — BY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF HIS MAJESTIES FORCES IN SCOTLAND. [Begins] Whereas I have received . . .

[Order to arrest Lord Wariston.]
Edinburgh: 16 July 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Morgan.

Type headline His Castle sixteenth

The King has ordered the arrest of Lord Wariston, who cannot be found. One hundred pound Scots reward for his apprehension. Any one harbouring him is guilty of treason.

Adv. Pamph. 3 (4).
Nicoll 245. **N° 2180.**

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Gracious Letter, Directed To The Presbytery Of Edinburgh, And by them to be communicated to the rest of the Presbyteries of this Kirk. Received the third of September, 1660.

Whitehall: 10 August 1660.
Edinburgh: C. Higgins: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter. Lauderdail.

Arms 223 this from farewell.

Acknowledges letter sent by Mr. James Sharp, and accepts address. Profanity to be discouraged. The General Assembly Acts of St. Andrews and Dundee in 1651 to be in force till another is called. Will consult with Mr. Robert Dowglasse and other ministers. All to keep within their own sphere and not to allow private conventicles.

Sig. 50. f. (27). **N° 2181.**

10 AUGUST.
Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: 1660.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 229 Bearer cences all

Another edition of No. 2181, q.v.
B.L. **N° 2182.**

10 AUGUST.
[London] reprint: for G. Calvert: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 67 Mr. vices And

B.M. 669. f. 26 (24); 190. g. 13 (279). **N° 2183.**

AUGUST.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation for summoning the Committee of Estates.

Not found.

See Reg. Com. Estates. **N° 2184.**

23 AUGUST. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act For Securing Mr. James Guthrie and others.

Edinburgh: 23 August 1660.
Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: 1660.
1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Hay.

Type headpiece speciall speciall Prisoners,

A recent conventicle on inquiry proves to have been treasonable. Certain papers were drawn up there. The

subscribers, Mr. James Guthrie, Robert Trail, John Sterling, Alexander Moncrief, John Semple, Thomas Ramsay, Gilbert Hall, John Scot, George Nairn, and John Murray, ministers, and John Kirko, ruling elder, to be committed prisoners in the Castle of Edinburgh till His Majesty's pleasure.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (12). **Reg.** Misc. Papers 420.

P.C. Reg. viii. 465; Wodrow i, App. 5. **N° 2185.**

24 AUGUST. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation by the Committee of Estates convened by His Majesties speciall Authority, Against unlawfull Meetings and seditious Papers.

Edinburgh: 24 August 1660.

Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: 1660.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 229 being Authorizing King-

Glencarne, Chancellor.

Prohibits all unlawful meetings and conventicles, all seditious petitions and remonstrances. Sheriffs to timeously prevent all such meetings. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 46. f. (27) cropped. **Reg.** I (21). Original signed, Misc. Papers.

Merc. Pub. 564, 498 (Scots reprint). **N° 2186.**

24 AUGUST. — [BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation commanding that no Disorders or Insolencies be committed by any person whatever within this kingdom upon any of the English Nation.

Edinburgh: 24 August 1660.

Reg. Com. Estates.

Merc. Pub. 565. **N° 2187.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation Against two Seditious Books or Pamphlets, the one Intituled, Lex Rex, the other, The Causes of Gods Wrath, &c.

[Edinburgh: 18 September 1660.]

Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: [1660].

1 f. Gothic letter. Jo. Hay.

Type headpiece Majesties they me

Two books, *Lex Rex* and *The Causes of God's Wrath*, &c., are circulated to lay the seeds of rebellion. They are declared full of seditious and treasonable matter. All persons having them are to deliver them up to Master Robert Dalgleish, His Majesty's Solicitor in Scotland, before 16 of October next. Any that refuse to be counted enemies to the King and punished. This to be printed and published.

B.L. **Sig.** 46. f. (8).

Wodrow i, App. 7. **N° 2188.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation Against all Seditious Railers and Slanderers, whether Civil or Ecclesiastick of the Kings Majesty and His Government; And against Remonstrators and their Adherents, and against all unlawfull Convocation of His Majesties Leidges.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1660.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1660.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Hay.

Type headpiece the of Mercat

Quotes Acts against leiseing makers, unlawful convocations, and the Remonstrance of 1650, declared seditious July 1651. No subjects are to convene any assemblies without royal licence, or to utter any reproach against the King or his government, or to own or assist the Remonstrance. Hearers who do not denounce such conduct will be treated as equally guilty. Ministers guilty will be imprisoned and their stipends sequestrated. This to be published and fixed on all kirk-doors.

Sig. 46. f. (18) cropped. **Aberdeen** (55) imprint cut.

Wodrow i, App. 7. **N° 2189.**

22 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation for In-bringing of His Majesties Hanging, Houshold Streffe, and other Furniture, &c.

Edinburgh: 22 September 1660.

Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: 1660.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Hay.

Type headpiece by the of.

All furniture to be delivered to the Committee before 16 October. This to be printed and published in Edinburgh, Sterling, St. Johnston, Dundee, Aberdeen, and Dunfermling.

Hodgkin. **N° 2190.**

10 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING.] The Kings Majesties Proclamation For Calling of His Parliament in Scotland.

Whitehall: 10 October 1660.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1660. Lauderdaill.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Record. A. Primerose.

Arms 223 Ireland, Obedience 2) Naper Bute.

Calling a Parliament at Edinburgh 12 Dec. next. The persons named to convene the shires. These to be proclaimed. [Follows] a list of thirty gentlemen, one for each sheriffdom. Sir Harry Home, Sir Peter Wedderburn, Sir James Foules, William Murray of Stanehop, Robert Ker of Graden, Thomas Scot of Whitslaid, Sir William Dowglass, . . . Hay younger or Park, Sir James Lockhart of Lie, Naper of Kilmahew, Sir George Kinnaird of Rossie, Campbell of Achenbreck, Montgomery of Hasled, Sir Archibald Stewart of Blackhall, John Murray of Polmais, David Bruce of Clackmanan, Sir Archibald Stirling of Carden, William Scot of Ardross, Halyburton of Pitcur, David Ramsay of Balmayn, Sir Alexander Fraser of Philorth, Sir Alexander Abercrombie of Brokenhou, McKenzie of Pluscarden, Laird of Moynes, Sir . . . Urwhart of Cromertie, Sir George McKenzie of Tarbet, Sir Robert Gordon of Embo, Sir James Sinclar of Murkle, George Smith of Rapness, Sir James Stewart of Bute.

Aberdeen (56). **Hodgkin** (f. 1 only). **Reg.** Original sign manual countersigned by Lauderdaill. **N° 2191.**

12 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING.] The Kings Majesties Proclamation, Concerning the Carriage of His Subjects, during the late Troubles.

Whitehall: 12 October 1660.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1660.

1 f. Gothic letter. A. Primerose.

Arms 223 Defender Priviledges contem-

Lauderdaill.

Leaves to the Scots Parliament the trial of the carriage of subjects during the troubles. A full and free pardon will be granted. None to leave Scotland without licence of the Committee of Estates.

Hodgkin. **Reg.** Original sign manual countersigned by Lauderdaill.

Pub. Intell. 733. Issued 31 October. **N° 2191 a.**

12 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] An Act of the Committee of Estates, for Raising Six Moneths Assessment.

Edinburgh: 12 October 1660.

Edinburgh: a Soc. of Stat.: 1660.

2 ff. Roman letter. Jo. Hay.

conside- Majesties 2) the and

Six months' assessment to be raised at £6,000 sterling per month, according to the proportion of cesse observed in 1653, there given. 40*s.* freeholders of old extent (1587) to choose their own collectors. Conveners named. Commissioners for differences among heretors named. These to be printed and published.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (13). **N° 2192.**

16 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Act of the Committee of Estates anent the Excise.

Edinburgh: 16 October 1660.

Not found. Jo. Hay.

Ordering reprint of table of excisable goods of 1647 to be reprinted. List of excises payable. These to be continued till 15 November next. These to be printed and published.

Parl. Intell. 714. **N° 2193.**

17 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation offering a reward for the arrest of Sir Archibald Johnston of Warriston.

Edinburgh: 17 October 1660.

Not found.

From P.C. Reg. viii. 400. Nicoll 304. **N° 2194.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] A Proclamation adjourning the meeting of Parliament.

Edinburgh: 10 December 1660.

Reg. Com. Estates. **N° 2195.**

1661

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Proclamation against the Remonstrators and for order in the town of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 16 January 1661.

Not found.

All persons who had any hand in *The Western Remonstrance* or *The Causes of God's Wrath against Scotland* to remove from Edinburgh within forty-eight hours. All persons to be in their lodgings before 10 p.m. This to be published.

Acts vii. 12; King. Intell. 63; Merc. Pub. 55. **N° 2196.**

19 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE.] Instructions By the Commissioners of Excise, to Robert Petrie Farmerer of the Forreign Salt, and his Deputies.

Edinburgh: 19 January 1661.

Sine nota [Edinburgh: 1661].

1 f. Italic letter.

receive six respective

A copy of the terms on which the excise of salt (£2. 14*s.* Scots per boll of foreign baysalt) was farmed for a year from 15 November 1660.

Aberdeen (57). **N° 2197.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Proclamation Against all Meetings of Quakers, Anabaptists, &c.

Edinburgh: 22 January 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. A. Primerose.

and and which

By 131 of 8 Jas. VI no subjects are to combine to hold assemblies. Certain Quakers, Anabaptists, and Fifth Monarchy men do so. These meetings are not to be held on any pretence. Magistrates are to search for them and apprehend all frequenters of them.

Sig. 46. f. (19). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (14).

Acts vii. 16. **N° 2198.**

22 JANUARY.

London: W. G. for R. Thrall: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 35 and Warrand thir

A reprint of No. 2198, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 1 (138); 669. f. 26 (56) cropped. **Bodl.** Fol. ©. 660 (142) cut. **Guild.** 1 (56).

Date 2 February. **N° 2199.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Parliament, Against saying of Mess, Jesuits, Seminary and Mess Priests, and trafficking Papists.

Edinburgh: 1 February 1661.

[Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.]

1 f. Gothic letter. A. Primerose.

dis- Royal King-

All Jesuits, priests, and trafficking papists are forbidden to say mass from henceforth. They are to leave the kingdom in a month, on pain of death. None are to entertain or correspond with them. All sheriffs, &c., to search for them after 31 March next, and to send in a list of all persons suspected to be papists. The education of their children to be committed to some well-affected and religious friend. This to be published.

Sig. 46. f. (20) cropped.

Acts vii. 26. **N° 2200.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Condemning the Transactions concerning the Kings Majesty, Whilst He was at Newcastle, in the years 1646 and 1647.

Edinburgh: 20 February 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. A. Primerose.

Arms 67 consequen- of Pardon,

Concerning an Act of the printed Records of Parliament, 16 Jan. 1647. It is declared that is sinful, disloyal, and unworthy, and is to be expunged out of all records. It did not represent the feeling of the nation and was protested against then, while others, misled by false statements, soon repented and fought for the King in 1648. The Estates repudiate the suggestion of previous transactions and bargains of money for carrying on of the same, and if any persons are found to have been guilty of it they shall be incapable of pardon or indemnity for ever.

B.L. B.M. 669. f. 27 (4); 190. g. 13 (399).

Acts vii. 35.
London reprint. **N° 2201.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act and Proclamation That none come from Ireland without sufficient Testimonial.

Edinburgh: 22 February 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. A. Primerose.

Arms 223 Turbulent that hereof.

Many fanatics finding the government of Ireland too strict are coming into Scotland. No person coming from Ireland without sufficient pass shall be allowed to remain in Scotland. Such appear before Parliament or the Privy Council and give surety for their behaviour or leave within fifteen days. This to be printed and published at Edinburgh, Glasgow, Air, Irwin, Wigton, Kircudbright.

Signet.

Acts vii. 38. **N° 2202.**

22 FEBRUARY.

Arms 62 Turbulent Authority through

A London reprint of No. 2202, q.v.

B.M. 669. f. 26 (67); 190. g. 13 (402). **Bodl.** Fol. ⊙. 660 (144).

Edinburgh imprint. **N° 2203.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Proclamation, Prohibiting all Presbyteries to present any Ministers to Kirks belonging to Laick personages.

Edinburgh: 15 March 1661.

Not found.

King. Intell. 192; Merc. Pub. 179. **N° 2204.**

23 APRIL.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Concerning His Majesties Coronation Pardon.

Whitehall: 23 April 1661.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Powers Course ac-

A reprint of No. 3299, England, q.v.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (78). **Sig.** 46. f. (21) cropped. **N° 2205.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For a Solemn Anniversary Thanksgiving, for His Majesties Restauration to the Royal Government of His Kingdomes.

Edinburgh: 13 May 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Slavery as Majesties

Recites the evils the country has suffered during the last twenty-three years. A solemn yearly commemoration is to be held on 29 May to be employed in public prayer, &c. No trade, &c., to be used, but the remainder of the day spent in lawful divertisements.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (79). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (15). **Hodgkin.**

Acts vii. 199. **N° 2206.**

10 JUNE. — [BY THE KING.] The King's Majesties Proclamation Concerning Church Affairs.

Whitehall: 10 June 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. Lauderdail.

Arms 223 Our the execute

Praises Parliament for rescinding (29 March) all Acts since 1633. For the present church government by sessions, presbyteries, and synods (they keeping within bounds) is allowed notwithstanding that Act. Ministers are not to interfere with the public government of the church, but to compose themselves to a quiet deportment. These to be proclaimed.

Aberdeen (59).[1]

Acts vii. 271; Wodrow i, App. 48.

[1] Proclaimed 8 July with beat of drum. **N° 2207.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Anent Presentation of Ministers.

Edinburgh: 18 June 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. A. Primerose.

Arms 223 it nefices God.

Patrons to exercise care in presenting to benefices. Before institution every minister shall take the Oath of Allegiance publicly. In case of refusal the presentation falls to the Crown. [**Follows**] The Oath of Allegiance.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (16). **Aberdeen** (60).

Acts vii. 272. **N° 2208.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Against Thefts and Robberies.

Edinburgh: 2 August 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 Power rity Burghs

All laws and Acts of Parliament against thefts and robberies, &c., and against sorners and vagabonds are to be strictly observed. All landlords, chieftains, and captains of clanns and branches of clanns are to obey the Acts made thereanent; all subjects to assist in execution of the laws. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Aberdeen (61). **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. (series iii) 24. **N° 2209.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for Restoring the Church of Scotland to Its Ancient Government By Bishops.

Edinburgh: 6 September 1661.

[Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.]

Not found.

The Privy Council have considered the King's letter of 14 August last from Whitehall stating, (1) that the King in his letter to the Presbytery of Edinburgh, No. 2181, August 1660, promised to maintain the government of the Church of Scotland settled by law, (2) the Estates of Parliament have rescinded all the Acts since the troubles began, leaving to His Majesty the settlement of church government. In compliance with the Act Rescissory and Proclamation 10 June last, No. 2207, His Majesty declares to his Council that he will restore the church to its government by bishops as it was by law before the late troubles. All subjects are to cheerfully acquiesce and obey. Sheriffs, &c., to see it obeyed. Persons discoursing, preaching, &c., against it to be imprisoned. The rents of the bishoprics, deaneries, &c., are not to be paid to their present owners this year but held till further orders.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 30, see 28; Wodrow i, App. 48; Merc. Pub. 578. **N° 2210.**

6 SEPTEMBER.

London reprint: W. G. for R. Thrall: [1661].

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 250 date Majesties none

A reprint of No. 2210, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 1 (158). **Bodl.** Fol. ⊙. 660 (132). **Dalk.** 1 (189). **N° 2211.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as during the late unhappie troubles . . .

Anent the election of magistrates within burghs royall.

Edinburgh: 19 September 1661.

Found only in MS. Pet. Wedderburne.

Many fanatics and persons opposed to monarchy have attained municipal office during the late troubles, which may lead to future disturbances. No persons are to be elected but such as are of approved loyalty qualified according to the late acts of parliament. Elections otherwise made to be declared void. These to be published.

Reg. MS. copy. **N° 2212.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Information being given that of late . . .

Against counterfeit turnours.

Edinburgh: 2 October 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

[Not found.]

Counterfeit turnours are imported, one-third lighter than the genuine ones. They have over the thistle *deus protector*

noster and about the crown and C.R. *nomen domini sit benedict.* No one is to deal with them or own them on pain of confiscation of half their money and one-third their goods. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. i. 59; Patrick ii. 143. **N° 2213.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Haveing considered how necessar it is . . .

For the Commission for planting of Kirks.

Edinburgh: 2 October 1661.

Found only in MS.

The Commission to sit at Edinburgh 13 Nov. next. These to be proclaimed and published.

P.C. Reg. i. 60. **N° 2214.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering that since the reformation . . .

Against papists.

Edinburgh: 19 November 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

[Not found.]

Cites late act ordering all Jesuits, priests, and trafficking papists to leave the kingdom within a month. This and all other acts are to be strictly observed. Sheriffs, &c., to send in a list of all papists yearly and to seize on all papist books, &c. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication.

P.C. Reg. i. 89. **N° 2215.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . that of late diverse bookes and . . .

Against printing unlicensed by the P.C.

Edinburgh: 19 November 1661.

Found only in MS.

No printer or company to print anything without licence from the Secret Council or some delegate appointed by them. These to be published at the market crosses of all burghs where the said printers or companies reside.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication, 20 Nov.

P.C. Reg. i. 90. **N° 2216.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Foralsmuch as it hes plesed the Kings . . .

For praying for the Queen and royal family.

Edinburgh: 21 November 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

[Not found.]

Cites royal letter ordering prayers for Q. Kathrin, Mary Queen mother, James, Duke of York, and the rest of the royal progeny. All ministers are to pray for the King, and thereafter for the Queen and the rest of the royal family. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 95. **N° 2217.**

26 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the exportation of gold and silver . . .

Anent the value of current gold coins.

Edinburgh: 26 November 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

[Not found.]

Cites proclamation 26 August, 1661, No. 3324, England, q.v. The following are the rates at which gold coins are to pass. The double angel (formerly £13. 6*s.* 8*d.*) at £14. 4*s.* 8*d.* Scots. The single angel, the dagger piece, and Scots rider (£6. 13*s.* 4*d.*) at £7. 2*s.* 4*d.*, quarter, fyft, and eight part proportionately, the new piece (£12.) £12. 16*s.*, half and quarter proportionately, the double soveraign (£21. 6*s.* 8*d.*) £22. 14*s.* 8*d.*, the rose noble Scots and English (£10. 13*s.* 4*d.*) £11. 7*s.* 4*d.*, the double Hary noble (£18. 13*s.* 4*d.*) £19. 18*s.* The late usurper's coin is not to pass, but is to be brought into the mint forthwith. No money or plate is to be exported on pain of confiscation. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 98; Patrick ii. 145. **N° 2218.**

12 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as by ane act of Privy . . .

Discharging presbyteries to admit ministers.

Edinburgh: 12 December 1661.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1661.

[Not found.]

Cites Act 6 September, No. 2210, q.v., restoring bishops; by Act 1, Parl. 21, Jas. VI, all presentations are to be directed to the archbishops and bishops. Presbyteries are not to admit ministers, and patrons are not to direct presentations to them. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 119; Nicoll, 353. **N° 2219.**

1662

2 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering that the late . . .

[Enforcing the Navigation Acts.]

Edinburgh: 2 January 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 the transportation Peer

Recites provisions of Act for encouraging of Shipping and Navigation, which have not been put into execution. It is to be enforced after 1 March 1662. These to be proclaimed.

Aberdeen (62). **Reg.** Original signed, with certificate of publication.

P.C. Reg. i. 127. **N° 2220.**

9 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Prohibiting all Ecclesiastical Meetings in Synods or Presbyteries, until Authorized and Ordered by the Archbishop and Bishops.

Edinburgh: 9 January 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 Whitehall by as

The Lords have considered the King's letter of 28 December 1661, stating that since the proclamation 6 Sept. 1661, No. 2210, q.v., he has nominated persons to the bishoprics who have since been consecrated, the allowance to hold synods and presbyteries temporarily has been withdrawn. No such meetings are to be held in future, till they are authorized by the archbishops and bishops. All persons are to obey; any one offering disrespect to the archbishops &c., will be severely punished. This to be printed and published.

B.L. Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 130, see 125; Merc. Pub. 64; King. Intell. 52; Wodrow i, App. 49. **N° 2221.**

9 JANUARY.
London: [W. G.?] for R. Thrall: [1661–2].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 35 Letter, Authority Cross.
A reprint of No. 2221, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 1 (169); C. 21. f. 1 (28). **Bodl.** Fol. ©. 660 (153). **Dalk.** 1 (192). **K.I.D.** P. 553. **N° 2222.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . taking to their consideration . . .
For the observance of Lent and Fish-days.
Edinburgh: 6 February 1662.
Found only in MS. Pet. Wedderburne.
Lent and the weekly fish-days, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday, are to be strictly observed—no flesh-meat being killed or eaten—as before 1640. Fines: £10 first offence, £20 second, £40 third, one-half to delators. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. i. 153. **N° 2223.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hes pleased the Kinges . . .
Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 13 February 1662.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.
[Not found.]
Cites royal letter, 8 Feb. Parliament is adjourned to 8 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.
P.C. Reg. i. 161. **N° 2224.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the 128 act of the . . .
Anent the King's forests.
Edinburgh: 13 February 1662.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.
[Not found.]
Cites Act 128, P. 12, Jas. VI, for preservation of royal forests. This and all other such acts are to be strictly observed. These to be printed and published.
Reg. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. i. 161. **N° 2225.**

10 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] We . . . being certainlie informed that . . .
Anent the apprehending of witches.
Edinburgh: 10 April 1662.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.
[Not found.]
Unauthorized persons have seized and tortured suspected witches. No person is to seize a witch without legal warrant, and when legally apprehended no torture is to be used against them to bring a confession. These to be printed and published.
Reg. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. i. 198. **N° 2226.**

10 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsameikle as by diverse acts of Parliament . . .
Against the mixture of wines.
Edinburgh: 10 April 1662.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.
[Not found.]
Cites Act 126, P. 7, Jas. VI, against mixing water with wine. This is prohibited, as also mixing new wine with old wine and water, chalk, &c. These to be printed and published.
Reg. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. i. 198. **N° 2227.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation forbidding the import of doits. [Begins] Forasmuch as our soveraigne Lord, with advyce . . .
Edinburgh: 24 April 1662.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.
[Not found.]
Cites Act 12 July 1661. No foreign copper coin to be imported, on pain of confiscation. French doubles or doits now in the kingdom to be current as one penny Scots till further order. These to be printed and published.
Reg. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. i. 202; Patrick ii. 146.
See Acts vii. 254. **N° 2228.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the Kinges Majesty . . .
For the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 7 May 1662.
Found only in MS.
All summoned to meet in the Parliament House at 10 a.m. to-morrow.
P.C. Reg. i. 204. **N° 2229.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for setling the Orders in the Parliament-House.
Edinburgh: 13 May 1662.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. Anderson: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 237 of Admittance but
All members to attend each meeting under fine, half penalty for coming after roll-call. No strangers allowed except heirs of Peers, College of Justice, Knight Marshal, Ushers to the Lyon, Justice-deputs, King's Solicitor, one servant of L. Chancellor, two of Constable, two of Marshal, and one to Advocat. Arrangement of seats of each class. Fine of 20*s.* sterling on any unauthorized person found in the House.
Rules for order. All members to stay till the end of business.
28 April 1685. Order to print and post up above Act.
B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (6). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (63) cropped.
Acts vii. 371. **N° 2230.**

13 MAY.
Holy-rude-House printed: 28 April 1686.
Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. Anderson: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 237 Parlia- and Articles
Another edition of No. 2230, q.v.
Reg. III (30). **N° 2231.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act concerning such Benefices and Stipends as have been possessed without presentations from the lawfull Patrons.
Edinburgh: 11 June 1662.
Not found.
Ministers entered on benefices in or after 1649 are not to have rents for this present year 1662 and their benefices are vacant. If they can procure presentation and collation before 20 September they are to retain them. Patrons to

give presentations to all incumbents who apply for them. If no application be made, patrons may present up to 20 March 1663, when the presentation will fall to the bishop.

Acts vii. 376; Merc. Pub. 543; King. Intell. 535; Wodrow i, App. 55. **N° 2232.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act concerning Masters of Universities, Ministers, &c.

Edinburgh: 24 June 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

[Not found.]

No masters, principal, regents, or other proffessors in universities and colleges to be admitted who do not accept episcopacy and take the oath of allegiance in the presence of their bishops and patrons. Any minister absent from the diocesan visitations or assembly without lawful excuse to be suspended from his office and benefice until next meeting and then deprived if he amend not. All private meetings in houses under pretence of religion which tend to the prejudice of public worship, &c., are forbidden. No one to teach with licence of the diocesan. These to be printed and published.

Acts vii. 379; Merc. Pub. 544; King. Intell. 536; Wodrow i, App. 55. **N° 2233.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] An Act for suppressing of Theft, Robberies and Depredations.

Edinburgh: 8 July 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

[Not found.] A. Primerose.

The owner of stolen goods to give notice to the sheriff, justice of peace, or constable, who is to assemble the parish. Thieves may be stopped in any other parish they pass through. Heretors, &c., of parishes where the goods are disposed of to be liable for the theft. £200 Scots reward for every thief brought in. These to be printed and published.

Acts vii. 382; King. Intell. 510; Merc. Pub. 502. **N° 2234.**

23 JULY.—A Proclamation for the re-establishing of Episcopacy and rescinding the Covenant.

Edinburgh: 23 July 1662.

[Not found.]

Merc. Pub. 498; King. Intell. 506. **N° 2235.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning the Declaration To be signed by all persons in publick Trust.

Edinburgh: 5 September 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Go- prevent esta-

All persons in any public trust or office shall at and before their admission subscribe the Declaration underwritten. All in office now to subscribe it. [Follows the Declaration] It is unlawful to enter into Leagues and Covenants and take up arms on any pretence. The National Covenant of 1638 and The Solemn League and Covenant were unlawful oaths and of no obligation.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (18).

Acts vii. 403; Merc. Pub. 639, (1663) 146; King. Intell. 636, (1663) 154; Wodrow i, App. 56. **N° 2236.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . having in pursuance of . . .

[Anent Diocesan Meetings.]

Holyrood House: 10 September 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

[Not found.] Pet. Wedderburne.

Cites proclamation Edinburgh, 9 January, No. 2221, q.v., discharging all ecclesiastical meetings till summoned by bishops. Diocesan assemblies will be held in St. Andrews, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Dunkell, Brechan, and Dumblain on the second Tuesday in October, and in Galloway, Aberdeen, Murray, Ross, Caithness, Isles, Argyle, and Orkney on the third Tuesday. All ministers to attend under pain of contempt. Any other ecclesiastical meetings counted seditious. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. i. 260; King. Intell. 633; Merc. Pub. 628; Wodrow i, App. 69. **N° 2237.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . That notwithstanding that . . .

[Concerning presentation of ministers.]

Glasgow: 1 October 1662.

Glasgow: Robert Sanders[1]: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 227 notwithstan- nor of

Several ministers, who have entered on the cure of parishes since 1649, have carried on their ministry, collected stipends for 1662, and not kept 29 May as a solemn anniversary of thanksgiving, in contempt of acts made and provided. They are not to exerce any functions of the ministry. No one is to acknowledge them as a lawful pastor, on pain of punishment as frequenters of conventicles. They are to remove themselves and their families from the parishes before 1 November next. No heretor is to pay a minister any part of this year's stipend unless the day of thanksgiving has been kept. This to be printed and published by the sheriffs.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (82). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (19).

P.C. Reg. i. 269; Merc. Pub. 689; King. Intell. 683.

[1] Printer to the Town of Glasgow. **N° 2238.**

1 OCTOBER.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 not- unless and

Another edition of No. 2238, q.v.

Adv. Procl. III (20). **N° 2239.**

16 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . in persueance of ane act of the last . . .

Anent the post to Portpatrick.

Edinburgh: 16 December 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

[Not found.]

Robert Mein, merchant and keeper of the letter office at Edinburgh, has been commissioned to establish posts on the road to Ireland. No other persons are to carry letters betwixt Edinburgh and Ireland under the name of foot posts or otherwise. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 309. **N° 2240.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . taking to consideration the great . . .

[Proroguing the time for obtaining presentations.]

Edinburgh: 23 December 1662.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1662.

[Not found.] Pet. Wedderburne.

Cites favours offered to ministers as to new presentations to their benefices, and Act of Council, 1 Oct., No. 2238, q.v., discharging such as were not presented. A further indulgence of time to ask for presentation is allowed till 1 Feb. 1663. Orders as to removal of disobedient ministers. All

persons to attend service in their own parish churches. Rules as to administration of the Sacrament. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 312; King. Intell. 76; Merc. Pub. 65; Wodrow i, App. 70. **N° 2241.**

1663

12 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hes pleased his Majestie . . .

Anent the fines.

Edinburgh: 12 February 1663.

Found only in MS.

Cites royal letter, 23 Jan., suspending first payment of the fines under the Act of 9 September last until pleasure, and dispensing with penalties for not paying. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 330, see 348.
Only published 16 March after a second royal letter. **N° 2242.**

12 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the not keeping of Lent . . .

[Enforcing laws for observance of Lent, &c.]

Edinburgh: 12 February 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.

[Not found.] Pet. Wedderburne.

The laws as to Lent are still disobeyed. Recites Act of Council, 6 Feb. 1662, No. 2223, q.v.; which is to be strictly enforced. This to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 331; Merc. Pub. 130; King. Intell. 133. **N° 2243.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . finding it most necessary . . .

Continuing the diocesan meeting of the synod of Galloway.

Edinburgh: 3 March 1663.

The diocesan meeting is continued till the second Tuesday of May. This to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. i. 345. **N° 2244.**

9 APRIL.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Commanding All Jesuites and Popish Priests To depart this Kingdom.

Whitehall: 9 April 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Par- disturbed 2) their thereupon

A reprint of No. 3381, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (20). **N° 2245.**

14 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . having receaved a letter . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.

Edinburgh: 14 May 1663.

Found only in MS.

Cites royal letter, 9 May 1663. Parliament, now adjourned to 20 May, is further adjourned to 11 June. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 363. **N° 2246.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . having receaved a letter . . .

[Adjourning Parliament till 18 June.]

Edinburgh: 2 June 1663.

Found only in MS.

Parliament is further adjourned to 18 June by royal letter 29 May. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication.

P.C. Reg. i. 368; Merc. Pub. 366. **N° 2247.**

10 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Against Separation and Disobedience to Ecclesiastical Authority.

Edinburgh: 10 July 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Reli- Archbishops 2) Acts, ignorance

Cites Acts for restoration of Episcopal Church government, and vacation of benefices by non-conforming ministers. Confirms them. Privy Council is ordered to enforce them against ministers, and to punish non-conforming ministers for sedition if they exercise their ministry. Every person absent from divine worship (either from popery or disaffection) will be fined according to his degree. The Privy Council to execute this. These to be printed and published.

B.M. MS. 23119. f. 130. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (21).

Acts vii. 455; Merc. Pub. 466; King. Intell. 471. **N° 2248.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Additional Act Concerning the Declaration To be signed by all persons in publick Trust.

Edinburgh: 4 August 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 September Parliament Kingdom.

Hamilton (114 Maitland).

N° 2249.

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it doth appear . . .

[Non-conforming ministers not to exercise their functions.]

Edinburgh: 13 August 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 right His other

In pursuance of Act 10 July, No. 2248, q.v., all ministers who have been removed from office and have still continued to preach are to remove with their families over 20 miles from their parish, nor within 6 miles of Edinburgh or any cathedral church or 3 miles of any royal burgh. No heretor or householder to countenance any of them in exercising the office of a minister. Ministers presented before 1649 are bound to keep the synods and diocesan meetings on pain of deprivation. These to be printed and published.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 78 (82). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (22). **Reg.** I (22). Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 403; Wodrow i, App. 78. **N° 2250.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For a new Imposition upon English Commodities.

Edinburgh: 21 August 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 of ell -through

To encourage home manufactures from 1 Sept. £12 Scots per ell on broad English cloth, £6 on Yorkshire cloth per ell, 48*s.* on seargе, 30*s.* on castilians, £48 each on beaver

hats, £48 on demy beavers and vigon, £24 doz. stag gloves, £12 doz. on single stags, cordivans, kid, or skiverings, 24*s.* per lb. tobacco, and 80 per cent. on all other commodities imported from England, to be valued by two skilful men on oath. Farmers to collect these dues on penalty of a fine of their value, half to informer. These to be printed and published.

Aberdeen (63).

Acts vii. 465. **N° 2251.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as we with advyse . . .

[Against resetting certain outlaws.]
Edinburgh: 8 September 1663.

All subjects to rise in arms and assist the Commissioners in arresting these rebels. None to aid or assist them. These to be proclaimed. *Per actum dominorum secreti consilij.*

P.C. Reg. i. 429. **N° 2252.**

7 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Wheras his Majesty with advyse . . .

Anent ministers coming from Ireland.
Edinburgh: 7 October 1663.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1663.
[Not found.]

Cites proclamation 22 Feb. 1661, No. 2202, q.v., which it renews in full force. William Earl of Glencairn, Hew. E. of Eglintoun, E. of Galloway, Wm. L. Cochran, Provosts of Glasgow, Air, and Wigton, Maxwell of Munshes, and Stewart of Tundergie or any one of them to examine persons without passes. Persons absenting themselves from church are to be prosecuted after three distinct citations at church after divine service. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 439.
Proclaimed 16 October. **N° 2253.**

20 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as be ane act of the first . . .

Concerning the superscription of the new coins.
Holyrood House: 20 October 1663.

Found only in MS.

Cites Act 12 June 1661 for new silver coins, 4 merks, 2 merks, 1 merk, and half-merk. To bear on one side *Carolus II dei Gratia* with a little thistle or secret mark, on the other the arms of Scotland in the first, the arms of England and France quartered in the second, Scotland third, and Ireland fourth, with a X crowned at each side of the four escutcheons, and circumscription *Mag. Br. Fran. et Hib. Rex*, with the year of God and $\frac{\text{XXVI}}{8}$ on the two merk piece, $\frac{\text{XIII}}{4}$ on the merk piece, and $\frac{\text{VI}}{8}$ on the half-merk. The weight of the two merk piece to be 10 den. 13 gr. 19 pr., the merk 5 den. 6 gr. 21 pr. 12 sec., coined from standard silver 11 deniers fine.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 450; Patrick ii. 149. **N° 2254.**

1664

2 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the Lords . . . taking to their . . .

Anent Lent.
Edinburgh: 2 February 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
[Not found.]

Cites Acts 6 Feb. 1662, No. 2223, q.v., and 12 Feb. 1663, No. 2243, q.v. These are to be enforced and the penalties exacted with all rigour. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 492. **N° 2255.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas it being represented to the Lords . . .

[Against the import of glass.]
Edinburgh: 9 February 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
[Not found.]

Robert Pape, master of the glass works in the citadel at Leith, can make glass at easier rates than it can be imported. No one is to import any glass on pain of confiscation, except window glass. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. i. 498. **N° 2256.**

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as wee, with . . .

[Against resetting the Kennedies.]
Edinburgh: 16 February 1664.

John Kennedy, elder and younger, were put to the horn for not appearing before the Commissioners for administration of justice to the people in Scotland on 15 October 1652 on a charge of murder. No one is to aid them in any way, &c. These to be proclaimed. *Per actum Dominorum secreti concilij.*

P.C. Reg. i. 504. **N° 2257.**

18 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased . . .

[For the due payment of fines.]
Edinburgh: 18 February 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.
Arms 223 Whitehall the ordains

Cites royal letter 6 Feb. reciting letter 23 Jan. 1663 ordering a proclamation, No. 2242, q.v., to suspend the fines under the Act of Indemnity. A new proclamation is to be issued ordering the first half of the fines to be paid before 1 Aug. 1664 and the second at Candlemas 1665. These to be printed, &c.

B.L. Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 507; Intell. 153. **N° 2258.**

23 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . albeit it is appointed be the fyft . . .

For taking up the Declaration by sheriffs, &c.
Edinburgh: 23 February 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
[Not found.]

All persons in public trust and office who do not subscribe the declaration before 14 April next are forbidden to exercise their offices. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 509. **N° 2259.**

23 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . the not observance of the acts . . .

Against the carrying of hagbuts, &c.
Edinburgh: 23 February 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
[Not found.]

No persons to carry or shoot with guns within a mile of a royal palace, &c., or forest. No one to use setting dogs, nets, or girnes in any place. No one to carry guns without licence from the Privy Council. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 509. **N° 2260.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] The Lords . . . taking to consideration that . . .

Against the export of salmon without paying duty.

Edinburgh: 24 March 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.

[Not found.]

Salmon are sold to strangers without paying duty. None are to be sold until they are packed in barrels and the ordinary custom and bulzeon paid on them. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. i. 522. **N° 2261.**

19 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] The Lords . . . being informed that without . . .

Against unlicensed collections.

Edinburgh: 19 April 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.

[Not found.]

To prohibit and discharge all persons whatsoever to seek, demand, or receive any contributions or supply, as also to grant or deliver any contributions, unless upon such occasions as have been publicly allowed and known and heretofore practised, or without a special warrant and allowance of the lords of the Privy Council, or of the lords of the clergy in whose diocese such collections are agitated, upon pain of being proceeded against as persons disaffected to the government, and movers of sedition.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 526; Intell. 313. **N° 2262.**

19 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Forasmuch as notwithstanding it hes pleased . . .

Against 'De Jure Regni' translated.

Edinburgh: 19 April 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.

[Not found.]

For calling in and suppressing an old seditious pamphlet, entitled *De Jure Regni apud Scotos*, whereof Mr. George Buchanan was the author, which was condemned by Act of Parliament, anno 1584, written in Latin, and is now translated into English, on purpose to corrupt the affection of His Majesty's subjects, and to dispose them to new troubles. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 527; Intell. 313. **N° 2263.**

19 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] The Lords . . . being informed that notwithstanding . . .

For Col. Lesly, anent making of salt.

Edinburgh: 19 April 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.

[Not found.]

Cites Act 1 March 1661 granting a patent to Col. Ludovick Lesly for salt-pans for 19 years. No one is to infringe this patent. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 527. **N° 2264.**

30 MAY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation For Recalling and Prohibiting Sea-men from the Services of Forreign Princes and States.

Edinburgh reprint: E. Tyler: 1664.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Mari men His

A reprint of No. 3398, England, q.v.

B.L.

See No. 2267. **N° 2265.**

2 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] The Lords . . . that notwithstanding . . .

[Against landing of goods from Holland.]

Edinburgh: 2 June 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 that enter ordains

Notwithstanding the orders for quarantine several skippers have landed goods imported from Holland and come ashore themselves. All skippers, &c., are prohibited from so doing on pain of confiscation of ship and goods, and imprisonment during pleasure. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Aberdeen (64).[1]

P.C. Reg. i. 534.

[1] Proclaimed 10 July. **N° 2266.**

7 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation For Re-calling and Prohibiting Sea-men from the Services of forreign Princes and States.

Edinburgh: 7 June 1664.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 Kings preventing to.

By royal letter, Whitehall, 2 June, a proclamation is ordered to be issued against Scots seamen entering foreign service. All engaged therein are to return. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Aberdeen (65).[1]

P.C. Reg. i. 538.

The copy of the English proclamation No. 3398, of which this is the Scots form in the Register House, Edinburgh.

[1] Proclaimed 10 July. George Beattie, messenger. **N° 2267.**

16 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as wee and the Lords . . .

Commission for arresting the McLeans.

Edinburgh: 16 June 1664.

Order to proclaim.

P.C. Reg. i. 545. **N° 2268.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as we and the Lords . . .

Against intercommuning with the McLeans.

Edinburgh: 16 June 1664.

Order to proclaim.

P.C. Reg. i. 547. **N° 2269.**

7 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

[Begins] The Lords . . . taking to their consideration . . .

Against convocations.

Edinburgh: 7 July 1664.

Found only in MS.

Against gatherings on pretence of executing Acts of Parliament. The Act of first session of last Parliament concerning rising in arms is to be strictly observed, on pain of treason. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 559. **N° 2270.**

8 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas it is informed . . .
[Trade with Holland prohibited: plague.]
Edinburgh: 8 July 1664.
[Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.]
[2] ff. Gothic letter.
Arms 223 Provinces this 2)

Owing to the increase of plague in Holland and the United Provinces all trade and commerce with them is forbidden till 1 November next. Provisions for quarantine. These to be printed and published.

Aberdeen (66), sheet 1 only. **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 561. **N° 2271.**

30 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased . . .
[Concerning payment of the fines.]
Edinburgh: 30 July 1664.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.
Arms 223 Letter first ordains

Cites royal letter 6 Feb. ordering fined persons charged before Lambmass [1 Aug.] 1664 to pay the first half before Martinmas and the remainder before Candlemas 1665. As none are yet charged, a royal letter 26 July orders all charged before 31 Aug. to make ready the first moiety at 11 Dec. and the second at 11 March 1665. Citations at market crosses sufficient. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (24). **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 579; see Newes 530. **N° 2272.**

28 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING IN COUNCIL.] His Majesties Declaration For Encouragment of Seamen and Marines Employed in the present Service.
Whitehall: 28 October 1664.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
[Not found.]

Reprint of No. 3402, England, q.v., ordered by P.C. 10 November.

P.C. Reg. i. 620. **N° 2273.**

3 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as during the late troubles . . .
Anent the fines.
Edinburgh: 3 November 1664.
Found only in MS. Lauderdale.

All fines under the Act of the Estates convened 9 Sept. 1662 are to be paid forthwith, the first half before Candlemas 1665, the other half before Whitsunday 1665, on pain of losing the benefit of the Act of pardon and indemnity. Payment to be made to Sir William Bruce, Clerk of the Bills.

Reg. MS. draft (published 17 Nov.).

P.C. Reg. i. 613. **N° 2274.**

17 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it is notour, that . . .
[Non-conforming ministers to leave Edinburgh.]
Edinburgh: 17 November 1664.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1664.
1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.
Arms 223 gone they these

All ministers removed from the charge of the ministry since 1 Jan. 1661 to leave Edinburgh within 48 hours, and not to abide there or in other places forbidden by Act of Council 13 Aug. 1663, No. 2250, q.v., unless they obtain licence, on pain of imprisonment. These to be printed and published.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 105 (8). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (25). **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. i. 624. **N° 2275.**

1665

12 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Wheras it hes pleased his Majestie . . .
Anent seamen.
Edinburgh: 12 January 1665.
Found only in MS.

Cites royal letter of 22 Dec. No shipmasters or seamen to put to sea before 12 Feb. next. These to be published.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication (13th).

P.C. Reg. ii. 2. **N° 2276.**

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the Lords . . . taking to their . . .
Anent the observance of Lent.
Edinburgh: 25 January 1665.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.
[Not found.]

Cites previous proclamations from 1662, Nos. 2223, 2243, 2255, q.v., and enforces them. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication (27th).

P.C. Reg. iii. 8. **N° 2277.**

3 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for a publick general Fast, throughout the realm of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 3 May 1665.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.
[Not found.]

Charles has been forced into war with the United Provinces. A fast to be kept throughout Scotland on Wednesday, 7 June. This to be read in every parish church the Sunday before.

Reg. Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 42; Wodrow i, App. 83. **N° 2278.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] [Begins] Forasmuch as Wee taking to our princly consideracion . . .
For an imposition on foreign salt.
Whitehall: 9 May 1665.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.
[Not found.]

£12 Scots on each water-boll of foreign salt imported after 2 July. Salt used for fish free from impositions.

Reg. Original under sign manual.[1] P.C. Original signed (15 June).

P.C. Reg. ii. 53 (15 June). Order to print. Intell. 497.

[1] May it pleas your Majestie. These Conteines your Majesties Ordour for Imposeing of twelve pounds Scottis vpon each watter boll of Forrayne Salt That shall Happin to be Imported Into your Majesties Kingdom of Scotland And not Consumed vpon the making and Cureing of Fishes there. to be payed be the Importer therof to your Majesties Thesaurer or Thesaurer Depute For your Majestie and your Successors vse which your Majestie wes Graciouslie Pleased to Impose for the Preventing of the Decay of Trade and ruine of Manufactories of Coall and Salt and Improvement of Your Majesties revenue with warrand to the Lords of your Majesties Privie Counsell to Record the Same on ther books and to make such acts thervpon as shall be requisite And your Majesties Thesaurer and Thesaurer depute to take cair of the manadgment therof Lauderdaile. **N° 2279.**

2 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation For calling a Convention of Estates.

Whitehall: 2 June 1665.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter. Lauderdaile.

Arms 223 Ireland, and seven-

In view of the war with the United Provinces a Convention of Estates is summoned at Edinburgh on 2 August. Provisions for new elections if not already made. These to be proclaimed.

Aberdeen (67).[1]

Reg. Original under sign manual, with P.C. order to print, 29 June.

P.C. Reg. ii. 60 (26 June); Intell. 556.[2]

[1] Proclaimed 8 July by Geo. Pratt. Signed and sealed certificate.
[2] Proclaimed July, Edinburgh. **N° 2280.**

10 JUNE.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as our Navy Royall under . . . For a thanksgiving for victory over the Dutch.

Whitehall: 10 June 1665.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.

[Not found.]

Thanksgiving to be held 13 July.

22 June. Order to print and publish.

Reg. Scots original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 56. **N° 2281.**

12 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the Sickness . . . [Trade with England suspended: plague.]

Edinburgh: 12 July 1665.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 places continuance 2) that King-

In consequence of the increase of the plague in London, all trade with it and with other infected places in England is stopped till 1 Nov. next, whether by sea or by land in packs or otherwise. No one is to load a ship for an infected town, or to discharge cargo from it, till they have handled it daily for 40 days. All persons coming from England to stay on the borders till they are examined. They are to bring a particular pass with them that they come from places free of plague, on pain of loss of their goods, ships, and lives. No one to board any vessel without a warrant on pain of forfeiture of their boat and 40 days' trial with fine afterwards. Guards to be set on suspect goods and men during 40 days' trial. These to be printed and published at Edinburgh, 'Peir and Shoar of Leith' and elsewhere.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 126 (87). **Sig.** 46. f. (22) cropped. **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 71; Intell. 621. Proclaimed 14 July; Newes 638. **N° 2282.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the King's majestie hath . . . For the meeting of the Convention of Estates.

Edinburgh: 1 August 1665.

Found only in MS.

All to be ready to meet on the 2nd at 2 p.m.

P.C. Reg. ii. 86. **N° 2283.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as Our Convention . . . [For the inbringing of the 40s. tax.]

Edinburgh: 4 August 1665.

[Edinburgh: E. Tyler: .]

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Hay.[1]

Arms 223 Faith, and August.

The Convention of Estates have granted 40s. yearly on every pound land of old extent for 5 years payable at Whitsonday 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, and 1670. Certain shires pay only 2 merks by reason of their high retours. The burgh of [Aberdeen] is to elect persons to stent their neighbours and make a stent roll in 24 hours, payment of the tax to be made within 3 days, and thereon pay it to [William Duke of Hamilton] collector general for the [fourth] term.

Aberdeen (69) signed and sealed.

Acts vii. 530.

[1] MS. signature. **N° 2284.**

16 AUGUST.—A Proclamation for a general fast on the second Wednesday of September.

Edinburgh: 16 August 1665.

Not found.

Intell. 782. **N° 2285.**

3 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by ane Act of . . .

Anent the fines.

Edinburgh: 3 October 1665.

Found only in MS.

The second half of the fines will be remitted to all who have paid the first half and will take the Oath of Allegiance and the Declaration. The first half must be paid before 1 Dec. (or 1 Jan. north of Esk).

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication, 5 Oct.

P.C. Reg. ii. 92.

Order to print cancelled. **N° 2286.**

14 OCTOBER.—A Proclamation ordering Soldiers and Officers in States General service to return.

[Not found.]

Intell. 1019. **N° 2287.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . finding it now, after . . . [Anent deposed ministers.]

Edinburgh: 7 December 1665.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 tender extended these

Cites Acts 23 Dec. 1662, No. 2241, and 13 Aug. 1663, No. 2250. These Acts are extended to all admitted ministers since deposed. They are to move 20 miles from their parish, 6 miles from Edinburgh, and 3 miles from any burgh royal, and not exercise any preaching or teaching office without permission.

B.L. **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 107; Oxford Gazette, No. 14 (caused by Alexander Smith); Wodrow i, App. 84. **N° 2288.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsamickle as the assembling and conveening Our Subjects without Our warrand . . . [Against conventicles and seditious meetings.]

Edinburgh: 7 December 1665.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 Faith, dom 2) mi- at

Forbidding all meetings held on pretence of religion, by persons who withdraw from their own parish churches, as infusing poisonous and pernicious principles to the confusion and ruin of church and kingdom; all who attend them shall be counted seditious, and punished as such; ministers to be subjected to the highest pains. Search to be made

where these meetings have been held for the attenders. This to be published at market crosses and in parish churches.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 138 (59). **Reg.** Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 108; Wodrow i, App. 84. **N° 2289.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas, by the Act of Convention . . .

[Prorogating the diet for ecclesiastical taxt-rolls.]
Edinburgh: 7 December 1665.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.
1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 this dained, King-

Cites Act of Convention 4 Aug. for a taxation, wherein all kirkmen were ordered to meet on 25 Oct. with their vassals for setting down taxt-rolls of relief. As some have not met owing to the Act being proclaimed late, they are to meet on 14 March next. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Aberdeen (70).

P.C. Reg. ii. 108. **N° 2290.**

21 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Discharging Trade and Commerce with the City of London, and other Places of the Kingdom of England, suspected of the Plague.
Edinburgh: 21 December 1665.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1665.
1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 serious Kingdom pretend

Ratifying the order of 12 July, No. 2282, q.v., on account of plague. The danger is great, as many consider the late proclamation expired in November, and are renewing intercourse.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 139 (86).

P.C. Reg. ii. 119. **N° 2291.**

1666

18 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Prices of Ale and drinking Beer.
Edinburgh: 18 January 1666.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.
1 f. Gothic letter.

just that of

When a boll of best rough bear is £6 Scots, of Linlithgow measure, the pint of best ale and best drinking beer is 12*d.* Scots; when it is £8 Scots, 20*d.* Scots the pint; when £10 Scots, 2*s.* Scots the pint; with the addition of 2*d.* Scots on a pint for the ordinary excise and another 2*d.* Scots for Edinburgh. The price of barley-bear is not limited to that of rough bear. The price of ale is to rise and fall with that of rough bear. Brewers and tapsters to keep these prices, on pain of suspension for a year. Sheriffs, &c., to report offenders to Privy Council, and to appoint tasters and cunsters to see that the ale is good. None is to be sold at dearer rates. This to come into effect on 1 February south of [Tay] and 9 February north of it. To be printed and published.

Sig. 46. f. (23) cropped. **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 130. **N° 2292.**

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering that by divers . . .

[Against the Apologetical Narration.]
Edinburgh: 8 February 1666.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler; 1666.
[Not found.]

The authors of libels are punishable with death. *The Apologetical Narration of the suffering Ministers of the Kirk of Scotland since August* 1661 is full of seditious, treasonable, and rebellious principles. It is to be burnt on the High Street of Edinburgh, near the market cross, by the hangman on 14 Feb. All persons possessing copies are to give them up to the sheriffs by 28 Feb. (N. of Tay 21 March). Fine of £2,000 Scots on any one having a copy after that date. Any one printing or dispersing copies to be punished as a rebel. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 138; Wodrow i, App. 85. **N° 2293.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Declaration Against the French.
Whitehall: 9 February 1666.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.
[Not found.]

A reprint of No. 3455, England, q.v., ordered by P.C. 2 March to be printed and published. **N° 2294.**

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the French King pretending . . .

War with France.
Whitehall: 21 February 1666.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.
[Not found.]

Another form of No. 2294, q.v.

P.C. Reg. Order to print 2 March. **N° 2295.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering that albeit it hath . . .

For preventing the pestilence.
Edinburgh: 2 March 1666.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.
[Not found.]

All persons bringing goods from England to lie in quarantine for forty days. This to be in force till 1 June, or longer if so ordered. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. ii. 147. **N° 2296.**

28 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation for a Publick General Fast throughout the Realm of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 28 June 1666.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 228 France and the

For a general fast in Scotland, to implore the blessing of God on the naval forces set out against the United Provinces, France, and Denmark, to be held on 11 July south of Esk, 18 July north of Esk. All who neglect will be proceeded against as disaffected.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 160 (59). **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 173. **N° 2297.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Charles . . . Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty . . .

For a thanksgiving.
Edinburgh: 14 August 1666.
Found only in MS.

A thanksgiving for the victory of 25 and 26 July to be held on 23 August in Edinburgh and Midlothian, 30 August elsewhere.

P.C. Reg. ii. 187. **N° 2298.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging the vending of any Goods brought from Ostend, or any other Town or Port of the Spanish Neatherlands, till they abide their fourty days tryal.

Edinburgh: 14 August 1666.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 228 Plague Commodities Macers

Owing to the outbreak of plague in the Spanish Netherlands, all goods from Ostend or any other port there are to be quarantined, on pain of penalties in Act of 12 July last, No. 2282, q.v. These to be printed and proclaimed and to be in force till 1 Dec. and after during pleasure.

Aberdeen (71). **Reg.** Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 188. **N° 2299.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For procuring obedience to Ecclesiastical Authority . . .

Edinburgh: 11 October 1666.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.

2 ff. Gothic letter.

Arms 228 Faith, and 2) particularly these

As the laws against papists, quakers, &c., have been badly kept in Scotland, all masters are to cause their domestic servants, grieves, chamberlains, &c., to obey them, attend public worship, receive the sacrament, and abstain from conventicles. All heretors, &c., are to make their tenants give bond for obedience, removing them in default. Magistrates to be answerable for, and to take bonds from burgesses and inhabitants suspected.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 175 (78).

P.C. Reg. ii. 202; Wodrow i, App. 88. **N° 2300.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING.] Proclamation For the Convention of Estates.

Whitehall: 25 October 1666.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 223 England, sary Our

Calling a Convention of Estates for 9 January next at Edinburgh. Provision for new elections if required. These to be proclaimed.

Aberdeen (72).

P.C. Reg. ii. 206. Order to print 8 November. **N° 2301.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas by the clear and express Laws . . .

[Against the rebels in arms.]

Edinburgh: 21 November 1666.

Found only in MS.

Certain former rebels have again risen in arms in Kirkcudbright, Galloway, Ayr and other western shires, and have pillaged Dumfries. They are to lay down arms and surrender within twenty-four hours. No one is to resett or intercommune with them. Masters of families, &c., to prevent their dependants from joining them. These to be published. *Per actum dominorum secreti concilii.*

Reg. Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 214; Wodrow i, App. 90. **N° 2302.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmeikle as the Insurrection at Dumfries . . .

[Calling out the heretors.]

Edinburgh: 21 November 1666.

Calling out heretors in the Lothians, Fife, Perth, Stirling, Dumbarton, Merse and Teviotdale, Tweeddale, Clackmannan, The Forest, Angus and Mearns, at fixed dates and places. They are to seize on all disaffected persons in their shires. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 216; Wodrow i, App. 90. **N° 2303.**

4 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the receipt of the Rebells lately in Armes in the West.

Edinburgh: 4 December 1666.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1666.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 228 De- who Edinburgh

Forbidding any to harbour Lieut.-Col. Jas. Wallace, Major Lermonth, fifty-three others named, and any others concerned in the late rebellion, but to pursue them as traitors, and deliver them to the nearest magistrates. Order to print and publish.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 180 (77). **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 230; Wodrow i, App. 91. **N° 2304.**

1667

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against the Importation of Irish Cattle, &c.

Edinburgh: 1 February 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

Arms 223 Ireland, many none

Cites Act for disposal of Trade and the Address of the Convention of Estates in Aug. 1665, &c. No Irish cattle (except horses), salt beef, grain, or meal to be imported after 1 March next. All imported to be confiscated, half to informer.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 190 (4). **Reg.** Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 253. **N° 2305.**

25 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, For bringing in Arms out of some Western Shires.

Edinburgh: 25 March 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 228 Defender ty these

In view of the late rebellion in the Western Shires, and the evil uses to which arms and ammunition may be put, all arms in the Shires of Lanark, Air, Renfrew, Wigton, and Kirkcudbright Stewartry are to be given up before 1 May, on pain of fine 2,000 merks for a gentleman, 500 for others, half to informer. Gentlemen may keep their swords. The arms to be stored in Striviling or Dumbarton Castles. Heretors are to defend their parish ministers against insults, &c., from disaffected persons. These to be read in all parish churches, proclaimed, and printed.

P.R.O. S.P.D. 195 (8). **Reg.** Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 272; Wodrow i, App. 114.
Quoted as 5th or 15th. **N° 2306.**

25 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as it is more than high Time, . . .

[For bringing in horses.]

Edinburgh: 25 March 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

[Not found.]

No person in Lanark, Ayr, Renfrew, Wigton, and Kirkcudbright, who has refused any public trust, or withdraws from public ordinances, or does not submit to the present government of Church and State, or did not join the forces against the late rebellion, is to keep a horse worth more than 100 merks Scots after 15 May next, unless he takes the oath of allegiance and subscribes the Declaration. Any horse worth more is to be handed over by the sheriff to the informer. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Original signed, with corrections.

P.C. Reg. ii. 273; Wodrow i, App. 114. **No 2307.**

13 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as We by divers Acts of Parliament . . .

[Anent Ministers.]

Edinburgh: 13 June 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

[Not found.]

Cites proclamation 5 March, No. 2306, q.v. Since then divers outrages have been committed on the persons and properties of ministers. All heretors, &c., are to protect not only the persons but the property of ministers, and to rise in arms and pursue the persons committing these outrages. If these are not arrested the damage is to be assessed on the parishioners, consideration being had for the well-affected. These to be printed, published, and read in all parish churches on a Sunday.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. ii. 290; Wodrow i, App. 115. **No 2308.**

24 AUGUST.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, For Publishing the Peace between His Majesty and the French King.

Whitehall: 24 August 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

[Not found.] Lauderdaile.

A reprint of No. 3500, England, q.v. Ordered to be printed and published by P.C. 28 Aug.

Reg. Original under sign manual. **No 2309.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, For Publishing the Peace between His Majesty and The King of Denmark.

Whitehall: 24 August 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

[Not found.] Lauderdaill.

A reprint of No. 3501, England, q.v. Ordered to be printed and published by P.C. 28 Aug.

Reg. Original under sign manual. **No 2310.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, For Publishing the Peace between His Majesty and the States-General of the United Netherlands.

Whitehall: 24 August 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

1 f. Gothic letter. Lauderdaill.

Arms 228 Breda, And Reign

A reprint of No. 3501, England, q.v. Ordered to be printed and published by P.C. 28 Aug.

Reg. I (24). MS. Original under sign manual. **No 2311.**

1 OCTOBER. — [BY THE KING.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as it hath been always our . . .

[Pardon and indemnity to those in the rebellion.]

Whitehall: 1 October 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

[Not found.]

Pardon to all except Col. James Wallace, Maj. Learmont, — Maxwel of Monrief younger, — M'Clellan of Barscob, — Gordon of Parbreck, — M'Clellan of Balmagechan, — Cannon of Burnshalloch younger, — Cannon of Burley younger, — Cannon of Mordrogget younger, — Welsh of Skar, — Welsh of Cornley, — Gordon of Garrery in Kells, Robert Chalmers brother to Gadgirth, Henry Grier in Balmaclellan, David Stot in Irongray, John Gordon in Midtoun of Dalry, William Gordon, John M'Naught, Robert and Gilbert Cannons of the same, — Gordon of Barelder in Kirkpatrick-durham, Patrick M'Naught in Cumnock, John M'Naught his son, — Gordon of Holm younger, — Dempster of Carridow, — of Dargoner, — of Sundiwall, — Ramsay in the Mains of Arnistoun, John Hutchison in Newbottle, Patrick Listoun in Calder, William his son, James Wilkie in the Mains of Cliftounhall, the Laird of Caldwell, the Goodman of Caldwell younger, the Laird of Kersland younger, the Laird of Bedland-cuningham, — Porterfield of Quarreltoun, Alexander his brother, — Lockhart of Wicketshaw, — Trail, son of Mr. Robert Trail, sometime chaplain to Scotstarbet, David Poe in Pokelly, Mr. Gabriel Semple, John Semple, Mr. John Guthry, Mr. John Welsh, Mr. Samuel Arnot, Mr. James Smith, Mr. Alexander Pedden, Mr. — Orr, Mr. Wm. Veitch, Mr. — Paton, Preacher, Mr. — Crookshanks, Mr. Gabriel Maxwell, Mr. John Carstairs, Mr. James Mitchel, Mr. William Forsith, and all who are under forfeiture, or are concerned in robbing ministers' houses, who give bond and security for keeping the peace or enter their own bond by oath before 1 January. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. 9 October; Wodrow i, App. 117. **No 2312.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . in pursuance of his Majesty's gracious . . .

[Anent the indemnity, with the bond of peace.]

Edinburgh: 9 October 1667.

[Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.]

1 f. Gothic letter. Pet. Wedderburne.

gracious Sir ignorance

Appointing Commissioners to receive bonds and cautions from such as are concerned in the late rebellion, and to give testificates. These to be proclaimed. [**Follows**] The Bond to be subscribed.

Adv. Wodrow MS. 57 (3) clipped.

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 118. **No 2313.**

9 OCTOBER. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as we considering . . .

Anent the carrying of arms.

Edinburgh: 9 October 1667.

Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.

[Not found.]

Several persons included in the proclamation 25 March, No. 2306, q.v., having now given sufficient proof of their loyalty shall be free of all penalties for carrying arms. They are to secure the persons and goods of ministers. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed, with corrections and certificate of publication.

P.C. Reg. **No 2314.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the standing forces . . .

Act anent the forces.
Edinburgh: 15 November 1667.

Prohibits the exaction of any money by the forces in Lanark, Ayr, Dumfries, Wigton, &c., unless by order of Sir William Bruce. Entertainment of troops is to be taken on trust only by order of superior officers. Officers to punish disorder. Commissioners of excise to fix a price for corn and straw, &c. Copies of this to be affixed on market crosses and church doors.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2315.**

12 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas there are many Printed copies of a . . .

Against the pamphlet entitled *Nepthali.*
Edinburgh: 12 December 1667.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1667.
[Not found.]

The pamphlet *Nepthali or the Wrestlings of the Church of Scotland* is to be burnt in Edinburgh. All copies to be given up before 12 January. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2316.**

1668

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by the frequent Importation . . .

Against the importing of brandie wyne.
Edinburgh: 13 February 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1668.
[Not found.]

The import of brandy is prejudicial to the heretors whose barley and malt is consumed by brewers. By Act 6 of session 3 of last parliament the import of strong waters is forbidden. By Act 26 of that session, the ordering of foreign trade is in the King's prerogative. No brandy to be loaded for import after 8 March next on pain of confiscation. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication (14th).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2317.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forsameikle as wee considering . . .

Anent seamen.
Edinburgh: 3 March 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler; 1668.
[Not found.]

No person, officer or mariner, to take service with any foreign prince or in any foreign ship without licence from the P. C. Any now in foreign service to leave it at once. No one to enlist others for foreign service. The port officers may stop suspected ships. Foreign men-of-war not to stay more than twenty-four hours in a port unless constrained thereto, and then not to break bulk or bring prize goods ashore. No hostilities to be carried on in ports. Order to print and publish.

Reg. Original signed, with certificate of publication (4th).

P.C. Reg.
Drawn up by the Lord Advocate and Sir James Murray (P.C. Reg. 27 February). **N° 2318.**

9 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by the frequent Importation . . .

Against importation of horses from Ireland.
Edinburgh: 9 April 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1668.
[Not found.]

The purchase of Irish horses causes a great loss of money to Scotland which is required for trade and manufacture. No horses are to be imported after 1 June on pain of confiscation. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2319.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as We by our Act of . . .

[Against rebels who have not accepted the indemnity.]
Edinburgh: 9 May 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1668.
Not found.

Cites act of indemnity, 9 Oct., No. 2313, q.v. Many have not accepted this grace. The sheriffs, &c., and officers of our forces are to seize the following rebels:

In *Carsphairn* Parish. Nathanael Cannon in Formatoun, James Macmitchel in Knockinreoch, John Macmillan in Strong-gashel, Robert Macmillan in Kiltarsen, William Macmillan in Bredinoch, James Mackilney in Polmidow, John Logan in Loch-head, John Crawford in Drumjoan, John Cuningham in Longford, — Macadam in Waterhead, John Hannay there, George Macadam in Bow, John Macmillan younger in Brockloch, George Fergusson in Woodhead, David Cubbison in Moss, James Macadam in Knockgray, Alexander Macmillan in Bank, William Smith at Bridge of Geuch, John Wylie in Smitoun, Roger Macolm in Netherholm, Robert Macolm in Netherglen.

In *Dalry* Parish. David Cannon Brother to Morgrie, Edward Crichton in Knocksling, James Fergusson in Trostan, Robert Crichton in Fingland, Andrew Crichton there, John Machutcheon in Clachan of Dalry, James Welsh his Brother, John Welsh in Skeoch, Robert Wallat in Scar, Herbert Biggar Son to Herbert Biggar of Barbuie, Thomas Smith Son to James Smith of Drumklyre, Robert Sinclair Son to Robert Sinclair in Lag, William Welsh in Inglistoun, James Biggar in Margloby, John Currier in Newark, Robert Currier in Dalquhairn, David Currier in Ruchtree, Robert Colvin in Inglistoun, John Hunter in Barncleugh, John Wallat in Holhill, John Welsh in Knachstoun, John Wright in Larbreck, John Whitehead in Cludden, James Macbirnie in Crobmor, John Wilson in Traquair, Andrew Haining Servant to John Neilson of Corsack, John Gaw Son to Robert Gaw in Airncrogoe.

In the Shire of *Dumfries.* John Kirko of Sundywell, James Callan Glover in Dumfries, James Grier in Shankstell in Glencairn Parish, John Grierson in Auchinshine there, John Law there, William Harvey younger there, George Wilson there, John Gilkerson there, James Aitoun there, Thomas Robertson there, Matthew Hamilton there, Thomas Brown there, John and George Jacks there, Robert Rae there, Patrick Murray there, Robert Davidson there.

In the Parish of *Lanerk.* John Wilson there, Thomas and James Hasties there, James Fisher there.

In the Parish of *Carluck.* William Loch there, William Gilkerson there, William Frame there, Archibald, Robert and Gabriel Forrests there, Thomas Martin there, John Skouller there, James Armstrong there, William King there, John Gilkerson there, Archibald Hart there, Robert Smith there, William Brown.

Reg. Original signed, with list of rebels and corrections.

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 121. **N° 2320.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as there hath bene a proces . . .
Anent Anna Gibson.
Edinburgh: 9 May 1668.
Found only in MS.

Anna Gibson has been taken out of the custody of John Gibson. No one is to detain her. She is to be produced before the Lords of Session who will take order for her stay in some place of freedom. No person who carries away a pupil from the guard of a tutor may be hereafter appointed a curator. A marriage with a pupil thus taken away is not lawful. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2321.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the late Horrid Attempt made upon the High-street of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 14 July 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1668.
1 f. Gothic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 228 the design pretend

Recites attempt on the life of James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Andrew, Bishop of Orkney, on 11th inst., where the Bishop was dangerously wounded by a pistol. All officers, &c., to search for the assailant. 2,000 merks Scots reward and a free pardon to any accomplice who shall give information. 5,000 merks for any one who apprehends the committer of the crime. No one to resett him. These to be printed and published.

Bodl. Ashm. H. 23 (265*). MS. copy, **P.R.O.** S.P.D. 243 (34[a]).

P.C. Reg.; Lond. Gaz. 280. **N° 2322.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as in pursuance of the welfare . . .
Against victuals, horses, and cattle from Ireland.
Edinburgh: 5 August 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1668.
[Not found.]

Cites proclamations 1 Feb. 1667, No. 2305, q.v., and 9 April 1668, No. 2319, q.v. These are not obeyed and corn and cattle are also brought in. All this trade is prohibited. No one is to block or bargain for them or any of them, or store them, or carry them across. Sheriffs, &c., to seize all boats coming across with cattle, horses, or grain. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2323.**

19 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Staple Port.
Edinburgh: 19 November 1668.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1668.
1 f. Gothic letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 223 France of Kingdom,

The Commissioners of the Convention of Burghs having pitched upon Dort as the most commodious spot for a staple port, the staple is hereby removed from Tervere to Dort, where only staple commodities may be landed. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Aberdeen (73).[1] **Reg.** Original signed.
P.C. Reg.
[1] Proclaimed 17 December by George Pratt, messenger. **N° 2324.**

19 NOVEMBER.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
1 f. Gothic letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 223 France of Kingdom,
Another edition of No. 2324, q.v.
Aberdeen (74). **N° 2325.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering how necessar it is . . .
Anent the Commission for Teinds.
Edinburgh: 3 December 1668.
Found only in MS.

The Commission for plantation of kirks and valuation of teinds is to meet every Wednesday during the session from the first Wednesday of January. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2326.**

1669

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering that there is a considerable . . .
Against import of arms.
Edinburgh: 4 March 1669.
Found only in MS.

As there are sufficient workmen to keep up the supply of arms for Scotland, no persons are to import arms, muskets and bandeliers after 1 April next on pain of confiscation. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2327.**

8 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . considering how farr the keeping . . .
Anent conventicles in the West.
Edinburgh: 8 April 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
[Not found.]

Prohibiting all conventicles or meetings for religious worship in the houses or lands of any heretors in Lanark, Ayr, Renfrew, Kirkcudbright, &c., on pain of fine, £50 sterling *toties quoties*. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Original signed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2328.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as upon diverse great . . .
Anent the Parliament.
Edinburgh: 15 July 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
[Not found.]

Calling Parliament, 19 October next. Order to print.

P.C. Reg.
Drawn up by Lord Register and Lord Advocate (P.C. Reg. 8 July). **N° 2329.**

29 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For keeping the Peace Of The Highlands. [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the quieting of the Highlands . . .
Edinburgh: 29 July 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
9 pp. fo. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 223

Cites Acts of 11 Parl. of James VI (1587), Act 227 of 14 P. Jas. VI (1594), 6 of second session of late Parliament. These are to be enforced. Landlords to find caution for enforcing the laws. They are to appear before P.C. on the second Thursday in July yearly, and then to bring in exact lists of all the men living in their bounds. Protection against arrest to all appearing. These to be printed, published, and read in the paroch churches after divine service. A list of forty-five landlords and chieftains follows.

B.M. 1850. c. 11 (85). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2330.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against keeping of Conventicles.
Edinburgh: 3 August 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
1 f. Gothic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 223 and upon Kingdom,

Recites that in spite of former proclamations some outed ministers persist in preaching. All heretors are to declare timeously the names of any who take on them to preach to the sheriffs, &c., who are to apprehend them, and detain them till order of Council. All proclamations against withdrawers from church to be put in execution. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 1851. c. 11 (86).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2331.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the lordes of our . . .
Anent a foot post to Inverness.
Edinburgh: 2 September 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
[Not found.]

Patrick Graham of Inchbrackie, post master generall, has appointed a constant foot post between Edinburgh and Inverness. His charge is 2*s.* Scots for a single sheet for 40 miles or under, a double letter 4*s.*, an ounce 5*s.*; 3*s.* for a single sheet for 60 miles, 4*s.* for 80 miles or above. No other persons to carry letters. Robert Weir in Edinburgh, John Udell in Aberdeen, Dennis Latesonder in Elgin, and William Trent in Inverness to receive letters. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2332.**

11 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Advertisement, Anent stollen Goods in the Shires underwritten.
Edinburgh: 11 November 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
1 f. Gothic letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 228 have Sir per-

Sir James Campbel of Lawers has commission till 31 Dec. 1670 to bring to justice all thieves and broken men in certain counties, and to replace all stolen goods unless the thieves are brought to justice. Notice to be given within four days to Sir James or to Alexander Chisholm at Dumblane, John Stewart at Perth, Duncan Campbel in Ochtertyre at Straphillan, Donald Dow Mcean Viconchy at Castletoun in Brae of Mar, or Alexander Cuming Nottar at Ruthven of Badzenoch. All landlords, chieftains of clannes, &c., to assist Sir James. These to be proclaimed and read in all paroch-kirks.

Aberdeen (75).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2333.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Asserting His Majesties Supremacy over all Persons and in all Causes Ecclesiastical.
Edinburgh: 16 November 1669.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1669.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 223 necessar His declares

The King has the supreme authority and supremacy over all persons and in all causes ecclesiastical . . . and that by vertue thereof the ordering and disposal of the external government and policy of the Church belongs to him. All customs, &c., inconsistent with His Majesty's supremacy are void and null.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (32). **Aberdeen** (76).

Acts vii. 554; Wodrow i, App. 124. **N° 2334.**

16 NOVEMBER.
Savoy: Tho. Newcomb: 1669.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 82 is -vice here

A London reprint of No. 2334, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 1851. c. 9 (35); C. 21. f. 1 (44); 190. g. 13 (403). **Dalk.** 1 (236). **N° 2335.**

1670

13 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as since the reformation of religion . . .
Anent papists.
Edinburgh: 13 January 1670.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1670.
[Not found.]

Cites the effect of various acts against papists. These are to be enforced. All Jesuits, &c., to leave before 1 March next. Sheriffs may break open houses where mass is being said. No papist may hold any office after 28 February next. All suspected papists esteemed such unless they produce a certificate of conformity and having taken the sacrament from the bishop within forty days. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2336.**

14 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Leg and Crosse-Dollars.
Holyrude-house: 14 January 1670.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1670.
1 f. Gothic letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 223 King- to other

Some new dollars having a man-at-arms with one leg, a shield and coat of arms covering the other, and hence called leg-dollars, pass at 58*s.* Scots. They are only of the same value as cross-dollars, and are to pass at 56*s.* Scots (the rex- or bank-dollar passing at 58*s.*). These to be printed and published.

Aberdeen (78).

P.C. Reg.; Patrick ii. 158. **N° 2337.**

3 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Conventicles.
Edinburgh: 3 February 1670.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1670.
1 f. Gothic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 228 France tend pretend

All sheriffs, &c., to inform themselves where conventicles have been kept since 19 October last, and call before them the ministers who preached, and the heretors and substantial men who have been present, or had their children baptized there and send them to the Council, if necessary by a party of horse, paid 18*s.* Scots for each horseman and 3*s.* sterling for the officer each day till their return. Order to print and publish.

Private Owner.

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 125. **N° 2338.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by our severall proclamations . . .
Anent Irish cattle.
Edinburgh: 3 March 1670.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1670.
[Not found.]

Seizures of Irish cattle, oxen, horses, &c., are to be declared into Exchequer and not sold on the spot. Horses not to be

allowed to enter as private property for the use of their owners. Search to be made at markets for imported Irish victual, which is to be immediately destroyed. Punishment of importers. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2339.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by ane Act of the . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 11 May 1670.

Found only in MS.

Parliament, now adjourned to 8 June, is further adjourned to 20 July. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2340.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Company for Fishing.
Edinburgh: 16 June 1670.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1670.
2 ff. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 228 Our Firths 2) Impositions ignorance.

Cites Act 39, Parl. 1 (1661) for the fishing, not enforced for these nine years. Letters patent, Whitehall, 4 June 1670, have been granted to all who enter the company for fishing established under that Act with exclusive right to trade to Muscovia, Freezland, Izland, Greenland, &c., for three nineteen years to come. The Company to have exclusive sale to foreigners of herring and whitefish, to import all their materials free of customs, &c., and that stranger fishers entering shall be naturalized and made burgesses of any city they desire, free of taxation for seven years. Privileges against seizure, arrest, assessments, shore and light dues, &c. No person with less than £100 sterling stock to export herring, &c., after 1 April 1671 on pain of confiscation. Any one can enter the Society who can pay £100 sterling before 1 August. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Aberdeen (81).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2341.**

5 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by ane act of the . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 5 July 1670.

Found only in MS.

Parliament further adjourned to 28 July.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2342.**

1671

16 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as albeit by the lawes . . .

Anent a pamphlet 'Jus populi vindicatum'.
Edinburgh: 16 February 1671.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1671.
[Not found.]

A seditious pamphlet, *Jus populi vindicatum*, justifying the late rebellion in the West, has been printed and circulated. It is to be publicly burnt on 22 February at the mercat cross by the hangman. All persons possessing copies to give them up before 16 March next. Fine of £2,000 Scots for having a copy after that date. £50 reward and pardon to accomplices delating the seller. £100 for discovery of the author or importer. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2343.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Concerning the Circuit-Courts.
Edinburgh: 2 March 1671.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1671.
2 ff. Gothic letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 231 Faith; under 2) Shires, one.

Arrangements for Circuit Courts beginning 25 April to 20 May. Order to print.

B.L.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2344.**

9 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Salt.
Edinburgh: 9 March 1671.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1671.
1 f. Gothic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 233 Britain, encourage none

Not only does the unlimited import of salt ruin the native trade but it leads to fraud on the customs. No one is to import it from 10 April 1671 without special licence from the Lords of the Treasury. These to be printed and published.

B.L. Reg. I (25). **Aberdeen** (83).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2345.**

5 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by the last act . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 5 April 1671.

Found only in MS.

Parliament, now adjourned to 11 May, is further adjourned to 12 October. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2346.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as when native commodities . . .

Against importing of corn.
Edinburgh: 4 May 1671.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1671.
[Not found.]

The importing of corn when there is plenty in the kingdom is a great prejudice to the subjects. No corn is to be imported on pain of confiscation and other punishment at will. In force till further order. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2347.**

20 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent Copper Coyn.
Edinburgh: 20 July 1671.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1671.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 228 Britain, April Mercat-

Cites proclamation 24 April 1662, No. 2228, q.v., forbidding import of doits. Considerable quantities have been recently imported. No one is to import foreign copper coin. It is not current. Customs officers are to confiscate all they can seize. These to be printed and published.

Aberdeen (85).[1]

P.C. Reg.; Patrick ii. 159.

[1] Proclaimed 21 August by Geo. Pratt, messenger. **N° 2348.**

5 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas by the last act of the . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 5 September 1671.

Parliament, now adjourned to 12 October, is further adjourned to 23 April 1672. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2349.**

1672

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it is necessary for the advancement . . .

Act in favour of Universities.
Edinburgh: 1 February 1672.

Forbidding unauthorized persons to teach philosophy or Greek. No scholars to be received from one college into another without a sufficient testimonial nor degrees granted. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2350.**

15 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as we out of our royal . . .

Anent the Circuit Courts.
Edinburgh: 15 February 1672.

The Justice Courts, revived by Commission of 11 Jan. 1671, are adjourned till April and May 1673, on account of the meeting of Parliament. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2351.**

26 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Advertisement, Anent Stollen Goods in the Shires under-written.

Edinburgh: 26 February 1672.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1672.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 228 have Murray, these

A Commission to Jan. 1673 has been granted to Sir James Campbel of Lawers to apprehend all thieves and broken men in Inverness (S. of Ness), Nairn, Murray, Banff, Aberdeen, Mearns, Angus, Perth, Argile, Clackmannan, Monteith, Stirling, and Dumbarton, being bound to restore the goods or their value or bring the thieves to justice, provided that within 5 days after the theft notice be given to Sir James, or Alexander Cheisholm Bailiff of Dumblane, John Stewart Merchant Burgess at Perth, Duncan Campbel in Ochtertyre at Straphillan, John Mackenzie in Castletoun at Castletoun in Brae of Mar, or Alexander Cumming Nottar at Ruthven of Badzenoch. All persons concerned are warned to give timeous notice. All landlords, chieftains of clans, &c., are to aid Sir James. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 1850. c. 6 (70).

See P.C. Reg. **N° 2352.**

14/15 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Declaration To all His Loving Subjects, March 15, 1672. Published by the Advice of His Privy Council.

Whitehall: 14 March [1672].
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1672.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 228 have accordingly provoked,

Recites the King's goodwill towards composing the differences in religion. Twelve years experience force him to use his supreme power and issue a declaration, to invite strangers to live among his people, to quiet his subjects' minds, and to prevent seditious conventicles. The Church of England is to be maintained. All persons without exception are to pay tithes. No person can hold a benefice in England who does not conform. All penal laws in matters ecclesiastical against non-conformists and recusants are suspended. A limited number of non-conformist meeting-houses will be allowed. These must be licensed before they are used. No public places of worship allowed to Roman Catholics, who can worship in private houses only. This liberty must not be used against the Established Church.

Reg. I (26).

Wodrow i, App. 136. **N° 2353.**

17 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.] Declaration of War Against the United Provinces.

Whitehall: 17 March 1672.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1672.
[Not found.]

P.C. Reg. Order to print 2 April. **N° 2354.**

27 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as Wee by our . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 27 March 1672.

Cites proclamation 5 Sept., No. 2349, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 29 May. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2355.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as Wee by our proclamation . . .

Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 9 May 1672.

Cites proclamation 27 March, No. 2355, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 12 June next. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2356.**

15 MAY.—[BY THE KING IN COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas His Majesty did the . . .

[Restoration of Dutch ships detained before war.]
Whitehall: 15 May 1672.
Edinburgh: E. Tyler: 1672.
1 f. Roman letter. Edw. Walker.
Arms 228 His Minister De-

The Dutch have agreed (14/24 inst.) to set free all English merchants and ships detained by them. All Dutch ships, goods, and merchandise seized on the outbreak of war to be set free. Merchants may return home forthwith. An agreement as to prisoners of war is under consideration. This to be printed.

B.L. **N° 2357.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hes pleased the Kings . . .

For the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 10 June 1672.

Warning all lords, &c., to meet at the Parliament House at 10 a.m. on the 12th.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2358.**

12 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation To Restrain the Spreading of False News, and Licentious Talking of Matters of State and Government.

Whitehall: 12 June 1672.
Edinburgh: [A. Anderson]: 1672.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 230 *Penalties* People *Punish-*

A reprint of No. 3570, England, q.v.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (38). **N° 2359.**

27 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by the 134 act of the . . .

Against publishing of false news.
Edinburgh: 27 June 1672.
Edinburgh: [A. Anderson] 1672.
[Not found.]

Cites Act 134, Parl. 8, Jas. VI, and other acts against slander and false news. False reports have been uttered in taverns and other meetings. The law will be strictly enforced against all persons speaking of affairs of State. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2360.**

22 JUNE.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Gracious Declaration, For the Encouraging the Subjects of the United Provinces of the Low-Countreys, to Transport themselves with their Estates, and to Settle in this His Majesties Kingdom of England. Published by the Advice of His Privy Council.

[Whitehall: 22 June 1672].

Edinburgh reprint: [A. Anderson]: 1672.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 230 *States* His and

In accordance with promise in declaration of war 17 March 1672, leave is given to all inhabitants of Low-countries to freely pass into England. They shall have full liberty of worship. A bill will be passed to naturalize them. Their ships shall be counted English-built for the Navigation Acts. Seamen, &c., shall be free of press. Free passports and safe-conducts will be given, with convoys if necessary.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (34), 22 (6). **N° 2361.**

29 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] His Majesties Gracious Proclamation, For the incouraging the Subjects of the United Provinces of the Low-Countries, to transport themselves with their estates, and to settle in his Majesties Kingdom of Scotland.

Edinburgh: 29 June 1672.

Edinburgh: A. Anderson[1]: 1672.

1 f. Italic letter. Tho. Hay.

Arms 230 and ament 1672

Official publication of No. 2361, q.v.

B.L.

P.C. Reg.

[1] Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. **N° 2362.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning the Priviledges of the Office of Lyon King of Arms.

Edinburgh: 10 September 1672.

Edinburgh: sine nom.[1]: 1672.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 by ment their

Cites Act 125 of Parl. 12 of Jas. VI, 1592, enforced by Act of Parliament. Power to make a register of armigers.

Private owner.

Acts viii. 95.

[1] Printed and published by authority. **N° 2363.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the making use of Forreign Salt.

Holyrude-house: 18 September 1672.

Edinburgh: His Majesties Printers: 1672.

1 f. Gothic letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 228 France into twenty

Cites proclamation 15 June 1665 imposing a duty of £12 Scots on each water-boll of foreign salt, except for fish curing, and 9 March 1671, No. 2345, q.v., forbidding import of salt. Seeing the Commissioners for salt are ready to supply all that is required, any person using foreign salt after 1 January 1673 will be fined £12 Scots per boll, with the penalties for importing fixed by former proclamations. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. I (27).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2364.**

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE EXCHEQUER OF SCOTLAND.] Proclamation Anent Prohibited and Embezled Goods.

Edinburgh: 6 December 1672.

Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1672.

1 f. Roman letter. A. Primerose.

Arms 228 Exchequer, Exchequer- or

It is no longer necessary to attend exchequer days for every article seized by custom officers. A description of all prohibited and embezzled goods seized is to be posted on the Custom House of the district, and if no claim is laid to them within forty days at the Exchequer they may be sold. All prohibited goods found on any ship in any harbour of the kingdom are lawful seizure, unless imported under licence, or imported for export and kept in the collector's custody under lock and key. These to be printed and published.

Reg. I (28). **N° 2365.**

1673

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by a former proclamation . . .

Anent Circuit Courts.

Edinburgh: 4 March 1673.

Cites proclamation 15 February 1672, No. 2351, q.v. The Circuit Courts are further adjourned to April and May 1674. Lieges may have their causes tried at Edinburgh. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2366.**

13 MARCH.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation. [Against Jesuits, Priests, and Recusants.]

Whitehall: 13 March [1673].

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1673.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 present Jesuits what.

A reprint of No. 3579, England, q.v.

Reg. I (29). **N° 2367.**

2 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against Conventicles.

Edinburgh: 2 April 1673.

[Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1673.]

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 To their and

Cites Act 5, Sess. 2 of this Parliament against Conventicles. Heretors, &c., are to see that no house or field conventicles are held within their bounds, and if such happens they are to give notice to the sheriff immediately on pain of fine of one-fourth the yearly valued rent of their heritage in the shire. One-third of fine to the judges, one-third to informer, and one-third to Crown. For conventicles in burghs royall, the magistrates shall be fined by the Privy Council. These to be printed and published.

Adv. 24 (9).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 142. **N° 2368.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas by the last act of the . . . Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.

Edinburgh: 8 May 1673.

Parliament, now adjourned to the second Wednesday in June, is further adjourned to the second Wednesday of November. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2369.**

6 JUNE.—BY THE KING IN COUNCIL.
Edinburgh reprint: A. Anderson: 1673.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 232 His Forraign -houses
A reprint of No. 3581, England, q.v.
B.L. **N° 2370.**

11 JULY.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE TREASURY AND EXCHEQUER.] Act [of the Commissioners of] His Majesties Thesaury and Exchequer, discharging the [im]porting . . . of any old furbished Wool Cairds, and commanding the Confiscation of any such as shall be Imported.
Edinburgh: 11 July 1673.
Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1673.
1 f. Roman letter. A. Primerose.
Arms 230 Majesties Cairds that
Cites a petition of James Currie and Helen Hamiltoun relict of James Auchterlony that they have a gift under great seal of 3 June 1663 for 19 years, and certain relief under an Act of Estates 29 Sept. 1663. They now pray that as they can supply the whole country and have bred up boys to the trade, the importation of old cards furbished up as new may be prohibited, and that their act may be printed and proclaimed. Whereon it is ordered that this with the Act of Parliament is to be printed, affixed on the Custom House, and otherwise printed. All customs officers to seize any old furbished cards imported.
[Preceded by a certified copy of the Act, 29 Sept. 1663.]
Aberdeen (88). **N° 2371.**

11 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORD COMMISSIONER.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hes pleased . . .
For the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 11 November 1673.
Lauderdaile.
Warning lords, &c., to meet at the Parliament House at 10 a.m. on the 12th inst. These to be proclaimed.
P.C. Reg. **N° 2372.**

25 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning the Pre-emption and Excise of Salt.
Edinburgh: 25 November 1673.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1673.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 232 affection of thereof
The pre-emption of salt is annulled from and after 1 Dec. 1673 with all contracts entered into with salt-masters. Salt made in Scotland to be free of excise. Imported salt to pay 40*s.* Scots per boll Linlithgow measure, whether for fish or not. Security to be given for payment of excise. Exported fish to be free of customs duty. Salt-masters to have right to inspect entries of foreign salt.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (46).
Acts viii. 211. **N° 2373.**

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning the Importation and Excise of Brandy.
Edinburgh: 1 December 1673.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1673.
1 f. Roman letter [with No. 2376].
Arms 232 concer- Lace and
The importation of brandy and mum (or Bremer beer) is allowed. Brandy pays £120 Scots per tun customs and 6*s.* Scots per Scots pint excise. Mum pays 30*s.* Scots customs per barrel of 12 gallons, and as much for excise.
B.L. **Adv.** P. 2 (47).
Acts viii. 211. **N° 2374.**

2 DECEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning the Imposition on Tobacco.
Edinburgh: 2 December 1673.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1673.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 232 the his and
Annuls the imposition on tobacco granted to Sir John Nicolson of Nicolson 2 December 1671. Only the ordinary custom and excise is to be paid. All bands already given are to be met, except those for tobacco in the Kathrine of Glasgow, John Philips master, which is discharged. All tobacco already imported, on which the imposition has not been paid, is to be free of it.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (48).
Acts viii. 212. **N° 2375.**

2 DECEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act concerning Apparel.
Edinburgh: 2 December 1673.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1673.
1 f. Roman letter [with No. 2374].
Arms 232 concer- Lace, and
All persons may wear silks, white lace, and cloaths. Plain sating-ribbons may be worn on apparel like taffetie ribbons. The Act of last session is otherwise renewed. This change is made in the interest of the manufacture of white-lace or pearling made from thread.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (47).
Acts viii. 212. **N° 2376.**

16 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Papists. [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as in Order to the Preservation . . .
Edinburgh: 16 December 1673.
Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1673.
[2] ff. Roman letter.
Arms 228 Lo- any
Cites Acts against papists, proclamation 13 Jan. 1670, No. 2336, q.v. All magistrates, &c., to enforce the laws. No one to be married or their children baptized by papists or Jesuits. Mass is prohibited. No papist may fill any public office, on pain of 1,000 merks fine. All sheriffs, &c., before 1 March to send in an account of their efforts to execute this proclamation. This to be printed and published.
Adv. Procl. I (40[a]), sheet 1 only.
P.C. Reg. **N° 2377.**

1674

24 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas by the last act . . .
Adjourning the meeting of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 24 January 1674.
Parliament, now adjourned to 28 Jan., is further adjourned to 3 March.
P.C. Reg.; Acts viii, App. 31. **N° 2378.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, For Publishing the Peace between His Majesty and the States General of the United Netherlands.
Whitehall: 27 February 1674.
Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1674.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 233 and of of
Another edition of No. 3590, England, q.v., in Scots form, without the double dating of new style.
B.L. **B.M.** 1851. b. 3 (51); 8133. i. 12 (9).
Order to print 5 March (P.C. Reg.). **N° 2379.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the fights of duels . . .

Against duels.
Holyrood House: 19 March 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
[Not found.]

Cites Act 12, Parl. 16, Jas. VI, against duels. This is to be enforced. Even if a duel is prevented, the parties and their seconds are to be severely punished. Parties to be imprisoned and fined £3,000 to £6,000 Scots, the seconds to be imprisoned and pay fines of half the amount. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2380.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by a former proclamation . . .

Anent Circuit Courts.
Holyrood House: 19 March 1674.

Cites proclamation 4 March 1673, No. 2366, q.v., adjourning the Courts till April and May 1674. The Justice Courts are now adjourned to April and May 1675. Pressing cases may be brought before the Courts at Edinburgh. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2381.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Containing His Majesties Grace and Favour to His Subjects of this His Ancient Kingdom of Scotland.

Holy-rood-house: 24 March 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson[1]: 1674.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 Faith, Out-reeks the

By the advice of the Duke of Lauderdale the following concessions are made. (1) All rests of assessments, monthly maintenance, out-reeks, excise, tenth penny, &c., before the Restoration are forgiven notwithstanding the commission to Sir John Weyms of Bogie to collect them. (2) All taxation granted by the Parliament of 1633 without prejudice to any sum found to be due to the Duke of Hamilton. (3) Annuities of teinds before the Restoration discharged. None since the Restoration to be paid till the Earl of Loudoun accounts for the sums he has received. (4) All fines imposed by our first Parliament [1649]. (5) A general pardon for all arbitrary and pecunial pains incurred and not already inflicted, excepting sentences of banishment, imprisonment, or confinement, and those in rebellion in 1666, or those guilty of capital crimes. It includes withdrawing from ordinances, disorderly baptisms and marriages and conventicles. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. I (30), (33).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 161.
[1] His Majesties Printer. **N° 2382.**

24 MARCH.
Arms 232 Lo- jects twenty

Another edition of No. 2382, q.v.
B.L. P.R.O. S.P.D. 360 (245). **Reg.** I (31), (32). **N° 2383.**

24 MARCH.
Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: [1674].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 232 him be needful.

Another edition of No. 2383, q.v., omitting royal greeting and containing order to print and send with letters of publication. [A copy of the proclamation as it stands in the P.C. Register.]

Reg. I (34). **N° 2384.**

24 MARCH.
Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1674.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 223 to And need-

Another edition of No. 2384, q.v.
B.M. MS. 23136. 127. **N° 2385.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, for dissolving the Parliament.

Whitehall: 19 May 1677[4].[1]
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 [2] *Ire- rally exe-*

Parliament adjourned to 14 October is dissolved. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (66).

Acts viii, App. 31.
Passed Privy Council 4 June (P.C. Reg.).
[1] Corrected in MS. to 1674.
[2] Turned I. **N° 2386.**

19 MAY.
Whitehall: 19 May 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 [1] *Ire- rally exe-*

Another edition of No. 2386, q.v.
B.L.
[1] Turned I. **N° 2387.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Assuring a reward to any who shall apprehend some Rebels and others.

Edinburgh: 16 June 1674.
Edinburgh: H. M. Printers: 1674.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 228 upon, of that

Any one apprehending a convener of conventicles since the proclamation of 24 March last, No. 2382, q.v., shall have the fines and escheats. 1,000 merks to the person who apprehends a minister preaching at a field-conventicle, or an outed minister invading pulpits. 2,000 merks for apprehension of Mr. John Welsh, Mr. Gabriel Sempil, and Mr. Samuel Arnot. Further reward may be given to those diligent in searching out offenders.

B.L. P.R.O. S.P.D. 361 (97). **Adv.** 24 (10). **Hamilton Palace** (117 Maitland).

P.C. Reg. (18 June); Wodrow i, App. 151. **N° 2388.**

18 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Oblidging Heritors and Masters, for their Tennants and Servants.

Edinburgh: 18 June 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 that of *or*

Since attendance at conventicles is illegal, all masters, &c., are to use their influence to stop it, and are therefore to sign a bond to pay a fine if their family or servants break the law. Any one refusing to give the bond to be ejected. This to be read in kirk on a Sabbath and proclaimed. The bonds to be returned from the south of Scotland by the last Thursday of July, from the rest by the first Thursday of September. The form of bond follows.

B.M. 1851. b. 3 (52). **P.R.O.** S.P.D. 361 (98). **Sig.** 46. f. (24). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (51). **Reg.** I (36). **Hamilton Palace** (117 Maitland).

Wodrow i, App. 150. **N° 2389.**

18 JUNE.
Edinburgh: H.M. Printers: 1674.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 233 part, sturbance and
Another edition of No. 2389, q.v.
Reg. I (35). **N° 2390.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging Levies, without His Majesties special Licence.
Edinburgh: 23 July 1674.
[Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.]
1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.
France, *Our in-*
No persons are to levy soldiers for any foreign prince without special licence; no masters of ships to receive them on board. Fermorers of customs, &c., to prevent the passage of such levies out of the kingdom. These to be printed and published.
Sig. 46. f. (25) cropped.
P.C. Reg. **N° 2391.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Enjoyning the Observance of the Peace betwixt His Majesty and the States General of the United Netherlands.
Whitehall: 28 September 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 232 hundred to they
A reprint of No. 3603, England, q.v.
Aberdeen (89).
? P.C. Reg. (1 October). **N° 2392.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as Wee did by a proclamation . . .
Against transporting new levies for foreign service.
Edinburgh: 1 October 1674.
Cites proclamation 23 July, No. 2391, q.v. This has been disobeyed. No shipmasters are to transport any levies without special licence on pain of 3,000 merks fine. All subjects are to seize on any one trying to enlist them. All persons who have contravened the proclamation are to be proceeded against.
P.C. Reg. **N° 2393.**

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the Lords of our . . .
Against French doits.
Edinburgh: 2 October 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
[Not found.]
Cites proclamation 24 April 1662, No. 2228, q.v., prohibiting the import of French doubles or doits and that of 20 July 1671, No. 2348, q.v., which prohibited import of any copper coin, or their use as coin. No foreign copper coin is to be imported on pain of confiscation and other punishment. It is not to pass current at any rate whatsoever. These to be printed and published.
P.C. Reg. **N° 2394.**

12 DECEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, Concerning the Advocats.
Whitehall: 12 December 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1674.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 232 at cats twenty
Lord Amont and the Earl of Aboyn have appealed from the Lords of Council and Session to the King and Parliament (5 Feb. 1674). This being unusual, the Lords asked the advocates on oath whether they had advised these appeals. Instead of answering the advocates appealed to the King. Their statement was unreasonable and likely to cause jealousy against the Lords of Session. Quotes statutes of James II and James V. By royal letter (19 May) the Lords of Session were confirmed, and an opportunity offered to the advocates to withdraw these appeals on pain of disbarring. On 4 July, on their refusal, forty more advocates left the house. None of these advocates are to be within twelve miles of Edinburgh till they give satisfaction. The advocates who have remained are to be encouraged. Those who do not apply to make satisfaction before 28 January next will never be readmitted.
B.M. 1851. b. 3 (53). **Hamilton Palace** (111 Maitland). MS. **P.R.O.** S.P. Scot. Warrant Book 3, p. 127. **N° 2395.**

22 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Concerning Foot-Posts.
Edinburgh: 22 December 1674.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson[1]: 1674.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 of Office delivering
On the resignation of Patrick Graham of Inchbraikie, late P.M.G., John Graham, his son, was appointed P.M.G. by patent (Whitehall, 3 Jan.). In 1669, when a foot-post was established to Innerness, the following postages were sanctioned: Under 40 miles single letter 2*s.* Scots, double 4*s.* Scots, per oz. 5*s.*; under 60 miles, single 3*s.*, double 6*s.*, ounce 7*s.* 6*d.*; 80 miles or more, single 4*s.*, double 8*s.*, ounce 10*s.*, and so on. These rates are to continue all over the kingdom. No foot-posts are to carry letters on any road where his posts may be established on pain of apprehension and fine. These to be printed and proclaimed.
Reg. I (36).
P.C. Reg.
[1] Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. **N° 2396.**

After **1674. [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]** A List Of the Persons Intercommuned and declared Fugitives, since the year 1674 for not compearing before the Council, or Commissions of Council, to answer for Conventicles and such like Disorders.
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. 5 cols.
Names to be publicly affixed. 32 ministers, 48 dwellers in Fife, 12 in Stirling, 126 denounced, but not intercommuned in Fyfe, 29 fugitives in Lanark and Dumbarton, 15 in Galloway, 20 in Linlithgow and Stirling.
Reg. Misc. Papers (1674). **N° 2397.**

1675

9 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by a former proclamation . . .
Anent the Circuit Courts.
Edinburgh: 9 March 1675.
Cites proclamation 19 March 1674, No. 2381, q.v. The courts are further adjourned till April and May 1676. These to be published.
P.C. Reg. **N° 2398.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the levying or transporting of Souldiers without Licence.
Edinburgh: 10 June 1675.
[Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1675.]
1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 Defen- in delivering

Cites proclamation 23 July 1674, No. 2391, q.v., and 1 Oct. 2393, q.v., renewing it with a fine of 3,000 merks Scots for offenders, one-third to informer. P.C. to stop any ship with subjects on board engaged to serve abroad. These proclamations are renewed. These to be printed and published.

Adv. 24 (11), arms cut and imprint gone.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2399.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the almighty God . . .

For a fast.

Edinburgh: 15 July 1675.

Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1675.

[Not found.] Al. Gibson.

In view of the dearth, a day of fasting and humiliation is to be kept on Wednesday, 28 July, or Wednesday, 4 August, according to distance. Archbishops and bishops to enforce this. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 165. **N° 2400.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters of Intercommuning Against Persons declared Fugitives for not compearing to answer for Conventicles &c.

Edinburgh: 6 August 1675.

Edinburgh: A. Anderson[1]: 1675.

2 ff. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Our Horn 2) Coventrie them

Cites the names of persons horned: (1) for conventicles at Enderask, Edmonstoun Chapel, Wolmet, Corstorphine, Magdalene Chapel, and intrusions at Cramond, Forgune, Kirkmahoe, in 1674, viz. Mr. David Williamson, Mr. Alexander Moncrief, Mr. William Wishart, Mr. Thomas Hogg in Ross, Mr. George Johnstoun, Mr. Robert Gillespy, Mr. — M'killigen in Ross, Mr. John Ross, Mr. Thomas Hogg in Stirling Shire, Mr. William Erskine in Teviotdale, Mr. James Donaldson, Mr. Andrew Anderson, Mr. Andrew Mortoun, Mr. Donald Cargill, Mr. Robert Maxwels elder and younger, and James Frazer of Braes; (2) for conventicles at Pitscottie Mure, Ravenshugh, Kinkell, Balmeanoch, and resetting outed ministers in Stramiglo, Abernethy, and Auchtermuchty, in 1674, viz. Sir John Kirkaldy of Grange elder, — Hamilton of Kinkell, James Hamilton his Brother, John Geddy in Falkland, John Arnots of Pitgrumzies elder and younger, Archibald Arnot in Newburgh, Mr. Thomas Arnot in Collessy, Andrew Arnot Merchant in Kirkaldy, Thomas Schaw elder of Gospitrie, David Schaw his Son, Hary Schaw in Balgony, George Fleming in Balbuthie, William Shetbrum in Lundimill, John Miller in Dinork, Andrew Kinnier Merchant in St. Andrews, John Thomson in Fawfield, — Gowan in Crail, Robert Herbertson in Tarbet, and — Douglas Portioner of Colsey; (3) for conventicles at Dumfermling, Cleish, Orvall, &c., countenancing outed ministers in intrusion at Forgune, Balmerinoch, Collessey, Moonsey, and Auchernuchty, and resetting Mr. John Welsh in Fife, viz. Thomas Blyth Heritor in Kennoway Parish, — Weems, Lady Colvil, John Adam Bailie of Stramiglo, James Pryde in Nether-urquhart, David Coventry in Arlary, John Henderson there, Robert Stark in Mills of Forth, William Page in Cowpar of Fife, John White there, Richard Clidsdale there, — Lady Balcanquell, Colonel Robert Halket, John Smith in Dundee, John Balfour in Lethum, Alexander Walker in Friertoun, George Spence in Fordel, Patrick Melvil in the Burnside, — Wardlaw Heritor in Kirktoun, — Colvil Lady Baily, in Dininno Parish, James Grieve in St. Andrews, Andrew Kinnier there, James Lothian in Kingsbarns, Mr. James Bonnar of Gregstoun, John Scot in Lathones, — Lady Collerny, and David and Alexander Campbels in Kirkaldy; (4) for conventicles at Torwood, Cowie, Airth, Frosk, Carbrok (hearing Welsh, Sempil, Arnot, &c.), viz. William Livingstone of Greenyards, Farquharson of Shielbrae; (5) for harbouring John Welsh and absence from ordinances, viz. James Somerwel at the Boat of Cardross, Hary Dow of Westerpolder, Mr. John King Chaplain to the Lord Cardross, John Doik Portioner of Murdistoun, the Lady Pittendreich in Logie Parish, Robert Fork Portioner of Kilpatrick, James Muir Portioner of Burdistoun, and John Starks elder and younger of Balknock; (6) for conventicles, absence from ordinances, and harbouring Welsh, — Symer of Brathnes, William Crawford of Powmill, John Lundy of Baldstard, Mr. James Lentron, and Helen Inglis his Spouse, John Collier of Lochgelly, Dame Anna Riddel Lady Collerny, — Ladies Unthanks elder and younger, John Fairfoul of Kinloch, and Dame Margaret Farquhar Lady Halhill; (7) similarly, — Hamilton Relict of Francis Galloway of Todshaugh, Simeon Alexander Feuar and Tenant in Kirklistoun, and James Wilkie Tenant in Cliftounhall. These persons are not to be harboured or resett. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. I (37).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 166.

[1] Printer to His Most Sacred Majesty. **N° 2401.**

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the Fyft Act of the . . .

Prorogating Acts of Parliament anent Conventicles.

Edinburgh: 10 August 1675.

Continuing the Act against conventicles and the Act against separation and withdrawing from the publick meetinges of divine worship for a second extension of three years and further during pleasure. These to be proclaimed.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2402.**

1676

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act Concerning the Reentry of some Advocats to their Imployments.

Edinburgh: 25 January 1676.

Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1676.

2 ff. Roman letter.

to Exercised 2) with for

A large number of advocates only made a qualified submission in accordance with the proclamation of Dec. 1674. They will now be admitted to their former standing on certain modified terms. A list of them is given. This to be entered in books of Sederunt and published.

Hamilton Place (111 Maitland). **N° 2403.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as upon representation . . .

Discharging the import of victuals.

Edinburgh: 24 February 1676.

Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1676.

[Not found.]

Revokes licence to import victuals from Ireland as the price has fallen in Scotland. Renews proclamation 4 May 1671, No. 2347, q.v. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2404.**

29 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by a former proclamation . . .

Anent Circuit Courts.

Edinburgh: 29 February 1676.

Cites proclamation 9 March 1675, No. 2398, q.v. The Circuit Courts are further postponed till April and May 1677. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2405.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]. A Proclamation Against Conventicles, and other Disorders.

Edinburgh: 1 March 1676.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 167[5–]6.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.

Arms 232 severally, and year.

All laws and proclamations relating to the Church to be enforced. Intercommuned persons and their families, and outed ministers who do not attend worship to be expelled from all burghs by 1 June next. Reward of 500 merks for any heretor, &c., or magistrate intercommuning with such persons. 500 merks fine on sheriffs not sending in report of their diligence against conventicles; 500 merks fine on the magistrates of any royal burgh where conventicles are found, besides the fine on the burgh, &c. Cites proclamation 8 April 1669, No. 2328, q.v., making heretors liable for use of their lands. Heretors of houses now made liable to a year's rent without relief for every conventicle held therein. Disorderly marriages and baptisms to be prevented. Laws against unlicensed pedagogues to be enforced, fines on their entertainers. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. Reg. I (39). **Aberdeen** (90).[1]

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 171.
[1] Proclaimed 15 March, Geo. Pratt. **N° 2406.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act anent the Indulged Ministers.

Edinburgh: 1 March 1676.
Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1676.
1 f. Italic letter. Tho. Hay.

Arms 232 Act, and Copies

Cites Act of 3 Sept. 1672, with instructions to indulged outed ministers regarding baptisms, marriages, communion, preaching only in the kirks, and remaining in the parishes. Indulged ministers are to obey these orders strictly, and especially those concerning remaining in the parish, and celebrating communion on the same day as all other indulged ministers in the diocese. These to be printed and sent to the ministers.

Reg. I (38).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2407.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Advertisement Anent Stollen goods in the Hie-lands.

Edinburgh: 1 March 1676.
Sine nota [Edinburgh: A. Anderson: 1676].
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Majesties Nairn Notice.

Commission has been granted to Major George Grant until 1 March 1677, for apprehending thieves in Innerness, Nairn, Murray, Banff, Aberdeen, Mearns, Angus, Perth, Argyle, Clackmannan, Monteith, Stirling, and Dumbartan. Notice of thefts to be given in six days to him or Alexander Campbel of Locdochart at Glenfallach, Thomas Graham Fiar of Dochryat, the Kirk of Aberfoyle, Charles Stewart, son of Innercheynachen at Dalnamein in Athol, John Ferquhardson of Inneray or Duncan Mckenzie at Castletoun of Braemar, Mr. Alexander Grant at Ballachastle in Strathspey, Patrick Grant Baily of Badzenoch or Thomas Mcpherson of Killy Huntly at Ruthven in Badzenoch, and Alexander Cheisholm Sheriff deput of Innerness at the Kirk of Doors. All landlords and heads of clans to aid him. These to be printed and published.

Bodl. Scrapbook (2).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2408.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters of Intercommuning Against several Persons declared Fugitives for not compearing to answer for Conventicles, &c.

Edinburgh: 3 August 1676.
Edinburgh: Heirs of A. Anderson: 1676.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 of ters seve-

Messrs. James Kirktoun, Alexander Lennox, John Rae, David Hume, Edward Jameson, Robert Lockhart, John Walwood, John Weir, Andrew Donaldson (late of Dalgettie), Thomas Mcgill, James Wedderburn in Cowper, Thomas Dowglas, Francis Irving, Alexander Bartrim, and Alexander Wilson are denounced rebels for not appearing before Privy Council on 16 July to answer concerning conventicles at Enderask, Edmonstoun Chapel, Volmet, Corstorphine, Megdalen Chapel, Borthwick, Kirklistoun, Gladsmure, Torwood, Pitscottle-mure, Ravensheuch, Kinkell, Balmerino, Falkland, Collessie, Peth-head of Kirkcaldey, Kinneswood, Glenveal, Sanfoord, Moonsey, Dumfermlin, Dundee, Pettenwyme, Lathons, Eastbarns, Dumfries, &c., and for intruding on pulpits at Crawmond, Forgund, Kirkmahoe, &c., in April, May, and June, 1674. No one is to help them, all are to arrest them.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (57). **Ormonde Papers.**

P.C. Reg. **N° 2409.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For setling of the Staple-port at Campvere.

Edinburgh: 11 October 1676.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1676.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Scot- Staple Burghs.

The Resident and Conservator of the priviledges of the subjects of Scotland in the Low Countries have agreed with the Prince of Orange and the Deputies of Campvere to re-establish the staple port there, whereupon it is removed from Dort. These to be printed and proclaimed. The royal burghs to see that the staple trade is observed.

Aberdeen (91).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2410.**

12 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forsamuch as the Kings Majestie by his gift . . .

In favors of the relict of Andro Anderson and his Air.

Edinburgh: 12 October 1676.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1676.
[Not found.]

Cites gift 12 May 1671 to Andro Anderson his Majesties Printer to be his Majesties absolute and only printer for forty-one years. To print Acts of Parliament, proclamations, and other papers relating to public affairs, bibles in all volumes with the psalms, parts of the bible and testaments, books of divinity, commentaries, concordances, canon and civil law, school books, school authors, grammars, rudiments, psalms, confessions of faith, catechisms, primers, &c. None to infringe his sole rights. His relict has exhibited three sorts of printed bibles—a 'pereill' letter with notes 12° (1673), an 18° in the same letter the same year, and a non-pereill with notes in 8° (1676). No one to sell or import such bibles after 1 November on pain of confiscation. These to be printed and published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2411.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Regulating the prices of Ale and Drinking-beer.
Edinburgh: 7 December 1676.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1676.
2 ff. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 of pynt 2) the and

Quotes proclamation 18 Jan. 1666, No. 2292, q.v. This proclamation is revived. The Act of 22 Feb. 1666, allowing brewers to brew double ale at double price. Regulations as to variable prices of rough bear, an average to be taken. Brewers in and near Edinburgh to deposit a caution before 1 January for payment of excise and observance of this proclamation. Malt is not to be made of oats or pease. A committee appointed to sit permanently. This takes effect, S. of Tay on 1 January, N. of Tay and S. of the North Water 15 January, and beyond on 1 February. This to be proclaimed.
Sig. 46. f. (26) cropped. **Aberdeen** (92).[1]
P.C. Reg.
[1] Proclaimed 19 January 1677, Geo. Pratt. **No 2412.**

1677

18 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as it being represented . . .
Discharging levying or transporting men across sea.
Edinburgh: 18 January 1677.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.
[Not found.]

Levies are being raised for the French service. No person is to be sent out of Scotland for any foreign service whatsoever. Magistrates to set at liberty any persons imprisoned for transportation abroad. This to be printed and published.
P.C. Reg. **No 2413.**

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as a considerable . . .
[Concerning brewing.]
Edinburgh: 25 January 1677.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibsone.
Arms 232 Edin- foresaid peril.

Permission to brewers to charge 20*d.* pint plus excise although bear is under £8 the boll—they are not to pay less than £7 per boll. No one is to brew or malt who does not enter into a bond not to pay less than this sum, or to sell their ale for less. Vintners, cooks, &c., are not to brew ale or beer or sell it if brewed by themselves. Coopers are to make exact vessels and mark them with their private mark. These to be printed and published.
Aberdeen (94).
P.C. Reg. **No 2414.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as Wee being informed . . .
Anent George Sinclair (Earl of Caithness).
Edinburgh: 22 February 1677.

George Earl of Caithness, having no male heirs, left his estates and honours to the Laird of Glenverchy on 7 Oct., registered 6 December. George Sinclair, cousin to the earl, assumes the title of Earl of Caithness of which the late earl had clearly denuded himself. He is inhibited (until his right is established) to assume this title. The honour must be regarded as fallen into the hands of the Crown. These to be proclaimed.
P.C. Reg. **No 2415.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it being represented . . .
Act for coining twopenny and sixpenny pieces of copper.
Edinburgh: 27 February 1677.

Three thousand stone of small copper money to be coined. Twopenny pieces to have a crossed sword and sceptre with an imperial crown and *Car: dei gra: Sco: Ang:Hib: R.* and on the reverse a two-leaved thistle and *Nemo me impune lacesset.* The sixpenny pieces to have an effigy of the King with the same inscription, and on the reverse a thistle leaved and crowned with the same inscription. These are to pass freely. All foreign copper coin is not current. These to be proclaimed.
P.C. Reg.; Patrick ii. 168. **No 2416.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Appointing some Forraigne species of Gold and Silver to be Current.
Edinburgh: 27 February 1677.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 the of Our

After trial of the current coin, it is reported that the Spanish and Dutch ducatoon, the Spanish milrynd, and the French crown are finer than any other foreign coin, and are therefore to be encouraged. The Spanish and Dutch ducatoons are to be current at £3. 10*s.* Scots, the Spanish milrynd at £2. 17*s.* Scots, and the French crown for £2. 16*s.* Scots. Of gold the quadruple Spanish pistol, or piece of eight of gold at £42 Scots, the Hungary, Dutch, and Flemish gold ducat of 2 deniers 15 grains at £5. 12*s.* Scots. This to be proclaimed.
B.M. 1851. b. 3 (54). **Adv.** 24 (13 .
P.C. Reg.; Patrick ii. 169. **No 2417.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by a former Proclamation . . .
Adjourning the Circuit Courts.
Edinburgh: 1 March 1677.

Cites proclamation 29 Feb. 1676, No. 2405, q.v. Adjourning Circuit Courts to May 1677. They are now adjourned to May 1678.
Reg. Original signed.
P.C. Reg. **No 2418.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Passes.
Edinburgh: 6 March 1677.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 Faith, prevent sixth

To prevent fraudulent trade by foreigners the coast of Scotland has been divided into three districts. Edinburgh district up to Aberdeen, the Aberdeen district thence northward, and the Orkney district. Passes to be given and sealed by the Town Clerks of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Stewart Clerk of Orkney. No one to come into a Scottish harbour without such a pass. All former passes void. A Surveyor-General of Ships [Hugh Dalrymple] appointed who is to survey the ships before granting passes. These to be proclaimed.
Aberdeen (95).
P.C. Reg. **No 2419.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Regulating the Prices of Ale and Drinking-beer.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1677.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.

2 ff. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 ` Lovites, is 2) shall twenty

Cites proclamation 18 Jan. 1666, No. 2292, q.v., fixing prices of ale, and 7 Dec. 1676, No. 2412, q.v. These proclamations are revived. All brewers in Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow whose brewings are over 2 bolls weekly to register caution for the payment of excise in the books of Council before 20 August, and those brewing less to get a licence on caution from three commissioners of excise. All others in the kingdom to find the like before 1 October. No oats and pease to be used for malting. This to be enforced 20 August (N. of Tay 10 Sept., N. of North Water 1 Oct.). These to be proclaimed.

Aberdeen (98).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2420.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Obliging Heritors and Masters, for their Tennants and Servants.

Edinburgh: 2 August 1677.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Arms, Offenders *Council*,

In face of the growing tendency to frequent house and field conventicles, all masters of families, &c., are required to give obedience to proclamation 18 June 1674, No. 2389, q.v., and other acts cited, and heretors, &c., to cause their tenants to subscribe the bond subjoined, on pain of instant dismissal. This proclamation does not derogate from the former, making heretors, &c., responsible for their tenants. This to be published and read in all paroch kirks. Return of subscriptions to be made before the second Thursday of November or of December.

Bond for self, wife, children, cottars, and servants to attend public divine worship on pain of fine £6 Scots for every tenant and 40*s*. Scots every servant. Children to be baptized by paroch minister. Fine £50 Scots and £20 Scots. Will be married by a lawful minister. Fine 100 merks. None of us to be present at any conventicles.

Sig. 46. f. (28) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (14) cropped. **Reg.** I (40). **Aberdeen** (99). **Hamilton Palace** (114 Maitland).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 173. **N° 2421.**

6 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act discharging Solicitations.

Edinburgh: 6 November 1677.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1677.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Sederunt, thereby be

Solicitations have long been prohibited, but have lately been revived under pretence of giving verbal information to the Lords concerning causes depending before them. No solicitations or verbal informations can be received. It shall be a relevant reason of declinator against any lord that they have heard any solicitation or verbal information in the cause, without instantly stopping it, or that they have not communicated any missive letter to the Lords. Advocates, clerks, writers, &c., are only to use written informations, bills, or tickets for calling. Any one offering any solicitation by word of mouth or missive will be fined. Nobleman 300 merks Scots, baron or knight 200 merks, heretors, &c., £100, others 100 merks. Verbal information of the parties when judicially ordered allowed. Free access to the Lords for written informations allowed. A servant will wait at each lord's house from 5 to 8 to receive any informations, &c., from the servants of advocates, or the parties. This to be printed and affixed on the wall of the utter House.

Sig. 46. f. (29) cropped. **N° 2422.**

1678

3 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Prohibiting the Nobility, and others to withdraw from this Kingdom without Licence. [Begins] The Lords . . . taking to their serious consideration . . .

Edinburgh: 3 January 1678.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Hay.

Arms 232 ` *Britain*, great Our

Owing to the disorders in the Western shires, which have not been suppressed in spite of ample powers to do so, a committee has been sent down to attend the forces there. All noblemen and magistrates are to remain and continue in the kingdom, and not move furth of it without special licence. These to be published and printed.

Hamilton Palace (114 Maitland).

Endorsed: Proclamation to attend the Host.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2423.**

27 JANUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] [Begins] The Lords . . . have thought fit in prosecution . . .

Summoning the heretors of the shire of Lanark.

Glasgow: 27 January 1678.

All heretors, &c., in Lanark and Glasgow to meet at Hamilton on 1 Feb. next with the Duke of Hamilton, sheriff principal, and there receive and give obedience to the orders of the Committee of Council. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. Committees (1678). **N° 2425.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] [Begins] The Lords . . . hereby requyre and command . . .

For taking the band in the Shire of Ayr.

Ayr: 9 February 1678.

Found only in MS.

All heretors, &c., to appear personally and take the band on fixed days, Air, 18 Feb., Tarbolton, &c., 19 Feb., Dreghorn, &c., Irvine and Largs, 20 Feb., &c. These to be proclaimed and read in the kirks on a Sabbath day.

Adv. Wodrow MS. fo. 32 (184). **Reg.** Committees (1678). **N° 2426.**

11 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against the Resetting of Tenents, or Servants without Testificats.

Edinburgh: 11 February 1678.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibsone.

Arms 232 Bre- have themselves

Heretors, &c., to take the band below for themselves, their tenants, and servants. No heretor to resett any tenants or servants from another man's land without a testificate from

him, on pain of fine by Privy Council. These to be proclaimed and printed with the band and order of Council.

[**Follows the band**] Not to be present at conventicles (for self and family), and to oblige his tenants and servants to obey the law. Not to resett forfeited persons, &c., to arrest any tenants, &c., so doing, or remove them and their families from his ground, failing which to be liable for all penalties incurred.

[**Act of Council follows**] This bond will only be enforced against heretors when action is taken within a year and a day of the fault.

Reg. I (41). **Hamilton Palace** (114 Maitland).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 179. **N° 2427.**

11 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] The Lords . . . considering that diverse heretors, lyfrenters . . .

Anent tenants removing fra landes for not takeing the band.

Ayr: 11 February 1678.

Glasgow: R. Sandars: 1678.

[Not found.]

Recites the tenor of the band taken by heretors for themselves and their tenants. Some heretors may have to remove their tenants or cottars if they will not subscribe the band. No heretors are to receive any such tenants or permit them to possess any of their lands under penalty of £600 Scots for each tenant. These to be published and printed by Robert Sandars, printer in Glasgow, in regard to the distance of place where the King's printer lives.

Reg. Committees (1678). **N° 2429.**

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as some persons of . . .

Anent shires in East Lothian.

Hallirud-house: 14 February 1678.

Field conventicles have been held in E. Lothian. No person is to attend them or hear any vagrant intercommuned preachers. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2430.**

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act for securing the publick Peace.

Hally-rude-house: 14 February 1678.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.]

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibsone.

occa- jesty be

In view of the disloyalty of the western shires, which led them to rebellion in 1666, and to secret conventicles after his indulgence to them, finally persuading themselves that it was unlawful to take the Oath of Allegiance, the Commissioners of Excise and Justices of Peace in the shires were convened, and reported that they could not redress these disorders. The King by royal letter, 11 Dec. 1677, commanded the Privy Council to reduce the country by force of arms, and to take bonds for obedience to the laws and the security of their regular ministers. As bonds for good behaviour are always called for on reasonable suspicion, all who refuse to take the bond, No. 2427, q.v., will be called on to enact in the books of Secret Council, that they and theirs shall keep the peace, not attend conventicles, not harbour rebels, and keep their regular ministers harmless, on pain of double their yearly rent, within six days after summons. This to be printed.

Sig. 46. f. (30) cropped.

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 181. **N° 2431.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] [Begins] Forasmuch . . . issued forth a proclamation . . .

For removing horses out of the Shire of Ayr.

Ayr: 22 February 1678.

Glasgow: R. Sandars: 1678.

[Not found.]

Cites proclamation 9 February, No. 2426, q.v. All heretors, &c., who have not signed the band to put out of their possession all horses and mares above the value [of £50 Scots] on pain of fine £100 Scots for each such horse. No tenants, cottars, &c., to have any horse after 1 May next above value. These to be published and printed by Robert Sandars in Glasgow in regard, &c.

Reg. Committees (1678). **N° 2432.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by a former . . .

Adjourning the Circuit Courts.

Edinburgh: 6 March 1678.

Cites proclamation 1 March, 1677, No. 2418, q.v. The Circuit Courts are further adjourned to April and May 1679. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2433.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as the Lords . . . did for the more . . .

Requiring heretors in the West to return thither.

Edinburgh: 7 March 1678.

Certain heretors are about to withdraw from their estates to thwart the endeavours of the Committee of the West. All noblemen, gentlemen, heretors, and others having their ordinary residences in the western shires, who are charged with law-borrows and have not signed the band, are to return to their residence within three days. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2434.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as upon Consideration . . .

[For taking the Bond in several shires.]

Edinburgh: 13 March 1678.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibsone.

Arms 232 Faith, therein Reign

Cites royal letter 11 Dec. The bond is to be offered to every heretor in Edinburgh on 19 March, Haddington 20 March, Linlithgow 21 March, Peebles 22 March, Berwick 26 March, and Selkirk 28 March. Any heretors absent will be summoned before the Privy Council. These to be read in all parish churches next Sunday and printed.

Hamilton Palace (114 Maitland).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow i, App. 185. **N° 2435.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] [Begins] The Lords . . . doe in pursuance of the Commission . . .

Anent Dumbartonshire.

Glasgow: 19 March 1678.

Summoning all heretors, &c., and magistrates, &c., to meet at the Tolbooth of Glasgow on the 26th inst. to subscribe the bands drawn up by the Council. These to be published and read at the paroch kirks on the next Sabbath day.

Reg. Committees (1678). **N° 2436.**

27 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] A Proclamation, For removing of Horses above the value forth of The Shyre, of Lanerk, Renfrew.

Glasgow: 27 March 1678.

Glasgow: R. Sandars [1]: 1678.

1 f. Roman letter. Hugh Stevenson.

Arms 260 the emitted day,

The band was ordered to be taken on 28 January. It is unfit that any person refusing it should keep horses except those necessary for ploughing or labouring the ground. They must part with all horses worth £50 Scots or more before 9 April next, on pain of forfeiture and £100 Scots fine.

Hamilton Palace (114 Maitland). **Reg.** Committees (1678).

[1] Printer to the City and University, By warrant of the Committy of Council. **N° 2437.**

27 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . Considering that where by the 25 Act . . .

Anent the soldiers who have deserted the militia.

Edinburgh: 27 March 1678.

Recites the offers made to the King at the restoration of military service. Eight hundred were recently raised in Edinburgh and sent against the rebels in the West. Certain of these have deserted. They are to repair to their colours at Renfrew before 5 April next. No heretors to resett them. These to be published and intimated at the several paroch kirks on Sunday.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2438.**

3 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as his Majesty hath by a . . .

Anent ane Embargo.

Edinburgh: 3 April 1678.

By royal letter, 28 March, an embargo is to be put on all foreign trade. Coasting trade is permitted on good security being given. This to be published.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2439.**

10 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A True Narrative of the proceedings of His Majesties Privy Councill in Scotland for securing the peace of the Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 10 April 1678.

Edinburgh: Heirs of A. A.: 1678.

16 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Includes text of proclamations, 11 Oct. 1666, and 15 Mar. 1667, Nos. 2300, 2306, q.v., and the Propositions of 13 September 1667.

Adv. **N° 2440.**

23 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, For calling a Convention of Estates.

Whitehall: 23 May 1678.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 *England,* better *White-*

As the execrable field conventicles are increasing in number a Convention of the Estates is summoned to meet at Edinburgh 26 June; the sheriffs to make new elections, if none have been made this year. This to be proclaimed at the market crosses.

B.M. 1851. b. 3 (56).

Wodrow i, App. 205. Order to print 28 May (P.C. Reg.). **N° 2441.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by our letter of the . . .

Embargo taken off.

Hallirudhouse: 10 June 1678.

Cites royal letter of 28 March and proclamation 3 April, No. 2439, q.v., for an embargo on foreign trade. Foreign trade is now permitted as before the embargo. These to be published.

P.C. Reg. (6 June). **N° 2442.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE LORD COMMISSIONER.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased the . . .

Anent the meeting of the Convention of Estates.

Hallirudhouse: 24 June 1678.

All lords, &c., are warned to meet at the Council Chamber above the Parliament House at 10 a.m. on 26 June. Commissioners to deliver in their Commissions to the Clerk of Register on Tuesday.

P.C. Reg. (20 June). **N° 2443.**

1 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lord . . . Considering that by the fifth Act of . . .

Anent taking the oaths by members of inferior judicatories.

Edinburgh: 1 August 1678.

Edinburgh: Heirs of A. A.: 1678.

[Not found.]

Cites Act 5 of second Session of first Parliament: all persons to take the oath of allegiance and subscribe the Declaration before entering on office. All magistrates, &c., to take the oath and sign the declaration in court before Michaelmas next. Sheriffs to put this in execution, and report to the Council. These to be printed and proclaimed.

P.C. Reg.

The P.C. Registers are missing from this point to August 1682. **N° 2444.**

30 OCTOBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Commanding all Persons being Popish Recusants, or so reputed, to depart from the Cities of London and Westminster, and all other Places within ten miles of the same.

Whitehall: 30 October 1678.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 taken and two

A reprint of No. 3660, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (61). **N° 2445.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a publick general Fast thorowout the Realm of Scotland.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1678.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1678.]

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

of We, hundred

A general fast to be kept on Wednesday, 18 December next in view of the popish plot. This proclamation to be read in every parish church the Sunday before.

Sig. 46. f. (31) cropped. **N° 2446.**

1679

23 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Papists.
Edinburgh: 23 January 1679.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.
2 ff. Roman letter. Al. Gibsone.
Arms 232 Faith, unwilling 2) the pretend

All Jesuits and priests or trafficking papists to leave Scotland before 1 March next. All found after that date will suffer for treason. All papists to deliver up their arms at appointed places and times. Sheriffs to search for arms and concealed Jesuits, &c., and report to the Council. No nobles, &c., to send their children abroad. Papists to lose the education of their children. All subjects to communicate once yearly. All papists to appear before the archbishops or bishops before 20 March for conference on religion. Those who do not appear denounced as rebels and forfeit their estate. This to be proclaimed and printed.
B.M. 1851. b. 3 (57). **Sig.** 46. f. (32). **Reg.** I (42). **Guild.** 3 (2), sheet 2 only. **N° 2447.**

23 JANUARY.
London reprint: sold by A. Forrester: 1679.
2 ff. Roman letter.
Arms 251 Faith, punish 2) the pretend.
A reprint of No. 2447, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (152). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (43); Kk. 4. Jur. **Dalk.** 1 (343). **Guild.** 2. 98 (imp.). **N° 2448.**

24 JANUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation About Dissolving this present Parliament, and the speedy Calling of a New one.
Whitehall: 24 January 1678-9.
Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1679.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 232 held the Re-
A reprint of No. 3679, England, q.v.
Adv. Procl. I (11). **N° 2449.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as by . . . [Reward for apprehension of Messrs. Welch, Semple, and Arnot.]
Edinburgh: 6 February 1679.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.
and And *February,*

John Welch, Gabriel Semple, and Samuel Arnot in rebellion in 1666 are declared traitors and have taught rebellion in conventicles. 9,000 merks Scots reward for apprehension of Welch, 3,000 each for Semple and Arnot, 2,000 merks for any declared fugitive field preachers (or intercommuned) and 900 merks for any vagrant preacher in fields. Pardon if these persons are hurt or slain when resisting apprehension. This to be printed and published.
Sig. 46. f. (33).
Wodrow ii, App. 1. **N° 2450.**

12 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Offering a Reward to such as shall discover and apprehend any of these persons guilty of a late horrid villany and assasination made upon the Town Major of Edinburgh, and others.
Edinburgh: 12 March 1679.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.
Arms 232 and ers day

1,000 merks reward to discoverer of persons who sent for the Town Major of Edinburgh on pretext to dissipate a conventicle, and there shot him and the soldiers with him; specially to discoverer of John Kae (son of the late Adam Kae, minister at Borg, and ringleader), — Turnbul, tenant to Broomhall, and — Turnbuls, his two sons, Michael Cameron (son to Allen Cameron), and — Crawford (sister to Captain James Crawfoord) who lodged these assasinats. This to be printed and published.
Sig. 46. f. (34) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (15).
Wodrow ii, App. 5. **N° 2451.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For discovery of the horrid and sacrilegious murther of the late Arch-Bishop of Saint Andrews.
Edinburgh: 4 May 1679.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Arms 232 the to fourth

Recites the murther of the Archbishop of St. Andrews on Saturday 3 May by 10 or 11 fanatics, in the highway. Sheriffs to search for the murderers. All unknown men to be examined. Heretors and Masters of Fife and Kinross to produce all their tenants and servants at fixed places and dates for examination. 10,000 merks reward for the names of the assassinates. This to be printed and published.
Sig. 46. f. (35) cropped. **Adv.** Procl. I (14).
Wodrow ii, App. 9; Lond. Gaz. 1406. **N° 2452.**

4 MAY.
London reprint: Tho. Newcomb: 1679.
2 ff. Roman letter.
Arms 251 Defender Bloody 2) Bloody We.
A reprint of No. 2452, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 2 (158); 816. m. 1 (120). **Antiq.** S. (20). **Dalk.** 1 (321).
Price 2*d.* **N° 2453.**

4 MAY.
Arms 79 Defender Bloody 2) Bloody We
Another edition of No. 2453, q.v.
Bodl. Ashm. 1679 (33). **Guild.** 2 (100). **N° 2454.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging any Persons to travel with Arms without Licence.
Edinburgh: 8 May 1679.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.
1 f. Roman letter. Alexr. Gibson.
Arms 232 the verings under

The bearing of fire-arms, hagbuts, culverings, and pistols without licence is forbidden by Act 18, Parl. 1, Act 87, Parl. 6, Act 6, Parl. 16, Jas. VI, &c. No persons except officers or soldiers are to travel with fire-arms except they have a licence from the Privy Council. Sheriffs, magistrates, and officers, &c., to take notice of all persons carrying swords, durks, whingers, halbards, pole-axes, &c., and examine their passes to see if they can give a sufficient account of themselves. If not they are to be tried by the Commission for Conventicles. This to be in force till 1 Nov. These to be printed and proclaimed.
B.L. Adv. Pamph. 24 (16). **Reg.** I (44).
Wodrow ii, App. 10. **N° 2455.**

13 MAY.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation Against persons being in Arms at Field-Conventicles, Superscribed by His Majesty at Whitehall, the 6th day of May, 1679.

Edinburgh: 13 May 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Defender or Reign

Cites Acts against appearing in arms. Lenity has hitherto been shown to those attending field meetings in arms. The law will in future be strictly enforced against them, and also against those who attend field conventicles without arms. This to be published.

Sig. 46. f. (36) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (65). **Reg.** I (43).

Wodrow ii, App. 11. **N° 2456.**

3 JUNE.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation Against the Rebels in Arms, in the Western Shires.

Edinburgh: 3 June 1679.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.]

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.

Arms 232 Defen- of six

A party have risen and proclaimed the Covenant at Ruther-Glen on 29 May, and on 1 June at Lowdoun-Hill pursued the royal forces to Glasgow. The insurrection is rebellion and high treason. All are to lay down their arms and surrender to the Earl of Linlithgow, Maj.-Gen. and Commander-in-Chief within 24 hours. Masters of families, heretors, &c., responsible for their children, servants, and tenants who join the rebels. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (17).

Wodrow ii, App. 12. **N° 2457.**

5 JUNE.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation Appointing the Officers and Souldiers of the Militia, to keep the diets of Rendezvous assigned to them.

Edinburgh: 5 June 1679.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.]

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.

Arms 232 De- Officers the

In consequence of the rebellion in the western shires, the militia have been called out to act with the Earl of Linlithgow. Fines for absence per day are: horsemen £12 Scots, footmen £4 Scots, major and captain of foot, and lieutenant and colonel of horse £50, other inferior officers £24 Scots in war, half in peace. These fines will not only be enforced, but those absent will be counted disaffected. These to be printed and published.

Adv. Procl. I (12) imprint cut off.

Wodrow ii, App. 13. **N° 2458.**

7 JUNE.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation For calling out Heretors and Freeholders to attend the Kings Host.

Edinburgh: 7 June 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Hay.

Arms 232 the Heretors the

As the insurrection in the western shires has grown to open rebellion, all heretors and freeholders, with their servants and followers on horseback in Edenburgh, Linlithgow, Peebles, Haddington, Stirling, Clackmannan, Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Fife, Perth, Forfar, Kincardin, Aberdeen (both parts), Bamff, Ross, Elgin, Forres, Nairn to meet at fixed places, under the command of Lord Collingtoun, General Dalyel, Visct. Kingstoun, L. Elphingstoun, Earl of Home, L. Elibank and L. Stobbs, L. Newark, Marquess of Montrose, E. of Southesk, E. of Aboyn, E. of Kintore, E. of Murray and Lord Duffus, E. of Seaforth. All suspected persons to be arrested. This to be printed and published.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (85). **Reg.** I (45).

Wodrow ii, App. 13. **N° 2459.**

7 JUNE.

London reprint: sine nom.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 252 the bels places

A reprint of No. 2459, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (159). **Dalk.** 1 (325) **Bodl. Ashm.** 1679 (34); Nichols Newsp. (1)[1]; Carte MS. 59 (586); G. 2221 (41); G. 2228 (77). **Guild.** 2 (101).

[1] MS. note, published 17 June. **N° 2460.**

13 JUNE.—[**BY THE COVENANTERS.**] [Begins] As it is not unknown to a great Part of . . .

[A Declaration of the cause of their rising in arms.]

[Glasgow: 13 June 1679.]

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter.

ordi- & cause

Recites their sufferings, particularly in 1678. On 1 June 1679 (Sunday) Capt. Graham of Claverhouse attacked a conventicle and forced the people to resistance. The reasons of their appearing in arms are—(1) Defence of Protestant religion and Presbyterian Government, (2) Preservation of the King's person and authority, (3) A free Parliament and free General Assembly. They call on their countrymen not to fight against them.

Hamilton Palace (116 Maitland).

Wodrow ii, App. 24. **N° 2461.**

20 JUNE.—[**BY THE COVENANTERS.**] The humble Supplication of the Nonconformists in the West [of Scotland] and other places of this Kingdom, now in Arms . . .

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. R. Hamilton.

Tract liament and

A petition to Monmouth for a safe-conduct to hear their grievances, as the right of petition had been taken away.

B.L. **B.M.** Lutt. iii. 48. **N° 2462.**

26 JUNE.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation Against the resset of the Rebels, and for delivering them up to Justice.

Edinburgh: 26 June 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Defender sume un-

No one is to aid the following traitors:—Robert Hamilton (b. to Laird of Prestoun), Captain John Patoun of Meadowhead, Major Joseph Lermont, William Cleeland, John Balfour of Kinloch . . . Whytford of Blaquhan, younger, . . . Medellan of Barstob, John Wilson, son to Alexander Wilson Town-Clerk of Lanerk, Major Rosse, Thomas Weir, b. to Kirkfield, . . . Haxtoun of Rathillet, . . . Carmichael, son of E. of Wigton's Chamberlain, . . . Connon of Mondrogat, Mr. William Ferguson of Ketloch, James Russel in Kinksketle, George Balfour in Gilstoun, Andrew and Alexander Henderson, sons to John Henderson in Kilbraichmont, Andro Guilou Weaver in Balmerino, George Fleeming younger of Balbruthy, Robert Dingwall son to . . . Dingwall in Caldhame, Mr. Samuel Arnot, Mr. Gabriel Semple, Mr. John Welsh, Mr. John King, Mr. Donald Cargil, Mr. George Barclay, Mr. John Rae, Mr. Thomas Dowglas, Mr. Forrester,

Mr. Robert Muir, Mr. Lamb, Mr. Richard Cameron, Mr. David Home, Mr. Ure of Shirgarton, . . . Forrester of Bankhead, John Haddoway Merchant in Douglas, James White, Writer, . . . Cunninghame of Mountgrenan, John Cunninghame of Bedland, James and William Cleillands, Thomas Bogle of Boglehole, alias Nether Carmile, . . . Gordons of Earlstoun (both), . . . Medowgall of French, L. of Remenstoun, b. of E. of Galloway, Laird of Castlestewart, . . . Gordon of Craichlay, . . . Turnbul of Beuly, Thomas Turnbul of Standhill, Hendry Hall, George Home of Greddin, Macky of Cloncard, John Rae, Somervele of Vrats, Mr. Archibald Riddel, 2 sons of L. Cathcart, . . . Blair of Phinnick, . . . Laird Murdoch, Rolland Ritchison Fewar in Gilmerton and his 3 sons, or any other in rebellion. This to be printed and published.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (85). **Aberdeen** (101).

Wodrow ii, App. 26.

Proclaimed [ ] July 1679. **N° 2463.**

26 JUNE.

London reprint: sine nom.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 252 Faith, bellion *June,*

A reprint of No. 2463, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (160). **Dalk.** 1 (326). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (42); F. 2. 67; Linc. (2). **Guild.** 2 (112).

Price 1*d.* **N° 2464.**

26 JUNE.

London reprint: for A. Forrester: [1679].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 254 Faith, their un-

Another edition of No. 2464, q.v.

Bodl. G. 2228 (76). **N° 2465.**

29 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation. [Against Field Conventicles, with allowance to House-Conventicles.]

Whitehall: 29 June 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Lauderdale.

Arms 232 *Ireland* Disorders Reign

The proclamations against field conventicles to be strictly enforced, especially that of 13 May, No. 2456, and the murderers of the Archbishop are to be prosecuted vigorously. House conventicles will be allowed temporarily S. of the Tay, except within 2 miles of Edinburgh and 1 mile from the Universities. All fines for conventicles before 29 May remitted. This will be withdrawn if field conventicles remain.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (87).

Wodrow ii, App. 32. **N° 2466.**

29 JUNE.

Arms 232 Defender place one

Another edition of No. 2466, q.v.

B.L. Sig. 50. f. (28). **Adv.** Procl. I (13). **Reg.** I (46), (47). **Ch.** 640. **N° 2467.**

29 JUNE.

London reprint: sine nom.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 253 Defender connivance *Edinburgh.*

A reprint of No. 2466, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (161). **Dalk.** 1 (327). **Bodl.** G. 2221 (47); G. 2228 (78). **Guild.** 2 (103). **N° 2468.**

29 JUNE.

London reprint: sine nom.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 254 Defender place one

Another edition of No. 2468, q.v.

B.M. 1851. b. 3 (57*). **N° 2469.**

27 JULY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Containing His Majesties gracious Pardon and Indemnity.

Windsor Castle: 27 July 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Lauderdale.

Arms 232 Defender All thretti-

A general pardon to rebels of 1666 or 1679, and all who are liable to any pursuit for any cause relating to public administration, excepting those already forefaulted, all heretors who aided the rebellion, and all who abused the orthodox clergy since 29 June last. Rebels must come in before 18 September (or if abroad 13 November) and swear not to carry arms against the King. No pardon for Archbishop's murderers or those sent to the plantations by our letter of 29 June. This to be proclaimed.

B.L. (2 copies). **Sig.** 50. f. (29). **Reg.** I (51), (55), (56). **Hamilton Palace** (116 Maitland).

Wodrow ii, App. 28 (published 14 August). **N° 2470.**

27 JULY.

Arms 232 Defender All Arms,

Another edition of No. 2470, q.v.

Reg. I (48, 49, 52, 53, 54), 5 copies. **N° 2471.**

27 JULY.

Arms 232 Defender all threty-

Another edition of No. 2470, q.v.

Reg. I (50). **N° 2472.**

27 JULY.

London reprint: sine nom.: [1679].

1 f. Roman letter.

Defender All Thretti-

A reprint of No. 2470, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (163). **Dalk.** 1 (329). **Bodl.** Carte 71, printed (31).

Price 1*d.* **N° 2473.**

27 JULY.

London reprint: for A. Forrester: [1679].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 254 Defender All thirtieth

Another edition of No. 2473, q.v.

Bodl. Pamph. 143. **Guild.** 2 (104). **N° 2474.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Concerning Circuit-courts, &c.

Edinburgh: 14 August 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Purse- and the

Courts are to be held to try those who have not accepted the pardon, the murderers of the Archbishop, &c. Heretors are to remove rebels and their families off their grounds. Murderers of the Archbishop to be hanged in effigy. 10,000 merks Scots reward for their apprehension or a pardon, both for those who apprehend John Balfour of Kinloch, and David Haxstoun of Rathillet, dead or alive. The names of those appointed to take bond from the rebels are added. L. Collington, E. of Wintoun, Linlithgow, Roxburgh, Cornwath, Queensberry, Glencairn, Wigtoun, Nithisdale,

Mar, Home, Marquess of Montrose, L. Chancellor, Laird of Burghtoun, Sir Will. Murray of Stenhop, Lord Ross. This to be printed and published.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 15 (88).

Wodrow ii, App. 30. **N° 2475.**

14 AUGUST.

Arms 85 Purse- and Signet

A reprint of No. 2475, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (164). **Dalk.** 1 (330).

London reprint; Scots imprint.
Price 1*d.* **N° 2476.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Murtherers of the late Archbishop of St. Andrews, and appointing Magistrates and Councils of Burghs Royal to sign the Declaration at Michaelmas next.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Patterson.

Arms 232 *Ireland,* ted 1679.

All sheriffs, &c., to search for and apprehend John Balfour of Kinloch, David Haxstoun of Rathillet, George Balfour in Gilstoun, James Russel in Kettle, Robert Dingwal (a tennents son in Caddam), Andrew Guillan, Webster in Balmerinoch, Alexander and Andrew Hendersons, sons to John Henderson in Kilbrachmont, and George Fleming, son to George Fleming in Balbuthy, murtherers of the late Archbishop of St. Andrews, any heretors and ministers in the late rebellion, and any harbourers of these murtherers and rebels. All magistrates, &c., to sign the declaration appointed and to return it before the third Thursday of November next. These to be published and printed.

Sig. 46. f. (37) cropped. **Reg.** I (57).

Wodrow ii, App. 40. **N° 2477.**

13 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Conventicles.

Edinburgh: 13 November 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 the did day

Cites proclamation 29 June, No. 2466, q.v., and royal letter 11 July allowing one preacher to each parish who may administer sacraments, giving surety for peaceable behaviour. None are to preach till their names are given in and caution found. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (89).

Wodrow ii, App. 33. **N° 2478.**

13 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Rebels who have not yet taken the Bond.

Edinburgh: 13 November 1679.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1679.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 De- Remarkable the

Recites the clemency of the King after Bothwel Bridge. Many rebels who have not taken the bond profess want of intimation, &c. Those who do not give in the bond of proclamation 27 July, No. 2470, q.v., before 1 Jan. 1680 with a reasonable excuse are excluded from mercy and favour. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. Adv. Procl. I (15).

Wodrow ii, App. 34. **N° 2479.**

23 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation regulating the prices of Ale and Beer.

Edinburgh: 23 December 1679.

Not found.

From No. 2484, q.v. **N° 2479 a.**

24 DECEMBER.—BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION. Act against Solicitation.

Edinburgh: 24 December 1679.

Reaffirming Act of 6 Nov. 1677, No. 2422, q.v.

From No. 2901, q.v. **N° 2480.**

1680

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Appointing a voluntary Contribution for building a Stone-Bridge upon the Water of Ness at Innerness.

Edinburgh: 24 February 1680.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.]

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 Privy above forth-

In repairing the old timber bridge the town of Innerness has got into above ten thousand pounds of debt. It has now fallen, to the hurt of 60 or 80 persons, and cannot be repaired for lack of timber. A new stone bridge of 7 or 8 arches will cost £3,000 sterling. The Privy Council recommend a voluntary contribution through the whole kingdom. Heugh Robertson, bailiff, and James Stuart, thesaurer of Innerness to be collectors.

Aberdeen (102). **N° 2481.**

2 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Reviving the Laws anent Hunting, Hawking, Fishing; and appointing Masters of Game.

Edinburgh: 2 March 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

2 ff. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 and ordained 2) just ignorance.

Enumerating the game laws revived. Appoints masters of game: Mr. John Maitland, E. of Haddington, Linlithgow, Mar, Rothes, M. of Athol, E. of Southesk, E. Marischal, E. of Airly, Dumfermling, Aboyne, Murray, Seaforth, Caithness, Argile, Home, Roxburgh, Glencairn, Nithisdale, Queensberry, D. of Hamilton, M. of Montrose, Lairds of Burghton, Posso, Lord Duffus, Sir George Mckenzie of Tarbet.

Adv. Pamph. 22 (8) cropped; Procl. I (17). **Aberdeen** (103). **N° 2482.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For securing the Peace of the Shire of Caithness.

Edinburgh: 4 March 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Defender Our hundred

Certain broken men have thrown down the houses of the Earl of Caithness, oppressed his tenants, taking away his corn and exacting money and free quarter. No merchant is to buy or skipper transport any victual grown on his lands without authorization from the Earl. Private persons lending their name to the export liable to a fine of £10 Scots per boll. The Earl is to have peaceable access to his estates. Ferry boats to give him the ordinary and speedy passage, and he is to be entertained at the ordinary rates of the country. These to be printed and published at Edinburgh, Aberdene, Innerness, Thurso, Caithness-weik, &c.

Adv. Procl. I (18). **N° 2483.**

6 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Regulating the prices of Ale and Drinking-Beer proportionable to the price of the Weigh of Bear.

Edinburgh: 6 March 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

2 ff. Roman letter. Will Paterson.

Arms 232 constitute, position 2) Laws under

In accordance with Act 15, Sess. 1, Parl. 2, a proclamation 23 Dec. 1679, No. 2479 a, q.v., was issued: when bear was sold 15 stone of new or 14 of old (troas weight) for 6 pounds Scots, the best ale should be 12*d.* Scots per pint, for 8 pounds 20*d.* Scots, for 10 pounds 2*s.* Scots, with the addition of the excise. The brewers of Edinburgh and the neighbourhood have petitioned for liberty. The price of the weigh of barley (15 stone troas weight) is 10 merks and of rough bear 9 merks for the crop of 1679. This price is fixed on and no one is to buy at less for malting. Those who sign a bond to buy at this rate may brew single ale at 20*d.* a pint plus the excise, and double ale at 3*s.*, until 10 September next. Maltsters to buy at the rates fixed and to charge 10*s.* Scots a weigh of bear. No vintners in Edinburgh, Cannongate, Abbey, Caldtown, Craig-end, Yard-heads, Newhaven, Pleasants, and St. Ninians Row to brew ale. Coopers to mark their work. A committee of ten brewers in the town and ten in the shire to enforce these orders. Tapsters to have 4*d.* Scots for drawing each pint. Commissioners appointed for the shires to meet 29 March (N. of Aberdene 15 April) to call brewers and maltsters before them to subscribe the bond (proclamation 23 Dec.). These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Procl. I (19). **N° 2484.**

8 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the Importing and Venting of Brandy, other Forraign Strong-Waters, Mum-Beer, and other Liquors made of Mault.

Edinburgh: 8 March 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 Defender quors *Edin-*

Restraints and impositions on foreign trade are part of the prerogative of the Crown, Act 26, Sess. 3, Parl. 1, Chas. II. No brandy or other foreign strong waters, mum beer or foreign malt liquor (except spruce beer) is to be imported or sold after 1 Nov. next. On that date all magistrates, &c., are to destroy all that can be found. Ships importing it to be confiscate, retailers fined £40 Scots *toties quoties.* Importers and sellers to lose their burgess rights. All drinkers of brandy after 1 Nov. to be fined £40 Scots *toties quoties,* proof by witnesses or oath of party. Informers to have half fine. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Procl. I (20). **Reg.** I (58). **N° 2485.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords of the Committy of . . .

[Regulations for Brewers, Vintners, and Tapsters.]

Edinburgh: 31 March 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

for in Presents

The committee of the Privy Council for enforcing proclamation 23 Dec. last, No. 2479 a, q.v., and 6 March last, No. 2484, q.v., in Edinburgh give order. No vintner or tapster to deal with more than one brewer, or to change his brewer till his account is clear; a bond to that effect to be given before 15 April. No brewer to serve a vintner in debt to another brewer. No one malting other men's bear to buy bear and sell malt. Brewers and coopers to mark all barrels. Maltsters to buy in public market. Brewers not to be vintners or tappers nor vintners or tappers to be brewers. These to be printed and published in Edinburgh, Leith, and Cannongate by touck of drum, and in Musselburgh, Dalkeith, &c.

Sig. 46. f. (38) cropped. **Reg.** I (59). **N° 2486.**

6 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Appointing all Passes to Ships to be granted hereafter by the High-Admiral, his Deputes, Judges and Officers.

Edinburgh: 6 May 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 Defender who from

Cites proclamation 1676 (6 March 1677) concerning passes, No. 2419, appointing a general surveyor. This has proved ineffectual. The granting of passes belongs of right to the office of Great Admiral of the kingdom. All passes to ships shall be granted by him, his deputes and judges of the Admiralty, and sealed by the clerks of that court. All former passes are withdrawn. In future directions concerning passes will be given to the Admiralty. These to be proclaimed, printed, and posted up in all custom-houses.

Reg. I (60). **Aberdeen** (104).

Proclaimed 24 May. **N° 2487.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Declaring Mr. Richard Cameron, and others, Rebels and Traitors, &c.

Edinburgh: 30 June 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Will Paterson.

Arms 232 our most respe-

Mr. Richard Cameron, . . . Cameron his brother, Thomas Douglas, Donald Cargill and others have entered into a traitorous covenant, found with other impious pamphlets on the said Cargill at Queens-Ferry on 3 June. Also on 22 June the said Camerons and Douglas with John Vallang, brother-in-law to Robert Park, Daniel Mackmitchel in Lorgfoot, Thomas Campbel son of . . . Campbel, late of Dalblair in Auchinleck, John Moodie brother of the miller in Cubs-Milne, John Fowller servant of . . . Lindsay of Covingtoun, Patrick Gemill son-in-law of Charles Logan at Cumnockmaines, James Stewart son to Archibald Stewart at Calsey End, Alexander Gordown of Kilsture, Francis Johnstoun, merchant in Clidsdale, . . . Creichtown son of Robert Creichtown of Achtitinch, now in Waterhead, and others (21 persons) fastened a treasonable paper to the cross of Sanquhar, marching in procession with drawn swords. They are declared traitors. The heretors in Carsfern, Balmaclellan, Dalry, Kells, Barr in Carrick, Moor Kirk of Kyle, Galstown, Lowdon, Tindergarth, Streven, Lesmehago, Sanquhar, Irongray, Glencairn, Cumnock, Monigaff, and Penningham are to convene all persons over 16 on their lands on the second and last Tuesdays in July and August, and make them discover on oath any of these traitors or any skulking traitor they have seen. The heretors are to send within 8 days a declaration on oath of what they have done to the sheriff. Magistrates to report to P.C. on 1 August and 1 September. 5,000 merks reward for Richard Cameron, 3,000 each for . . . Cameron, Douglas, and Cargill, 1,000 each for the others, dead or alive. These to be printed and published.

Reg. I (61).

Wodrow ii, App. 48. **N° 2488.**

30 JUNE.

London reprint: for A. Forrester: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 255 that Magistrates Shires

A reprint of No. 2488, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** 816. m. 2 (4*); 21. h. 2 (180). **P.R.O.** 3 (404[a]) imperfect. **Dalk.** 1 (349). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (46); Carte MS. 59 (426). **Guild.** 3 (13). **N° 2489.**

13 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act, Appointing a voluntary Contribution for building a Stone-Bridge upon the Water of Leven, near Dumbarton.

Edinburgh: 13 July 1680.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.]

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Patterson.

Arms 232 Privy ctual that

The trade of Dumbarton is much decayed for want of a bridge at the Ford of Leven, which would help the cattle trade much and be useful to the forces in time of war. A voluntary contribution is to be taken up. Notice to be given in all churches. William Mcfarland of Drumfad and James Smallet of Pillenflett to be collectors.

Aberdeen (105).

There is a letter anent this matter from the Burgh of Dumbarton to Aberdeen 13 August 1683. **N° 2490.**

10 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Regulating the Price of the Weigh of Bear proportionally to the Prices of the Drink.

Edinburgh: 10 August 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Will Paterson.

Arms 232 Conjunctly nies ignorance.

When a weigh of barley (15 stones trois weight) is at 7 merks, of rough bear at 6 merks, ale and beer shall be 14*d.* a pint. If barley is 8 merks at 16*d.* pint, 9 merks at 18*d.* pint, 10 merks at 2*s.* pint, 11 merks at 2*s.* 2*d.* pint, 12 merks at 2*s.* 4*d.* pint, 13 merks at 2*s.* 6*d.* pint. Commissioners of excise to enforce this and meet on first Tuesday of October. The conveners are named, who are to report twice a year on the diligence of the commissioners. Magistrates to have weights in readiness for the weighs on pain of 1,000 merks fine. These to be printed and published.

Aberdeen (106). **N° 2491.**

7 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Rebels, who have not yet taken the Bond.

Edinburgh: 7 October 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Arms 232 *Ireland,* Privy hundred

Any of the rebels at Bothwell-Bridge (not being heretors, ministers, or ringleaders) who appears to take the bond before 1 March next will be pardoned. Does not apply to those already taken prisoners, nor to any taken prisoner six weeks after intimation in their shire. This is the last diet allowed. These to be proclaimed and printed. Follows the names of those appointed to take bond from the rebels in the respective shires following.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (78), 22 (12). **Reg.** I (63). **N° 2492.**

22 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Concerning some Fanatical Conspirators against the King and Government.

Edinburgh: 22 November 1680.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1680.

2 ff. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 Pursevants on 2) of King-

Recites murder of Archbishop Sharp and rebellion of 1679, pardon and proclamation Whitehall, 29 June 1679, No. 2467, q.v., allowing house conventicles. A new plot has been formed. Treasonable pamphlets, entitled *Naphtali, Jus Populi, The Apologetick Narrative,* &c., have been circulated. Proof of this conspiracy is in the papers found on Mr. Donald Cargil on 3 June last; in the treasonable *Declaration* of Sanquhair of 22 June last; in the treasonable bond found in the papers of Richard Cameron, killed at Airds-Moss, signed by Thomas Dowglas, . . . Cameron, John Vallence, Daniel Macmitchel, Thomas Campbel, John Moodie, Patrick Gamle, James Stewart, and others; in the excommunication of the Duke of York and others by Cargil in a field conventicle at Torwood in Stirling in October; and by the free confession of James Skeen, Archibald Stewart in Borrowstowness, and John Potter, late servant to Lord Cardross, who met at Edinburgh 11 November inst. These conspirators are declared rebels and traitors. All are to be seized with their associates, especially those named here or in proclamation 30 June 1680, No. 2488, q.v. Pardon if the accused are hurt or slain in resisting. 5,000 merks reward for Donald Cargil, 3,000 for Thomas Dowglas, 1,000 merks each for the others. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 46. f. (39) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (79); Procl. I (21). **Reg.** I (65). **Bodl.** M. 10. 10. Jur.

Wodrow ii, App. 50. **N° 2493.**

1681

13 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Offering a Reward and Indemnity to such as shall discover the burning of the House of Priestfield.

Edinburgh: 13 January 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 Defen- themselves same

Certain disorderly boys, students in the University of Edinburgh and apprentices of the city, formed themselves into parties with cognizances, and threatened to burn the Provost's house of Priestfield. Although the Privy Council took steps to guard the peace the house was burnt down. 2,000 merks reward and indemnity to the first informer, who will be taken into special protection.

B.L. Reg. II (1). **N° 2494.**

21 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Concerning the Students in the Colledge of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 21 January 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 Defen- things full

Seditious persons have instigated the students of Edinburgh to riot when they were called in question, on 25 Dec., they assembled with the apprentices, wearing a blue ribbon, and threatening the Provost to burn his house of Priestfield, which was done a few days after by throwing in fire-balls, &c. All students are to leave Edinburgh and fifteen miles around within twenty-four hours, and not to return without leave from the Privy Council. This to be published.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (81); Procl. I (22). **Reg.** II (2).

See Act of Council 1 February allowing them to return under bond; Wodrow ii, App. 79. **N° 2495.**

21 JANUARY.

London reprint: sine nom.: 29 Jan. [1681].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 254 of cious Execute

A reprint of No. 2495, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (186); Harl. 5938 (106). **P.R.O.** 3 (411[a]). **Guild.** 3 (20). **Ch.** 131.

Price 1*d.* 31 January. **N° 2496.**

24 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a voluntary Contribution towards the repairing of the Harbour of Roschartie, at the bay of Pitsligo.

Edinburgh: 24 February 1681.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.]

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 of at me,

On the representation of Alexander Lord Pitsligo, of the harbour begun by him at Roschartie, a voluntary contribution is ordered in all parishes. William Forbes to be collector.

Aberdeen (107). **No 2497.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the Importing of Forraign Linen, or Woolen Cloth, Gold and Silver Threed, &c.

Edinburgh: 1 March 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 *Ireland*, dom Printed,

On report of the Committee of Council on Trade, a notification that the importation of the following is forbidden:—Silver and gold thread or lace, fringes, or tracing, or buttons, stuffs, or ribbons containing it, all 'philagram' work. Foreign holland-linen, cambrick, lawn, dornick, damask, typing, bousten, or dametry, tufted or striped holland, callico, musline, selesia and East India linen, and all linen or cotton cloth; foreign cloth or wool or wool-yarn and lint, foreign silk and woollen stockings, foreign laces of silk, grinip, or thread, all manners of laces and point, foreign gloves, shoes, boots, and slippers. None of these shipped after 10 March next may be imported, on pain of destruction of goods and fine.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 15 (90); Procl. I (24). **Reg.** II (3), (5). **No 2498.**

1 MARCH.

London reprint: for S. J.: [1681].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 253 *Ireland*, Kingdom We

A reprint of No. 2498, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (187). **P.R.O.** 3 (411[b]). **Dalk.** 1 (356). **Guild.** 3 (21).

Price 1*d*. 9 March. **No 2499.**

5 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Concerning the Coyn.

Edinburgh: 5 March 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 *Ireland*, particularly pre-

The ounce of coined silver 11 deniers fine was from 1591 to 1619 42*s*. Scots, and then raised to £3. 0*s*. 10⅔*d*., though it is now valued at more than that abroad. Hence our coin is exported. On the petition of some principal merchants the coin has been revalued. The ounce of money shall be £3. 4*s*. Scots, the 4 merk pieces, current at 53*s*. 4*d*. Scots, shall be current at 56*s*., and so on in proportion. The mint which formerly returned for every ounce of bullion 11 deniers fine 55*s*. 9*d*., shall now return 58*s*. Scots.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (85); Procl. I (25). **Reg.** II (6), (7). **Aberdeen** (108). **No 2500.**

5 MARCH.

London reprint: for S. J.: [1681].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 253 *Ireland* raised Print-

A reprint of No. 2500, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (188).

Price 1*d*. 15 March. **No 2501.**

8 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against Field Conventicles.

Edinburgh: 8 April 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 *Ireland*, secure indorsat

As field conventicles are the rendezvous of rebellion, the heretor in whose lands they are kept, or his bailiff, or his tutor and guardian, shall immediately advertise the sheriff, &c., in whose jurisdiction the conventicle was kept within three days on pain of fine of one-fourth their valued yearly rent. On which information the sheriffs are to summon the heretors, who may examine suspects on oath, and report the names of those present to the sheriffs, who will fine them and levy the fines. Sheriffs to report their activity twice yearly to the Council (1 July and December). This without prejudice to right of P.C., &c., to begin proceedings against any present at conventicles, even without arms, for an arbitrary punishment, or with arms for treason, as in proclamation 13 May 1679, No. 2456, q.v. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Reg. II (13).

Wodrow ii, App. 53. **No 2502.**

11 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For regulating and encouraging of Trade and Manufactories In the Kingdom of Scotland. [Begins] Charles . . . Whereas, by the Law of all Nations . . .

Edinburgh: 11 April 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

16 pp. fo. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232

The power of regulating foreign trade is a crown prerogative (Act 26, Sess. 3, Parl. 1). Cites proclamation 1 March, No. 2498, q.v., which is renewed and extended. Any merchants who have prohibited goods are forbidden to sell them after 15 June unless a bond has been signed. Prohibited goods to be burnt. Cites former acts for regulating trade. Linen, leather, metal, shipbuilding, fishing, bookbinding, goldsmiths' trades protected. Additional excise on French wine, brandy, tobacco, beer, &c., levied. These to be proclaimed.

[**Follows**] The bond to be signed by the merchants, in the several burghs of this kingdom.

Adv. Pamph. 3 (72). **No 2503.**

8 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Indicting a Parliament, to be held at Edinburgh, the 28 day of July, 1681.

Whitehall: 8 June 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Morray.

Arms 232 *England*, Deputs Head

A Parliament is to meet at Edinburgh 28 July. All lords, spiritual and temporal, and great officers to attend. Commissioners elected this year to be notified and elections to be held. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Reg. II (18). **Ch.** 2756 imp.

Order to print 19 July. **No 2504.**

8 JUNE.

Another edition of No. 2504, q.v.

Sig. 46. f. (40). **Adv.** Procl. I (27).

'Murray' in signature. **No 2505.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE TREASURY.] A Proclamation, Anent the Sale of Forfeited Estates, dated the tenth of June, 1681.

Edinburgh: 10 June 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 one shall and

Recites powers under Commission, Whitehall, 27 April, of selling forfeited estates (1679 Bothwell Bridge). They will meet at Edinburgh 1 July next, and on that day week to deal with any person desirous of buying any forfeited lands and to settle the price. These to be printed and published.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (82). **Reg.** II (19). **N° 2506.**

16 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a Solemn and Religious Fast, to be keept in the whole Paroch Churches of the Kingdom of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 16 June 1681.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.
1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.
Arms 232 *France* guinary proceeded
A fast to be intimated Sunday, 26 June, and kept Wednesday, 29th, in the dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow, Edinburgh, Dunkel, Dumblain, and Brechin; and in the remaining dioceses intimated on Sunday, 3 July, and kept Wednesday, 6 July, for a blessing on the Parliament called for 28 July next, and for preservation from threatened drought.
Adv. Pamph. 22 (17) cropped; Procl. I (28). **Reg.** II (20).
Wodrow ii, App. 54. **N° 2507.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Forasmuch as it hath pleased . . .
[Concerning the riding to Parliament.]
Edinburgh: 19 July 1681.
Edinburgh: Relict of A. A.[1]: 1681.
1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.
Arms 232 a Commissioner Admitted
As Parliament meets the 28th inst. all lords, spiritual and temporal, officers of State, commissioners of shires and boroughs are to meet at Halyrudhouse, 28 July, by 9 a.m. with gowns, robes, horses, and footmantles. Commissioners to deliver in their commission on the 25th inst.
Adv. Pamph. 24 (35). **Reg.** II (21).
[1] Printress to His Majesty. **N° 2508.**

13 AUGUST. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act Acknowledging and Asserting, the Right of Succession to the Imperial Crown of Scotland.
Edinburgh: 13 August 1681.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 232 this well all
Declares that on the death of a King or Queen regnant all subjects are bound in allegiance to the next heir male or female without respect to religion or any Act of Parliament. High treason to endeavour to alter the law of succession.
Reg. II (26).
Acts viii. 238; Wodrow ii, App. 59. **N° 2509.**

13 AUGUST. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act, Ratifying all former Laws for the security of the Protestant Religion.
Edinburgh: 13 August 1681.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 232 *with curing and*
All laws for the security of the true Kirk and the Protestant religion, and against popery, are to be fully enforced.
Reg. II (25).
Acts viii. 238; Wodrow ii, App. 58. **N° 2510.**

13 AUGUST.
London reprint: N. Thompson: 1681.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 257 Kings and specially
A reprint of Nos. 2509, 2510, q.v.
B.M. 1851. c. 10 (1). **Bodl.** G. Pamph. 1678, 2206.
N° 2511.

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] An Act for securing of the Protestant Religion, As it was past in the Parliament of Scotland, on Saturday August 13, 1681.
[Edinburgh: 13 August 1681.]
London: A. Forrester: 1681.
1 f. Gothic letter.
his first subscribe
A reprint of No. 2510, q.v.
Antiq. S. (21). **N° 2512.**

31 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Anent Religion and the Test.
Edinburgh: 31 August 1681.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.
2 ff. Roman letter.
Arms 232 many the 2) Fiscals, Council
The laws against popery and fanatics are to be strictly enforced. Parish ministers every October to send lists to their ordinaries of all papists and schismatics in their parish, and bishops to send them to the sheriffs, &c. Sheriffs to give in a yearly account (December) of their proceedings. Bishops to send a duplicate list to P.C. Following oath to be taken by all persons in office. Manner of taking it prescribed. Reports to be in to Privy Council before 1 March 1681–2. Any person exercising office without taking it (the King's brother and sons excepted) forfeits all his goods and life rents, half to informer.
[**Follows the Oath**] Swearing to confession of faith, repudiating papist and fanatical principles, loyalty to Charles II. Repudiates the Covenants.
Reg. II (27).
Acts viii. 243; Wodrow ii, App. 60. **N° 2513.**

31 AUGUST.
Arms 232 many mand 2) Fiscals, Privy
Another edition of No. 2513, q.v.
Reg. II (28). **N° 2514.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council, Anent the Test, to be taken by all Judges, &c.
Edinburgh: 24 September 1681.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.
1 f. Italic letter. Wil. Paterson.
Arms 232 *Lords Protestant other*
All persons are ordered to take the Test by 1 January next, but they are not to wait till then. Judges are to take it before their first sitting, and cause all under their charge to take it on their knees, and send a certificate to the Council. This to be printed and published.
B.M. 1851. b. 3 (59). **Reg.** II (29).
Wodrow ii, App. 61 (17th). **N° 2515.**

6 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Imposing a further Custom upon Wines and Tobacco, &c.
Edinburgh: 6 October 1681.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.
1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzeis.
Arms 232 Defen- allowances Pub-
By Act 26, Parl. 1, the ordering of foreign trades is laid on the King. By proclamation 11 April, No. 2503, q.v., a duty was put on tobacco and wine which has not compensated for the loss on salt excise. Every tun of French, Spanish, and Rhenish wine, which formerly paid £34 Scots custom, shall now pay £60 Scots with the burden of the bullion, and each pound of tobacco from the plantations direct pay 2*s.* 4*d.* Scots customs and 8*d.* excise, from other

places 5*s*. Scots customs and 1*s*. Scots excise. No further repayments are to be made to exporters of herrings under the Act of 1669 because in 1673 by act and proclamation, No. 2373, the exporters are free of customs at export 24*s*. Scots per last, and are now freed from excise 15*s*. Scots per Linlithgow boll. These to be published.

Reg. II (33). **N° 2516.**

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council, Explanatory of the Test: with His Majesties Letter Containing His Royal Approbation thereof.

Edinburgh: 3 November 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1631.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232

Those who swear the Test (Act 6 of Parl. 3, Chas. II) do not bind themselves to every clause of the Covenant of 1567, and no encroachment on the spiritual power of the Church is intended by it. It is without prejudice to the episcopal government of the Church.

With a letter dated Whitehall, 15 Nov., subscribed Morray, approving it.

B.M. K.T.C. 44. b. 4 (4). **Reg.** II (30, 31). **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (3). **N° 2517.**

21 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Earl of Argyl.

Halyrudehouse: 21 December 1681.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1681.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 of at *under*

Archibald, Earl of Argyl, has been found guilty of leizing making between King and people, and of high treason. He was kept at large on a royal letter ordering execution to be sisted, and escaped 21 December. He is to be pursued and taken from one jurisdiction to another if necessary. Indemnity if he is killed in resistance. No one is to aid him. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Procl. I (29). **Reg.** II (34).

Wodrow ii, App. 78. **N° 2518.**

1682

14 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council, For burning the Solemn League and Covenant, and several other Traiterous Libels.

Halyrudhouse: 14 January 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 *Maje-* *Solemn* Published.

The Solemn League and Covenant has been declared treasonable, yet it has been renewed in 1666, and since then other treasonable declarations have been made, as at Ruthergelen and Sanquhair, Cargil's Covenant, the Declaration at Lanark 12th inst., *The Act and Apologetick Declaration of the true Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland.* All these are to be burnt on Wednesday next (market day) by the common hangman, the provost, bailiffs, and common council being present, between 11 and 12 a.m. This to be printed and published.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (37); Procl. I (30). **Reg.** II (37). **N° 2519.**

14 JANUARY.

Arms 257 the 1666 that

A reprint of No. 2519, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** 1850. c. 5 (90).

Scots imprint; London reprint [N. Thompson]. **N° 2520.**

31 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Adjourning the Parliament, until the seventeenth day of April 1682.[1]

Edinburgh: 31 January 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 *Britain,* journment Our

Parliament, now adjourned to 1 March, is further adjourned to 17 April next. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (38).

[1] Altered to 3 in MS. **N° 2521.**

3 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, anent the furnishing of Corn, Hay and Straw to the Forces.

Haly-rude-house: 3 February 1682.

Edinburgh; Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 *Ireland,* to Letters,

The old method of paying for forage by bills, to be allowed for by collectors of cess, has proved burdensome. The troops are now well provided with ready money. The sheriff principal or his deput is to meet the commissioners of supply or excise, and lay up a store of forage in any town where troops are to be quartered to be sold at reasonable rates to them. Powers to force commissioner to act, heretors and tenants to sell forage, and officers to pay promptly. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (39). **N° 2522.**

9 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council, Appointing the Burghs Royal to send in an accompt of their several Setts and Constitutions.

Edinburgh: 9 February 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 Commissioner, men, Printed.

The magistrates of the burgh royal are to send in to the agent an 'exact account of the several setts and constitutions of the burghs, and of what number, either merchants or tradesmen, the magistrates, council, and electors of them, do consist'. This to be done with all diligence. These to be printed.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (38). **N° 2523.**

10 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Measures, Metts and Weights, and the Sale of Boutcher Flesh in Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 10 March 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. ,, Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 Our above- Service,

Cites laws as to standard weights at Linlithgow. Many weights and measures are now in use. The Linlithgow measure is the only one to be used for buying or selling victual in this kingdom. All others are false measures. In every burgh royal a public measure, mett, and weight are to be provided within forty days to be kept in the tolbooth or weigh-house, under penalty of 1,000 merks Scots in case of failzie. Rents and victuals, &c., may be uplifted in the accustomed measures. The Act 122, Parl. 7, Jas. V, to be enforced. Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday to be free markets in Edinburgh for all bringing beef, mutton, veal, lamb, swine's flesh, &c., as freely as for the fleshers burgesses of Edinburgh. To be sold by tron weight, 20 trois ounces being a tron pound weight. These to be printed and published, and read in all parish churches after divine service.

Reg. II (40). **N° 2524.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging Silk Lace, White Lace, and Point to be imported or worn upon Apparel.

Edinburgh: 16 March 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzeies.

Arms 232 and *Act* Our

Cites Act 12 of this Parliament encouraging manufactures, and prohibiting certain goods after 1 April next. This Act is to be punctually enforced. No one is to import, and no one is to wear any clothes on which there is silk lace, white lace of threed or point after 1 April on pain of 500 merks Scots fine and confiscation of the cloths. White lace of threed or point may be worn on rufles, cravats, bands, handkirchifs, and night linen only, and servants may wear out old cloaths. The new invention of gratigning or scratching silk stuffs is forbidden. No liveries may bear silk lace.

Reg. II (41). **Aberdeen** (110). **N° 2525.**

23 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament until the fifteenth day of June, 1682.

Edinburgh: 23 March 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 *Britain,* effect, by

Cites proclamation 31 Jan., No. 2521, q.v., adjourning Parliament; it is further adjourned to 15 June. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (42). **N° 2526.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament until the 28 of November next, 1682.

Edinburgh: 8 May 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzeis.

Arms 232 *Ire-* Council, these

Cites proclamation 23 March, No. 2526, q.v., adjourning Parliament; it is further adjourned to 28 November next. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (43). **N° 2527.**

22 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation establishing the Scots Staple Port at Camphire, 1682.

Edinburgh: 22 May 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzeis.

Arms 232 Faith; said Let-

Cites the long connexion with Camphire as the staple port of the Seventeen United Provinces, broken only by the transfer of the staple to Dort in 1672, which has proved destructive to trade. By letters patent the Conservator of Scottish privileges has been authorized to treat with the Prince of Orange and the town, and articles of agreement drawn up by them were approved in 2 March 1676, whereon a proclamation, No. 2410, q.v., was issued re-establishing the staple there. Much of the staple trade is however transferred to Roterdam and other places. No staple goods or commodities are to be exported from Scotland to any other place in the Netherlands but Camphire under pains expressed in the Acts of Parliament and of conventions of boroughs. Customs officers to exact certificates that goods have been received at Camphire without breaking bulk. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (44). **Aberdeen** (111).

Proclaimed 2 June. **N° 2528.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Reviving the Laws anent Hunting, Hawking, Fishing: and appointing Masters of the Game.

Edinburgh: 9 June 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

2 ff. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 and by 2) of pre-

Recites the laws as to hunting, hawking, and fishing, which are to be strictly observed. The following are appointed masters of game:—The L. Chancellor, Sir George Mackenzie of Tarbet, E. Balcarras, Sir William Bruce of Balcaskie, M. of Athol, E. of Perth, Southesk, E. Marishal, E. of Airly, Dumfermline, Sir George Gordoun of Haddo, E. of Murray, Seaforth, Lord Duffus, E. of Caithness, Earl of Home, Sheriff of Argyle and Bute, Sheriff of Roxburgh, D. of Hamiltoun, E. of Kilmarnock, Lord of Yester, E. of Glencairn, M. of Montrose, Laird of Burghtoun, E. of Nithisdale, M. of Queensberry. They may appoint deputes. This Commission to last seven years. Proclamation of 4 March 1680, No. 2482, q.v., is recalled. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (45). **N° 2529.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act, for a voluntar Contribution towards the building and reparing of the Harbour of Aberdeen.

Edinburgh: 7 July 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Italic letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 Ma- the and

It is necessary for the preservation of the harbour at Aberdeen to build a bulwark on the north shore opposite that on the south, which will cost at least £1,000 sterling, besides repairing the key. A voluntary contribution is ordered in all paroch kirks on the Lord's Day. Alexander Anderson, town treasurer, and his successors to be collectors.

Aberdeen (112). **N° 2530.**

7 JULY.

Arms 234 Magistrats, not furthcom-

Another edition of No. 2530, q.v., in which the expense is raised to 'above 5,000 lib. starling'.

Aberdeen (113). **N° 2531.**

8 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the discovery of persons in Arms, and apprehending Rebels and Fugitives.

Edinburgh: 8 July 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 Faith, misled again

Recites the good results brought about by the Duke of York's government. Nevertheless some eighty traitors have met near Tala-lin in Peebles, and the people of the locality did not give timely notice of it. All subjects are bound to give instant notice of any gathering, the delay allowed being one hour for each three miles, and to aid the sheriffs when called on to follow up and seize any persons at such meetings. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (87). **Reg.** II (46).

Wodrow ii, App. 90. **N° 2532.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as Wee having for the . . .

For the peace of the Highlands.

Edinburgh: 9 August 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

8 pp. fo. Roman letter.

Arms 232

Order to print, publish on Sundays in paroch kirks, and proclaim the Commission for securing the peace of the Highlands.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (4). **Reg. II** (47).

P.C. Reg.
A 4 pp. fo. Aberdeen reprint in B.M. **N° 2533.**

10 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the fifteenth day of March, 1683.

Edinburgh: 10 October 1682.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1682.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 234 and Have Exe-

Parliament, now adjourned to 28 November by proclamation 8 May, No. 2527, q.v., is further adjourned to 15 March. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (39). **Reg. II** (48).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2534.**

1683

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament to the tenth day of July 1683.

Edinburgh: 8 February 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 234 De- to Indorsed

Cites proclamation 10 Oct., No. 2534, adjourning Parliament. It is further adjourned to 10 July, when the King's brother will remain commissioner. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (49).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2535.**

23 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Rendezvouses of the Militia, for the year 1683.

Edinburgh: 23 March 1683.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.]

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 234 Faith; Regiment publish

Appointing rendezvous in May for 21 regiments of foot and 28 troops of horse. These to be proclaimed and published.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 22 (18).

P.C. Reg. (22nd). **N° 2536.**

23 MARCH.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 232 Faith; giment Pre-

Another edition of No. 2536, q.v.

Reg. II (50). **N° 2537.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] His Majesties Gracious Proclamation, for Ordering the Prosecution of all Rebels and their Ressetters, for holding Justice-Airs, and admitting Rebels not Heretors, to take the Test, &c.

Edinburgh: 13 April 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

2 ff. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 234 Faith; Principles 2) or the

Recites royal letter, Newmarket, 21 March. Laws against rebels and resetters to be enforced. No new process to be raised after 1 January 1687 for rebellion, &c., committed before 1 May 1683. Rebels allowed to take the Test for pardon up to 1 August next. Circuit Courts will be held to receive the tests, at specified places. Manner of taking the Test prescribed. Commissioners appointed to administer the Test. All Privy Counsellors, Lords of Session, &c., Sheriffs, Provost, Baillies, &c., &c., and John Dalmahoy of that ilk, Sir John Couper of Gogar, L. Elebank, William Murray of Spot, Sir William Ruthven of Dunglas, Adam Hepburn of Humby . . . Sharp of Houston, Alexander Miln of Carrin, L. Sinclar, Sir Philip Anstruther of that ilk, . . . Lindsay, Sir W. Sharp of Scotscraig, Sir Alexander Bruce of Broomhall, L. of Lie, Sir John Whiteford of Milntoun, John Skeen of Hallyards, Sir Robert Dalzel of Glannae, Sir R. Grierson of Lagg, R. Ferguson of Craigdarrach, L. Montgomery, L. Crightoun, L. of Blair, Sir Archibald Kennedy of Collen, John Boil of Kelburn, James Crawfoord of Ardmillan, . . . Colquhoun of Liess, John Grahame of Dugalstown, L. Ross, Thomas Crawfoord of Carsburn, Richard Elphingstoun of Airth, Patrick Haddin of Langrig, Alexander Seten of Touch, . . . Mungo Haddin of Glennages, Sir Robert Murray of Abercairney, Sir John Drummond of Machany, John Drummond of Denistoun, Andrew Lord Rollo, Sir David Dumbar of Baldoon, Hugh Moguffock of Rusco, Sir Godfrey Mecculloch of Miretoun, Robert Lourie of Maxweltoun, . . . Ker of Gradine, L. Jedburgh, J. Riddel of Haining, G. Pringle of Blindlies, Sir James Cockburn of that ilk, . . . Hoom of Linthil, Harie Hoom of Kames, Sir W. Purvis of Purvishall, Sir W. Murray of Stenhop, James Naesmith of Posso, T. Veatch of Daik, A. Cochran of Barbachly, J. Dundass of Mannor, J. Skeen of Halyards, Sir R. Maxwell of Orchyardtoun, . . . Bruce of Earls-hall, Cornet Grahame, Quartermaster David Grahame, Sir Francis Ruthven, Sir W. Keith's Cornet, Sir James Douglas of Kelhead.

B.L. (imp.). **Sig.** 46. f. (41). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (91), 2 (88). **Reg. II** (51). **Hamilton Palace** (121 Maitland).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 93.
Prepared by Lords Bp. of Edinburgh, Advocate, Thes. Dep., and Lords of Session. **N° 2538.**

13 APRIL.

London reprint: J. Darby: 1683.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 255 Constitute, Phanatical again.

A reprint of No. 2538, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (195). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (64). **Guild.** 3 (30).

Price 2*d*. 15 May. **N° 2539.**

19 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Protections, 1683.

Edinburgh: 19 April 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzeis.

Arms 232 *Ireland*, wise Letters,

All royal protections are to be recorded in a register in the Signet Office, then presented in the Exchequer, and pass the Great Seal *per saltum*. (To be of no force till past the Great Seal.) Any protections now in force are to be brought in and registered, &c., before 15 June, when unsealed protections are to be voided. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Procl. I (35). **Reg. II** (52).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2540.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Highwayes Bridges and Ferries, 1683.

Halyrudhouse: 4 June 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 234 Privy sary and

Cites Act 16, Sess. 1, Parl. 2, Chas. II, for repairing highways. The meetings ordered by this Act have been neglected. The burden of maintenance lies on the inhabitants of the

shires, &c., in whose boundaries the roads, &c., lie. Many bridges have become ruinous. Sheriffs, &c., are to summon the meetings of freeholders. For the repair of bridges, &c., a levy of 10*s*. Scots per hundred pound of valued rent for the past years is to be made besides that for the current year. The 59th Act of Jas. I, that ferrymen are to have bridges for in-putting and out-putting of horses, is to be observed. Sheriffs to notify the Privy Council by 1 November yearly their action in this matter. These to be proclaimed and read in all kirks on Sunday.

Reg. II (54). **Aberdeen** (115).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2541.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Pedagogues, Chaplains and others.

Hallyrudhouse: 4 June 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Wil. Paterson.

Arms 232 Faith; *lains* Exe-

Recites danger to children caused by disaffected chaplains and tutors. Quotes Acts 4 of 2 of 1 Chas. II and 6 of 3 Chas. II, and proclamation 1 March 1676, No. 2406, q.v. No person is to keep any chaplain or tutor except those who have taken the test, and are licensed by the bishop on pain of fine, noble 3,000 merks, gentle 1,200 merks, burgess &c., 600 merks. Disaffected persons cannot be schoolmasters.

Adv. Pamph. 22 (30); Procl. I (31). **Reg.** II (53). **Aberdeen** (114).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 91. **N° 2542.**

4 JUNE.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 256 To ses delivering

Areprint of No. 2542, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (196). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (65); Pamph. (160). **Dalk.** 1 (363). **Guild.** 3 (31).

Price 1*d*. 22 June. **N° 2543.**

28 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation For the Apprehending of James Duke of Monmouth, Ford Lord Gray, Sir Thomas Armestrong Knight, and Robert Ferguson.

Whitehall: 28 June 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 234 *Ford* Law him

A reprint of No. 3748, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (89). **Reg.** II (55). **Hodgkin. Ch.** 648.

Did this proclamation run in Scotland? **N° 2544.**

2 JULY.—[TO THE KING.] Address Of The Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London, in Common Council Assembled.

Whitehall: 2 July 1683.

Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter.

asto- nishment may

A reprint of No. 3751, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (40). **Reg.** II (57). **N° 2545.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing Officers of State, Privy Counsellours and others, to attend their Charges, and not to go out of the Kingdom without Licence.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 *Ireland,* Council, Promisses

All officers to attend their charges. No one to leave the kingdom without a special licence from the Privy Council. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (92), 24 (41). **Reg.** II (58). **Aberdeen** (116).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2546.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Mint, and declaring Spanish Ryals current at fifty-six shilling Scots.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 France, *several Our*

Coinage is stopped till the first meeting of Parliament. Payments to be made 'in the same as formerly'. Spanish ryals, of fourteen drop, to be current at 56*s*. Scots. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (90). **Reg.** II (59).

P.C. Reg.; Patrick ii. 173. **N° 2547.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For apprehending James Duke of Buccleugh, and other Traiterous Conspirators against the life of the King, and his Royal Highnesse, and for subversion of the Government.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 and received by.

Offering £500 sterling reward for James, Duke of Buccleugh and Monmouth, Ford Lord Gray of Wark, Sir Thomas Armestrong, and Mr. Robert Ferguson, and £100 reward for Rumsay, Rumbold, Nelthorp, Wade, Goodenough, Walecoat, Thompson, Burtone, and Hone. Sheriffs to seize any Englishman who comes into Scotland between 20 June last and 1 August next who cannot give a good account of himself. All ships to be searched, and none allowed to leave without giving 48 hours' notice with a list of the crew and passengers.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (91). **Reg.** II (60).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 95. **N° 2548.**

4 JULY.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 256 Macers received Procla-

A reprint of No. 2548, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (201). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (66). **Antiq.** S. (22). **Dalk.** 1 (370).

Price 1*d*. 18 July. **N° 2549.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Indicting a Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving throughout the Kingdom of Scotland, to be kept upon the ninth of September next, for His Majesties safe Delivery from the late Phanatical Conspiracy against His Majesty, His Royal Highness and Government.

Haly-rud-house: 7 August 1683.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 Defender Majesty, Our

Cites Declaration, Whitehall, 28 July, ordered to be reprinted here. 9 September to be kept as a day of thanksgiving. These and the Declaration are to be read in all churches the Lord's Day preceding. These to be printed.

B.L. Reg. II (61).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 99. The Declaration in full, p. 96. **N° 2550.**

7 AUGUST.
London reprint: G. Croom: 1683.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 256 Our Life the

A reprint of No. 2550, q.v., with an account of the mode of proclamation on 8th (Wednesday).
B.M. 21. h. 2 (202). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (66[b]).

Price 1*d*. 16 August. **N° 2551.**

16 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging Merchants and other Traffickers to Sell or Exchange any Prohibite Commodities, with themselves, or amongst others.
Edinburgh: 16 August 1683.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: [1683].
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 Faith, diverse Parliament.

Cites Act of Sept. 1681 and proclamation 11 April 1681, No. 2503, q.v. In tenderness to merchants the wearing of prohibited goods was not forbidden, but only their import. Though sufficient time has elapsed to consume their stocks the illegal import still continues, ruining the manufactures here. No one is to buy or sell any cloathes, stuffs, sarges, holland, cambridge, silk-stockings, or any goods made of wool or lint after this date. Liberty given to merchant burgesses of Edinburgh to sell or export their stock before 1 November next. Prohibited goods will be burnt, and the importers punished.
Reg. II (63) imprint damaged.

P.C. Reg. **N° 2552.**

16 AUGUST.
London reprint: for L. Curtis: 1683.
1 f. Roman letter.

of Trade and

A reprint of No. 2552, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 2 (204). **Dalk.** 1. (372). **Guild.** 3 (40).

Price 1*d*. 3 September. **N° 2553.**

16 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the tenth of July, to the sixth of December, 1683.
Edinburgh: 16 August 1683.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.
1 f. Roman letter. Pat. Menzies.

Arms 232 De- ons Exe-

Parliament, adjourned by proclamation 8 February last, No. 2535, q.v., to 10 July, is further adjourned to 6 December. The Duke of Albany [James II] to remain High Commissioner in all the sessions. This to be proclaimed.
B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (94). **Reg.** II (62).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2554.**

16 AUGUST.
London reprint: G. Croom: [1683].
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 256 De- Ancient Power,

A reprint of No. 2554, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 2 (203). **Dalk.** 1 (371). **Guild.** 3 (39).

Price 1*d*. 28 August. **N° 2555.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Allowing a further Diet to the Commons for taking the Test, and Indemnifying the Heretors guilty of Harbouring, or Resetting of Rebels who have taken the Test at the late Justice-Ayres, as to their Lives.
Haly-rud-house: 20 September 1683.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 De- comuned exe-

Commoners who through ignorance, &c., have lost the benefit of the indemnity may take the Test up to 1 March next, except those who helped the assassins of the Archbishop, seditious field preachers, or the late conspirators. Heretors who have taken the Test are free as to their lives, but must satisfy the other punishments. This to be proclaimed.
Adv. Procl. I (32). **Reg.** II (64).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2556.**

20 SEPTEMBER.
London reprint: G. Croom: [1683].
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 256 Faith; sidering you

A reprint of No. 2556, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 2 (206). **Bodl.** Ashm. 1679 (68). **Dalk.** 1 (374). **Guild.** 3(42).

Price 1*d*. 3 October. **N° 2557.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament, from the Sixth of December, 1683, to the Eighth of April, 1684.
Haly-rud-house: 5 Novem ber 1683.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1683.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 *Ireland*, in by

Cites proclamation 16 August, No. 2554, q.v., adjourning Parliament; it is further adjourned to 8 April ensuing. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. II (66).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2558.**

23 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Declaration concerning the Province of East-New-Jersey.
Whitehall: 23 November 1683.
Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1684.
1 f. Roman letter. Sunderland.

Arms 232 the did any

Cites letters patent, 29 June 1674, granting American lands to D. of York, part of which, Nova Caesaria or New Jersey, was vested in John, L. Berkley of Stratton, and Sir George Carteret, Bt. The east portion of this was assigned to Sir G. Carteret, and assigned to the present proprietors. By indenture, 14 March 1682[3], the D. of York confirmed this grant to James, E. of Perth, John Drummond of Londine, Robert Barclay of Ure, Robert Gordon of Cluny, and 20 others. Boundaries E. and N. along the sea coast and Hudson's River from Little Egg Harbour to 41° N. Lat. All planters and inhabitants to yield obedience to the laws and government of the said grantees. The Governor and Council to give public notice. Names of the Scottish-men already engaged: E. of Perth, Thesaurer Depute Register, Sir John Gordon, Advocat, John Fullertoun of Kinaber, Thomas Fulerton his brother, George Alexander, Patrick Lyon, Thomas Gordon, Charles Gordon, Arthur Forbes, Dr. James Willox, John Sandilands, Andrew Galloway, William Gerard, Robert Gordon, Robert Barclay of Ury, David Barclay his brother, James Johnstoun of Spotswood, Robert Gordon of Cluny, David Falconer, Charles Ormiston, Robert Burnet of Lethintie, James Miller, Andrew Hamilton, Gawin Laurie, Dr. William Robison, Andrew Joffray of Kings Walls.
[**Follows**] Here follows the bounds of the said provinces,

and its appurtenances, with the nature of the title, and His Royal Highness's grant and confirmation to twenty-four proprietors.

Reg. II (65). **N° 2559.**

1684

27 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the eighth of April, to the ninth of September 1684.

Edinburgh: 27 March 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 and of you

Cites proclamation 5 November, No. 2558, q.v., adjourning Parliament; it is further adjourned to 9 September. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (67).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2560.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act In favours of the afflicted Inhabitants of the Town of Kelso, through the late Fire, for a voluntar Contribution.

Edinburgh: 17 April 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 Ma- four manner,

A fire at Kelso, Tuesday 8th inst., burnt the town, 4,000 bolls of victual and all the corn-stacks. 306 families have had their dwelling houses burnt down, and not twenty can rebuild from their own means. The loss is enormous, and the distress is great. A collection is to be made in all parish churches. Robert Bennet, advocate, is to be collector.

Reg. II (68).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2561.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Indicting a solemn and religious Fast, to be keeped and observed throughout the whole Kingdom of Scotland.

Edinburgh: 17 April 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 Defen- against of

Wednesday, 7 May, in dioceses of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Galloway, Dunkel, Aberdeen, Brichen, and Dumblane (Wednesday, 28 May, elsewhere in Scotland), to be kept as a fast day for favourable weather in view of the threatened famine. Intimation to be made from the pulpits on the Sabbath before.

Adv. Procl. I (34). **Reg. II** (69).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2562.**

22 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Rendezvous of the Militia, for the Year, 1684.

Edinburgh: 22 April 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 of teenth Indorsat

Fixes rendezvous of Militia on various days from 8 July to 24 October. 20 regiments of foot, 29 troops of horse. Muster-Master-General to be present by himself or deputy at each rendezvous. These to be proclaimed and read in all churches.

Reg. II (71).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2563.**

22 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Elders of Kirk Sessions, 1684.

Edinburgh: 22 April 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 232 of ployed power,

Cites Act 1, Parliament 2, concerning administration of external government of the church. Ministers of parishes to give in to the bishops lists of such as are fit to serve as elders, who are to serve when authorized, except they are excused by the bishops for sufficient reasons. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (114). **Reg. II** (70).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2564.**

24 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Sumptuary Act, 1684.

Edinburgh: 24 April 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 228 To pences Let-

Cites Acts against flowered, &c., silk stuffs, and against exorbitant expenses of marriages, &c., and penny weddings. Many women wear prohibited stuffs, calling them night-gowns, undresses, or mantois. Others wear long black mandel-coats (instead of prohibited mourning cloaks). These coats are prohibited. Expensive coffins are forbidden. The laws are to be strictly enforced. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. Reg. II (72).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2565.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For establishing Lieutenants in the Shires of Argyle and Tarbet, for securing the Peace of the Heigh-lands.

Edinburgh: 5 May 1684.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.]

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 Faith, *Tarbet* an-

Owing to the conspiracy of Archibald, late Earl of Argyle, lieutenants have been established in the shires of Argyle and Tarbet. The following persons are to be ready to march with arms when summoned. E. of Monteith 200 men, Laird Luss 100, to assist Lieutenant of Cowal. M. of Athol 300, E. of Braid Albin 300, for Lieutenant of Inverrary. Sheriff of Boot 200, Laird of Mᶜclean 200, Mᶜclaud of Harris 200, and . . . of Ila 200, for Lieut. of Sadell or Kintyre. M. of Huntley and E. of Perth 300, Laird of Mᶜkintosh 200, Laird of Mᶜkinnen 100, Laird of Appine 200, for Lieut. of Craigness. M. of Huntley and E. of Perth 300, Laird of Lochyell 200, Capt. of Clanronnald 200, and Laird of Glengarry 100, for Lieut. of Dunstaffnage. E. of Warr 300, Laird of Weem 100, E. of Seaforth 300, Sir Donald Mᶜdonald of Slait 200 men, for Lieut. of Tarbet. All liegemen between 16 and 60 to be ready to march with 30 days' provisions on 6 days' warning as they are ordered by these lieutenants. These to be proclaimed and fixed on the kirk doors in the Highlands.

Reg. II (73). **Aberdeen** (119).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 140. **N° 2566.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Charles . . . Forasmuch as we considering . . . [Against rebels lately in arms in the West.]

Edinburgh: 5 May 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

30 pp. fo. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Headpiece *Britain*, asmuch p. 2) shall *Year*.

The rebels recently in arms and their resetters have not taken the opportunity afforded them of offering a legal defence. They will be prosecuted and brought to punishment. All subjects are to apprehend them. A list has been drawn up and published of all the rebels. In case any names are wrongly entered on it, of those who have subscribed the band or taken the test, application is to be made to the Justices before 1 August next when they will be relaxed gratis. The persons commissioned to administer the test are to send in full lists before 1 August to the Privy Council. These to be proclaimed.

Follows the List of the said fugitives, to which the proclamation relates.

Fife. John Henrison Servant to Kinkel; Mr. Arthur Couper in Abercrombie; Thomas Abercrombie Servitor to Alexander Young in Muircambus; James Gellie Weaver in Falside; Magnus Gourlie in Over-pratus; John Duncan in Muircambus miln; James Kinneir Servant to Hackstoun of Rathillet; James Steinson in Cowkeckie; Thomas Miller in Pitdinnis; John Brown, Servant to Henry Craich in Innerkeithing; Patrick Robertson in Linktoun; Walter White in Craigow; —— Pride in Muircambus in Samfoord; Mr. William Reid, a Field-preacher; John Scot in Faefield, or Lathons; Donald Clerk in Inverkeithing; Robert Bogie in Newbigging; William Robertson in Kinneuchar; Thomas Beil in Beilstoun, Tailzour in Largo.

Fugitives for Reset in Fife-shire. John Hedderwick Tennent to Riras; Margaret Norie, Mother to John Duncan in Muircambus; Alexander Young in Muircambus; Margaret Dennie in Pitdennie; John Elder Shoemaker in Enstruther Easter; Thomas Bruce Webster in Enstruther Wester; James Findlay in Balchristie.

Kinross. Alexander Dae in Galloch; John Fleuchar in meikle Tiliry; John Smith in Tilliwhally; Walter White in Tiliry; George Sympson there; Robert Kirk at the Mills of Forth.

Pearth. William Anderson in Abernethie; George Condie in Forteviot.

Stirling. John Clerkson Son to Andrew Clerkson, Portioner of Holehouse; Robert Rainy in Falkirk; Robert Cheislie in Slamannomuir; William Sutherland Shoemaker in Falkirk; John Wilson Tailzour there; Edward Marshal of Kae-muir; George Mochrie Fiar of Stone-rig; John Auld Portioner of Balmitchel; John Steil Smith in Boghil; Peter Gellies in Walkmill of Woodside; John Hastie of Bogohaugh; Thomas Cheislie in Bogoknows; James Muir Son to Thomas Muir in Morvinside; Alexander Robertson in Torwood-head; William Clerk in Larbert; William Young Feuar of Seamores; John Stark elder of Banknock; —— Mathie in Kilmaronock; Mr. Thomas Forrester sometime Minister; Donald Connel in Buchlivy; James Ure of Shargartoun; Mr. Patrick Rollo in Shargartoun, in Kippen Paroch; Andrew Buchanan in Shargartoun; James Forrester Son to Robert Forrester there; Mr. John Dowgal Son to Arthur Dowgal in Ardmanvel; John Maclum in Ardmanvel; John Meiklehose in the Paroch thereof; James Johnstoun in the said Paroch; Robert Wilson in Arneprior-burn; John Munoch in Arneprior; George Buchanan in Easter-carden; Thomas Miller in Buchlivie; John Risk in Killearn; John Key in Glens; Thomas Ure in the Paroch of Balfron; James Paterson Weaver in Balglass; William Binnie in Balmore in Baldornock; Umphray Steinson in Balglass, or Killearn; William Cunninghame younger in Phinnick; Thomas Brass in New Kilpatrick; John Hart in Throsk; James Brown Son to James Brown, Pigmaker there; Henrie Greinlaw Mason in Bannockburn; William Thomson Schoolmaster at Grange; Mr. Hugh White, Brother to Alexander White of Hill; Patrick Walker in Drumcria; Alexander Arthur Son to George Arthur in Rashie-hill; George Russel in Balcastle; Thomas Walker there; James Falconer Servitor to Robert Russel in Miln-rig; William and John Flemings in Muirside, or Morvinside; Lauchlan M'Lauchlan in Provantoun; John Leckie Servant to John Millar in Bucklair; James Buchanan Servant to Bartholomew Park there; John Grahame in Millgay; Brice Blair of Phinnick; John Galbraith in Stonehouse, in Larbor Paroch; William Thomson there; Michael Colvil there; John Risk in Galbraith; John Johnstoun in Clochrabrae; John Paterson in Elphingstoun; John Ronald a Tenant's Son in Touch; Hugh Montgomery in Jawcraig; John Paterson in Golden-hove; Robert Forrester in Shirgartoun; William Carrick Son to Patrick Carrick in Armore; Robert Ure in Wester Arngiven; David Forrester sometime of Culmore, not being David Forrester who is now Heritor of Culmore, and Writer in Edinburgh.

Resetters in the said Shire. John Stark younger of Banknock; John Monteith Portioner of Seamoris.

Dumbartoun. James Brownlie Feuar in Newtoun of Cumbernauld; Robert Allan Son to Robert Allan of Waterhead; John Balloch in Cumbernauld; Alexander Arthur there; James, John and George Russels Sons to John Russel in Garbethills; Donald Brice in Newtoun; John Young Weaver in Kildrum; George Mochrie Son to James Mochrie, Wodsetter of Easter Barloch; Thomas Smeillie in Tarbrax; James Ker Smith in Cairntilloch; John Brice there; James Wilson in Kilmadinny; John Graham in the Town of Buchanron in Kilpatrick Paroch; Andrew Campbel Mason in Dumbartoun; John Stark younger of Kilermont in Kilpatrick Paroch; Robert Balloch in Temple in Barscob; John Mitchel in Hole; William M'Kie in Newtoun of Cumbernauld; John Leckie in Bucklair in Easter Kilpatrick.

Renfrew. John Maxwel Son to John Maxwel of Bogtoun; James Maxwel of Williams-wood; John Wallace in Longside; Robert Mckewan in Cathcart; John Anderson Servitor to John Thomson, Tennent to Dovehill; William Urie in Bridge-end; John Dunlop Servant to John Mitchel in Longside; John Mader Servitor to John Thomson in Path-head; Thomas Cock Weaver in Longside; James Greig Son to James Greig in Castlemearns; Alexander Syme in Alasbridge; William Jackson in Ardoch; —— Steinson Shoemaker at East End of Poogtoun; John Jackson in Pollockshaw; James Shepherd in Longside; Robert Jackson in Eastwood, in Pollock Maxwel's Land; Robert Pollock Servitor to John Alison in Flender; William Wilson in the Parish of Mearns; John Mckewan in Eastwood in Pollock Maxwel's Land; Robert Tailzour in Darnlie; Arthur Cunninghame there; John Steuart in Kennished in Eastwood Paroch; John Gilmour in Mearns Paroch; James Murdoch in Kirktoun; John Young there; —— Holm Son to George Holm, Officer to Duchil; John Laing in Brae-side; John Andrew Son to John Andrew in Torhil, in Kilbarchan Paroch; Umphray Aitkin in Barmushloch; —— Aitkin in the Hill of Barscob in Erskine Paroch; Robert Fultoun in Barantrie; James Young in Carswel in Neilson Paroch; John Givan in Caldwel; James Sprewel in Uplaw; James Glen Heritor in Renfrew; John Houstoun there; Thomas Storie Servitor to William Robertson in Walkinshaw; John Colquhoun in Barskeven; Christopher Strange Merchant in Paislay; John Wood in Kilellan Paroch, in Pollock Town; Hugh Love in Midletoun in Lochquenoch Paroch; —— Steuart his Master for resetting him; James Niven in Risk; Robert Orre in Newdykes; William Scot in Greenok; James Mowat there; Mr. James Smith in Carsedyke; —— Kelso in Greenock-Toun; James Love in Burtries; James Caldwel in Risk; George Steinson in Auchinbathie; James Wallace there; John Fowlis in Newtown of Mearns; George Pollock in Pollock Town; John Syme in Shavock; James Rankin Brother to John Rankin in Tofts of Eaglisham.

Lanerk: New-munkland Paroch. John Thomson Feuer in Gartqueen; John Russel Portioner of Eastfield, forefaulted; William Craigie in Ardrie-miln; John Thomson Son to James Thomson in Ardrie-muir; John Keddar in Ardrie-town, now Cottar in Rashbush; Gavin Black in Craigneuk, in Munkland's Land; John Thomson in Sheils of Auchingray; John Gardner in Gartly, Son to John Gardner there; Samuel Yuil in Laend; John Martin in Drumbowie; John Martin his Son; Patrick Yuil in Braikenhirst, Son to Alexander Yuil there; Thomas Gentles in Habiesdub; William Ker in Rochsoles, now Weaver in Ardrie; William Waddel in Riding; Alexander Martin in Overshank; —— Russel younger in Meadowhead; William Dobie Webster in Blackbog.

Bothwel Paroch. Robert Corse Wodsetter in Udingstoun; John Muirhead in Fulzet in Lachop's Land; James Hamilton of Parkhead, forefaulted; Mr. Thomas Hamilton of Reath, forefaulted; John Lowrie Son to John Lowrie in Aulderstoun; Arthur Cleeland in Westfield, in Lawchop's Land; John Buchanan in Sydrig; Matthew Johnstoun in Carnbrewhill; William Nimmock Son to James Nimmock, Gardiner in Orbistoun; John Lowrie in Leidingstoun; William Corsbie in Old-miln.

Old-munkland. John Scot Son to John Scot, Portioner of Kenmuir; John Mortoun in Neuk of Fascan; Robert Wark Son to John Wark of Rinnis; James Johnstoun in Calder Paroch; Adam Cullan in Garturk; John Patton near to Roadfoot; Christian Johnstoun, for resetting Matthew Johnstoun in Cairnbrew-hill; Gavin Weatherspoon of Heathrie-know, now forefaulted; John Corse in Stanie-rigg; William Nicol in Miln-faulds; James Baird of Dungeon-hil, forefault; Thomas Matthie in Barrachrie; Alexander Crawfoord in Garturk; Thomas Donald Brother to John Donald Smith in Carmile; William Kirkwood in Craehead of Fascan; John Stirling in Langline.

Shots. John Steil Servitor to Andrew Clerk in Wester-moffat; John Gilkerson in Bothwelsheils; David Brice in Auchinlie; John Russel in Langbyres; James Lennox in Hill of Murdistoun; John Forrest in Muirmealing; David Newlands there; John Inglis in Huntershill, now in Darngavil's Land; John Brownlie in Windie-edge; James Millar in Bothwel-sheils; John Brown in Moffethils, now in Meadowhead; James Jamison in Kittarie of Shots; Gavin Muirhead in Shaws; James Muirhead in Castle-hil; James Inglis Servant to David Newlands in Meiklehareshaw; David Newlands for resetting the said James; William Allan Son to Thomas Allan Portioner of Forrestburn; John Watson in Moorhouse of Murdestoun; Alexander Yuil in Braikinhirst; William Calderhead in Windie-edge, for resetting his Son; James Whitelaw in ——; James Cather in Burn; John Paterson in Bothwel-sheils; John Weddel in Bedshaw; George Leslie in Dunsystoun, now in Bedlornie; Andrew Storie Son to Thomas Storie in Peperthil; Gavin Paterson Feuar in Bothwelshiels; Alexander Gray Son to Alexander Gray in Bowhouse-bog; Robert Russel Portioner of Windie-edge; Robert Manwel Son to Richard Manwel of Easter-calderhead.

Crawfurd. Alexander Moffet Merchant in Crawford; Gilbert Watson sometime in Ormingil; Alexander Thomson Servitor to the Lady Gilkerscleugh; John Williamson in Leidhill; James Muir there; Mr. John Menzies in Wintercleugh; Gavin Wallace in Leidhill; Edward Aitkin younger in Abingtoun, in Crawford-john Paroch; James Tod Merchant Chapman, now in Lanerk; Edward Aitkin in Neathertoun of Crawford-john; William M'caithness in Gilkerscleugh; John Thomson in Mosscastle; John Weir younger in Strangcleugh.

Dowglas. John Haddo Heritor in Dowglass; James Wilson in Townhead of Dowglass; Adam Thomson in Madingil; Matthew Fleming in

Dowglass; James White in Scrogtownhead; Archibald Wilson in Townhead of Dowglass; William Cleeland Son to Thomas Cleeland in Douglas; Thomas Cleeland for Reset of his Son; William Robertson in Coats; John White in Scrogtounhead; William Chapman Merchant in Sadielands; Christopher Umphray Merchant; James White Son to Andrew White in Dinan; James Gilkerson Weaver in Rodinhouse; John Alstoun in Blackwood-miln; Joseph Thomson in Dowglass; Adam Hodgean there.

Lesmahago. Thomas Steil of Auchlochan; James Weir younger of Johns-hill; David Steil in Cumerhead; John Steil in Waterhead; John Meikle in Burtries; Robert Fleming in Wester-braikenrig; John Swan in Broompark; William Steil in Skelliehil; Thomas White in Stockbridges; James White his Brother; John Carscallan in Auchlochan; Gavin Hamiltoun in Meadow; Gavin Weir in Waterside; Andrew Leiper; John White in Neuk; Thomas Weir Brother to James Weir in Johns-hill; James Lawson in Auchnotroch; John Tailzifer Weaver in Lesmahago; Thomas Yuil in Newbigging; David Cleeland Son to Andrew Cleeland in How-mains; George Young in Auchnotroch; George Waddel in Lin-miln; Thomas Brown Son to William Brown in Town-foot of Auchlochan; Thomas Weir in Auchlochan; James Forrest Son to John Forrest in Threepwood; Adam Muir in Corsefoord; Thomas Muir Servitor to Archibald Forrest at the Boat thereof; John Muir Servitor to John Forrest in Threepwood; Adam Weir in Corsefoord; John Templetoun in Threipwood; John Cleeland in Corsefoord-boat; John Stobo Servitor to Janet Weir in Holmhead; Matthew Hamilton Servitor to Craignethan; John Harvie in Holm of Cars, beneath Niviland; Robert Hamilton in Threipwood; George Jackson in Braikenrig; James Williamson in Burn; John Steuart in Underbank; Robert Stobo in Draffin.

Culter. Robert Aitkin Merchant in Biggar; Alexander Smith Weaver there; Thomas Weir in Lamingtoun; Robert Brown Smith in Hilhead of Covingtoun; Archibald Falconar in Meadow-flat; James Thomson in Murrays of Thankertoun; William Scot sometime in Pettinean; David Johnstoun in Claweburn; Thomas Symson in Milnhill.

Quodquhan. John Liddel in Bitland; Andrew Gilry in Town of Wolstoun; John Meik in Angelwood; John Newbigging in Carstairs Town; Thomas Stark there; William Pillan in Ryflat, in Carstairs Paroch; Robert Muir in Neathertoun of Moss-flat; Thomas Johnstoun in Carstairs; Hugh Somervel in Quodquhan; John Walker there; William Denholme of West-sheils.

Lanerk. Robert and John Alstouns Sons to Thomas Alstoun in Lanerk; Andrew Lockhart in Nemphlar; Robert Logan Son to James Logan Litster in Lanerk; William Scot Son to William Scot in Byrehead, now in Holmhead; Richard Martin Brother to John Martin in Nethersheil; James Chalmers in Lanerk; Archibald Symson there; James Lockhart in Nemphlar; Gideon Weir Gunsmith in Lanerk; Mr. Thomas Pillans there, forefaulted; James Park Weaver there; John Semple Mason there; Thomas Inglis Shoemaker there; John Umphray Merchant; Thomas Henselwood there; John Howieson there; James Howieson Weaver there; John Morison Shoemaker there; William Ferguson Heritor in Lanerk; Michael Lamb in Lanerk; Robert Bruce in Nemphler.

Carluke. John Gilkerson Smith in Over-kirktoun; William Cadzow Portioner of Wester-cadzow; William Purdie Colzier to Sir Daniel Carmichael; John Cleeland Portioner of Yuilsheils; James Gray Son to Archibald Gray; Alexander Hamilton in Langrig; John Hamilton there; John Weir Tailzour in Cumnock; John Fleming Son to Robert Fleming in Fletchergate; Richard Meikle in Tweedyside; John Walker in Stanehouse; James Smelly in Miltoun of Dalzel, and Paroch thereof; James Campbel in Dalzel; Gavin Jack Son to Andrew Jack in Arbles of Dalzel; Gavin Hamilton in Baron's Mains of Dalzel.

Cambusnethan. Robert Steil Portioner of Stain; John Steuart in Goukthraple, now in Carnbarns; Nathanael Brounlie living in Overtoun of Cambusnethan; Andrew Cleeland in Fimertoun; William Purdie in Overtoun of Cambusnethan; John Forrest there; Gavin Brown there; James Brounlie Servitor to the Goodwife of Garinhaugh; Walter Pitcairn younger in Overtoun; James Wat there; Gavin Paterson in Overtoun; James Alexander Gardiner to the Laird of Cultness; William Paterson in Murrays; John Baird in Kirkhill; William Brown in Towartbush, for Reset; Thomas Steill in Cultness.

Kilbryd. James Aikenhead in Kittochside; John Reid in Drips; Robert Lawson Son to John Lawson in Clochairn; George Jackson Servitor to James Young in Kittochside; James Young in Kittochside, for resetting him; James Mochlan Son to Hugh Mochlan in Filshilmiln; John Wat Tailzour in Kilbryd; William Smith in Ardochrig; John Jackson in Airdstoun, Tennent to William Luke; James Wilson in Hill of Dripps; Andrew Struthers Son to James Struthers in Skioch; John Fleming in Alehouse; William Fleming in Burnhouse; John Hamilton in Milntoun of Kilbryd, called Meikle John; William Armour in Allartoun; James Strang in Lickprivick; Robert Granger in Neather-mains; John Howie in Woodneuk, or Woodside; Gavin Clerk in Kittochside; Andrew Young in Kirktoun of Kilbryd, or Castletoun; James Alexander sometime in Kirktoun of Kilbryd, now in Greenlaw; John Baudie younger in Newlands; David Threipland in Peil, now in Filshilmiln; John Struthers in Milnhouse; Alexander Dalgleish in Lickprivick; John Lindsay Son to Archibald Lindsay in Clocharn; Archibald Lindsay there, for resetting him; John Bryce Son to Andrew Bryce; Robert Wark or Warnock in Thorntoun; John Reid in Stainyside; John Craig Son to Thomas Craigin Thorn; Mungo Cochran in Kittochside of Kilbryd; John Strang in Corshil; James Strang his Brother; William Park in Raehead, not being William Park of Larefad, who is assoilzied by an Assize; —— Thomsons Sons to Gabriel Thomson in Haremire; Andrew Young in Kittochside; John Grainger in Flaikfield; William Thomson in Cleirand; Gavin Filshil in Busbie; John Wat in Flaikfield; John Marshal in Gleddans; Andrew Leper there; John Fleming Cordiner; James Alexander Son to Robert Alexander in Greenhils; James Craig in Allertoun; Robert Reid in Jacktoun; John Arbuckle in Boigtoun; Andrew Thomson in ——; —— Pollock Son to David Pollock in Murray-hil; John Wilson in Highflet; John Hamilton in Rogertoun; —— Craig Son to James Craig in Mains; John Miller in Long-calderwood; James Park in Brisbea; John Lindsay in Kirktoun; James Grainger in Flaikfield; William Hamilton in Broomfield; William Paterson in Huntlierig; —— Baird Son to William Baird in Corss; James Barrie Brother to John Barrie younger in Newlands; Thomas Davidson in Sheils of Kilbryd.

Hamiltoun. James Paterson Maltman in Hamiltoun; Thomas Brown younger Shoemaker there; John Bell Son to William Bell Weaver there; John Aitkin Shoemaker there; John Paterson Weaver there; David Crawford Tobacco-cutter; James Taiket in Brimiltoun; Robert Semple in Kilhill; Gavin Burn Indweller in Hamiltoun.

Carmonoch. Archibald Reid in Castletoun; —— Thomson in Gallowhil; Matthew Park in Moorside; George Park his Brother; Robert Ker in Bouse; William Smith Son to Robert Smith in Waterside; James Parker in Busbie; John Stainlie there.

Blantyre. Andrew Reid Servitor to Robert Smith at Blantire Kirk.

Rutherglen. William Riddel Feuar in Rutherglen; George Muir there; George Scot there; —— Millar Son to Gavin Millar in Bank; James Johnstoun in Gartushen in Calder Paroch; John Murray in Ballachnay, in East-munkland Paroch; John Donaldson Portioner of Auchinloch.

Dalserff. Andrew Paterson younger in Dalserff; Robert Haistie in Dalbeg; John and Gavin Watsons in Over-dalserff; Gavin Hamilton in Greenhill; James Pinkarton Son to Robert Pinkerton in Carsulloch; James Shirrelaw Son to James Shirrelaw in Dalserff; James Couper in Overtoun of Dalserff; John Couper in Dalserff; John Muir Servitor to John Couper in Overtoun; John Paterson Tailzour in Dalserff; Thomas Summer in Over-dalserff; John Prentice in Houlathole; Thomas Steuart of Cultness.

Glasgow. John Blair Tanner in Glasgow; John Urie Maltman in Bridge gate of Glasgow; Patrick Urie Cooper there; John Robison Cooper there; James Cunninghame Merchant in the Bridge-gate; James Cunninghame younger, Merchant; James Hamilton Weaver within the Stable-green-port; Robert Goodwin Maltman; Rhodorick Mcdonald Shop-keeper in the Salt-mercat; Robert Miller Skinner at the Bridge-gate; Richard Ronald Cooper; Robert Rae Weaver; John Boogle Peutherer in Glasgow; Neil Aikinhead in Shetlestoun, in the Barony; Alexander Steuart in New-meal-mercat; John Hodge Armourer; James Mackintosh Merchant in Glasgow; —— Scot Son to John Scot in Muirside; John Scot in Muirside, for resetting his Son; Mr. Walter Marshal; William Smith Son to James Smith Cooper; John Mitchel Tailzour in Glasgow; Charles Watson there; John Aird Merchant there; John Baird Merchant; John Buchannan Maltman; Matthew Pollock Tailzour; William Baird Cordiner; John Gilfillan Cordiner; Alexander Peacock, for resetting him; Robert Grahame Cordiner; Robert Smith Cordiner; James Scot Weaver in Gorbels; John Finnison in Rochsay, in the Barony; Thomas Bogle Merchant in Glasgow; James Colquhoun Corporal; William Smith Son to —— Smith Water-bailzie in Glasgow.

Provan or Govan. John Finnison elder in Gartcraig; Alexander and Peter Finnisons his Sons; James Watson Son to Margaret Rainie in Wester-conzellie; John Goven younger, Portioner of Shetlestoun; James Logan Tennent to Robert Wallence in Hilhead; John Baxters elder and younger, Tennents to Robert Campbel.

Meikle-govan. John Baird Son to James Baird in Meikle-govan; Robert Baird his Brother; James Baird in Meikle-govan, for resetting his Son; John Muir in Moor of Gorbels; —— Sheils Sons to John Sheils in Moor; John Sheils in Moor, for Reset; John Cuming Weaver in Gorbels; Thomas Urie in Little-govan; Robert Muir in Titwood; Robert Thom in Little Govan.

Evandale Paroch. Mr. John Rob Son to Andrew Rob in Wailsley; John Lickprivik Son to John Lickprivik in Straven; James Lawson younger there; Gavin Ailison Son to Gavin Ailison in Crewburn; John Inglis Weaver in Straven; Andrew Dykes in Linbank, not being Andrew Dykes in St. Bryd's Chappel; Thomas Brounlie Portioner of Torfoot; Captain Thomas Young Tailzour in Straven; James Fram Weaver there; John Cochran in Chappel; Alexander Craig Maltman in Straven; George Arkil; John Brounlie Son to Thomas Brounlie in Straven; Thomas Brounlie for resetting his Son; William Miller Maltman in Neatherfield; William Cochran in Crewburn, now in Glassford; John Steil younger in Castlebroket; Thomas Watson Weaver in Little-kyp, now in Yeardbent; Thomas Craig in Craigmoor; James Willock younger in Glengival; William Willock Servitor to John Peacock in Craigbridge-end; John Peacock there, for resetting him; John Cochran Son to James Cochran in Barnhil; William Cochran in Carnduff; Mungo Dyks in Kirkwood; William Fala Litster in Straven.

The Persons following, being continued from the Glasgow Circuit to Edinburgh, are Fugitives for not compearing there. William Thomson Procurator in Lanerk; Gideon Crawford Merchant in Biggar; James Muirhead

younger in Lanerk; James Thomson in Harestocks; John Brouning there; John Scot in Cleddans; John Simson Maltman in Glasgow; Archibald Scot Smith in Gorbels; John Marshal of Chappel; John Forrest in Threipwood; John Marshal in Kilsyth; David Gilkerson Tennent to Mauldslie, not being David Gilkerson in Bowman-hirst; Thomas Allan Portioner of Forrestburn; John Neasmith, called Baron-john; Umphray Steinson in Kilearn.

Air-shire: Galstoun Paroch. John Campbel in Auchinruglan; James Lambie in Lady-brow; Andrew Smith Smith in Galstoun; Mr. Matthew Campbel of Waterhouse, forfaulted; James Meikle in Auchinbat; Michael Findlay in Newtoun; John Lambie Son to George Lambie of Crofthead; John Brouning younger in Riccardtoun; William Gilmore in Galstoun; Mr. James Brown late Chaplain to Cesnock; Hugh Rainie Barrowman to Sornbeg; William Craig Tennent there; John Miller Tennent there; Thomas Lambie in Langside; James Smith in Threipwood; James Dunlop late Servant to Waterhouse, now in Know; Robert Mitchel of Barleitch; James Lambie elder in Lady-brow, for Reset; William Wallace in Milnrig; Thomas Gebbie in Newtoun.

Mauchlin. William Dripps in Neather-hillar; John Gibson in Midhillar; Alexander Pedan in Blocklerdyk; John Pedan Portioner of Hole-house; William Donald Heritor of Carleith; James Simson younger in Blackside; John Paterson of Daldillan, forfaulted; Robert Leper in Sorne; Alexander Corbet Servant to Robert Henry in Burnsheil; Alexander Jamison Servitor to Matthew Alexander in Croftfoot; Andrew Wylie of Logan; John Lindsay younger of Lang-dykhil; Richard Walker Smith in Barehouse; Adam Reid in Mauchlin; John Mcgavan Tennent to Kinzeancleugh; James Fisher there; William Mcgavan Smith in the Haugh; John Mitchel of Breichead, or Boogwood; John Henry Servant to John Pedan in Meadowhead; William Adam Servant to John Alexander in Crofthead; William Anderson Servant to Smidieshaw; John Mitchel Servant to William Mitchel in the Hillhead of Gilmors-croft; William Dumbar Servant to Robert Farquhar of Catharin; William White there; Robert Pedan Son to Hugh Pedan in Walk-miln of Sorn; —— Pedan also his Son; George Wyllie in Daldillan; Andrew Niven in Dalgain; Matthew Anderson Servant to William Ross in Hillar; John Law Son to John Law Portioner of Barneight; John Muir Portioner of Hole-house; John Mitchel of Boigwood; John Semple Factor to Barskimming; John Marshal Feuar in Mauchlin; James Miller in Haugh; James Mitchel in the Aird; Robert Mckirrow Son to Robert Mckirrow in Littlefarden; William Hunter in Blocklerdyke; Adam Wilson in Sorne; John Mitchel Cordiner in Whitehil.

Muirkirk. William Campbel Son to William Campbel of Shaw; James Aird Son to James Aird in Greenock Toun; John Brown of Priestfield, for Reset; John Campbel Brother to Walwood; John Paterson in Moorkirk Paroch; John Campbel of Alehouse-burn; James Edward Son to Thomas Edward Portioner of Greenock; John Reid in Dalfram.

Dalmelingtoun. John Sloas Portioner of Dalharfrow; Robert Dun in Benwhat; Roger Dun there; Gilbert Mcadam Portioner of Dalwhat; John Dick in Benbain; Quintan Dick there; Hugh Cameron in Dalmelingtoun; John Cameron there; William Cameron there; David Mcadam in Town-head; James Mccleir in Chamberstoun; Andrew Mctagat in Dalmelingtoun; John Mckmeiking there; Walter Hunter younger there; Thomas Muir in Craigmat; James Dick Servant to John Cunninghame in Keirhil; John Miller in Keirhil; David Wallat in Dalmelingtoun; Adam Allan in Keirhil.

Ochiltrie. Charles Colvil younger in Townhead; James Johnstoun Son to John Johnstoun there; David Dun in Closs; William Symonton in Butts; Mr. William Gilchrist Son to the Schoolmaster of Ochiltrie.

Cumnock. Mr. John Halbert in Cumnock, forefaulted; James Mitchel Cordiner there; —— Crichton in Craigman, Son to Robert Crichton there; Patrick Gemmil at the old Castle of Cumnock; William Stillie there; John Reid in ——; Alexander Stillie in Townhead of Cumnock; John Tennent at the old Castle of Cumnock; James Dalzel near the Kirk of Cumnock; John Wood Son to Hugh Wood in Lowis; William Lambie in Polquhayes; James Steil Tennent to Carletoun; George Gemmil in Minaucht; —— Greig there; Robert Murdoch in Knockmarnok, Tennent to Drumsuie; John Mckeachen in Auchingibbet; James Wilson at the old Castle of Cumnock; William Skilling in Pablow; John Campbel in Townhead of Cumnock.

Auchinleck. William Mitchel of Glenmoorhall; John Mudie in Cubsmiln; James Sampson in Haplane; George Templeton in Dustoun; John Mudie in Auchinleck; David Mudie in Cubs-miln, for Reset; Thomas Campbel in Hole; Andrew Richmond in Waterside.

Dalrymple. David Patton younger in Martnam.

St. Quivox. John Wat Servant to John Logan Gardiner in Miln-holme; —— Speir Servant to Alexander Arneil Cordiner there; Adam Morton in Sheils; John Bon in Milnholme; Thomas Bon there.

Craigie. James Bell in Cairnhill; Daniel Wood there; James Gotrie there; Thomas Gemmil in Carngil; John Mougersland now in Riccardtoun; John Mcskimming in Town-end of Adamhill; Robert Steinson in Carnhill; Robert Goodie in Moss-side.

Culton. Robert Murray in Knockmurran.

Barnwell. Robert Hunter in Faill; William Purdie in Spitleside, or Cocks-wel; Adam Livingston in Spittleside; Charles Umphray in Tarshaw; Moses Walker in Broom-hill; John Umphray Son to Charles Umphray in Tarshaw.

Monktoun. John Henryson in Newtoun of Air; William Wilson in Prestick.

Torboltoun. Alan Bowie Portioner of Drumley; James Ritchie there; William Umphray in Cairngillan; Robert Hunter there; John Tunock in Wellflet; John Wilson in Out-mains; John Harvie in Overtoun; Alexander Harvie there; Patrick Dalrymple in Templandburn; William Umphray in Walstoun; Adam Umphray in Halrig; John Umphray in Birks; William Hunter in Clum: Matthew Hood in Torboltoun; William Speir Son to John Speir Officer in Overtoun; Thomas Speir there; Hugh Aitkin in Adam-croft; James Aitkin there; John Braikenrig Tailzour in Torboltoun; John Dumbar in Auchinweik; John Campbel in Yeat; James Templeton in ——; John Hunter in Langlands; John Kirkland Cordiner in Burnhouse; John Umphray there; Adam Umphray there; Robert Walker Tailzour in Torboltoun; Gilbert Wilson in Path-head of Enterkin; William Campbel in Boighead; John Ferguson in the Mains of Enterkin; William Braikenrig in Shakethil; Hugh Fleming there; Adam Wilson in Altoun-burn; William Dumbar Weaver in Torboltoun; John Jamison Son to Andrew Jamison in Enterkin; William Roxburgh in Torboltoun Paroch; John Hunter in Blackhil; William Ingram in Cairngillan.

Riccardtoun. James Speir in Ureas; John and James Hillhouses Sons to John Hillhouse in Hoodstain; Alexander Shaw Servant to John Shaw in Mosshead; William Andrew Coachman to Robertland younger; William Ross Servant to Hugh Ross in Burnfoot; George Wilson Servant to Adam Allan in Boig-house.

Town of Air, and Paroch of Alloway. John Mitchel in Air; James Ritchard Cooper there; John Paterson in Alloway; Thomas Donaldson in Air; John Martin Merchant in Air; Alexander Mcculloch Merchant there.

Dundonald. Robert Fulton in Dundonald; John Learmond in Corsbie; Thomas Roadman in Dreghorn, now in Kilmavers.

Symontoun. David Wallace in Waxfoord; —— Siler in Whitehill, Brother to David Siler in Dalkeith; John Crawford in Symontoun; Hugh Crawford.

Lowdoun. John Nisbet in Hardhill; John Woodburn in the Mains of Lowdoun; George Woodburn there; Robert Woodburn there; William Woodburn there; William Smith there, Servant; Hugh Nisbet Son to the said John Nisbet; James Nisbet in Highside; Thomas Donald Servant to Alexander Nisbet in Knavacklaw; Peter Aird in Crimnan; John Leitch Shoemaker in Newmilns; John Ritchmond younger of Know; James Brown, called Breichburn, in Newmilns; John Campbel in Lowdon-byrs, alias Bolt-foot, Officer to the Earl of Lowdoun; James Campbel in Heads; James Reid in Meadow-head; William Lambie in Hareshaw; John Cock Portioner of Lowdoun-hil; John Naper Cooper in Newmilns; Thomas Wood in Windsheils; John Thomson in Foulpaple; John Brown in Craeland; Robert Rainie in Lowdoun; Robert Brown in Cross-house; Andrew Aird in Altoun; William White in Craigends; John Wood in Newmilns or Guilfoot; Robert Smith younger in Lowdoun-hil; Patrick Murdoch in Lowdoun; John Steuart in Lowdounbyrs; Robert Black Servitor to Hugh Alexander in Broadlie; John Wyllie in Lowdoun; Matthew Gemmil there; Thomas Dowglass there; John Nisbet there; James Hamilton in Crae-lie; Michael Torrence in Habtoun; Robert Craig in Dykes; Thomas Cameron in Moorhead; George Spense in Mains; John Campbel in Over-moor; Robert Montgomerie in Miln of Newmilns; John Gilbert in Mains of Lowdoun; Archibald Jamison in New-tack; George Nimmo in Lowdoun-hill.

Phinnick. Robert Wallace Servant to John Hall in Glassel; John Miller Portioner of Raithmoor; James Lindsay in Glenfin; Thomas Lindsay his Son; Alexander Dunlop a Servant in Warnockland; Robert Lauchlan in Phinnick; Andrew Gemmil in Bembreich; John Gemmil in Neather-arnes; John Gemmil in Long-dyke; —— Howie Tennent in Lochgoin; —— Howie there; John White in Hareshawhil; James Kirkland in Gedrham; James Wallace Son to James Wallace in Gree; William Currie Wright in Gree; William Smith in Warnockland, not being William Smith in Kilmavers; William Ferguson a Servant in Rowalland's Land; William Wyllie in Shisland; William Wyllie his Son.

Kilmarnock. John Findlay in Burnhouses; William Munkland in Walstoun; James Brown Glover in Kilmarnock; Alexander Murkland Bonnet-maker there; Hugh Dickie Servant to John Dickie in Crooked-holm Walkmiln; Andrew Wallace in Kilmarnock; John Gemmil in Neather-blaik-wood; John Brown in Castlehil, for Reset; Gavin Dunlop in Holmes; John Gemmil younger, in Moorhouse; John Aitkin Weaver in Boningtoun; James Patrick in Wardlaw; John Wright in Crooked-holm; William Wyllie in Little-blaikwood, or Groudar; John Conel in Munkland-mains; John Craig in Gleib-lands.

Stewartoun. James Smith at the Kirk of Stewartoun; Edward Smith in Chappeltoun; William Galt at the Walk-miln of Wark; John Galt in Gateside; John Longmuir in Loch-rig; James Johnstoun Cooper at the Kirk; Matthew Barcklay in Babroch-hill; Hugh Dunlop in Kirkfoord; Hugh Wat in Stewartoun.

Kilmavers. John Miller in Kilmavers; Thomas Rainie in Dalmusterlock; Hugh Garven in Knockin-tiber; Robert Rainie in Phinnick; Thomas Gibson in ——; Hugh Steinson in Knockin-tiber; Alexander Armour there; Adam Biggar in ——; Robert Smith in Kilmavers; John Kirkland in Dalmusterlock.

Dunlop. George King Miller in Aiket; John Howie Son to John Howie there; Robert Weir Servitor to Neil Alexander in Dunlop; Robert Johnston in Peacockbank.

Kilwinning. Robert Fergushil Nottar in Kilwinning; Robert Guililand in the Paroch of Kilwinning; William Wilson in Kilwinning.

Town and Paroch of Irwine. Thomas Bryce in Irwine; William Millar Tailzour there; Alexander Steinson there; William Mcleish Sailer there; Robert Gardner Smith in Irwine; William Logan Shoemaker there.

Steinson. John Mcleelan in Steinson Town.

Kilbryd. Thomas Frow in Kilbryd; James Losk there; John Losk in Laigh-ground; James Boyd in Kilbryd.

Largs Paroch. James Crawford in Kelburn; William Gald Servitor to Alexander Thomson Walker in Largs; William Ross in Largs, formerly in Phinnick Paroch.

Carrict: Camonel Paroch. John Mcmeiken of Kill St. Ninian, forfaulted; Gilbert Eecles in Kildonan's Land; Alexander Gordon in Leinzie of Kildonan; Gilbert Mcilwrath in Dalwharroch; John Mcneish Son to Gilbert Mcneish in Farden; —— Mcneish his Brother; Alexander Mclemon Weaver in Barbee; Thomas Inglis younger in Knockbraik; James Mcalexander Son to the Laird of Corscleys; John Mcilvaecock in Hirkhill.

Ballantrae. James Mcneillie of Auchairn; Matthew Richmond in Ballantrae; James Rowan in Hardlagan; Thomas Mckissoch in Soft-lagan; William Rowan Brother to Robert Rowan in Foord-house; David Rowan in Smeirtoun; Hugh Mcilwrath of Auchinflour; Andrew Mcgil Son to John Mcgil in Arietclyoch; Thomas Mclung in Balnoular; William Mcmeiking Servitor to James Mccrerie in Craig in Glenap; Arthur Mclemont in Shallochan; Robert Rowan in Foord-house; Finlay Rowan in Smeirtoun.

Girvan. John Logie in Miltoun of Assil; John Kessan in Girvan; John Mcilwraith in Dinvin; James Ferguson in Miln of Assil, for Reset; William Lemond in Pound-land.

Dailey. —— Mcclarchan Son to Andrew Mcclarchan Officer in Bargenie; David Kennedie Son to John Kennedie in Currow of Bargenie; John Semple in Eldingstoun; John Steinson younger in Cambregan; Thomas German there; Thomas Mccubin in Blair; John Mcalexander younger of Dumochrin, forfaulted; Gilbert German Weaver in Dumochrin; Hugh Purdan Millar in Dumochrin; John Bryce in Drumillan.

Barr. James Mcjarrow in Shang; George Mclure of Bennan; John Mcjarrow of Pengeroch, forfaulted; Gilbert Mcilwraith of Dumorchie; William Mckenna in Holm of Lamdochtie; William Mcilveyand in Merkland; John Muir in Chang; John Mcalexander in Dowlarg; William Kessan at Barr; Robert Caldwal in Bellimore.

Straitoun. John Muir Tailzour in Straitoun; John Aiton in Binnan; Alan Carrie in Largs; William Carrie there; John Mcgyalloch in Clattie; Hugh Mcgyalloch there; Thomas Mchaffie in Largs; James Sinclair in Bennen; William Logie in Straitoun; John Kennedie Brother to William Kennedie there; Thomas Mcteir in Bishop-land; Andrew Mcteir there; Robert Grahame in Glenhead; John Muir in Auchinroy, Son to David Muir there; George Thomson in Overgrimat; William Macadam Son to Quintain Mcadam in Glenhead; Alexander Braikenrig Tailzour in Straitoun Paroch; Thomas Black in Brockloch.

Maybol. David Campbel in Dinein; Hugh Marr in the Barony of Greenan.

Kirkoswald. Matthew Donald in Arleffin; James Dyks Gardiner in Thomastoun; John Mcilwraith in Farden.

James Boyd Weaver in Mount-hilar, in Galstoun Paroch; David Reid in Barneight, in Mauchlin Paroch; John Mitchel in Dalgain, late Servant to the Lord Bargenie; Robert Mcgavin in Cumnock: —— Mcjarroch of Alti-albanie; William Campbel in Townhead of Cumnock; James Boyl Servant to John Crawford now a Chapman in the said Paroch; William Aird in Duncanzemar, in the said Paroch; John Steuart in Shawood, not Shawood in St. Quivox Paroch; George Wilson Pyper in Whitehill, in Torbolton Paroch; John Gray in Sandgate, in the said Paroch; John Gray in Torboltoun; William Ingraham there; David Chartres Merchant in Townhead of Air; Ritchard Riddel in Air; James Henry in Powkellie, in Phinnick Paroch; John Harper in Arness, in the said Paroch; John Arnet in Hareshaw-hill; Alexander Cameron younger in Hill of Powkellie, Paroch foresaid; William Henry in the said Paroch; James Gemmil Tailzour in Mains, in Kilmarnock Paroch; John Anderson Servant to Matthew Pattoun in Rushaw, in the said Paroch; —— Brown Son to John Brown in Castlehil, in the said Paroch; John Bicket Son to David Bicket in Boningtoun, in the said Paroch; Andrew Warnock in Irwin; Mr. John Cunninghame a vagrant Preacher; John Gray in Irwin; —— Gray his Brother in Law; John Gray Servant to Bedland; John Garvin in Irwin; John Mclain in Dobistoun, in Dailey Paroch; Thomas Mcskiming in Auchneicht, in the said Paroch; William Mckena Servitor to Mr. Fergus Mcalexander in Barr Paroch, not being William Mckena in Barr, who hath tested; John Mclernie in Milntoun, in the said Paroch; William Mcclean in Alti-albany, in the said Paroch; John Mcnabin in Auchinsoul; David Mcquarter in Auchnaroch, in Kirkmichael Paroch; William Thomson in Drummore, in the said Paroch; John Smith in Drumlash, in the said Paroch; —— Lockhart Son to David Lockhart in Cranew Paroch foresaid; John Bryce Servant to Drumellan younger, Paroch foresaid; Thomas Gotterie in Cairnhil, Paroch foresaid; Robert Mcferries in Mcarlagtoun, Paroch foresaid; John Mcquarter in Drumhil, Paroch foresaid; William Dun Servant in Balsagart, Paroch foresaid.

The Persons following were continued from the Circuit, to a Dyet at Edinburgh, and are Fugitives for not compearing there. James Paterson in Air; James Ferguson in Ashlie-miln; John Aird in Auchinlochat; William Mitchel in Creoch; John Hood in Torboltoun; David Gemmil in Horse hill; William Gibson Meal-maker, lately in Cotestraw; William Mcneillie Son to Alexander Mcneillie now in Mains of Arstinchil; John Arthur in Borland; John Howie in Craich-head; John Wilson in Saltcotes, in Ardrossan Paroch.

Wigtoun. Thomas Mcneillie in Portpatrick Paroch; James Semple there; Andrew Martin of Little Aries, forfaulted; William Kennedie in Barnkirk; James Steuart Son to Archibald Steuart in Calsaend; Patrick Vause in Mochrum Paroch; John Hay Brother to Arieallend; James Mcyackie in Kenmuir; William Mcjarrow Servant to Culvennan; George Stroyen in Kirkowan Paroch; Archibald Steuart in Calsaend; Alexander Clingen in Kilellan; Alexander Hunter of Culquhassen, forfaulted; James Soffley Merchant in Wigtoun; James Martison in Glenapil, in Penninghame Paroch; John Hannay at the Miln of Penninghame; John Martuson in Glenmougil, in the said Paroch; Hugh Macdowal Weaver in Wigtoun; James Cairns in Penninghame Paroch; John Mclurg Smith in Monniegaff; Patrick Murdoch of that Ilk; Patrick Dumbar younger of Machriemore; William Steuart Son to —— Steuart Wodsetter of Larg; Anthony Steuart his Son; —— Stuart his Son; Michael Mctagart Liferenter in Glassock; Mr. William Hay Brother to the Laird of Arieallend; John Mckilhaffie in Craichley's Land; James Mcyackie there; William Wilson in Stonraver; William Tarbran late Bailie there; Joseph Macdowal Servitor to Sir David Dumbar of Baldoun; Alexander Hay of Arieallend; Alexander Mcclellan in Carse of Baltersan.

Stewartrie of Kirkcudbright. Adam Smairt in Kirkcudbright; Samuel Gellie Gardiner there; Samuel Campbel Weaver there; John Heuchan; James Robertson Merchant there; Alexander Mckeane Tailzour there; Thomas Paulin there; Adam Mcquhan there; Gabriel Hamilton there; John Clerk there; Alexander Morton there; Robert Greir in Lochinkit; James Mckartney Fletcher in Kirkcudbright; William Kevan in Stockin; —— Neilson younger of Corsack; Samuel Parker Chapman in Twiname Paroch; Alexander Birnie in Colkegrie; William Haliday in Glencape; James Mcgown in Auchingask; —— Martin in Kirchrist; David Braidson in Quarters; Thomas Sprout in Over-barchaple; —— Halloun in Lairmanoch; Robert Cadzew in Creig; Hugh Mitchelson; Alexander Campbel Weaver, sometime in Vroch; John Chartres in Tongland; —— Welch of Scar; Alexander Campbel Miller, sometime in Uroch; James Durhame in Edgartoun; Anthony Mcmillan in Stonebrae; John Rae in Slachgarie; Ritchard Mcchesnie in Moit; John Carsey in Blackmire; Archibald Mcchesnie in Balhassie; James Macdowal Servitor to Henrie Mcculloch of Barholme; John Auchinleck Son to John Auchinleck elder in Balgraden; Robert Miller in Laigh Risco; Alexander Dowgalstoun in Lagan; David Mcculloch Son to the Laird of Ardwel; Gilbert Gie in Marshaltoun; John Campbel in Marbrack; Alexander Porter in Lag; John Coltoun in Neather-third; George Campbel in Arnsalloch; David Cannon in Firmastoun; John Gordon elder in Gariehorn; John Mccall Weaver in Craigincar; John Mcmillan sometime Servitor to James Ferguson in Trostan; Fergus Greir in Brigmoor; James Mcmillan in Glenlie; John Mcmillan in Strangassie; James Gordon in Largmore; Henry Gordon in Lochsprey; Andrew Macmillan Servant to New-galloway; John Crawford Apothecary there; William Dempster in Armancadie; Thomas Murdoch in Barnsalloch; John Tait Taylzour in Barmaclellan; Alexander Mein in Armacandie; James Hook in Holm; James Haliday in Fell; William Mcmillan in Aresalloch; David Mckile in Dalshangan; James Clerk in Marbrack; Gilbert Mcadam in Craigingguiltoun; William Greir Servitor to Marion Welsh in Glenhil; James Anderson in Shalloch; John Wright there; James Currie in the Glen; John Mclachrie in Large; John Mcjore in Keirland; Edward Gordon in Blaiket; John Hannay at the Bridge-end of Dumfreis; John Mcghie there; Roger Mcnaught in Newtown of Galloway; Mr. William Gilchrist, Mr. James Welsh, Mr. John Hepburn, Mr. James Guthrie, Mr. John Forrester, Mr. —— Lennox, Mr. Thomas Wilkie, Mr. Thomas Vernor, Preachers; Andrew Mcmillan who haunts at Monygaff; William Schaw in the Paroch of Borgue; —— Mactagart sometime in the said Paroch; Robert Gordon in Kilmair; John Gourley in Mondrogat; George Short, Robert Cochran, who haunted in Tongland Paroch; William Mcmillan in Bredenoch; —— Livingstone of Quintinespie; Gilbert Caddel in Borgue Paroch; John Ritchardson there; John Brice there; William Mcgawn there; William Campbel there; Walter and Gilbert Mcgies there; James Robertson there; John Clinton there; —— Crichton Son to Robert Crichton in Auchinshinoch; —— Mcmillan Son to John Mcmillan in Glenlie; —— Mcmillan in Greenan; —— Gibson Son to Robert Gibson in Overstrangashel; Gilbert Mckeuan in Carsferrie.

Fugitives for Reset and Harbour. James Mcnaught in Newtown of Galloway; —— Gordon of Garrarie; William Mccall in Holme of Daltanachan; John Hook in Holme; Robert Hillow in Hillowtoun; Andrew Crock in Iron-crogo; John Macmin in Fuffock; William Raffil in Iron-ambrie; —— Mcjore in Kirkland; John Herron sometime in Earlestoun, now in Hardland; John Barber elder in Overbarley; John Barber younger there; John Barber in Neather-barley; James Girran in Clachan; James Mcadam there; Alexander Gourley in Greenan-miln; James Mcmichael in Clachan; George Dowglass there; Edward Ferguson in Auchinshinoch; John Carsan there; Robert Greir in Reglen; William Edgar of Gordonstoun; George Mcmichael in Carskep; John Mcmillan of Iron-daroch; Andrew Wilson in Black-craig; Robert Mcmichael in Craiglour; Alexander Mcmillan in Glenrie; John Brown in Neather-strangassel; John Mcchesnie in Hole; Robert Gordon in Clachan; Alexander Gordon

there; John Macmillan in Glenlie; William Houston in Blarenie; John Geddes in Bartagart; James Mulliken in Knocknoon; John Mulliken in Barscob; Samuel Cannon in Barnsalloch; Mr. William Mcmillan of Caldow; Robert Gaa in Knocklie; James Garmorie in Armanadie; Robert Mckertnie in Quintinespie; James Edgar in Drumakellie; John Greir of Blackmark; William Steuart, Patrick Mcjore, both in Crofts; Gilbert Welsh, in Bank; James Turner, John Collin, both in Auchingibbet; James Garmorie in the Paroch of Corsemichael; John Garmorie in Trouden; John Grahame in Chapelearn; Thomas and Robert Grahames in Ernefillan; John Gellie in Iron-crogo; John Clerk in Drum; John Auchinleck in Dalgredan; Robert Crichton in Auchinshinoch; John Hislope in Midairds; John Mcmillan in Dunveoch.

Follows the Women who are Fugitives for Reset. Marion Welsh in Glenhil; Grissel Ritchardson in Arnworth; Margaret Gordon in Mayfield; Elspeth Anderson in Shaw-head; Rebecca Mcmichael at the Blackcraig, in Dalry Paroch; Margaret Tod in Clachan; Bessie Gordon there; Jean Thomson at the Bridge of Orr; Grissel Fullerton Good-wife of Balmagan; Grissel Gordon in Over-ardwel, in Anworth; —— Gordon Widow in Glenlie; Mary Chalmers Liferentrix of Clairbrand.

John Welsh in Drumjowan; Roger Mcnaught in Newtoun of Kells; Gilbert Mckeuan in Carsfairie; William Mccal in Clachan; James Chapman there; John Struthers in Moniegaff; Robert Gaa Smith in Clachan; Henry Gordon in Dundeuch; Alexander Corsan in Newtoun of Kells.

Dumfreis. John Clerk in Puskeoch; Ninian Steil in Glengar, in the Paroch of Penpont; William Clerk younger in Glenum; John Glencorse in Carshogil; Archibald Hunter in Terreran; Thomas Hunter younger in Wood-end; John Corsan at the Miln in Glencairn Paroch, called Doctor Corsan; James Gilkerse in Holme; Alexander Muirhead in Glencarss; John Matthison in Shankertoun; James Corsan in Jerburgh; William Harries in Kirkcudbright; Alexander Mccubie in Marquhan; Robert Ferguson in the Paroch of Glencairn; John Greir there; Andrew Ferguson late Servant to the Laird of Stenhouse; William Wilson in Burnfoot, in Glencairn Paroch; Thomas Mcmurdie in Barbuy; John Maxwel Servant to James Greir Smith in Longmire; James Harknes in Locharbain; Alexander Nivinson in Kirk-boig; Thomas Mulligan at the Miln of Closeburn; John Padzean at the Miln of Bird-burgh; James Gilkerse in Holms of Dalgarnock; John Mccauld in Cleugh-head; John Wilson in Tinleoch; Alexander Gibson in Foord; Robert Matherstoun in Land; James Harper in Bennan; Alexander Gressie in Clogland; James Mckeg in Milntown; Walter Smith in Craighit; John Paterson in Mcquithen; John Macmillan Servitor to James Wilson in Straithmilligan; James Mcgachan in Craigbuttoch; Andrew Whitehead in Boig; Robert Lauchlison in Burnside; John Glover in Barshel; James Oseburn at Keir-miln; James Watson in Hill-end; John Harper in Portrap; Robert Neilson in Dalswintoun; Robert Morrin there; Robert Cowan in Auchingeith; James Smith in Dalswintoun; James Robison in Querrel-wood; Gilbert Gilkerse in Auchin-hastning; Archibald Paterson in Clogland; William Mulligan in Floors; John Mulligan in Malo-ford; John Smith Tailzour in Dalgonar; William Corsan in Jerburgh; Robert Greir Chapman, sometime in Dumfreis; James Crichton also there; William Ferguson Son to the deceist William Ferguson in Three-rigs; Robert Dalzel in Cleugh-foot, in Dalgarnock Paroch; John Mccauld in Tibbers; John Weir Wright at the old Kirk of Dunscore; Robert Mulligan Son to James Mulligan in Beuchan; Halbert Gaa Son to the deceist Thomas Gaa in Dumfreis; David Watson Son to the deceist James Watson at the Carse-miln; —— Smith Son to John Smith Weaver at Camonel; William Spense in Amisfield; John Monel at the Runer-foot; Robert Ferguson in Formuligan; William Mcneillie Merchant, sometime in Dumfreis; Robert Cunninghame in Ketloch; Daniel Mcmitchel in Lurg-foot; John Gibson in Inglistoun; Robert Mckewan Tailzour in Creichen, in Glencairn.

Fugitives for Reset and Converse. John Hunter elder in Chapeland, now in Auchinhastning; James Muligan in Beuchan; John Ker in Monygryle; James Kelman Chapman; John Frissel Son to Thomas Frissel in Auchincairn; John Harper in Kililing; John Harper in Bennan; Agnes Scot Widow in Cocketfield; William Mulligan in Mortoun-mains; Thomas Harknes in Locherbain, or Laight; William Harknes in Mitchelslaks; John Gilkerse in Holms of Dalgarnock; John Culter in Linns; John Coupland in Drumcork; Thomas Hunter elder in Wood-end; John Laidley in Coig; John Hunter in Belagan; William Hunter in Auchinhastning; Thomas Hoatson in Garvack; Thomas Hunter in Braikinside; William Lorimer in Mortoun-miln; John Glencorse in Bennan; John Johnstoun in Dalswintoun; James Corsbie at Glencairn Kirk; John Glencorse in the Paroch of Tinran; Andrew Bell in Kirkland; Edward Maxwel of Straquhan; John Niccolson in Querrelwood.

Stewartrie of Annandale. John Latimer in Cocket-hil; Thomas Latimer there; John Johnstoun there; John Forsyth in Carthat; John Armstrang there; Andrew Raining there; Matthew Armstrang in Robet-head; James Gass there; William Craik there; Adam Johnstoun Merchant in Moffet; James Johnstoun in Hayhill; William Hannan in Foulraw; George Bell in Castlehil; John Paterson in Sclate-mire; Robert Adamson in Moffat; John Clerk in Nunrie; —— Williamson in Shortlie; James Moffat Chapman in Crawfoord-moor; James Forsyth in Carthat.

Selkirk Shire. William Stoddart in Tinnis; John Curril, James Thomson, Andrew Scot, Chapmen Travellers; John Speiden Weaver in Fairnielie; Adam Wilson Servant to George Frater Weaver in Gallow-sheils; Alexander Brounfield Servant to John Small Wright there; Thomas Symonton Servant to James Mein in Laidley-sheil; John Thomson Son to John Thomson in Penchrist; William Inglis Servant to William Lowis in Catslackburn; Robert Gill in Gallow-sheils; Alexander Kirkwood Weaver there.

Peebles Shire. William Forbes Servant to Thomas Weir in Sclatholl; Thomas Weir Merchant Traveller; James Mitchel Cooper in Lintoun; Adam Hunter in Fingland; James Ramadge in Skirline; James Ritchardson Taylzour in Logan; William Porteous in Earls-haugh; James Welsh in Fingland; George Hunter in Corsehead, for Reset; John Welsh in Munion; James Nicol Vagabound in the said Shire.

Roxburgh Shire. James Bleckie Portioner of Melrose; David Gibson Chapman there; Andrew Clerk Merchant in Gattoun-side; James Mercer lately in Melross, now in Yaro; Andrew Turnbul Fermorer at the Bridge-end of Melross; Nicol Cochran in Newtoun; John Wright Smith in Darnick; Walter Davidson Feuar in Melross; Patrick Davidson there; Patrick Black Servant to Andrew Tanno there; Thomas Bainzie Chapman Traveller; Michael Sheil Son to James Sheil in Haugh-head; Robert Mabane in New-stead; George Moffat Servant to Buckholm; Thomas Symonton there; David Martin in Gattoun-side; James Forsan Millar in New-stead; Thomas Oliver Son to James Oliver in Ash-trees; Andrew Jarden in Dyk-raw; John Laidley in Justice-lies; Andrew Oliver Son to Andrew Oliver in Barnkine; Archibald Sheil in Mack-side; John Sheil in Gate-house-cot; Adam Rutherfoord in Bonchester-side; Walter Sheil in Abotrule; Andrew Young Portioner of Cavertoun; John Graham Servant in Newtoun; James Oven in Birk-hill; James Turnbul Portioner of Swansheil; James Glendoning in Burgh, in Cavers Paroch; Adam Ledan in Little-cavers; William Armstrang in Horse-lie; Thomas Brown Servitor to John Wilkie in Hassindean; Patrick Oliver there; John Ker Gardiner in Knows; James Johnstoun late Servant to John Turnbull in Cavers; William Laidley in Little-cavers; James Laidley in Kirktoun; George Turnbul near Ederstoun-sheils; George Tailzifer there; Walter Noble Taylzour in Efladge; George Ormiston Son to John Ormiston in Ormistoun-mains; John Sheil in Buismill; —— Sheils his Brother; George Hodge Gardiner in Stitchel; James Davidson in Hole-field; John Burnet Servant to John Paterson in Gate-side; Andrew Hare Servant to Andrew Ainslie in Cleugh; John Eliot Son to Andrew Eliot in Neather-chatto; Alexander Wood Servant to James Fala Mason in Kelso; Mark Hunter Son to —— Hunter in Ancrum; William Davidson Taylzour in Kelso; James Riddel Wright there; John Hodge Weaver in Roxburgh; Thomas Yellow-lies Servant to John Mein in Barns; Francis Murray Herd in Neather-chatto; John Fletcher Servant in Over-chatto; William Gilroy Brother to John Gilroy in Rutherfoord; Thomas Turnbul in Ashlieburn; Robert Turnbul his Brother; William Robertoun Servant to Robert Greirson in Clairlaw; William Wilie in Belshes; Thomas Avair in Bowdoun; William Mccall there; James Brown Servant to Fauch-hill; John Lindsay in Spittle-land; William Turnbul Brother to —— Turnbul of Bevlie; William Laing in Earl-side; William Armstrang in Aiker-know; Thomas Storie there; William Wigholm in Newtoun; John Anderson in the Barns; James Scot in Laick; Walter Aitkin Servant in Chatto; Andrew Moir in Nethertoun-sheil; James Glendoning in Stobat-coat; Patrick Tailzifer in Hassendean; Thomas Braiden Merchant in Havick; William Turnbul Merchant there; Walter Scot Brother to Thomas Scot Tailzour there; Robert Gladstanes there; John Clunie Barber there; Thomas Turnbul, called Captain; James Turnbul in Swan-sheil; Andrew Lamb in Newlands; James Glendoning in South-field; Walter Laidley in Ormistoun; John Bell Servant in Gorrinberry; James Johnstoun in Cavers; John Bell in Neathertoun-sheils; James Scot in Humble-know-miln; Robert Scot Son to John Scot in Weines; Robert Scot sometime Sadler in Fanesh; Thomas Scot Servant in Hil-house-land; John Steuart in Cavers; Andrew Rainie Tailzour; John Ramsay in Havick; Andrew Riddel in Little-cavers; Andrew Lamb Servant to Andrew Ogilvie; George Scot Son to Thomas Scot in Bonchester; John Porteous Weaver in Ancrum; William Armstrang in Tome-sheil-burn; Robert Eliot in Cruikhame; —— Johnstoun fourth Son to Bangleish; Thomas Beatie Tailzour there; Thomas Hodge Schoolmaster in Nisbet; William Ronaldson Webster in Jedburgh; William Eliot Son to William Eliot in Neather-chatto; Mr. Adam Alcorn in Kelso; John Davidson there; —— Davidson Son to Henry Davidson in Hole-field; William Faside in Ancrum; Mr. George Barclay, Mr. John Rae, Mr. Thomas Dowglas, Mr. —— Forrester, Mr. —— Lamb, Mr. David Hume, Mr. John Kae, Preachers; John Ovens in Melross Land; James Paterson Weaver in Daingeltoun; Robert Tait in Hungburn; —— Turnbul Son to Adam Turnbul of Halthornside; Patrick Wright Servant to Gruibet; Adam Laidley in Little-cavers; Thomas Turnbul in Repertslaw; John Turner Son to Ritchard Turner in Lilieas-leaf-mill; Henry Laing Merchant in Kelso; William Edgar Servant to Newtoun; Robert Eliot in Stobs; John Wood lately in Kelso, now in Lanerk-shire; James Purves Cooper in Ednam; —— Scot in Maxwel-heugh, a Tailzour Journey-man, who haunted in Greenhead's Land; William Wright sometime Servant to Sir William Bennet of Gruibet; John Smith Cordiner, sometime in Kelso; —— Reid-path in Newtoun; James Purves in Stitchel; Alexander Wood Mason, Servant to James Faa Mason in Kelso; John Lauchop in Melross; Matthew Rutherfoord in Over-chatto; John Gilry in Rutherfoord; Thomas Sheil in Denholm; John Hall in Woolie-miln, Servant to Andrew Turnbul

there; John Eliot in Cruik-hame; Robert Eliot in Bait-bank-head; James Greensheils in Birnie-know; Thomas Wauch Son to Thomas Wauch in Glender-head; George Sheil in Kelso; James Dune Weaver in Neather-ancrum; John Smith Son to James Smith in Neather-ancrum; George Young Servant to George Gray in Rupertlaw; Thomas Moffat Merchant Traveller; Robert Wright Smith in Langshaw; Alexander Ross in Nenthorn; Adam Storie at Chester-house; George Lamb about Bonjedburgh-miln; George Young in Bedrule; Robert Young his Brother; James Young their Brother; John Symson in Stobbie-coat; Robert Tait in Hagburn; Robert Eliot in Stobs; John Thomson in Mabinshaw; John Turnbul Candlemaker in Hawick, for Reset; Robert Mercer in Darnick, for Reset; John and Andrew Riddels in Newtoun, for Reset; James Turnbul Feuar there, for Reset; Thomas Turnbul in Neather-ancrum; William Lamb Walker in Bonjedburgh; James Sheil in Laidlie-steil; John Hog Weaver in Bonjedburgh; James Grieve in Neather-ancrum; Adam Linlithgow in Melrose; Thomas Halywel in Gattounside; Thomas Turnbul of Know, for Reset.

Berwick Shire. —— Paterson Son to George Paterson in Soutray; John Linlithgow in Erlestoun; Thomas Flaebairn there; Thomas Kerter in Ligertwood; Mr. Alexander Sheil Son to James Sheil in Haug-head; John Nairne Servant in Hume Paroch; Robert Leitch late Servant there; George Miller Tailzour in Middle-third; John Pringle Servant in Ligertwood; Andrew Storie Tailzour in Bassandean; David Brown Feuar in Whitsome; James Brown there; Alexander Galbraith Son to Alexander Galbraith in Chirnside; James Reston in Huttoun; George Allan in Paxtoun; George Turnbul Son to Hector Turnbul there; James Reston younger in Whitsome; Paul Cowan in Prestoun; Alexander Brown in Birkenside; Thomas Steil in Martine; John Bleckie Son to —— Bleckie in Kittle-naked; Edward Lilburn in Hackslie; Thomas Pringle sometime in West-struther; James Laidley in Weatherlie; Thomas Tait sometime at Flash; James Galbraith in Mordingtoun; William and John Yeamans in Idingtoun; Robert Wilson in Leitholme; George Dickson Servant to the Relict of Alexander Hume Portioner of Hume; John Wright Smith in Westgordon; John Symson sometime in Idingtoun, now in Berwickbounds; William Tunoch in West-struther Paroch; John Calder sometime in Whitsome; David Brown lately there, a Webster and Feuar; James Cowan Farmer in Idingtoun; John Haistie Farmer there; Andrew Wood Servant to John Wood in Green-law; Alan Gowdie sometime in Lady-kirk, now in ——; Elspeth Lorain in Mordington, for Reset; Thomas Service in Birghame; Thomas Yeaman in Idingtoun; George Forrester in Paxtoun; David Cowan Servant to William Ker Uncle to Greenhead.

Hadingtoun. James Johnston Son in Law to the Forrester of Pincaitland-wood; James Moubray now in the Barony of Broxburn; William Cathie Servant to David Oswald of East-barns; John Young Servant there; James Steinson Wright there; Alexander Carril Weaver in Newtoun-lies; James and Patrick Trails in East-barns; William Barnabie Servant to William Cowan in Beltoun; William Wat Servant to John Dawson there; George Tod Weaver in Tinninghame; David Anderson Servant in Tinninghame; Richard Shireff Son to Patrick Shireff in Knows; John Carfrae Servant in Houstoun; Patrick Johnston Cordiner in Haddingtoun; Mr. Robert Langlands Son to George Langlands lately in Elvingstoun; Alexander Campbel, John Knight, Chapmen in Wester Pincaitland; Thomas Brown in Standers; James Burn Servant to William Wilson in Nungate; George Knox in Laehead; Andrew Ailison Chapman in Innerveick; Thomas Bell in East-barns; Cornelius Lyel there; John Whyte Chapman in Prestoun; James Tailzour Servant to the Lady Longformacus; John Symson Chapman in Broxburn; William Steinson Servant to Mr. John Reid in Prestoun-pans; Robert Brotherstains Glover in Prestoun; Archibald Wilson Litster there; John Inglis Son to James Inglis Weaver in Wings; Andrew Ridpeth Son to John Ridpeth in Midle-moninet; John Lyel Shoemaker in Innerveick; William Lyel Shoemaker there; Thomas Badger Servant to Patrick Cowan Smith there; Thomas Sanderson Servant to William Knox; John Ailison, John Neilson, Servants to the Lady Whittinghame; William Kello Servant to George Knox in Laehead; James Foular in Pople; Andrew Dickson Chapman in Howdoun; Adam Ker Servant to Thomas Caldwel in Randerstoun; William Knight in Over-keith; James Thomson elder in Elphinstoun; James Johnston in Ormistoun; William Sheil Coalzier at Elphingstoun; Patrick Barber Baxter in Tranent; James Miller Smith in Wiltoun; Thomas Craig Brother to William Craig in Innerveick; John and William Greives Wobsters in Woodhal; James Heriot in Popiltoun; James Birdges Litster in Nungate; Adam Heislop in Barns-miln; William Brotherstains lately in Elvingstoun, now in Heilie; William Blair Servant to —— Ridpeth in Midle-moninet; John Paterson late Servant to the Lady Whittinghame; William Yuil in Traprain; Alexander Bartol in Ormistoun; —— Halyday Son to James Halyday in Elpingstoun; William Steinson in Prestoun-pans.

Edinburgh Shire. William Cranstoun Servant in Guitters; James Harvy Merchant in Dalkeith; Thomas Henryson lately there; Thomas Ramsay in Caringtoun; Robert Wilson there; George Pentland Servant to James Wilson there; George Haig Wright there; William Cuming in Stobs; Alexander Bogholme lately in Caringtoun Paroch; David Williamson Barrowman to Sir John Nicolson of that Ilk; Robert Keddie Servant to the Gardiner of Nicolson; John Tinto Servant to Stephen Brown in Nicolson; James Barrowman in Espertoun; Robert Nivin there; John Bryson in Neather-sheils; Simeon Lowis in Castletoun; James Pringle in Longfauch; James Dowglass Vintner in Stow; Thomas Wilson Wright there; James Stoddart in Shielie; George Dickson in Little-catpair; James Turner in Stow; David Ancrum there; John Smeabeard in Torcraik; Robert Wright in Gatside-hall; John Brown in Lady-side; Robert Ronald in Fala-hill; Alexander Multerer in Mid-calder; John Brown Smith there; Thomas Ferrer Herd and Weaver in Mooriestoun; John Young Son to Thomas Young in Guill; Thomas Williamson Son to James Williamson in Over-Cranstoun; James Grahame Servitor to Thomas Paterson in Lumphoy; John Wallace Gardiner to Mr. John Wat of Rosehill; Andrew Henryson Weaver in Mooriestoun; Robert Brown Tailzour in Calder-town; James Mitchel in Ratho; James Petigrew Servant to James Thomson in Boningtoun; David Somervail Prentice to Thomas Somervail his Brother; John Moutray, William Aikman, in Easter-Calder; Patrick and Alexander Steuarts in Inglistoun; Gavin Wallace there; Samuel Black, Servant to Margaret Lawson there; Andrew Mccornet in Boig-end; John Murray of Lumph-foord; Alexander Henryson Merchant, sometime Schoolmaster about the Foot of the West-bow; George Pringle lately in Cousland, sometime in Woolstruther; William Steil Coalzier, sometime at Newhall in Pennicook Paroch; William Cranston in Stow; —— Douglas about the Stow; James Balenie younger, at Hartburn-head; Alexander Marshal Brother to Thomas Marshal there; Thomas Hardy near to West-Calder-Kirk; James Young Weaver at West-Calder; Robert Anderson Brother to William Anderson at Blackmyre; John Purdie in Chimmes, Tennent to Dowglass of Mortoun; John Hamilton sometime in Phumpherstoun; James Lindsay in Selms; James Tennent in Letham; William Aikman Wright in Caldercleir; George Bryson in Goursnout; Patrick Steuart in Westertoun of Inglistoun; Alexander Steuart there; James Henryson Son to Thomas Henryson there; William Reid Shoemaker, sometime in Fisher-raw; —— Nicolson Servant to Robert Burnton Shoemaker in Dalkeith; —— Hamilton in the Mains of Inglistoun; William Shaw Cordiner in West-Calder; —— Stoddart Son to James Stoddart, who lived at Gallow-water; Mr. Archibald Burnet Son to Mr. Robert Burnet Advocat; John Row Chamberlain of Caringtoun; George Young in Waterstoun.

Linlithgow Shire. James Gilbert Servant to James Classen in Coustoun; Alexander Forsyth Tennent in Livingstoun; John Revilton Shoemaker there; Patrick Smith Servant to Patrick Classen in Carmonden; William Ferrer Servitor to Alexander Bryce in Littledechmont; William Miln in Auchin-hard; John Dick Son to William Dick in Breich; John Henryson in Whiteburn; James Wedderlie there; George Wardroper in Easter Whiteburn; James Wardroper in Craigmalloch; James Steil in Dunheigh; John Lillie Threedmaker in Borrowstounness; John Drysdal Weaver there; James Tailzour Weaver there; Robert Short Cordiner there; Alexander Watson Tailzour there; Thomas Philp in Falkirk; Mungo Wallace in Blackness; John Gib in Craigtoun; David Savadge in Philpstoun; Alexander Reid in Humbie; William Miller in Steilsland-head; James Wood in Gallowscruik; James Young in Dundass; Duncan Ferguson in the Ferrie; John Dowgal there; James Steidmont in Duntarvie; Adam Dauling in Carlourie; Alexander Anderson in Kirklistoun; William Angus Servant to Alexander Reid in Humbie; William Thomson Tailzour in Queensferrie; Duncan Forbes there; James Barker in Craigie; James Gib in East-end of the Ferrie; John Thomson in Dundass; David Ranlton Servant to Alexander Tailzifer Smith in Riccardtoun; James Steuart in Bathgate; James Nimmo Son to William Nimmo in Boighall; James Angus in Kirktoun; John Mcculloch Servant to Serjant Potieson in Linlithgow; Thomas Borthwick Servitor to John Greive Cordiner there; David Jamie younger there; James Johnston pretended Captain to the Rebels; David Savage Tailzour in Ochiltrie; John Rae Servant to Andrew Pourie Apothecary in Linlithgow; William Kennedy Servant to Andrew Duncan Thesaurer there; William Jack Sclaiter there; George Lapslie Millar in Linlithgow; John Deuchan Weaver there; James Millar in Goremyre; Andrew Eslmont under Dechmont; George Johnston Son to John Johnston in Tail-end; James Watchman Seaman in Borrowstounness; Alexander Reid in Strabrock Paroch, under Cardross; George Ravilton Tailzour in Craigietoun; George Robieson in Duntarvie; Alexander Watson Servitor to Patrick Young in Bridgehouse; John Wauch Servant to John Salmond in Kirkingshaw; John Brown in Barlornie; William Auld Servitor to John Fleming in Reidburn; Peter Russel Son to Robert Russel in Bedlornie; Robert Walker Servitor to Robert Gray there; Thomas Muir Servitor to Duntarvie; Archibald Cuthbertson Cooper, haunting about Caldermuir; John Jamison Skipper in Queensferry; Alexander Bishop Servant to John Thornton in Davids-town; George Young Weaver in Loan-head; Patrick Hardie in Houstoun's Land; Patrick Allan Son to James Allan Goodman of Kincavel; —— Smith in Riccardtoun Park; Arthour Thomson Servant to Robert Russel of Bankhead; James Steuart in Bathgate; Thomas Hall in Bancrief-land; David Houstoun in Goremire; John Henryson in Brow; John Edie Son to Alexander Edie in South-Logiebrae.

Fugitives for Rebellion and treasonable Crimes, since November 1683. William Cuthbert Weaver in Hamiltoun; James Begg in Whiteholme; William Howatson in Pinclo; James Sheil in Meikle-hill; William Dowglas in Lachop-miln; James Crawfoord in Rigg; John Brouning elder in Riccartoun in Air-shire; Hugh Aitkin in Torboltoun; James Aird younger in Muir-kirk; Thomas Steil in Martin, in Berwickshire; Thomas Forrester in Carden, in Stirling-shire; John Macadam in the Paroch of Cardross; Hector Paton in Mauchlin, Matthew Paton

there, both in Air-shire; John Cunninghame in Powkellie, in the said Shire; Robert Gilkerson in Carlouk, in Lanerk-shire; Gavin Wood Wright in Glasgow; Walter Lockhart of Kirktoun, Joseph Henryson in Craigboig, John Young in Threipland, Andrew and William Youngs his Sons, in Renfrew-shire; James Sprewl Apothecary in Paisly; John Hutcheson Portioner of Newbottle; Sir John Cochran of Ochiltry.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (2). **Hamilton Palace** (121 Maitland).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 104. **N° 2567.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Ordering the whole Militia benorth the River of Forth, to be in readiness with fifteen dayes Provision, when called out, &c.

Edinburgh: 22 July 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 *Ireland,* open again

Owing to the unsettled state of the inhabitants of the Western and Southern Shires, the officers of the militia north of Forth are to be in readiness to march with their commands, horse and foot, on six days' notice. Commissioners of supply, excise, and militia to facilitate this. These to be proclaimed and read in all churches.

Reg. II (74).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2568.**

22 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For discovering and apprehending some Rebels lately in Arms in the West, and their Resetters.

Edinburgh: 22 July 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 228 De- be up-

For many years armed rebels have gone up and down Cliddisdale, and of late, in June last, 200 of them have marched through several shires, threatening the orthodox clergy and murdering soldiers. They are certainly harboured by the inhabitants of these shires. The sheriffs are to apprehend these rebels before 15 August next or other measures will be taken. These to be proclaimed. To be read in all paroch kirks, south of Forth, on Sabbath after divine service.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (119); Procl. I (36). **Reg.** II (75).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 121. **N° 2569.**

25 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from the ninth day of September 1684, to the tenth day of March 1685.

Edinburgh: 25 August 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Colin M°Kenzie.

Arms 228 De- fit Our

Cites proclamation 27 March, No. 2560, q.v., adjourning Parliament; it is further adjourned to 10 March [1685]. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (76).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2570.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For taking the Oaths of Masters of Ships, Boats, Barks, and other Vessels, Outward or Inward bound into this Kingdom, anent their Passengers.

Edinburgh: 15 September 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 234 Faith, for pun-

Masters of ships, outward or inward bound, to give a list of their passengers on oath to the collectors of customs. The ports named are Leith and Prestoun-pans, Borrowstounness, Kirkaldy, Montross, Aberdene, Inverness, Portpatrick, Air, Irving, Port-Glasgow. The fine is loss of goods (half to informer) and imprisonment. Reports to be made first Tuesday of every month to the Privy Council. Ships not to be cleared till oath is made. If rebels are landed, the magistrates of the burghs, &c., are liable as resetters. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (121); Procl. I (37). **Rg.** II (7 7).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 136. **N° 2571.**

16 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging all persons in the Southern and Western Shires, to travel from one Jurisdiction to another without a Pass.

Edinburgh: 16 September 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 228 of of have

To prevent the circulation of false news and of skulking vagrants during the passage of the Commissioners through the Southern and Western Shires, no one is to pass from one jurisdiction to another without a pass signed by a Privy Councillor, Commissioner, or Magistrate of their own jurisdiction on pain, &c. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (78), (79), (80).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 136.

Reg. II (80) has the docket of proclamation at Dumfries 25 September 1684 by John Sharp before witnesses. **N° 2572.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters of Intercommuning Against Mr. James Rennick, a seditious, vagabond and pretended Preacher.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 228 the 1679 Our

Mr. James Rennick has been summoned to appear on 19 September to answer for his part in the rebellion of 1679, preaching at field-conventicles at Blackloch, Woolfhole-craig, and Greenock, &c., and not having appeared is denounced a traitor. None are to assist him in any way. All to apprehend him wherever he can be found. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (81). **Bodl.** Scrapbook (4). **N° 2573.**

3 OCTOBER.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WEST.] [Begins] Forasmuch as His Majestie by a . . .

Against carrying of arms in the Western Shires.

Glasgow: 3 October 1684.

Glasgow: R. Sanders[1]: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 227 Directed the Immediatlie

A committee appointed by royal letter to suppress disorders in Lanerk, Renfrew, Dumbarton, and now Stirling, think it unfit that the commons should carry any arms in those shires. No one except militia to have or carry them. Arms are to be confiscated and bearers imprisoned. These to be published, read from pulpits, and printed.

The Duke of Hamiltoun, Lord Lundin Secretarie of State, Lord Collingtoun Justice Clerk.

Hamilton Palace (121 Maitland).

[1] One of His Majesties Printers. **N° 2574.**

7 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords . . . Command all the Kings . . . All Free-Holders to assemble in the Western Shires.

Glasgow: 7 October 1684.

Glasgow: R. Sanders: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. William Paterson.

Arms 227 Com- absents *William*

Free-holders in Lanerk, Renfrew, and Dumbarton, ordinarily called in the Sheriff's Suit Rolls to meet at Glasgow on the 15th, 10th, and 9th instant respectively at 9 a.m.

The Duke of Hamiltoun, Lord Lundin, Lord Collingtoun.

Hamilton Palace (121 Maitland). **N° 2575.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Requiring all the Members of this Current Parliament to attend His Royal Highness at the Meeting thereof, on the tenth day of March, One thousand six hundred eighty-five years.

Edinburgh: 20 November 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1684.

1 f. Roman letter. Coline M^c^kenzie.

Arms 228 Defen- within the

Parliament will meet on 10 March next. All lords, spiritual and temporal, and members of Parliament to attend. Sheriffs to elect before 23 December members to fill death vacancies. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. II (82).

P.C. Reg. **N° 2576.**

30 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For discovering such as own, or will not disown a late Treasonable Declaration of War against His Majesty, and the horrid Principle of Assassination.

Edinburgh: 30 December 1684.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

2 ff. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 228 Our gainst 2) appointed And

A treasonable paper has been fixed up, *The Apologetical Declaration and Admonitory Vindication of the Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland*, especially anent intelligencers and informers, which makes assassination a duty. All who do not disown this, as far as it declares a war against the King, are rebels. All heretors are to convene the inhabitants who shall take an oath of abjuration of the *Declaration*. The heretors shall certify this to the commissioners appointed. The certificate shall act as a pass for travelling. No person is to harbour those who have not these certificates, . . . hundred merks Scots reward for the discovery of any of the assassinats, or pretended members of the society.

E. of Perth, L. H. Chancellor, Archbp. of St. Andrews, D. of Queensberry, Archbp. of Glasgow, Marquess of Douglas, E. of Drumlanrig, Mar, Glencairn, Strathmore, Southesque, Panmure, Tweddale, Belcarres, Kintore, L. Yester, Kynnaird, President of Session, Register, Advocat, Justice Clerk, L. Castlehill, Gosfoord.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 15 (92); 2 (122); Procl. I (38), (41), sheet 2 (40^b^). **Reg.** II (83). **Hamilton Palace** (121 Maitland).

P.C. Reg.; Wodrow ii, App. 138. **N° 2577.**

30 DECEMBER.

Glasgow: Robert Sanders: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 227 Lyon the concerned

Another edition of No. 2577, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 42 (7). **N° 2578.**

30 DECEMBER.

London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 256 Heraulds lawful Presents,

A reprint of No. 2578, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (210). **Bodl. Ashm.** F. 4 (6). **Dalk.** 1 (382). **Guild.** 3 (57).

Price 1*d*. 16 January 1685. **N° 2579.**

JAMES VII

1685

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas it hath pleased Almighty God . . .

[Proclamation of James VII.]

[Whitehall: 6 February 1684–5.]

Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 237 *Soveraign of us*

Reprint of No. 3764, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (56). **Reg.** III (2). **N° 2580.**

6 FEBRUARY.

Arms 238 *Soveraign of us*

Another edition of No. 2580, q.v.

Adv. Procl. I (39). **Reg.** III (3). **N° 2581.**

6 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesty at His first Sitting in His Privy Council, was Graciously pleased to Express Himself in this manner:

[Whitehall: 6 February 1684–5.]

Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 238 *to have as*

A reprint of No. 3767, England, q.v.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 15 (93). **Reg.** III (7), (63).

Factotum 49·53. **N° 2582.**

6 FEBRUARY.

Arms 237 *to have as*

Another edition of No. 2582, q.v.

Adv. Procl. I (33).

Factotum 43·43. **N° 2583.**

6 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Signifying His Majesties Pleasure, That all Men being in Office of Government at the Decease of the late King, His Majesties most Dear and most Entirely beloved Brother, shall so continue, till His Majesties further Direction.

Whitehall: 6 February [1684–5].

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 236 mighty veraign beloved

A reprint of No. 3772, England, q.v.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (126). **Reg.** III (4), (5). **N° 2584.**

6 FEBRUARY. — BY THE KING. [Begins] James . . . Whereas it hath pleased God . . .

[Continuing in office, Scotland.]

Whitehall: 6 February 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter. Jo. Drummond.

Arms 236 Scotland *Privy* Proclamation

All officers of State, privy councillors, magistrates, and other officers continued in office till new commissions are issued.

[*With*] Order by P.C. to print and publish 10 Feb. Signed Colin Mckenzie.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (125), 15 (94), 24 (59). **Reg.** III (8), (9), (10), (11). **N° 2585.**

6 FEBRUARY.

London reprint: T. Newcomb for S. Forrester: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter [with No. 2589].

Soveraign Persons forthwith

A reprint of No. 2585, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 190. g. 13 (431). **Bodl.** Carte 71 (37); Ashm. F. 4 (7). **Antiq.** (23).

17 February 1684/5. **N° 2586.**

9 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation For continuing the Collection of the Customs and Subsidies of Tonnage and Poundage.
Whitehall: 9 February [1684–5].

Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 237 *Parliament, Navy Compli-*

A reprint of No. 3775, England, q.v.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (5). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (128), 24 (64). **Reg.** III (6). **N° 2587.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Publication, Of the Royal Authority, of the most Serene, most Mighty, and most August Monarch, James the Seventh, by the Grace of God, King of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.
[Edinburgh: 10 February 1685.]

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 238 Our rous Obe-

Authorized by royal letter 6 Feb. James is proclaimed King.

E. of Perth (L. High Chancellor), Archbp. of St. Andrews, D. of Queensberry (L. High Treasurer), Archbp. of Glasgow, Marquess of Athol (L. Privy Seal), D. of Hamilton, Marquess of Douglas, Earls of Drumlanrig, Wintoun, Linlithgow, Southesk, Panmure, Tweedale, Balcarras, Lord Yester, Kinnaird, President of Session, Register, Advocat, Justice Clerk, L. Castlehill, Lieut.-Gen. Drummond, Drumelzeer, Abbotshall, Col. Graham of Claver-house, Gossfoord.

B.L. Adv. Procl. I (42). **Reg.** III (12), (13).

Wodrow ii, App. 141. **N° 2588.**

10 FEBRUARY.

London reprint: T. Newcomb for S. Forrester: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.

Soveraign Persons forthwith

A reprint of No. 2588, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 190. g. 13 (431). **Bodl.** Carte 71 (37); Ashm. F. 4 (7). **Antiq.** (23).

17 February. **N° 2589.**

14 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act Concerning Diligences raised, and not perfected in the late King's Reign.
Edinburgh: 14 February 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Geo. Mckenzie.

Arms 237 Sacred Royal be

Summonds, letters, hornings, captions, inhibitions, arrestments, loosings of arrestments, publications of interdictions, precepts, brieves, charges to enter heir, charges of lawborrows, suspensions, advocations, and other writs and diligences raised and not fully executed by 10 February, when James VII was proclaimed, are to have the force and effect as if they had been perfected in the lifetime of the late King.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (129), 15 (95), 24 (65). **Reg.** III (15), (16). **N° 2590.**

16 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation Calling a Parliament to be Holden at Edinburgh the Ninth day of April, 1685.
Whitehall: 16 February 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Gothic letter. Morray.

Arms 235 *Scot* lity Burrows

As Parliament is dissolved by the death of Charles II a new one is called at Edinburgh for 9 April.

20 Feb. Order of Privy Council for publication of this proclamation and printing. Signed Will. Paterson.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 2 (131), 24 (61). **Reg.** III (17). **Aberdeen** (121). **N° 2591.**

16 FEBRUARY.

London reprint: for L. Curtis: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 258 *England,* fit of

A reprint of No. 2591, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (216). **Guild.** 3 (62). **P.C.** (12).

Price 1*d.* 28 February. **N° 2592.**

26 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation Containing His Majesties gracious Indemnity.
Whitehall: 26 February 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Drummond.

Arms 235 *Ireland,* ments of

All subjects under the rank of heretors, &c., and vagrant preachers, pardoned all crimes, except fines on which sentence has been pronounced, the murderers of Archbp. of St. Andrews, . . . Person, Minister at Crasfarn, Thomas Kennoway, and Duncan Stuart. Fugitives who apply within 20 days may take the oath of allegiance before 20 May, or transport themselves out of the kingdom.

2 March. Order of Privy Council to print and publish this indemnity and to read it from all pulpits on a Lord's Day. Signed Col. McKenzie.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (132), 24 (60) imprint cropped. **Reg.** III (19), (20), (21), (22).

Wodrow ii, App. 142. **N° 2593.**

26 FEBRUARY.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 258 &c. their after

A reprint of No. 2593, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (217). **Guild.** 3 (61).

Price 1*d.* 12 March. **N° 2594.**

26 FEBRUARY.

London reprint: L. Curtis: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 32 the Conspiracies of

Another reprint of No. 2593, q.v.
Order dated 1 March.

B.L. Dalk. 2 (8). **N° 2595.**

26 FEBRUARY.
London reprint: L. Curtiss: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 110a Faith, of the
Another edition of No. 2595, q.v.
P.C. (11). **Bodl. Ashm. F. 4 (8).** **N° 2596.**

6 MARCH.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation Declaring His Majesty's Pleasure touching His Royal Coronation, and the Solemnity thereof.
Whitehall: 6 March 168$\frac{4}{5}$.
Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 235 Royal precedent Ser-
A reprint of No. 3787, England, q.v.
B.L. Reg. III (23), (24). **N° 2597.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Meeting of the Parliament of Scotland, from the ninth to the twenty-third day of April.
Haly-rud-house: 22 March 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 237 *Ire-* misses next
Parliament, summoned 16 Feb. by proclamation of that date, No. 2591, q.v., to meet on 9 April, is adjourned to 23 April. This to be proclaimed.
Reg. III (25); original signed. **N° 2598.**

22 MARCH.
London reprint: for L. Curtiss: [1685].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 259 *England,* *April* same
A reprint of No. 2598, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (219). **Bodl. Ashm. H. 23** (313).
Price 1*d.* 2 April. **N° 2599.**

14 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Requiring all the Members of Parliament to wait on, and attend His Majesties High Commissioner at the Palace of Holy-rood-house, the 23. of April, 1685.
Edinburgh: 14 April 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 237 of *Holy-rood-* there-
Quotes proclamation 16 Feb., No. 2591, q.v., and 22 March, No. 2598, q.v. All members are to attend the High Commissioner at 8 a.m. in his riding up and down to the Parliament House under pain of the fines set by Act 13 May 1662. Members of Parliament not decently dressed in footmantles will be reputed absent. All commissions to be handed in to the clerk the day before between 10 and 12 noon. This to be proclaimed.
D. of Queensberry (High Commissioner), L. H. Chancellor, Archbp. of St. Andrews and of Glasgow, Marquess of Athol, L. Privy Seal, M. of Douglas, E. of Errol, Linlithgow (L. Justice General), Southesk, Panmure, Balcarras, Kintore, L. Livingston, Kinnaird, L. President of Session, Register, Advocat, Justice-clerk, L. Castle-hill, Drumelzier, Abbotshall, Cosfoord.
B.L. Adv. Pamph. 15 (99); **Procl. I** (43). **Reg. III** (26); original signed. **N° 2600.**

14 APRIL.
London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 259 Armes, cond perem-
A reprint of No. 2600, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (222). **Bodl. Ashm. F. 4** (9). **Dalk.** 2 (11).
Price 1*d.* 24 April. **N° 2601.**

16 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation anent Officers and Souldiers paying their Quarters.
Edinburgh: 16 April 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. McKenzie.
Arms 235 the their thereof,
All soldiers who owe any money for quarters are to pay it forthwith. All officers to see that this is done. Commissioners of supply at Michaelmas Courts annually to fix prices for forage, &c., and this year before first Thursday of May. Prices to be certified to Privy Council. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. III (27); original signed. **N° 2602.**

28 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For putting the Kingdom of Scotland in a Posture of Defence against the Enemies of the King and Government.
Haly-rude-house: 28 April 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 236 Ly- quire and
In view of conspiracies, the Merse, Teviotdale, Peebles, Selkirk, 3 Lothian, Edinburgh, Stirling, Fife and Kinross Militia Regiments, the Earl of Perth's 4 companies of the Low Countries, the Marquess of Athol's 3 Low Country Companies, the Sheriffs of Forfar and Kincardine, and all heretors, &c., in Air, Renfrew, Clidsdale, Wigtoun, Dumfries to be ready with arms and 14 days' provisions when ordered. All persons between 16 and 60 in Aberdone, Bamff, Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Ross, Sutherland, and Caithness to be ready. On any landing all persons to come together, and seize the ship and ammunition. No one to help any rebels or traitors. This to be proclaimed.
B.L. Adv. Pamph. 15 (98). **Reg. III** (29).
Wodrow ii, App. 149; Lond. Gaz. 2032. **N° 2603.**

28 APRIL.
London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 258 Arms, gious Our
A reprint of No. 2603, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (223); C. 21. f. 2 (14 e); 816. m. 17 (10). **P.C.** (18). **Bodl. Ashm. F. 4** (10). **Guild.** 3 (67).
Price 1*d.* 9 May. **N° 2604.**

28 APRIL.
See 13 May 1662.
Acts viii. 458.

28 APRIL. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act For security of the Protestant Religion.
Edinburgh: 28 April 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 237 *LORD,* *professed* *here*
All Acts, &c., for the security of the true Church of God and the Protestant religion are confirmed in their full strength.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (142), 32 (13). **E.T.C.** (32a).
Acts viii. 459. **N° 2605.**

28 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Declaration, And Offer of Duty by the Kingdom of Scotland, with an Annexation of the Excise to the Crown.
Edinburgh: 28 April 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 236 in- stitution next
Cites government of Scotland by uninterrupted line of 111 kings for over 2,000 years. Offers lives and fortunes to James VII. The nation between 60 and 16 is at the King's disposal. The excise granted to Chas. II by Act 14, Parl. 1661, and prorogate by Act 8, Parl. 1681 for five years, is granted in perpetuity to Jas. VII, his lawful heirs and successors in the Imperiall Crown of Scotland and annexed to the Crown in all time coming.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (97). **Reg.** III (31).
Acts viii. 459. **N° 2606.**

29 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council, Dispensing with Circuit Courts for this Instant Year 1685.
Edinburgh: 29 April 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.
Arms 235 Commissioner, thought Extract-
No Circuit Courts necessary this year. These to be proclaimed.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (138). **E.T.C.** (33). **N° 2607.**

29 APRIL.
Commissioner thought of
An earlier edition of No. 2607, q.v., with MS. alterations.
Reg. III (32). **N° 2608.**

29 APRIL.
Maje- be Igno-
An earlier edition of No. 2608, q.v., with MS. alterations. No signature.
Reg. III (33). **N° 2609.**

1 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning Citations in Processes for Treason.
Edinburgh: 1 May 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 235 *LORD, son the*
The former custom of proceeding against pannals indicted for treason on 24 hours approved, but in the future they are allowed to be cited on 48 hours, and if a defence is shown the Commissioners of Justiciary may delay the trial till time is given for the exculpation to be raised.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (143). **E.T.C.** (34).
Acts viii. 460 (6th). **N° 2610.**

6 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning Husbands to be lyable for their Wives Fines, for Withdrawing from the Ordinances.
Edinburgh: 6 May 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 236 LORD, Estates known
The practice of the Privy Council in fining husbands for their wives' absence from the ordinances is legal. The Privy Council may absolve or mitigate the fines of husbands known to be loyal.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (144). **E.T.C.** (35).
Acts viii. 461. **N° 2611.**

6 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES OF SCOTLAND.] Act Anent the Covenant.
Edinburgh: 6 May 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 236 LORD the infer
The giving or taking of the National Covenant of 1638, or of the League and Covenant, or writing in defence thereof, or owning them as lawful or obligatory on themselves or others shall infer the crime and pains of treason.
Adv. Pamph. 32 (14).
Acts viii. 461 (6th). **N° 2612.**

8 MAY.
London reprint: G. Croom: May 23 [1685].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 259 Lord and of
A reprint of Nos. 2612, 2615, q.v.
B.L. **B.M.** 816. m. 24 (47), (47*). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (11). **Antiq.** (24). **N° 2613.**

8 MAY.
London reprint: for A. Banks: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 259 Lord hereby in-
A reprint of No. 2613, q.v.
B.L. **N° 2614.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES OF SCOTLAND.] Act Against Preachers at Conventicles, and these present at Field Conventicles.
Edinburgh: 8 May 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 235 *LORD them of*
Considering the obstinacy of the fanatical party, all who preach at fanatical, house, or field conventicles, and all present as hearers at field conventicles shall be punished by death and confiscation.
Adv. Pamph. 32 (14).
Acts viii. 461. **N° 2615.**

8 MAY.
London reprint: for A. Banks: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter [with No. 2614].
Arms *Lord, natical of*
A reprint of No. 2615, q.v.
B.L. **N° 2616.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For the more effectual In-bringing of His Majesties Rents and Revenues.
Edinburgh: 8 May 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 235 Remissness of the
Sheriffs not appearing in the Exchequer in July may be charged and denounced at the Market Cross of Edinburgh, and thereon lose their office during their lifetime (whether it be heretable, during life, or pleasure). Feuars allowing two years to run together unpaid liable to double feus. Lists of all wards, marriages, and deaths to be sent to the Lord High Treasurer by sheriffs; bygone casualties to be reported before 1 November.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (101). **Reg.** III (33).
Acts viii. 462. **N° 2617.**

8 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning Judicial Confessions before the Commissioners of Justiciary.

Edinburgh: 8 May 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 236 *Do had its*

Confessions, in case of treason, emitted before the Commissioners of Justiciarie sitting in judgment, subscribed by the pannel, or by the judges where the pannel refuses to subscribe, shall be considered a judicial confession, and be probative at assizes. This to be in force to the next session of Parliament.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (100). **Reg.** III (34).

Acts viii. 463. **N° 2618.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Requiring all the Heretors and Freeholders, and Militia of the Kingdom of Scotland, to be in a readiness to come out in their best Arms and provided (upon Advertisement) for His Majesties Service.

Edinburgh: 11 May 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.

Arms 235 Faith; of exact

All heretors above £100 Scots yearly rent to be ready with arms and twenty days' provisions to march with their servants. Those who want arms can buy them at Edinburgh Castle. The commanders of the various horse and foot regiments are given.

E. of Caithness, L. Duffus, D. of Gordon, E. of Kintor or L. Inverary, Marquess of Athol, E. of Southesk or L. Carnagy, Sir Charles Halket of Pitfirrin, William Livingston of Kilsyth, E. of Lothian, E. of Linlithgow, L. of Drumelzier, E. of Lauderdale, L. Yester, L. of Langtoun, E. of Strathmore, L. Elphingstoun, D. Hamilton, E. of Home, L. Collingtoun, E. of Wintoun, L. Provost of Edinburgh.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (139), 15 (102). **Reg.** III (35), (36); original signed, with corrections. **N° 2619.**

11 MAY.

London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 258 con- my Pre-

A reprint of No. 2619, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (224); 816. m. 17 (11). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (12). **Dalk.** 2 (12).

Price 1*d.* 19 May. **N° 2620.**

11 MAY.

London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 259 and Advice the

Another reprint of No. 2619, q.v.

P.C. (19). **N° 2621.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For taking the Test.

Edinburgh: 13 May 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 237 Par- and other

All protestant heretors, &c., shipmasters, and burgesses to take the Test prescribed by Act 6 of Parl. 1681 before 1 Nov. (N. of Tay 1 Jan.). Noblemen and their eldest sons, over 18, before the Privy Council, shipmasters and burgesses before the provost, all others before the sheriff, are to swear and subscribe the Test. Lists of takers to be sent in to Privy Council before 1 Feb. All previous offers of the Test approved.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (103). **Reg.** III (37).

Acts viii. 471; Wodrow ii, App. 150. **N° 2622.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Supply.

Edinburgh: 13 May 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 237 *Bless- of the*

They offer £216,000 yearly at two terms, Whitsunday and Martinmas of each year, beginning at Whitsunday, 1685, over the five months' cess already imposed by Act 3, Parl. 1681, whereby there will be four months' cess payable at each term. And this continuation of four months' cess per term they offer for His Majesty's lifetime.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (145). **Reg.** III (38).

Acts viii. 463. **N° 2623.**

19 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Requiring all Heretors and Freeholders, Liferenters and Wodsetters, at, and below an hundred pounds Scots of Valued yearly Rent, to come presently out and attend the Kings Host.

Edinburgh: 19 May 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 by pounds Pri-

Cites proclamation 11 May, No. 2619, q.v., warning heretors, &c., over £100 Scots yearly rent. This does not exclude those at or under this rent, who are already required by proclamation 28 April, No. 2603, q.v., to be in readiness. They must be ready to march with 20 days' provisions. Those over 60 or under 16 are to send a sufficient person well armed in their place. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (104). **Reg.** III (39), (40). **N° 2624.**

19 MAY.

Arms 235 by pounds re-

Another edition of No. 2624, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (75). **N° 2625.**

25 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the Exporting of Meal and Oats of the Kingdom till further Order.

Edinburgh: 25 May 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter. Col. M^c^kenzie.

Arms 236 *the Order Igno-*

As the heretors and militia are called out, no meal or oats are to be exported, any contracts notwithstanding. No shipmasters to transport victual. Customs officers to execute. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (146). **Reg.** III (41). **N° 2626.**

13 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation. [For the apprehension of the Duke of Monmouth.]

Whitehall: 13 June 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 237 *That to further*

A reprint of No. 3794, England, q.v. Published by Order. Will. Paterson.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (106). **Reg.** III (42). **N° 2627.**

15 JUNE. — BY THE KING. A Proclamation Against Spreading of a Trayterous Declaration Published by James Duke of Monmouth.
Whitehall: 15 June 1685.
Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 235 Our in con-
A reprint of No. 3799, England, q.v.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (80). **Reg.** III (43). **N° 2628.**

16 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation. [£5,000 reward for Monmouth.]
Whitehall: 16 June 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter.
Arms 236 *Com- Pleasure for*
A reprint of No. 3803, England, q.v.
Reg. III (44).[1] **Hodgkin** (Roclamation; an early state).
[1] P inserted in the space between A and R. **N° 2629.**

24 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For apprehending several Traitors and Fugitives.
Edinburgh: 24 June 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.
Arms 237 Arms, tor manner
Certain leaders of the late rebellion are taken. Archibald Campbel, late Earl of Argile, Rumbold the Maltster, Col. John Aleife (who tried to commit suicide at Glasgow). 1,800 merks Scots reward for the discovery of Sir John Cochran of Ochiltree, Sir Patrick Home of Polwart, Archibald, son of Lord Neil Campbell, Charles and John, sons of the Earl of Argile, . . . Pringle of Torwoodlie, Sir Duncan Campbel of Auchinbreck; 1,000 marks Scots for . . . Denholm Westshiels . . . Balfour, . . . Flemin, murderers of the Archbishops, Capt. William Cleaveland, and . . . Stewart, younger of Cultness, 500 marks for . . . Wishart, master of one of the ships, and 1,000 merks for every fanatical preacher. This to be proclaimed and read from the pulpits. No one to harbour any person unless he has a pass.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (105), 24 (81), 42 (5). **Reg.** III (45); original signed, with corrections.
Wodrow ii, App. 156. **N° 2630.**

24 JUNE.
London reprint: G. Croom: 6 July [1685].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 190 specially others the
A reprint of No. 2630, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 2 (228). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (317). **Guild.** 3 (71).
Price 1*d.* 6 July. **N° 2631.**

24 JUNE.
Arms 190 specilaly others the
Another edition of No. 2631, q.v.
B.L. **N° 2632.**

24 JUNE.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 258 conjunctly to comes
Another reprint of No. 2631, q.v.
Dalk. 2 (16). **Antiq.** S. (23). **N° 2633.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Taking off the Restraint put upon the Export, and Discharging the Import of Victual into this Kingdom.
Edinburgh: 24 June 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 hav- of Igno-
Cites proclamation 25 May, No. 2626, q.v., forbidding export of victual and allowing import of 5,000 bolls of meal from Ireland, This is annulled. Nothing to be imported, and all grains may be exported.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (107). **E.T.C.** (42). **N° 2634.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act [revoking Act of 3 June last].
Edinburgh: 1 July 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.
Arms 236 Privy now furth
Cites Act of 3 June allowing heretors in sanctuary at Holyrood to attend the king's host. As the expedition is over, the Act is revoked as from 9 July next. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Adv. Pamph. 32 (78). **N° 2635.**

1 JULY.
Arms 236 Privy now pretend
Another edition of No. 2635, q.v.
E.T.C. (43). **N° 2636.**

1 JULY.
Arms 236 Privy now pretend.
Probably first state of No. 2635 [without order to print].
Reg. III (46). **N° 2637.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Taking off the Imbargo put upon Ships.
Edinburgh: 9 July 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 *and further pre-*
The embargo put upon ships during the late rebellion is removed. Owners, masters, and skippers are responsible for their passengers and goods. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. III (47); original signed. **N° 2638.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a Thanksgiving throughout the Kingdom of Scotland, for the late Defeat of the King's Enemies.
Edinburgh: 16 July 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.
Arms 235 To confound thereof,
Thursday, 23 July, in Edinburgh diocese, 13 August in the rest of Scotland, to be a day of thanksgiving for the defeat of James Scot, late D. of Monmouth, and Archibald Campbel, late E. of Argile. These to be read in all churches the Lord's day preceding, and proclaimed.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (108). **Reg.** III (48); original signed. **N° 2639.**

16 JULY.
London reprint: E. Mallet: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 261 of having subjects
A reprint of No. 2639, q.v.
Dalk. 2 (18). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (319). **N° 2640.**

20 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Securing the Peace of the Highlands.

Edinburgh: 20 July 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 To and Peril.

Renewing the Commission for the Peace of the Highlands of 9 August 1682. This to be published and read in all paroch churches in the Highland counties.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (152). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2641.**

20 JULY.

Arms 237 To rize an-

Another edition of No. 2641, q.v.

Reg. III (49). **Aberdeen** (122). **N° 2642.**

20 JULY.

London reprint: E. Mallet: [1685].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 261 of fully according-

A reprint of No. 2641, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 2 (231). **P.C.** (25). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (322).

Price 1*d*. 31 July. **N° 2643.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Weights, Mets and Measures.

Edinburgh: 23 July 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 To dained the

Cites proclamation 10 March 1682, No. 2529, q.v. This to be strictly enforced. Nothing to be bought or sold after 1 October but by the said Linlithgow measure, on pain of fine. Rents limited by ancient measures not to be interfered with. These to be proclaimed.

E. of Perth, D. of Queensberry, M. of Athol, E. of Drumlanrig, Mar, Southesk, Tweddale, Belcarras, Lord Yester, L. President, L. Advocate, L. Justice-Clerk, L. Castlehill, Col. Douglas, Laird of Drumelzier.

Reg. III (50); original signed. **N° 2644.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Repairing of High-ways, Bridges, and Ferries.

Edinburgh: 23 July 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.

Arms 235 To of command

Cites Act 16, Sess. 1, Parl. 2, Chas. II, and proclamation 14 (*sic*) June 1683, No. 2541, q.v. The commissioners of excise and justices of peace are to meet in each shire on second Tuesday of October, and put them in vigorous execution. Sheriffs and magistrates appointed overseers to convene them. Fine for absence, 10 merks Scots, to be used for repairs. These to be proclaimed.

E. of Perth, D. of Queensberry, M. of Athol, E. of Drumlanrig, Mar, Southesk, Tweddale, Belcarras, Lord Yester, L. President, L. Advocate, L. Justice-Clerk, L. Castlehill, Col. Douglas, Laird of Drumelzier.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (109). **Reg.** III (51); original signed. **N° 2645.**

24 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Delivery in of the Arms and Ammunition, &c., lately brought into this Kingdom by the late Earl of Argile, and the other Rebels.

Edinburgh: 24 July 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.

Arms 235 of quire of

The arms and ammunition brought in by Archibald E. of Argyle are to be delivered up at the Castles of Edinburgh or Dumbarton within a month on pain of punishment as theft. These to be proclaimed.

E. Perth, D. Queensberry, E. of Drumlanrig, Mar, Southesk, Panmure, Tweddale, Belcarras, Visct. Tarbet, L. Livingstoun, L. Yester, General Dalyell, L. Advocate, Justice Clerk, Castlehill, Drumelzier.

Reg. III (52); original signed. **N° 2646.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Runawayes, and Deserters from the Scots Regiments lately come from Holland.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 De- Officers answer

There have been recently many desertions from the Scots regiments in the service of the States General. No subject is to employ any of these deserters or runaways. Sheriffs are to arrest any runaways without sufficient passes from their officers, and to deliver them to the next officers recruiting for the regiments. Any deserters enlisted in other regiments to be given up to their officers on demand. These to be proclaimed.

E. of Perth, D. of Queensberry, E. Drumlanrig, Panmure, Kintore, Visct. Tarbet, L. Livingstone, Gen. Dalyell, L. Advocate, Justice Clerk.

Reg. III (53); original signed. **N° 2647.**

11 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against all Persons who have intromett with the Goods of Forefaulted Rebels and Traitors, &c.

Edinburgh: 11 August 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mackenzie.

Arms 236 Faith, mand Ordains

Some have wasted the property and cut the timber of rebels and fugitives, which belong to the Crown. Magistrates are to search out and punish the delinquents. One-half the fines to informers. This to be proclaimed.

Reg. III (54); original signed. **N° 2648.**

11 AUGUST.

London reprint: for J. C.: 21 August 1685.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 261 Faith, mand Pub-

A reprint of No. 2648, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (233). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (324).

Price 1*d*. 22 August. **N° 2649.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act In favours of the Undertakers of the Cloath-Manufactory at New-Milns.

Edinburgh: 14 August 1685.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 Privy of Cross

No foreign cloth or serges, silk gloves or silk or worsted stockings to be imported into Scotland. If within three months the manufacturers at New Milns can supply the army, no English woollen cloth to be imported. 500 merks Scots fine for each offence. The wearing of native woollen cloth allowed.

B.L. Reg. III (55), (57). **N° 2650.**

14 AUGUST.
London reprint: E. Mallet.[1]
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 261 Privy Law here-
A reprint of No. 2650, q.v.
B.M. 190. g. 13 (400). **P.C.** (27). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (325).
[1] Licensed 4 September 1685. **N° 2651.**

3 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Securing the Peace of the High-lands.
Edinburgh: 3 September 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 236 To *land* as
Recites proclamation 20 July last, No. 2641, q.v. Appoints days and places for the meetings of commissioners. Persons guilty of crimes are not saved by the indemnity from restoring private damages. At these meetings the future diets are to be appointed. This to be proclaimed and read and affixed on all kirk doors on the first Lord's day after receipt.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (110). **Aberdeen** (123).[1] **Reg.** III (57); original signed.
Proclaimed 15 September. James Stiel, messenger. **N° 2652.**

3 SEPTEMBER.
London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 258 Faith; the be
A reprint of No. 2652, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (234). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (327).
Price 1*d.* 18 September. **N° 2653.**

3 SEPTEMBER.
London reprint: for M. D.: [1687].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 261 To Sorners they
Another reprint of No. 2652, q.v.
B.L. Bodl. Ashm. H. 23 (328). **N° 2654.**

7 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, For quieting the Post-Master-General, his Deputies and Assigns in the Execution of his Office.
Windsor: 7 September 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 235 signifie Masters Officers
A reprint of No. 3819, England, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (111). **Reg.** III (58). **N° 2655.**

11 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Explaining a former Act of Council in Favours of the Undertakers of the Cloath-Manufactory at New-Milns.
Edinburgh: 11 September 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. M^c^kenzie.
Arms 237 Com- saids none
In spite of the powers conferred by Act 14 Aug., No. 2650, q.v., the undertakers scruple to force open doors where the prohibited stuffs are. They may break open doors, chests, &c., where prohibited goods are suspect to be. Magistrates are to assist them if necessary. These to be printed.
Adv. Pamph. 32 (83). **N° 2656.**

11 SEPTEMBER.
Arms 237 Com- saids pretend
Another edition of No. 2656, q.v.
Reg. III (56). **E.T.C.** (44). **N° 2657.**

16 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act, For an Anniversary Thanksgiving, in Commemoration of His Majesties Happy Birth-day.
Edinburgh: 16 September 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 236 So- *sties* most
14 October to be kept as a day of thanksgiving in all churches. This to be proclaimed and read in all churches the Lord's day before, with the necessary exhortations.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (112). **Reg.** III (59); original signed. **N° 2658.**

16 SEPTEMBER.
London reprint: G. Croom: [1685].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 258 So- terous most
A reprint of No. 2658, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (238). **Dalk.** 2 (24).
Price 1*d.* 26 September. **N° 2659.**

21 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the last Tuesday of October to the first Thursday of April next Ensuing.
Edinburgh: 21 September 1685.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1685.
1 f. Roman letter Col. Mckenzie.
Arms 235 of Parliament Ignorance.
Parliament, now adjourned to the last Tuesday of October, is further adjourned to the first Thursday of April next. These to be proclaimed.
B.L. Reg. III (60); original signed. **N° 2660.**

21 SEPTEMBER.
Blank forms for the Test. 2 editions. 14 lines and 13 lines.
Reg. III (61), (62). **N° 2661.**

1686

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE LORDS . . . OF EXCHEQUER.] A Proclamation, Appointing a Roup of the In-land Excise of this Kingdom, and of the Rents and Duties of Orknay and Zetland.
Edinburgh: 4 February 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Moncrieff.
Arms 237 and of *Edinburgh,*
William D. of Queensberry, L. High Treas., John E. of Kintore, L. Treas. Deput., and Lords Commissioners will roup the Inland Excise payable after 31 Oct. 1685. (1st dyet Wed. 3 March from 3 to 4 p.m., 2nd 10 March, 3rd 17 March), and the rents and duties of the Earldome of Orknay and Lordship of Zetland on Friday, 19 March, at the same hours. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (113). **Reg.** III (64). **N° 2662.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Continuing the Adjournment of the Current Parliament, from the first Thursday of April next, to the twenty nineth of that Moneth, 1686.
Edinburgh: 22 March 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Italic letter. Colin M^c^kenzie.
Arms 236 Ire- *cient* *Our*

Parliament, adjourned by proclamation 21 Sept. last, No. 2660, q.v., to first Thursday in April, is further adjourned to 29 April. This to be printed.
Reg. III (66). **N° 2663.**

22 MARCH.
London reprint: E. Mallet: 29 March 1686.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 264 *France-* ly *March,*
A reprint of No. 2663, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 2 (243). **Bodl. Ashm.** H. 23 (337). **Guild.** 3 (81).
Price 1*d.* 30 March. **N° 2664.**

20 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging Forraign Copper-Coyn to be Imported or made use of in this Kingdom.
Edinburgh: 20 May 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 Defen- Prohibit that
No merchants, shippers, &c., to import from France or Holland any doyts or other copper coin. No one is to receive it. Customs officers to confiscate it to their own use.
Reg. III (68); MS. draft with corrections, original signed. **N° 2665.**

20 MAY.
London: E. Mallet: 28 May 1686.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 264 De- or Name
A reprint of No. 2665, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (3). **Guild.** 3 (83).
Price 1*d.* 31 May 1686. **N° 2666.**

27 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Peace of the Highlands.
Edinburgh: 27 May 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 Defen- saids causing
Appoints first meetings of commissioners for Highland districts under commission of 9 Aug. 1682. Confirms all Acts and proclamation 20 July, 1685, No. 2641, q.v. These to be proclaimed, read in all kirks, and affixed to kirk doors.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (159). **Reg.** III (69); original signed. **N° 2667.**

28 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Additional-Act, Anent High-ways and Bridges.
Edinburgh: 28 May 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 235 Par- And same
Act 16, Sess. 1, Parl. 2, Chas. II, and Act 9, Sess. 2, Parl. 1 confirmed. The commissioners of supply and justices of peace to meet as ordered, five a quorum. First meeting to be last Tuesday of June next. Sheriff to summon the meeting; fine for absence. Inhabitants to work on repair of highways and bridges six days yearly for the next five years. The expenses of bridges between two shires to be shared in proportion to their annual valuations. The shires are responsible for bridges within their bounds, and if they fall will be fined by the Privy Council. Where customs are collected at bridges they must be applied first to their repair.
Reg. III (70).
Acts viii. 590. **N° 2668.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for Burying in Scots Linen.
[Edinburgh]: 14 June 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 237 Manufa- Parliament of.
No corpse to be buried except in plain linen or cloth of hards, without lace or point. No holland, silk, hair, woollen, gold, or silver stuff to be used, on fine of £300 Scots or £200 Scots (nobleman or other) half to informer. A register of burials to be kept by the ministers. Certificates to be lodged within eight days of lawful burial. No wooden coffin to exceed 100 merks Scots.
Adv. Pamph. 32 (87).
Acts viii. 598. **N° 2669.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act In Favours of John Adair, Geographer, for Surveying the Kingdom of Scotland, and Navigating the Coasts and Isles thereof.
Edinburgh: 15 June 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.
Arms 235 Con- Kingdom *Castle-haven,*
A grant of 1*s.* Scots per ton on all native vessels above 8 tons, and 2*s.* per ton on foreign vessels to John Adair for the next five years to defray the expense of his hydrographical maps. Collection to be made by customs officers. John Adair to give an account yearly at Martinmas of his progress to the Privy Council. When drawing the maps of the several shires, sheriffs are to convene the heretors and take up a subscription by the collector of supply, to be given to Adair when the map of the county is made. Heretors to appoint men in each parish with good local knowledge to assist him. The Privy Council to assist in the publication when the book is ready.
Reg. III (71).
Acts viii. 603 (14th).
A MS. Proclamation was prepared (9 September), now in the Register Office, which was ordered to be changed into an Act of Council, by the Earl of Perth. There is also a MS. draft with alterations.
There is an advertisement of his work in 1681 Reg. II. **N° 2670.**

17 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Slanderers and Leesing-makers.
Edinburgh: 17 June 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter. Colin McKenzie.
Arms 235 Defen- *present* thereto,
The King is informed that he is slandered by ministers in sermons. Recites 7 of 8 Jas. VI, cap. 134. Orders Privy Council to enforce it.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (160), 15 (115). **Reg.** III (72), (73), (74), (75); original signed.
Wodrow ii, App. 181; see also 16 September, No. 2678. **N° 2671.**

17 JUNE.
London reprint: for J. L.: 1686.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 98 of *ers* give
A reprint of No. 2671, q.v.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (4). **Bodl. Ashm.** H. 23 (340). **Guild.** 3 (84). **Dalk.** 2 (30).
Price 1*d.* MS. date issue 29 June. **N° 2672.**

22 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council Anent High-ways and Bridges.
Edinburgh: 22 June 1686.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.
1 f. Gothic letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 236 second of Re-

Cites Act 16, Sess. 1, Parl. 2, Chas. II (1669) and Act of current Parliament. The last Tuesday of June being appointed for meetings of justices of peace and commissioners of supply, the freeholders and heretors are to meet at headburghs on the second Tuesday of July (N. of Tay third Tuesday). Sheriffs to cause intimation at parish kirks Sunday preceding. These to be published.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (115); Procl. I (44). **Reg.** III (76).

N° 2673.

22 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament, from the seventeenth of August, to the twenty-first of October, 1686.

Edinburgh: 22 July 1686.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. McKenzie.

Arms 237 and weighty date

Parliament, now adjourned to 17 Aug., is further adjourned to 21 October. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (88). **Reg.** III (77).[1] **E.T.C.** (29).

[1] The proof copy signed in MS. with alterations. Note: 'The principall proof kept by George Raed Taken to the Shop 3 qr.'

N° 2674.

16 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Sumptuary Law.

Edinburgh: 16 September 1686.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 Faith, was be

Forbids embroderies of hair, threed, buggle (except embroidered within this kingdom), and English cloath, and the wearing of prohibited cloaths in the streets under the pretence of night-gowns or un-dresses. Dropped, spotted, figured, and chequered stuffs may be worn if the price is less than 7*s.* sterling per yard. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (117), 2 (153); Procl. I (46). **Reg.** III (78), (82); original signed. **N° 2675.**

16 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Containing His Majesties Gracious Pardon and Indemnity to the Commoners within the Shires of Argile and Tarbat.

Edinburgh: 16 September 1686.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.; 1686.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mckenzie.

Arms 237 Defender We Publication

Full pardon to all commoners in Argile and Tarbat (save ringleaders or officers) valid as if this had passed the Great Seal. These commoners may now be harboured, &c., without offence.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (118). **Reg.** III (79), (81); original signed.

Wodrow ii, App. 181. **N° 2676.**

16 SEPTEMBER.

London: D. Mallett: 1686.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 264 Defender to In-

A reprint of No. 2676, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** 21. h. 3 (6). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (343).

Price 1*d.* Issue 29 September 1686. **N° 2677.**

16 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Reviving and Renuing a former Proclamation against Slanderers and Leesing-makers.

Edinburgh: 16 September 1686.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 Greeting; Command give

The proclamation of 17 June, No. 2671, q.v., is to be read in all pulpits by the ministers themselves after sermons four times at least in the year, 24 October next and on the first Lord's day of October yearly, and January, April, July, and October. These to be proclaimed and published.

Follows tenor of proclamation 17 June.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (119), 24 (84); Procl. I (45). **Reg.** III (80), (85); original signed. **N° 2678.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Dissolving the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 8 October 1686.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 Great cond Current

Cites proclamation 22 July, No. 2674, q.v., proroguing Parliament. It is now dissolved. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. III (84). **E.T.C.** (30).

Reg. III (83) is a proof copy with corrections and a note, 'George Reed hath the principall warrand proof' '1111 q[uires] and 13 sheets taken to the shop.'

N° 2679.

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Offering a Reward of One hundred pound Sterling, to any who shall bring in the person of Mr. James Renwick (a Seditious Field-Preacher) dead or alive.

Edinburgh: 9 December 1686.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1686.

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 *Faith; ow She-*

Mr. James Renwick has held conventicles in the western shires for some years, debauching the people from their allegiance. He is proclaimed a rebel; no one is to aid him under pain, &c. He is to be apprehended dead or alive, and £100 reward will be paid.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (161), 15 (120). **Reg.** III (86).

N° 2680.

9 DECEMBER.

London: D. Mallet: 17 December 1686.

1 f. Italic letter.

Arms 261 *Faith; owe Shi-*

A reprint of No. 2680, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (9). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (346).

Price 1*d.* MS. date of issue 20 December. **N° 2681.**

1687

13 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Theives, Robbers and Vagabond Persons.

Edinburgh: 13 January 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 237 the all may

Certain louse and vagabond persons, thieves and robbers, rob and beat people by day and night, even in Edinburgh, and enter their houses and shops by night. They are to be arrested and tried. Accessories giving evidence will be pardoned. A reward to other informers. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (121). **Reg.** III (87). **N° 2682.**

20 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Opening the Mint.

Edinburgh: 20 January 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 and and *May*

The Mint shall be opened for coinage on first Tuesday in May. A warrant for silver coynage was signed 14 August last. These to be proclaimed.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (122). **Reg.** III (88). **N° 2683.**

12 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation.
[For liberty of conscience in Scotland.]
Whitehall: 12 February 1687.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
2 ff. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 235 all will 2) Consti- Our

Considering evils of religious dissension, moderate Presbyterians may meet in their private houses. Field conventicles to be prosecuted with the utmost severity. Roman Catholics (called papists) to exercise their worships in houses or chapels. These Acts are dispensed with: 1 of 1 Charles II, 11 of 1 Charles II, 6 of 3 Charles II, 21 and 25 of the same, and 13 of first session of late Parliament as far as regards oaths. Prescribes form of oath—to assist in maintaining him in the exercise 'of absolute power and authority'. Indemnity for past breaches of these Acts. Declares intent to maintain Protestant religion, and possessors of church lands. This proclamation to pass Great Seal of Scotland.
B.L. (2 copies). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (34); Procl. I (47). **Reg.** III (89).
Wodrow ii, App. 187. **N° 2684.**

12 FEBRUARY.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 235 all will Our

Another edition of No. 2684, q.v.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (124). **Reg.** III (90).
Lond. Gaz. 2221. **N° 2685.**

12 FEBRUARY.
London: G. Croom: $168\frac{6}{7}$.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 190 whom Grant Chancellary

A reprint of No. 2684, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (11). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (348); Marsh V. 3. 6. 10. **Dalk.** 2 (33).
MS. date of issue 2 March 1686–7. **N° 2686.**

12 FEBRUARY.
London: G. Croom: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 258 whom to Chancellary

Another reprint of No. 2684, q.v.
B.L. **B.M.** Stowe 158. 60; Corpus 168. **P.C.** (36).
N° 2687.

21 FEBRUARY.—BY THE LORD DEPUTY AND COUNCIL. [Begins] Whereas We are informed . . .
Dublin: 21 February 1686[–7].
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 237 His Aspersions Pu-

A reprint of No. 969, Ireland, q.v.
B.L. (2 copies). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (114), 24 (88). **Reg.** III (65). **N° 2688.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Royal Letter To His Privy Council Of Scotland, Concerning His Indulgence.
Whitehall: 31 March 1687.
Holy-Rood-House: J. Watson: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 239 Counsellor, dulgence a

Presbyterians with conscientious scruples not to be forced to take the oath in proclamation 12 Feb., No. 2684, q.v., during pleasure and good behaviour.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (125), 22 (33). **Reg.** III (95).
N° 2689.

31 MARCH.
London reprint: G. Croom: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 256 Right Right therein

A reprint of No. 2689, q.v.
Bodl. Ashm. H. 23 (352). **N° 2690.**

31 MARCH.
London reprint: G. Croom: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter.
Right Right Warrant

Another edition of No. 2689, q.v.
Antiq. (26). **N° 2691.**

4 APRIL. — [BY THE KING.] His Majesties Gracious Declaration To all His Loving Subjects for Liberty of Conscience. [Begins] It having pleased Almighty . . .
Whitehall: 4 April 1687.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
4 pp. fo. Roman letter.
Arms 237

Reprint of No. 3843, England, q.v.
B.M. **Reg.** **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (35). **N° 2692.**

28 JUNE.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation.
[For further liberty of conscience in Scotland.]
Windsor: 28 June 1687.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 237 the Religion Re-

Extends proclamation 12 February, No. 2684, q.v. Takes archbishops, &c., under protection. 'By Our Sovereign Authority, Prerogative Royal, and Absolute Power,' suspends all penal and sanguinary laws. All subjects may serve God in their own way. To give notice to the authorities of their meeting place and minister. This proclamation read in Privy Council of Scotland 5 July 1687. James Earl of Perth Lord High Chancellor, John Lord Archbishop of Glasgow, Lord Marquis of Athol Privy Seal, Dukes of Hamilton, Gordon, Earls of Arran, Linlithgow, Dunfermling, Strathmore, Lauderdale, Southesk, Airly, L. Viscounts Tarbat, Strathallan, L. Livingston, L. President of Session, Lord Justice General, L. Advocate, L. Justice Clerk, L. Castlehill, General Lieutenant Douglas, Nidarie. Will. Paterson.
B.L. **Sig.** 46. f. (42); 109. e. 6 (8). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (126), 24 (90). **Reg.** III (96), (97), (98), (99).
Wodrow ii, App. 194. **N° 2693.**

28 JUNE.
London: T. Newcomb for S. Forrester: 1687.
Arms as 102a Faith, of Re-

A reprint of No. 2693, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (14). **Adv.** Pamph. 37 (5). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (371).
Issued 21 July. **N° 2694.**

5 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Field Conventicles and House-Meetings.
Edinburgh: 5 October 1687.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. McKenzie.
Arms 237 Defen- fit Name

Recites proclamations 20 February last, No. 2684, q.v., and 28 June last, No. 2695, q.v., giving liberty of conscience on conditions, which are not observed. All preaching in field-conventicles and secret or seditious preaching in houses are forbidden. All preachers are to observe strictly the directions of the proclamation of 28 June. The magistrates notified are to send on monthly lists of preachers and times and places of preaching to the Privy Council. This to be proclaimed.

B.L. (2 copies). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (162), 15 (127). **Reg.** III (101).

Wodrow ii, App. 186. **N° 2695.**

18 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against Field Conventicles, and offering a Reward for apprehending Iames Renwick, Alexander Shiels, and . . . Houston, Seditious Field Preachers.

Edinburgh: 18 October 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 Faith Our *third*

All proclamations against field-conventicles are in full force. £100 sterling each for the capture of James Renwick, Alexander Sheils, . . . Houston and others who keep numerous conventicles in the fields. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (163), 15 (128). **Reg.** III (102).

N° 2696.

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the Importation of Forraign Apples, except from France.

Edinburgh: 10 November 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 Ire- *nions* *Pro-*

In view of the proposed import of apples from Flanders, none are to be imported except from France on pain of confiscation and fine. Customs officers to seize them. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. III (103). **N° 2697.**

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council In favours of the Clerks of Kirk-Sessions, and other Church-Officers of the Regular Established Clergie.

Edinburgh: 1 December 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 *His* *His* Wil-

Clerks of kirk-sessions, readers, precenters, beddels, and others are not to be prejudged of their rights and fees, since the late proclamation of indulgence, No. 2693, q.v. Magistrates to enforce them. These to be proclaimed and read in all churches, on a Lord's day in the forenoon after service.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (163), 15 (1). **Reg.** III (105).

N° 2698.

1 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, Discharging the Export of Oysters forth of this Kingdom, for the space of three years.

Edinburgh: 1 December 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Italic letter. Col. M^cKenzie.

Arms 235 *great* *all* *Privy*

In consequence of the excessive export of oysters the scalps are likely to perish. None are to be exported for three years. Customs officers to enforce it. Offenders fined at pleasure, half fine to informers. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (2). **Reg.** III (104). **N° 2699.**

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against Penny-Weddings.

Edinburgh: 6 December 1687.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1687.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 the be no

Cites Act 14, Parl. 3, Chas. II, which is to be enforced against vintners and others who keep penny-weddings. These to be proclaimed with the Act.

[Follows] Act 13 Sept. 1681. Prohibits presence of more than 4 friends on each side at marriages besides the family. Fine of 500 merks Scots for master of a house where penny-weddings are held. Regulations for baptisms and burials. No pencils, banners, and other honours to be carried, save only eight branches on the pall or coffin. No mourning cloaks to be used.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (3). **Reg.** III (106), (107).

N° 2700.

23 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, Appointing a time of Publick Thanksgiving and Prayer throughout the Kingdom.

Whitehall: 23 December 1687.

Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 237 hath fore accordingly.

A reprint of No. 3855, England, q.v.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (4). **Reg.** III (108).

Imprimatur W. P. **N° 2701.**

1688

17 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Of His Majesties Privy Council of Scotland, for a solemn and publick Thanksgiving throughout the Kingdom, upon Her Royal Majesties being with Child.

Edinburgh: 17 January 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 King- Life Coun-

29 January in Edinburgh and 19 February elsewhere to be a day of thanksgiving in Scotland for the Queen's being with child. These to be intimated from the pulpit the Lord's day before. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. 15 (5). **Reg.** IV (1).

Wodrow ii, App. 196; Lond. Gaz. 2316. **N° 2702.**

19 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council Discharging any Leavies or Recruits for the Service of the States-General of the United Provinces.

Edinburgh: 19 January 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Italic letter. Col. M^cKenzie.

Arms 237 *the* *Souldiers* *Honourable*

No recruits for the United Provinces to be levied, by the King's order. No masters of ships, &c., to take them on board. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (164), 15 (6). **Reg.** IV (2). **N° 2703.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, ordering Probation and Information to be sent in with publick prisoners.

Edinburgh: 20 March 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Italic letter. Col. M^cKenzie.

Arms 235 *pre-* *dain* *of*

Prisoners sent in by officers or magistrates are to be accompanied by full information with depositions addressed to the advocate or the clerks of the Council, to be laid before the Council at their next meeting.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (165), 15 (8), 22 (43). **Reg.** IV (3).

N° 2704.

20 MARCH.

London reprint: for G. Croom: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 190 great Ignorance there

A reprint of No. 2704, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** 190. g. 13 (404). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (388). **Antiq.**

Issue 20 April 1688. **N° 2705.**

22 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Commanding the return of all His Majesties Subjects, who have taken Arms under, and now are in the Service or Pay of the States-General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, by Sea or Land.

Edinburgh: 22 March 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. McKenzie.

Arms 237 the manders all

An issue in Scotland of No. 3861, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (166), 15 (7). **Reg.** IV (4). **N° 2707.**

22 MARCH.

London: G. Croom: [April 4] 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 190 *Ireland* ders, concerned

A reprint of No. 2707, q.v.

B.M. C. 21. f. 2 (20); 21. h. 3 (28). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (361). **Dalk.** 2 (44). **Guild.** 3 (99).

Price 1*d*. 4 April. **N° 2708.**

19 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the right Packing and Curing of Salmond.

Edinburgh: 19 April 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 at pains 1688.

Act 33, Sess. 1, Parl. 1, Chas. II to be enforced. Heretors and life-renters of salmon fisheries not to let them to cowpers, who are not to buy green or salt salmon. As salmon cannot be cured properly unless they are taken at once from the water to the corph-houses, no packers are to buy fish from the servants, &c., of the heretors, they are only to pack fish from their own waters. Salmon may, however, be bought for private use. Merchant exporters shall be liable to a fine of 500 merks per barrel for unloyally packed salmon. Exporters to have relief from the sellers to them. Cites Act 12, Parl. 2, Chas. II concerning excise and customs on export of herring and salmon. No one to use any branding irons but his own. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. **Reg.** IV (5). **N° 2709.**

27 APRIL.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Gracious Declaration. [Begins] Our Conduct has been such in all times . . .

[Affirming Declaration of 4 April 1687.]

Whitehall: 27 April 1688.

Holy Rood House: P. B[ruce]: 1688.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter.

Arms 239

A reprint of No. 3864, England, q.v.

Reg. III (95). **Adv.** Pamph. 32 (22). **N° 2710.**

7 MAY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation. [Confirming the Proclamation for Liberty of Conscience in Scotland.]

Whitehall: 7 May 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

2 ff. Roman letter. Melfort.

Arms 235 and *ment* 2) *Preroga-* Privy

Cites Declaration 12 Feb. 1687, No. 2684, q.v., granting toleration and annulling all disabling oaths, &c., and promising to maintain the Protestant religion and the possessors of abbey lands, &c. Quotes in full Declaration of Windsor 28 June last, No. 2693, q.v. All judicatures have been dissolved and new commissions granted in accordance with these declarations which the King will enforce.

Edinburgh, 15 May 1688.

The Earl of Perth, Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Archbishop of St. Andrews, the Lord Archbishop of Glasgow, the Lord Marquess of Athol, Privy Seal, the Earls of Linlithgow, Strathmore, Traquair, Belcarras, Lauderdale, the Lord Viscount of Tarbat, the Master of Balmerino, the Lord President of Session, the Lord Advocat, the Lord Justice Clerk, the Lord Castlehil, General-Major Grahame of Claverhouse, the Laird of Niddrie. To be published the morrow. Will. Paterson.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (9).

Wodrow ii, App. 197. **N° 2711.**

7 MAY.

Arms 235 and *ment* 2) *Preroga-* Ho-

Another edition of No. 2711, q.v.

Sig. 50. f. (31). **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (166), 15 (9). **Reg.** IV (7).

N° 2712.

7 MAY.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1688.

1 f. Gothic & Roman letter.

Arms 258 Subjects Our be

A reprint of No. 2711, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (31). **Guild.** 3 (101).

Price 1*d*. Issue 28 May. **N° 2713.**

25 MAY.—[BY THE KING.] A Proclamation, Concerning the persons who are lyable in the payment of the Annuity of Teinds, their purchasing the same from His Majesty, and the Collection of the Arrears thereof remaining unpayed.

Whitehall: 25 May 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Melfort.

Arms 235 good Commission shall

Cites Act 15 of Parliament of 1633, and transactions as to annuity of teinds with James Livingstoun, then with John Earl of Lowdoun, till 1642. A new grant was made to the Earl in 1661, renewed to his son James Earl of Lowdoun till April 1674. As these annuities have been lying unprofitable for many years teinds will be sold up to 1 August 1689 at twenty years' purchase to the persons liable for the annuity. After that date commissions will be granted for collecting these annuities. These to be proclaimed.

3 July. Order of P.C. to publish. Signed Col. Mckenzie.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (10); Procl. I (48). **Reg.** IV (6).

N° 2714.

14 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Of His Majesties Privy Council of Scotland, for a solemn and publick Thanksgiving, upon the Birth of the most Serene, and High-Born-Prince, the Prince

and Stewart of Scotland, Prince of Wales, &c. Born at St. James's the 10 of June 1688.

Edinburgh: 14 June 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 to ven Privy

Thursday 21 June in the three Lothians, and 28 June elsewhere to be a day of thanksgiving for the birth of a prince. To be notified from the pulpits the Lord's day preceding, and proclaimed.

Earl of Perth, Archbishop of St. Andrews, D. of Hamilton, M. of Douglass, Earls of Linlithgow, Lauderdale, Airlie, Belcarras, Visct. Tarbat, Master of Balmerino, L. President, Advocat, Justice Clerk, Castlehill, Maj.-Gen. Grahame of Claverhouse, Laird of Nidry.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (11). **Reg.** IV (8). **Hodgkin.**

Wodrow ii, App. 198. **N° 2715.**

22 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, for discovery of those desperat Rebels, who lately committed an Attack upon some of His Majesties Forces, and rescued one Houston, a declared and notorious Traitor.

Edinburgh: 22 June 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Gothic letter. Col. McKenzie.

Arms 236 Attack dale Records

An attack has been made on the forces conveying one Houston, a rebel, to the tolbooth of Edinburgh, wherein several were killed. The sheriffs of Air, Lanerk, Renfrew, and Nithsdale are to convene the nobility and gentry of their shires for 29 June, of Wigtoun and the steward of Kirkcudbright for 6 July, to hear a letter from the Council and take action. This to be published.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (10). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (12), 2 (169); Procl. I (49). **Reg.** IV (9).

Wodrow ii, App. 199. **N° 2716.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the Importing, Vending, Dispersing, or Keeping Seditious Books and Pamphlets.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Gothic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 of dalous none

All persons having translations of Buchanan *de jure Regni*, *Lex Rex*, *Jus Populi*, *Nephtali*, *The Cup of Cold Water*, *The Scots Mist*, *The Appologetical Relation*, *Mene Techel*, *The Hynd let loose*, *The treasonable Proclamations* issued out *at Sanquhar*, and these issued out *by the late Duke of Monmouth*, and *the late Earl of Argile*, or any book defending them, shall be liable as if they were the authors, unless they deliver them up before the first Tuesday of September in Edinburgh and of November elsewhere. These to be proclaimed and read in all pulpits.

Adv. Pamph. 2 (170), 15 (13). **Reg.** IV (14).

Wodrow ii, App. 199. **N° 2717.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent some Rebels, Fugitives, and Thieves, who are, or have been lately in Arms in the Braes of Lochaber.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Colin Mckenzie.

Arms 235 Faith, Murder Our

Having granted a commission of fire and sword to the Laird of M'intosh to recover his lands of Keapoch, detained by Coll. M'donald, and joined to him a company under Captain M'kenzie of Suddy, the said Coll. with other M'donalds, to the number of seven or eight hundred men, assaulted our forces and murdered some of them. Fresh forces under the command of Captain Charles Straiton have been sent against them. No one is to aid them, or travel in the Highlands without sufficient passports.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (14); Procl. I (51). **Reg.** IV (10).

N° 2718.

15 AUGUST.

London: J. Wallis: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 262 *Ireland*, and and

A reprint of No. 2718, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (34). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (357).

Issue 6 September. **N° 2719.**

15 AUGUST.

London reprint: J. Wallis: [1688].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 263 of tain Au-

Another edition of No. 2719, q.v.

P.C. (92). **Guild.** 3 (106). **N° 2720.**

15 AUGUST. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF TRADE.] A Proclamation For Encouragement of Cloth-Manufactories.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Maine.

Arms 235 Faith, the make

Cites Act 12, Parl. 3, Chas. II, and Act of P.C. 14 Aug. 1685, No. 2650, q.v., and proclamation 16 Sept. 1686, No. 2675, q.v., against imported woollens and cloth. No person is to buy any 'forraign cloth, searges, caviseys, freizes, and mill'd drogats', or make any wearing cloths thereof on pain of 500 merks Scots. All cloth manufacturers to put a seal on their cloth. Others to put the seal of the nearest town on all cloth worth £3 Scots or over, paying 2*s.* Scots per piece. Tailors buying or using prohibited cloth fined £20 Scots *toties quoties*. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (17). **Reg.** III (13). **N° 2721.**

15 AUGUST. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF TRADE.] A Proclamation Anent Linen-Cloth.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Maine.

Arms 235 Faith, ctive Pre-

Cites Act 43, Sess. 1, Parl. 1, Chas. II, and Act 12, Parl. 3, Chas. II as to size of linen cloth. A measuring office for linen to be opened in Innerness, Elgin, Bamff, Aberdene, Monross, St. Johnstoun, Dundee, Cowper, Innerkeithing, Kirkcaldie, Stirling, Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dumbartoun, Air, Irwine, Wigtoun, Dumfreis, Jedburgh, Kelso, Peebles, Hadingtoun. and Dumbar, to be open from 8 a.m. to 12 and 2 p.m. to 6. Cloth to have the town-seal on each end at a charge of 8*d.* Scots a piece or 4*d.* Scots a half-piece, the town to pay the buyer three times the price of the cloth if it is narrower, shorter, or uneven in quality. These offices to be opened before 1 Nov. All linen cloth more than 8*s.* Scots an ell to be at least 1 ell 2 inches broad. Customs officers to seize all linen exported without seals, half to the apprehender. These to be proclaimed. *Per Actum Dominorum Concilii Commercii.*

Adv. Pamph. 15 (16). **Reg.** IV (11). **N° 2722.**

15 AUGUST. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF TRADE.] A Proclamation Anent Burying in Scots Linen.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Maine.

Arms 235 Faith, *Scots* and

Cites Act (14 June 1686), No. 2669, q.v., ordering all persons to be buried in linen spun and wrought within the kingdom on pain of £300 Scots fine for a noble, and £200 Scots for others. All ministers to keep a book of the burials, relations to bring in a certificate on oath in writing witnessed by two famous persons as to the burial in linen. This Act is to be renewed and enforced. Ministers to send in all the certificates they have received to the clerk before 1 November next with a list of those interred without certificates. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (15); Procl. I (50). **Reg.** IV (12).

N° 2723.

6 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE COUNCIL OF TRADE.] A Proclamation, For Encouragement of the Caird-Manufactory at Leith.

Edinburgh: 6 September 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Maine.

Arms 235 To in be

Cites letters patent 3 June 1663 to James Currie for nineteen years, and Act imposing duties on imported cairds, Act of Exchequer, 11 July 1673, No. 2371, q.v., against import of all furbished cairds, Patent 8 Feb. 1681, for extending privilege another nineteen years, Act of Exchequer, 15 July 1681. All these are ratified and confirmed. All old furbished wool cairds are to be burned and their importers fined, half to the discoverer. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. IV (16). **N° 2724.**

18 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing a Rendezvous of the Militia-Regiments in several Shires, & calling out the Heretors, &c.

Edinburgh: 18 September 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 Faith, of this

Militia to meet with best arms and 48 hours' provisions. The regiment of Edinburgh to meet at Links of Leith on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Lord Provost or first Baillie; the regiment of Midlothian to meet at Links of Leith on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Earl of Lauderdale; the regiment of East Lothian to meet at Burgh of Haddington on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Sir James Hay of Linplum; the regiment of West Lothian to meet at Burgh of Linlithgow on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Earl of Linlithgow Justice General; the regiment of East Fife to meet at Town of Levin on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Earl of Belcarras; the regiment of West Fife to meet at Brig of Kirkcaldie on Wednesday, 26th, under command of Earl of Belcarras; the regiment of Stirlingshire to meet at Sauchenfoord on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Earl of Callendar; the regiment of Berwickshire to meet at Dunce on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Earl of Hume; the regiment of Forfar to meet at Forfar on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Earl of Strathmore; the regiment of West Perthshire to meet at Auchterardor on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Sir John Drummond of Machany or James Graham of Urchle; the regiment of East Perthshire to meet at Inch of St. Johnstoun on Tuesday, 25th, under command of Marquess of Athole, L. Privy Seal; to remain there 48 hours. The sheriffs to prepare beacons at 'North-berwick-law, Gairlutoun-hill, St. Abbs-Head, Coldinghame-Moor, Arthures-Seat, Dinnicker-Law, Kellie-Law, Largo-Law, Easter-Lowmont in Fife, & the Bass' to be lighted when they see ships. All persons between 60 and 16 to repair to the rendezvous when beacons are fired.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (171), 15 (17[a]). **Reg.** IV (17); original signed, with alterations.

Wodrow ii, App. 201. **N° 2725.**

18 SEPTEMBER.

London: J. Wallis: [4 Oct. 1688].

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 263 Our Our in

A reprint of No. 2725, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** 21. h. 3 (36). **Bodl.** Pamph. (179). **Dalk.** 2 (48). **Guild.** 3 (108).

Issue 4 October. **N° 2726.**

21 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] A Declaration. [Begins] Having already signified . . .

[Concerning the new Parliament.]

Whitehall: 21 September 1688.

Holy Rood House: P. B[ruce]: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 239 Parlia- Universal the

A reprint of No. 3873, England, q.v.

Reg. IV (18). **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (8). **Hodgkin.**

Rariora iii. 86. **N° 2727.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation Containing His Majesties Gracious and Ample Indemnity.

White-Hall: 25 September 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Melfort.

Arms 237 *&c.* piness *Edinburgh;*

Proclaims general indemnity to all, as if under Great Seal, except all fines over 1,000 merks Scots on heretors and life-renters, the 'murderers of James late Arch-Bishop of St. Andrews, the Murderers of Mr. . . . Pearson, Minister at Carsfairn, and of Thomas Kennoway, and Duncan Stuart at Swine Abbay, all murders, etc., of private persons', 'the Persons and Estates of Mr. Robert Ferguson, Preacher, Patrick Hume, sometimes called Sir Patrick Hume, of Polwart, Andrew Fletcher, sometime of Saltoun, and Mr. Gilbert Burnet, Doctor of Theologie: As also Coll. M'donald and his associates . . . in Lochaber, as also, all false coyners . . .'

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (12); 50. f. (32). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (18), 2 (172). **Reg.** IV (19), (20), (22), (23), (24).

N° 2728.

25 SEPTEMBER.

London reprint: J. Wallis: 1688.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 262 and that of.

A reprint of No. 2728, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (37); C. 21. f. 2 (21). **P.R.O.** 8. **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (367).

Price 1*d.* Issue 12 October. **N° 2729.**

27 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE KING.] His Majesties Most Gracious And General Pardon.

Westminster: 27 September 1688.

Holy-Rood-House: P. B[ruce]: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 239 To upon Se-

A reprint of No. 3875, England, q.v.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (13). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (96). **Reg.** IV (21). **N° 2730.**

28 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] A True Coppy Of His Majesties Proclamation For England. Upon the Occasion of the Designed Invasion.

Whitehall: 28 September 1688.

Holy-Rood House: P. B[ruce]: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 239 *Holland,* most the

A reprint of No. 3876, England, q.v.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (14). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (19). **Bodl.** Scrapbook 2. **Ch.** 692. **Reg.** IV (24). **N° 2731.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent Persons having Passes for Traveling.
Edinburgh: 1 October 1688.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter. Col. McKenzie.
Arms 235 upon down pre-

No commons or servants are to leave their own shire without a pass from their masters. No one to go into England without licence from the Privy Council. These to be published.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (24); Procl. I (52). **Reg.** IV (25).
N° 2732.

3 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Calling out Heretors &c. for His Majesties Service.
Edinburgh: 3 October 1688.
Edinburgh: Heirs of A. A.: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 King Command will

All heretors, life-renters, and wodsetters to convene with best horses and arms. Shire Nithsdale and Stewartry Annandale to meet at Dumfreis T. on 15 October, commander Duke of Queensberry; Shire Wigton to meet at Dumfreis T. on 15 October, commander Earl of Galloway or L. Logan; Stewartry Kirkcudbright to meet at Dumfreis T. on 15 October, commander Viscount Kenmare or Laird of Lagg; Bailliary of Cunninghame to meet at Glasgow on 15 October, commander Lord Montgomery; Bailliary of Kile and Carrist to meet at Glasgow on 15 October, commander Earl of Cassils; Shire of Renfrew to meet at Glasgow on 12 October, commander Earl of Dundonald; Shire of Lanerk to meet at Glasgow on 12 October, commander Duke of Hamilton or Lord John Hamilton; Shire of Dumbartoun to meet at Glasgow on 12 October, commander Earl of Glencairn; Shire of Tiviotdale to meet at Edinburgh on 10 October, commanders Earl of Lothian and L. Newbottle; Shire of Berwick to meet at Edinburgh on 10 October, commander Sir Archibald Cockburn of Lantoun; Shire of Forrest and Peebles to meet at Edinburgh on 10 October, commander Laird of Drumelzier; Shire of East Lothian to meet at Edinburgh on 10 October, commander Lord Yester; Shire of Mid Lothian to meet at Edinburgh on 10 October, commander Earl of Lauderdale; Shires of West Lothian, Stirling, and Clackmanan to meet at Stirling on 10 October, commander Earl of Mar; Shires of Fife and Kinross to meet at Burntisland on 10 October, commander Earl of Belcarras; Shire of West Perth to meet at Stirling on 10 October, commander David Viscount Stormonth (*sic*); Shire of East Perth to meet at Stirling on 10 October, commander Lord Murray; Shire of Forfar to meet at Strivling B. on 12 October, commander Earl Southesk; Shire of Merns to meet at Perth B. on 15 October, commander Lord Keith; Marshals part of Aberdeen to meet at Brichen or Forfar on 15 October, commander Earl of Kintore; rest of Aberdeen and Banff to meet at Brichen or Forfar on 15 October, commander Duke of Gordon; all betwixt Spay and Ness to meet at Brichen on 22 October, commander Lord Duffus; Ross and Caithness to meet at Elgin on 24 October, commander Master of Tarbar. Earl of Caithness to levy 200 foot out of the shire instead of the militia, armed and provisioned with 14 days' loan, to Lochness, 29 October. Lord Doun to rendezvous Militia between Spey and Ness. March one-third to Lochness at same date. Lord Strathnaver to levy 200 from Sutherland at the same place and time. No actions to lie against those who come out on the King's service.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (15). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (20), 22 (40). **Reg.** IV (26), (27), (28); a proof copy with corrections.
Wodrow ii, App. 202. **N° 2733.**

3 OCTOBER.
London reprint: J. Wallis: 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 262 his the and

A reprint of No. 2733, q.v.

B.L. **B.M.** 21. h. 3 (39). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (382). **Guild.** 3 (111).
Price 1*d*. Issue 29 October. **N° 2734.**

6 OCTOBER.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties Gracious Answer to the Letter Direct from the Privy Council of this His Antient Kingdom of Scotland, in the present Juncture of Affairs, is as follows,
Whitehall: 6 October 1688.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 235 Tru- loved which,

Acknowledges letter of 3 October, thanks them for their efforts. Suspects are to be secured, and levies raised to supply the place of the standing army removed. Commissions may be given to officers of militia and over the heretors.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (16). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (21), 24(98). **Reg.** IV (29). **N° 2735.**

9 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, Anent the Militia and Detachments thereof, and Deserters and Run-aways from the same; and providing of Horses, &c., in His Majesties Service.
Edinburgh: 9 October 1688.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. McKenzie.
Arms 236 re- Outreikers pre-

Detachments from the militia to be made proportionally from all sources. If arms are taken from one man for another a note is to be given for their return. Outreikers responsible if their levies desert. Deserters to be posted on the church doors. Pay to be given daily by the officers. Arrangements for pressing horses by magistrates. Army officers not to press horses. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (22). **Reg.** IV (30) injured, (31).
Wodrow ii, App. 203. **N° 2736.**

17 OCTOBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation For Restoring Corporations To their Ancient Charters, Liberties, Rights and Franchises.
Whitehall: 17 October 1688.
Holy-Rood-House: P. B[ruce]: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 240 Corporate, all Intenti-

A reprint of No. 3881, England, q.v.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (17). **Reg.** IV (32). **N° 2737.**

24 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Regulating the Quartering of Souldiers, and for preventing Abuses from them.
Edinburgh: 24 October 1688.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Patterson.
Arms 237 Privy are to

Cites Act 3, Parl. 3, Chas. II, locality or free quarters strictly forbidden, since the pay is enough to supply forage and food. Strict rules as to responsibility of officers for all damage and illegal acts of their men. One bed to every two soldiers and one chamber to each officer allowed. Sheriffs to make provision of forage, to be paid every eight days. This Act to include the militia. These to be proclaimed and read at the head of all troops.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (23), 24 (97). **Reg.** IV (34); original signed, with alterations. **N° 2738.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, Anent the Shires of Dumfries, Air, &c. their Out-riek.

Edinburgh: 25 October 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Gothic letter. Col. Mckenzie.

Arms 236 Ser- the pre-

The sheriffs of Dumfreis, Air, Lanerk, Wigtoun, Renfrew, and Dumbartoun, and the stewarts of Annandale and Kirkcudbright to convene the Commissioners of assessment, and conjoin the small heretors into units of £600 Scots annual rent, each unit to provide a sufficient horseman well armed. Burghs to be joined in units of £1,000 Scots annual rent, each unit to supply a well-armed horseman. These to be published.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (24). **Reg.** IV (35), (36).[1]

[1] With a printed account of seizure of Jeffreys on back. **N° 2739.**

25 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Anent the Punishment of these who refuse to Serve in the Foot-Militia.

Edinburgh: 25 October 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Italic letter. Colin McKenzie.

Arms 235 being Foot Warrant.

Persons chosen for militia and refusing to serve are to be imprisoned, fined £20 Scots, and suffer corporal punishment by whipping or other ways.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (99). **N° 2740.**

2 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, In favours of the Officers, Work-men, and Souldiers of the Company of His Majesties Mint.

Edinburgh: 2 November 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mckenzie.

Arms 236 them ding Privy

The magistrates of Edinburgh, Leith, Cannongate, Potterraw, and Portburgh, and the officers of militia in those bounds are not to poynd, distress, or molest any officer, workman, or soldier of the Mint, on account of militia or any other public service, and are to restore the poynds taken from them. These to be published.

L. H. Chancellor, Archbp. St. Andrews, Arch. Glasgow, M. of Athol, D. of Gordon, Earls of Errol, Linlithgow, Dumfermline, Strathmore, Traquair, Belcarras, Bread-Albine, Visct. Tarbat, L. Maitland, Kinaird, L. President, L. Advocate, L. Justice Clerk, L. Castlehill, Lochore, Sir Geo. Monro, Laird of Nidry.

Reg. IV (37). **N° 2741.**

6 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Declaration.

Whithall: 6 November 1688.

Holy-Rood-House: P. B[ruce]: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 240 horror, of and

A reprint of No. 3893, England, q.v., with 'A List of the Foot and Horse that are come with the Prince of Orange, as Printed in Holland', giving 3,660 horse and 10,692 foot (53 in a company).

B.L. B.M. Lutt. III. 78. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (18). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (100) cropped; Procl. I (53). **Reg.** IV (38). **N° 2742.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The following Depositions . . . [Publishing Depositions as to Birth of P. of Wales.]

Edinburgh: 9 November 1688.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.]

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Headpiece Prince of of

Order of Privy Council to print and publish the depositions relating to birth of James, Prince of Wales, taken 22 October 1688.

E. of Perth, Archbps. St. Andrews, Glasgow, M. of Athol, D. of Gordon, E. of Errol, Cassils, Linlithgow, Dumfermline, Strathmore, Lauderdale, Traquair, Belcarras, Bread-Albine, Visct. Tarbat, Lord Strathnaver, Maitland, Duffus, Kinnaird, Master of Balmerinoch, L. Pres. of Session, Advocat, Justice Clerk, L. Castlehill, L. Lochore, Sir George Monro, Laird of Nidry.

Adv. Pamph. 3 (77). This prefixes on a separate sheet the 'Depositions' 16 pp. fo. sig. A–D² (Pamph. 3. 78). **N° 2743.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Payment of His Majesties Cess and Excise.

Edinburgh: 9 November 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter. Col. Mckenzie.

Arms 236 Defender October Au-

Cites proclamation 3 Oct., No. 2733, q.v., granting immunity from civil actions. This does not hinder execution for cess and excise which must be paid. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (25); Procl. I (54). **Reg.** IV (39); original signed. **N° 2744.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act In favours of His Majesties Printer and Servants.

Edinburgh: 9 November 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 235 *eigh- vice Council,*

On the petition of H. M. Printer and servants, they are exempted from all out-reik of the militia and train bands in the City of Edinburgh and from poynding in all time to come, since they must attend the King's service in the printing-house personally.

Reg. IV (40). **N° 2745.**

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against spreading of false News, &c.

Edinburgh: 10 November 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Gothic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 237 Majesty, date the

By royal letter of 5 November we learn the Prince of Orange is landing in England, and has framed treasonable declarations. No person is to publish, &c., especially a declaration in the Prince of Orange's name, and another in the name of the States General, or to read, &c., the same, on pain, &c.

The Earl of Perth, Lord High Chancelor, Arch-bishop of St. Andrews, Arch-bishop of Glasgow, the Marquess of Athol, Lord Privy-Seal, Duke of Gordon, Earls of Errol, Marr, Cassils, Linlithgow, Lord Justice General, Dunfremling, Strathmore, Southesque, Traquair, Belcarras, Bredalban, Lord-Viscount of Tarbat, Clerke of Register, Lords Strathnaver, Maitland, Treasurer-Depute, Duffus, Kinaird,

Master of Balmerino, Lord President of the Session, Lord Advocate, Lord Justice Clerk, Lord Castlehill, Lieutenant-General Monro, Laird of Niddrie.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (26). **Reg.** IV (41); original signed, with alterations.

Wodrow ii, App. 205. **N° 2746.**

10 NOVEMBER.
London : G. Croom : 1688.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 258 Majesty ding of
A reprint of No. 2746, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (45); C. 21. f. 2 (23). **Guild.** 3 (119). **Dalk.** 2 (49).
Price 1*d*. Issue 20 November. **N° 2747.**

30 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, For the Speedy Calling of a Parliament.
Whitehall : 30 November 1688.
Edinburgh reprint : Heir of A. A. : 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 237 lasting wanting Pro-
A reprint of No. 3909, England, q.v.
B.L. Sig. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (27). **Reg.** IV (42). **N° 2748.**

7 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Taking Off the Stop of Execution against Heretors, Called out to attend His Majesties Host.
Edinburgh : 7 December 1688.
Edinburgh : Heir of A. A. : 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter. Col. M^c^kenzie.
Arms 236 October as Council,
Cites proclamation 3 Oct., No. 2733, q.v. Since the heretors are dismissed the protection ceases from 20 Dec. next. In the meantime persons concerned may return home. These to be proclaimed.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (29). **Reg.** IV (43), (44). **N° 2749.**

9 DECEMBER.—The Proposals Of the Right Honourable the Lords, The Lord Hallifax, Nottingham, Godolphin, To The Prince of Orange, And the Prince of Orange's Answer.
[Littlecott : 9 December 1688.]
Edinburgh reprint : sine nom. : 1688 (By Order).
2 ff. Roman letter.
the Differences 2) as- and
A reprint of No. 3913, England, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 1 (7), 32 (26). **N° 2750.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation of Privy Council, For Securing the Peace of the City of Edinburgh, and Surpressing and Repressing of Tumults and Insurrections therein, &c.
Edinburgh : 10 December 1688.
Edinburgh : Heir of A. A. : 1688.
1 f. Gothic letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 special these ignorance.
The Protestant religion will be maintained, but law must be obeyed and tumults stopped. Parents and masters will be responsible for their children and servants. The magistrates and all loyal and honest men are to assist in restoring order. These to be proclaimed.
Reg. IV (45), (46). **N° 2751.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE LORDS.] The Declaration Of The Lords Spiritual and Temporal, In and about the Cities of London and Westminster, Assembled at Guildhal, 11 Dec. 1688.
Guildhall : 11 December 1688.
Edinburgh reprint : [Heir of A. A.] : 1688.
1 f. Roman letter.
heartily this with
A reprint 'by order' of No. 3918, England, q.v.
B.L. (2 copies). **Adv.** Pamph. 3 (32), 15 (32). **Reg.** IV (49) on back of No. 2754. **N° 2752.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Surpressing of Tumults in Edinburgh, and elsewhere.
Edinburgh : 13 December 1688.
Edinburgh : Heir of A. A. : 1688.
1 f. Italic letter. Wil. Paterson.
Arms 237 France *of that*
The magistrates of Edinburgh are to repress the tumults in the city or the judicature will be removed, the deaconries dissolved, and the colledge closed. Lists of all strangers are to be made. The magistrates of other burghs are to put the law in execution and summon the heretors to their aid. These to be proclaimed.
B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 2 (172), 15 (28). **Reg.** IV (47). **N° 2753.**

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Council Anent Papists.
Edinburgh : 14 December 1688.
Edinburgh : Heir of A. A. : 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 and rows none
To prevent jealousies and fears all papists are to be disarmed and their houses searched. They are to be protected against public tumults and private insults. These to be proclaimed.
Adv. Pamph. 2 (173), 15 (31). **Reg.** IV (48), (49).[1] **Hodgkin.**
Rariora iii. 105; Wodrow ii, App. 205.
[1] With a copy of No. 2752 on back. **N° 2754.**

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Restoring the Goods of such persons as were Robbed, and taken away from them in the late Tumults.
Edinburgh : 14 December 1688.
Edinburgh : Heir of A. A. : 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Col. M^c^kenzie.
Arms 236 *France* their *Edin-*
The magistrates of Edinburgh and sheriffs of Midlothian are to seize all goods stolen in the late tumults till their owners can be ascertained. Any one in whose possession they are found will be punished as a thief. These to be published.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (30). **Reg.** IV (50). **N° 2755.**

24 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, For calling out the Heretors, &c.
Edinburgh : 24 December 1688.
Edinburgh : Heir of A. A.[1] : 1688.
1 f. Roman letter. Will. Paterson.
Arms 235 Appre- according *Ma-*
The heretors are called out under D. of Queensberry, Earl of Cassils, Marquis of Douglas, D. of Hamilton, L. Carmichael, Laird of Logan, Visct. Kenmuir, Sir Arch. Stuart, Bart. of Black-hall, Laird of Ardincaple, Earl of Louthian,

Sir Arch. Cockburn, Bart. of Langton, Laird of Drummelzier, Charles, Master of Tester, E. of Lauderdale, E. of Linlithgow, (Lieut.-General), E. of Mar, John Bruce, Fiar of Kinross, Sir Chas. Halkett of Pitfirren, E. of Southesk, L. Keith, E. of Kintore, L. Inverury, Master of Forbes, E. of Finlater, L. Duffus, Sir Rory McKenzie of Findon, L. Strathnaver, Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstown, L. Glenurchy, to meet south of Tay 1 January, between Tay and Spey 8 January, north of Spey 15 January.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (33), 22 (44). **Reg.** IV (52).

Wodrow ii, App. 206.

[1] Printer to His Most Sacred Majesty, City and University.

N° 2756.

24 DECEMBER.

London reprint: for R. Baldwin: 1688.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 186 Appre- Command Majesty's

A reprint of No. 2756, q.v.

B.M. 190. g. 13 (405).

3 January. **N° 2757.**

24 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For Inbringing of His Majesties Excise and Supply.

Edinburgh: 24 December 1688.

Edinburgh; Heir of A. A.: 1688.

1 f. Italic letter. Col. Mckenzie.

Arms 237 *Conside-* testant *Ex-*

All persons owing excise and supply to pay the collectors, who are to pay it in to the General-Receivers on pain of quartering and other legal diligences. The commissioners of supply, &c., to aid those sent to quarter. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. Reg. IV (51). **N° 2758.**

INTERREGNUM

25 DECEMBER.—[BY] THE LORDS SPIRITUAL AND TEMPORAL ASSEMBLED AT THE HOUSE OF LORDS, WESTMINSTER, 25 DECEMBER 1688.

Westminster: 25 December 1688.

Sine nota [Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1688].

1 f. Roman letter.

Desire Civil *al-*

A reprint of No. 3937, England, q.v.

B.L. **Sig.** 50. f. (33). **Adv.** Pamph. 3 (36). **N° 2759.**

25 DECEMBER.

Edinburgh reprint: J. Reid: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

to of be

Another reprint of No. 3937, England, q.v.

B.L. **N° 2760.**

27 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Of His Majesties Privy Council for Surpressing and Dissipating of Tumults, &c., within the City of Edinburgh, and elsewhere.

Edinburgh: 27 December 1688.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.[1]: 1688.

1 f. Italic letter. Will. Paterson.

Arms 236 *notwithstanding* ligion *none*

Notwithstanding the disarming of papists, nightly mobs still assemble. These are forbidden. The train-bands, militia, and city company are to disperse them and seize upon rioters. All honest citizens and neighbours to assist the authorities to keep order. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. IV (53).

[1] Printer to His Most Sacred Majesty. **N° 2761.**

1689

7-14 JANUARY. — His Highness the Prince of Orange His Speech to the Scots Lords and Gentlemen; with Their Address, and His Highness his Answer. With a true Account of what past at their Meeting in the Council-Chamber, at Whitehall Jan. $168\frac{8}{9}$.

Sine nota [Edinburgh].

2 ff. Roman letter.

Undertaking, ned Meeting 2) Scotland assembled *retir-*

Prince of Orange's speech, St. James's, Monday 7 Jan., asking advice of Scots nobles, &c. The Scots nobles retired to Whitehall, elected D. of Hamilton, chairman, and agreed upon a draft declaration to be brought up next day.

Tuesday, 8th inst. The draft was considered and amended as to convening the estates of Scotland. The Earl of Arran proposed that the King be recalled, but the meeting and his father, the D. of Hamilton, dissented.

Wednesday, 9th inst. Sir Patrick Hume asked for a seconder of the Earl of Arran, Lord Cardross supported Sir Patrick, but as no seconder appeared the D. of Hamilton said there was no need for the meeting to give its sense on the Earl of Arran's motion, and the Earl of Sutherland agreeing the address was put and carried unanimously.

f. 2. *Address.* Desires the Prince to assume the administration of affairs in Scotland till a general meeting of the States is held, which he is asked to summon at Edinburgh 14 March next (dated Whitehall, 10 Jan. 1689), signed by 30 lords and 80 gentlemen and presented by the D. of Hamilton.

14 *January.* The Prince's reply assenting.

The Earl of Crafurd and the Earl of Lothian with others desired leave to subscribe the address.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (20, 21). **Adv.** Pamph. 3 (83), 22 (46), 32 (28). **E.T.C.** (3). **N° 2762.**

7-10 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE.] [Begins] The Only Reason which Induced . . .

[Speech to Scots Lords, followed by their address 10 January.]

St. James's: 7 January 1689.

Whitehall: 10 January 1689.

Sine nota [Edinburgh]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

an doms and

See No. 2762.

Sig. 50. f. (35). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (430),[1] 3 (73).

[1] With a MS. list of signatories on the back. **N° 2763.**

7-10 JANUARY.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter.

Under- overturned, of

Another edition of No. 2763, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (35). **E.T.C.** (2). **N° 2764.**

14 JANUARY. — [BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE.] The Declaration of His Highness the Prince of Orange, Concerning Papists not departing from the Cities of London and Westminster, and Ten Miles Adjacent.

St. James's: 14 January 168[8-]9.

Sine nota [Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.:] 168[8-]9.

1 f. Gothic letter. W.H. Prince of Orange.

Headpieces of from Given

A reprint of No. 3949, England, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (19)[1]; 50 f. (36). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (35).

[1] At the back of this copy (? a proof) is the speech of the Earl of Arran, 8 January 1689, against inviting William to be King of Scotland. **N° 2765.**

5 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE.] [Begins] Whereas the Lords and Gentlemen . . .
[Election of Members of the Convention.]
St. James's: 5 February 168$\frac{8}{9}$.
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. W.H. Prince of Orange.
Gentlemen Kingdom *of*

A summons to the Town Clerk of Edinburgh to convene the burgesses after 5 clear days to elect commissioners for the meeting of Estates at Edinburgh in March next. This to be posted.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (22). **E.T.C.** (11). **N° 2766.**

5 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE.] [Begins] Whereas the Lords and Gentlemen . . .
[Summons to the Convention.]
St. James's: 5 February 168$\frac{8}{9}$.
Sine nota [London: : 1688-9.]
1 f. Roman letter.
Gentlemen Whitehall Feb-

Edition of No. 2766, q.v., for Peers of Scotland, with blanks for date.
Adv. Pamph. 37 (41).[1] **Hamilton Palace** (129 Maitland).[2]

[1] This copy was addressed to Viscount of Prestoun, is signed W. H. Prince of Orange, and has seal.
[2] To Duke of Hamilton. **N° 2767.**

6 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE PRINCE OF ORANGE.] A Declaration By His Highness the Prince of Orange; for the keeping of the Peace, &c., in the Kingdom of Scotland.
St. James's: 6 February 168[8-]9.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. W.H. Prince of Orange.
Headpieces Us that Stewart-

On the invitation of the Scottish nobility and gentry, the Prince of Orange has undertaken the administration till the meeting of Estates in March. All persons in office or place, being Protestants, are to continue to exercise their functions. All Protestants are to live peaceably and enjoy the same liberty as in October last. No person to take arms, except fortress garrisons and the Edinburgh guards. Roman Catholics in charge of fortresses, &c., to give up their command to their next Protestant subordinate. This to be printed and published.
B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (23). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (35), 1 (7). **Reg.** IV (54), (55). **Ch.** 699. **N° 2768.**

6 FEBRUARY.
[Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.]
1 f. Roman letter.
at on the

Another edition of No. 2768, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 19 (2). **N° 2769.**

6 FEBRUARY.
London reprint: T. Moore: 168$\frac{8}{9}$.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 264 advise ses the

A reprint of No. 2768, q.v.
P.C. (84). **N° 2770.**

13 FEBRUARY. — [BY PARLIAMENT.] A Proclamation. [Declaring William and Mary King and Queen of England.]
[Westminster: 13 February 1688-9.]
Edinburgh reprint: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Jo. Brown.
Headpieces *to highly* Wil-

A reprint of No. 3957, England, q.v.
B.L. Reg. IV (56), (96). **N° 2771.**

13 FEBRUARY. — [BY PARLIAMENT.] A Proclamation. [Accession of William and Mary.] [Follows] The Names of the King His Council in England. [Follows the Manner of the Proclaiming.]
Edinburgh reprint: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Brown.
King- dom Their

A reprint of No. 3957, England, q.v. List of 32 members of Council. Reprint of Manner of Proclaiming, No. 2773, q.v.
B.L. Adv. Pamph. 1 (8); Procl. III (30). **E.T.C.** (16). **N° 2772.**

13 FEBRUARY.—The Manner of the Proclaiming of King William and Queen Mary. [With a Proclamation of 14 Feb. 1689.]
Whitehall: 13 February 1689.
Edinburgh reprint: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter.
and Territories Of-

After acceptance of the declaration by the Prince and Princess, Sir Thomas St. George, having received a proclamation and an order from the Lord's House to publish it, read the proclamation. An account of the ceremonies in entering the city.
[**Follows**] Proclamation 13 February, No. 3957, England, q.v.
Sig. 50. f. (37). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (9). **Reg.** IV (57). **N° 2773.**

13-14 FEBRUARY.—The Manner of the Proclaiming of King William and Queen Mary. [With the Proclamation of 14 Feb. 1689.]
Whitehall: 13 February 1689.
Glasgow reprint: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter.
in down Obedience,

Another edition of No. 2773, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 19 (3). **N° 2774.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE TOWN CLERK OF EDINBURGH.] Intimation By the Town Clerk of Edinburgh, to the whole Burgesses of the said Burgh, concerning the Election of their Commissioners to the Meeting of the Estates of this Kingdom, which is to be Holden the 14th Day of March 1689 Years.
[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.]
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Rocheid.
Headpiece given him Day

On letter from Prince of Orange 5 Feb. 1689, No. 2766, q.v., ordering an election of commissioners for the Estates to meet 14 March by Protestant burgesses: all Protestant burgesses are to meet in the Parliament House on 28 Feb. at 8 a.m. to choose commissioners. They must produce their burgess tickets to the clerk in the Town Council House between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., between the 20th and 27th of Feb., that a burgess roll may be ready on the day.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (24). **E.T.C.** (18). **N° 2775.**

22 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] The Declaration of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, France and Ireland, To all Their Loving Subjects in the Kingdom of Ireland.

Whitehall: 22 February 1688[–9].

Edinburgh reprint: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter.

Do- ed - disposed

A reprint of No. 1013, Ireland, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (38), 1 (11). **N° 2776.**

1 MARCH.—[BY THE KING (JAMES VII).] His Majesties Letter to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal Commissioners of Shires and Burroughs assembled, or to be assembled at Edenborough. [Begins] Whereas We have been informed that you . . .

On board the St. Michel: 1 March [1689].

Sine nota [French].

2 pp. 4°. Roman letter.

Gentlemen, Peers p. 2) infamy Michel

Requires their assistance and invokes their loyalty. Asks them to declare for him. Offers pardon to all who return to their duty by 31 March inclusive.

Hamilton Palace (129 Maitland).

Acts ix. 10. **N° 2777.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE KING.] A Letter, From William King of England, to the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, at their Meeting at Edinburgh.

Hamptoun: 7 March 168$\frac{8}{9}$.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. William R.

Na- ger Court

Acknowledges their confidence in him. Asks for all convenient speed in settlement. Was glad to find so many of the Scots nobility inclined to a Union of both kingdoms.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (39), 1 (15).

Acts ix. 9. **N° 2778.**

16 MARCH.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation, In Order to Their Majesties intended Coronation.

Whitehall: 16 March 1688[–9].

Edinburgh reprint: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter.

Headpiece *Solemni- regard self,*

A reprint of No. 3979, England, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (25). **Adv.** Pamph. 32 (41), 3 (71).

N° 2779.

15 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] [Begins] Forasmuch as the Estates of this Kingdome . . .

[Against aiding the Duke of Gordon.]

Edinburgh: 15 March 1689.

The Estates have summoned George, Duke of Gordon, and other papists in the Castle of Edinburgh to remove out of it; all subjects are prohibited from aiding or assisting him on pain of treason. These to be proclaimed.

Acts ix. 8. **N° 2779 a.**

18 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Of the Meeting of the Estates, for Inbringing of the Publick Dues.

Edinburgh: 18 March 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.

the to of

All payments due at Martinmas to be paid to collectors. The inland-excise to be paid to the tacks-men. Collectors and tacks-men to pay to James Oswald of Fingletoun. Customs, foreign excise, and crown rents arrears to be paid within 10 days to Sir Patrick Murray. George Hamilton of Binnie to be general surveyor of customs. This to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (40).

Acts ix. 11. **N° 2780.**

18 MARCH.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 2783].

the cture of

A reprint of No. 2780, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (26). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (23a). **N° 2781.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For Putting the Kingdom in a Posture of Defence.

Edinburgh: 19 March 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Ja. Dalrymple.

Have that by

After a unanimous act of the Estates to continue the meeting undissolved certain members have fled, and some correspond with the Duke of Gordon since he was proclaimed. All members who have deserted are to return. All Protestants between 60 and 16 to arm and be in readiness and the militia also. This to be proclaimed.

B.L. B.M. Adv. Pamph. 1 (18), 32 (38). **Reg.** IV (60).

Acts ix. 13. **N° 2782.**

19 MARCH.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter [with No. 2781].

the cture of

A reprint of No. 2782, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (26). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (23a). **N° 2783.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act. Approving the Address, Made by the Noblemen and Gentlemen, to His Highness the Prince of Orange.

Edinburgh: 19 March 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo. M^{c}kenzie.

at blemen of

The Estates convened on 14 March approve the noblemen and gentlemen of this nation who addressed the Prince of Orange and desired him to administer this kingdom till a meeting of Estates was called. They ratify, approve, and homologate the address. This to be printed and published, and to be a full security to every person who signed it.

B.M. Reg. IV (61). **Hamilton Palace** (129 Maitland).

Acts ix. 14. **N° 2784.**

19 MARCH.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

on at meet

A reprint of Nos. 2784 and 2790, q.v.

Bodl. Ashm. F. 4 (23). **N° 2785.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation, Against Papists.

Edinburgh: 20 March 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Ro. Mackenzie.

the to the

All papists are discharged from any civil or military office in Scotland. They must give up their arms (except gentlemen, their ordinary wearing swords) on the south of Esk

within six days, on the north within ten days. The sheriffs to search for arms not given up and report on the 10th and 20th of April. All papists not inhabitants of Edinburgh to leave within 48 hours.
Adv. Pamph. 1 (19).
Acts ix. 16. N° 2786.

20 MARCH.
London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter.
the them Ignorance.
A reprint of No. 2786, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (58). P.C. II (99).
Issue 30 March 1689. N° 2787.

23 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Letter From the Meeting of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, to the King of England, In Answer to His Majesties Letter, Direct to them.
Edinburgh: 23 March 1689.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Hamilton.
deep sense King-
Thanks him for their deliverance, and for his convening the Estates. Hopes soon to fall on resolutions acceptable to him, and securing religion, &c.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (41).
Acts ix. 20. N° 2788.

23 MARCH.
London reprint: sine nota:
1 f. Roman letter.
man- Gratitude in
A reprint of No. 2788, q.v.
Bodl. Ashm. F. 4 (18). N° 2789.

23 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For Securing Suspect Persons.
Edinburgh: 23 March 1689.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter. Will. More.
Consi- Arms Meet-
All magistrates and officers to watch the ways and secure suspected persons in arms who can give no reasonable account of themselves. Any one seizing a suspect who is afterwards convicted shall have the horses and arms for his reward. These to be proclaimed.
B.M. Adv. Pamph. (10). Reg. IV (63).
Acts ix. 19. N° 2790.

28 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Approving of the good Services done by the Town of Glasgow, Shire of Argyle, and other Western Shires in this Conjuncture, with a return of the Thanks of the Estates to them.
Edinburgh: 28 March 1689.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Ja. Dalrymple.
Meeting Consideration Extracted
The standing forces having passed into England, the Western Protestants from Glasgow, Argyleshire, and other shires have put themselves to arms and kept the peace under the Earl of Leven. Some Scots regiments under Maj.-Gen. McCay having arrived, the levies are to be disbanded and to return with their arms to their homes. The Estates return thanks to those employed.
B.L. B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (27). Adv. Pamph. 32 (39). Reg. IV (62).
Acts ix. 23. N° 2791.

28 MARCH.
London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter.
of the the
A reprint of No. 2791, q.v.
Bodl. Ashm. F. 4 (24).
'Glascow' in title. N° 2792.

30 MARCH.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation For calling together the Militia on this side of Tay, and the Fencible Men in some Shires.
Edinburgh: 30 March 1689.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
8 pp. fo. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
Militia called out and officers appointed. In Lanerk, Air, Renfrew, Wigton, and Stewartry of Kirkcudburgh, there being no militia, the fencible men are to be enrolled. Beacons to be prepared. These to be proclaimed.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (28). Adv. Pamph. 32 (43). Reg. IV (63).
Acts ix. 25. N° 2793.

1 APRIL.—BY THE KING [JAS. VII]. A Proclamation.
[Calling on Scotland to rise against William.]
Dublin: 1 April 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Assigns of Tooke: 1689.
2 pp. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 185 *and* Ireland p. 2) the *Reign.*
Vindicates the King's good intentions in granting liberty of conscience. William is a usurper. His charges of imposture as to the Prince of Wales have failed. Appeals to the Scottish people not to join in encroachments on the royal power. All subjects to hold themselves ready to march. Burgh magistrates at Michaelmas last and sheriffs at Lammas last to continue in office. Offers to confirm the Protestant religion and liberty as it has been in Scotland any time since 1660 in a free Parliament. Pardons all rebellion, &c., except those who voted for the Prince of Orange in the Convention at Edenborough 14 March, and those who came over from Holland with the Prince of Orange. Crown revenues to be duly paid, and ministers to pray for the King and royal family. These to be proclaimed.
B.M. G. 6022 (57). Orm. (98). P.R.O. Dub. 2. B. (120); 2. C. (119); 3 (74). K.I.D. N. 1. 28 (48). Hamilton Palace (132 Maitland). N° 2794.

1 APRIL.
Sine nota.
2 ff. Roman letter.
and England 2) the Reign.
Another edition of No. 2794, q.v.
B.L. Bodl. Carte MS. 181 (424). N° 2795.

4 APRIL.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Declaration.
Hampton Court: 4 April 1689.
Edinburgh reprint: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Headpiece are Service of
A reprint of No. 3984, England, q.v.
B.M. N° 2795 a.

5 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For a New Election of Magistrats in the Town of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 5 April 1689.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Ja. Dalrymple.
taking the me,
Sir James Rocheid and Æneas Mcleod to convene the burgesses of Edinburgh, on Wednesday, 10th, at 8 a.m., at Saint-Geils-Church, to elect 25 to the Council. Lords Barganie and Belhaven, Sir John Maitland, Laird of Ricar-

toun, Mr. James Ogilvie, and Mr. James Smollett to be present. Council to be in office till first Tuesday after Michaelmas. This to be published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (29). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (42). **Reg.** IV (65).

Acts ix. 34. **N° 2796.**

WILLIAM & MARY

11 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation, Declaring William and Mary, King and Queen of England, to be King and Queen of Scotland.

Edinburgh: 11 April 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nota: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Ja. Dalrymple.

Arms 241 *of Them, Messen-*

The Estates of the Realm having resolved that William and Mary, King and Queen of England, France, and Ireland, be King and Queen of Scotland, during their lives and the longest lives of them: the King to have sole and full exercise of power; and having enacted an instrument of government or claim of right, order them to be proclaimed King and Queen.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (30). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (43), 22 (49), 1 (18), 19 (5); Procl. III (32). **Reg.** IV (67).

Acts ix. 40. **N° 2797.**

11 APRIL.

London: G. Croom: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 265 by King by

A reprint of No. 2798, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (61); 816. m. 3 (62); Harl. 5938 (102). **P.C.** I (102). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (19).

Issue 18 April. **N° 2798.**

12 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Ordaining the Members of the Meeting of Estates to attend the Dyets thereof.

Edinburgh: 12 April 1689.

Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Ordain ets *the*

All members to attend the next dyet and all dyets of meeting. Those who have left town are to return before 22 April on pain of imprisonment and fine. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. B.M. Reg. IV (68).

Acts ix. 42. **N° 2799.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Additional Warrand For The Proclamation Of the King and Queen of Scotland, at all the Royal Burrows of the Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 13 April 1689.

Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Dalrymple.

Scotland Do Records

William and Mary to be proclaimed in all the royal burghs with all the accustomed formalities.

Reg. IV (69).

Acts ix. 43; Lond. Gaz. 2446. **N° 2800.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act, Concerning the Militia.

Edinburgh: 13 April 1689.

Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Headpiece That the Re

Cites proclamation 30 March, No. 2793, q.v. They are only to continue together two days instead of the six appointed. The officers to report to the Estates. This to be published by macers.

Reg. IV (70).

Acts ix. 44. **N° 2801.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation Against the Owning of the late King James, and Commanding publick Prayers to be made for King William and Queen Mary.

Edinburgh: 13 April 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Ro. Mckenzie.

Arms 241 *Declared publick* Extract-

No one is to own James VII or disown William and Mary. All are to pray for William and Mary. Ministers to read this proclamation publicly from their pulpits at the end of forenoon sermon in Edinburgh on Sunday next, 14th inst, this side of Tay on the 21st, and those benorth Tay on the 28th. No one to offer any injury to any minister of the gospel in the execution of his duty.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (31). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (44), 1 (23), 19 (6); Procl. III (25). **Reg.** IV (71).

Acts ix. 43. **N° 2802.**

13 APRIL.

London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 265 Proclaimed the *me,*

A reprint of No. 2802, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 21. h. 3 (62); 816. m. 3 (65). **P.C.** I (103). **Bodl.** Ashm. H. 23 (441).

Issue 20 April. **N° 2803.**

16 APRIL.—[BY PARLIAMENT.] The Addres Of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for Maintaining the Church of England, as by Law Established; With His Majesties Most Gracious Answer therunto.

[Westminster]: 16 April 1689.

Edinburgh reprint: sine nota: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

Tempo- render An-

Address praying for a meeting of Convocation. Ease will be given to Protestant dissenters. King hopes ease to dissenters will strengthen the Church, and will summon Convocation.

20 April. Order to print from the Lords. Signed Jo. Browne.

Sig. 50. f. (38).

L.J. xiv. 177. **N° 2804.**

18 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Ordaining some Horsemen to be Levied out of the several Shires of this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 18 April 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter. Al. Gibson.

Defence, Trouble Ex-

Owing to danger of invasion, &c., one-fourth the proportion of horses due by 27 Act of Parl. 1663 is called out: commissioners to meet this side the North-Water-Bridge 25 April, benorth it 2 May. Horses, &c., with 10 days' provisions to meet 2 May and 9 May respectively. Major Hugh Buntine to muster them. Each horse to be worth £10 sterling, and the arms and furniture worth £5 sterling. The horsemen will be taken into the king's pay after the 10 days.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (32). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (46), 22 (48), 1 (16).

Acts ix. 47. **N° 2805.**

23 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Order for an Embargo to be laid on Ships.
Edinburgh: 23 April 1689.
Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Dalrymple.
Headpiece Or- der Records
No ships to be allowed to sail till they give caution they shall not go to France or Ireland. No ships to sail till further order. These to be published.
Reg. IV (74).
Acts ix. 58. **N° 2806.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Anent the Militia-Men of the Town of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh: 25 April 1689.
Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Dalrymple.
Headpiece That have Meeting
None of the militia engaged by the town of Edinburgh are to engage with other officers during the time they are engaged for, and officers are to discharge them on requisition.
B.M. **Adv.** Pamph. 32 (54). **Reg.** IV (73).
Acts ix. 63. **N° 2807.**

26 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation, For a Publick Thanksgiving.
Edinburgh: 26 April 1689.
Edinburgh: sine nom.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. William More.
Arms 241 of bitrary *Records*
The Estates order a day of solemn thanksgiving for the deliverance of the nation from popery and arbitrary power. This side Tay 9 May next, north of Tay 16 May. The observation to be intimated from the pulpit the Lord's Day preceding.
B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (33). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (47), 1 (15).
Acts ix. 67. **N° 2808.**

26 APRIL.
London reprint: G. Croom: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 265 En- the *of*
A reprint of No. 2808, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (64). **P.C.** I (104). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (20).
Price 1*d*. Issue 7 May. **N° 2809.**

27 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act In Favours of the Vassals and Creditors of Forefaulted Persons.
Edinburgh: 27 April 1689.
Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.
Headpiece *to all* Meet-
No vassal or creditor, personal or real, shall be prejudiced by the forfeiture of their superior or debtor, unless they have assisted them in their rebellion. These to be proproclaimed.
B.M. **Adv.** Pamph. 3 (71), 32 (44). **Reg.** IV (72).
Acts ix. 76. **N° 2810.**

27 APRIL.
London reprint: E. Jones: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter.
Resolved all meet-
A reprint of No. 2810, q.v.
Bodl. Ashm. F. 4 (22). **N° 2811.**

29 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For a Contribution throughout the Kingdom of Scotland, to the Irish and French Protestants.
Edinburgh: 29 April 1689.
Edinburgh: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Dalrymple.
Arms 241 many in me
A collection for Protestant refugees from Ireland and France to be made in every parish within fifteen days after intimation. Ministers to give notice 12 May (Edinburgh), 19 May (S. of Tay), 26 May (N. of Tay). Collections to be taken up in vacant parishes before 1 July. Money to be sent up through moderators of presbyteries to Sir Patrick Murray, General Receiver, who shall pay it to Sir John Hall. Printed copies of these to be distributed by sheriff-clerks to ministers.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (48), 1 (16).
Acts ix. 78. **N° 2812.**

4 MAY.—BY THE KING [JAS. VII]. A Proclamation. [Against the adherents of the Prince of Orange.]
Dublin: 4 May 1689.
Dublin: C. & H., Assigns of Tooke: 1689.
2 pp. Roman letter. Melfort.
Arms 187 England ance p. 2) Destroy *Our*
James R.
Against the Estates [of Scotland] who have united with the Prince of Orange. They are proclaimed traitors, and are to be attacked and their goods seized. This to be a sufficient warrant. The declarations in favour of religion and liberty of conscience to be observed.
B.L. **B.M.** C. 21. f. 12 (57); G. 6022 (59). **Orm.** (99). **P.R.O. Dub.** 2. B. (122); 2. C. (121); 3 (75); 3. B. (3). **K.I.D.** N. 1. 28 (50). **Hamilton Palace** (132. 2 copies Maitland). A copy under Privy Seal of Scotland with sign manual superscribed and subscribed by Melfort.[1]
[1] With below MS. 'instruction to the Loyall Subjects of his ancient Kingdom of Scotland'. They are to continue in arms till they receive orders from Dundie, Maj.-Gen. Thos. Buchan, or Col. Wachop; to kill opponents, waste their estates, and hear no capitulations from enemies. **N° 2813.**

6 MAY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] An Act appointing the Commissioners of Supply in the shyres benorth Tay to be Commissioners for the levy of horse.
Edinburgh: 6 May 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
[Not found.]
Order to print.
Acts ix, App. 4. **N° 2813 a.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] Their Majesties Declaration Against the French King.
Hampton Court: 7 May 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter.
Dan- has their
A reprint of No. 3999, England, 'by Order of the Committee of Estates'.
B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (34). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (49), 1 (17). **N° 2814.**

15 MAY.—[BY THE COMMITTEE OF ESTATES.] Denouncing the Duke of Gordon and others in Edinburgh Castle rebels.
Edinburgh: 15 May 1689.
Acts ix, App. 26. **N° 2814 a.**

17 MAY. — [BY THE KING.] His Majesties Gracious Letter To the Meeting of the Estates of His Ancient Kingdom of Scotland.

Hampton Court: 17 May 1689.

Edinburgh: Heirs of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Melvill.

to will establish

William R.

Acknowledges receipt of petition of right and address. Will make good his declaration to Scotland. The Estates are constituted a Parliament, and are to meet as such on 5 June not 21st inst.

Reg. IV (76). **N° 2815.**

17 MAY.

London reprint (Savoy): E. Jones: 1689.

2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 2819].

to were Happiness

A reprint of No. 2815, q.v.

B.M. 1853. e. 5 (6). **N° 2816.**

21 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Ordaining the Absent Members to Attend the Meeting of the Estates.

Edinburgh: 21 May 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Consi- deration forth

Cites proclamation 12 April last, No. 2798, q.v., for attending Parliament. Several are still absent. All are to be present on the 28th or suffer imprisonment and fine and be counted disaffected. These to be proclaimed.

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 32 (57). **E.T.C.** (48).

Acts ix. 81. **N° 2817.**

24 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Meeting of Estates to the Fifth Day of June.

Edinburgh: 24 May 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.[1]: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Ro. Mackenzie.

Headpiece *His Royal of*

On royal letter the Estates, now constituted a Parliament, are adjourned to 5 June next. These to be proclaimed.

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 24 (114), 32 (58), 1 (18). **Reg.** IV (77). **E.T.C.** (49).

Acts ix. 95.

[1] By order of Convention of Estates. **N° 2818.**

24 MAY.

London reprint (Savoy): E. Jones: 1689.[1]

2 pp. Italic letter [with No. 2816].

under His Estates

A reprint of No. 2818, q.v.

B.L. B.M. 1853. e. 5 (6).

[1] Licensed 31 May, J. Fraser. **N° 2819.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Declaring the Meeting of the Estates to be a Parliament.

Edinburgh: 5 June 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Al. Gibson.

Headpiece *and Consent Ex-*

The three Estates now met, noblemen, barons, and burghs, are a lawful and free Parliament. It is high treason to impugn its authority. These to be published.

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 24 (115). **Reg.** IV (78). **E.T.C.** (51).

Acts ix. 98. **N° 2820.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation Requiring the absent Members to attend the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 21 June 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.[1]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.

Headpiece Their dom *Ex-*

All noblemen and commissioners of burghs to attend Parliament before 3 July next and not to be absent without leave on pain of imprisonment and fine. These to be proclaimed.

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 1 (28), 32 (62). **Reg.** IV (79). **E.T.C.** (52).

Acts ix. 100.

[1] By order of Parliament. **N° 2821.**

24 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Inbringing of His Majesties Rents.

Edinburgh: 24 June 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.[1]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece Majo- and and

The customary issue of precepts from Chancery for crown rents, &c., has been delayed by the revolution. All persons liable for rents and dues to appear in Edinburgh in July and make their accustomed payments to Sir Patrick Murray, the Receiver-General, on pain, &c. These to be proclaimed.

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 1 (29); Procl. II (1). MS. draft, signed Crafurd. **E.T.C.** (53). **Reg.** IV (80). Original signed.

[1] By order of Privy Council. **N° 2822.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Apprehending the Lord Bellendine.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ma- rid necessary.

John, Lord Bellendine, murdered 3 July a soldier under the orders of Maj.-Gen. McCay. He is to be arrested, and watch kept at all passes and ferries. 2,000 merks reward for his apprehension. None to shelter him. This to be printed and published.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (35). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (31); Procl. II (2). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (6). **E.T.C.** (55). **Reg.** IV (82); original signed. **N° 2823.**

4 JULY.

Ma- rid necessary.

Another edition of No. 2823, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (64).

Dated 4 June 1689, altered by pen. **N° 2824.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Calling out the Heretors, and others in the Shires of Perth and Forfar, and others beyond the Water of Tay.

Edinburgh: 16 July 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Majesties and Extracted

The Privy Council warn the 'leidges' that Irish papists are shipped at Craig-Fergus in three men-of-war, have passed the Mule of Kintire, and sailed between Isla and Jura, and probably have landed by now near Innerlochie, meaning to join the rebels under the Viscount of Dundee. All sheriffs and magistrates within Perth and Forfar and north of Tay are to attend the orders of General Major Mackay.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (50), 1 (23); Procl. II (3). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (17). **N° 2825.**

16 JULY.
London: G. Croom: 1689.
1 f. 2 ll. Gothic & Roman letter.
Arms 265 His have p. 2) *Striviling* their
A reprint of Nos. 2825 and 2827, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (79).
Price 1*d*. Issue 26 July. **N° 2826.**

17 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For Furnishing of Baggage-Horse to His Majesties Host.
Edinburgh: 17 July 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
ne- Horses- Burghs
To provide a baggage train for Maj.-Gen. Mackay, now marching north against Visct. of Dundee, the leaders of the militia-horses in Fife, Kinross, Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Striviling, and Clackmannan are to send out two baggage horses for each militia-horse they lead with a man and ten days' provision, half meal, half money. The shires to furnish 760 baggage horses, the burghs 168 horses or carts to correspond if so ordered. The leaders may press horses not exceeding £48 Scots, the graith to be 40*s*. Scots. Each heretor responsible according to his valued rent, he may take his relief by pole from the tenants, cottars and tradesmen reckoned to a third. Leaders liable to a fine of £60 Scots for each deficient horse. These to be printed and published, and read in church on Sunday next.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (51), 1 (33); Procl. II (4). **Reg.** IV (84); State Papers 285. **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (16). **N° 2827.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the opening of the Signet.
Edinburgh: 18 July 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *dated vy by*
In accordance with royal letter of 10 July the Signet is now declared open, but in regard of the present rebellion personal execution is stopped till 1 November next. These to be proclaimed.
Adv. Pamph. 1 (34), 32 (65); MS. draft, Procl. II (5). **E.T.C.** (56). **Reg.** IV (85), (86); original signed.
Acts ix, App. 135. **N° 2828.**

18 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against the Viscount of Dundee, and other Rebels now in Arms.
Edinburgh: 18 July 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 241 and *High'lands* Published
Some hundreds of Irish papists have shipped at Craigfergus on three men-of-war to join the Visct. of Dundee in the Isles or near Lochaber. Dundee and Alexander, E. of Dumfermling, L. Dunkeld, David Haliburton of Pitcurr, . . . Innes of Colstoun, . . . Grant of Ballindalloch, . . . Gordon of Achanachie, . . . Fullartoun of that Ilk, Capt. Alexander Bruce, Alexander Leslie of Bogholm, Lieut. John Cleland of Faskine, Sir Evan Cameron of Lochzeall, . . . Cameron his eldest son, . . . Mᶜdonnald of Glengarie, . . . Mᶜdonnald of Keapoch, . . . Stuart of Appin, . . . Mᶜdonnald of Glencoe, Maj. William Grahame, . . . Grahame brother of V. of Dundee, James Malcolm son of Laird of Balbedie, Laird of Mᶜclean, Alexander Mᶜclean, designed Commissar Mᶜclean, and . . . Mᶜclean of Lochbuy, the Capt. of Clanronnald, William Farquhardson of Inverray and . . . Farquhardson his brother, . . . Kinnaird of Coubin and others are rebels and traitors; none are to correspond with or help them. 18,000 merks Scots reward for Dundee, dead or alive, together with a full pardon and indemnity for all crimes, even open rebellion. These to be printed and published.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (52), 1 (35). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (15). **N° 2829.**

19 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation anent the roup of the General post master ship.
Edinburgh: 19 July 1689.
Found only in MS.
On the death of John Grahame the office of Postmaster-General is vacant. It will be rouped on Wednesday next at 3 p.m. The conditions of the roup are in the Clerk of Council's hands. These to be proclaimed.
Adv. Procl. II (5); MS. draft signed Crafurd p. **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2830.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For the better Regulating of His Majesties Forces.
Edinburgh: 23 July 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 241 the Expedition obey
Colonels of new levies to see their men well shod and uniformly clothed, and to stop profanity. They have power to dismiss any incompetent soldiers. Officers making false musters or lending men for muster will be cashiered. All commissionat officers that have been mustered cannot be changed without a Council of War. All officers and men to take the Oath of Allegiance, &c.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (37). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (53), 1 (36); Procl. II (6). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2831.**

30 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act, Appointing the Officers of His Majesties Forces to attend their respective Commands.
Edinburgh: 30 July 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpieces Consider- Commanding Pub-
All officers of the standing forces this side of Tay, who were not at the engagement with Maj.-Gen. Mackay, are to rejoin their forces within 24 hours, and march them towards Striviling, and not to leave them without further order. Officers and soldiers dispersed after the late engagement between Mackay and Dundee to repair to Edinburgh forthwith to be re-armed. These to be printed and published.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (54); Procl. II (7), MS. draft 'Proclamation ordering, &c.' **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (18). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2832.**

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging persons to go off the Countrey.
Edinburgh: 3 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *of day needful,*
In accordance with royal letter 26 July, no privy councillors, officers in the army, or persons in public office are to leave the kingdom on any pretence whatever. These to be printed and proclaimed.
Adv. Pamph. 1 (37), 32 (66); MS. draft, Procl. II (8). **E.T.C.** (58). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2833.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation, Declaring War against the French King.
Edinburgh: 6 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 241 several ed and

The French king is the great disturber of Christendom, he has invaded Ireland, declared war against Scotland and England, and sent ships to aid in the invasion of Scotland. War is therefore declared against him and his subjects. French Protestant refugees to be secure in their lives, liberties, and fortunes. These to be printed and published.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (55), 1 (39); Procl. II (10). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (19). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2834.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation Anent the Baggage-Horse.
Edinburgh: 6 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece obedi- *Striviling* none

Cites Act 17 July last, No. 2827, q.v. Certain persons have disobeyed the order. The sheriffs are to make strict inquiry and levy fines on those disobedient. All persons who have found, &c., any straggling horses since 25 July are to send them in to the sheriff-deputs or magistrates before 1 September. These to be proclaimed.
B.M. **Adv.** Pamph. 32 (67); MS. copy, Procl. II (11). **E.T.C.** (59). **Reg.** IV (88); original signed. **N° 2835.**

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation Anent the Ministers.
Edinburgh: 6 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Procla- jury places

Cites proclamation 13 April 1689, No. 2802, q.v., ordering prayers for the King and Queen, and undisturbed exercise by existing ministers of their ministry. All ministers driven from their churches since 13 April are to be allowed to return. The parishioners of all ministers who have not read the proclamation, or prayed for William and Mary, are to cite them before the Privy Council for deprivation. This to be printed and published.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (38). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (56), 1 (38); Procl. II (9). **Reg.** IV (87); original signed. **N° 2836.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation Indemnifying such Rebels as shall lay down their Arms.
Edinburgh: 14 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Re- those at

Quotes royal letter from Hampton Court 8 August, authorizing Proclamation of Indemnity. All persons in rebellion or accessory thereto who lay down their arms within eight days, and sign and swear the oath before Major-General Mackay by 3 September or before the Privy Council by 10 September, or if yeomen before the sheriffs shall be free of all punishment. [Follows] Form of Oath.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (39). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (45) cropped, 1 (42); Procl. II (13). **Reg.** IV (90). **N° 2837.**

14 AUGUST.
London: E. Jones (Savoy): 1689.[1]
1 f. Gothic letter.
desirous Majesties Burghs

A reprint of No. 2837, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (82); C. 21. f. 2 (33). **Bodl.** Ashm. F. 4 (21).
22 August.
[1] Licensed, J. Fraser. **N° 2838.**

16 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
Act Allowing Irish Protestants to return to Ireland.
Edinburgh: 16 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.; 1689.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
of Obedience me

Since the Duke of Shomberg is now at Bangor, Co. Doun, with an army, the embargo on ships going to Ireland is removed, and the Irish Protestants who are not employed in the army may return as occasion shall offer from time to time. These to be printed.
Adv. Pamph. 32 (69); Procl. II (12). **Reg.** IV (89). **E.T.C.** (60). **N° 2839.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation, For Citing Ministers who have not Prayed for Their Majesties.
Edinburgh: 22 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Gothic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 241 an Parochioners Privy

Cites Act 13 April last, No. 2802, q.v. Not only the parochioners, but heretors, sheriffs, magistrates, and members of Parliament may cite recalcitrant ministers. Citations to ministers and to witnesses are returnable in 6 days this side Tay, and 15 north of Tay. No prejudice to citations, &c., already issued.
B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (40). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (57), 1 (43); Procl. II (14). **Bodl.** Rawl. C. 985 (18).[1] **Reg.** Original signed.
[1] This copy has a summons to Mr. William Thomson, Minister of Borroustownes, to appear before the Privy Council on 12 September. **N° 2840.**

24 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation, For a General Fast.
Edinburgh: 24 August 1689.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
continu- *Work* at

The Presbyterian ministers, elders, and professors of the Church of Scotland have addressed the Privy Council to order a fast. It is to be kept, this side Tay 15 Sept., north of Tay 22 Sept. Sir William Lockhart, solicitor, to notify the sheriffs. This to be read in all churches and meeting-houses, and to be printed and published.
E. Crafurd, P., M. Douglas, E. Southerland, E. Leven, E. Annandale, L. Rose, L. Carmichell, Sir Hugh Campbel of Calder, Sir James Montgomerie of Skelmorly, Sir Arch. Murray of Blackbarrony, James Brody of that Ilk, Sir John Hall, L. Provost of Edinburgh.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (41). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (58), 19 (7); Procl. II (15). **Reg.** IV (15); original signed. **N° 2841.**

24 AUGUST.
Impeniten- be Mer-
Another edition of No. 2841, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 1 (17). **N° 2842.**

1 SEPTEMBER. — [BY THE DUKE OF SCHONBERG.] A Proclamation By Frederick Duke of Schonberg, General of all Their Majesties

Forces in Ireland, for preventing Plunders and Robberies.

Belfast: 1 September 1689.

Edinburgh reprint: [Heir of A. A.]: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Schomberg.

Headpiece commit- (Sutlers ready

A reprint of Nos. 1058, 1067, Ireland, q.v.

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 3 (100). **N° 2843.**

2 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For taking the Oath of Allegiance.

Edinburgh: 2 September 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Majesties Sworn at

The Oath of Allegiance to be taken by all sheriffs, &c., magistrates, clerks, &c., publicly before 24 Sept. next, to be recorded in the registers of their courts, and a certified extract to be sent to Privy Council before 15 Nov. These to be printed and published. Follows: the Oath of Allegiance.

E. Crafurd P., M. Douglas, E. Southerland, E. Annandale, L. Ross, L. Ruthven, Sir Hugh Campbel of Calder, Sir Patrick Hume of Polwart, Sir James Murray of Blackbarrony, James Brodie of that Ilk, Sir John Hall, L. Provost.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (59), 1 (44); MS. draft, Procl. II (16). Reg. IV (90); original signed. **N° 2844.**

14 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE DUKE OF SCHONBERG.] A Third Proclamation By His Grace Frederick Duke of Schonberg, General of Their Majesties Forces in Ireland.

Dundalk: 14 September 1689.

Edinburgh reprint: sine nom.: 1689.

1 f. Gothic letter.

has ties take

A reprint of No. 1068, Ireland, q.v.

B.L. Adv. Pamph. 3 (101), 32 (93). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (8). **N° 2845.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Rouping the Excise of Malt, Ale, and Strong-waters.

Edinburgh: 17 September 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Taking Ale Printed.

The excise of malt, ale, and strong-waters in 20 northern and western counties is to be set in farm on 31 Oct. next. The 29 Oct. between 10 and 12 a.m. in the Exchequer House is appointed for rouping and setting in farm the excise. This to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (42). Adv. Pamph. 1 (45); Procl. II (17). **Reg.** IV (91). **E.T.C.** (63). **N° 2846.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Regulating the Army's Payment of their Quarters.

Edinburgh: 17 September 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Forces and *E-*

In order that provision may be made for the troops and no abuses committed, free quartering, transient or local, is absolutely forbidden. If any damages are caused or quarters not paid the landlords may go before two Commissioners of Assessment and certify his damage on oath, when the collector of the cess is to pay it. With regard to English troops, accounts signed are to be sent to the Privy Council. The Commissioners of Assessment are to meet before 3 October (N. of Tay 11 October) and fix the price of corn, straw and hay, providing a magazine of 8 days' stock in the burghs of the shire, to be paid for by the collectors of cess.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (60), 1 (46); Procl. II (18). **Reg.** Original, with corrections, signed. **N° 2847.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the payment of the Rents of the Bishoprics to any, but the Persons named by the Council.

Edinburgh: 19 September 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpieces Declar- their the

Prelacy was abolished by Act 5 July last. Alexander Hamilton of Kinkell is to draw the tithes of Archbishoprick of St. Andrews. Orkney is to be drawn with the rents of the lordship. The other tithes are to be paid to commissioners appointed by the Privy Council and none other for this cropt and year.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (43) cropped. Adv. Pamph. 15 (61), 1 (47); Procl. II (19). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2848.**

19 SEPTEMBER.

London: G. Croom for T. Watson: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 266 of Date Kingdom,

A reprint of No. 2848, q.v.

B.M. 21. h. 3 (85). **P.C.** I (127). **Guild.** 4 (42).

1 October. **N° 2849.**

1 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Adjourning the Parliament from the Eighth of October next, to the twentieth of December thereafter.

Edinburgh: 1 October 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpieces *Current the Deli-*

By royal letter Hampton Court, 25 Sept. 1689, the Parliament is to be further adjourned to 20 Dec., when all members are to attend.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (44). Adv. Pamph. 15 (62), 1 (50); Procl. II (20). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (12). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2850.**

5 OCTOBER. — [BY THE "KING AND QUEEN."] His Majesties Letter, To the Privy Council of Scotland, For Opening the Signet, and Intimating the Sitting of the Session.

Newmarket: 5 October 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Melvil.

right We which

Proclamation to issue that Signet be opened and the Session sit on 1 Nov. next. Advertise the Lords, whose oaths were taken by the Earl of Crafurd, to give attendance. Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, Sir John Baird of Newbaith, and Mr. Alexander Swinton of Mersington have been admitted. They or two of them are to try the qualifications of the remanent persons and admit them.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (45). Adv. Pamph. 1 (49), 32 (94), a copy on back of No. 2854; Procl. II (21). **Reg.** IV (92). **N° 2851.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the glass work.

Edinburgh: 8 October 1689.

Found only in MS.

The glass works at Leith can now make green glass bottles, chemistry and apothecaries' glasses, as well and as cheap as can be got from London or Newcastle. By Act of 3 October inst. the works are declared a manufactory, and are given the benefit of all acts in favour of manufactures. No one is to import any green glass bottles or chemistrie and apothecarie glasses on pain of confiscation, &c. These to be printed and published.

Adv. Procl. II (20), MS. **Reg.** Original signed.

N° 2852.

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of His Majesties Privy Council for a Voluntar Contribution for poor Starving Prisoners heavily Groaning under Tyranny and Oppression in France.

Edinburgh: 11 October 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nota: 1689.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Having considered Ex-

On petition of Duncan Campbel, William Cant, John Fleucker, James Gatt, David Wishart, James Dunlop, William Bruce, Richard Hislop, and others, seamen on the *George* of Leith, that in May last they were apprehended at Dunkirk, being ready to sail home, and barbarously used, being transported 400 miles over land, and in a starving condition. Nicolas Drummer was imprisoned here by the Estates on their account. A collection is to be made in Edinburgh for their maintenance and release if possible. Captain Edward Burd of Foord to be collector, who has found caution.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (47). **N° 2853.**

15 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Opening the Signet, and Intimating the Sitting of the Session.

Edinburgh: 15 October 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Commissioner, Matter that

In accordance with the royal letter 5 Oct. the session will sit 1 November next. The Signet will be opened 17 October next to waken processes, and expede summons and writs. The Lords of Session whose oaths were taken by Lord Crafurd are to attend. These to be printed and published.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (46). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (50); Procl. II (22). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (10). **E.T.C.** (64, 65). **Reg.** IV (92); original signed. **N° 2854.**

6 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF EDINBURGH.] Act of the Town Council of Edinburgh, in pursuance of the foresaid Act [No. 2853, q.v.].

Edinburgh: 6 November 1689.

Edinburgh: sine nota: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Æneas M^cleod.

of pursuance said

The Lord Provost, baillies, council, and deacons of crafts, ordinary and extraordinary, being convened in consequence of the Act of Privy Council 11 Oct., No. 2853, q.v., order the collection to be made at the kirk-doors on Sunday next 17 November inst. in this city, Cannongate, South and North Leith; the collections to be delivered to the kirk-treasurer of Edinburgh for Edward Burd of Foord.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (48). **N° 2855.**

12 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For preventing of Depredations from the Highlanders.

Edinburgh: 12 November 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

the Highlands Igno-

Garrisons have been appointed on the borders of the Highlands, to prevent the incursions of the rebels. No one is to assist the rebels, all are to give notice to the nearest garrison of their approach. On the firing a beacon, all the fencible men within 12 miles are to repair to the garrison forthwith in arms with 4 days' provisions. If the rebels are in force the garrison commander to give notice to the chief commanding officer and the next garrisons. These to be printed and published in Edinburgh, Argile, Dumbartoun, Striviling, Perth, Kincardine, Aberdene, Bamff, Elgin, Ross, Nairn, Inverness, &c.

B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (49). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (115), 1 (55); Procl. II (23). **E.T.C.** (67). **Reg.** IV (93), (97); original signed. **N° 2856.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Regulating the Post Office.

Edinburgh: 29 November 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 by-past, rections other

On 14 August last, John Blair, apothecary, Edinburgh, was made postmaster-general for seven years from Martinmas 1689. To appoint a general letter-office in Edinburgh. (1) To send letters from Edinburgh to Drumfreis, Glasgow, Air, Dundee, Kelso, Jedburgh, Perth, and Striveling at 2*s.* Scots single and 4*s.* a double letter. The same to Hamilton. (2) Between Edinburgh and Carlyle, Port-patrick, Aberdene, and Dunkeld 3*s.* a single, 6*s.* a double letter, &c. (3) Between Edinburgh and Kirkcudbright, Inverness, and other places beyond Aberdene 4*s.* single, 8*s.* double letters, and so on. (4) On by-roads 1*s.* for bringing the letter to the post office. (5) Pacquets weighing 3 ounces, three times as much as a letter. Blair is to have a monopoly. All magistrates to aid him. Persons may send their own servants on their own business. This without prejudice to the post-masters between Edinburgh and Berwick who were established before the late grant to John Grahame, deceased of the office. This to be proclaimed at the mercat crosses of the royal boroughs.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (50). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (64), 1 (56) cropped; Procl. II (25). **Reg.** IV (94); original signed. **N° 2857.**

29 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Preventing of false Mustures.

Edinburgh: 29 November 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 con- making Mustering

Officers making false musters to be cashiered with infamy and obliged to refund. Persons employed in false musters to be whipped and burned in the cheek. Lists of soldiers to be made in triplicate quarterly; one to Sir Thomas Moncrieff, Clerk to the Treasury, one to the muster-master-general, and one to be retained, giving birthplace, place of levy, and trade. Servants not to be mustered. Soldiers on foreloff to be put on a list. Rewards of promotion to inferior commissioned officers, 500 merks to sergeant or corporal, and 200 merks to a soldier proving a false muster.

This to be printed and published, and read at the head of the regiments, &c., at mustering time.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (51). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (65), 1 (57); Procl. II (24). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (14). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2858.**

4 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning of the Parliament From the 20 of December to the 1 of March thereafter.

Edinburgh: 4 December 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Pro- did du-

By royal letter Holland-House, 30 Nov., Parliament is to be further adjourned from 20 Dec. to 1 March next.

B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (52). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (58), 32 (96); Procl. II (25[a]). **Reg.** IV (95); original signed. **E.T.C.** (68). **N° 2859.**

6 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of His Majesties Privy Council, Reviving the foresaid Act of Parliament, and several Acts of Council and Exchequer, concerning the said Manufactory of Wool and Tow-Cairds.

Edinburgh: 6 December 1689.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1689.

1 f. Roman letter.

Edin-

Cites Letters Patent 3 June 1663 to James Currie, late Provost of Edinburgh, to erect a manufactory of wool and tow cairds for 19 years. By Act of 1st Parl. Chas. II, materials for the factory are to be imported free, and sale of old cairds is forbidden. The Lords of Treasury 11 July 1673 ordered collectors of customs to enforce this. Under Great Seal 8 Feb. 1681 the gift was continued for 19 years more to John Hay and James Hay, having right by progress from James Currie and James Auchterlony, and on 15 July 1681 the Lords of Exchequer ordered all old cairds to be burnt. No merchants, pedlers, &c., are to import any old cairds into this kingdom. All customs and excise officers to seize and burn old cairds. The manufacturers may appoint waiters to seize all old furbished cairds. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (53), top part removed, last part only; MS. draft, signed Crafurd P. **Adv.** Procl. II (26). **Reg.** Original signed. **N° 2860.**

1690

3 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Order of Council, for Sequestrating the Rents of such as are in Rebellion against Their Majesties.

Edinburgh: 3 January 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and *Archibald* and

The following are in rebellion, . . . John, E. of Melfort, Sir Archibald Kennedy of Cullean, Col. Cannon, John late Visct. of Dundee, . . . E. of Dunfermling, E. of Buchan, Visct. of Frendraught, L. Dunkell, Colin Mᶜkenzie (uncle to E. of Seaforth), Sir John Drummond of Machany, Sir William Wallace of Cragie, Sir James Hamilton of Eliston, . . . of Archarach, . . . Crawfurd younger of Ardmillan, and . . . Craufurd his brother, Mr. David Graham, brother of l. Visct. of Dundee, . . . Robertson of Strouan, . . . Stuart of Ladywell, . . . Ogilvy of Clova, James Edmiston of Newtoun of Down, . . . Grant of Balindalloch, Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochel, . . . Cameron his eldest son, Sir Donald Macdonald of Slait, . . . Mᶜnauchton of Dundorow, Maj. Middleton, Ensign Winster, Capt. Charters, Capt. John Ramsay, son of l. Bishop of Ross, Maj. William Grahame of Boquhaple, Capt. Patrick Blair (l. in E. of Dunmores Regt. of Dragoons), . . . Cleiland of Foskin, Halyburton of Pitcur, . . . Grant of Glenmoristoun, . . . Frazer of Foyer, . . . Blair of Glessclune, Archibald Mᶜdonald of Largie, his brother, Alexander Mᶜallister of Loup, . . . Mᶜilvernock of Oib, Donald Mᶜneil of Galochellie, Hector Mᶜneil (his cousin german), John Mᶜnaughton, uncle to Laird of Mᶜnaughton, and his two sons, . . . Stuart of Appein, John Stuart of Ardsheil, and his brethren, Alexander Stuart of Innernahyle, James Stuart of Fasnacloich, John Stuart, Fiar thereof, Alexander Mᶜdonald alias Mᶜean of Glencoe, and his two sons, Mᶜdonald of Auchatrichaten, Sir John Mᶜlean of Mᶜlean, Hector Mᶜlean of Lochbuy, Mᶜlean of Kingarloch, . . . Mᶜlean of Kinlochhalin, Mr. Alexander Mᶜlean, late Commissar of Argyle, . . . Mᶜclean of Coll, Mᶜlean of Tarbet, Charles Alexander Mᶜlean's 3 sons in Arros, . . . Mᶜlean of Ardgour elder and younger and grandchild, John Cameron of Glendishorse, and his brother, Cameron of Collort, . . . Mᶜmartin alias Cameron of Latterfindlay, and his eldest son, . . . Cameron of Glenivish, . . . Mᶜquair of Uluva, . . . Mᶜdonald Captain of Clanronnald, . . . Mᶜdonald of Glengarrie, . . . Mᶜdonald of Ochterraw, . . . Mᶜdonald of Ferset, . . . Mᶜdonald of Benbecula, . . . Mᶜdonald of Keppoch, Major Duncan Menzies, . . . Stuart of Ballachen, Alexander Stuart his brother, . . . Farquherson of Inverrey, Mr. Robert Stuart, late Minister at Balquhither, Andrew Clark, Feuer in Down, . . . Mᶜdonald younger of Slate, Robert Stuart brother to . . . Stuart of Annat, . . . Grahame of Duntruin, William Livingston of Kilsyth, Capt. James Murray, Lieut. James Murray, Capt. Lieut. Crichton, Lt. Col. Donald Mᶜgreigor, . . . Mᶜgreigor of Braikley, . . . Chisholm of Strathglass, . . . Chisholm his uncle, Patrick Stuart alias vic Domachie, Mᶜinteirn Wodsetter in Athole, John Stuart Wodsetter of Salichan, Dugald Stuart of Ackivlar, Alexander Stuart Wodsetter in Baloch, Dugald Stuart of Auchicon, Mr. Archibald Mᶜcalman of Arivain, John Mᶜeanroy alias Mᶜcoll, and Ewen his eldest son, John Mᶜcoll . . . Portioners of Glasdrum, John Reid alias Mᶜnaughton Feuar of Finchocken in Lismore. The sheriffs of the shires concerned are to notify the tenants to keep all rents and property accruing to these persons under sure fence till order is taken. If there is *tutus accessus* to deliver notice personally, if not by affixing it after proclamation at the Mercat Cross of the head-burgh. Returns to be made to Sir William Lockhart, H.M. Solicitor. These to be printed and published.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (54). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (66), 22 (50), 1 (60); Procl. II (27). **Reg.** IV (99). **N° 2861.**

10 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Levying of Sea-men, and bringing in the Accompt due by the Soldiers.

Edinburgh: 10 January 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 241 Manifested also Coun-

Refers to royal letter, Kensington, 4 January. Will entertain 4 regiments more of foot from privy purse. Council to ascertain what is due from the regiments of Major-General McKay, Earl of Levin, Sir James Lesly, Colonel George Ramsay, Colonel Lawder, Colonel Bavridge, and Sir Thomas Livingstons, and the others gone to Ireland. Council to raise a competent number of Scots seamen for his service. Magistrates to certify debts owing before 20 February, to pay 40*s.* sterling and 6*d.* a day pay to every seaman they can raise, and to send a report of the number of men pressed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (55). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (67), 1 (61); Procl. II (28). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (22). **N° 2862.**

10 JANUARY.
London: for L. Curtiss: [16$\frac{89}{90}$].
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 261 Mani- same She-
A reprint of No. 2863, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (93).
24 January. **N° 2863.**

23 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Allowing the Depute for the Privy Seal to Subscribe the Writs passing the same.
Edinburgh: 23 January 1690.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *Consi-* James Edin-
The Privy Seal of James being broken, and a new one not being made, all Privy Seals shall be valid with the subscription of the deputy for the Commissioners for the Privy Seal. All such documents are to be brought in for sealing within 30 days after notice is given of the coming down of the new seal. This to be printed and published.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (56). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (62), 32 (109); Procl. II (29). **Reg.** IV (100). **N° 2864.**

6 FEBRUARY. — BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Dissolving this present Parliament, and Declaring the speedy calling another.
Whitehall: 6 February 1689[-90].
Edinburgh reprint: Heir of A. A.: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 241 and ment of
A reprint of No. 4027, England, q.v.
B.M. Adv. Pamph. 1 (64). **Reg.** IV (59). **N° 2865.**

13 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] His Majesties Gracious Letter to the Privy Council of Scotland.
Kensingtoun: 13 February 16$\frac{89}{90}$.
[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.]
1 f. Roman letter. Melvill.
Headpiece trusty ed We
Acknowledges letter of 8th urging his personal opening of Parliament. As he has to meet the English Parliament on 20 March they are to adjourn Parliament from 1st to 18th, when instructions will be sent.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (57). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (51), 32 (101), 1 (65); Procl. II (30). **Reg.** IV (101). **N° 2866.**

18 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Adjourning the Parliament from the 1st day of March next, to the 18th day of the said Moneth.
Edinburgh: 18 February 1690.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter.
Hol- *March* Indorsed
Cites royal letters, 30 Nov. and 13 Feb. Parliament is adjourned to 18 March at 10 a.m. when all members are to meet.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (58). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (51), 32 (102), 1 (66); Procl. II (31). **Reg.** IV (101). **N° 2867.**

20 FEBRUARY. — BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation For A General Fast.
Whitehall: 20 February 1689[-90].
Edinburgh reprint: Soc. of Stat.[1]: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter.
Carried be all
A reprint of No. 4030, England, q.v.
Adv. Pamph. 15 (68), 22 (45).
[1] At the Society of Stationers Printing House, Harts Close.
N° 2868.

15 MARCH. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the twenty-seventh of March.
Edinburgh: 15 March 1690.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
the *journment* *du-*
Cites royal letters, Kensington 13 Feb. and Kensington 28 Feb. Parliament is further adjourned from 18 March to 27 March at 10 a.m.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (61). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (67); Procl. II (32).
N° 2869.

15 MARCH.
London reprint: G. Larkin: [1690].
1 f. Roman letter.
the and same
A reprint of No. 2869, q.v.
Dalk. 2 (117). **N° 2870.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE KING AND QUEEN.] His Majesties Gracious Letter to the Privy Council of Scotland, for Adjourning the Parliament.
Kensingtoun: 20 March 16$\frac{89}{90}$.
1 f. Roman letter [with No. 2872].
Headpiece Counsel- right heartily
To allow some matters to be adjusted so as to obtain unanimity, Parliament is to be adjourned from 27 March to 15 April. Lord Melvill, our commissioner, to have full power.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (59). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (65), 32 (105), 1 (69). **Reg.** IV (102). **N° 2871.**

25 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Adjourning the Parliament from the 27th day of March, to the 15th day of April next.
Edinburgh: 25 March 1690.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Ken- of Bear-
Cites royal letters, Kensington 28 Feb. adjourning Parliament from 18th to 27th, and Kensington 20 March. Parliament is further adjourned to 15 April next at 10 a.m.
B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (60). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (65), 32 (106), 1 (69); Procl. II (33). **Reg.** IV (102). **N° 2872.**

25 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Restoring the Presbyterian Ministers who were thrust from their Churches since the first of January, 1661.
Edinburgh: 25 April 1690.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.
1 f. Gothic letter. J. Hay.
Parliament, above of
All Presbyterian ministers yet alive extruded from their benefices since 1 Jan. 1661 may presently resume their ministry in their parishes. They are to enjoy the whole benefice for the cropt 1689 if it is vacant, if not to the half-year from Whitsunday to Michaelmas, the present incumbent retaining the rest. Present incumbents are to remove from manses and gleibs before Whitsunday next. Privy Council to execute.
B.L. B.M. Adv. Pamph. 22 (53), 32 (113), 19 (8). **Reg.** IV (106), (107). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (23).
Acts ix. 111. **N° 2873.**

3 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Raising Pioniers, and providing Baggage-Horses to the Army.

Edinburgh: 3 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.[1]: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

the niers pretend

By Act of Parliament of 31 May, pioniers are to be provided to make fortifications at Innerlochie. 500 pioniers are wanted, and baggage horses for the forces under Maj.-Gen. Mckay. The sheriffs of 10 northern shires to meet and raise 22 from Sutherland, 35 from Caithness, 154 from Inverness and Ross (83 Ross, 71 Inverness, burghs not included), 17 Nairn, 5 Cromarty, 63 Elgin, 68 Bamff, Aberdeenshire 69, Burgh 14, Kincardin 17. *Burghs*—Week 1, Forres 2, Dingwall 1, Dornock 1, Forterosse 2, Tayn 2, Crommarty 2, Invernesse 13, Cullen 1, Bamff 3, Nairn 1, Elgin 6. Meeting-place on 18 June appointed. Leaders of militia horse to send sufficient baggage horses, graithed with sodds, and sack, and a pair of backels or creils, a man with every two horses, for Stirlingshire, &c., 88, Fife, &c., 176, Perth 176, Forfar, 103. *Burghs*—Perth 10, Dundee 18, Stirling 5, St. Andrews 6, Dysart 2, Monrosse 5, Anstruther 1, Innerkeithing 1, Brichen 1, Pittenweem 2, Dumfermling 2, Aberbrothick 1, Culrosse 1, Crail 2. Horses not over £48 Scots, graith 40*s.* Scots. To meet at Perth 12 June. Pioniers and men with baggage horses shall have two pecks of meal and 12*s.* Scots a week, or 5*s.* Scots a day, from the day of their arrival. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (62). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (69), 1 (74); Procl. II (34). **Reg.** IV (109). **Ed. Un. Df.** 1. 14 (20).

[1] Printer to the King and Queen's Most Excellent Majesties.

N° 2874.

7 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Ordaining the Commissioners of Supply, their Collectors and Clerks to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Edinburgh: 7 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Th. Burnett.

Soveraign effectually Par-

All commissioners of supply, their collectors and clerks, are to take, swear, and subscribe the oath of allegiance to Their Majesties.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (117). **Reg.** IV (110).

Acts ix. 147. **N° 2875.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act, For a Publick Fast.

Edinburgh: 13 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Th. Burnet.

and and Ex-

Tuesday 24 June (1 July N. of Tay) to be a public and solemn fast. Ministers to intimate from their pulpits the Lord's day preceding. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (118), 19 (12). **Reg.** IV (112).

Acts ix. 150. **N° 2876.**

13 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act, Concerning the Commissioners of Supply who Refuse to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Edinburgh: 13 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Italic letter. Th. Burnet.

appointed the Re-

The commissioners of supply appointed 7 June to take the oath of allegiance who do not qualify before 1 August next are to be considered as not accepting the Commission, and others will be appointed in their places, unless they have already taken it, or are engaged otherwise in Their Majesties' service.

Reg. IV (111).

Acts ix. 150. **N° 2877.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Parliament, For an Additional Supply out of the Annual rent of Money.

[Edinburgh]: 14 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Th. Burnet.

Headpiece Du- the Ex-

One-sixth of all annual rents and annuities in Scotland granted for one year towards payment of army arrears, the first payments to be made to shires for sums advanced to the forces.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (119). **Reg.** IV (113).

Acts ix. 152. **N° 2878.**

19 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation By the King and Queens Majesties. [Search to be made in Edinburgh.]

Edinburgh: 19 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 Britain, *sengers the*

Certain treasonable associations, under commission from the late King James, have been formed, to aid which Henry Navail Pain, prisoner at Edinburgh, was sent into Scotland and seized in Annandale. Search is being made in Edinburgh for his correspondents. All subjects who live peaceably and dutifully are in perfect security. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (64). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (75); Procl. II (35). **Reg.** IV (115), (116). **N° 2879.**

19 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Their Majesties High Commissioner . . . [Order concerning the Fast.]

Edinburgh: 19 June 1690.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.]

1 f. Roman letter (with Act of Gen. Assembly). Gilb. Eliot.

that by *Tus-*

Considering the neglect of posts the fast ordered by the Estates, No. 2876, q.v., may not have been universally kept. If so it is to be kept on the Tuesday after.

[Preceded by an Act of General Assembly on the causes of the Fast, signed by John Spalding, of the same date.] [Begins] 'The General Meeting of . . .'

B.M. Adv. Pamph. 19 (13). **Reg.** IV (114). **N° 2880.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Securing of the Peace within the City of Edinburgh, and Suburbs thereof.

Holy-Rood-House: 21 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

of Reign and

All inhabitants of Edinburgh, Ports-Burgh, Bristo, Potterraw, and Pleasants to give their lodgers' names to the captain of the main guard of Edinburgh, those within the Cannongate and Caltoun to the captain of the main guard of the Cannongate, and those within Leith to the captain there on penalty of £20 Scots, one-half to informers. Captains to test these lists once a week. Security to be taken from all freemen for the conduct of their apprentices and servants. Journeymen to find caution for their good behaviour. No servants to be in the streets after 10 at

night, unless servants of physicians, &c. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (65). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (70), 24 (125), 1 (76); Procl. II (37). **Reg.** IV (118). **N° 2881.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the Exportation of Victual.

Holy-rude-house: 21 June 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

King Messengers Reign

As the storing of provisions for the forces may give rise to fears of scarcity, the export of meal, oats, and pease for sale is prohibited under pain of confiscation of ship and good, and imprisonment of masters and shippers. Customs officers to execute this. These to be printed and published.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (66). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (77), 32 (120); Procl. II (36). **Reg.** IV (117), (119). **N° 2882.**

4 JULY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act For Visitation of Universities, Colledges and Schools.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 241 Con- of Extracted

No professors, principals, regents, masters, or office bearers in any University college or school to remain unless he signs the Confession of Faith and the Oath of Allegiance. 63 visitors are named to visit all universities, colleges, and schools in the kingdom, to purge out insufficient teachers, consider the revenues and foundations, and order the modes of teaching, &c. First meeting of visitors to be held on 23 July at Edinburgh.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (71), 19 (14). **Reg.** IV (120).

Acts ix. 163. **N° 2883.**

14 JULY.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation.

Whitehal: 14 July 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 241 the Majesties ut-

A reprint of No. 4043, England, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (67). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (72). **N° 2884.**

19 JULY.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation. [Adjourning the Assizes.]

Whitehall: 19 July 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

the vide Alte-

A reprint of No. 4045, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (73), 1 (81). **N° 2885.**

19 JULY. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Parliament, Anent the Conziage of Copper.

Edinburgh: 19 July 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Robert Balfour.

the Copper Punish-

Seeing the necessity of more small change, and that the value 20*s.* Scots out of 1 lb. of copper is not sufficient, 3,000 stones of copper are to be coined in the next six years, two-thirds in twopenny pieces, and a third in sixpenny pieces, at a rate not exceeding 30*s.* Scots to 1 lb. copper. Not more than 500 stones to be coined in one year. Act 24, Parl. 1686 to stand in all force after this coinage. Any coinage over this amount to be punished as false coinage.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (82).

Acts ix. 195. **N° 2886.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For A Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 26 July 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Ireland, ty need-

The Committee of the General Meeting of the ministers and elders of the Church having desired a day of solemn thanksgiving, Tuesday 5 August this side Tay, and 12 August north of Tay is appointed. This to be read in all pulpits the Sunday before. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (69). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (74), 1 (83), 19 (16); Procl. II (38). **N° 2887.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Bringing in the Accompts due by Their Majesties Forces.

Edinburgh: 4 August 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Gothic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 Great- stitute be

By Act and Proclamation 10 Jan. 1690, No. 2862, q.v., the commissioners of assessment or excise were to call up all accompts due to landlords, &c., before 20 February. All landlords unpaid are to testify to the commissioners, how many soldiers were quartered on them, how long, and what they advanced to them. The accompts are to be reported to the clerk of the Privy Council before 1 Nov. next, on pain of non-payment. This to be proclaimed and printed, &c.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (70). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (84). **N° 2888.**

4 AUGUST.

Great- cil be

Another edition of No. 2888, q.v.

Adv. Procl. II (39). **N° 2889.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Choosing the Additional Representatives of Barons to the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 4 August 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and two doors

The following additional commissioners shall be chosen for next session and all future Parliaments. Edinburgh 2, Hadingtoun 2, Berwick 2, Roxburgh 2, Lanerk 2, Dumfreis 2, Kirkcudbright 1, Air 2, Stirling 1, Perth 2, Aberdene 2, Argile 1, Fife 2, Forfar 2, Renfrew 1. Elections to be held on fixed days from 12 to 27 August. All barons and freeholders to swear allegiance and subscribe the 'Certificate and Assurance' before voting. These to be printed and published.

Follows the Certificat and Assurance. Acknowledging William and Mary lawful sovereigns and promising to maintain them against James or his adherents.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (71). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (76), 1 (85); Procl. II (40). **N° 2890.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Ordaining all Persons in Publick Trust to sign the Certificat and Assurance.

Edinburgh: 4 August 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Arms 241 *Britain,* We Ordains

All sheriffs, &c., and others in places of trust to sign the Certificate and Assurance before 20 Aug. (N. of Tay 1 Sept., Orkney 29 Sept.), record it in their registers, and send certified

extract to Privy Council before 1 and 10 Sept. respectively or 5 Nov. These to be proclaimed and printed. Follows the Certificat and Assurance.

B.L. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (75); MS. Procl. II (41). **Reg.** IV (124). **N° 2891.**

4 AUGUST.

Arms 241 *Ireland,* liament Regali-

Another edition of No. 2891, q.v.

B.L. **N° 2892.**

19 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Discovering and Apprehending such as Rob the Pacquets.

Edinburgh: 19 August 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 and site re-

James Seton, youngest son of Visct. Kingstoun, and John Seton, brother of Sir George Seton of Garletoun, did on Saturday last, 16 August, rob the post-boy of Cockburnspath, between the almshouse and Hedderwick-muire, as he was riding to Haddingtoun, and carried away the pacquet to Garletoun. When seized they escaped. They are to be arrested, none are to aid them. A reward will be paid. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Procl. II (42). **N° 2893.**

19 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Ordaining Officers of the Army to repair to their Charges.

Edinburgh: 19 August 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Grace Faith pre-

All officers absent on forloff or otherwise are to repair to their charges within 24 hours on highest peril. These to be printed and published.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (127). Original signed, Procl. II (43). **Reg.** IV (125). **N° 2894.**

10 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Parliament, Appointing the Commissioners of Supply, to meet at the Michaelmas Head-Court.

Edinburgh: 10 September 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Burnet.

Headpiece have neths of

As a new supply of £216,000 has been granted 3 months cess over and above the 2 months cess at Martinmas next, the commissioners of supply are to meet in the Michaelmas head-courts and arrange for its collection. These to be printed.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (129). **Reg.** IV (126).

Acts ix. 237. **N° 2895.**

17 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a solemn and publick Thanksgiving.

Holy-rood-House: 17 September 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

God, Defenders second

Sunday next, 21 September, in Edinburgh, Haddingtoun, and Linlithgow, and Sunday, 5 October, elsewhere to be a solemn and publick day of thanksgiving for victory in Ireland. To be read the Sunday preceding. These to be printed and published.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 6 (72). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (86), 19 (18), 32 (130); Procl. II (44). **Reg.** IV (127). **N° 2896.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Opening the Mint.

Holy-Rood-House: 26 September 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece God, sevants *October*

The mint to be opened (pursuant to Act of Parliament 1686) on 16 October. A warrant was signed for coinage of silver coin 8 Feb. last. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (73). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (87); Procl. II (45). **Reg.** IV (128).

Patrick ii. 226. **N° 2897.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging Persons to go to Ireland without Passes.

[Edinburgh]: 26 September 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreif.

Headpiece Council of same.

Many persons are going to Ireland on expectation of getting land there on easy terms, leaving their landlords here unsatisfied. Others are rebels. No one is to be allowed to pass without a certificate that their rents, &c., had been satisfied and a certificate of the lawful business they have in Ireland. A pass from a member of Privy Council or from two Commissioners of Supply or Justices of Peace necessary. These to be printed and published.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (88); Procl. II (45). **Reg.** IV (129). **N° 2898.**

29 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For In-bringing the Accompt of all the Hearths in this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 29 September 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Faith, to un-

A list of all hearths to be drawn up liable to the duty of 14*s.* Scots per hearth payable at Candlemas 1691, to be sent to Privy Council by 5 Nov. (N. of Tay 15 Nov.). These to be proclaimed and read in all churches after the forenoon's sermon.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (89); Procl. II (46). **Reg.** IV (130). **N° 2899.**

15 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament to the 25 of March, 1691.

Edinburgh: 15 October 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. ,, Da. Moncrieff.

Headpiece King thren you,

Parliament, adjourned at its rising till 22 October, is further adjourned to 25 March next. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (74). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (91), 32 (132); Procl. II (47). **Reg.** IV (132). **N° 2900.**

11 NOVEMBER. — BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION. Act against Solicitation.

Edinburgh: 11 November 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.

Sederunt the these

Orders Act of 6 Nov. 1677, No. 2422, q.v., and 24 Dec. 1679, No. 2480, q.v. To be printed and affixed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (77). **N° 2901.**

21 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent a Solemn National Fast and Humiliation.

Edinburgh: 21 November 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter.[1] Gilb. Eliot.

God, Act of

On the address of the General Assembly, the day appointed [second Thursday in January] is to be kept a day of fast and humiliation. These to be proclaimed, read in all pulpits, and printed with the Act of General Assembly.

B.M. Sig. 109. e. 6 (76). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (94), 19 (19); Procl. II (46). **Reg.** IV (135). **Bodl.** 4. Δ. 294.

[1] p. 5 attached to a 4 pp. Act of General Assembly. **N° 2902.**

12 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For providing Magazines of Corns, Hay and Straw, to Their Majesties Troops.

Edinburgh: 12 December 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Arms 242 *Ireland,* the and

Commissioners of Supply to meet each first and third Tuesday in shires where horse or dragoons are quartered to fix the price of corns, hay, and straw. They are to provide magazines in each burgh for 14 days' supply of the horse quartered there. Receipts to be given for all forage served out to troops, which shall be good as accounting for the cess of the shire used in buying the forage. The collectors of cess to advance money to the Commissioners of Supply for the purpose of buying forage. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (77). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (95). **N° 2903.**

26 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against Deserters of the Regiments and Company which are to March to Inverlochy.

Edinburgh: 26 December 1690.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1690.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Arms 242 *Ireland* and indorsed

By royal letter, Kensington 13 Nov., the 3 regiments under E. of Glencairn, Visct. Kenmuir, and Lodovick Grant of that ilk, and the company of . . . Meinzies of Weym are to march to Inverlochy. By Act of P.C. Sir Thomas Livingston was ordered to march them (29 Nov.). All deserters or soldiers without a pass are to be arrested; officers who do not go with their companies to be punished as deserters. These to be proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (78). **N° 2904.**

1691

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the Importation of Forraign Victual.

Edinburgh: 6 January 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 King Importing the

No wheat, bear, barley, oats, meal, or malt to be imported without licence from the Privy Council on pain of confiscation, one-half to informer. Customs officers to prosecute. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (78). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (97), 32 (135). **E.T.C.** (70). **N° 2905.**

29 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Prorogating the Dyet for Inbringing the Accompts Due by the Forces.

Edinburgh: 29 January 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Gothic letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 242 Great- stitute Printed,

Two proclamations, Nos. 2862, 2888, q.v., have already been made for bringing in all accounts. The date for receiving accounts is prorogued to 1 March next, after which date none will be allowed. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (79). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (98); Procl. II (47) cropped. **N° 2906.**

12 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For the better Inbringing of the Hearth-Money.

Edinburgh: 12 February 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 De- rally the

A grant of 14*s.* Scots for every hearth in Scotland at Candlemas last except hospitals and poor people on the charity of the parish. James Melvill of Cassingray has been appointed receiver. All heretors, &c., tenants, and possessors are to give in true lists of all hearths, smiddies, kilns, ovens, furnaces for brewing, salt-pans, soap and glass works possest by them or standing on their ground. The collector to report these lists to the Treasury. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (80). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (101); Procl. II (48) cropped. **Reg.** V (3). **N° 2907.**

12 FEBRUARY.

Arms 242 De- fenders the

Another edition of No. 2907, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 15 (79). **N° 2908.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the Twenty Fifth Day of March, to the Fifteenth Day of May, 1691.

Edinburgh: 3 March 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 242 and Our the

By proclamation 15 Oct., No. 2900, q.v., Parliament is prorogued to 25 March; it is further prorogued to 15 May. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (81). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (102); Procl. II (49). **Reg.** V (4). **E.T.C.** (77). **N° 2909.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For the more effectual In-bringing of the Hearth-Money.

Edinburgh: 20 April 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 *Great-* shall Execute,

Cites proclamation 12 Feb., No. 2907, q.v. All persons liable to pay hearth-money are to make payment to Mr. James Melvill of Cassingray or his deputies before 10 May next, on pain of letters of horning and poynding or of quartering one soldier for three hearths. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (82). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (81), 1 (103); Procl. II (50). **N° 2910.**

20 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a Solemn National Fast to be Keeped Monethly.

Edinburgh: 20 April 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrief.

Arms 242 *Britain,* Solemn be

On the application of the Commission of the General Assembly of this church for a solemn national fast and humiliation, the last Wednesday of May, June, July, and August to be kept as fasts. Ministers to read these a Sunday or two before. These to be printed, published, and proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (83) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (80), 1 (104), 19 (20); Procl. II (51). **N° 2911.**

20 APRIL.

Headpiece Great- gers be

Another edition of No. 2911, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 19 (20). **E.T.C.** (78).

'Monthly' in title. **N° 2912.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the 15th day of May instant, until the 16th of September next.

Edinburgh: 4 May 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Macers Execute

Cites proclamation 3 March, No. 2909, q.v., adjourning Parliament from 25 March to 15 May. It is further prorogued to 16 September. This to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (84). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (105); Procl. II (52). **Reg.** V (2). **E.T.C.** (79). **N° 2913.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Persons Travelling to and from this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 4 May 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreif.

Arms 242 *Britain,* ing them

Owing to recent intercourse with France, all persons leaving Scotland during the war are to have a pass from one of the Lords of the Privy Council living within 20 miles of them, or if there be none, from two Commissioners of Supply for their shire. All persons coming into the kingdom to show passes, or give a rational account of themselves and their business, on oath if necessary, on pain of imprisonment as suspect. No skippers or masters to take passengers without passes; before they sail they must give in a list of all the persons on board, and the same when they arrive. These lists to be sent to the Privy Council with all diligence. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (85). **Adv.** Pamph. 15 (82), 1 (106); Procl. II (53). **Reg.** V (9). **N° 2914.**

29 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Militia.

Edinburgh: 29 May 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

6 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242

Three-fourths of the militia to be called out. Meetings of shires to be held to settle the proportions. Conveners appointed. Commanding officers appointed. These to be published and proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (107), 32 (144). **Reg.** V (8). **N° 2915.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharing the Rendezvouz of the Militia.

Edinburgh: 10 June 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Headpiece King Arms Indorsed

Cites proclamation 29 May, No. 2915, q.v., for 'rendezvouz' of three-fourths of the militia. They are hereby discharged from appearing, but the leaders are warned to be in readiness when required. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (86). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (108), 32 (150); MS. draft, Procl. II (54). **Reg.** V (7). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (27). **E.T.C.** (81). **N° 2916.**

11 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Baggage-Horses.

Edinburgh: 11 June 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece

Heretors to have in readiness by 22 June a baggage-horse supplied for every £20 Scots of monthly supply. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (87). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (109), 32 (146). **Reg.** V (7). **N° 2917.**

1 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Intercommuning the Rebels in the Bass.

Edinburgh: 1 July 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and Our duly

James Halyburton, Michael Middleton, Patrick Roy, and David Dunbar, sometimes prisoners in the Bass, have seized it and hold it against the Crown. No one is to intercommune with them in any way without licence, on pain of treason and rebellion. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (88). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (110), 32 (151); Procl. II (55). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (26). **E.T.C.** (83). **N° 2918.**

24 JULY. — [BY THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.] A Proclamation, For Rouping the In-land Excise of this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 24 July 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Moncreif.

Arms 242 Thesaury, of and

A roup of the farm of the excise from 31 October next will be made on Friday, 6 November, at Edinburgh. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 32 (153). **E.T.C.** (84). **N° 2919.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Importing of Horses from England.

Edinburgh: 13 August 1691.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrief.

Headpiece Queen part of

Many horses have recently been brought into Scotland. The importers are to certify to William, Duke of Hamilton, President of the Council, or the clerks thereof, before 15 September next, how many horses have been imported since 1 April. All persons importing horses from England up to 1 August 1692 to send in a list within a month, on pain of confiscation, one-half to the informer. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (89). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (111); Procl. II (56). **E.T.C.** (86). **N° 2920.**

27 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Indemnifying such as have been in Arms before the First of June last.
Edinburgh: 27 August 1691.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 242 *Ire-* Representation deli-

By the means of John, Earl of Bradalbin, Highlanders who swear allegiance before 1 January next will be pardoned. All in arms before 1 June last will be restored to fame and blood, as if each had pardon under Great Seal. They are to swear and sign Oath of Allegiance before 1 January. Lists to be sent by sheriffs to Privy Council before 10 January.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (90). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (113); Procl. II (58). **Reg.** V (11). **N° 2921.**

27 AUGUST.
London: for R. Baldwin: [1691].
2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 2924].
Arms 196 and present p. 2) Mercy Pre-
A reprint of No. 2921, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (120).
Issue 10 September. **N° 2922.**

27 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Adjourning the Parliament from the Sixteenth of September, 1691, to the Fourteenth of January 1692.
Edinburgh: 27 August 1691.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrief.
Headpiece and of de-

By proclamation 4 May, No. 2913, q.v., Parliament was adjourned from 15 May to 16 September; it is now adjourned to 14 January 1692.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (91). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (112); Procl. II (57). **E.T.C.** (85). **N° 2923.**

27 AUGUST.
London: for R. Baldwin: [1691].
2 pp. Roman letter [with No. 2922].
Arms 196 and present p. 2) Mercy Pre-
A reprint of No. 2923, q.v.
B.M. 21. h. 3 (120).
Issue 10 September. **N° 2924.**

27 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the Resetters of the Clan, and Name of Greigour or Mcgreigour.
Edinburgh: 27 August 1691.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 245 *France,* Obedience to

Cites Act 30 of 1 Parl. of Chas. I. Clan Mcgreigour to find caution for their good behaviour. This they have not done, but live by thieving, sorning, robbing, and depredations. All heretors, &c., who have any of the said clan on their ground to give true lists of their names and qualities to the Privy Council before first Thursday of November next, and find sufficient surety that all good subjects shall be free from depredations by the said name and clan, or be proceeded against as resetters, &c., of thieves. These to be proclaimed at Edinburgh and head burghs of Perth, Stirling, Clackmannan, Angus, Mernes, Bamf, Inverness, Elgin, Forres, Cromertie, Dunbarton, Argile, and Stewartries of Strathern, Monteith, and Lenox, published and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (92). **Adv.** Procl. II (59). **Reg.** V (12). **N° 2925.**

26 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the General Assembly.
Edinburgh: 26 October 1691.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece King ly you

As the Commissioner for the General Assembly cannot return in time, it is adjourned from 1 Nov. to 15 Jan. 1692. These to be proclaimed and printed.
B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (93). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (115); Procl. II (60). **Reg.** V (13). **N° 2926.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a Publick Solemn Thanksgiving.
Edinburgh: 4 November 1691.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1691.
1 f. Roman letter. D. Moncreiff.
Arms 242 *Ire-* not Published

On the address of the several Presbyterian ministers sent to attend the General Assembly, 26 Nov. is appointed a day of solemn thanksgiving for the reduction of Ireland. These to be read in all churches, &c., the Lord's day preceding. These to be proclaimed in head burghs of all shires, stewartries of Kirkcudbright, Annandale, and Orknay, and printed and published.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (94). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (116), 19 (21); Procl. II (61). **N° 2927.**

1692

4 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the Fourteenth of January instant, to the Fifteenth day of April next, 1692.
Edinburgh: 4 January 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece of conjunctly be

Cites proclamation 27 Aug. 1691, No. 2923, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 14 Jan. It is further adjourned to 15 April. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (95). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (117); Procl. II (62). **Reg.** V (17). **N° 2928.**

12 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Appointing the Oaths of Allegiance taken for the benefit of the Indemnity to be Transmitted to the Clerks of Privy Council.
Edinburgh: 12 January 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.
Headpiece Informa- Persons Records

Certain lists of persons said to have taken the Oath of Allegiance have been received without the original subscriptions to the oaths. Sheriffs, &c., are to send up not only the lists of persons who have taken the benefit of the indemnity, but also their original subscriptions showing the persons before whom the oath was taken, before 25 Jan. South of Tay or 12 Feb. North. These to be printed.
Sig. 109. e. 6 (96). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (118), 3 (86); Procl. II (63). **Reg.** V (16). **N° 2929.**

19 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act, Requiring the Lists, and Original Subscriptions of these who have taken the Indemnity, to be instantly Transmitted to the Clerks of Privy Council.
Edinburgh: 19 January 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
date the the

Confirms Act of 12 Jan., No. 2929, q.v. Sheriffs, &c., instantly on receiving this are to send the lists and oaths with the original subscriptions. Their Majesties' solicitor to send expresses to the shires with copies of this Act. Disobedience shall infer the punishment of deprivation. These to be printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (97). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (119); Procl. II (64). **Reg.** V (20). **E.T.C.** (87). **N° 2930.**

29 JANUARY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Levying of Sea-men.
Edinburgh: 29 January 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.
Arms 242 *Ireland,* dom Us

A letter has been sent complaining that Scots seamen are being pressed. No such thing will be done in future. 40*s.* sterling will be paid to every Scots seaman who will engage to serve in the fleet. Magistrates of the burghs royal maritime to send in a report of the number of seamen taken on, and of the whole other seamen and fishermen in their jurisdiction, before 20 Feb. this side Tay and Largs, 1 March to Aberdeen, 10 March for the rest. One thousand seamen will be raised, the number being made up by lot from those who do not volunteer. The bounty will be sent to the magistrates on receipt of the lists before the men march to Leith. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (98). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (120); Procl. II (65). **N° 2931.**

29 MARCH. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament, from the 15th Day of April, to the 17th Day of August next, 1692.
Edinburgh: 29 March 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece Queen part ensu-

Cites proclamation 4 Jan., No. 2928, q.v., adjourning Parliament from 14 Jan. to 15 April 1692. It is further adjourned to 17 August. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (99). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (121); Procl. II (66). **Reg.** V (19). **N° 2932.**

20 APRIL.—BY THE KING [JAS. VII]. His Majesties Most Gracious Declaration To His Good People Of His Ancient Kingdom of Scotland Commanding Their Assistance Against the Prince and Princesse of Orange, and their Adherents.
St. Germans: 20 April [1692].
Sine nota.
4 pp. fo. Roman (p. 4 blank).
Scotland gland 2) infortunate 3) publish the

The King is about to enter England with an army, and calls on Scotsmen to assist in restoring him. The recent massacre at Glenco shows what the usurper will do when he is free of restraint. Promises a free Parliament, a settlement of religion, and a full pardon to all except E. of Crawford, E. of Lothian, Leven, Annandale, Tweedale, Visct. Kamore, Tarbat, L. Melville, Strathnaver, M. Alexander Swinton, L. Mersington, L. Lorn, Master of Burgly, Master of Melville, Master of Forbes, Sir John Maitland of Halton, Sir James Dalrymple of Stairs, Sir John Dalrymple, Sir John Hall of Dunglasse, Sir John Lauder of Fountenhall, Sir Patrick Murrey, Sir Hugh Campbell of Calder, Lieut.-Gen. Douglas, Maj.-Gen. Mackay, Laird of Philiphaugh, Laird of Mockrum, Laird of Houston of that ilk younger, Laird of Pollock of that ilk, Laird of Weem, Duncan Menies, John Swinton, . . . Home of Nincholls, James Stewart, advocat, Gilbert Elliot, . . . Campbell of Glenlyon, . . . Dunbar of Grange, Dr. Gilbert Burnet, . . . Rosse of Balnagoun, Provost Flesher of Dundee, . . . Gordon of Edlinglessy, . . . Duncanson, the magistrates of Kirkcaldy who seized our Chancellor, Maj. Bunting, James Oswald of Fingletown, George Hamilton of Binni, and the leaders of the Convention. All under sentence in 1688 also excepted. All sheriffs, magistrates, &c., to publish this.

Bodl. Carte 181 (476). **N° 2933.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a Solemn National Monthly Fast.
Edinburgh: 21 April 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreif.
Headpiece and Constitute and

Several synods and others have applied for a monthly fast. Wednesday, 25 May, and the last Wednesday of June, July, August, and September, are appointed fast days. These are to be read in all pulpits a Sunday or two before each fast day. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (100). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (122), 19 (23); Procl. II (67). **Reg.** V (18). **E.T.C.** (89). **N° 2934.**

28 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Ministers not Praying for Their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary.
Edinburgh: 28 April 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 242 *France,* Lords And

Cites Act of 13 April 1689, No. 2802, q.v., and 22 July 1690. Many preachers have neglected to pray for William and Mary or have done so very ambiguously. All sheriffs are to make trial what ministers do not pray for William and Mary, and transmit to the Privy Council before 1 or 15 June their names, places of residence, and the original informations taken against them. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (101). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (123); Procl. II (68). **Reg.** V (25). **N° 2935.**

3 MAY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the Importation of Forraign Victual.
Edinburgh: 3 May 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Gothic letter. Da. Moncreif.
Headpiece King Oats Ordains

As the import of wheat, bear, barlèy, oats, meal, malt, peas, beans, or rye discourages the native product, and causes the export of money, the proclamation 6 Jan. 1691, No. 2905, q.v., is confirmed, with the exception of white-pease alone. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (102). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (125); Procl. II (69). **Reg.** V (22). **N° 2936.**

9 MAY.—BY THE KING AND QUEEN. A Proclamation.
[For apprehension of Earl of Scarsdale and others.]
Whitehall: 9 May 1692.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 242 Per- Destroy ac-

A reprint of No. 4092, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (127), 10 (8). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (47). **E.T.C.** (90). **N° 2937.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Calling out Heretors and Fencible Men, to attend the King's Host.

Edinburgh: 9 May 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece

Appoints days and places of meeting. All heretors, &c., to attend and sign the Engagement, in default their horses and arms to be given up. These to be proclaimed. Follows the tenor of the Engagement.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (126), 19 (24); Procl. II (70). **Reg.** V (23). **N° 2938.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Securing the Peace in the Northern Shires.

Edinburgh: 13 May 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *France,* And Proclama-

Cites proclamation 9 May, No. 2938, q.v., calling out heretors. The following persons are appointed Justices of the Peace in their shires to have the oversight of suppressing rebellion, &c. David Boyl of Kelburn for Bute, Andrew L. Rollo, and David L. Ruthven for Perth, Visct. Arbuthnet for Kincardin, E. Kintore for part Aberdeen, Master of Saltoun for the rest, Lodovick Grant of Freueich for Inverness, David Broddie of Lethin for Nairn, Visct. Tarbat for Cromarty, E. of Strathmore for Forfar, E. of Finlater or his son Sir James Ogilvy of Church-hill for Bamff, L. Strathnaver or Sir Robert Gordon of Embo and Adam Gordon of Dalfolly for Sutherland, Sir George Sinclair of Cleith for Caithness, . . . Broddie of that ilk for Elgin, Robert Elphingston of Lapness for Orkney and Zetland, and David Ross of Balnagowan for Ross. With full powers to suppress all rebellion, lead the heretors, arrest any seditious persons, &c. All sheriffs, magistrates, &c., to assist. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (103). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (128); Procl. II (70). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (58). **N° 2939.**

2 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a Solemn National Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 2 June 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Arms 242 *Britain,* and the

7 June for Edinburgh, 14 June South of Spey, and 21 June North of Spey is appointed a day of solemn thanksgiving. These to be read in all pulpits the Lord's day before and serious exhortation to be made. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (104). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (7), 1 (129), 19 (25); Procl. II (71). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (48). **E.T.C.** (93). **N° 2940.**

15 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act Concerning the Minut-books Of the Register of Seasins and Inhibitions.

Edinburgh: 15 July 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter.

Headpiece of Safely may

Every keeper of registers of sasins, reversions, hornings, inhibitions, &c., to make up his minut book at Edinburgh from 1 August, elsewhere from 1 Sept. next, on pain of deprivation and damages. These to be printed and proclaimed.

E.T.C. (94). **N° 2941.**

26 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament From the 17 of August, to the 16 of November, 1692.

Edinburgh: 26 July 1692.

[Edinburgh]: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 Queen in and

Cites proclamation 29 March, No. 2932, q.v., proroguing Parliament to 17 August. It is further adjourned to 16 November. This to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (104). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (130); Procl. II (72). **Reg.** V (21). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (54). **E.T.C.** (95). **N° 2942.**

9 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing Masters for preserving the Game.

Edinburgh: 9 August 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrief.

several- ly pretend

The kingdom is prejudiced by the destruction of deer, roes, and wild-fowl. Cites the laws for game preservation, and Act of 9 June 1682, No. 2529, q.v., reviving them, regulating the use of setting-dogs, and the sale of deer, roe, hares, moor-foul, tarmicgan, heath-fouls, partridges, or quailes for 7 years, which is continued for 5 years from this date. Warrant given to masters of the game to search and confiscate game. Cruives and zairs set on fresh fishing waters to be cast down. The following are appointed masters of game: E. of Lothian, E. of Linlithgow, E. of Tweddale, E. of Callandar, E. of Mar, E. of Melvil, Master of Burlich, L. Ruthven, L. Kinaird, Marques of Athol, E. of Strathmore, E. of Marishal, Sir James Ogilvie of Church-hill, E. of Kintore, Master of Forbes, L. Duffus, L. Lovat, Visct. Tarbatt, E. of Sutherland, E. of Broad-Albine, Stewart of Orkney, E. of Argyle, L. Polwart, E. of Roxburgh, D. of Hamilton, L. Montgomery, E. of Cassils, Master of Cathcart, L. William Dowglass, E. of Glencairn, Laird of Luss, Visct. Stair, E. of Galloway, D. of Queensberry, James Murray of Philiphaugh. Royal part of fines to go to masters of game. This Commission for 7 years from date, and till pleasure. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (106). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (131); Procl. II (73). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (61). **N° 2943.**

11 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Observing the Staple-port at Camphire.

Edinburgh: 11 August 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 of ported delivering

The staple-trade of this kingdom has lately been diverted from Camphire in Zeland (where many proclamations and contracts fix it) to Roterdam and other places. The magistrates of Camphire will furnish convoys between Camphire and Leith twice in the year, in the middle of March and the middle of September. No other port is to be used for staple goods on pain, &c. Customs officers to demand certificates from the conservator at Camphire. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (108). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (132); Procl. II (75), (76). **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (59). **N° 2944.**

11 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Beggers.

Edinburgh: 11 August 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Arms 245 constitute, the in

The heretors, ministers, and elders of every parish are to meet on the second Tuesday in September, make lists of the poor, estimate the cost of their maintenance, and throw half of it on the heretors, the other on the householders. They are to appoint two overseers yearly to collect and distribute it, and an officer to bring in the maintenance and expel vagabonds, whose fee is to be stented on the parish. The heretors are to provide the homeless poor with houses at the expense of the parish. A fine of £200 Scots monthly on the parish failing, one-third to the informer. Mortifications for the parish poor not to be diminished. A second meeting on the first Tuesday in February, and then on the first Tuesday in August and so annually twice a year. The ministers to inform the sheriffs if this duty is neglected. Poor able to work to be set to work in some manufactory. Children under 15 may be apprenticed to any person who will teach them to work till they are 30 for educating, meat, and cloaths. Manufactories to have the same privilege, and not only for beggars but for all poor children, even if their parents are alive, provided they sanction it. Masters may correct these apprentices, life and torture excepted. Fine for resetting. Servants may be loosed on account of severity if sheriff allows on payment of compensation for unfinished time. Vagabonds to return to their parishes. Beggars to be apprehended and sent from parish to parish by convoy. Fines for giving more than bread and water to a beggar after second Tuesday in September. Correction-houses to be immediately erected in Edinburgh, Stirling, Dundie, Aberdeen, Innerness, Glasgow, Jedburgh, Dumfreis, and Cowper in Fife. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (107) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (134); Procl. II (74). **N° 2945.**

11 AUGUST.

Arms 242 Greeting: · cast Printed.

Another edition of No. 2945, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 19 (26) cropped. **Ed. Un.** Df. 1. 14 (60). **N° 2946.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation Anent the Hearth-money.

Edinburgh: 12 August 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Appointing commissioners to receive from the sub-collectors a complete list of the hearths in their district with the owners' names, and thereupon have a survey made, returning corrected lists to the Privy Council, before second Thursday in November. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (107). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (139); Procl. II (77). **N° 2947.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation For Discovering who Robbed the Packquit.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Arms 245 Defen- Contempt be

Though by third of third Session robbing the packet is death, yet some have done it, notably on Saturday last, 13th inst., when two persons fell on the post-boy from Haddington to Edinburgh, near Jocks Lodge, at 10 p.m., and took away the mail and the sorrel nag the boy was riding. £50 sterling reward for their discovery, and £100 sterling for their apprehension or either of them. £50 and pardon to first accomplice confessing before 22 August. This to be proclaimed at Edinburgh, Haddington, and Linlithgow.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (110). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (136); Procl. II (78). **N° 2948.**

16 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation, Anent Souldiers Deserting, or Marrying without Certificats.

Edinburgh: 16 September 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Headpiece Great or answer-

All soldiers engaged should be entirely reserved for service. No one is to persuade them to leave it or conceal them or harbour any soldier without a pass, on pain of a fine of £10 sterling to the captain of the company. No ministers to marry a soldier on service without publishing banns three times, in the woman's parish church and that of the soldier's quarters, and without a certificate signed by his captain that he is a single man, on pain of imprisonment for the minister, &c. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (111). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (136); Procl. II (79). **E.T.C.** (97). **N° 2949.**

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the sixteenth day of November, 1692, to the seventeenth day of January, 1693.

Edinburgh: 3 November 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 242 Queen Forasmuch *Janu-*

Cites proclamation 26 July, No. 2942, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 16 Nov. It is further adjourned to 17 Jan. 1693. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (112). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (138); Procl. II (80). **N° 2950.**

3 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation, Appointing a Solemn and Publick Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 3 November 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

of ally Govern-

The ministers of the synods of Lothian and Tweeddale have addressed the Privy Council for a day of thanksgiving. 10 Nov. in Edinburgh and suburbs (Leith, Cannongate, and West Kirk), and 24 Nov. for the rest of the kingdom is appointed. These to be printed, read in all pulpits the Lord's day before the said days, and proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (113). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (137), 19 (27); Procl. II (81). **Reg.** V (29). **N° 2951.**

16 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]

A Proclamation, For Apprehending Ensign and Serjeant Campbels, and Regulating the Levy of Recruits.

Edinburgh: [16] December 1692.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1692.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreife.

Arms 242 Faith. ous Pre-

Ensign Campbel, in Col. D'Offerrill's regiment, and Serj. Robert Campbel his brother, murdered Thomas Picket, servant to William Bryce, waiter in Brughtoun on 12 December current, on pretence he was a deserter from that regiment. They are to be apprehended and no one is to shelter or conceal them. All deserters to be given up to the next magistrates, on pain of £10 sterling fine to be paid to the captain. No person to be forced to engage without their free consent, proved by two civilian witnesses. Fine £10 sterling. In search for deserters no doors to be

forced, or house to be beset at night without warrant. Fine £10 sterling. Sheriffs, &c., to secure all able-bodied vagabonds, sorners, &c., and enlist them as soldiers, on an order of one of the judges. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (114) cropped. Adv. Pamph. 1 (140); Procl. II (81). Aberdeen (127), (128). N° 2952.

1693

5 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the seventeenth of January, to the tenth of February, 1693.

Edinburgh: 5 January 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 242 Queen Forasmuch of

Cites proclamation 3 Nov., No. 2950, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 17 Jan. It is further adjourned to 10 Feb. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (115). Adv. Pamph. 1 (142); Procl. II (82). N° 2953.

12 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing the Heretors to be in Readiness upon Fourty Eight Hours Advertisement.

Edinburgh: 12 January 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreiff.

Queen ing Premisses,

In consequence of an apprehended invasion and insurrection, all heretors, wodsetters, and life-renters of the kingdom are to be ready with their best horses, arms, and provisions to meet at 48 hours' warning. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (116). Adv. Pamph. 1 (143); Procl. II (83). Reg. V (26). N° 2954.

26 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Discharging the Exportation of Broken-brass and Copper.

Edinburgh: 26 January 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Greeting, these

By Act 46, 1 Parl., Chas. II, no broken copper or brass is to be exported on pain of confiscation, one-half to informer. This to be strictly enforced. Customs officers to enforce it. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (117). Adv. Pamph. 1 (144); Procl. II (84). N° 2955.

31 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the Tenth of February next, to the First of March next, 1693.

Edinburgh: 31 January 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Headpiece and stitute to

Cites proclamation 5 Jan., No. 2953, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 10 February. It is further adjourned to 1 March. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (118). Adv. Pamph. 1 (145); Procl. II (85). N° 2956.

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Ordering the Payment of provisions for the Forces, and Redressing Abuses Committed by them.

Edinburgh: 14 February 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

To the the

Free quartering is illegal, and a commissary has been appointed to buy forage for the horse and dragoons in royal pay. Commissaries are to provide magazines on being warned beforehand, and to attend these daily between 10 and 12 a.m. to give out forage. On sudden marches the commander is to be supplied with money, and is to pay cash for all forage and entertainment in transient quarters, on pain of cashiering. Complaints will be investigated by the Privy Council, and expenses of prosecution reimbursed. Demands on commanding officers should be made in presence of a burgh magistrate, or a justice of peace, or two witnesses. Horses only to be pressed by the joint order of the commander and a burgh magistrate, or a commissioner of supply. Pay 3*s*. Scots for each 2 miles for man and horse, and 12*s*. Scots any day they do not travel, to be paid by the burgh magistrates or the collectors of supply, and allowed them by the receiver-general. These to be proclaimed and read to the troops.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (119). Adv. Pamph. 1 (146); Procl. II (86). N° 2957.

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the first day of March 1693, to the sixth day of April, 1693.

Edinburgh: 25 February [1693].
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 242 Queen riffs Ordains

Cites proclamation 31 Jan., No. 2956, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 1 March. It is further adjourned to 6 April. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (120). Adv. Pamph. 1 (146); Procl. II (87). N° 2958.

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act Concerning Tutors and Curators, who do not make Inventars of their Pupils or Minors Estates.

Edinburgh: 25 February 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter.

one thousand of

Cites Act 2, Sess. 3, Parl. 2, Chas. II, concerning tutors failing to make inventories of their wards' estates. No expenses will be allowed to guardians who have not made due inventars, except the entertainment of the pupils, &c., and their houses and estates. These to be published and printed.

Reg. V (27). N° 2959.

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Tumults in Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 3 March 1693.
Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 Queen part hereof,

Owing to the tumults in Edinburgh of journeymen, prentises, and other servants and young men, many innocent persons are hurt and killed. All persons are to retire home on any tumult and keep within doors. The forces, train-bands, and guards of our town of Edinburgh are

authorized to fire with bullets on any riot with arms. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (121). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (147); Procl. II (88). **Reg.** V (32).[1]

[1] MS. note giving the occasion as a riot between some apprentices, &c., in the Canongate and some soldiers of Col. Sir James Leslie's regiment coming from Leith, 2 March 1693. **N° 2960.**

27 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the sixth day of April, to the eighteenth of the said Month 1693.

Edinburgh: 27 March 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Queen part of

Cites proclamation 25 Feb., No. 2958, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 6 April. It is adjourned to 18 April when it will meet. Commissioners are to be elected in place of deceased commissioners. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (122). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (148); Procl. II (89). **Reg.** V (31). **N° 2961.**

5 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Indemnifying Deserters, who shall return to their Majesties Service.

Edinburgh: 5 April 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Queen part, pre-

All deserters are to return to their officers within two months on promise of indemnity. Those who do not return are warned no mercy shall be shown them. Magistrates, &c., to assist in their capture. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (124). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (149); Procl. II (90). **Reg.** V (30). **N° 2962.**

13 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Order anent the Rebels of the Bass.

[Edinburgh]: 13 April 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Headpiece informed, that Mercat-

Sir James Ogilvy, Their Majesties' solicitor, to appoint a herald with coat displayed, and a trumpeter to go to the Bass, with famous persons to witness, in a boat, and denounce the rebels there. £50 sterling reward for Lieut.-Col. Grahame or Michael Middleton, governor of the Bass, and £20 sterling for James, John, and William Middleton, Duncan M^{c}queen, Thomas Hepburn, John Turine, . . . Henrison, John M^{c}lean, . . . Morine the Chyrurgeon, . . . Nicolson, an Englishman, John Gladestones, Gawin Johnston, Lieut. John Hacket, John Hacket seamen, 3 Irish seamen, 2 hoyboyes of the Earl of Leven, Col. Grahame's servant, 3 or 4 more servants, and John Manderson, Charles Maitland, servant, detained against his will. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (125). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (154); Procl. II (91). **Reg.** V (34). **N° 2963.**

21 APRIL.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Acts For settling the Orders in the Parliament-House.

Edinburgh: 21 April 1693.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

the *Scots* of

Orders for the sittings of Parliament; cites Acts 28 April 1685 and 21 and 22 April 1692.

Reg. V (31).

Acts ix. 247, App. 71. **N° 2964.**

2 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act, For a Monthly Fast.

Edinburgh: 2 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

Arms 242 the cessarly *forth*

On the address of the Presbytery of Edinburgh, &c., the third Thursday in May, and of every succeeding month, is to be kept as a day of fast and humiliation. Fine £100 Scots. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (150), 19 (28); Procl. II (105). **Reg.** V (32).

Acts ix. 252. **N° 2965.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For Levying of Seamen.

Edinburgh: 4 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Italic letter. Tarbat.

Arms 245 *Majesties, more War.*

Magistrates of sea-coast burghs and heretors to make up lists of seamen, and cast lots for the fourth man in places where no seamen were furnished last year. They are then to cast lots in all places for the eighth man. These are to be seized and delivered to Capt. William Erskin, Lieut.-Gov. of Blackness, and carried to Leith, where every seaman who engages receives £24 [Scots] bounty and English seamen's wages. The seamen raised between Largs and Dundee to be transported before 20 May, the others before 1 June. Privy Council to enforce this.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (151); Procl. II (104). **Reg.** V (36).

Acts ix. 254. **N° 2966.**

4 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For a New Supply out of the Land-Rent.

Edinburgh: 4 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Gothic letter. Tarbat.

the Do Pay-

Granting 10½ months' cess in addition to the 7½ months' cess yet uncollected, to be paid in three parts, £252,000 Scots 25 May 1693, Martinmas 1693, and Whitsunday 1694. No one to be exempt on any account. Commissioners of Supply re-appointed to meet 16 May (23rd N. of Tay) to arrange for collection. Receipts not required to be kept more than three years.

Adv. Pamph. 42 (27). **Reg.** V (37).

Acts ix. 253. **N° 2967.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For an Additional Excise.

Edinburgh: 5 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

pre- Rent necessary,

An additional excise of 3*d.* per pint on all ale and beer, and 2*s.* pint of aquavity of malt or otherwise for 23 months from 1 June 1693. Provisions for collecting. First meeting of Commissioners 16 May (23rd N. of Tay). Privy Council to enforce.

Reg. V (35).

Acts ix. 254. **N° 2968.**

10 MAY.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.] A Proclamation, For Farming of the Additional In-land Excise of this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 10 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Moncrieff.

Headpiece to the Cross

The additional excise of 3*d.* per pint of ale and 2*s.* per pint of aquavity or strong waters, granted by Act of 5 May, will be farmed. A public roup will be made 24 May. This to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (153). **Reg.** V (39). **N° 2969.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Anent the Loyal Curing and Packing of Herring and Salmond-fish.

Edinburgh: 11 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

how Gallons and

Regulates material and size of herring casks (8 gals. 2 pts.) and salmon casks (10 gals.). Casks to be branded by a public cooper whose fee is 4*s.* Scots per last. All exported herring or salmon to be cured with French bay or Spanish salt. Arrangements for recovery of value of badly cured fish from the packers. A jury of five to settle differences between the visitors and the packers. Exporters of badly cured herring liable to a fine of £40 Scots per last. Magistrates to enforce this Act.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (157). **Reg.** V (41).

Acts ix. 260 (12th). **N° 2970.**

13 MAY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters Of Inter-communing against the Rebels in the Bass.

Edinburgh: 13 May [1693].

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Queen part indorsat

On 12 May Lieut.-Col. Graham and Michael Middletoun, James, John, and William Middletouns, his brothers, Duncan Mequeen, Thomas Hepburn, John Turine, . . . Henryson, John Mclain, . . . Morrein (an Englishman), . . . Nicolson, John Gladestones, Gawin Johnstoun, Lt. John Halket, John Halket, seaman, 2 Irish seamen, 2 hoboyes of the Earl of Leven, Col. Grahame's servant, and 3 or 4 more servants were denounced our rebels by a herauld, &c. Order to proclaim at the market-crosses on both sides Forth that none furnish them with anything nor have intelligence with them, on pain of treason. Sheriffs, &c., to apprehend these rebels or any of them.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (126). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (162), 1 (155); Procl. II (92). **Reg.** V (40). **N° 2971.**

23 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Against Corresponding with France.

Edinburgh: 23 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

and dom Punish-

No subjects are to go to France after 1 June next or to stay there after 1 Aug. next, without leave from the Privy Council on pain of treason. No correspondence is to be kept up with any one residing there.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (161), 1 (158). **Reg.** V (43).

Acts ix. 265. **N° 2972.**

23 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For the Levy.

Edinburgh: 23 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Italic letter. Tarbat.

Their gers the

Appointing a levy of 2,979 foot, apportioned to each county, to be made by the Commissioners of Supply. The militia is not to be called out for a year and a half, except in case of invasion.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (156); Procl. II (101). **Reg.** V (42).

Acts ix. 265. **N° 2973.**

30 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Adjourning the Session until the first of November, 1693.

Edinburgh: 30 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

Headpiece King teenth of

Parliament is adjourned, with all causes before the Lords of Session, to 1 November. The time between 1 June and 1 Nov. not to count in any short prescription. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. V (44).

Acts ix. 270. **N° 2974.**

30 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing persons to administrat the Oath of Alledgiance and Assurance.

Edinburgh: 30 May 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Noblemen and their sons to swear before 20 June. Sheriffs, &c., to receive oaths from 13 June. College of Justice, advocates, writers, &c., to swear 13 June. Persons nominated for each shire to receive and register oaths, to be sent to the P.C. before 1 August. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (128). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (166); Procl. II (96). **Reg.** V (47). **N° 2975.**

12 JUNE. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act for settling the Quiet and Peace of the Church.

Edinburgh: 12 June 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Italic letter. Tarbat.

Advice second otherways

Ratifies 5 Act of 2 Sess. of this Parliament. 'Act Ratifying the Confession of Faith, and settling Presbyterian Church Government.' No person is to be admitted a Minister or Preacher till he has taken the Oath of Allegiance, signed the Assurance, and the Confession of Faith, acknowledged its doctrine and Presbyterian Church-Government and Uniformity of Worship. A General Assembly to be called; present ministers to conform to this Act and qualify within 30 days after the Assembly meets, or be deposed from their office and benefice. All ministers who apply (except the scandalous, erroneous, negligent, and insufficient) are to be received. Arrangements for representation of Presbyteries. Schoolmasters to be subject to the judgement and censure of the Presbyteries. Privy Council to give effect.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (129). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (161), 19 (30); Procl. II (100). **Reg.** V (50).

Acts ix. 303. **N° 2976.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Prorogating the Dyet of the Ministers taking the Oath of Alledgeance and Assurance.

Edinburgh: 15 June 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

Headpiece Lady, the in

The time for subscribing the oath being too short, ministers, &c., are allowed till 10 July next. The Commissions of Privy Council for receiving the oath are prorogated in like measure.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (162); Procl. II (98). **Reg.** V (49).

Acts ix. 324. **N° 2977.**

27 JUNE. — [BY THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.] A Proclamation, For Rouping the Rents of Orkney and Zetland, and Bishops Rents thereof.

Edinburgh: 27 June 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Moncreif.

Headpiece The- saury Year.

The rents and duties of Orkney and Zetland, and the rents of the Bishoprick will be rouped on Wednesday, 5 July, in the afternoon. These to be proclaimed.

Reg. V (48). **N° 2978.**

29 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament till the ninth day of January next to come.

Edinburgh: 29 August 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncreif.

Headpiece and Our to

Parliament adjourned at its rising (15 June) to 12 September. It is further adjourned to 9 January next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (130). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (163); Procl. II (95). **N° 2979.**

29 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging Privy Counsellours and others in publick Trust to remove out of the Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 29 August 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Letter to and

Cites royal letter, 14 Aug., against absence of Privy Councillors or officers of the public. No such person is to leave the kingdom without royal licence. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (123). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (164); Procl. II (96). **N° 2980.**

29 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Beggars.

Edinburgh: 29 August 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 Defenders Intent Printed.

Cites proclamation 11 Aug. 1692, No. 2945, q.v., which has been nullified by the uncertainty as to which parish beggars were born in, and the want of suitable provision made by heretors and magistrates. All beggars are to return to their birthplace, or the last place where they lived for seven years together, and there present themselves to the heretors and elders, who shall list them with the poor of the parish. The burgh magistrates, heretors, &c., are to meet and stent themselves for the poor. Sheriffs are to call delinquents before them and fine them double the quota wanting, and cause poynd for it. Half the collection at the church doors to be paid to the heretors. The proclamation is confirmed in all respects. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (131) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (165); Procl. II (94). **N° 2981.**

29 AUGUST.

[Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1694.]

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

of macers ninth

Another edition of No. 2981, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (171). **N° 2982.**

7 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Superceding the Monthly Fast after September, 1693.

Edinburgh: 7 September 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Macers ignorance;

The monthly day of solemn fast and humiliation on the third Thursday of every month is not to be observed after this present month of September. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (132). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (166); Procl. II (97). **Reg.** V (56). **N° 2983.**

27 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Indicting a General Assembly.

Edinburgh: 27 September 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 242 and Macers Ignorance;

A General Assembly convened at Edinburgh, 6 December next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (133). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (74), 1 (167), 19 (31). **N° 2984.**

12 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Transporting Corns to France.

Edinburgh: 12 October 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 242 De- considering, open

No corn or victual to be sent to France with whom we are at war. No ship loaded with victual to sail before entering into a bond to unload in a friendly port only. Officers, in default of such bond, may detain the ship and take her sails and raes. Ships loaded with victuals to bring back sealed certificates of landing endorsed by the Conservator of Scots privileges or English consul, and to deliver them within 15 days of arrival. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (134). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (168). **Aberdeen** (131). **N° 2985.**

12 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of the Privy Council, for Ransoming Archibald Bartlemew and James Key, now prisoners with the Turks.

Edinburgh: 12 October 1693.

Edinburgh: John Reid: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Council, were Collections.

A petition of John Bartlemew in Keirhill, on behalf of Archibald Bartlemew and James Key, now prisoners at Algiers, shows they were born in Linlithgow Presbytery, and taken prisoners in December 1691 to Algiers, where their ransom is 300 dollars, which they cannot pay. The Privy Council allow a voluntary collection at church doors of all parishes in the Presbyteries of Edinburgh, Dalkeith, Haddington, and Linlithgow, on Sabbath, 26 November next, John Bartlemew to be treasurer. The ministers to make public announcement of this Act the Sabbath before.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (135). **N° 2986.**

8 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation for a Solemn Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 8 November 1693.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Queen for to

On the motion of the Synods of Lothian and Tweeddale, &c., 16 November for Edinburgh, Haddington, Linlithgow, Berwick, Fyfe, Stirling, Kinross, and Clackmannan, and 23 Nov. for the rest of Scotland is a solemn day of publick thanksgiving. This to be read the Lord's day before, &c., proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (136). Adv. Pamph. 1 (170). Reg. V (55). **N° 2987.**

8 NOVEMBER.

of Conjunctly to

Another edition of No. 2987, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 19 (32). **N° 2988.**

28 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the General Assembly.

Edinburgh: 28 November 1693.

Edinburgh: Successors of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 Queen sengers none

Cites proclamation 27 Sept., No. 2984, q.v., convening General Assembly for 6 December. In consequence of King's absence adjourned to 29 March 1694. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (137). Adv. Pamph. 1 (171). Reg. V (54). **N° 2989.**

22 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent the New Levies.

Edinburgh: 22 December 1693.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 243 the ther none

By Act of Estates 2,979 foot are to be levied from the shires. The Commissioners of Supply are to meet the heretors at the head burghs on the second Tuesday (third N. of Tay) of January to subdivide the proportion of good and sufficient men to be raised, and delivered at four days' warning. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (139). Adv. Pamph. 1 (172). Reg. V (56) cropped. **N° 2990.**

22 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For the better In-bringing Their Majestes Excise.

Edinburgh: 22 December 1693.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 con- and of

The new excise of 3*d.* on the pint of ale or beer, and 2*s.* pint of aquavite or strong waters made of malt is made difficult to collect by the default of the Commissioners of Supply in meeting to determine the differences between the brewers and the tacksmen. All Commissioners of Supply are to meet on second (or third N. of Tay) Tuesday of January and fix on convenient public excise offices where the brewers can enter the quantities brewed by them, on fine of £100 Scots if they do not meet. Two at least are to attend at each office on the third (fourth N. of Tay) Tuesday in January, when all the brewers of the district are to attend and enter all liquors liable, brewed in June, July, August, September, October, November, and December last. Afterwards they are to meet on the first Tuesday of every month. Fines for non-attendance. Commissioners not to hinder the tacksmen on pain, &c. These to be read in every parish church on the Lord's day before third or fourth Tuesday in January, posted up, proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (138) cropped. Adv. Pamph. 1 (173). Reg. V (51). **N° 2991.**

26 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Fifteenth day of March next to come.

Edinburgh: 26 December 1693.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1693.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and raulds these

By proclamation 29 August last, No. 2979, q.v., Parliament was adjourned from 12 September to 9 January next. It is now adjourned to 15 March next. This to be proclaimed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 6 (140). Adv. Pamph. 1 (174). **N° 2992.**

26 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Against Tumults and Disorders in Colledges and Universities.

Edinburgh: 26 December 1693.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Privy Disorders Ex-

Order to print and publish in Edinburgh, New and Old Aberdene, St. Andrews, and Glasgow, Act of 9 March last as follows: Principals, Regents, and Masters of Colleges to have power to fine for tumults, &c. Noblemen or their heirs, £150 Scots; younger sons or barons and their heirs, £100 Scots; younger sons of barons or gentlemen and sons of burgesses, £50 Scots; sons of craftsmen or yeamen, 50 merks Scots, besides damages. Magistrates to help levy the same by imprisonment if need be. Fines to go to the 'Bibliothicks' of the Colleges. Act of Council 1 Feb. 1672 forbidding one college to receive a scholar from another is restricted to those removed for misdemeanours or have fled from discipline.

Sig. 109. e. 6 (141). **N° 2993.**

26 DECEMBER.

Privy At me

Another edition of No. 2993, q.v.

B.L. E.T.C. II (2). **N° 2994.**

1694

26 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent Persons Travelling to England or Ireland without Passes.

Edinburgh: 26 January 1694.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

that Kingdoms the

In order to prevent people leaving Scotland for fear of the levy, no ship is to sail for Ireland until 1 May next without a pass. Masters to give caution that they will carry no passengers without passes on pain of fine 100 merks each. Customs officers, &c., on the borders to allow no person to pass without a licence. Persons liable to the levy not to leave their shires without passes from the heretors till the levy is made. Any person apprehending 'fleers' may give them up as their own quota of the levy. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (1). Adv. Pamph. 1 (175). **N° 2995.**

1 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For apprehending Fergus Templetoun a Murderer.

Edinburgh: 1 February 1694.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and part Presents

Fergus Templetoun, a little black curly-headed man, soldier in Capt. Home's company of L. Strathnaver's regiment, murdered James Dunlop in Kirkland in his own house on pretence of searching for deserters; and, being imprisoned in Paisley, escaped. 500 merks reward for his apprehension. No one to shelter him. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (2). Adv. Pamph. 1 (176). **N° 2996.**

8 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Instructions From the Lords of Their Majesties Privy Council, to the Commissioners of Supply, within the several Shires of this Kingdom, anent the New Leveys, and other Orders of Council concerning the same.

[Edinburgh]: 8 February 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Order to print, publish, and proclaim.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (3). **N° 2997.**

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters of Publication Of a Commission under the Great Seal, for Securing the Peace Of the Highlands in Scotland.

Edinburgh: 13 February 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

8 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 244

Order for proclamation.

Sig. 107. e. 7 (4). Adv. Pamph. 1 (178). **N° 2998.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Declaring who are meant by Deserters in the Instructions from the Council to the Commissioners of Supply, anent the new Levies.

Edinburgh: 20 February 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

the nent this

The deserters who are to be accepted as part of the new levy are such as deserted before 1 November last. Sir Thomas Livingstoun, Commander-in-Chief, to acquaint officers that they may quiet their pretences to such deserters. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (5). Adv. Pamph. 1 (179). E.T.C. (22). **N° 2999.**

28 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging Boats, Barks, or Vessels from Going to the Bass, or Furnishing Supplys thereto.

Edinburgh: 28 February 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

informed, or bounds

Several of the rebels have come ashore from the Bass, and their boats are lost by the late storm. All owners of boats, &c., are to carefully secure them from being stolen by night and day. Any one hiring, or lending, &c., any boat for the use of the rebels will be punished. £20 sterling reward for the capture of any of them. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (7). Adv. Pamph. 1 (180). **N° 3000.**

12 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning The Parliament from the fifteenth of March instant, until the fifteenth of June next.

Edinburgh: 12 March 1694.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 Queen tute Ordains

Cites proclamation 26 Dec. 1693, No. 2992, q.v., adjourning Parliament from 9 Jan. to 15 March. It is further adjourned to 15 June. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (8). Adv. Pamph. 1 (181). **N° 3001.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Delivering the Men to be Levyed in the Shires after-mentioned.

Edinburgh: 13 March 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 Defenders upon none

Cites proclamation 22 Dec. last, No. 2990, q.v., to deliver levies at 4 days' warning. Edinburgh, Haddingtoun, Berwick, Selkirk, Peebles, Lanerk, Linlithgow, Fife, and Kinross to appear on 22nd, Roxburgh, Stirling, and Clackmannan on the 23rd. Sir Thomas Livingston to send officers of the two new regiments to the head burghs to receive them, Col. Sir William Douglass's regiment to receive 774 men, Col. Robert Mckay 775. The following to determine any question as to efficiency. E. of Annandale, L. Polwarth, V. of Tarbat, and Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall, L. Beilhaven and Sir Robert Sinclair of Stevenstoun, Sir John Lauder of Hattoun, E. of Linlithgow, E. of Sutherland, E. of Forfar, Mr. Francis Montgomery and Sir John Maxwell, E. of Melvill and E. of Leven, E. of Strathmore. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (11). Adv. Pamph. 1 (182). **N° 3002.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Horses and Arms of such as refuse the Oaths.

Edinburgh: 13 March 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 243 Defenders dred be

Cites Act by which all not taking the Oath of Allegiance 'to keep no arms but a walking sword and no horse worth more than 100 merks Scots, on pain of 1,000 merks Scots, half to informer. This Act to be enforced. All such persons to present themselves between 3rd and 11th of April, with a certificate of obedience to the Act. The horses and arms to be sold by auction on market day, and the price given to the owner. Summary jurisdiction given to the Judge Ordinary in the case of informers applying. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (12). Adv. Pamph. 1 (183). **N° 3003.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Against the Importing Victual or Cattel from Ireland.

Edinburgh: 13 March 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *Britain,* dom the

The laws against importing meal or other victual, horses, mares, or cows from Ireland are to be strictly enforced. The victual to be destroyed and the informer to have the boat. For horses and cattle 100 merks fine each, half to informer. David Crafurd of Drumsuie to enforce these

laws, and to attend between Head of Kintyre and Lochryan, and from there to Dumfries for discharging this duty. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (9). Adv. Pamph. 1 (184). N° 3004.

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against the Importing Victual or Cattel from Ireland.

Edinburgh: 13 March 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 3131]. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* and as

Another edition of No. 3004, q.v., with Act of 8 Sept. 1697, No. 3131, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (10). Adv. Procl. I (55). N° 3005.

4 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation against Deserters, and Resetting of them.

Edinburgh: 4 April 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 241 Defenders Our Doors

The regiments under L. Strathnaver, Sir James Lesly, Col. Buchan, and Col. Hamilton are ready to be embarked for Flanders. Any one who entices a soldier to desert, or conceals one who deserts or has deserted since 1 Nov. last, will be fined £100 Scots for each soldier to the captain of his company, and be bound to find a soldier in his place. Colonels of home regiments to give up deserters who have re-engaged with them since 1 Nov. to the foreign regiments. No stranger to be received in any family till 15 May next without sufficient testimonials. Pardon and indemnity to all deserters who come in before 1 May. This proclamation in force till 15 May. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published, fixed on the doors of all parish churches.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (13). Adv. Pamph. 1 (185). Aberdeen (132). N° 3006.

5 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords of Their Majesties . . .

[Appointing a Meeting for Highland Commissioners.]

Edinburgh: 5 April 1694.

[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.]

1 f. Roman letter.

inform- for fore-

As the Commissioners for the Peace of the Highlands have not yet met, they are to meet on 22 May at Inverness and not at Inverlochie, as formerly appointed. This to be published by the solicitor at the crosses and parish kirks in the Commission before 22 May, and, if need be, printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (14). N° 3007.

16 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Order of Council, To the Sheriffs and other Magistrats, appointed to Execute the Proclamation, anent the Horses and Arms of such as refuse the Oathes.

Edinburgh: 16 April 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 *Consi- dering Sollici-*

Tenants' or labourers' labouring houses, though above the value in the late proclamation, No. 3003, q.v., are not to be seized. Sheriffs, &c., to observe this order. These to be printed and sent to all sheriffs, &c.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (15). Adv. Pamph. 1 (186). Aberdeen (133). N° 3008.

2 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For a National-Fast.

Edinburgh: 2 May 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

2 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 244 Queen Council p. 2) to Pre-

On the address of the General Assembly, a fast is to be held on Thursday, 30 May. These to be proclaimed and read from the pulpits.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (16). Adv. Pamph. 1 (187). Reg. V (55). N° 3009.

14 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Intimation Anent this Currant Parliament.

Edinburgh: 14 June 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 that ing Messen-

Parliament was adjourned by proclamation, No. 3001, q.v., to the 15 June instant. As the King has not signified his pleasure, being abroad, either by sending a Commissioner to hold it, or by adjourning it, the Privy Council orders members to hold themselves in readiness when his pleasure is known. This to be printed and published.

B.L. B.M. 9502. g. 5 (5). Sig. 109. e. 7 (17). Adv. Pamph. 1 (188). E.T.C. (24). N° 3010.

5 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a voluntar Collection towards the Building of a Stone-Bridge upon the Water of Nether-queich, at the Town end of Kinross.

Edinburgh: 5 July 1694.

Edinburgh: Heir of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 supplicati- the pre-

On the petition of John, Lord Burghlie, James Ranken of Colden, Patrick Robertson of Smiddyhill, and Robert Duncan, Commissioners of Supply for Kinross, as to the importance of having a stone bridge of no less than 3 great bows, over the water of Nether Queich, at the town end of Kinross, and asking for a collection at the church doors of Perth, Fife, and Edinburgh, making James Kenoway the treasurer to pay for materials and workmanship at the order of Sir William Bruce and Robert Duncan; a collection is allowed on Sunday, 12 August next. Ministers to announce this the Sunday before. These to be printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (18). N° 3011.

6 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Anent the Pole-Money.

Edinburgh: 6 July 1694.

Edinburgh: Succ. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Queen that Inti-

The pole-money granted by Act 9, Sess. 4 of this Parliament will be rouped in the Exchequer-house, Edinburgh, on 25 July between 3 and 5 p.m. The articles can be seen with the clerk. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (19). Adv. Pamph. 1 (189). E.T.C. (25). N° 3012.

12 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For Rouping the Rests of the Hearth-money.

Edinburgh: 12 July 1694.

Edinburgh: Heirs of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 and conjunctly pre-

The Estates have granted hearth-money 14*s*. Scots per hearth on 10 Sept. 1690, payable at Candlemas 1691. Much

of it is not yet paid. The remainder will be put up to roup, on 25 July between 4 and 6 p.m. The conditions are in the hands of the clerks of the Treasury, and will be published. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (20) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (190).

N° 3013.

24 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty fifth Day of October next, 1694.

Edinburgh: 24 July 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and stitute Twenty

Cites proclamation 12 March, No. 3001, q.v., adjourning Parliament to 15 June, royal letter of 31 May (lost on its way to England), and Act of 14 June, No. 3010, q.v., adjourning indefinitely. Parliament is adjourned to 25 Oct. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (21). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (191). **N° 3014.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, For putting former Acts and Proclamations anent Beggars in Execution.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 245 and mand pretend

Former proclamations, &c., Nos. 2945, 2981, q.v., are to be observed. Sheriffs to fine any persons not obeying them. Magistrates to report any difficulties that arise to the committee of council formed. Committee to report to full council 1 Sept. next. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (22). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (193). **N° 3015.**

31 JULY.

of Macers Our

Another edition of No. 3015, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 24 (172). **E.T.C.** (26). **N° 3016.**

31 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Bringing in the Accompts resting by the Forces to the Countrey.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 the the conjunctly

Recites provision made by Estates for payment of arrears due by the army before 1 February 1691, viz., three months' cess, hearth-money, and pole-money. All persons who have accounts due before 1 February 1691 and unpaid are to bring them in with their verifications, each regiment in a separate paragraph, before first Tuesday of October (third for N. of Tay). The limitations in former proclamations are passed over. Accounts due from Scots Establishment will be met from the pole-money. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (23). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (192). **N° 3017.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For the more easie stating and Inbringing of the Pole-money; and for bringing in Lists of what is payed of the Hearth-money.

Edinburgh: 2 August 1694.

[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.]

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 De- Pole none

All masters and householders to make up full and true lists of their servants and residenters within their family, and of the year's fee, payable at Martinmas, and send it to the clerk of the Commissioners of Supply. They are to stop one-twentieth of the wages of domestics for the pole-money due then. A heretor in each vacant parish, liable for more than £12 Scots stipend, to pay the cess out of that amount. A heretor of over £100 of valued rent in each parish to make up the lists of the pole-money. In burghs persons liable may be poynded for non-payment. Officers may lend men to prevent tumults in collecting, but must not quarter them. Lists of money paid for hearth-money to be sent in before 1 October. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (24) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (194) cut.

N° 3018.

2 AUGUST.

Edinburgh: [J. Reid ?]: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter.

Ireland, Session that

A reprint of No. 3018, q.v.

B.L. **N° 3019.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For making up Men deficient in the last Levies.

Edinburgh: 2 August 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 243 Defenders ament Igno-

Cites instructions to Commissioners of Supply 2 Feb. last as to fractions of the numbers of men due by each heretor, &c., to meet the levy of 2,979 foot. A great many of the men sent are insufficient, and many liable to send men have not sent them. The sheriffs are to list all those who have not sent their men, and to go to their lands and arrest sufficient men and imprison them on a keep of 4*s.* Scots per diem to be paid by the officer who receives him out of the soldier's pay. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (25). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (195).

N° 3020.

3 AUGUST. — [BY THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.] Proclamation, Anent Production of the Tacks of the Teinds of the Bishopricks.

Edinburgh: 3 August 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Moncrieff.

Headpiece the Advantage *of*

By royal letter of 24 April the bishops' rents are to be farmed, and the tacks of the teinds of the bishopricks when renewed should be first offered to the heretors. All tacks of teinds are to be brought in for examination before 1 October, and levy will be made on those that fail to produce them. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (196). **N° 3021.**

3 AUGUST.

Sine nota [Aberdeen: J. Forbes: 1694.]

6 pp. fo. Roman letter.

A reprint of Nos. 3017, 3018, 3021, q.v.

Aberdeen. **N° 3022.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For bringing in the Lists, and Determining Debates about the Pole-Money.

Edinburgh: 6 September 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 Defenders Royal by

Cites Act 9, Sess. 4 of this Parliament and proclamation 2 Aug., No. 3018, q.v. This proclamation has not been properly obeyed. Commissioners of Supply to select a heretor in every parish to make up lists and rolls of the poleable persons in their parishes. These heretors are to attend at

the parish church door at a day fixed by the farmers of the pole-money, and to settle all debates between the inhabitants and the farmers as to the said pole-money. Letters of horning against negligent commissioners. Fine £5 Scots each offence. Heretors to give the names of their subtenants, &c., on demand. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (27). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (197). **N° 3023.**

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging Persons to be brought from the Netherlands without Passes.

Edinburgh: 6 September 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 245 and Parts, Prin-

Disaffected persons and deserters are being brought back from the Netherlands. No skipper, &c., is to bring any one without a pass from the Secretaries of state, their deputy, and in the case of a soldier, from his colonel. On arrival in the Forth, a list of passengers is to be sent to the advocat or solicitor, and a landing order obtained. If any other port is used, a bond to present themselves if called before the Privy Council must be taken from the passengers. Fine for skippers 500 merks Scots per passenger. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (26). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (198). **N° 3024.**

11 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Intimation, Anent This Currant Parliament.

Edinburgh: 11 October 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 245 where And se-

Parliament being adjourned to 25 October, and no intimation of the King's wish having been received, is further adjourned till summoned. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (28). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (199). **N° 3025.**

30 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament to the 13. of Decemb. 1694.

Edinburgh: 30 October 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 243 Queen riffs be.

Cites proclamation 24 July, No. 3014, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 13 December next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (29). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (200). **E.T.C.** (27). **N° 3026.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing a National Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *Great-* upon and

On address of the Commission of the General Assembly 22 Nov. for town and shire of Edinburgh and 6 December for the rest of the kingdom is appointed a day of thanksgiving. These to be read in all pulpits the Lord's day before. Those who do not keep it are counted disaffected. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (30). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (202), 19 (33). **N° 3027.**

16 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For bringing in and paying the Arrears due by the Forces to the Countrey.

Edinburgh: 16 November 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 Defen- Countrey Authority

Recites provisions of Act as to pole-money. Cites proclamation 31 July, No. 3017, q.v. As few or none of the shires have their accounts duly stated by Martinmas they have not been able to retain the pole-money. All arrears due must be claimed before 15 January next peremptorily. Accounts passed will be paid by the general receiver, who receives the pole-money at Candlemas and Whitsunday next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (31). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (203). **N° 3028.**

4 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the fifteenth day of February 1695.

Edinburgh: 4 December 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece King of *February*

Cites proclamation 30 Oct. last, No. 3026, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 15 February next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (32). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (204). **N° 3029.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent the Deficients in the last Levy.

Edinburgh: 13 December 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 242 of hands Clerks,

Their Majesties' sollicitor to send to sheriffs and stewarts a list of all deficients of the new levy he has received. The others are to make up full lists and send doubles of them to the sollicitor within 15 days. They are to exact every man liable, and a fine of 200 merks on those not sent before 1 November. Half the penalties are to be applied towards the perfecting of the geographical maps of this kingdom, the other to the general uses of the shire. Sheriffs to be liable for the penalties they should collect. These to be printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (33). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (205). **N° 3030.**

18 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Recruits, and Regulating the Seising of Deserters.

Edinburgh: 18 December 1694.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1694.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *De-* Our this

No one to leave the kingdom before 1 March without a pass from the Privy Council. No recruiting of home regiments till enough are got for Flanders. Option to recruits to leave the service after 3 years. Wounded Scots to have the same privileges as the English, and proclamation 16 Dec. 1692, No. 2952, q.v., is to be strictly observed. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (34). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (206). **MS. Aberdeen** (134). **N° 3031.**

WILLIAM III

1695

2 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For the Exercise of the Government in His Majesties Name only.

Edinburgh: 2 January 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 243 *Britain,* that regu-

On the death of Queen Mary the sole right of the Crown is in William, and all writs, &c., the oath of allegiance, and the assurance is to be in his name only. This to be published and printed.

B.L. **B.M.** 9502. g. 5 (11). **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (35). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (207). **N° 3032.**

2 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a National Humiliation upon the account of the Queens Death.

Edinburgh: 2 January 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *Ire-* bled ordains

On the address of the ministers and brethren of the Commission of the late General Assembly 8 Jan. for Edinburgh and the three Lothians, 15 Jan. for this side Tay, and 22 Jan. for the rest to be kept as solemn days of humiliation and fasting. To be read in all pulpits the Lord's day before. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (36). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (208), 19 (34). **E.T.C.** (115). **N° 3033.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Prorogating the Dyet, for inbringing and prescribing the Method of Stateing of the Accompts of Arrears due by the Forces to the Countrey.

Edinburgh: 22 January 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Gothic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 Faith; verally by

In previous proclamations, Nos. 3017, 3028, q.v., times have been fixed for sending in accounts of arrears due. The time is now prolonged to 15 March next. Accounts must show when they were furnished, on what company, and all the articles due by each regiment in a paragraph by itself, those on the English establishment to be dealt with separately. All accounts when passed will be met by precepts on the shires, burghs, &c., to be paid out of the tack-duty of the pole-money. The English establishment debts to be discharged otherwise. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (38). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (209). **N° 3034.**

22 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging the Importing of salt Beeff, from Ireland into Scotland.

Edinburgh: 22 January 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *De-* *and* *the*

By several Acts and proclamations, Nos. 3004, q.v., the import of salt beef from Ireland is forbidden. After 1 March none is to be imported for consumption in Scotland, and none for re-export shall be landed, on pain of confiscation. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (37). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (210). **N° 3035.**

12 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament till the twenty first of March next.

Edinburgh: 12 February 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* We and

Cites proclamation 4 Dec., No. 3029, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 21 March. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (39). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (211). **E.T.C.** (116). **N° 3036.**

26 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Indemnifying Deserters, and declaring what Passes will be sufficient.

Edinburgh: 26 February 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* conjunctly that

All deserters who are sent back to Flanders from other regiments are pardoned. All others are to be severely punished. No passes to soldiers to be given but by colonels, except by field officers in the absence of their colonels. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (40). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (212). **N° 3037.**

7 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Discharging the base Copper Money, Coyned in Ireland by the late King James, in 1689, and 1690.

Edinburgh: 7 March 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *Britain,* ing: And

A quantity of base brass or copper coin, coined in Ireland to pass for shillings, half-crowns, &c., have been imported to pass for 6*d.* Scots pieces. The import of it is forbidden. Any one having more than 1 lb. of it to be imprisoned as a false coiner, smaller importers fined £20 Scots each time, half to the informer. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (41). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (213). **E.T.C.** (120). Patrick ii. 245. **N° 3038.**

7 MARCH.

Glasgow: R. Sanders: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 260 *Britain,* conjunctly these

A reprint of No. 3038, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 42 (28). **N° 3039.**

12 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Against the Importing of Irish Victual.

Edinburgh: 12 March 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Defender Parliament ignorance.

Former proclamations, and especially 13 March 1694, No. 3004, q.v., are ratified. Vessels importing it will be confiscated. David Crawfurd of Drumsuy and his successors to watch the coast and seize importers. This to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (42). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (214). **N° 3040.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Of the Committee of His Majesties Privy Council, against the Exporting of the Current Coyn.

Edinburgh: 15 March 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 of there be

Any one who has put any quantity of money greater than that allowed by law on board any ship at Leith or elsewhere is to put it ashore at once, or he will be called before the Privy Council and punished. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (43). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (215). **N° 3041.**

19 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the eighteenth day of April 1695.

Edinburgh: 19 March 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* asmuch day

Cites proclamation 12 Feb., No. 3036, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 18 April. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (44). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (216). **N° 3042.**

28 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the General Assembly from the . . . day of April next, to the eleventh day of July 1695.

Edinburgh: 28 March 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France,* We Igno-

The commissioner to the last General Assembly indicted a new one to meet on . . . April; it is adjourned to 11 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (45). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (217). **E.T.C.** (121). **N° 3043.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament from the eighteenth day of April, to the ninth day of May 1695.

Edinburgh: 17 April 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britane,* asmuch these

Cites proclamation 9 March, No. 3042, q.v. Parliament is adjourned to and is to meet on 9 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (46). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (218). **E.T.C.** (122). **N° 3044.**

9 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For Settling the Orders in the Parliament-House.

Edinburgh: 9 May 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: [1695].

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

of each Com-

Standing orders for attendance, &c., as No. 2964, q.v.

E.T.C. (128).

See Acts ix. 351. **N° 3045.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging English Clipt Money.

Edinburgh: 16 May 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *France* Leidges pre-

No English clipt money to pass, except by weight, after 20 May. Crown 14½ drop, half-crown 7 drop 9 gr., 1*s.* 2 drop 32 gr., 6*d.* 1 drop 16 gr. [drop = 40 grains]. Unclipt money to pass at the former rate. This to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (9).

Patrick ii. 248. **N° 3046.**

16 MAY.

Headpiece *France* verally none

Another edition of No. 3046, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (49). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (224).

1695 omitted in subscription. **N° 3047.**

16 MAY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Parliament, For a Solemn Fast.

Edinburgh: 16 May 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

Arms 241 Important of Exhort

On the address of the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, 13 June (second Thursday) to be kept as a day of fasting and humiliation. Fine £100 Scots. These to be printed, proclaimed, and read in all pulpits at least the Sunday before.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (223), 19 (35).

Acts ix. 352. **N° 3048.**

4 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, For apprehending Patrick Grahame of Inchbraco, with promise of a Reward.

Edinburgh: 4 June 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* and Fourth

Patrick Grahame, younger of Inchbraco, hath killed John, Master of Rolls, and fled. 1,800 merks Scots reward for his apprehension. None are to aid or shelter him on peril. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (50). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (225). **N° 3049.**

14 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act for A Contribution For the Redemption of Nine Slaves and Captives in Barbary.

Edinburgh: 14 June 1695.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

[a]nent *Crawford,* Majes-

On the petition of Andrew Watson, skipper, Alexander Skeen, John Crawford, William Adie, Cuthbert Glass, John Aitkin, Rodger Weir, Thomas Hill, and James Jervie, mariners, sailing from Glasgow to Maderas, taken prisoners 19 Nov. 1694 (lat. 38°) by two Sally men-of-war, and carried to Mamora in Barbary under the King of Fez, and enslaved, as letters from Mamora and Mackaness show. A contribution for their relief is ordered at the doors of every parish church on the last Sunday of July to be handed to John Speul or order, who will ransom them. Ministers to exhort their congregation the Sunday before. This to be printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (8). **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (51).

Acts ix. 368. **N° 3050.**

28 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Against irregular Baptisms and Marriages.

[Edinburgh]: 28 June 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

Headpiece of notwithstanding questio

No outed ministers are to baptize children or celebrate marriages on pain of imprisonment and banishment. Cites Act 3, Sess. 4 of this Parliament. This without prejudice to the Acts against private or clandestine marriages.

Reg. V (58). **E.T.C.** (129).

Acts ix. 386. **N° 3051.**

9 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the General Assembly till the twenty of November 1695.
Edinburgh: 9 July 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *France* junctly Ordains
Cites proclamation 28 March, No. 3043, q.v. General Assembly is further adjourned to 20 November next. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (53). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (227). **N° 3052.**

12 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Raising the Rate of Money.
Edinburgh: 12 July 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 246 *the sengers these*
To prevent the export of coin, the silver Scots crown piece or the silver milned English crown is raised to £3. 6*s.* [Scots]. The silver Scots 40*s.* piece to 44*s.*, the silver milned half-crown of England 33*s.*, silver Scots 20*s.* piece to 22*s.*, the silver 10*s.* piece to 11*s.*, the ducatdoun to £3. 14*s.*, the four rex dollars (the bank-sword-dollar, wild-man and wild-horse dollars, and castle-dollar) to £3, the others being 58*s.* still, the Scots 4 merk piece, the leg-dollar, French silver crown piece, cross-dollar, and milnryne to 58*s.*, and their halves and quarters proportionately. These to be current rates in payments and receipts. The Acts against transporting gold and silver to be strictly enforced. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (54). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (228), 10 (11).
Patrick ii. 250. **N° 3053.**

16 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Concerning the Church.
Edinburgh: 16 July 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.
Arms 241 exposing the Mini-
All ministers who have not qualified by taking the oath allowed till 1 Sept. 1695, with protection unless they assume powers of ordaining others, &c. Any who do not come in before that date are *ipso facto* deprived. Stipulations in favour of ministers as to recovery of stipends, &c. The Act for encouraging preachers at vacant churches extended.
Adv. Pamph. 19 (37) cut. **Aberdeen** (143).
Acts ix. 449. **N° 3054.**

25 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent the Half Ducatdouns and Old Scots Merk-pieces.
[Edinburgh]: 25 July 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *the Pound Cross*
Cites proclamation 12 July, No. 3053, q.v. Certain hesitate to raise the value of the half-ducatdoun and old Scots merk-pieces at the rate of a quarter of the four-merk-pieces. The half-ducatdoun is to be current at £1. 17*s.* Scots, and the old Scots merk-piece at a quarter of the Scots four-merk-piece. These to be printed and published.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (55). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (229).
Patrick ii. 251. **N° 3055.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Collecting and In-bringing the Pole-Money, appointed to be payed at Martinmas, 1695, by an Act of the last Session of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 27 July 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 243 Forasmuch Therefore to
The pole-money is to be collected by the Commissioners of Supply. They are to appoint two sub-commissioners to every parish, with power to appoint a clerk and collector and make up lists of persons poleable from the elders on oath. These lists and assessments are to be sent up to the Treasury, a double being kept. The sub-collectors are to receive the money and enter the names in a book. After 30 days a list of deficients is to be made out. Sub-collectors to have an allowance of 2 per cent., collector of supply 2 per cent. Absent commissioners of the shires fined £10 Scots each time. In case of failzie, the sub-collectors may exact doubles and quadruples. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (56) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (230).
N° 3056.

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act In Favours of the Brewers of Edinburgh, and Liberties thereof; and other adjacent Brewers.
Edinburgh: 6 August 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
to Act and
On petition of the brewers, of the additional excise of 3*d.* Scots per pint of ale or beer and 3*s.* more on each pint of aquavitae or strong waters, and the rise in selling price of ale to 28*d.* per pint least price, that they may raise the price at which they sell to the vintners, and that the vintners in Abby, Yeard-heads of Leith, Caldtoun, and other adjacent places may not be allowed to sell their ale at a less price than Edinburgh vintners; the Privy Council grant their request.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (57) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (231).
N° 3057.

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Explanatory, Of the Proclamation of the 27 July last, for Collecting and Inbringing of the Pole 1695: With Additional Instructions to the Commissioners of Shires there anent.
Edinburgh: 8 August 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece the ners *Edin-*
In pursuance of proclamation 27 July, No. 3056, q.v., commissioners who did not meet on the day appointed by the Act are to meet on first Tuesday in September, and burgh magistrates also, to appoint sub-commissioners. 2. The sub-commissioners to take caution of their collector. 3. They call up heretors, and guardians of minors and absents, to give evidence on oath. 4. A scheme to be laid down for the sub-commissioners. 5. The £10 Scots fine is remitted, the certification being on highest peril. These to be printed and published.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (58). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (231). **Reg.** V (60). **E.T.C.** (131). **N° 3058.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For the more effectual Uplifting and Inbringing the Annexed and Additional Excise.
Edinburgh: 14 August 1695.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
the sengers be

No brewer to sell any part of their brousts till they enter it and get a permit (gratis); fine £10 Scots. Brewers of aquavitae, &c., to give in monthly entries, with lists of all retailers to whom they sell it. Collectors of customs to give returns of imported foreign strong waters, with the importers' names, and these to give lists of the retailers with quantities sold them, to the tacksmen. Brewers' barrels to be marked with their name and the seal of the nearest excise office (gratis). Resetting of ale and beer forbidden. Tapsters and vintners to take out a licence and give caution not to sell at less than the appointed prices. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (59). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (232). **N° 3059.**

3 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a Solemn National Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 3 September 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and taking the

A day of thanksgiving for the taking of Namur, &c., appointed, 15 Sept. in Edinburgh, 22 Sept. this side Tay, 29 Sept. N. of Tay. These to be read in all churches, &c., the Lord's day before, proclaimed, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (60). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (233). **E.T.C.** (132). **N° 3060.**

3 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For the better Inbringing of the Pole-Money, Imposed in Anno 1695.

Edinburgh: 3 October 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Defender and *Signet*

Owing to the late harvest and bad weather the lists could not be sent in by 1 October; they are to be sent in by 1 November. 3 per cent. will be allowed to parish collectors and 2 per cent. to shire collectors. All ministers of the gospel in this kingdom are to be reckoned in the class of and to pay as gentlemen. Heretors refusing to make up the list of their tenants: and elders, tutors, &c., refusing to give evidence are to be liable to letters of horning. Where there is only one or no residing heretor other substantial men may be chosen. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (61). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (234). **N° 3061.**

5 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament, to the Twentieth of March next, 1696.

Edinburgh: 5 November [1695].

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms as 242 *France* ly Se-

Parliament at its rising adjourned to 7 Nov. It is further adjourned to 20 March next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (62). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (235). **N° 3062.**

7 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning the General Assembly of this Church, to the Seventeenth of December next, 1695.

Edinburgh: 7 November [1695].

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 243 *Frams* ly *Edin-*

Cites proclamation 9 July, No. 3052, q.v. The Assembly is further adjourned to 17 December next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (63). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (236). **E.T.C.** (133). **N° 3063.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging the Importation of forreign Victual.

Edinburgh: 20 November 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* Severally Igno-

Repeats proclamation, No. 2905, q.v., against import of foreign grain.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (64). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (237). **N° 3064.**

28 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the Melting down of Current Coin, the Passing of Cobbs, or Clipt Money, except by Weight, and the Exportation of Money forth of the Kingdom, 1695.

Edinburgh: 28 November 1695.

Edinburgh: H. of A. A.: 1695.

4 pp. Roman letter (with the Act). Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France*, Severally p. 2) Weight Pro-

No one to melt down coined money, either at mint or elsewhere. Plate or lignets of silver to be certified on oath as not melted coin. Ryals or cobbs to weigh 14 drop, and to pass only by weight. No money to be exported. The Act of 1663 against exportation to be strictly observed. This to be proclaimed, &c.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (7). **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (65). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (239).

Patrick ii. 252. **N° 3065.**

13 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Allowing the Importation of Meal from Ireland.

Edinburgh: 13 December 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *un-* *Shires* Edinburgh,

As the price of meal in the western shires has risen above the limit of the Act of 1672, it may be imported (and no other grain) from Ireland to any port between the Mouth of Annan and the Head of Kintyre till 1 February next and no longer. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (66). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (242). **E.T.C.** (138). **N° 3066.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation.

[For calling in Clipped Coin.]

Kensington: 19 December 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter.

Temporal, behalf Ring,

A reprint of No. 4169, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (244). **E.T.C.** (139). **N° 3067.**

19 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Prorogating the Dyets of giving in lists of Poleable Persons, and payment of their Pole-money, and prescribing Methods for the exactness and perfecting of the same.

Edinburgh: 19 December 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 Conjunctly and and

Recites various mistakes and defects in drawing up lists of poleable persons. The day for sending in lists and paying pole-money is adjourned to 15 January this side Tay (except Perth) and 1 Feb. for Perth and N. of Tay. Collectors of supply to make a list of all poleable persons omitted or undercharged by the sub-collectors. They are to have an extra 2 per cent. beside the allowance formerly made. The sheriffs are before 15 Feb. (S. of Tay) or 1 March (N. of Tay) to list all persons in default and to exact quadruple what they owe, to retain one-half themselves and remit the other to the Privy Council. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (67). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (243) cropped.

N° 3068.

31 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging Persons to Travel to Ireland without Passes.

Edinburgh: 31 December 1695.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1695.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britain Conjunctly Ignorance;

To discourage the summer vagabonds and the young men who have no settled work to escape military service, no person is to pass into Ireland without a permit sufficiently signed showing their name, abode, and occupation for the last year. Customs officers to enforce this. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (68). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (245). **N° 3069.**

1696

21 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Raising the Rate of the Five Shilling-Pieces.

Edinburgh: 21 January 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Con- Day Printed,*

Cites Act 10 Dec. 1695 raising 5*s.* piece to 5*s.* 6*d.*, though not contained in proclamation 12 Aug. (*sic*), No. 3053, q.v. This Act is to be printed and sold.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (69). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (250).

Patrick ii. 254. **N° 3070.**

21 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging Correspondence and Commerce with France.

Edinburgh: 21 January 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

France, conjunctly Proclamation,

Recites provisions of Act. 8, Sess. 3. No one to go to France after 1 June 1693 or to stay there after 1 Aug. 1693 on pain of treason. No one is therefore to have any commerce or correspondence with France or people living in it on pain of treason. This to be proclaimed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (70). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (249).

N° 3071.

28 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Appointing Collectors of Shires to receive Clipped Merk-pieces from the Parish-Collectors of the Pole-money, and ordaining diligence against Parish-Collectors.

Edinburgh: 28 January 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

here- to hereof

Collectors for the shires to accept clipped merk-pieces and their fractions from parish collectors, on their oath that they received them before the proclamation against them, No. 3065, q.v., was promulgated. No pole-money to be exacted for persons who died before Martinmas. Collectors of parishes to be moved to diligence. These to be printed and distributed to the shires.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (72). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (180), 1 (252). **E.T.C.** (141).

Patrick ii. 254. **N° 3072.**

28 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Declaring old Un-clipt Merk-Pieces, and broad Un-clipt English Money to be Currant.

Edinburgh: 28 January 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France,* conjunctly ig-

Old Scots merk-pieces and their fractions when not clipped and all broad unclipped English money are legal tender. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (71). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (251). **E.T.C.** (142).

Patrick ii. 255. **N° 3073.**

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Commission For Examining Witnesses anent the Importation of Irish Victual.

Edinburgh: 4 February 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Drumsuie, remiss al-

David Crawfurd of Drumsuie and his servants have been remiss in exercising the power given him, proclamation, No. 3004, q.v. Power is given to magistrates of Glasgow, Renfrew, Dumbartoun, Inverarry, Rothesay, and Irwine, — Noble of Ferme, Claud Hamilton of Barns, Sir John Campbel of Carick, John McCarter of Milntoun, John Campbell of Kildalin, Sir James Stewart, . . . Bannatine of Kaims, Lairds of Houston, Greenock, Crawfurdsburn, Blackhall, Kellie, Kelburn, Bishoptoun, Hunterstoun, Auchinnames, Aslimyard, Corsbie, and Adamtoun, William Cunninghame, John Park of Littledub, Sir William Cunninghame of Cunninghame-head, William Baillie of Muncktoun, William Cunninghame of Brounhill, William Mctaggart, James Ross of Garvan, and John Muir, *to inquire* (1) if Drumsuie granted licences to import victual from Ireland and on what consideration. (2) If they connived at it. (3) If they exacted money from the boatmen. (4) If they knew where victual was and did not seize it. (5) What were the exactions on importers. (6) Precise dates, places, sums, and names of witnesses. (7) Any other matters bearing on the conduct of Drumsuie and his servants, &c. Power to call witnesses up to 15 March next to report before the first Tuesday in April. Evidence not to be used against witnesses.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (73). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (253); Procl. I (56).

N° 3074.

7 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Allowing the Importation of Irish Meal and Oats.

[Edinburgh]: 7 February 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Council, dom Extracted*

As the price of meal and oats is still above the statute rate they may be imported from Ireland to any port between

Annand Mouth and Kintyre Head to 15 April next. These to be published and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (74). Adv. Pamph. 1 (254); Procl. I (57). N° 3075.

13 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Recruits, Levies, Deserters and Passes.

Edinburgh: 13 February 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Ireland, ing be

No free leidge to be taken as a soldier except by his own will. No officers recruiting for Flanders to seize deserters except those from the regiments in Flanders. Other officers only to seize deserters from their own regiments. Passes for soldiers only valid when given by colonels (or field officers of home regiments). These to be proclaimed, read in all churches after service, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (75). Adv. Pamph. 1 (255); Procl. I (58). N° 3076.

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation.

[For the arrest of the Duke of Berwick and others.]

Kensington: 23 February 169$\frac{5}{6}$.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter.

here- been Re-

A reprint of No. 4173, England, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (76). Adv. Pamph. 1 (256). N° 3077.

25 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Continuing the Importation of Irish Meal & Oats, and allowing Bear to be Imported until the fifteen Day of May next.

Edinburgh: 25 February 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Council, Kingdom be*

Continues Act, No. 3075, q.v., to 15 May and allows bear in addition to be imported till then. These to be published and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (77). Adv. Pamph. 1 (259); Procl. I (95). E.T.C. (143). N° 3078.

29 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Securing the Kingdom against an Invasion designed from France.

Edinburgh: 29 February 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Arms, which Pre-

All subjects warned to be ready to defend against an invasion or insurrection. All persons coming in without passes to be stopped at the ports or borders. Disaffected persons and their meetings to be reported. Those who have not sworn to be disarmed and their horses taken away. Warning to be given of strange ships approaching. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (78) cropped. Adv. Pamph. 1 (260), 19 (41); Procl. I (59). N° 3079.

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Appointing the Out-bringing and Delivery of a Thousand Men for the Levy of this present year.

Edinburgh: 3 March 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

The levy is to be raised by the Commissioners of Supply from (1) all idle, loose, and vagabond persons without wife or children; (2) young fencible men, unmarried, who are to fill up the number by lot. £20 Scots to be paid on delivery of each recruit to Sir Thomas Livingston, Commander-in-Chief. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (79). Adv. Pamph. 1 (261); Procl. I (60). N° 3080.

6 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Calling out the half of the Foot Militia in some Shires, and the Fencible Men in others; and for Seasing Horses and Arms.

Edinburgh: 6 March 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

4 pp. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France,* ly p. 2) Prestoun- p. 3) Town p. 4) Sixteen shall

The following officers are appointed. Earl Lauderdale, Col., Sir John Clerk of Pennicook, Lieut.-Col., Alexander Burnet of Carlops, Major for Edinbro', Lord Belhaven, Col., Laird of Prestoun Grange, Lieut.-Col., Ensign Robert Sinclair, Major for Haddington, Sir John Home of Blackader, Col., Sir Robert Stuart of Allanbank, Lieut.-Col., Capt. Alexander Cockburn of Duns, Major for Berwickshire, Patrick Murray of Livingstoun, Col., James Pringle of Torwoodlie, Lieut.-Col., — Sharp of Houston, Major, Linlithgow, Peebles, and Selkirk, Master of Burghlie, Col., — Arnot of Auchinmoor Lieut.-Col., — Hay younger of Naughton, Major, for East Fife, Earl Mortoun, Col., — Douglas of Strathendre, Lieut.-Col., Orrock of Balram, Major, for Kinross and West Fife, Provost Edinburgh, Col., Lieut. Robert Keith, Lieut.-Col., Capt. James Lindsey, Major, for Edinburgh town. Commissioners of Supply to meet on 9 March and nominate captains, &c. Officers nominated to serve under penalty of fine of 1,000 or 500 merks. All heretors to be ready by 12 March with men and 10 days' pay at 6*d.* per day at the meeting places, where the troops are to be kept at drill for 10 days. The heretors of Wigtoun, Kirkcudbright, Air, Dumbarton, Lanerk, and Renfrew are to assemble within three days. The militia, &c., will not be regarded as listed soldiers. All horses worth above 100 merks Scots, whose owners have not sworn allegiance, are to be seized for service. Report to be sent in by 16 March. This to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (12). Adv. Pamph. 1 (262); Procl. I (65). N° 3081.

6 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Calling out of the Heretors, and Requiring the Flanders Officers, and other Officers imployed since His Majesties Accession to the Crown, to come to Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 6 March 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Our dom their

Calling out the heretors of the southern counties on 12 March, under Laird of Kimerghame, L. of Stevinson, . . . Craig of Riccartoun, Henry Balfour of Denbug, . . . Lawson of Cavinmoor, . . . Cornwall of Bonhard, . . . Scot of Gilmenscleugh, L. of Cleghorn, . . . Hamilton of Aikenhead, . . . Muir of Glanderstoun, . . . Crafurd of Kilbirnie, . . . Howstoun of that Ilk, Sir William Mackdowgal of Gartland. All the Flanders officers in the kingdom, and all other former officers are to come to Edinburgh and give in their names to Sir Thomas Livingstoun, Commander-in-Chief. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches after sermon, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (80). Adv. Pamph. 1 (263) cropped; Procl. I (63). N° 3082.

10 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation For a Solemn Day of Humiliation.
Edinburgh: 10 March 1696.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
France as And

On the address of the Commissioners of the General Assembly, Lord's day, 15 March, is appointed a day of humiliation in Edinburgh, Leith, Cannongate, and West Kirk, 22 March in the rest south of Tay, and 29 March north of Tay. These to be proclaimed, read in parish churches at Edinburgh on Thursday next, by sound of drum on Friday, in all other parish churches the Lord's day before the fixed day and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (32); 50. f. (39). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (264); Procl. I (64). **E.T.C.** (145). **N° 3083.**

12 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation For Apprehending the persons After-named, as having been in France contrair to the Acts of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 12 March 1696.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Privy dained Intima-

Cites Act 8, Sess. 4. The following have incurred the penalty of treason. . . . Grahame jun. of Duntroon, Charles Kinnaird, brother of L. Kinnaird, Alexander Maitland, b. of E. of Lauderdale, Capt. Deans, Capt. Ruthven, Lieut. Isaac Threcal, Lieut. Auchmouty, Ensign Alexander Innes, Lieuts. Daniel and John Banes, Ens. William Ramsay (of Hodge's regiment), Ens. Alexander Sandelands (Wauchope's regiment), Ens. Laurence Drummond, Capt. Robert Somervail, Capt. William Davidson, Lieut. William Main, Lieut. James Henderson, Ens. Robert Southerland, Ens. Alexander Sinclair, Lieut. John Bell (D'Offerel's regiment), Ens. William Innes (D'Offerel's regiment), Ens. William Lyon (same), William and Hugh Southerland, nephews to Maj.-Gen. Southerland, Walter Nisbet, s. of Alexander Nisbet of Craigintinny, William Sinclair, Thomas Clark, Robert Kinloch, William Pearson, Alexander Nisbet, Mr. James Oswald (Chappeland to the Lady Halket), . . . Cuthbert, Capt. Patrick Grahame, Capts. Robert and William Charters, Capt. John Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. Rattray, Lieut.-Col. Oliphant, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, Robert Stuart, Ens. John Menzies, Maj. John Gordon, Capt. James Adamson, Charles Farquharson, Robert King, Capt. John Livingston, Lieut. John Creighton, Sir John Mclain of that Ilk, . . . Irwine of Stepletoun, Capt. . . . Mair. They are said to have returned to Scotland. All sheriffs, &c., are to search for and arrest them, reporting the result of their diligence to the Council by 1 April. No one to relieve them, &c. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (83) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (265); Procl. I (62); III (49). **N° 3084.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation For Seising the Horses and Arms of Papists, and Persons above the Degree of Commons, not Qualified according to the Act of Parliament.
Edinburgh: 13 March 1696.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 246 conjunctly *Walking-* Proclamation,

Cites Act. All sheriffs, &c., are to cite all papists and heretors above the degree of Commons in every parish who will not take the oath of allegiance to declare what horses worth more than 100 merks, and what arms they have, and to deliver them up immediately. These to be kept in safe custody by the sheriffs. They are to report the result by 2 April (or 5 May N. of Tay) on fine of 500 merks Scots. Arms, &c., to be taken by force if necessary. Magistrates and officers to swear that they have not returned any valuable horses or arms. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (84). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (266); Procl. I (61). **N° 3085.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from the 20 day of March instant, to the 21st day of July next.
Edinburgh: 16 March 1696.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *Britain,* riffs And

Cites proclamation 5 Nov., No. 3062, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 21 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (85). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (267); Procl. I (66). **N° 3086.**

10 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
Association Begun to be Subscribed at Edinburgh, April 10, 1696.
Edinburgh: 10 April 1696.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.
1 f. Roman letter.
Headpiece with Conspiracy De-

Acknowledging William's title, and engaging to defend him against James, and the pretended Prince of Scotland (Prince of Wales), and against invasion or insurrection, and in case of his assassination to defend the succession according to the declaration of the Estates.

[**Followed by**] An authorization to print and sell this under the title of 'Bond of Association, Subscribed by the Lords of His Majesties Privy Council, by His Majesties Special Allowance'.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (86). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (269), 19 (37); Procl. I (67).

This is page 2 of a broadside 2 pp. p. 1 is the English Association 3 April: complete in Adv. Pamph. 1 (269). **N° 3087.**

16 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
[Begins] William . . . Forasmuch as the Lords . . .
[Sheriffs to report seizures of Arms or Horses.]
Edinburgh: 16 April 1696.
[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696] sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.[1]
Arms 246 Privy pointed made

Letters against all sheriffs, to give up reports of the horses and arms seized or pay 500 merks fine to George Baillie of Jariswood, General Receiver. Any arms, &c., seized are to be sent to Edinburgh, Striviling, Dumbarton, Blackness, Inverness, or Dunnotter, and reported to Privy Council.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (271).[2] **Aberdeen** (144).[2]

[1] MS. signature.
[2] Blanks filled in MS. Rubbed impression of seal. **N° 3088.**

7 MAY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.]
Proclamation For Apprehending Sir George Barclay.
Edinburgh: 7 May 1696.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 246 *the into be*

Sir George Barclay, having conspired to assassinate the King, is thought to have escaped to Scotland. £1,000 sterling reward for his arrest, full pardon if he is killed or wounded when resisting arrest. Those who conceal him are traitors. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (87). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (272); Procl. I (68). **N° 3089.**

21 MAY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Crying down the English Milned Crowns and Half-Crowns: Ordaining the Old-Merk and Half-Merk-Pieces to Pass, and stopping the taking of Bullion, at the Mint-house.

Edinburgh: 21 May 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 244 Defend- as Intimation

Cites proclamation 12 July 1695, No. 3053, q.v. The crowns and half-crowns are reduced to £3 and £1. 10*s*. Scots respectively. They are not to be taken into the mint as bullion to be coined, nor to be melted down. Cites proclamation 28 Jan. 1696, No. 3073, q.v. Unclipped old-merk and half-merk pieces to pass, even if they are worn bare and thin. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (88). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (273); Procl. I (69).

Patrick ii. 257. **N° 3090.**

2 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Crying down the Silver Scots Crown-Piece, and the fourty Shilling, twenty Shilling, ten Shilling, and five Shilling Scots Pieces to their former Rates.

Edinburgh: 2 June 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *Bri-* dred these

Cites proclamation 12 July 1695, No. 3053, q.v., which is withdrawn. These coins to pass at their former rates. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (89). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (274); Procl. I (73). **E.T.C.** (148).

Patrick ii. 259. **N° 3091.**

5 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a Solemn National Fast and Humiliation.

Edinburgh: 5 June 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ireland, as foresaid.

On the address of the commissioners appointed by the late General Assembly, Tuesday, 16 June (Tuesday, 30th, N. of Tay) is appointed a day of solemn humiliation and prayer. Fine for neglect £100 Scots, half to judge, half to poor of parish. These to be proclaimed, read in pulpits the Lord's day before the day fixed, and printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (91). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (276), 19 (39); Procl. I (71).

Causes of a solemn Fast (Sig. 109. e. 7 (90)). **N° 3092.**

9 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Regraiting of Victual, and Forestallers, and Allowing the Importation of Victual free of Publick Burden.

Edinburgh: 9 June 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

To strictly Proclama-

Cites Acts against regrating and forestalling. These Acts are to be enforced. All victual stored up is to be threshed and exposed to sale at the prices of last Candlemas Fiers, or to be escheated. Magistrates to see that the markets are duly regulated. Any person may import foreign victual duty free to 1 September next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (92). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (277); Procl. I (72). **Reg.** V (71).

A reprint in folio with explanation, Aberdeen (145). **N° 3093.**

12 JUNE. — [BY THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.] A Proclamation For Rouping of His Majesties Customs and Forraign Excise, and other Branches of His Revenue.

Edinburgh: 12 June 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Italic letter. Tho. Moncrieff.

Headpiece *Thesaury the at*

A roup of the tacks of the rents of Orkney and Zetland and the Post Office expiring before 1 November next will be held on 29 July next. Articles may be seen with the clerk. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. E.T.C. (149). **N° 3094.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters of Publication Of an Patent Granted by Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, In favours of the Chirurgions, and Chirurgion Apothecaries of Edinburgh.

[Edinburgh: 23 June 1696.]

[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.]

[2 ff.] Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Our Burgh

On the address of Alexander Monteith, Deacon of the Chirurgions of Edinburgh, that they have a patent of William and Mary, 28 Feb. 1694, confirming their rights under Great Seal, ratified in the last session of Parliament, 17 July 1695, and praying that they be published; the Privy Council orders it to be published. (Text of Charter follows.)

Sig. 109. e. 7 (6), f. 1 only.

P.C. Reg. **N° 3095.**

30 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty sixth of August next.

Edinburgh: 30 June 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* that come,

Cites proclamation 16 March, No. 3086, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 26 August next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (93). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (279); Procl. I (74). **N° 3096.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, For a Solemn Fast and Humiliation.

Edinburgh: 7 August 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 245 Faith; moved at

On the address of the Commission of the late General Assembly, a day of fast and humiliation is to be kept 25 August (8 Sept. N. of Tay), in consequence of the scarcity, dearth, and bad weather. All money then collected, or in hand, is to be applied to the purchase of victual and relief of the poor. These to be proclaimed, read in all pulpits, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (95). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (280); Procl. I (75). **N° 3097.**

7 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Appointing Twenty Shilling to be Payed for every Boll of Foraign Victual that shall be imported.

Edinburgh: 7 August 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 To the Print-

Refers to previous proclamations, Nos. 3075, 3078, 3093, q.v., permitting importation of victual. Victual or corn of any sort except malt may be imported free of duty or excise to 1 October next (in consequence of the weather and threatened late harvest), and a bounty of 20*s*. Scots per boll will be paid on import. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (94). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (174), 1 (281); Procl. I (76). **N° 3098.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Paying in the Pole-Money.

Edinburgh: 13 August 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 241 Defen- Five Pre-

Much of the pole-money of 1695 is still unpaid. All who have not paid it to do so before 15 Oct., when they will be freed from the penalties they have incurred. Those who fail to do so will be reckoned contemners of diligence and be liable to quadruple payments. The provision of Act as to no production of receipts after Martinmas is abrogated. These to be proclaimed, published in churches, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (96) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (282); Procl. I (78). **N° 3099.**

13 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from August the 26th till September the 8th 1696.

Edinburgh: 13 August 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Headpiece *Britain* Date And

Cites proclamation 13 (*sic*) June, No. 3096, q.v. Parliament is prorogued to 8 September when it will meet. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (97). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (283); Procl. I (77). **N° 3100.**

18 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending Henry Every, alias Bridgeman, and sundry other Pirates.

Edinburgh: 18 August 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Arms 246 of this Pre-

£500 sterling reward for Every and £50 each for the others named in English proclamation 10 Aug., No. 4200, England, q.v.: no mention of Frenchmen or Danes. They may be known by having Persian and Indian gold and silver. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (98). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (284); Procl. I (79). **N° 3101.**

5 OCTOBER.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act of Parliament at Edinburgh, The Fifth day of October, 1696, Anent the Petition given in, and presented to his Grace, his Majesties High Commissioner, and the Right Honorable the Estates of Parliament, By the Magistrates & Town Council of Bamff, in Name and Behalf of their Burgh.

Edinburgh: 5 October 1696.

[Edinburgh: J. Reid: 1696.]

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gilbson.

Arms as 239 of twixt Rolls.

On a petition showing a commodious harbour in the mouth of the Doveron, built on one side, bare on the other, and thus in time of speat choking the harbour with shingle, and praying for a public contribution on the second Sabbath of March 1697 to build another sea-wall to keep the current straight, and that a proclamation be printed, and intimate the Sabbath preceding the appointed day, the petition was granted.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (99).

Acts x. 46. **N° 3102.**

12 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Indemnifying Deserters, who shall return betwixt and the First Day of January next to come.

Edinburgh: 12 November 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *Britain,* Council ig-

All deserters returning to their colours before 1 January next will be pardoned: all others, and their resetters, severely punished. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (100). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (287); Procl. I (80). **E.T.C.** (154). **N° 3103.**

17 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act In Favours of The Ministers and Kirk-Session of the Canongate.

Edinburgh: 17 November 1696.

[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.]

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Privy the *Me*

By the fire of 7 Nov. current, 37 families have been ruined. A church-door collection in Dalkeith, Haddingtoun, Linlithgow, and Edinburgh (country churches) Presbytery is to be made on 13 December, and a house-to-house collection in Edinburgh, Canongate, Leith, and West-Kirk parish: And in St. Johnstoun, Dundee, Montrose, Jedburgh, Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Kelso on the 20 Dec. or following days as the towns decide on church-door or house-to-house collections. The money to be paid to Angus Black and David White, Treasurers, who have given caution. These to be printed and read at the parish churches the Sunday before.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (101). **N° 3104.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 3 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *Britain,* Greeting Printed.

Cites proclamation 12 Oct., on prorogation. Parliament is further postponed to 18 March next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (102). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (288); Procl. I (82). **N° 3105.**

3 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Appointing the Commissioners of Supply to be Justices of Peace.

Edinburgh: 3 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *France,* severally that

Cites proclamations 9 and 13 May 1692, Nos. 2938, 2939, q.v., appointing Justices of Peace. All Commissioners of Supply who qualify themselves according to law before 15 Jan. next to be Justices of Peace. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (103). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (289); Procl. I (81). **N° 3106.**

8 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging Persons to Travel from Edinburgh without Passes.

Edinburgh: 8 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 for Kingdom Published,

No one to leave Edinburgh without a pass from one of the Privy Council stating his destination. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (104). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (290); Procl. I (83). **N° 3107.**

10 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Calling out the half Foot Militia in some Shires, the Fencible Men in others, and the whole Horse Militia in the Northern Shires.

Edinburgh: 10 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

6 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246

To be ready at 24 hours' notice. Commanders appointed. These to be proclaimed and read in paroch churches after sermon.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (105). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (291); Procl. I (88). **Reg.** V (63). **N° 3108.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Appointing the Heretors of several Shires to be in readiness upon Fourty eight Hours Advertisement, to attend His Majesties Host, and Standard.

Edinburgh: 11 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain*, and and

In view of invasion, all heretors, wadsetters, and life-renters in Edinburgh, Haddingtoun, Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Dumfries, Dumbartoun, Bute, Linlithgow, Stirling, Clackmannan, Fife, Kinross, Wigtoun, Kirkcudbright, Air, Lanerk, Argyll, Renfrew, and Perth are to meet with their horses, arms, and provisions on 48 hours' notice. This to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (17). **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (107). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (178), 1 (292); Procl. I (85). **Reg.** V (64). **E.T.C.** (157). **N° 3109.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Anent Passes and the appearing of Ships upon the Coast.

Edinburgh: 11 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain*, Kingdom presents

In view of invasion, all persons coming into or going out of the kingdom without sufficient passports are to be stopped and reported to a magistrate. Meetings of disaffected persons to be reported. If any number of ships are sighted they are to be reported at once. This to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (16). **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (106). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (179), 1 (293); Procl. I (84). **E.T.C.** (156). **N° 3110.**

12 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a Solemn National Fast and Humiliation.

Edinburgh: 12 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

Britain, ting the

On address of the Commissioners for the General Assembly 21 Jan. next is to be a day of humiliation and prayer. These to be proclaimed, read in all parish churches on Sunday, and printed. The causes of this fast, No. 3112, q.v., to be printed herewith.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (108). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (295), 19 (40); Procl. I (86). **N° 3111.**

12 DECEMBER — [BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.] Causes Of a Solemn National Fast and Humiliation, unanimously agreed upon by the Commission appointed by the late General Assembly, met at Edinburgh the 3rd of December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

1 f. Roman letter.

this great our

The tokens of God's displeasure enumerated. The national sins enumerated. A call to reformation with humiliation.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (109). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (294), 19 (40); Procl. I (86).[1]

[1] With No. 3111 on the same sheet. **N° 3112.**

16 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, For the Calling out the Levy of One Thousand Men, for the Year 1697.

Edinburgh: 16 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1696.

4 pp. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France*, severally p. 2) de- p. 3) Pro- p. 4) of that

The 1,000 men required are to be handed over to the officers sent for them, or 24 pounds Scots for each man not delivered. 20 pounds Scots will be paid to each man who joins. Fixed receiving days. Col. George Hamilton to make arrangements. Proportions of each shire 80 to 15. Commissioners appointed for each shire: Sir John Pringle of Sinchel, Laird of Grubet, and the Deputy Sheriff for Roxburghshire, Sir James Murray of Philiphaugh for Selkirk, Sir John Hume of Blacader, Sir John Swintoun of that ilk, or the Dep. Sheriff for Berwick, Earl of Lauderdale with Dep. Sheriff for Edinburgh, Lord Provost with Sir William Anstruther for Edinburgh town, Lairds of Prestongrange and Beanstoun with Dep. Sheriff for Haddington. — Lawson of Cairnmuir with Dep. Sheriff of Peebles for Peebles, Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick of Closburn and — Johnstoun of Elchesheils for Dumfries, Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw and the Laird of Garthland for Wigton, Lairds of Ruscoe and Machrimore for Kirkcudbright; Lairds of Rowalland, Kilbirnie, Cairletoun, and John Muir Provost, and the Dep. Sheriff for Air; Lairds of Craigens, Glanderstoun, Caldwell, and the Dep. Sheriff for Renfrew, Sir Alexander Monro of Bearcrofts, and William Cunninghame of Boquhare for Stirling; — Rollo of Woodside for Clackmannan, — Hamilton of Udstoun (Dep. Sheriff) and Andrew Kay of Craignethen, — Hamilton of Barncleugh and — Hamilton of Aikenhead for Lanerk; Lairds of Livingstoun, Dudingstoun, and Pardivan for Linlithgow; Sir Charles Halket of Pitfirren, Sir James Mogill of Rankellior, Lairds of Randifood, Auchtermarnie, Readil, — Hay younger of Naughton, and Dep. Sheriff for Fyf; Master of Burghly for Kinross; L. Ruthven, Sir Colin Campbell of Aberuchle, Lairds of Megnish, Culforgie, Dumbarnie, and Dep. Sheriff for Perth; — Fullerton of Kinnabeer and — Milne of Balwillo for Forfar; — Irving of Kincousie and Dep. Sheriff for Kincardine; Laird of Craigweir, Alexander Duff of Braco, Laird of Munimusk younger, Birkenboog, and Dep. Sheriff for Aberdeen and Bamff; Lairds of Brodie, Lethim, and Culloden, — Dumbar of Grange, and Dep. Sheriff of Inverness for Elgin, Nairn, and Inverness; Sir Alexander Mckenzie of Coull, — McKenzie of Redcastle, Laird of Culloden, — Frazer

of Rerick, Laird of Balnagoon, Sir Adam Gordon of Dalfollie, Sheriff-Dep. of Sutherland, Laird of Hempriggs, — Sinclair of Brimes for Inverness, Sutherland, and Caithness; Laird of Ardkinglass, Sir John Campbel of Carrick for Argyle; Claud Hamilton of Barns, — Colquhoun of Craigtoun for Dumbarton; Laird of Kelburn for Bute; James Beakie of Tankerness and the Laird of Grahameshall for Orkney and Zetland. This to be proclaimed.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (18). **Sig.** 109. e. 7 (110). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (296); Procl. I (87). **N° 3113.**

31 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent old Fourteens, and their Halfs, Cobbs, and Fourty Penny-pieces.

Edinburgh: 31 December 1696.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain*, ly Ignorance;

By the Act old 14*s.* pieces weighing 2 drops 27 grains and their halves weighing proportionately pass current, and others at £3. 4*s.* the ounce, being a groat for a drop. This is to be Lanerk Troy weight, which is the standart of the weight in this kingdom. Cobbs pass by weight, 14 drops Lanerk weight for 56*s.* No one to refuse these coins by weight. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (111). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (297), 10 (13); Procl. I (90). **E.T.C.** (101).

Patrick ii. 269. **N° 3114.**

1697

5 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent Deficients of the Levy, one Thousand, six Hundred and Ninety five.

Edinburgh: 5 January 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

the ed De-

Several shires are deficient in the levy of 1695. Sheriffs are to raise the number notified to them as wanting by Sir Patrick Hume, H.M. Solicitor, and deliver them on 25 Jan. (N. of Tay 10 February). Heretors, &c., liable to send and not sending men, fine of 200 merks recoverable in six days. Rewards for deserters will be paid liberally. Proclamation 4 April 1694, No. 3006, q.v., will be rigorously enforced. An account of what has been done to be sent to Council before 25 Feb. These to be printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (112). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (299); Procl. I (91). **N° 3115.**

23 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging all English Vnmilln'd Money to pass, except by Weight, and Allowing and Crying-up the English Milln'd Crown to Three Pound five Shilling, with its Fractions proportionally.

Edinburgh: 23 January [1697].

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britain, Privy to

Light English un-millned money is only to pass by weight as in England at 4*s.* Scots the drop, making £3. 4*s.* Scots the oz. It is to be legal tender at that rate. The silver milln'd crown of England is to pass as £3. 5*s.* Scots and its fractions proportionately. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (113). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (300); Procl. I (94). **E.T.C.** (99).

Patrick ii. 270. **N° 3116.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Compleating the Levy for the thousand Men, for the year 1697. And in case of deficiency to poynd the Leaders.

Edinburgh: 10 February 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Council, missioners Answerable.

Cites proclamation 16 Dec., No. 3113, q.v., calling out levies for Col. George Hamilton's regiment in Flanders, and fixing days for handing over the men or a fine of £24 Scots each. Many shires have made default. Officers will be sent to head-burghs on 20 Feb. Leaders are to deliver their men or their money to them on 1 March, or if not be liable to a fine of £100 Scots. Commissioners of Supply to poynd the goods of these leaders and sell them for the £100 each and the charges not exceeding £10 Scots on each £100. It shall be lawful for the party poynded to redeem them within 6 days for the sum, charges, and 40*s.* Scots for each day. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published. Copies to be sent to the Commissioners of Supply, who are ordered to give the leaders notice in writing of the days for delivery and the penalty they will incur in case of failzie.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (114). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (301) cropped; Procl. I (92). **N° 3117.**

18 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Stenting Unfree-Traders.

Edinburgh: 18 February 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 that Estates these

The royal burghs offered free communication of trade to the burghs of barony, regality, and others, on condition they compound with Mr. John Buchan, who is responsible for 10 per cent. of their taxt-roll. The Privy Council order the Commissioners of Supply and Excise to meet at their head-burghs, hear and consider Mr. Buchan's offers, and if they agree divide the quotas on the burghs of barony and regality and other unfree-traders who accept and agree to make payment accordingly. Unfree-traders who do not compound with Mr. John Buchan will be rigorously proceeded against for the penalties they have incurred. Meetings to be held 1 April (N. of Tay 20 April). Inferior magistrates to administer justice speedily and impartially to Mr. John Buchan against unfree-traders. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (115). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (302) cropped; Procl. I (93). **Reg.** V (66), (67), (68). **N° 3118.**

26 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Deficients of the Levies 1693 and 1695.

Edinburgh: 26 February 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 that the Pro-

Cites Act 7, Sess. 4, offering 2,979 foot; Act 33, Sess. 5, levying 1,000 yearly, &c. There are yet many deficient for these levies (1693 and 1695). Commissioners of Supply to meet 11 March (N. of Tay 23 March), and to require the leaders for 1693 and 1695 to produce a discharge of their sufficient number, or within 6 days to produce the men to Col. George Hamilton or his order. Leaders not producing their men will be fined £100 Scots. Commissioners to make returns to Privy Council within 20 days of the meeting on pain, &c. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (116). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (303); Procl. I (96). **N° 3119.**

15 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament.
Edinburgh: 15 March 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.
Headpiece *Britain,* by Presents

Cites proclamation 3 Dec., No. 3105, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 18 August. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (117). Adv. Pamph. 1 (304); Procl. I (97).
N° 3120.

18 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For the better Collecting and Inbringing of what is deficient of the Pole-Money Imposed in Anno 1695.
Edinburgh: 18 March 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 246 that and may

Recites the Acts concerning the poll-money, now set in tack to John Campbell of Knockrioch and his partners, who are to have the whole benefit. All collectors are to make up their lists and pay in the poll-money within fifteen days, on pain of losing their allowance. Any person deficient of the poll-money to pay quadruple. The country is not to be oppressed in the recovery of this poll-money, and no one is to be troubled without order. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (118). Adv. Pamph. 1 (305); Procl. I (98). Reg. V (70).
N° 3121.

15 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a Solemn National Fast.
Edinburgh: 15 April 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Ireland, Incensed Pre-

On the address of the Commissioners of the General Assembly, Thursday, 27 May, is appointed a day of solemn fasting and prayer, to be observed by all. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches the Lord's day immediately preceding the fast day, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (119). Adv. Pamph. 1 (307), 19 (42); Procl. I (101). E.T.C. (102).
N° 3122.

4 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging Forraign Copper or Brass-Coyn.
Edinburgh: 4 May 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *France* rally Ordains

Forraign black-money called French doyets and Irish half-pennies have been imported into the country. Not brass or copper coin, not coined at our mint, is to be current. Fine of £10 each time for offering it in payment. All imported to be confiscated. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (120). Adv. Pamph. 1 (308); Procl. I (102). E.T.C. (104).
Patrick ii. 271.
N° 3123.

4 MAY.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
France and Ig-

A reissue of No. 3123, q.v., by order of Privy Council 21 May 1702 to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (38). Adv. Procl. I (191).
Patrick ii. 285.
N° 3124.

21 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Recalling former Acts or Proclamations, declaring Forraign Victual free of Duty, and ordaining all Victuall to be Imported to pay Duty as before the saids former Acts and Proclamation.
Edinburgh: 21 July 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Britain, stitute pre-

Cites proclamation 6 Aug. 1696, No. 3098, q.v., and Act 29 Dec. 1696. The scarcity being provided for, and there being a prospect of a good harvest, these, proclamation and Act, are discharged. All duties to be levied as before. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (121). Adv. Pamph. 1 (309); Procl. I (104).
N° 3125.

29 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from the Eighteenth Day of August, to the Fifteenth Day of December, 1697.
Edinburgh: 29 July 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *Britain,* the *De-*

Cites proclamation 15 March, No. 3120, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 15 December next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (122). Adv. Pamph. 1 (310); Procl. I (103).
N° 3126.

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging any Person to go Aboard of, or Correspond with French Privateers.
Edinburgh: 3 August 1697.
Edinburgh: H. &. S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.
be- spond Edin-

No one is to go on board French privateers or correspond with them, without licence of Privy Council, on pain of treason. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (124). Adv. Pamph. 1 (311); Procl. I (105).
N° 3127.

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For the Ready Inbringing of the Annexed and Additional Excise.
Edinburgh: 3 August 1697.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
se- Tacksmen thereof;

To determine any questions between brewers and excisemen, the Commissioners of the Excise are to meet on first Tuesday in September and every first Tuesday following. Brewers on first Tuesday to bring in an account of their brewings from 1 March last, or an affidavit that they have brewed less than a named quantity. No part of the browst to be sold before an entry of it is made and a permit obtained. Tapsters, &c., to take out a licence and enter into a bond not to sell before excise is paid. Provisions that imported spirits, &c., pay excise, the retailers to be traced. Commissioners not meeting duly liable to summary fine. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches the Sunday before the appointed day, fixed on the church door, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (123) cropped. Adv. Pamph. 1 (313); Procl. I (106).
N° 3128.

3 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending five Persons declared Fugitives, by the Commission of Justiciary for the Highlands.

Edinburgh: 3 August 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britain, part Intimation

The Commissioners of Justiciary for the middle district of the Highlands report that Duncan Stuart, alias Shankie, Patrick Mcilglass Ferguson, John late Mcgregor in Rennock, Duncan Roy Mcilphatrick late Mcgregor in Pollockro, John Mcclaran Buy in Torray, are fugitives. £10 sterling reward for any of them, dead or alive. Free pardon and reward to any of them that brings in the others. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (125). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (312); Procl. I (107). **N° 3129.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Importing Victual from Ireland.

Edinburgh: 5 August 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britain, ther Prin-

A reissue of proclamation, No. 3064, q.v., against import of victual of any sort from Ireland after 1 Sept. on pain of confiscation, half to informer. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (126). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (314); Procl. I (108). **N° 3130.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lords of His Majesties . . . [Reviving Proclamation 13 March 1694.]

Edinburgh: 8 September 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 3005]. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* and as

Recites proclamation 13 March 1694, No. 3004, q.v. It is to be reprint and published at head burghs on western coast and sent to all the collectors of customs, &c., to be affixed on their offices. These to be printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (10). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (315); Procl. I (55). **N° 3131.**

18 OCTOBER.—BY THE LORDS JUSTICES. A Proclamation For Publishing the Peace between His Majesty and the French King.

Whitehall: 18 October 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 245 His do according-

A reprint of No. 4211, England, q.v.

B.M. 9502. g. 5 (19). **N° 3132.**

26 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Publishing the Peace betwixt His Majesty and the French King.

Edinburgh: 26 October 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France,* cil may

The Scots form of the preceding proclamation, No. 3132, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (127). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (319); Procl. I (109). **N° 3133.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a Solemn National Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 20 November 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and feating next:

On the address of the Commission of the late General Assembly, 16 Dec. is appointed a day of thanksgiving. These to be proclaimed, read in all pulpits on the Sunday before 16 Dec., printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (128). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (322), 19 (46); Procl. I (110). **N° 3134.**

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letter Congratulatory from the Privy Council of Scotland, to His Majesty upon the Conclusion of the Peace, and His Majesties safe Return.

Edinburgh: 20 November 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter.

Headpiece heartily tagious Sub-

Congratulations on peace and safe return. Prayers for his welfare.

Marchmont, *Cancellar.,* Melvill, P., Tweeddale, Southerland, Morton, Buchan, Leven, Annandale, Tarbat, Ross, Carmichael, Ruthven, Ja. Stuart, Ad. Cokburn, W. Anstruther, Jo. Maxwell, Arc. Murray, Ard. Muire.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (129). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (320); Procl. I (111). **N° 3135.**

30 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE KING.] His Majesties gracious Answer to the foresaid Letter.

Kensington: 30 November 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Ogilvie.

Arms 242 Councellor, cellors So

Thanks them for their administration. Will make the happiness and prosperity of the people his principal concern.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (130). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (321); Procl. I (111). **N° 3136.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For calling down the French Three-Sous-Pieces to Three shillings Scots, and appointing the Scots Fourtie-pennie-pieces to pass at Three shilling six pennies Scots per piece.

Edinburgh: 9 December 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

France Council or-

The three sous piece French is not worth 3*s.* 6*d.* Scots, but is to pass at 3*s.* Scots, and the French crown at 58*s.* Scots with its fractions proportionately, the old fourty-penny pieces to pass as 3*s.* 6*d.* Scots if the print and vestige of the coin be visible. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (131). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (326); Procl. I (114). **Reg.** V (72).[1] **E.T.C.** (109).

Patrick ii. 272.

[1] Printed as a two page sheet with No. 3138, q.v. **N° 3137.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Persons returning from France without Passes.

Edinburgh: 9 December 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britain, Privy that

Those denounced as traitors for going to France in wartime, No. 3084, q.v., and others, are not to return. All

sheriffs, &c., to search for any who have returned without a pass, and arrest them in sure firmance. Customs officers, &c., to note all arrivals. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (132). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (325); Procl. I (113). **Reg.** V (72). **E.T.C.** (108). **N° 3138.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the currant Parliament to the Eleventh Day of March 1697.

Edinburgh: 9 December 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 *Britain,* riffs And

Cites proclamation 29 July, No. 3126, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 11 March next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (133). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (324); Procl. I (112). **N° 3139.**

28 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Robbers and Vagabounds, &c.

Edinburgh: 28 December 1697.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1697.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Privy by Ignorance,

The following Acts are to be enforced: Act 7, Parl. 1, Jas. I, Jas. II, Parl. 6, c. 21, Act Jas. II, Parl. 11, c. 45, Parl. 12, c. 53, Act Jas. III, Parl. 10, c. 78, Act Jas. VII, Parl. 12, c. 147, and all other laws against robbing, thieving, sorning, &c. Security to be taken of all idle and vagabond persons. Day and night watches to be appointed in each parish. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (134). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (327); Procl. I (115). **N° 3140.**

1698

25 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.] A Proclamation against Prophaneness.

Edinburgh: 25 January 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

6 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *France* Privy? p. 2) after p. 3) Gentle- p. 4) it p. 5) with pre

On the address of the General Assembly the laws against profanity are to be reprinted and enforced. This proclamation and list to be read twice yearly in all churches, first Sunday after Whitsunday and Martinmas. Acts 21 Chas. II, P. 1. 1, 1 Wm. III, P. 5, cap. 11 against blasphemy. (2) Against cursing and swearing, Mary, P. 5. 16, Jas. VI, P. 7. 103, Chas. II, P. 1. 1. 19 and P. 2. 3. 22. Observation of the Sabbath, Jas. VI, P. 6. 71, P. 13, c. 159, P. 14. 198, 18 Chas. II, P. 1 and P. 2. 3. 22. Against cursing and beating of parents, Chas. II, P. 1. 1. 20. Against drunkards, Jas. VI, P. 22. 20, &c. Against adultery, Mary, P. 5. 20, P. 9. 74. Against fornication, Jas. VI, P. 1. 13. The Act, P. 1. 5. 13, enforcing penalties against judges for not enforcing these laws. The Act 21 of Session 2 of this Parliament, 19 July 1690, anent murdering of children (concealment of pregnancy). This to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

B.M. 1851. d. 1 (50). **N° 3141.**

25 JANUARY.

Arms 246 *France* part p. 2) after p. 3) Gentle- p. 4) Hours: p. 5) with ordains

Another edition of No. 3141, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (135). **Adv.** Procl. I (116). **N° 3142.**

24 FEBRUARY.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation, For Preventing and Punishing Immorality and Prophaneness.

Kensington: 24 February 1697[–8].

Edinburgh: G. Mossman: 1700.

4 pp. Roman letter.

A reprint of No. 4246, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 42 (29). **Reg.** V (69). **N° 3143.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty Eight of June, 1698.

Edinburgh: 3 March 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

France that these

Cites proclamation 9 Dec., No. 3139, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 28 June next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (136). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (330); Procl. I (118). **N° 3144.**

3 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Poor.

Edinburgh: 3 March [1698].

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Our Our Intimation

Proclamations 11 Aug. 1692, No. 2945; 29 Aug. 1693, No. 2981; 31 July 1694, No. 3015, q.v., to be reprinted. Act 18, Sess. 3, Parl. 2, Chas. II to be revived. Correction houses to be built at Edinburgh, Haddingtoun, Dunce, Jedburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, Glasgow, Drumfreis, Wigtoun, Kirkcudbright, Air, Dumbarton, Rothesay, Pasley, Stirling, Linlithgow, Culross, Perth, Montross, Aberdeen, Inverness, Elgine, Inverary, St. Andrews Cowper, Kirkaldy, Dumfermling, Dundie, Bamff, Dornoch, Week, Kirkwal, with a large close sufficiently enclosed. Masters and overseers to be appointed before 1 October next on pain of 500 merks quarterly till provided. Sheriffs to report before 1 Dec. The poor to be sent to the correction houses by 1 November next. The ministers and elders of the parish with the heretors may settle any local questions not determined by law. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (140). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (331) cropped; Procl. I (117). **N° 3145.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For the Ready Inbringing of the Annexed and Additional Excise.

Edinburgh: 4 March 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

the Excise upon

A reissue of proclamation 3 Aug., No. 3128, q.v., with the substitution of second Tuesday in April for first Tuesday in September.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (138) cropped. **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (333); Procl. I (119). **N° 3146.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent Seminary Priests, Jesuists and Trafficking Papists.

Edinburgh: 4 March 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ireland, That hereof,

Cites Acts Jas. VI, Parl. 7, c. 105, Jas. VI, Parl. 11, c. 24, Parl. 12, c. 120, Parl. 16, c. 18, Chas. II, Parl. 1, Sess. 1, c. 8, Parl. 3, c. 6. All sheriffs, &c., to apprehend

the priests and Jesuits found and send them to the tolbooth at Edinburgh. Names of resetters of priests, &c., of popish teachers, &c., to be sent to Privy Council. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (137). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (332) cropped; Procl. I (120). **N° 3147.**

10 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a National Fast.

Edinburgh: 10 May 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ireland, Defender. Provincial

On the address of the Provincial Synod of Lothian and Tweddale, Tuesday, 17 May, is appointed a day of humiliation in their bounds (25 May rest of Scotland S. of Tay, 1 June N. of Tay) in view of the death of cattle and growing scarcity. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches the Lord's day before the appointed day, and printed. The causes of the fast, No. 3149, q.v., to be printed herewith.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (142). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (334), 19 (48); Procl. I (121). **N° 3148.**

10 MAY.—[TO THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.] Act of the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale, Anent the Observation of a Fast, with the Causes thereof.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Jo. Sandilands.

Considera- Year Life,

A day of humiliation to be kept on Tuesday, 17 May, in this synod because of (1) growth of vice, drunkenness, irreligion, and murder; (2) impenitence of the masses; (3) just displeasure of God shown in famine of men and beasts; (4) growth of atheism and popery. All are called to prayer.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (143). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (335), 19 (48); Procl. I (121), same sheet as No. 3148. **N° 3149.**

10 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Appointing Skippers to give up Lists of their Passengers.

Edinburgh: 10 May 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britain, riffs be

All masters of ships bringing home passengers from abroad to detain them till they are examined by one of the Privy Council or the sheriffs and other officers of the law, and if found suspicious kept prisoner till the order of the Privy Council. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (139). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (336); Procl. I (122). **E.T.C.** (111). **N° 3150.**

10 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Prohibiting the Exportation of Victual furth of this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 10 May 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *France,* Messengers that

Owing to the cold and backward season, no meal, oats, pease, barley, or bear are to be exported. See order 26 April last. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 7 (141). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (337); Procl. I (123). **E.T.C.** (110). **N° 3151.**

11 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Importing of Irish Cattel, or Resetting thereof.

Edinburgh: 11 May 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ire- land Ma-

Cites Act 14, Parl. 1686. No horses, mares, cows, or other cattle to be imported from Ireland after date, nor to be dealt in. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (338); Procl. I (124). **N° 3152.**

7 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation, Adjourning the Parliament to the twelfth Day of July, 1698.

Edinburgh: 7 June 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* Sheriffs pre-

Cites proclamation 3 March, No. 3144, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 12 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (144). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (339); Procl. I (125). **N° 3153.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation adjourning the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 21 June 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* cially Presents

Cites proclamation 7 June, No. 3153, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 19 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (145). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (340); Procl. I (126). **N° 3154.**

7 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Resetting or Assisting Thomas and Capt. Simeon Frasers Elder and Younger at Beaufort, and their Accomplices.

Edinburgh: 7 July 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 to ken Proclamation,

Thomas Fraser of Beaufort and Capt. Simeon Fraser his son with other broken men have seized Lord Saltoun and Lord Mungo Murray, and others, and carried them away, have fortified some houses, and made captive the Lady Dowager of Lovatt. They have been summoned by a herald and denounced rebels. They are to be treated as enemies. No one is to aid them or their belongings. 4,000 merks Scots reward and indemnity to any accomplice for either of the Frasers, dead or alive. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (146). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (342); Procl. I (127). **N° 3155.**

14 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against Regrating of Victual, and Forestallers, and allowing the Importation of Victual free of Publick Burden.

Edinburgh: 14 July 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

to by presents

A reissue of proclamation 9 June 1696, No. 3093, q.v. Liberty to import till 1 October.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (147). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (190), 1 (343); Procl. I (128). **N° 3156.**

12 AUGUST.—[BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation of Parliament, For a Solemn National Fast.

Edinburgh: 12 August 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Alexander Gibson.

the God of

On the application of the Commissioners of the General Assembly the second Lord's day of September next is appointed a fast day for Scotland. These to be printed and published. Fine for non-observance £100 Scots, half to the poor.

Adv. Pamph. 22 (75), 19 (51).

Acts x. 142. **N° 3157.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Prorogating the Tollerance for Importing Forraign Victual.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Italic letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Conside- porting* Edinburgh,

The licence to import victual, No. 3156, q.v., is continued till the second Tuesday of November inclusive. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (149). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (345); Procl. I (129). **N° 3158.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For the more easie and effectual In-bringing of the Pole-money.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

of now Ordains

Regulations for meetings of commissioners of shires (second Tuesday of October) for making arrangements to list poleable persons (first Tuesday Nov.). Burgh lists to be made. All lists to be sent to Treasury by 1 Dec. to be delivered to the farmers by third Tuesday of December. Fines for neglect. These to be proclaimed, read in churches before the appointed day, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (148). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (346); Procl. I (130). **N° 3159.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Additional to the Proclamation for the more easie and effectual In-bringing of the Pole-money.

Edinburgh: 8 October 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 imposed *Tuesday* and

Although William Cochran of Ferguslie, tacksman of the two poles, has not as yet found caution, or taken out his tack, the commissioners of shires and magistrates of burghs are to hold their meetings as ordered on the second and third Tuesday, and that the lists be made up on the first Tuesday of November next. The whole proclamation, No. 3159, q.v., is to be punctually observed. These to be published and printed and sent to the sheriffs, &c.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (150). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (347) cropped; Procl. I (131). **N° 3160.**

9 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging Export and allowing Import of Victual.

Edinburgh: 9 November 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Council, that time:

No victual of any sort is to be exported. All victual to enter free of any customs or public duty. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (348); Procl. I (132). **N° 3161.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Intimation anent this Current Parliament.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece Ma- And Messen-

As His Majesty's pleasure is not known, all members are to hold themselves in readiness when his will and pleasure are known. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (152). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (349); Procl. I (133). **N° 3162.**

15 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Against Regrating of Victual, and Forestallers, and for Regulating the Mercats.

Edinburgh: 15 November 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Arms, what of

Cites Acts against regrating and forestalling, which are to be strictly executed. Search to be made for victual in Girnels [Garners]. Meal not to be bought except for private use. Oats and pease not to be resold, except as meal, or by innkeepers and army commissaries. Oats may be bought north of Tay and sold south. Markets to be regulated by law. These to be proclaimed, read in all parish churches, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (151). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (350) cropped; Procl. I (134). **N° 3163.**

15 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Collectors of the Pole-Money, and other Points relating thereto.

Edinburgh: 15 December 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Our granted pretend

Sheriffs are to notify at all church doors that pole is to be paid on 1 Jan. or within 30 days; during February the double must be paid, afterwards quadruple. Commissioners of Supply are to convene collectors before 1 Jan., and obtain caution from them for the pole-money, to be paid to William Cockran of Fergusly, farmer of the pole-money. Collectors to retain 1 per cent. of amount collected. These to be proclaimed, printed, and read in all churches on the last Lord's day of December current.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (351); Procl. I (135). **N° 3164.**

20 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament till the Fourteenth day of March next.

Edinburgh: 20 December 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* riffs presents

Parliament, now adjourned to 15 November last past, is further adjourned to 14 March next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (352); Procl. I (137). **N° 3165.**

20 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging Privy Councellors and others in publick Trust to go out of this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 20 December 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. G. Elliot.

Headpiece Letter by Ignorance

Cites royal letter 13 Dec. Repeats Act 29 Aug. 1693, No. 2980, q.v., to 1 March next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (153). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (353); Procl. I (136). **N° 3166.**

27 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Discharging the Transporting of persons to the Plantations of Forraigners in America.

Edinburgh: 27 December 1698.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1698.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Britan, Part Ig-

All persons prohibited—natives or foreigners—from carrying abroad any Scots subjects from date to any foreign plantations, on pain of punishment as men-stealers. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (154). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (354). **N° 3167.**

1699

11 JANUARY. — [BY THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE COMMUNICATION OF TRADE.] [Begins] . . . have thought fit and do hereby appoint . . .

Edinburgh: 11 January 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

[Not found.]

All burghs to attend the Commission on fixed dates to decide on their quotas under Act 20 of last Session of Parliament. These to be printed and published.

Reg. Com. Commun. Trade, f. 5.

Acts x, App. 109. **N° 3168.**

7 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation for a Solemn National Fast.

Edinburgh: 7 February 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

2 pp. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and tute preceeding

On the address of the General Assembly, 9 March is appointed a day of fasting and humiliation for peace and favourable weather. This to be printed, with the Act of General Assembly, proclaimed, and read in all churches the Lord's day preceding the appointed day.

[**On back**] Act of Assembly for a fast dated 26 January, signed George Meldrum, Moderator, Jo. Bannatyne.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (155). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (359), 19 (52); Procl. I (139). **N° 3169.**

23 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Excise after the first of March next, 1699.

Edinburgh: 23 February 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Con- may Printed,

The Excises are now farmed to William Menzies and Alexander Wood of Edinburgh for 5 years from 1 March next. Commissioners of Excise to meet at head burghs on first Tuesday of April, and of each month after. Arrangements for entry of brewings, for barrels, for licences for brewing, for supervision of foreign spirits, &c. Officers to assist the tacksmen. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches before first Tuesday of April, posted up on the doors, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (156). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (360); Procl. I (138). **N° 3170.**

14 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Intimation anent this current Parliament 14 March 1699.

[Edinburgh]: 14 March 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 His Hundred King-

Cites proclamation 20 Dec. last, No. 3165, q.v. As the royal pleasure is not known Parliament is adjourned till pleasure. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (157). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (362); Procl. I (140). **N° 3171.**

21 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 14th of June next.

Edinburgh: 21 March 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* Privy Presents

Cites proclamation 20 Dec., No. 3165, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 14 June. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (158). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (363); Procl. I (141). **N° 3172.**

23 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent the Pole-Money.

Edinburgh: 23 March 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

the *anent* Burghs

Commissioners of Supply in each shire to meet at once and appoint one of their number *per vices* to keep court weekly, two days a week, viz. Tuesday and Thursday, magistrates of burghs royal the same; and there to issue citations to persons liable to penalties for pole-money, with summary execution on conviction. Order to clerks of shires and burghs to show the tacksmen their valuation and stent-roll when required, and to help them in every possible way. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (159). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (364); Procl. I (142). **E.T.C.** (113). **N° 3173.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Re-establishing the Staple-port at Camphire.

Edinburgh: 30 March 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ire- Our this

Cites Treaty between King as Marquess of Camphire, and the royal burghs approved by the States of Zeland and the Convention of Royal Burghs, and ratified under sign manual 20 March. No staple-commodities are to be exported from Scotland to any other port in the Netherlands than Camphire. Customs officers to take security for this. Sailors not to break bulk at any other port. Certificates to be brought back from the Conservator at Camphire. These to be proclaimed and printed.

List of Staple Commodities. Wooll, woollen and linen yarn, woollen and linen manufactories, hydes and skins, . . . playding, kerseys, Scots cloath, stockins, salmond, tallow,

oyl, all sorts of barrel, flesh, pork, butter, leather dressed and undressed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (160). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (365); Procl. I (143). **Aberdeen** (151). **N° 3174.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSION . . . OF TRADE.] A Proclamation.

Edinburgh: 30 March 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

fo. Roman letter [not found].

Commissioners from burghs to attend second Monday of June. Gives proportions to be paid by each burgh towards the amount paid annually by the burghs. Order to print and publish.

Reg. Com. Commun. Trade, f. 11b.

Acts x, App. 128. **N° 3175.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent Prices of Victual.

Edinburgh: 31 March 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

speci- ment and

Cites proclamation 15 Nov. last, No. 3163, q.v. A market price of oats, barley, wheat, pease, and meal to be set by five of the Commissioners of Supply for each shire (two to be a quorum) on 1 May (1 June N. of Tay). None to sell at any higher price on pain of punishment as usurers and occurers, till 1 September next. The commissioners may, as they think fit, forbid transport of victual from their county. These to be proclaimed and printed.

List of 155 names of Commissioners.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (161). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (366); Procl. I (144). **N° 3176.**

31 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation anent the Poor and Correction Houses for them.

Edinburgh: 31 March 1699.

P.C. Reg. (Entry book).

'Nota. This Proclamation was never proclaimed because there are severall blanks in it which were never filled up, albeit ordered to have been done by the Lord Advocat.' (But see No. 3184.)

N° 3177.

9 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Allowing the free Transporting of Victual from one Shire to another, and the Importation of Forraign Victual free of Custom, and twenty shilling Scots for each Imported Boll thereof.

Edinburgh: 9 June 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

in Subjects Pro-

Proclamations against forestallers and regrators to be enforced. Liberty to import victual free of duty till 15 Aug. with a bounty of 20*s.* Scots per boll, to be paid on importation. Free course of victual to all markets in the kingdom at any prices agreed upon. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (163). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (371); Procl. I (145). **N° 3178.**

9 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 12th of September next.

Edinburgh: 9 June 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Britain,* part Ordains

Cites proclamation 21 March, No. 3172, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 12 Sept. next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (162). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (372); Procl. I (146). **N° 3179.**

23 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Exporting of Wool and Importing of Woollen-Cloath, &c.

Edinburgh: 23 June 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Privy *of June,*

Cites Acts against exportation of wool, and (1681) against import of woollen goods (except flannel, arras-hangings, and foreign carpets). These Acts are revived for the benefit of manufactories, that the idle and poor may be employed. Instead of the half fines to informers the whole fines is granted them. This to be proclaimed, sent to all custom-houses, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (164). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (373); Procl. I (147). **N° 3180.**

4 JULY.—[BY THE COMMISSION . . . OF TRADE.] Act of the Commission For Communication of Trade.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Hamilton.

nine- ling dissolving

Cites Act of 30 March last, No. 3175, q.v., to unfree traders. All burghs are to attend at Edinburgh before 3 Aug. No application will be received between then and December. Unfree traders will be prosecuted. These to be printed, proclaimed, and read in all churches.

E.T.C. I (114). **Reg.** f. 35b.

Acts x, App. 133. **N° 3181.**

31 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation for Adjourning the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 31 August 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Headpiece *Britain* Our pre

Cites proclamation 9 June, No. 3179, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 8 November. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (165). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (374); Procl. I (148). **N° 3182.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Regulating several Particulars anent the Pole, and Intimating the next Year's Pole.

Edinburgh: 15 September 1699.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Arms 245 privy payed make

The pole-money of last year is not paid up. Ministers of the gospel and unmarried women are liable to a single pole. Where there is a widow liferentrix and fiar on the same estate the fiar pays on his valued rent, and the widow one-third of what her husband would have paid. Heretors below £60 of valued rent liable. Persons in the kingdom any time between Aug. 1698 and March 1699 liable. Writers of deeds not Writers to the Signet liable. Arrangements for new classing for this year's pole-money. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 7 (167). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (375); Procl. I (149). **N° 3183.**

15 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Poor, and Providing Correction-Houses for them.
Edinburgh: 15 September 1699.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Arms 246 Privy of Sheriffs,

Refers to extraordinary dearth which has suspended recent acts and proclamations for the poor. All sheriffs, heretors, commissioners of supply, &c., are to meet on second Thursday of October next to take order under these proclamations and to send beggars to their homes of three years ago. Correction houses are to be ready by 1 December in Edinburgh, Air, Dumfreis, Glasgow, Stirling, Perth, Dundee, Aberdeen, and Inverness, on a penalty of 500 merks Scots for the poor. Approves proclamation 11 Aug. 1692, No. 2945, q.v., 29 Aug. 1693, No. 2981, q.v., and 31 July 1694, No. 3015, q.v., which are to be reprinted. A report from sheriffs and magistrates to be sent in by 1 Feb. next, on peril. These to be proclaimed, read in all parish churches, and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (166). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (376); Procl. I (150). **Reg.** V (76).

See 31 March, No. 3177. **N° 3184.**

4 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 5th of March 1700 years.
Edinburgh: 4 November 1699.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *Britain*, riffs 1699.

Cites proclamation 31 Aug., No. 3182, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 5 March 1700. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (168). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (378); Procl. I (151). **N° 3185.**

8 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a Solemn National Thanksgiving and Publick Prayers.
Edinburgh: 8 November 1699.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Arms 246 the also *Novem-*

On the address of the Commission of the late General Assembly, 30 Nov. to be a day of thanksgiving for public mercies. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches, printed, and published.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (169). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (379), 19 (53); Procl. I (152). **N° 3186.**

14 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging the Export, and allowing the Import of Victual.
Edinburgh: 14 December 1699.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Pri- *as* Igno-

No grain or victual to be exported (except what is needed for the Company trading to Africa and the Indies) on pain of forfeit and fine. Foreign grain or victual may be imported by natives or foreigners. This to be proclaimed, sent to all custom houses, &c., and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (170). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (381); Procl. I (153). **N° 3187.**

18 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent Petitoning.
Edinburgh: 18 December 1699.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1699.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 Faith; Our be

Earliest form of No. 3189, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (171). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (382); Procl. I (154). **Reg.** V (77), (79).

Two proof copies of this proclamation in the Register House, from which it appears that it was originally dated 14 December. 'Proclamation Intimating His Majesties displeasure with the Address from the Affrican and Indian Company.' This was first altered to 'Intimating His Majesties displeasure with the undutiful and disorderly proceedings to procure subscriptions to ane address from the Company trading to Affrica and the Indies' and finally altered to 'Anent petitioning'. Reg. V (80) is endorsed '23 Dec. 1699. The Coppey of the proclamation produced by Mistress Anderson as her warrand for publishing the proclamation according to this Essay sheet. Ad. Cokburne.' [L. Justice Clerk.] Reg. V (81) 'Proclamation produced by Thomas Fender servant to the Solicitor. Twenty third of December. 1699. Ad. Cokburne.' **N° 3188.**

18 DECEMBER.

Cites royal letter, Kensington, 12 Dec., noticing the threatened disorderly petition, notwithstanding the answer to the late petition of the Council General of the Company trading to Africa and the Indies. The misfortune of the Company was not due to proclamations emitted in the West Indies. These disaffected petitions are to be stopped. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 7 (172). **Reg.** V (78).

'Petitioning' in title. **N° 3189.**

1700

16 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Fourteenth Day of May next 1700.
Edinburgh: 16 January 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 246 *France* junctly come.

Cites proclamation 4 Nov., No. 3185, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 14 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (2). **Adv.** Procl. I (155). **N° 3190.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a Solemn National Fast.
Edinburgh: 20 February 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
2 pp. fo. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 *Britain*, and p. 2) *Edinburgh* said

Ordering a fast on 28 March, the last Thursday of the month. [Follows] Act of the General Assembly anent a solemn national fast and humiliation [14 Feb.] (pp. 3 and 4).
Sig. 109. e. 8 (1). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (385), 19 (54); Procl. I (156). **N° 3191.**

20 MARCH.—[BY THE COMMISSION . . . OF TRADE.] Act Of the Commission of Parliament for settling the Communication of Trade.
Edinburgh: 20 March 1700.
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Hamilton.

Parlia- ment ac-

Cites Act 20, Sess. 7 of Parliament concerning unfree traders. Commissioners of Supply to meet on last Thursday of April next to receive offers from burghs as to their share of the £100 tax, and report to the Commissioners before

1 June. All burghs to attend the meeting. Unfree traders since Lambmas 1698 will be prosecuted. These to be printed, proclaimed, and read in all churches.
E.T.C. I (160). Reg. f. 39b. N° 3192.

7 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 21 Day of May instant 1700.
Edinburgh: 7 May 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 246 *France* and these
Parliament is further adjourned to 21 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (3). Adv. Pamph. 1 (389); Procl. I (157). N° 3193.

17 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the fourth day of July 1700.
Edinburgh: 17 June 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *France* juctly *July*
Approves adjournment by James D. of Queensberry to June 20. It is further adjourned to 4 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (4). Adv. Pamph. 1 (390); Procl. I (158). Reg. V (82). N° 3194.

22 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging Bonfires and Illuminations.
Edinburgh: 22 June 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *France* ly ig-
No illuminations or bonfires to be used on public rejoicings on pain of punishment for riot. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (5). Adv. Pamph. 1 (391); Procl. I (159). N° 3195.

1 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the 13 day of August next to come.
Edinburgh: 1 July 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *France* junctly be
Cites proclamation 17 June, No. 3194, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 13 August. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (6). Adv. Pamph. 1 (392); Procl. I (160). N° 3196.

12 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against a late Resolve, containing an Engagement as to Forraign Stuffs and Cloaths, and certain Forraign Liquors.
Edinburgh: 12 July 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
France conjunctly none
Though by 12 of 10 Jas. VI and 4 of 1 Chas. II no leagues or bonds are to be entered into, a certain resolve regarding foreign cloths and liquors has been made which is a league. All subjects are discharged from carrying it out. These to be proclaimed and printed.
B.L. B.M. 1851. d. 1 (11). Sig. 109. e. 8 (7). Adv. Pamph. 1 (393); Procl. I (161). Reg. V (83). N° 3197.

25 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending Captains Gavine Hamilton, Kenneth Mackenzie & Kenneth Urquhart.
Edinburgh: 25 July 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece and ing Pre-
Capt. Gavine Hamilton, son of Gavine Hamilton of Hill, Capt. Kenneth Mackenzie, and Capt. Kenneth Urquhart were ringleaders of the release of prisoners from the Tolbooth on 20 June, especially of Hugh Paterson and James Watson, accused for seditious pamphlets. £1,200 Scots reward for their apprehension. No one to shelter them, &c. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (8). Adv. Pamph. 1 (384); Procl. I (162). N° 3198.

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a Solemn National Fast.
Edinburgh: 2 August 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
2 pp. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *Britain* cil keeping
On address from the Commission of the General Assembly, Thursday 29 August is appointed a day of fasting and humiliation. This and the Act of the Assembly to be read in all churches on the Lord's day before. These to be proclaimed and printed.
[On back] 31 July. Causes of a solemn national fast and humiliation.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (10). Adv. Pamph. 1 (397); Procl. I (164). N° 3199.

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Discovering and Apprehending House-breakers, Thieves and Robbers, and their Resetters.
Edinburgh: 2 ugust 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
France Macers to
Housebreaking is on the increase. £100 Scots reward for every thief, robber, or housebreaker punished, and also pardon if an accomplice. All vagrants, &c., to be apprehended. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (11). Adv. Pamph. 1 (399); Procl. I (165). N° 3200.

6 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty second day of October 1700.
Edinburgh: 6 August 1700.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
France Pursevants be
Cites proclamation 1 July, No. 3196, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 22 October. This to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (12). Adv. Pamph. 1 (400); Procl. I (166). N° 3201.

15 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty ninth day of October instant 1700.
Edinburgh: 15 October [1700].
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1700.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece and *Ireland* Printed

Cites royal letter of 26 July fixing opening for 22 October, but being detained abroad it is adjourned to 29 October. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (13). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (401); Procl. I (167). **N° 3202.**

1701

1 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending Walter Herries.

Edinburgh: 1 January 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and *Ireland* ignorance.

Walter Herries, chyrurgeon, who went with the first ships to Darien of the Company trading to Africa and the West Indies, is the author of two pamphlets, 'A defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, including an answer to the Scots settlement there,' and of 'A Vindication' of the said former pamphlet. They are blasphemous, scandalous, and calumnious libels. On the address of the Estates he is to be arrested. £6,000 Scots reward for his arrest. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (14). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (403); Procl. I (168). **N° 3203.**

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against importing of Irish Victual.

Abbay of Holyrudhouse: 6 January 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 De Macers pretend

Cites Acts against importing victual from Ireland. None is to be imported from date. Sailors importing it to be imprisoned. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (15). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (404); Procl. I (169). **N° 3204.**

4 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a general and voluntar Contribution, for Rebuilding the Port and Harbour of Eymouth.

Edinburgh: 4 March 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

John Home Collections.

On the petition of Sir John Home of Blackadder and Sir John Swintoun of that ilk, speaking for the shire of Berwick, as to the need of a harbour between Leith and Humbermouth in Yorkshire, and the advantages of a pier and harbour at Eymouth, a collection through the kingdom is ordered, and George Winram of Eymouth is appointed collector. Money to be paid out on the order of Patrick, Earl of Marchmont, Sir John Home, Sir John Swinton, and Sir Patrick Home.

B.L. Sig. 50. f. (40). **N° 3205.**

11 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For A Solemn National Fast.

Edinburgh: 11 March 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and Degrees ap-

On the address of the General Assembly, Thursday 24 April is appointed a day of solemn fasting in Scotland. These and the Act of Assembly to be read in all churches the Lord's day preceding. These to be proclaimed and printed. [With] Act of the General Assembly.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (16). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (406), 19 (57); Procl. I (170). **N° 3206.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Erecting an Office of Intelligence, in favours of John Lowson.

Edinburgh: 17 April 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 presented provided behaviour

For a Servant's Enquiry Office. Master-housholds, gentlemen, valets, stewards, pages, grieves, gardeners, cooks, porters, coachmen, grooms, footmen, postilions, young boys for waiting on gentlemen, or for change houses, gentlewomen, houskeepers, chamber maids, women stewards and cooks, women for keeping children, ordinary servants, ... taverners and ticket-runners, with all sorts of nurses ...

'Claps' go only in Edinburgh and the 'Gazzet' is uncertain. Patent to John Lowson and his attorneys to establish an office. No wed-men or wed-wives to intervene in the business. Fee 14*s.* Scots for wages over £12 Scots. 7*s.* Scots below.

Private owner. N° 3207.

3 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Seventh day of August next to come.

Edinburgh: 3 May 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and *Ireland* Print-

Parliament at its rising adjourned to 6 May. It is further adjourned to 7 August. These to be printed and proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (17). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (408); Procl. I (171). **N° 3208.**

3 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] The Lord Advocat having ...

[Order to publish Act of 31 Jan. 1701.]

Edinburgh: 3 May 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

2 ff. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 se- cured 2) instruct- and

Order to print and publish in all seaports the 'Act For Preventing wrongous Imprisonment, and against undue Delays in Tryals,' 31 Jan. No one to be imprisoned without a warrant. All crimes not capital are bailable. Judges forced to order a trial within 60 days on prisoner's application. No person to be transported furth of the realm but by his own consent or legal sentence. All who transport any person illegally liable to penalty for wrongous imprisonment if action be taken within 3 years."

Adv. Procl. I (172).

See Acts x. 272. **N° 3209.**

23 JULY.—[BY THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY.] Proclamation For Rouping the Inland Letter-Office.

Edinburgh: 23 July 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Tho. Moncreiff.

Arms 246 Con- sideration the

The tack of the inland letter office to George Clark, baillie of Edinburgh, for 5 years expires at Martinmas. It will be rouped on Friday, 1 Aug., between 10 and 12 a.m. in the Exchequer House. These to be printed and proclaimed.

E.T.C. I (176). **N° 3210.**

31 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Letters of Publication Of a Commission under the Great Seal, for securing the Peace of the Highlands of Scotland.

Edinburgh: 31 July 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

2 ff. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Heraulds, *as* 2) to July,

Cites Tenor of Commission, Kensington, 30 May 1701, to nobility and gentry to repress disorder in 12 Highland counties, giving summary powers and jurisdiction, till 1 Nov. 1702, registrat 16 August 1701. Ronald Campbel, sealed, Edinburgh, 19 August. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches after worship on Sabbath days, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (19). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (410); Procl. I (265), sheet 1 only.

The date is explained by the Acta of P.C. 'The Lords of his Majesties privy Councill Doe hereby appoint their Clerk to cause print the Docket which is at the end of His Majesties warrand of the Commission anent the highlands to be printed therewith.' The full text of the warrant. Adv. Procl. I (173). **N° 3211.**

2 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from the seventh of August instant to the sixth of November next to come.

Edinburgh: 2 August 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Ireland* Defender *at*

Cites proclamation 3 May, No. 3208, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 6 November. These to be proclaimed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (20). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (411); Procl. I (175). **E.T.C.** (172). **N° 3212.**

5 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Excise.

Edinburgh: 5 August 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

specially Macers be

The excise is set in tack to Archibald Dumbar of Thundertoun, Kenneth Mackenzie of Cromartie, Sir William Hope, Capt. Philip Anstruther, William Duff of Diple, James Gordon sen., Gilbert Stuart and Peter Campbel for 3 years from 1st of March last. The usual provisions for meetings of Commissioners of Excise, registration of brewings, imported spirits, &c. In Edinburgh fine for each offence convicted, elsewhere only one fine for each trial. These to be proclaimed, read in churches and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (21). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (412). **N° 3213.**

23 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against a Treasonable Paper lately affixed upon the Cross of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: 23 September 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ire- land pretend

A declaration of the right of succession of the pretended Prince of Wales on the death of the late King James has been clandestinely fixed on the mercat-cross of Edinburgh. It is to be burnt by the hangman. £6,000 Scots reward for the conviction of those who caused it to be put there with a pardon if an accomplice. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (22). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (79), 1 (414); Procl. I (176). **Reg.** V (87). **N° 3214.**

25 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation, Explaining some parts of the Commission for the Justiciary of the Highlands.

Edinburgh: 25 September 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Ire- land these

Commissioners who qualify before 1 January next not to be excluded from the Commission. Power given to the commissioners to adjourn. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (23). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (415); Procl. I (177). **N° 3215.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Staple-Port at Camphire.

Edinburgh: 26 September 1701.

Edinburgh: H. &. S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 246 specially missioners of

A reissue of No. 3174, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (24). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (416); Procl. I (178). **N° 3216.**

4 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning of the Parliament to the 8th of January 1702.

Edinburgh: 4 November 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and *Ireland* *January*

Cites proclamation 2 Aug., No. 3212, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 8 January next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (25). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (417); Procl. I (179). **N° 3217.**

6 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a Solemn Fast within the Synod of Lothian and Tweeddale.

Edinburgh: 6 November 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Address made be

On address of the synod, Thursday 20 November is appointed a day of fasting in the bounds of the synod. These to be notified in all pulpits, printed and published. [**At back**] Causes of a solemn fast, &c. Signed Will. Wisheart, Jo. Sandilands.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (418); Procl. I (182). **N° 3218.**

11 NOVEMBER.—BY THE KING. A Proclamation For Dissolving this present Parliament, and Declaring the Speedy Calling another.

Hampton Court: 11 November 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 246 Loyal dings day

A reprint of No. 4294, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 1 (419). **N° 3219.**

18 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Old Fourteen-Shilling-Pieces, and their Halfs, and the old Fourty-Penny-Pieces.

Edinburgh: 18 November 1701.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1701.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

De- Macers Printed

By Act 8 of 6 Session of Parliament, 12 Oct. 1696, the 14*s.* pieces of 2 drop 27 gr. and their halfs, &c., are to pass in all payments. Some people refuse to receive them. They are to pass—the 40*d.* pieces at 3*s.* 6*d.* Scots if there is any part of the print and vestige visible, and the 14*s.* and 7*s.* pieces if they are of full weight. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (7). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (27). **Adv.** Pamph. 24 (213), 1 (420); Procl. I (180). **Reg.** V (86).

Patrick ii. 280. **N° 3220.**

1702

6 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from the Eight of January instant, to the Fourteenth of April next 1702.

Edinburgh: 6 January 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and *Ireland* Published.

Cites proclamation 4 Nov., No. 3217, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 14 April. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (29). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (424); Procl. I (183). **N° 3221.**

15 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a Contribution to the Burgh of Elgine, Anent the Building a Harbour at Lossemouth.

Edinburgh: 15 January 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

hund- red the

On the petition of the magistrates of Elgin who have no harbour nearer than Garmouth, 6 miles away, or Findhorn, 10 miles away, and have bought some land at Lossemouth, 3 miles away to build one, and in the last 2 years have cleared it so that seven or eight barks up to 70 or 80 tun burden can lie there; a public collection on 1 July next is ordered through all the churches in Scotland. James Ogilvie, treasurer of the burgh, to receive it and pay it out at order of Lairds of Grant, Brodie, and Innes.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (30). **N° 3222.**

10 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Deserters and their Resetters.

Edinburgh: 10 February 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and *Ireland* Premisses,

As several regiments are about to be embarked, the rules about deserters are to be enforced. Any one entertaining a soldier who has been serving within the last 2 months will be punished for resetting. Deserters who return to their colours before 28 February will be indemnified. Proclamation No. 3209, q.v., against undue pressing or transporting out of the kingdom renewed. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (31). **Adv.** Pamph. 1 (425); Procl. I (184). **N° 3223.**

ANNE

8 MARCH.—[BY THE QUEEN.] Her Majesties most Gracious Letter To the Privy Council.

St. James's: 8 March 1701–2.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Seafield.

Arms 241 in- sins Warrand;

Having taken the Coronation Oath in Privy Council, the Queen authorizes them to act as the Privy Council, and to publish the enclosed proclamation, No. 3226, q.v., in her name. Promises protection for religion, law, and liberty, and favour.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (2). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (32). **Adv.** Procl. I (186). **Reg.** V (91). **N° 3224.**

8 MARCH.

Glasgow: Robert Sanders[1]: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter.

and loved hear-

Another edition of No. 3224, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 19 (58), 42 (35).

[1] One of Her Majesty's Printers. **N° 3225.**

8 MARCH.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation. [All Officers &c. in Scotland to continue to Act till new Commissions can be issued.]

St. James's: 8 March 170½.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Seafield.

Arms 247 *England*, Diadem full

All officers of State, &c., in Scotland to act on the commissions and instructions of the late King, till new commissions can be prepared and sent down to them.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (1). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (33). **Adv.** Procl. I (185). **Reg.** V (90). **E.T.C.** (177). **N° 3226.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Proclamation For Proclaiming the Right and Title of Queen Ann, as undoubted Soveraign of this Realm.

Edinburgh: 13 March 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 245 *Wil-* hath Regalities

Proclaiming Anne, by virtue of royal letter 8 March. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

L. Chancellor, E. Melvill, P.C., E. of Crafurd, Buchan, Lawderdale, Loudown, Leven, Forfar, Visct. Tarbat, Roseberry, L. Montgomery, Ross, Boyle, Polwarth, Sir Hugh Dalrymple, L. Advocate, L. Thesaurer D . . t, L. Justice Clerk, L. Philiphaugh, L. Halcraig, L. Crossrig, L. Rankeiler, L. Phesdo, Francis Montgomery of Giffan, Sir Ro. Sinclair of Stevenson, Laird of Grant, L. Provost of Edinburgh, Laird of Megginch.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (34). **Adv.** Procl. I (187). **E.T.C.** (181). **N° 3227.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act of Privy Council, Allowing the continuing of the former Seals, Signets and Cashet until renewed, and sustaining all Letters and Diligences, preceeding the 13. instant.

Edinburgh: 16 March 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

de- ry ordains

Cites as precedent Act of Sederunt 14 Feb. 1685, No. 2590, q.v. Old seals are to be used till new ones are ready, with the distinction 'by special order until the new seals', &c. All summons, &c., raised and not perfected are to be allowed to run in due course. The Lords of Session to enter this in their Books of Sederunt. These to be printed and published.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (35). **Adv.** Procl. I (188). **Reg.** V (92). **N° 3228.**

24 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 26th May next.
Edinburgh: 24 March 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Ireland Heraulds Ordains
Cites Act 17, Sess. 6 as to continuance of Parliament and Declaration of Estates 11 April 1689. Parliament is further adjourned to 26 May. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (36). Adv. Procl. I (189). Reg. V (94).
N° 3229.

24 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Requiring the Oath of Alledgiance and Assurance to be Sworn and Subscribed to her Majesty.
Edinburgh: 24 March 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Sheriffs in ig-
All persons in any official position whatever before 1 July, and all electors before 1 Aug. are to swear allegiance and sign the assurance. Those who do not to be deprived. Ministers to lose their benefices or stipends, preachers to be banished, tacksmen to lose horses and arms. Both Oath and Assurance are to be taken. These to be proclaimed and printed. [Oath and Assurance follow.]
Sig. 109. e. 8 (37). Adv. Procl. I (190). **N° 3230.**

24 MARCH.
that part may
Another edition of No. 3230, q.v.
Reg. V (93). **N° 3231.**

21 MAY.
See 4 May 1697.

21 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Ninth of June next 1702.
Edinburgh: 21 May 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece *Ire-* bis *Twen-*
Cites royal letter 19 March and proclamation 24 March, No. 3229, q.v. Parliament is further adjourned to 9 June. These to be proclaimed and published.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (39). Adv. Procl. I (192). Reg. V (95).
N° 3232.

30 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Declaring War against France and Spain.
Edinburgh: 30 May 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 247 his constitute Ordains
Issue for Scotland of proclamation 4 May, No. 4321, England, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (40). Adv. Procl. I (193). Reg. V (96).
N° 3233.

12 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For A National Fast.
Edinburgh: 12 June 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
p. 1 of 2 ff. Roman letter. Jo. Mackenzie.
an onal of
Ordering a fast on Thursday 9 July. This to be proclaimed and printed with the Act of Commission of Assembly.
•Act follows on pp. 2 and 3.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (41). Adv. Pamph. 19 (59).
Acts xi. 16. **N° 3234.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act For securing the true Protestant Religion, and Presbyterian Government.
[Edinburgh]: 12 June 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Alexander.
Arms 244 and Maintaining Condi-
All Acts against papists for the reformed Protestant religion and Presbyterian church government, and Act 5, Sess. 2 of this Parliament are ratified; prejudice to Act 27, Sess. 5.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (42).
Acts xi. 16. **N° 3235.**

12 JUNE.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act Recognizing Her Majesties Royal Authority.
[Edinburgh]: 12 June 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Al. Gibson.
late gracious *Attempts*
Acknowledging Queen Anne on her proclamation. It is treason to impugn her right. Oath of Allegiance to be taken and the Assurance subscribed. [**Follows**] Oath of Allegiance and Assurance.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (43).
Acts xi. 15. **N° 3236.**

21 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Requiring the Oath of Alledgeance and Assurance to be Sworn and Subscribed to Her Majesty.
Edinburgh: 21 July 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Privy Parliament Ig-
On Act of Parliament 12 June, proclamation 24 March, No. 3230, q.v., is substantially reissued. All persons to swear and subscribe before 1 Nov. on pain of deprivation and disarmament. These to be proclaimed and printed. *Follows* the Oath of Alledgeance *and* the Assurance.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (44). Adv. Procl. I (194). Reg. V (97).
N° 3237.

28 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a General Collection to the Distressed Inhabitants in the Town of Leith.
Edinburgh: 28 July 1702.
[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.]
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Thou- Powder Bond,
On petition stating the destruction caused by an explosion of 33 barrels of powder on 3 July, amounting to £36,936 Scots, a general collection is ordained before 1 Oct. (1 Nov. N. of Tay) either at kirk doors or from house to house, to be paid to Alexander Mathison.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (45) cropped. **N° 3238.**

4 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Post-office in favours of the Post-master-general and his Deputs.
Edinburgh: 4 August 1702.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 245 Heraulds, specially may

Recites complaints of Postmaster General, anent common carriers, ferry at Dundee, and the delay of magistrates. No common carriers or others to carry letters except with goods. Magistrates to settle the question within six hours. Post-runners to have ready passage at all ferries, paying at Dundee 6*d*., or with a horse 10*d*. Magistrates to aid the Postmaster General in every way. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (46). **Adv.** Procl. I (195). **N° 3239.**

8 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Anent the Pole-money, Imposed in the Year 1698.

Edinburgh: 8 August 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter, Gilb. Eliot.

and *Ireland* Edin-

As to receipts for pole-money, no one to be proceeded against for pole-money on the two poles of 1698 and 1699. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (47). **Adv.** Procl. I (196). **E.T.C.** (190). **N° 3240.**

14 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For Dissolving of this Current Parliament.

Edinburgh: 14 August 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and *Ireland* Edin-

Parliament, now adjourned to 18 August, is dissolved. As Commissioners to treat of a Union are to be nominated, a new Parliament will be called. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (48). **Adv.** Procl. I (197). **Reg.** V (98). **E.T.C.** (191). **N° 3241.**

25 AUGUST.—[BY THE QUEEN.] Proclamation by Her Majesty For Calling a Parliament.

Windsor: 25 August 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Queensberry.

and Subjects the

Owing to the war and the report of the Commissioners for Union, a Parliament is to meet at Edinburgh on 12 November next. All peers and officers of State to attend, and sheriffs to hold elections of fit persons to be Commissioners for this Parliament.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (3). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (49). **Adv.** Procl. I (198). **Reg.** V (99). **N° 3242.**

24 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Appointing the Oath of Alledgeance to be Sworn and Signed, and the Assurance to be signed to Her Majesty, by all Ministers, Preachers of the Gospel, and others therein-mentioned.

Edinburgh: 24 September 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Consideration, That of

In the two proclamations issued for oath, Nos. 3230, 3237, q.v., there is no provision for ministers, &c. All ministers, masters and doctors, teachers, chaplains, and pedagogues to swear before a magistrate before 1 December next. All ministers, even those already sworn, are to do so. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (50). **Adv.** Procl. I (199). **E.T.C.** (187). **N° 3243.**

27 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the 6th Day of April next to come.

Edinburgh: 27 October 1702.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1702.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and *Ireland* *Edinburgh*

Cites proclamation 25 Aug., No. 3242, q.v. Parliament is adjourned to 6 April next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (51). **Adv.** Procl. I (200). **Reg.** V (100). **N° 3244.**

1703

4 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE QUEEN.] Her Majesties most Gracious Letter to the Privy Council of Scotland.

St. James's: 4 February 170$\frac{2}{3}$.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Tarbat.

and loved of

Having by Commission of this date appointed the Privy Council of Scotland, recommends to it the established Church, the protection of dissenters, the execution of the laws, public security, the payment of the troops, &c. This letter to be printed and published.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (15). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (53); 50. f. (41). **Adv.** Procl. I (201). **N° 3245.**

17 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For calling a General-Assembly.

Edinburgh: 17 February 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Messengers Ignorance:

A General Assembly met in March 1702 under the Earl of Marchmont but was dissolved owing to the King's sickness, a new one being called for 10 March 1703. It is to meet on that day. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (54). **Adv.** Procl. I (202). **N° 3246.**

16 MARCH.—[BY THE QUEEN.] A Proclamation of Indemnity.

St. James's: 16 March 170$\frac{2}{3}$.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A: A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Queensberry.

Arms 241 all curing make

Pardons all treason or laese majesty, liesing makings, and all other crimes except manslaughters, murders, assassinations, witchcrafts, fire-raising, depredations, robberies, rapts, spuilzies, thifts, house-breakings, mutilations, adulteries, blasphemies, and immorality, and all sentences and fines already paid. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (56). **Adv.** Procl. I (203). **Reg.** V (101), (106). **N° 3247.**

30 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 30 March 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece De- junctly these

Cites pardon, No. 3247, q.v. Adjourns Parliament to 6 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (56). **Adv.** Procl. I (204). **N° 3248.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Discharging Foot-men and Lackies to wear Swords during the Parliament.

Holy-rood house: 5 May 1703.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 3250]. Ro. Forbes.

Hundred and pleasure;

Order by High Commissioner and Privy Council that footmen and lackies are not to wear swords during the meeting of Parliament.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (57). **Adv.** Procl. I (205). **N° 3249.**

5 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Order Discharging the casting of Squibs, or any Fire-works upon the Streets on the Sixth Day of May next.

Holy-rood-house: 5 May 1703.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 3249]. Ro. Forbes.

Hundred and pleasure;

The High Commissioner and Privy Council forbid the throwing of fireworks on the street during the riding of the Parliament, on pain, &c.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (57). **Adv.** Procl. I (205). **N° 3250.**

27 JULY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation Against such as have gone to or stayed in France since Her Majesties Gracious Indemnity.

Holy-Rood-house: 27 July 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.

Arms 241 To Parliament Magi-

All who have gone to or stayed in France after 16 March, No. 3247, q.v., or remain there contrary to the Declaration of War are not to return on pain, &c., without leave from the Privy Council. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (58). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (86) cropped, 42 (42); Procl. I (206). **Reg.** V (107).[1]

[1] The copy sent to Forfar with letter, proclaimed 7 August.

N° 3251.

30 JULY.—[BY THE ESTATES.] Act And Ordinance For A Fast.

Edinburgh: 30 July 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

2 pp. fo. Roman letter.

Seafield.

Orders a fast on the last Thursday in August. These to be printed and proclaimed. With Act of Commission of General Assembly.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (59).

Acts xi. 71. **N° 3252.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Of Her Majesties Privie Council, For A Voluntarie Contribution, for building a Bridge over the Water of Dee.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1703.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilbert Eliot.

Seven By all-

On the petition of James, Earl of Galloway, William, Visct. Kenmuire, and John, Visct. Stair for Galloway and Kirkcudburgh, showing the dangers of the Water of Dee, which has only one ford, the Blackford of Dee, 12 miles distant from any other, on the road from Ireland to England, and from Galloway to the south. A voluntary contribution is ordered for building a bridge near the Blackford of the Dee. Mr. Andrew Euart, minister at Kells, to be treasurer.

B.L. Sig. 50. f. (42). **N° 3253.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act In favours of William Baird of Auchmedden.

Edinburgh: 20 September 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 244 and three Petiti-

A voluntary collection in all parish churches of Edinburgh and suburbs on 23 July 1704 granted to William Baird of Auchmedden for building an harbour at Pennan, John Corsar, Writer in Edinburgh to be treasurer.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (73). **N° 3254.**

8 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament.

Edinburgh: 8 October 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 244 and rally October

Parliament is further adjourned to 16 December. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (60), **Adv.** Procl. I (207). **N° 3255.**

9 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the 22 of February next, 1704.

Edinburgh: 9 December 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1703.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Messengers thir

Parliament is further adjourned to 22 February next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (61). **Adv.** Procl. I (208). **N° 3256.**

28 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act For a Voluntar Contribution, In Favours of John Thomson younger, under Slavery in Algier.

Edinburgh: 28 December 1703.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Hun- of Petitioner.

A voluntary collection authorized for the redemption of John Thomson younger, taken by an Algerian pirate on 30 October 1699 in a ship bound to Flushing, and sold into slavery at Algiers in November whence his redemption will cost 450 rix dollars. His slavery is attested by Robert Cole, H.M. Consul at Algiers, with a letter to his father, John Thomson, in Turriff. Money to be paid to John Fordice of Craigtocher.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (80). **N° 3257.**

1704

10 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent Passes and Passengers going from or coming into this Kingdom.

Edinburgh: 10 January 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Defen- in their

All masters of ships arrived since 1 Dec. or to arrive to deliver a list of all arms and ammunition they have brought and of all their passengers, especially of those from French

dominions. No passengers are to be taken out of the country without a pass; a record of passengers and their passes is to be kept. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (62). Adv. Procl. I (209). Aberdeen (155).[1]

[1] Proclaimed 25 January, William Moir, messenger. N° 3258.

14 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the 4th Day of April next.

Edinburgh: 14 February 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Ire-* Brethren and

Parliament is further adjourned to 4 April next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (63). Adv. Procl. I (210). N° 3259.

26 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending Captain John Morray.

Edinburgh: 26 February 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and Messengers these

£500 sterling reward for apprehension of Capt. John Morray, son to the Laird of Abercarnie, concerned in treasonable practices with France. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (64). Adv. Procl. I (211). Reg. V (110).[1]

[1] Forfar, proclaimed 2 March. N° 3260.

29 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending Captain James Murray.

Edinburgh: 29 February 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

and Messengers these

£500 reward for the apprehension of Capt. James Murray, son to the Laird of Stenhope, for treasonable practices with France. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 8 (65). Reg. V (109).[1]

[1] Proclaimed at Forfar, 7 March. N° 3261.

3 MARCH.—[BY THE QUEEN.] Her Majesties Most Gracious Letter To the Privy Council of Scotland.

St. James's: 3 March 170¾.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Queensberry.

Tru- beloved bid

An address against the growth of popery has been presented by the General Assembly. The ministers of the church are to be aided in this and every attempt to promote virtue and piety and restrain vice and error.

14 March. Lord Ross having presented this letter to the Privy Council, it was ordered to be printed. Gilb. Eliot.

B.L. B.M. 9502. g. 6 (16). Sig. 109. e. 8 (66). Adv. Pamph. 44. Reg. V (111). N° 3262.

17 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending Seminary-Priests, Jesuits, and other Trafficking Papists.

Edinburgh: 17 March 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 his an as

By address of the General Assembly, it appears that priests, &c., are disturbing the kingdom. The laws against priests, Jesuits, trafficking papists, resetters, hearers, and sayers of mass are to be strictly enforced. A reward of 500 merks and expenses for every priest, &c., arrested. Apostacy acts to be enforced. Names of all papists and suspected papists to be sent in from ministers on 15 May by every presbytery to the Privy Council before 15 June. This to be printed and published.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (22). Sig. 109. e. 8 (67). Adv. Procl. I (212). N° 3263.

28 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the fourth Day of May next 1704.

Edinburgh: 28 March 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and rally *of*

Parliament is further adjourned to 4 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (68). Adv. Procl. I (213). N° 3264.

28 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the first Day of June next 1704.

Edinburgh: 28 April 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Messengers *Year*

Parliament is further adjourned to 1 June. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (70). Adv. Procl. I (215). N° 3265.

28 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Excise.

Edinburgh: 28 April 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Forasmuch- as be

The excise has been farmed for three years from 28 February last to Mr. William Johnstoun of Skeens. Regulations for meetings of Commissioners of Supply, for brewers, coopers, vintners, maltsters, &c., as in No. 3170, q.v. These to be proclaimed, printed, and read twice in all churches.

Adv. Procl. I (216). N° 3266.

28 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Order of Her Majesties Privy Council, Anent Prest-men.

Edinburgh: 28 April 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece the Do be

Marquis of Lothian, Earls of Buchan, Eglintoun, Lauderdale, Loudoun, Findlater, Forfar, Roseberry, Glasgow, and Hoptoun, Visct. Primrose, Lords Pres. of Session, Register, Advocat, Justice-clerk, Halcraig, Rankeilor, Tillicultry, Mr. Francis Montgomery, Collingtoun, Carnwath, Prestoungrange, and L. Provost of Edinburgh to meet daily at 11 a.m. and hear and determine complaints anent prest-men. Two to form a quorum. Applications to be made only to the Clerks of Council. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (71). Adv. Procl. I (214). N° 3267.

9 MAY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Discharging the Export of Money.

Edinburgh: 9 May 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 De- part and

Cites Act, Cap. 11, Sess. 3, Parl. 1, Chas. II. No money or bullion to be exported, merchants and skippers to swear that none is on board before sailing. Passengers not to take more than £60 Scots. This Act is to be observed. One-third the money exported to go to the informer. The Privy Council to summon suspected persons and take action against them. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Procl. I (217).

Patrick ii. 287. **N° 3268.**

30 MAY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Two and twenty day of June next.

Edinburgh: 30 May 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Ire- land* to

Parliament is further adjourned to 22 June next. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (72). **Adv.** Procl. I (218). **N° 3269.**

15 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the sixth day of July 1704.

Edinburgh: 15 June 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece and Messengers be

Parliament is further adjourned to 6 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (73). **Adv.** Procl. I (219). **N° 3270.**

30 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a Solemn National Thanksgiving.

Holy-rood-house: 30 August 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Defen- der Go-

5 October to be kept as a day of thanksgiving for victories over French and Bavarians. This to be proclaimed, read in churches the Lord's day preceding, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (74). **Adv.** Procl. I (220). **E.T.C.** (199). **N° 3271.**

3 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the Sixteenth day of December 1704.

Edinburgh: 3 October 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 247 *Ire- land* be

Parliament, adjourned to 7 October, is further adjourned to 16 December. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (77). **Adv.** Procl. I (221). **E.T.C.** (201). **N° 3272.**

23 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Warrand and Order Anent Prest-Men and Souldiers.

Edinburgh: 23 November 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece regulating the Printed

The following Committee is appointed to regulate the complaints anent prestmen, with full powers to arrest, search, and seize. Earls of Lauderdale, Leven, Northesk, Forfar, and Dunmore, Lords Advocate, Halcraig, Anstruther, and Phesdo, Mr. Francis Montgomery, Collingtoun, and the Lord Provost (two a quorum) to meet every day in the committee room of the Council Chamber at 11 a.m. or 3 p.m. to determine such complaints as are laid before them there only. These to be printed and published.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (26). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (76). **Adv.** Procl. I (222). **N° 3273.**

11 DECEMBER. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the first of February 1705.

Edinburgh: 11 December 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 247 and sengers next

Parliament is further adjourned to 1 Feb. 1705. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (78). **Adv.** Procl. I (223).

The subscription bears 'second' year in error. **N° 3274.**

14 DECEMBER. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For the Orderly Levying of Rercruits.

Edinburgh: 14 December 1704.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1704.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 specially God Con-

By reason of the great victory in Germany recruits are wanted. Power to officers to recruit by beat of drum and all lawful means. Deserters to be seized and given up to them. The laws against vagabonds and strange and idle beggars to be enforced. No free leidge to be taken as a soldier but by his own consent before a magistrate. These to be proclaimed, read by all ministers, printed, and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (79). **Adv.** Procl. I (224).

The subscription has 'fourth' year in error. **N° 3275.**

1705

23 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the 27th day of March 1705.

Edinburgh: 23 January 1705.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Headpiece *Ire- land* to

Parliament is further adjourned to 27 March 1705. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (81). **Adv.** Procl. I (225). **N° 3276.**

9 FEBRUARY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Papists.

Edinburgh: 9 February 1705.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.

1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.

Arms 241 constitute, ty to

A list of all papists to be sent in before 8 March (3 April N. of Tay). They are to be disarmed and all 100 merk horses taken away. Any arms, &c., in their possession 20 days before date to be held theirs. Heads of clans being papists the whole clan is to be disarmed. The laws against priests, Jesuits, &c., to be enforced, and the reward of 500 merks clear above expenses to be paid for their capture. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (82). **Adv.** Procl. I (226). **Reg.** V (114). **N° 3277.**

20 FEBRUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act Anent Destroying Prohibite Goods.
Edinburgh: 20 February 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece hundred and that

Some of the members of the 'Society for executing the Laws anent Trade' have seized goods unlawfully imported, and not handed them over to be burned. They are to be delivered at once to the magistrates of Edinburgh, and in future they are to be taken at once to the magistrates inventoried, and when condemned to be cut in pieces and burned in the accustomed place under sufficient guard. These to be printed and published.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (83). Adv. Procl. I (227). **N° 3278.**

13 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament from the Twenty seventh day of March, to the third day of May 1705.
Edinburgh: 13 March 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Elliot.
Ire- thren pre-

Parliament is further adjourned to 3 May next. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (85). Adv. Procl. I (228) cropped.
N° 3279.

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Tumults.
Edinburgh: 17 April 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 247 Consti- Macers *the*

Cites Acts against tumults, especially Jas. VI, Parl. 17, Cap. 4 where it is death to invade a session, council, &c. In Edinburgh on the 11th inst., during an execution while the Privy Council was met, a mob appeared which threatened the Chancellor and some Lords of Council. Magistrates are to search for the rioters. Two hundred pounds Scots reward for the apprehension of William Davidson, taylor in Cannongate, and an indemnity. Householders, &c., to look after their apprentices, servants, and domestics. Regents and masters of the college to keep their scholars in good order. On notice by the magistrates all persons to go home. Those found in the streets to be punished as rioters. The Courts will be moved from Edinburgh if these riots contiuue. This to be proclaimed, printed, and published.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (86). Adv. Procl. I (229). **N° 3280.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Scots Proclamation; Relating to the late Execution of Captain Green, &c.
Edinburgh: 17 April 1705.
London reprint: for John Hurt: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter.
Defender as the

A reprint of No. 3280, q.v.
B.M. 1851. c. 19 (10). **N° 3281.**

18 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty fourth Day of May 1705.
Edinburgh: 18 April 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece and *Ireland* come.

Parliament is further adjourned to 24 May. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (87). Adv. Procl. I (230). **N° 3282.**

15 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Fourteenth Day of June 1705.
Edinburgh: 15 May 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Headpiece and *Ireland* come.

Parliament is further adjourned to 14 June. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (88). Adv. Procl. I (231). **N° 3283.**

6 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty Eighth Day of June 1705.
Edinburgh: 6 June 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Gilb. Eliot.
Arms 247 and *Ireland* And

Parliament is further adjourned to 28 June. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (89). Adv. Procl. I (232) cropped.
N° 3284.

2 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Appointing the Commissioners of Supply within the Kingdom that have not met upon the second day of October instant, to meet upon the sixth day of November next to come.
Edinburgh: 2 October 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.
Ire- land *Our*

Any Commissioners of Supply who have not met on the first Tuesday of Oct., as provided by the Act, are to meet 6 Nov. without fail. These to be proclaimed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (90). Adv. Procl. I (233). **N° 3285.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty Sixth Day of February next.
Edinburgh: 11 December 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
Ire- land and

Parliament, now adjourned to 20 Dec., is further adjourned to 28 Feb. These to be proclaimed and printed.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (91). Adv. Procl. I (234). **N° 3286.**

11 DECEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Explaining some Clauses in the Commission for Hindering the Importation of Irish Victual, &c.
Edinburgh: 11 December 1705.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
Defender of of

The import of all animals and their carcases are prohibited. Top-sail vessels from Ireland may have on board 24 stone of all victual and grain, 2 stone of butter, and 2 stone of cheese, with a herring barrel of broken beef or other flesh. Lesser vessels may have 16 stone of grain, &c., 1½ stone of butter and of cheese, and proportionate amount of flesh. None of it is to be brought on shore. Grain, &c., transported by sea from one port to another must have full

and exact certificates. If old men and women are employed in transporting prohibited goods to escape the penalty of forcible recruitment, they will suffer in their bodies. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (92). **Adv.** Procl. I (235). **N° 3287.**

13 DECEMBER.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Act of Privy Council, Appointing a Committee of their own Number anent Prest Men and Souldiers, and for Determining Debates thereanent.

Edinburgh: 13 December 1705.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1705.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Regulating the that

E. of Sutherland, Lauderdale, Findlater, Leven, Forfar, Roseberry, Glasgow, L. Haddo, L. Advocat, Mr. Francis Montgomery, Laird of Blackhadder, and L. Provost of Edinburgh or any two of them to meet daily at 11 a.m. to settle duly-lodged complaints regarding prest-men. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (93). **Adv.** Procl. I (236). **N° 3288.**

28 DECEMBER.—[**BY THE COUNCIL OF TRADE.**] Act of the Council of Trade, Anent the Right Making and Measuring of Linen Cloath, and Discharging the Exportation of Lint and Linen Yarn, &c.

Edinburgh: 28 December 1705.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Da. Moncrieff.

of Trade, the

The Council of Trade appointed by Act 21 Sept. 1705 enforces the Act of 1693 for making and measuring linen. The export of lint and linen yarn forbidden. Linen yarn is to be put up in hesps of 12 ewts. of six score threads each. Reels are to measure 10 quarters. Yarn to be sold by weight. Linen to be 3 quarters 2 inches unbleached and 3 quarters bleached, or eln and 2 inches unbleached and eln bleached. 3 quarter stuff not to contain more than 1,000 double threads of warp and to be sold in pieces of 18 elns or half-pieces. Marking, fines, size of loom, &c., specified. The Act for burying in Scots linen to be executed. These to be printed and published.

B.M. 1882. d. 1 (93). **N° 3289.**

28 DECEMBER.

Aberdeen reprint: Succ. of J. Forbes: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter.

A reprint of No. 3289, q.v.

Private owner.

Edmond 155. **N° 3290.**

28 DECEMBER.—[**BY THE COUNCIL OF TRADE.**] Act Of The Council of Trade, appointing the Right Making, and Sealing of Cloaths, Searges, Fingrams and Plaidings, &c. . . .

[Edinburgh: 28 December 1705.]

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

[Not found.]

From No. 3292. **N° 3291.**

28 DECEMBER.

Aberdeen reprint: Succ. of J. Forbes: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter.

A reprint of No. 3291, q.v.

Private owner.

Edmond 155. **N° 3292.**

1706

15 FEBRUARY.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Ninth of May next.

Edinburgh: 15 February 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Ireland Defender thir

Parliament is further adjourned to 9 May next. These to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

Adv. Procl. I (237). **N° 3293.**

27 FEBRUARY.—[**BY THE QUEEN.**] Her Majesties Letter [concerning a levy of seamen].

Kensingtoun: 27 February $170\frac{5}{6}$.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 3295]. Loudun.

Tru- Road Maje-

Having occasion for seamen the captain of the man-of-war in Leith Roads will pay 40*s.* sterling bounty to each seaman entering and full wages. Orders have been given to respect Scottish ships in pressing.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (97). **Adv.** Procl. I (240). **N° 3294.**

20 MARCH.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Act for a voluntary Levy of Seamen.

Edinburgh: 20 March 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter [with No. 3294]. Al. Maitland.

Tru- Road Maje-

Cites royal letter 27 Feb. The magistrates of sea-burghs are to allow a recruiting officer with beat of drum for a voluntary levy of seamen, and attest recruits who are to go to Leith before 1 May. The Committee for prest-men to determine complaints.

[**Follows**] 17 April 1706 letter from L. Advocat (Ja. Steuart) to magistrates ordering them to publish. Seamen to engage with Capt. Rumsey, Commander of H.M.S. *Bonadventure* at Leith.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (97). **Adv.** Pamph. 22 (104); Procl. I (240). **N° 3295.**

21 MARCH.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Act and Proclamation Anent Intruders into Churches.

Edinburgh: 21 March 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Maitland.

Arms 241 the Church- that

(1) When churches have happened to 'vaik' by death the keys have been taken by disaffected persons and the presbytery refused admission. (2) Persons holding authority only from the late exauctorat bishops take on them to preach and perpetuate schism. (3) Where intruders are removed by the Council, they often remove only to a neighbouring parish. Order is taken in the three directions. Schismatic preachers will be banished furth of the kingdom and likewise intruders on a second conviction. These to be printed and published.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (94). **Adv.** Pamph. 44; Procl. I (238). **Reg.** V (116). **N° 3296.**

29 MARCH.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Act and Order Of the Committee of Privy Council, anent Prest Men and Soldiers.

Edinburgh: 29 March 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter.

to destinely Steuart

Complaint is made by the recruiting officers of clandestine warrants releasing recruits. No warrants are to be written except by writers in the Council Chamber, and none are to be obeyed unless they are signed by David Home, under clerk of Privy Council, who is to keep minutes of them.

Forfar, Glasgow, Ja. Steuart, Fra. Muntgomerie.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (95). **Adv. Procl.** I (239). **N° 3297.**

17 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a National Fast and Humiliation.

Edinburgh: 17 April 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

2 pp. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

and ing 1706.

23 May (6 June N. of Tay) a day of fast and humiliation. This and the Act of Assembly to be printed and published.

[**At back**] Act of Assembly, 16 April. Signed Will. Wisheart.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 8 (96). **Adv. Pamph.** 22 (106). **N° 3298.**

7 MAY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Adjourning the Parliament to the 20th of June next.

Edinburgh: 7 May 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Ireland, Defender Pub-

Parliament is further adjourned from 9 May to 20 June. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (98). **Adv. Procl.** I (241). **N° 3299.**

8 JUNE.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Appointing a Solemn National Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 8 June 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Ireland, Defender and

On the address of the presbytery of Edinburgh, Tuesday 9 July is appointed a day of thanksgiving for victories in Netherlands and Catalonia. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches, and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (99). **Adv. Procl.** I (242), (243). **N° 3300.**

14 JUNE. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty Fifth of July 1706.

Edinburgh: 14 June 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Maitland.

Arms 247 *Ire- land* pre-

Parliament is further adjourned to 25 July. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (100). **Adv. Procl.** I (244), (245). **N° 3301.**

16 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 29 Day of August 1706.

Edinburgh: 16 July 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Maitland.

Arms 247 and *Ireland* Or-

Parliament is further adjourned to 29 August. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (101). **Adv. Procl.** I (246). **E.T.C.** (248). **N° 3302.**

20 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the 19th of September next, 1706.

Edinburgh: 20 August 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.[1]: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

France Pursevants Twen-

Parliament is further adjourned to 19 September. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (102). **Adv. Procl.** I (247).

[1] Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, City and Colledge.

N° 3303.

6 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Third of October next, next to come.

Edinburgh: 6 September 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

France Pursevants *October*

Parliament is further adjourned to 3 October. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (103). **Adv. Procl.** I (248). **N° 3304.**

24 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Against Tumults and Rabbles.

Edinburgh: 24 October 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms 241 his Lives Ig-

Cites Acts against tumults, &c. Recently and on the 23rd inst. tumults have been raised in the Parliament-close, and some of the members threatened. Reward for discovery of perpetrators. Householders to be held responsible for their apprentices, &c. The regents and masters of the college to hold their scholars in good order. All persons remaining in the streets after warning to be seized by the town guard. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (104). **Adv. Procl.** I (249). **N° 3305.**

29 NOVEMBER. — [BY THE ESTATES.] A Proclamation Against all Tumultuary and Irregular Meetings and Convocations of the Leidges.

[Edinburgh: 29 November 1706.]

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Murray.

Arms 241 Arms, derly send

Cites Acts against tumults. In Glasgow, Lanerk, and Dumfries men have assembled in arms, burning the Articles of the Treaty between the kingdoms in the presence of the magistrates, while they were under the consideration of Parliament. All people are to lay down their arms. Sheriffs to disperse these convocations by force with the troops if necessary. To be proclaimed in Edinburgh, Dumfries, Lanerk, and Glasgow, &c., and printed.

B.L. Sig. 109. e. 8 (105). **Adv. Pamph.** 22 (116) cropped, 42 (96).

Acts xi. 343. **N° 3306.**

3 DECEMBER. — [BY THE ESTATES.] Act adjurneing the Session to the first day of January next and continueing the sitting thereof from the last of February to the last day of March next inclusive.

Edinburgh: 3 December 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

[Not found.]

Order to print and publish.

Acts xi. 345. **N° 3306 a.**

27 DECEMBER.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] A Proclamation Discharging Unwarrantable and Seditious Convocations and Meetings.

Edinburgh: 27 December 1706.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1706.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Murray.

and at pre-

Several heretors and others who have signed addresses to Parliament are coming to Edinburgh tumultuously, convocated by letters. The seditious convocating is forbidden. No one is to convene subjects to assemblies not established by law. Offenders to be prosecuted. This to be proclaimed, printed, and published.

B.L. **B.M.** 9502. g. 6 (32). **Sig.** 46. b. 3. **Adv.** Pamph. 42 (95). **Bodl.** Pamph. 270. **N° 3307.**

1707

2 JANUARY.—[**BY THE ESTATES.**] Act adjourning the Session to the fourth day of February next to come.

Edinburgh: 2 January 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

[Not found.]

Order to print and publish.

Acts xi. 380. **N° 3307 a.**

13 JANUARY.—[**BY THE ESTATES.**] Proclamation Prorogating the Dyet for choosing Collectors and Clerks of Supply, and continuing the last Collectors and Clerks for the Term of Candlemass next.

Edinburgh: 13 January 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Murray.

and Arms Shires

As members of Parliament cannot attend the appointed day for choosing collectors and clerks, the meeting of Commissioners of Supply is postponed till second Thursday of April next. Former collectors to continue in office and collect the term's cess due at Candlemas and the month's cess due at December payable to Mrs. Ramsay. This to be printed.

B.L.

Acts xi. 399. **N° 3308.**

5 FEBRUARY.—[**BY THE ESTATES.**] Proclamation Concerning the Coin.

Edinburgh: 5 February 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Murray.

and Arms and

All money coined in the mint and all other coins appointed to be current shall be legal tender at the appointed rates. Any one refusing such coin shall be fined double—one-half to the poor, the other to the prosecutor. This to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (37). **Sig.** 46. b. 3.

Acts xi. 424; Patrick ii. 290. **N° 3309.**

28 MARCH.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Proclamation Concerning English Coyn.

Edinburgh: 28 March 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms Kingdom as

By 16 Article of the Treaty of Union the same coinage is to pass in England and Scotland. All Scottish and foreign current money is to be paid in and English money given for it at 5*s.* the crown. In consequence of the loss on the English silver when reduced to English values, a certificate allowing 20*d.* per £100 of silver will be allowed. The money must be produced, told, sealed, and deposited with the Privy Council clerks on 17 April, and will be returned with certificates after 6 p.m. that day. No higher rate for English silver is legal after that date. The loss on English money is only that on silver coin. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (109). **Adv.** Procl. I (251). **Reg.** V (119). **Hodgkin.**

Patrick ii. 291; see Acts xi. 443. **N° 3310.**

21 APRIL.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Proclamation Adjourning the Parliament to the Twenty Ninth of April.

Edinburgh: 21 April 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Maitland.

Britain, Our *and*

Parliament is further adjourned from 22 to 29 April. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (110). **Adv.** Procl. I (252). **N° 3311.**

28 APRIL.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Proclamation Dissolving the Parliament of Scotland.

Edinburgh: 28 April 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Maitland.

Arms 247 Bre- and Printed

Cites Treaty of Union and Act of last session for selecting 16 peers and 45 commissioners (elected 13 February last). These are to sit in the Union Parliament on 1 May, when as there can be no other Parliament in the United Kingdom, the present Parliament of Scotland must be dissolved. Dissolves it from this date. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (111). **Adv.** Procl. I (253). **N° 3312.**

29 APRIL.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Proclamation Continuing the Privy Council.

Edinburgh: 29 April 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Alex. Maitland.

and sevants Reign

Continuing the Privy Council and officers of State, magistrates, &c., after 1 May by 19th Article of the Treaty of Union. These to be proclaimed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (112). **Adv.** Procl. I (254). **N° 3313.**

29 APRIL.—[**BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.**] Proclamation Anent the Customs and Excise.

Edinburgh: 29 April 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. William Steuart.

France Macers seven

After the Union the customs and excise must be collected in the same way as in England. By letter 24 April the collectors, &c., were continued after 1 May. This proclamation declares the continuance.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (39). **N° 3314.**

5 JUNE.—**BY THE QUEEN.** A Proclamation, Declaring Her Majesties Pleasure for Holding the first Parliament of Great Britain, and Appointing the time and Place of Meeting thereof.

St. James's: 5 June 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.

the by and

A reissue of No. 4422, England, q.v., by Act of Privy Council 21 June 1707.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (113). **Adv. Procl. I** (255). **E.T.C.** (274). **N° 3315.**

21 JUNE.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act of Sederunt, Concerning the Manner of laying on Arrestments, and Intimating Assignations to the Commissioners for the Equivalent.

Edinburgh: 21 June 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Ja. Dalrymple.

Commissi- tions that

Arrestments on and intimations of assignments on the equivalent are to be made at meetings of the commissioners or in the intervals at the office of the commissioners from 9 a.m. to 12, and 2 to 6 p.m. (Saturday excepted). These to be printed and published.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (40). **N° 3316.**

4 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent the Rates and Duties of Excise.

Edinburgh: 4 July 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.

Sheriffs Macers Pre-

The 34 gallon English beer barrel (12 gallons Scots) is only liable to 2*s.*, and not 2*d.* a pint. Owing to the change Scots brewers will not declare their brewings till the rates are proclaimed. The excise rates are proclaimed. Regulations for entry and visit of excise officers. Fines for working unlawful hours, hindering officers, &c., &c. Definitions of terms: English gallon = 2 Scots pints nearly; 34 English gallons = 12 Scots gallons. These to be proclaimed and printed.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (114). **Reg.** V (117), (118). **Hodgkin.** **N° 3317.**

28 JULY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, Declaring what Ensign or Colours shall be Born at Sea in Merchant Ships or Vessels belonging to any of Her Majesties Subjects of Great-Britain, and the Dominions thereunto belonging.

Windsor: 28 July [1707].

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms 247 several out Presents.

A reissue of No. 4423, England, q.v., by Act of Privy Council of Scotland 22 August.

B.L. **B.M.** 1851. d. 1 (65). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (115). **N° 3318.**

15 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Commission and Proclamation Naming Justices of Peace within Scotland.

Edinburgh: 15 August 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.; 1707.

12 pp. fo. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.

With an advertisement 26 Aug. that some incomplete copies are in circulation and that only those with this advertisement are true and just copies.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (116). **Adv. Pamph.** 42 (109). **Reg.** V (119). **N° 3319.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Ordinance of Privy Council Anent English Exchequer Bills.

Edinburgh: 21 August 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Maitland.

Arms 244 the *circulating* appoint

In accordance with Act of 5 Anne, now affecting Scotland, receivers of revenue are to take English exchequer bills as good and sufficient payment for the value and contents thereof. This to be published and printed.

B.M. 9502. g. 6 (41). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (118). **Adv. Procl. I** (256). **N° 3320.**

21 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Anent Payment to the Proprietors of the African Company.

Edinburgh: 21 August 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Al. Maitland.

Arms 244 and gers *Twenty*

The commissioners disposing the equivalent are ready to pay the proprietors of the African Company on Tuesday, 26th inst. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (117). **Adv. Procl. I** (257). **N° 3321.**

22 AUGUST.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Intimation Anent opening of the Mint and Re-coining the Forreign Money.

Edinburgh: 22 August 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.

Headpiece seven *Union* Head

The Mint is now open; an exact account of all money brought in will be taken, and the loss on coinage made good. Commissioners attend Wednesday and Friday from 9 to 12 a.m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Foreign money to be brought in first, Scots after, in quantities of £100 sterling. These to be proclaimed.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (119). Patrick ii. 296. **N° 3322.**

8 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation Requiring the Attendance of the Members of both Houses of Parliament.

Windsor: 8 September 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.

bearing *minster* said

A reissue of No. 4424, England, q.v., by Act of Privy Council 25 September.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (120). **Adv. Procl. I** (258). **E.T.C.** (275). **N° 3323.**

19 SEPTEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation for calling in the Forreign Coyn, now current in Scotland.

Edinburgh: 19 September 1707.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

To ing Reign "

All foreign coin now current in Scotland may be brought to the bank at Edinburgh between 8 and 12 a.m. or 2 and 6 p.m., and paid for in notes or current money up to 15 October next. Foreign money not to be current after 6 October next, except to the bank up to the 15th. After it shall be received at bullion value only. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches, and printed.

B.L. **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (121). **Reg.** V (121). Patrick ii. 297. **N° 3324.**

6 OCTOBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act and Intimation, Requiring Captain Gordon's Crew after-named to return to their Duty and Service Aboard his Ship.

Edinburgh: 6 October 1707.

Sine nota.

1 f. Roman letter. Thomas Gordon.

gi- sties to

The crew of H.M.S. *Edinburgh* having deserted, are ordered to return to duty before 13 October. These to be printed. A list of 57 persons.
B.L. N° 3325.

10 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For Apprehending of Robert Master of Burleigh.
Edinburgh: 10 November 1707.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
and Arms that
For the apprehension of Robert, Master of Burleigh, who slew Henry Stenhouse, schoolmaster at Innerkeithing, and has fled the country. These to be printed.
B.L. N° 3326.

20 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Act in Favours of John Luke, for a Voluntar Contribution.
Edinburgh: 20 November 1707.
[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.]
1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.
One thousand Ex-
John Luke, goldsmith in Glasgow, tacksman for the malt mills there, was by fire at Glasgow 23 Aug. last reduced to destitution. A voluntary contribution is to be made in all the town and suburbs of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and the presbyteries of Glasgow and Air either at kirk doors or houses as petitioners think fit. Ministers to intimate this the Sabbath day preceding.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (122) cropped. N° 3327.

28 NOVEMBER.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a Solemn National Fast.
Edinburgh: 28 November 1707.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1707.
1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.
of Council, Sixth
Wednesday, 14 January, to be kept as a fast day in Scotland as in England. See proclamation 13 Nov., No. 4427, England, q.v. These to be proclaimed, printed, and read in all churches the Lord's day preceding.
B.L. Adv. Procl. I (259). N° 3328.

1708

12 JANUARY.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Calling in the Scots Crowns Old and New, The Fourty, Twenty, and Ten shilling pieces to be Re-coined.
Edinburgh: 12 January 1708.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
Faith, Constitute Our
Scots crowns, old and new, 40*s.*, 20*s.*, and 10*s.* pieces to be brought in to the bank for exchange before 10 February. They are not current money after that date, but will be exchanged at the bank till 25 Feb., when they become bullion. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches, and printed.
B.L. Sig. 109. e. 8 (123); 50. f. (43) cut. Reg. V (120). Patrick ii. 299. N° 3329.

18 JANUARY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation For Encouraging Seamen and Landmen to Enter themselves on board Her Majesties Ships of War.
Kensington: 18 January 1707[-8].
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 248 Enter Our the
A reissue of No. 4431, England, q.v., published by an Act of Privy Council of Scotland 26 Jan.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (107), (124). N° 3330.

25 JANUARY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For the more Effectual Recruiting Her Majesties Land-Forces and the Marines.
Kensingtoun: 25 January 1707[-8].
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 248 Assembled, Service Receipt
A reissue of No. 4433, England, q.v., with an order to print by Privy Council 2 Feb.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (108). Adv. Procl. I (250). N° 3331.

23 FEBRUARY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For the better Recruiting Her Majesties Land-Forces and the Marines.
Kensingtoun: 23 February [1707-8].
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
Arms 248 Marines, Description Offences
A reissue of No. 4435, England, q.v., with an Act of Privy Council 1 March, declaring that 18 March 1707 mentioned is 'by the Stile of Scotland', 18 March 1708.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (129). Adv. Procl. I (262). N° 3332.

6 MARCH.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation. [For apprehending the so-called James the Third.]
Kensington: 6 March [1707-8].
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
Arms 248 *James* Crimes within
A reissue of No. 4437, England, q.v., by Act of Privy Council 25 March.
B.L. Sig. 109. e. 8 (126). N° 3333.

10 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation For a General Fast.
Edinburgh: 10 March 1708.
Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.
2 pp. fo. Ro. Forbes.
Arms 248 *Ireland* of seventh
On the address of the Commission of the late General Assembly, 1 April to be a day of fasting and humiliation. Causes alleged to be herewith printed and published. These to be proclaimed, read in all churches, and printed.
With Act of Assembly 5 March, signed Jo. Stirling, Jo. Dundas.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (127). Adv. Procl. I (261). E.T.C. (287). N° 3334.

16 MARCH.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation Restoring the Scots Species, viz. Scots Crowns Old and New, Fourty shilling, Twenty shilling, and Ten shilling Pieces to their former Currencie.
Edinburgh: 16 March 1708.
Sine nota.
1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.
and Messengers here-

Cites proclamation 12 Jan., No. 3329, q.v. Owing to a threatened invasion and the demand for bank bills the currency of these pieces is maintained till further order. These to be printed.

B.L.

Patrick ii. 300. **N° 3335.**

17 MARCH.—BY THE QUEEN. A Declaration, Requiring all Officers and Souldiers to Observe strict Discipline, and for Payment of their Quarters.

St. James's: 17 March 170$\frac{7}{8}$.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms 248 good avoid high

A reissue of No. 4439, England, q.v., with Act of Council 25 March.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (128). **Adv. Procl.** I (260). **N° 3336.**

22 MARCH.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

St. James's: 22 March 1707[–8].

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms 248 Per- Manner Per-

A reprint of No. 4441, England, q.v., with order to print P.C. 29 March.

B.L. **N° 3337.**

1 APRIL.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

St. James's: 1 April 1708.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms 248 Assembled, and otherwise

A reissue of No. 4442, England, q.v., by Act of Privy Council 19 April.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (130). **Adv. Procl.** I (263). **N° 3339.**

15 APRIL.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Dissolving this present Parliament, and Declaring the Speedy Calling of Another.

Kensington: 15 April 1708.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

Arms 248 Pri- Discharged New

A reissue of No. 4444, England, q.v., with order of Privy Council 23 April to print.

Adv. Procl. I (264). **N° 3340.**

22 APRIL.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation. [For calling a New Parliament.]

Kensington: 22 April 1708.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

[Not found.]

A reissue of No. 4448, England. Order to publish 28 April. **N° 3341.**

26 APRIL.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation. [For electing the 16 Representative Peers of Scotland.]

Kensington: 26 April 1708.

London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 161 of of who 4 under

Recites provisions of 22 Article of the Treaty of Union, under which and the Scotch Act of Union the Scotch peers are summoned to elect by the Privy Council of Scotland, by the Act for rendering the Union of the two kingdoms more entire and complete. The Privy Council of Scotland ceases and determines 1 May 1708. By another Act of last Session peers of Scotland are to be summoned by proclamation to meet in Edinburgh for election. They are to meet at Holy-Rood-House in Edinburgh on Thursday, 17 June next, between 12 and 2 to choose 16 peers to sit in Parliament.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (47). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 277.

Rot. Pat. p. 3. n. 2. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4431. Issue 27 April. Priced. **N° 3342.**

26 APRIL.

Arms 164 of in re- 3 under

Another edition of No. 3342, q.v.

Dalk. 2 (299). **P.C.** (223). **P.R.O.** 6 (273).

Unpriced. **N° 3343.**

28 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] Proclamation for calling in the several Scots Species of Money following, Viz. Crowns Old and New, Fourty Shilling, Twenty Shilling, and Ten Shilling Pieces; The Four Merk, Two Merk, One Merk, Half Merk, Five Shilling and Three Shilling and Six Penny Pieces to be Recoined.

Edinburgh: 28 April 1708.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter. Rob. Forbes.

Arms, *Scots* Dissolution

By proclamation 12 January last, No. 3329, q.v., these coins were called in and made bullion after 10 February. On 16 March when invasion threatened we restored these coins to avoid stoppage of the bank, No. 3335, q.v. They are now called in, and are not legal tender after 1 June next. The rest of the Scots coinage will be recoined and will not be tender after 15 October next. After 1 Nov. it will only be received as bullion at the Mint. The Lords of Session or three ordinars to have power to issue temporary orders suspending this proclamation if the current specie is not enough to meet demands, and they have £40,000 of old coin in their hands.

B.M. 1851. d. 1 (10). **Adv. Pamph.** 10 (32). **Reg.** V (131).

Patrick ii. 301. **N° 3344.**

29 APRIL.—[BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] A Proclamation For a Solemn National Thanksgiving.

Edinburgh: 29 April 1708.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

2 pp. Roman letter. Ro. Forbes.

France junctly *the*

On the appointment of the General Assembly, 3 June next to be a day of thanksgiving for deliverance from invasion. Act of Assembly to be printed. These to be proclaimed, read in churches, and printed.

With Act of Assembly, 24 April 1708, signed W. Carstares, Jo. Dundas.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (131). **N° 3345.**

13 MAY.—[BY THE QUEEN.] Her Majesties most Gracious Letters Patent, In Favours of the Sufferers by the late Fire in the Head of the Canongate.

Kensingtoun: 13 May 1708.

[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.]

1 f. Roman letter. Mar.

&c Scotland Kensingtoun

Peter Simson, John Henderson, James Gib, Elizabeth Mackala, widow, Margaret Cleghorn, widow, Katherine Denniston, widow, and John Hamilton, with others, to the number of 60, lost by the fire in the Canongate on 28 November last £7,962. 17*s.* 9*d.* They have had letters patent to collect in England. Ministers are to take up a

collection in Scotland. Money to be sent to Sir Samuel Maclellan, L. Prov. of Edinburgh, Col. Steuart of Sorbie, Sir David Dalrymple Bt. of Hailes, Sir Patrick Johnston, Archibald Douglas of Cavers, John Cleghorn, Mr. William Carstairs, Mr. Thomas Wilkie, Mr. William Mitchel, and Mr. John Moncrieff.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (132) cropped. **N° 3346.**

10 JUNE.—[BY THE BARONS OF EXCHEQUER.] Proclamation For Inbringing and Stating of the Publik Debts due on the Civil and Military Lists.

Edinburgh: 10 June 1708.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter. J. Tarver. William Steuart.

Arms 165 Consideration ing Market-

Cites Act 6 Anne for the equivalent. All persons having any claim against the equivalent for public debts, either civil or military, are to appear in the Exchequer before 1 January next, when the accounts will be made up and those omitting to compear shall lose their claims. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Reg. V (133). Original signed (132). **N° 3347.**

11 JULY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation. [Fixing the days of the Circuit Courts of Justiciary.]

Windsor: 11 July 1708.

London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 165 and to you 3 under

Circuit Courts to be held twice a year in April or May and October. The dates fixed. Sheriffs to attend the judges in their counties. These to be proclaimed and printed.

Adv. Pamph. 22 (144) cropped. **Dalk.** 2 (302). **P.R.O.** 6 (277). Original signed, P.S.B. 277.

Rot. Pat. p. 3. n. 3. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4456. **N° 3348.**

11 JULY.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 248 *Alex-* say con-

A reissue of No. 3348, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (133) damaged. **N° 3349.**

20 JULY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For a General Thanksgiving.

Windsor: 20 July [1708].

London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 165 Goodness We immediately 2 under

Thursday, 26 August, is appointed a day of public thanksgiving in Scotland for the victory at Audenarde in Flanders under John, Duke of Marlborough, Captain-General. To be read in kirks after divine service on the Lord's day immediately before.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (51). **Dalk.** 2 (304). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (134). **P.R.O.** 6 (279). Original signed, P.S.B. 277.

Rot. Pat. p. 3. n. 5. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4455 (18th). Issue 24 July. **N° 3350.**

20 JULY.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 248 and wonderful after

A reissue of No. 3350, q.v.

E.T.C. (277). **N° 3351.**

18 AUGUST.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Encouraging the Design of Erecting Schools for Propagating the Knowledge of Christ in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.

Kensington: 18 August [1708].

London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 Vo- of Copies 6 under

Approving the voluntary contribution for erecting schools to be managed by a society of well-disposed subjects (if approved). They may meet as commissioners at Edinburgh 8 November next, and form a corporation, who shall be nominated for convenience by the President and Lords of Session at Edinburgh. This proclamation to be read in all parish churches in Scotland.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (52). Original signed, P.S.B. 277.

Rot. Pat. p. 3. n. 6. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4464. 21 August. Priced. **N° 3352.**

18 AUGUST.

Arms 166 Vo- of Copies 6 under

Another edition of No. 3352, q.v.

P.C. (227). **P.R.O.** 4 (281).

Priced. **N° 3353.**

18 AUGUST.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 248 Con- (if Co-

A reissue of No. 3352, q.v.

E.T.C. (278). **N° 3354.**

18 AUGUST.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For the Encouragement of Piety and Virtue, and for the Preventing and Punishing Vice, Profaneness, and Immorality.

Kensington: 18 August [1708].

London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.

1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 his and shall

An issue for Scotland of her proclamation made in England, No. 4354, q.v. Refers to proclamation 25 January 1698 at Edinburgh, No. 3141, q.v., and to Act 31 Jan. 11 Wm. III. A fixed monthly meeting for holding courts in every parish is to be appointed by Act 9 Oct. 1696 and clerks fiscal to prosecute. £100 Scots fine on those not putting the law in force by Act 12 June 1693. Magistrates are to enforce obedience to church discipline. Soldiers and mariners are subject to ecclesiastical censure by 9 Act of 1698. This to be published and read in every parish church after proclamation, and as often as needful.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (53). **Dalk.** 2 (305). **P.R.O.** 6 (280). Original signed, P.S.B. 277.

Rot. Pat. p. 2. n. 3. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4464. Issue 24 August. Priced. **N° 3355.**

18 AUGUST.

Arms 164 his and shall

Another edition of No. 3355, q.v.

B.L.

Unpriced. **N° 3356.**

18 AUGUST.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1708.

4 pp. fo. Roman letter.

Arms 247

A reissue of No. 3355, q.v., with abstract of Acts.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (135). **N° 3357.**

20 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, Against unlawful Intruders into Churches and Manses in Scotland.
Windsor: 20 September [1708].
London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 167 Defender Presbyterian Soli- A under
Several persons, contrary to law, intrude on churches and manses without any legal call. All such are to remove; officers of the law to cause them to remove; conform to Act 5 July 1696. Judges to receive complaints against intruding ministers and prevent and punish disorders. This to be published.
B.M. 21. h. 4 (54). **P.C.** (228). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 277.
Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 1. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4473.
22 September. Priced. **N° 3358.**

20 SEPTEMBER.
Edinburgh: John Reid[1]: 1708.
1 f. Roman letter.
Defender Pursevants Sep-
A reprint of No. 3358, q.v.[2]
Sig. 109. e. 8 (136). **E.T.C.** (288).
[1] Elder in Bells Wynd.
[2] Added to it is a newsletter from Antwerp, September 28, N.S.
N° 3359.

20 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Putting the Laws in Execution against Popery.
Windsor: 20 September [1708].
London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 165 Lyon thereof Deputs,
All magistrates are to enforce the laws against popery, seizing priests and trafficking papists, and trying them under Act 23 November 1700, and banishing them under pain of death. A reward of 500 marks and expenses for the conviction of papists. Names of judges deficient in their duty to be notified to the Queen. This proclamation to be published.
B.M. 21. h. 4 (55). **P.C.** (229). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 277.
Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 2. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4473.
22 September. Priced. **N° 3360.**

20 SEPTEMBER.
Arms 165 Lyon thereof Papists
Another edition of No. 3360, q.v.
P.R.O. 6 (282).
Unpriced. **N° 3360 a.**

30 OCTOBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A ro c la-mation.
[For Apprehending Robert Balfour Master of Burleigh.]
The Cockpit: 30 October [1708].
London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 165 De- lawed hereby
Robert Balfour, Master of Burleigh, has murdered Henry Stenhouse, schoolmaster of Inverkeithing, at the door of his own house there April 1707 and has absconded from trial. He is to be apprehended. £200 sterling reward will be paid on his conviction. No one is to harbour him. This to be proclaimed in Kinross, Clackmannan, Fife, and Perth, and where needful. Copies after the printing of it to be sent to the sheriffs, &c.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 4 (57). **P.C.** (231). **P.R.O.** 6 (285).
Lond. Gaz. 4485.
Issue 3 November. **N° 3361.**

30 DECEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For a General Thanksgiving.
St. James's: 30 December 1708.
London: Bill and Exec.: 1708.
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 168 Over- Goodness immedi- 2 under
Thursday, 17 February, is appointed a day of general thanksgiving in Scotland for the capture of Lisle, and reduction of Ghent and Bruges, under John, Duke of Marlborough. Printed copies to be sent to the sheriffs, and to be read from the pulpits after divine service the Lord's day immediately before.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 4 (60). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 277.
Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 7. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4503.
5 January. Unpriced. **N° 3362.**

30 DECEMBER.
Arms 168 Over- Goodness immedi- 2 under
Another edition of No. 3362, q.v.
P.C. (233). **P.R.O.** 6 (287).
Priced. **N° 3363.**

30 DECEMBER.
Edinburgh reprint: H. & S. of A. A.: 1709.
1 f. Roman letter.
Arms 248 and the Read
Another edition of No. 3362, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (142). **N° 3364.**

1709

27 JANUARY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.
[Enforcing the Recruiting Act for 1709.]
St. James's: 27 January 1708[–9].
London: Bill and Exec.: 1708[–9].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 165 all Clerk and
Recites provisions of Act. Appointment of land tax commissioners as commissioners under the Act. Volunteers to receive £4 and serve 3 years. Commissioners to meet 1 March S. of Tay and 8 March N. of Tay. Warrants for a general search to be issued. All persons listed to be handed over to recruiting officer; commissioners to pay 20*s.* each and 6*d.* per day expenses to the person bringing them in. £3 paid to each parish for each recruit raised there. Fine for not raising recruits. Articles of war to be read to recruits. Qualification of commissioners, estate of lands of £100 sterling per annum. Harvesters free from press between 1 June and 15 October. Bailiff's followers and assistants not exempt from pressing.
B.L. B.M. 21. h. 4 (62). **P.C.** (235). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 277.
Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 10. d.
1 February. Unpriced. **N° 3365.**

27 JANUARY.
Arms 165 all Clerk and
Another edition of No. 3365, q.v.
P.R.O. 6 (290).
Priced. **N° 3366.**

3 MARCH.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.
[Dates for Circuit Courts in Scotland.]
St. James's: 3 March 1708[–9].
London: Bill and Exec.: 1708[–9].
1 f. Gothic letter.
Arms 166 To taken the

Recites provisions relating to Circuit Courts of 6 Anne, 3 of 2 Chas. II, &c. Appoints Circuit Courts to be held in May at Inverness, for Inverness, Ross, Elgine, Caithness, Sutherland, Cromertie, Nairn, and Orkney and Zetland. At Air for Air and Wigtoun, at Dumfries for Dumfries and Nithsdale, Annandale, and Kirkcudbright, at Aberdeen for Aberdeen, Kincairden, and Bamff, at Glasgow for Lanerk, Argyle, Dumbarton, Bute and Renfrew, at Jedburgh for Roxburgh, Berwick, Selkirk, Peebles, and Lautherdale, at Perth for Perth, Forfar, Fyfe, at Stirling for Stirling, Clackmannan and Kinross, on the first, tenth, and twentieth of May if these be lawful days. These are to be proclaimed and printed.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (63). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (125). **P.C.** (237). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 277.

Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 8. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4522.
8 March. Unpriced. **N° 3367.**

3 MARCH.

Arms 166 To taken the

Another edition of No. 3367, q.v.
P.R.O. 6 (291).

Priced. **N° 3368.**

3 OCTOBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[For a public thanksgiving in Scotland.]
Windsor: 3 October 1709.
London: Bill and Exec.: 1709.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 and Appointing Read

Tuesday, 22 November, is appointed a day of public thanksgiving in Scotland for the victory at Blaregnies under John, Duke of Marlborough. This to be proclaimed and printed, copies sent to sheriffs and paroch-kirks, where it is to be read on Lord's day immediately after divine service.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (68). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (141). **Dalk.** 2 (308). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 278.

Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 3. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4597.
Issue 6 October. **N° 3369.**

3 OCTOBER.

Arms 164 and Appointing Read

Another edition of No. 3369, q.v.
B.L. **N° 3370.**

3 OCTOBER.

Edinburgh reprint: H. & S. of A. A.: 1709.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 248 Goodness Europe Divine

A reissue of No. 3369, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (140). **N° 3371.**

1710

18 FEBRUARY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[For a General Fast in Scotland.]
St. James's: 18 February $17\frac{09}{10}$.
London: Ass. of Newcomb & Hills: 1710.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 in selves from B under

Wednesday, 29 March, appointed a fast day for Scotland.

B.L. **Dalk.** 2 (315). **P.C.** (241). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 278.

Rot. Pat. p. 5. n. 3. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4655. **N° 3372.**

18 FEBRUARY.

Edinburgh reprint: H. & S. of A. A.: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 248 in other Read

Another edition of No. 3372, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (143). **N° 3373.**

18 MAY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[For a Fast Day in Scotland.]
St. James's: 18 May 1710.
London: Ass.: 1710.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 166 Assem- nite the

Thursday, 13 July, is appointed a day of fasting and humiliation in Scotland, on application from the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. Printed copies to be sent to paroch-kirks, &c., and read the Lord's day preceding.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (75). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 279.

Rot. Pat. p. 3. n. 1. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4694.
20 May. **N° 3374.**

18 MAY.

Arms 166 Assem- nite the

Another edition of No. 3374, q.v.
B.L. **Dalk.** 2 (318). **N° 3375.**

18 MAY.

Edinburgh reprint: H. & S. of A. A.: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 247 Assembly particular and

A reprint of No. 3374, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (144). **N° 3376.**

20 JUNE.—[BY THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION.] Act of Sederunt Against Prophaneness.

Edinburgh: 20 June 1710.
[Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1710.]
1 f. Roman letter.

The Lords to

Cites proclamation 18 Aug. 1708, No. 3355, q.v. Abuses of that kind (profanity) sometimes go on in the Outer House. Information will be received either signed or unsigned, which gives full particulars of time, place, and witnesses. These to be printed and posted up with a copy of the proclamation.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (145) cropped. **N° 3377.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, In order to the Electing and Summoning the Sixteen Peers of Scotland.

Kensington: 26 September 1710.
London: Ass.: 1710.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 167 was Britain is

Quotes Act 6 Anne. Proclamation under Great Seal to be issued for election of representative peers. The Peers of Scotland are to meet at Holy-Rood House in Edinburgh on Friday, 10 November, between 12 and 2 p.m. in the afternoon to elect them.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (80). **P.R.O.** 7 (10). Original signed, P.S.B. 279.

Rot. Pat. p. 6. n. 4. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4749.
29 September. **N° 3378.**

26 SEPTEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For a Publick Thanksgiving.

Kensington: 26 September 1710.
London: Ass.: 1710.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 and General mentioned,

Tuesday, 7 November, is appointed a day of publick thanksgiving in Scotland for the late victory in Spain, &c. Proclamation to be made, printed, and read, &c.

B.L. **B.M.** 21. h. 4 (79). **P.R.O.** 7 (12). Original signed, P.S.B. 279.

Rot. Pat. p. 6. n. 2. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4750.
29 September. **N° 3379.**

26 SEPTEMBER

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Good- berties Published

A reissue of No. 3379, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (146). **N° 3380.**

9 NOVEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation Requiring Quarantain to be performed by Ships coming from the Baltick Sea.

Hampton Court: 9 November 1710.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1710.
1 f. Roman letter.

Plague; *October* their

A reprint of No. 4492, England, q.v.

Adv. Pamph. 10 (62). **N° 3381.**

1711

1 MARCH.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For a General Fast.

St. James's: 1 March 1710–11.

London: Ass. of Newcomb & Hills: 1710–11.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 165 which, most the C under

Wednesday, 28 March, appointed a public fast in Scotland. Proclamation to be made, printed, and read, &c.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (84). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (148).

Rot. Pat. p. 6. n. 6. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4817.
Issue 5 March. **N° 3382.**

19 DECEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For a General Fast.

St. James's: 19 December 1711.

London: Ass.: 1711.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 which ble the 4 under

Friday, 25 January, is appointed a public fast in Scotland. This to be proclaimed, printed, and read, &c.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (90). **Sig.** 109. e. 8 (150). **P.C.** (253). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 281.

Rot. Pat. p. 2. n. 3. d.; Lond. Gaz. 4945.
28 December. **N° 3383.**

1712

24 JUNE.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[Election of a representative Peer.]

Kensington: 24 June 1712.

London: Baskett and Ass.: 1712.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 167 Re- Election to D under

Summoning a meeting of the Peers of Scotland at Holy-Rude-House on Thursday, 14 August, to elect a representative peer in place of William, Earl Marischall of Scotland, lately deceased.

P.C. (254). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 282.

Rot. Pat. p. 3. n. 2. d. **N° 3384.**

24 NOVEMBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation.

[For electing a representative Peer.]

Windsor: 24 November 1712.

London: Baskett and Ass.: 1712.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 168 One the time 4 under

The Peers of Scotland are to meet at Holy-Rood-House on Tuesday, 13 January, between 12 and 2 p.m., to choose a Peer of Scotland to sit in the place of the Duke of Hamilton, created Duke of Brandon, and since deceased.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (96). **P.C.** (257). **P.R.O.** 7 (20). Original signed, P.S.B. 282.

Rot. Pat. p. 1. n. 5. d.; Lond. Gaz. 5072.
Issue 27 November. **N° 3385.**

1713

15 APRIL.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Altering the Stamp for Hydes and Skins to be Imported.

St. James's: 15 April [1713].

London: Baskett and Ass.: 1713.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 165 a Appearing, Customs, A under

An issue of No. 4522, England, q.v., for Scotland.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (100). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 283.

Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 1. d. With figure.
Issue 24 April. **N° 3386.**

18 MAY.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For a Publick Thanksgiving.

St. James's: 18 May 1713.

London: Baskett and Ass.: 1713.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 168 to mighty immediately 6 under

Tuesday, 16 June, appointed a day of public thanksgiving in Scotland for the Peace of Utrecht. Proclamation to be made, printed, and read, &c.

B.M. 21. h. 4 (103). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 283.

Rot. Pat. p. 4. n. 4. d.; Lond. Gaz. 5122.
Issue 26 May. **N° 3387.**

18 MAY.

Edinburgh: H. & S. of A. A.: 1713.
1 f. Roman letter.

to were after

A reissue of No. 3387, q.v.

E.T.C. I (293). **N° 3388.**

8 AUGUST.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Dissolving this present Parliament, and Declaring the speedy calling another.

Hampton Court: 8 August 1713.

Edinburgh: James Watson[1]: 1713.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 249 with Instant Speedi

A reprint of No. 4528, England, q.v.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (151).

[1] One of the Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

N° 3389.

18 AUGUST.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, In order to the Electing and Summoning the Sixteen Peers of Scotland.

Westminster: 18 August 1713.

London: Baskett and Ass.: 1713.
1 f. Gothic letter.

Arms 164 for ction the D under

The Peers of Scotland are to meet at Holy-Rood House on Thursday, 8 October, between 12 and 2 p.m., to elect sixteen representative peers.

B.L. **B.M.** 21. h. 4 (107). **P.C.** (265). **P.R.O.** Original signed, P.S.B. 283.

Rot. Pat. p. 5. n. 1. d.; Lond. Gaz. 5148.
Issue 20 August. Price ½d. **N° 3390.**

18 OCTOBER.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation, For Putting in Execution the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, for the Preventing the Exportation of Wooll, Wooll-Fells, Woollen Yarn, Mortlings, Shorlings, Wooll-Flocks, Fullers-Earth, and Fulling-Clay.

Windsor: 18 October 1713.
Edinburgh: J. Watson: 1713.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 249 and Consideration and

A reprint of No. 4532, England, q.v.
Sig. 109. e. 8 (152). **N° 3391.**

1714

21 JUNE.—[BY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas by an Act made in the Tenth Year . . .

[An Order in Council substituting Elector of Brunswick for Princess Sophia in Scotland.]

Kensington: 21 June 1714.
London: Baskett and Ass., &c.: 1714.
1 f. Roman letter. Christo. Musgrave.

Arms 169 Reign, Exercise here- I under

Recites Act of 10 Anne, ordering prayers for the Queen and Royal Family in express words during service in established and episcopal churches in Scotland. The name of 'The Elector of Brunswick' is to be substituted for that of 'The Princess Sophia'.

B.M. K.T.C. 44. b. 4 (69), arms and imprint cut off. **Adv.** Pamph. 9. **N° 3392.**

21 JUNE.—BY THE QUEEN. A Proclamation. [For apprehending the Pretender.]

Kensington: 21 June 1714.
Edinburgh reprint: J. Watson: 1714.
1 f. Roman letter.

Arms 249 the Britain Par-

Another edition of No. 4545, England, q.v.
B.L. **N° 3393.**

30 JULY. — [BY THE PRIVY COUNCIL.] [Begins] Whereas the Lords Spiritual & Temporal.

[Laws against Papists and Non-jurors to be enforced in Scotland.]

Kensington: 30 July 1714.
Edinburgh: J. Watson: 1714.
1 f. Roman letter.

Address, to your

The Lords have addressed the Queen asking for the laws against papists and non-jurors (who are enlisting men to serve against her) should be put in force. Cites Acts Scot. 23 May 1 W. & M., 6 Anne, 35 Eliz. The Oath of Allegiance is to be tendered to all papists and non-jurors. On their refusal they are to be disarmed and confined to their usual habitations. An account of what is done to be sent to the Solicitor-General of Scotland.

Buckingham, P., Dartmouth, C.P.S., Northumberland, W. Bromley, Mar, Bolingbroke, Powlett, Portmore, Rochester, Loudoun, Findlater. Addressed to Justices of Peace of Scotland.

Sig. 109. e. 8 (158). **Reg.** V (138). **Aberdeen** (157). **N° 3394.**

THE ROYAL ARMS
AS ON PRINTED PROCLAMATIONS

NOTE

The first form in which the Royal Arms appear on printed proclamations is that represented in Figs. 1–3 — a shield bearing France and England quarterly, surmounted by a single arched crown showing two fleurs-de-lis, four strawberry leaves, and three crosses patée, supported by two kneeling angels. In the proclamation of 1505 this block is accompanied by two Tudor emblems, the crowned portcullis (for de Beaufort) and a crowned double rose, distinguished by bearing in its heart the sacred symbols. Several other forms of this coat of arms with differing crowns are known to have been used by Pynson, but no copy of any print by Berthelet containing it is known except that from which this reproduction was made.

Four forms of the arms used by Elizabeth appear on proclamations. The first (No. 4) is noticeable for the arrangement of its supporters—the Welsh dragon taking the position of honour as against the English lion. It also introduces the Garter badge and motto, a feature which appears in almost all subsequent coats. Fig. 6 is the first of a long series of very fine woodcuts. The shield is within a Garter and surmounted by a royal helmet, on which is the crest of England, namely, a crown, altered to its present form, with a crowned lion statant guardant, the supporters being the lion and the dragon. The motto *Dieu et mon Droit* is also introduced.

With the union of the crowns of England and Scotland under James I a further modification took place. The Tudor coat took no cognizance of Ireland, though Henry VIII and his successors had become kings of that country. In James's coat the Tudor coat was placed in the first and fourth chief quarters; the lion rampant of Scotland within a double tressure flory-counter-flory, i.e. of fleurs-de-lis alternately facing inwards and outwards, in the second; and the Irish harp in the third quarter. The lion and unicorn appear as supporters for the first time in 1609.

From the armorial point of view no further change is made until the Commonwealth, but the varieties of unofficial blocks which appear during the years 1641-9 are not only interesting in themselves, but give us information as to the provenance of unsigned books and pamphlets. Thus Nos. 24 and 30 are known to have been in use in the travelling press of the royal printers, and we can fix the place of printing of any dated print containing them; others of known origin were used by secret presses.

The well-known double shield of the Commonwealth, which first appears in May, 1649, shows the St. George's Cross for England and the Harp for Ireland. An ordinance of April, 1654 (No. 2111 S.), orders the arms of Scotland to be borne in the Commonwealth arms, but they do not appear on any proclamation till the Protectorate of 1658. The coat then adopted is a very remarkable one. St. George's Cross for England is placed in the first and fourth quarters, St. Andrew's Cross for Scotland in the second, and the Harp for Ireland in the third, surmounted by a royal helmet and the crest of England; supporters, a crowned lion and a dragon; motto, *Pax Quæritur Bello.* Cromwell's personal arms, a lion rampant, are borne on an escutcheon of pretence. On the Restoration the Stuart arms were again used, the only peculiarity in this series being an accidental reversal of the lion on the helmet in No. 92.

On the arrival of William, Prince of Orange, a coat of his arms appears during the Interregnum. It consists of two coats impaled—the dexter being that of the Prince of Orange, the sinister that of his wife. The Orange coat shows quarterly Nassau, Dietz, Vianden, Catsenelboge; on the escutcheon of pretence on the centre Chalon, Orange, and Geneva; Nevers on that above; Buren on that below; surmounted by the open coronet of an English prince, supported by the lion and unicorn, and motto *Ie maintiendray*, above the whole being the legend *Prot. Religion and Liberty.* After their coronation William and Mary used the Stuart coat, with that of Nassau on an escutcheon of pretence. No change was made on the death of Mary, but in 1701 the family motto of William, *Ie maintiendray*, was substituted for *Dieu et mon Droit* in the royal arms, to be at once discarded on the accession of Anne. In 1704, however, a change was made in the motto, *Semper eadem* being adopted.

Another change in the Royal Arms of England took place in 1707 on the union of Scotland and England. Henceforward England and Scotland impaled were borne in the first and fourth quarters, the fleurs-de-lis of France in the second, and the harp of Ireland in the third. The motto remained *Semper eadem.*

The arms on Irish proclamations have always been the same as those on English publications of the same date. However, during the reign of Queen Anne a number of flags were added to the arms. On Nos. 209, 210, 212 these flags show St. George's Cross and the Irish form of the Union Jack, but Nos. 213 and 214 show either a St. Patrick's or a St. Andrew's Cross.

Scottish arms on proclamations are of a more interesting character. The earliest we have date from 1598. The arms show on a shield the Scottish lion within a double tressure flory, crowned with double arched crown with four fleurs-de-lis and four crosses patée. The earlier in date has the motto *In my defence, God me defend*, James VI's modification of the motto of the Stuarts, and a border of thistles, sceptres, and links of the collar of St. Andrew. It is interesting that the border is not flory-counter-flory, i.e. that all the lilies point outwards, contrary to heraldic rule. The same anomaly occurs in the arms cut for Robert Young in 1639.

After the Union of Crowns in 1603 occurs the sole case in which a Scottish-printed proclamation has English arms in the first quarter. It was evidently used during the time when James still hoped to bring about a legislative Union. The fine example cut for Finlaison in 1620 shows a shield with Scotland first and fourth, England second, and Ireland third, enclosed within a conventionalized collar of St. Andrew, links, rose, thistle, harp, and fleurs-de-lis, within the Garter, through the loop of which hangs the badge of St. Andrew; the whole surmounted by the imperial crown. The arms used by Bryson in 1641 and by Sanders in 1662 were not official and lack the collar of St. Andrew. The latter has the Scottish crest, and is the first Scottish coat in our series having supporters, the unicorn being in the place of honour. The blocks of arms used in Scotland deteriorate in quality greatly after the Restoration, till they become almost unintelligible. After the Revolution the lion of Nassau is borne in pretence on the Scottish arms until the year 1708, when the Union arms were officially adopted, all particular Scottish differences being abolished.

With regard to the woodcut of Charles I and his son (No. 37A), it is worth noting that it contributes materially to settling the question as to the identity of the Forlorn Hope medal, as to which some discussion has existed.

1
W. Faques (No. 51) 1505; afterwards Pynson (reproduced from No. 54)

2
Pynson (No. 75) 1517

3
Berthelet (No. 132) 1533

4
C. Barker (No. 726) 1578—
(No. 875) 1595

5
C. Barker (No. 738) 1579

6
Deps. of C. Barker (No. 890) 1597

7
Sine nota (No. 707); (No. 897) 1598—
R. Barker (No. 920) 1601

8
R. Barker (No. 938) 1603—(No. 1033) 1606

9
R. Barker (Nos. 1022–1026) 1605

10
R. Barker (No. 971) 1603—(No. 1118) 1611

11
R. Barker (No. 1093) 1610;
Norton & Bill, Barker & Bill (No. 1677) 1634
See also Nos. 2022, 2064, 2444, 3237

12. R. Barker (No. 1072) 1609; Norton & Bill (No. 1578) 1629

13
R. Barker (No. 1142) 1614; Norton & Bill,
Barker & Ass. (No. 2279) 1642;
A. Norton (No. 2138) 1642

14. R. Barker (No. 1146) 1614;
Norton & Bill (No. 1400) 1625

15
Norton & Bill (No. 1248) 1619—(No. 1328)
1622; Barker & Bill (No. 1286) 1620

16. Sine nota (No. 1221) 1618—(No. 2280) 1642

17
J. Beale (No. 1242) 1619;
Sine nota (No. 1864) 1641

18

Sine nota (No. 1351) 1623

19

For F. C. & T. B. (No. 1949) 1642; Sine nota (No. 2824) 1649

20

J. Wright (No. 1969) 1642; E. G. for L. C. (No. 2188) 1642

21

Norton & Bill (No. 1406) 1625;
Barker & Assigns (No. 1834) 1640

22

Norton & Bill (No. 1430) 1625;
Barker & Assigns (No. 2271) 1642

23

Norton & Bill (No. 1494) 1626; Barker & Ass. (No. 2285) 1642;
afterwards Husbands & Newcomb (No. 3338) 1660

24
Norton & Bill (No. 1584) 1629; Barker & Assigns (No. 2245) 1642—(No. 2585) 1644. This block was used by the travelling press

25
[Norton & Bill] (No. 1545) 1628; Barker & Assigns (No. 2097) 1642

26. R. Young (No. 1601) 1630—(No. 1664) 1634

27. Sine nota (No. 1607) 1630; A. Norton (No. 2229) 1642; Sine nota (No. 2352) 1643

28
Sine nota (No. 2372) 1643—(No. 2878) 1649

29
Sine nota (No. 1863) 1641

30
Barker & Ass. of Bill (No. 1903) 1641—(No. 2395) 1641. This block was used by the travelling press

31
For J. H. (No. 1971)—(No. 1992) 1642

32
For T. Bates (No. 1967)—(No. 2061) 1642

33
Sine nota (No. 1952) 1642

34
T. Purfoot (No. 1682A) 1634; Sine nota (No. 2154) 1642

34A
Sine nota (Nos. 1970–2310) 1642

35
Sine nota (No. 1861) 1641 – (No. 2515) 1643

37
Lichfield (No. 2277) 1642—(No. 2637) 1645

36
Sine nota (No. 2334) 1642

37A
Lichfield (No. 2425) 1643

38
Barker & Ass. of Bill (No. 2252) 1642;
Sine nota (No. 2801) 1648

38A
Sine nota (No. 2705) 1647

39
Sine nom. (No. 2135) 1642

40
L. N. & T. F. (No. 2183) 1642;
Sine nota (No. 2377) 1643

41
L. Lichfield (No. 2490) 1643 —
(No. 2609) 1645

42
Sine nom. (No. 2476) 1643

43
Sine nom. (Nos. 2482–2493) 1643

44
Sine nom. (No. 2803) 1648

45
Field (No. 2849) 1649

45A
Field (No. 2927) 1651; Hills & Field (No. 3076) 1656; Field (No. 3122) 1659

46
Field (No. 2867) 1649; Streater (No. 3142) 1659

47
R. Cotes (No. 2900) 1650;
Field (No. 2941) 1651;
Hills & Du Gard
(No. 3032) 1654

48
Hills (No. 2998) 1653; Field & Hills (No. 3117) 1659;
Field (No. 3121) 1659

48A
Streater & Macock (No. 3159) 1660

49
H. Hills (No. 3003) 1653;
Du Gard & Hills (No. 3041) 1654

49A
Sine nota (No. 2995) 1653

50
J. Field (No. 3010) 1653;
Hills & Field (No. 3079) 1656

50A
Hills (Nos. 2999–3000) 1653

51
Hills & Field (Nos. 3047–3063) 1655

51A
Hills & Field (No. 3057) 1655—(No. 3140) 1659;
Streater (No. 3132) 1659

52A
Sine nota (No. 3068) 1656

53
T. Newcomb (No. 3060) 1655—(No. 3073) 1656

54
Hills & Field (No. 3088) 1658—(No. 3107) 1659

54A
Hills & Field (No. 3087) 1658

R

P

55
Hills & Field (No. 3105) 1659

56
J. Field (No. 3129) 1659
Streater & Macock (No. 3162) 1660

56A
Streater & Macock (No. 3165) 1660

57
Sine nota (No. 3036) 1654;
Streater & Macock (No. 3158) 1660

57A
J. Field (No. 3123) 1659

C R

58
Antwerp (Nos. 3148–3172) 1660

60
Husbands & Newcomb (No. 3185) 1660;
J. Bill (No. 3240) 1660; J. Flesher (No. 3367) 1662;
Bill & Barker (No. 3427) 1665

61
Macock & Tyton (No. 3186) 1660; Bill & Barker
(No. 3218) 1660; R. Hodgkinson (No. 3302) 1661;
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3482) 1666

62
Macock & Tyton (No. 3188) 1660; Bill & Barker (No. 3252) 1660; R. Norton (No. 3332) 1661; J. Grismond (No. 3366) 1662

63
Husbands & Newcomb (No. 3192) 1660; J. Bill (No. 3272) 1660; R. Norton (No. 3344) 1661; Bill & Barker (No. 3361) 1662

64
Barker & Bill (Nos. 3214–3248) 1660

65
Barker & Bill (Nos. 3211–3262) 1660

66
Bill & Barker (No. 3216) 1660—(No. 3469) 1666

67
Macock & Tyton (No. 3227) 1660; Bill & Barker (No. 3328) 1661

68

Barker & Bill (Nos. 3257–3267) 1660

70

J. Clowes (No. 3238) 1660; Bill & Barker (No. 3311) 1661

71

Bill & Barker (No. 3315) 1661—(No. 3359) 1662

72

Sine nota (No. 3363) 1662

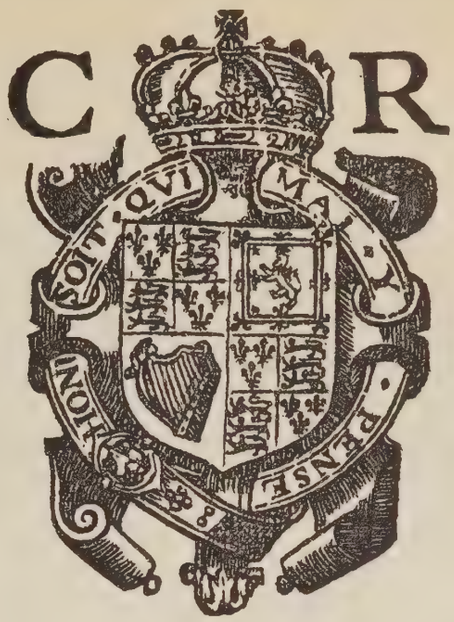
73

Bill & Barker (No. 3312) 1661;
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3480) 1666

74

Bill & Barker (No. 3392) 1664—(No. 3467) 1666

75
Bill & Barker (No. 3393) 1664;
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3577) 1672



76
Leonard Lichfield (Nos. 3434–3454) 1665

77
Bill & Barker (Nos. 3456–3463) 1666

78
Bill & Barker (No. 3473) 1666

79
Bill & Barker (No. 3388) 1663; Sine nota (No. 3735) 1682; T. Newcomb (2454 S) 1679

80
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3487) 1667—(No. 3592) 1674

81
J. Flesher (No. 3492) 1667—(No. 3538) 1670

82
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3499) 1667—(No. 3616) 1675;
T. Newcomb (2535 S) 1669

83
J. Flesher (No. 3516) 1670;
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3285) 1674

84
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3286) 1676;
Bill, Newcomb & Hills (No. 3683) 1679

85
Sine nota (No. 3543) 1671—(No. 2476 S) 1679

86
Sine nota (No. 3553) 1671

87
Andrew Clark (No. 3567) 1672; Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3581) 1673—(No. 3761) 1684

88
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3570A) 1672—(No. 3757) 1684

89
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3596) 1674—(No. 3750) 1683

90
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3608) 1675—(No. 3712) 1680

91. Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3621) 1675; Bill, Barker, Newcomb & Hills (No. 3656) 1678

92
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3635) 1676—(No. 3743) 1683

93
Ass. of Bill & Barker (No. 3572) 1675—(No. 3763) 1684

94
J. Bill, &c. (No. 3706) 1680—(No. 3784) 1685

95
Ass. of Bill, &c. (No. 3724) 1681—(No. 3752) 1683

96
Ass. of Bill, &c. (No. 3728) 1681—(No. 3751) 1683

97
Ass. of Bill, &c. (No. 3765) 1685; For John Smith (No. 3792) 1685

98
Ass. of Bill, &c. (Nos. 3767–3805) 1685

99
Ass. of Bill, &c. (Nos. 3768–3790) 1685

100
Ass. of Bill, &c. (No. 3791) 1685

101
Ass. of Bill, &c. (No. 3794) 1685;
Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3868) 1688

102
Ass. of Bill, &c. (No. 3799) 1685;
Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3894) 1688

102A
Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3824) 1685—
(No. 3899) 1688

103
Ass., &c. (No. 3825) 1686; Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3857) 1688

104
T. Newcomb (Nos. 3826–3838) 1686

105
Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3827) 1686—(No. 3841) 1687

105A
Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3846) 1687

106

Ass., &c. (No. 3813) 1685; Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3909) 1688

107

Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3842) 1687—(No. 3893) 1688

108

Bill, Hills & Newcomb (Nos. 3877 3911) 1688

109

Bill, Hills & Newcomb (No. 3885) 1688

110A

Sine nota (No. 4003) 1689

111

Starkey & A. & W. Churchill (Nos. 3949–3952) 1689

112

Bill & Newcomb (No. 4017) 1689; Bill & Exec. (No. 4123) 1693

113

Bill & Newcomb (No. 4018) 1689—Bill & Exec. (No. 4134) 1694

114

Bill & Newcomb (No. 4020) 1689—(No. 4044) 1690

115

Bill & Newcomb (No. 4021) 1689; Bill & Exec. (No. 4140) 1694

116
Bill & Newcomb (No. 4023) 1689 ;
Bill & Exec. (No. 4143) 1694

117
Bill & Newcomb (No. 4027) 1690 ;
Bill & Exec. (No. 4214) 1696

118
Bill & Newcomb (No. 4035) 1690 ;
Bill & Exec. (No. 4144) 1694

119
Bill & Exec. (No. 4125) 1693—(No. 4138) 1694

120
Bill & Exec. (No. 4127) 1693—(No. 4133) 1694

121
Bill & Exec. (Nos. 4124–4129) 1693

122
Bill & Exec. (No. 4139) 1694—
(No. 4309) 1702

123
Bill & Exec. (Nos. 4141–4142) 1694

124
Bill & Exec. (No. 4146) 1695—(No. 4286) 1701

125
Bill & Exec. (No. 4147) 1695—(No. 4234) 1697

126
Bill & Exec. (No. 4148) 1695—(No. 4260) 1699

128
Bill & Exec. (No. 4153) 1695—(No. 4276) 1700

127
Bill & Exec. (No. 4208) 1696—(No. 4217) 1697

129
Bill & Exec. (No. 4161) 1695—(No. 4193) 1696

130
Bill & Exec. (No. 4165) 1695—(No. 4210) 1696

131
Bill & Exec. (No. 4173) 1696—(No. 4288) 1701

132
Bill & Exec. (No. 4162) 1695—(No 4282) 1700

133
Bill & Exec. (No. 4240) 1697—(No. 4277) 1700

134
Bill & Exec. (No. 4224) 1697—(No. 4292) 1701

135
Bill & Exec. (Nos. 4221–4225) 1697

136
Bill & Exec. (No. 4238) 1697—(No. 4255) 1698

137
Bill & Exec. (No. 4247) 1698—(No. 4293) 1701

138
Bill & Exec. (No. 4278) 1700

139
Bill & Exec. (No. 4289) 1701

140
Bill & Exec. (No. 4287) 1701

141
Bill & Exec. (No. 4295) 1701—(No. 4302) 1702

142
Bill & Exec. (No. 4301) 1702

143
Bill & Exec. (No. 4303) 1702

144
Bill & Exec. (No. 4311) 1702 – (No. 4360) 1703

145
Bill & Exec. (No. 4307) 1702

146
Bill & Exec. (No. 4305) 1702

147
Bill & Exec. (No. 4317) 1702—(No. 4346) 1703

148
Bill & Exec. (No. 4315) 1702 – (No. 4414) 1707

150
Bill & Exec. (No. 4310) 1702—(No. 4368) 1704

149
Bill & Exec. (Nos. 4316-4331) 1702

151
Bill & Exec. (No. 4311) 1702—(No. 4375) 1704

152
Bill & Exec. (No. 4262) 1699—(No. 4370) 1704

153
Bill & Exec. (No. 4329) 1702—(No. 4369) 1704

154
Bill & Exec. (No. 4313) 1702—(No. 4359) 1703

155
Bill & Exec. (No. 4337) 1702—(No. 4386) 1705

156
Bill & Exec. (Nos. 4372-4376) 1704

157
Bill & Exec. (No. 4373) 1704—(No. 4420) 1707

158
Bill & Exec. (No. 4374) 1704—(No. 4415) 1707

159
Bill & Exec. (No. 4388) 1705—(No. 4418) 1707

160
Bill & Exec. (No. 4356) 1703—(No. 4419) 1707

161
Bill & Exec. (No. 4400) 1705

162
Bill & Exec. (No. 4377) 1704—(No. 4421) 1707

163
Bill & Exec. (No. 4416) 1707

164
Bill & Exec. (No. 4422) 1707 ;
Basket & Ass. (No. 4542) 1714

165
Bill & Exec. (No. 4430) 1708 ;
Basket & Ass. (No. 4517) 1712

166
Bill & Exec. (No. 4441) 1708 ;
Basket & Ass. (No. 4541) 1714

167
Bill & Exec. (No. 4452) 1708 ;
Basket & Ass. (No. 4526) 1713

168
Bill & Exec. (No. 4427) 1707 ;
Basket & Ass. (No. 4533) 1714

169
Basket & Ass. (No. 4545) 1714

170
Basket & Ass. (No. 4546) 1714

171
B. Motte (No. 4398) 1705—(No. 4405) 1706

IRELAND

172
Stationers (No. 232 Ir) 1620;
W. Bladen (No. 418 Ir) 1645

173
W. Bladen (Nos. 615 Ir–620 Ir) 1660

C R

174
W. Smith (No. 425 Ir) 1645—(No. 458 Ir) 1649

175
W. Bladen (No. 532 Ir) 1654—(No. 580 Ir) 1656

176
W. Bladen (Nos. 595 Ir–596 Ir) 1658

177
W. Bladen (Nos. 621 Ir–649 Ir) 1661

178
J. Crook (No. 652 Ir) 1661;
B. Took (No. 882 Ir) 1678

179
J. Crook (No. 655 Ir) 1661—(No. 786 Ir) 1667

180
J. Crook (No. 751 Ir) 1666;
B. Took (No. 863 Ir) 1675

181
B. Tooke (No. 799 Ir) 1669—(No. 807 Ir) 1670

182
J. Crooke (No. 757 Ir) 1666;
B. Tooke (No. 825 Ir) 1672

183
B. Tooke (No. 823 Ir) 1672—(No. 901 Ir) 1679

184
B. Tooke (No. 844 Ir) 1673—(No. 878 Ir) 1677

185
B. Tooke (No. 884 Ir) 1678; For J. Malone (No. 1116 Ir) 1690

186
A. Crooke (No. 935 Ir) 1685—(No. 1113 Ir) 1690;
W. Baldwin (No. 2757 S) 1688

187
B. Tooke (No. 939 Ir) 1685;
Crooke & Helsham (No. 1046 Ir) 1689

188
B. Tooke (No. 944 Ir) 1685;
E. Jones (No. 1134 Ir) 1690
(initials removed)

189
B. Tooke (No. 936 Ir) 1685;
For J. Malone (No. 1118 Ir) 1690

190
G. Croom (No. 2631 S) 1685—(No. 1006 Ir) 1688
London reprint

191
Sine nota (Nos. 1025 Ir–1031 Ir) 1689
London reprint

192
E. Jones (No. 1144 Ir) 1690

193
A. Crooke (No. 1120 Ir) 1690—(No. 1451 Ir) 1707

194
For R. Baldwin (No. 1125 Ir) 1690
London reprint

195
E. Jones (No. 1123 Ir) 1690
London reprint

196
R. Baldwin (Nos. 1126 Ir–1147 Ir) 1690
London reprint

197
R. Baldwin (Nos. 1141 Ir–1154 Ir) 1690
London reprint

198
E. Jones (Nos. 1136 Ir–1143 Ir) 1690
London reprint

199
A. Crooke (No. 1122 Ir) 1690—(No. 1278 Ir) 1693

200
E. Jones (No. 1128 Ir)
London reprint

201
A. Crooke (No. 1145 Ir) 1690—(No. 1409 Ir) 1699

202
A. Crooke (No. 1304 Ir) 1694—
(No. 1538 Ir) 1707

203
A. Crooke (No. 1317 Ir) 1696—(No. 1622 Ir) 1712

206
A. Crooke (No. 1463 Ir) 1702—(No. 1552 Ir) 1707

204
A. Crooke (No. 1318 Ir) 1696—(No. 1542 Ir) 1707

207
A. Crooke (No. 1465 Ir) 1702—(No. 1614 Ir) 1712

205
A. Crooke (No. 1458–1462 Ir) 1702

208
A. Crooke (No. 1479 Ir) 1702

209
A. Crooke (No. 1549 Ir) 1707—(No. 1572 Ir) 1709

210
A. Crooke (No. 1554 Ir) 1708—(No. 1625 Ir) 1713

211
A. Crooke (No. 1556 Ir) 1708—
(No. 1613 Ir) 1712

212
A. Crooke (No. 1563 Ir) 1708—(No. 1635 Ir) 1714

213
A. Crooke (No. 1562 Ir) 1708—(No. 1630 Ir) 1713

214
A. Crooke (No. 1565 Ir) 1709—(No. 1605 Ir) 1711

215
A. Crooke (No. 1616 Ir) 1712—(No. 1639 Ir) 1714

216
A. Crooke (No. 1634 Ir) 1714

217
A. Crooke (No. 1637 Ir) 1714

SCOTLAND

218
R. Waldegrave (No. 887 S) 1598—(No. 940 S) 1600

219
R. Waldegrave (No. 893 S) 1598—(No. 908 S) 1599

220
R. Charteris (No. 1088 S)
1606

221
(No. 1340 S) 1620; R. Young
(No. 1693 S) 1639

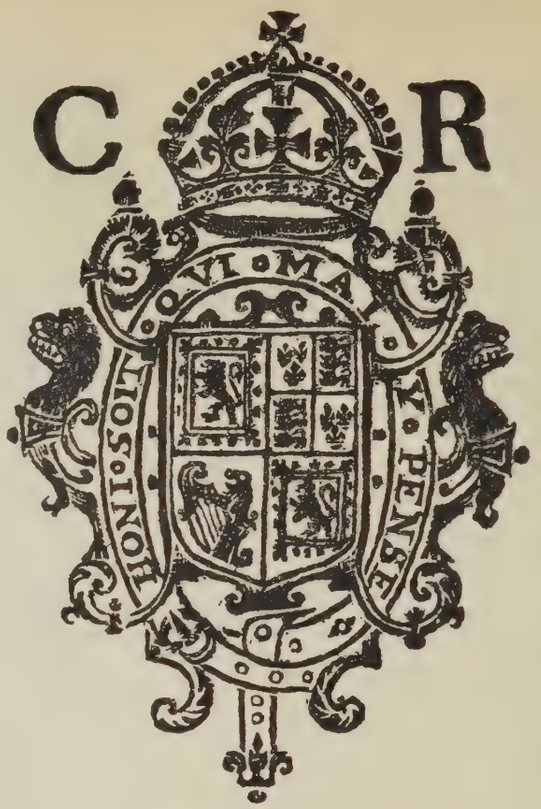
222
R. Young (No. 1698 S) 1639

223
R. Young (No. 1699 S) 1639; E. Tyler (No. 1797 S) 1643;
H. M. Printers (No. 2385 S) 1674

225
Leith printer (Nos. 2111–2115 S) 1654

226
C. Higgins (No. 2146 S) 1657

227
R. Sanders (No. 2238 S) 1662—(No. 2578 S) 1685



229. Soc. of Stationers (No. 2175 S) 1660 ; Used by Bryson in 1641

228. E. Tyler (No. 2297 S) 1666 ; H. M. Printers (No. 2364 S) 1672 ; Heir of A. Anderson (No. 2576 S) 1684

230
A. Anderson (No. 2359 S) 1672 ; H. M. Printers (No. 2371 S) 1673

231
E. Tyler (No. 2344 S) 1671. London reprint

232
A. Anderson (No. 2363 S) 1672
Heir of A. A. (No. 2564 S) 1684

233
E. Tyler (No. 2345 S) 1671;
H. M. Printers (No. 2379 S) 1674

234
Heir of A. A. (No. 2531 S) 1682—(No. 2571 S) 1684

235
Heir of A. A. (No. 2591 S) 1685—(No. 2756 S) 1688

236
Heir of A. A. (No. 2585 S) 1685—(No. 2761 S) 1688

237
Heir of A. A. (No. 2580 S) 1685—(No. 2758 S) 1688

238
Heir of A. A. (Nos. 2581–2588 S) 1685

239
P. Bruce (No. 2689 S) 1687; J. Reid (No. 3102 S) 1696 (lettering removed)

240
P. Bruce (No. 2737–2742 S) 1688

241
Heir of A. A. (No. 2797 S) 1689—(No. 3305 S) 1706

242
Heirs & Successors of A. A. (No. 2903 S) 1690—(No. 3030 S) 1695

243. H. & S. of A. A. (No. 3020 S) 1694—(No. 3063 S) 1695

244
H. & S. of A. A. (No. 2998 S) 1694—(No. 3321 S) 1707

245
H. & S. of A. A. (No. 2925 S) 1691—
(No. 3239 S) 1702

246
H. & S. of A. A. (No. 3036 S) 1695—
(No. 3216 S) 1701

247
H. & S. of A. A. (No. 3226 S) 1702—
(No. 3376 S) 1710

248
H. & S. of A. A. (No. 3330 S) 1708—
(No. 3373 S) 1710

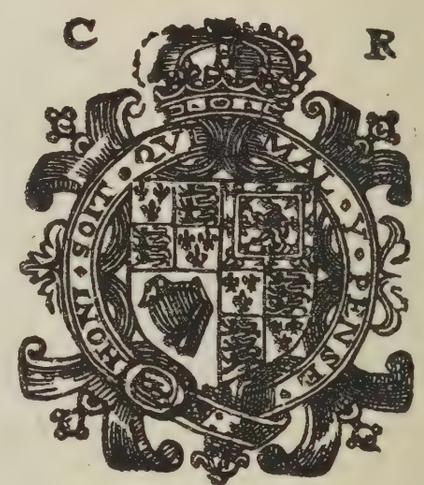
249
J. Watson (No. 3389 S) 1713—
(No. 3393 S) 1714

250
J. Darby (No. 2539 S) 1683
London reprint

251
T. Newcomb (Nos. 2448–2453 S) 1679
London reprint

252
Sine nota (Nos. 2460–2464 S) 1679
London reprint

253
Sine nota (No. 2468 S) 1679—
(No. 2501 S) 1681
London reprint



254
Sine nota (No. 2469 S) 1679—
(No. 2496 S) 1681
London reprint

255
For A. Forrester (No. 2489 S) 1680
London reprint

256
G. Croom (No. 2543 S) 1683—(No. 2579 S) 1685
London reprint

257
N. Thompson (Nos. 2511–2520 S) 1681
London reprint

258
G. Croom (No. 2592 S) 1685—(No. 2747 S) 1688
London reprint

259
For L. Curtis (Nos. 2599–2613 S) 1685
London reprint

260
R. Sanders (No. 2437 S) 1678—
(No. 3039 S) 1695

261
E. Mallet (No. 2640 S) 1685—(No. 2863 S)
1690. London reprint

262
J. Wallis (No. 2719 S) 1688—(No. 2863 S) 1690 lettering removed
London reprint

263
J. Wallis (Nos. 2720–2726 S) 1688. London reprint

264
E. Mallet (Nos. 2664–2677 S) 1686. London reprint

265
G. Croom (Nos. 2798–2826 S) 1689
London reprint

266
G. Croom (No. 2849 S) 1689. London reprint

INDEX

Aashlie-mill, Ayrshire, S2567.
Abbeville, France, 1766.
Abbeville, Marquis d', Ir1113.
Abbey, Co. Limerick, Ir1493.
Abbot, Col. Daniel, Ir704.
Abbot-rule, Roxburgh, S2567.
Abbotshall, Laird of (Sir Andrew Ramsay, Lord of Session), S2588, 2600.
Abbyany, Co. Limerick, Ir1315.
Abduction :
  armed, S3155.
  of Margaret Campbell, S1143.
  of daughter of George Carkettle, S961.
  of children, Ir715.
  of Anne Darcy, 3544.
  of Margaret McNamara, Ir1542.
  of Mary Wharton, 4056.
Abel, Alderman, 1857, 1873.
Aberbrothock, for relief of, S357.
Abercarnie, Abercairney, Laird of (Murray), S2538, 3260.
Abercorn, James Hamilton, 1st Earl of, S1220.
Abercromby, Fifeshire, S2567.
Abercromby, Sir Alexander, of Brokenhou, S2191.
  Lieut.-Col. Duncan, 4043.
  Robert, S747.
  Robert :
    proclamation against resett of, S1049.
    banished, S1058.
    reward for, S1074.
  Thomas, of Muircambus, Fifeshire, S2567.
Aberdeen, S721, 748.
  Gawen Dunbar, Bp. of, S1.
  correction house to be built, S3145.
  Dunkirkers at, S1398.
  fair days altered, S1557.
  foreigners at, S1398.
  General Assembly, S1063, 1068, 1253.
  harbour, collection for, S2530.
  heretors to meet at, S1843, 1844.
  muster at, S284, 773.
  rebels near, S789.
  salmon barrel, S1314.
  trades in, S2142.
  wages in, S2142.
Abergavenny, Henry Nevill, 6th Lord Bergavenny, 441.
Abernethie, Abernethy, Perthshire, S2401, 2567.
Abernethy, Lord, *see* Moray, Earl of.
Abingdon, relief of, 2646.
Abingdon, James Bertie, Lord Noreys, 1st Earl of, 3933.
Abingtoun, Crawford, S2567.
Abney, Sir Thomas, 4425.
Abolition, Act of, S760.
  not complied with, S764.
Aboyn, Aboyne :
  James Gordon, 1st Viscount, S1791.
  Charles Gordon, 1st Earl of, S2395, 2459, 2482, 2559.
Abram, a colour, 965.
Abstinence, *see* Fasting and abstinence.
Acamonty, John, 1000.
Acates, 1663.
Accession Day, Ir961.
Accord of Stirling, S391.
An Account of the proceedings of the House of Commons in relation to the recoining the clipp'd money, &c., 4212, 4215.
Accountant General, Ir1101.
Accounts, Army, *see under* Army.
  for arrears of assessment to be sent in, 3292.
  committee for, 2115.
  sheriff's, *see under* Sheriffs.
Achats, wrongfully taken up, Ir. 128.
Acheen, English subjects recalled from, 3833.
Acheson, John, S328.
Achtitinch, S2488.
Acre-know, Roxburgh, S2567.
Acsscough, *see* Ayscoghe.
Act and Apologetick Declaration of the true Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland, burned, S2519.
Actions :
  against Commonwealth Ministers for not using Common Prayer Book, 3102.
  to lie against all officials of William's government, Ir1041.
Actors, *see* Players.
Acts :
  enforced, 56, 74, 100, 133, 137, 144, 637, 663, 669, 681-5, 717, 745, 746, 768, 798, 825, 905, 907, 910, 921, 992, 1093, 1116, 1150, 1153, 1156, 1165, 1171, 1267, 1378, 1538, 1881, 2057, 2303, 3348, 3385, 3392, 3514, 3521, 3606, 3651, 3705, 3760, 3851, 3859, 4276, 4309, 4379, 4386, 4406, 4407, 4433, 4442, 4472, 4474, 4541, Ir585, 753, 968, 1482. S62, 629, 671, 890, 934, 946, 1095.
  expiry retarded, 758.
  mitigated by Proclamation, 823, 824.
  proclaimed, 59, 412 a, 418, 420, S11, 1358 a.
  as proclamations, 120, 129, 136, 200-18, 229-41, 249, 434, 435, 436, 462, 482, 499, 500, 501, 733, 783, 3076-9.
  to be read in Courts, Ir1316.
  suspended, 139, 143, 149, 154, 157, 159, 167, 172, 173, 182, 183, 185, 190, 194, 199, 250, 433, 507, 3368, 4468.
  See also names of subjects.
'Act' of 14 Aug., 1648, quoted in 1660, 3260.
Act of State concerning Treaty with Scotland, 1807.
Acts of Council enforced, S36, 62, 112, 116, 156, 539, 871 a, 871 b, 890, 902, 1428, 1560, 1819, 1835, 2209, 2406, 3140, 3141, 3147, 3280, 3365, 3411.
Adaire, John, Ir1336.
Adair, John, grant to, S2670.
Adam :
  John, Bailie of Stramiglo, S2401.
  William, Mauchlin, S2567.
Adam-Croft, Torboltoun, S2567.
Adamhill, Craigie, S2567.
Adams :
  Rev. Dr. Fitz-Herbert, 4405.
  Henry, 4200.
  Jane, 3544.
Adams :
  Patrick, *see under* St. Andrews, Archbishops.
  Thomas, Colonel Alderman, 2078.
Adamson :
  Captain James, S3084.
  Patrick, S543.
  Robert Moffat, S2567.
Adamtoun, Laird of, S3074.
Adderley, Charles, 4092.
Addis :
  John, 4032, 4040.
  Thomas, 1635.
Addison, Joseph, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Addresses, *see under* Army, Commons, Parliament.
Aden, Assist.-Gen., Ir517.
Adie, William, S3050.
Adjutant-General to inspect barracks annually, Ir1402.
'Admiral of the Creek' in Newfoundland, 4454.
Admirals :
  of the Blue, *see* Blue, Admiral of.
  of France, Ambassador, 145.
  to imprison vendors of ships to foreigners, 1002.
  Lord High, 1463, 1786, 2786, 3569.
  commissioners for the office of, 4098, 4146.
  committee for executing the offices of, 2610.
  passes of, 3377, 3740, 4280.
  powers of, 2925.
  of Scotland, proclamation by, S232.
  See also Vice-Admirals.
Admiralty, 2610.
  Commissioners for, 1633, 2374.
  Committee of, 2504.
  Council of State to exercise powers of, 2925.
  Court, 598, 655, 657, 755, 784, 925, 956, 972, 1014, 1035, 1070, 1400, 1510, 1513, 3054, 3180.
  articles of inquiry, 834.
  jurisdiction, 2930.
  prizes, 830.
  Sancta Clara, 2338.
  and gunpowder, 1739, 1744.
  judges 1490, 3113, 3119.
  jurisdiction, limits of, 1012.
  marshal of, 2434.
  secretary of, 3621.
Admonition to Parliament, 687.
Adrian, Daniel, Ir372.
Adultery, enforcing Acts against, S115, 342.
Adventurers :
  claims, 718, Ir697.
  for draining Fens, 3001, 3304.
  Hudson's Bay, 3862.
  Irish lands, 2074, 2075, 2581.
  forcible ejection forbidden, Ir633.
  in possession to retain, 3220.
  rents, Ir630, 694, 706, 724, 791.
  to send in particulars, Ir637.
  surveys, Ir716.
  waste on, forbidden, Ir688.
  See also Merchant Adventurers.
Advertisement, against a scandalous, Ir1287.
Advisers of Charles I declared enemies to peace, 2047.
Advocates :
  may appear for teind buyers and sellers, S1477.
  suspended, S2395.
  readmitted to former standing, S2403.
Adye, William, reward for arrest of, 4292.
Africa :
  company trading to, S3187, 3188, 3189, 3203.
  import of gold from, 3791.
  subjects to return from, 3791.
  trade, 543.
  with America, 3604.
  monopoly, 1641.
  See also Royal African Co.
Agahard, Co. Cork, Ir1537.
Agard, Fraunces, Ir46.
Aghalurcher, Fermanagh, Ir794.
Aghamore, Mayo, Ir809.
Aghasollus, Co. Cork, Ir1485, 1493.
Aghynecloghmullen, Co. Kerry, Ir853.
Agnew, Sir Andrew, of Lochnaw, S3113.
Agreement, *see* Bonds.
Agricultural produce not to be seized for rent, Ir1093.
Agriculture, provisions for encouragement of, Ir377, 379.
Ahanlogan, Ir1336.
Aheren, John Mac Morice, Ir959.
Aid, commissions of, 1494.
Aikenhead :
  James, Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
  Neil, Shettlestoun, Glasgow, S2567.
Aiket, Dunlop, S2567.
Aikman :
  Stephen, S466.
  William, Edinburgh, S2567.
  William, wright, Edinburgh, S2567.
Ailesbury, Robert Bruce, 1st Earl of, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3734, 3754, 3764, 3785, 3787, 3828, 3918, 3921.
  Thomas Bruce, 2nd Earl of, 4043.
  See also Aylesbury.
Aimell starch, Ir290.
Ainslie, Andrew, Cleugh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Air, *see* Ayr.
Aird :
  Andrew, Aldtoun, Lowdon, S2567.
  James, Greenock, Muirkirk, S2567.
  James, son, Muirkirk, S2567.
  James, younger, Muirkirk, S2567.
  John, Auchinlochat, S2567.
  John, merchant, Glasgow, S2567.
  Peter, Crimnan, Lowdoun, S2567.
  William, Duncanzemar, S2567.
Aird, The, Mauchlin, S2567.
Airdstoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Airlie, Airly :
  James Ogilvy, 8th Earl of, S2482, 2693, 2715.
  a master of game, S2529.
Airncrogoe, Dalry, S2320.
Airth :
  conventicle, S2401.
  Elphingtoun of, S2538.

Airth, William Graham, Earl of, *see* Monteith, William Graham, Earl of Airth and.
Aitkin, John, S3050.
Aiton, Aitoun :
James, Glencairn, S2320.
John, Buinan, Straitoun, S2567.
Aix la Chapelle, treaty of, Ir822.
Alasbridge, Renfrew, S2567.
Albany :
Henry, Duke of, *see* Darnley.
James, Duke of, *see* James II and VII, S2554.
John Stewart, 4th Duke of, 90.
Albemarle, George Monck, 1st Duke of, 2798, 2992, 3017, 3025, 3132, 3143, 3161, 3177a, 3184a, 3289, 3323, 3363, 3402, 3414, 3456, 3492, 3494, 3516, 3523, 3704, 3711, 3737, 3741, 3764, Ir617, 643, S2085, 2120, 2162, 2163.
advises meeting of new Parliament, 3155.
letter to Commissioners of Parliament, Ir606.
letter to forces in Scotland and Ireland, 3155.
letter to Parliament, 3151.
proclamations by, S2075, 2076, 2078, 2079, 2116, 2165.
Albert, Archduke of Austria, 999.
Albertus, Thomas, 1489.
Alcocke, Thomas, 3759.
Alcohol :
not to be sold by tobacconists. 1661.
See also Aqua vitae, Brandy, Spirits.
Alcorn, Rev. Adam, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Alderne, Capt., 2995.
Aldrich, Rev. Dr. Henry, 4405.
Aldsworth, Robert, 2998, 3003.
Aldtoun, Lowdon, S2567.
Aldworth, Sir Richard, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Aldwyn, Humphrey, London, 3828.
Ale :
brewed by camp followers, Ir1209.
brewing in quarters forbidden, Ir1345.
brewing of, restricted to brewers, S2414.
Excise, *see that title.*
high priced, forbidden, 2872.
not to be kept in wine casks, 1267.
price, 417c, 478, 1233, 2872, Ir1113, S2097, 2292, 2412, 2420, 2479a, 2484, 2491.
vintners not to brew, S2484.
winesellers not to keep women for drawing, S2083.
See also Beer.
Alehouse, Kilbride, S2567.
Alehouse-barn, Muirkirk, S2567.
Alehouses :
Acts concerning, to be printed and published, Ir585.
Declaration concerning, Ir537.
Declaration continued, Ir529.
directions concerning, 1233.
licensing of, 293.
licences revoked, 1311.
licence tax revoked, Ir233.
pewter pots to be used, 1823.
register of, to be kept in each town, 1233.
suppression of certain, 2635, 2884.
Ale-tasters appointed, S2292.
Aleife, Col. John, S2630.
Alexander :
George, S2559.
Alexander :
Hugh, Broadlie, Lowdon, S2567.
James, Greenhills, Kilbride, S2567.
James, Kirktoun of Kilbride, S2567.
James, gardener, Cultness, Cambusnethan, S2567.
John, Crofthead, Mauchlin, S2567.
Matthew, Croftfoot, Mauchlin, S2567.
Neil, Dunlop, S2567.
Ralph, 2828.
Robert, S1447, 3235.
Robert of Kilbride, S2567.
Simeon, Kirklistoun, S2401.
Sir William, S1447.
Sir William, of Menshie, S1536.
William. 4214.
Alexander VI, Bull, 35.
Alford :
Ensign John, 2078.
Lancelot, 862.
Algarve, 710.
Algiers, 1562.
ammunition not to be sold to, 1356.
captives in, 1377.
collection for captives in, 3510, S3257.
passes for trade with, 3740, 4079, 4280.
cancelled, 4535.
peace with, 3377.
pirates shelter in, 1070.
provisions of treaty with, 3620.
Scots prisoners in, S2986.
Alienations :
of estates for lives, 1066.
fines for, extension of time, 1074.
of lands held in chief by conveyance, 1066.
office of, 1066.
revoked, S462, 478, 604.
unlawful, S1337.
Alien goods, against false claims of ownership of, 158.
Aliens :
customs equalized for subjects and, for seven years (1539), 178.
double customs paid by, Ir696.
expelled, 191, 445.
not to practise trades in future, 1741.
not to take bait or fish in Newfoundland, 4454.
Alison :
Andrew, chapman, Inverwick, Haddington, S2567.
Gavin, Crewburn, Evandale, S2567.
Gavin, son, Crewburn, Evandale, S2567.
John, Flender, Renfrewshire, S2567.
John, Haddington, S2567.
Allan :
Adam, Bog-house, Riccartoun, S2567.
Adam, Keirhill, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
George, Paxtoun, Berwick, S2567.
James, goodman of Kincavel, Linlithgow, S2567.
Patrick, Linlithgow, S2567.
Robert, Waterhead, Dumbarton, S2567.
Robert, son, Waterhead, Dumbarton, S2567.
Thomas, Forrestburn, S2567.
Thomas, Forrestburn Shots, S2567.
See also Allen.
Allartoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Allegiance :
declared to be personal, 2189.
due to Crown and not to local lords, Ir180.
oath of, *see that title.*
Allen, Bog of, rapparees, Ir1227.
Allen, Allein :
Ald., 2948.
Francis, 2478, 2817, 2982.
Francis, S2567.
Cardinal William, 837.
William, Forrest-burn Shots, S2567.
See also Allan.
Alloa, parish of, Ayrshire, S2567,
Alloway, Chalder, S1806.
Almanacs, to be licensed, 3258.
Almayne Rivetts, 259.
Almonde, Adryan Van, 3041.
Almoner of Ireland, Lord, Ir1577.
Alms of the King given to overseers of the parish, 1428.
Alms-giving, against indiscriminate, S1311.
Alnage :
grant of, 1017.
of woollen cloth and drapery, 3262.
Alrede, John, 862.
Alrewas (Staffs.), collection for, 3759.
Alsop, Alsoppe :
Edward, 3735.
Lieutenant John, 2078.
Alstoun, Alstouns :
John, Blackwood-mill, Douglas, S2567.
John, Lanerk, S2567.
Robert, Lanerk, S2567.
Thomas, Lanerk, S2567.
Altclogfin, Tyrone, Ir1370.
Alti-albany, Barr, S2567.
Altmore, Tyrone, Ir1370.
Altona, Ir1619.
Alum :
allowance for confiscated, 1151.
import forbidden, 1082, 1151, 1207, 1416, 3490, Ir328, S1153.
made in Yorkshire, 1416.
manufacture of, Ir328.
mines in Yorkshire discovered, 1082.
monopoly of, in the King's hands, 1082.
reward for seizure of imported, 1416.
Alured, Col. Matthew, 3151a.
Alva, D. of, 665.
Amazon Expedition, 1280.
Ambassadors :
Admiral of France, 145.
French, 401, 757.
of France, welcome to (1534), 145.
of Spain, 632.
of States General, affront to, 3644.
person of, sacred, 1222.
respect due to, 1371.
reviling of, forbidden, S266.
Ambassadors' chapels, attendance at Mass in, forbidden, 3671.
Ambleteuse, *see* Newhaven.
America :
arms sold to savages in, 1339.
certificates required before emigrating to, 1745.
continuance in office in, 3774, 4313.
currency of coins in, 4373.
English states in, 4288.
form of Proclamation for, 4310.
French invasion of rights, 3999.
imports to be loaded in England, 3619.
Leeward Islands, 3555.
licences required in case of persons of substance, 1745.
America :
lists of emigrants to be sent in, 1745.
object of many in going to, 1745.
passengers to, to be licensed, 1606.
plantations, 2512.
regulations for indentured servants for, 3737.
restrictions on emigration to, 1745.
ships of, not to touch at Tangiers, 3369.
subjects not to obey Robert, Earl of Warwick, 2512.
suppression of pirates, 3857.
trade in servants, 2677.
trade with Africa, 3604, 3791.
transport of Scots to foreign plantations in, forbidden, S3167.
transportation to, Ir553.
ceases, Ir588.
vagrant women and children sent to, Ir520.
See also Barbadoes, Carliola, Carribee Islands, Pennsylvania, Virginia.
American exports to be shipped in English bottoms, 2677.
Amiens, 1766.
Ammunition :
import of, stopped by Covenanters, S1692.
for musketeers, 1496.
sale of, S1801.
stores not to be seized for Parliament, 2208.
supply of :
to Algiers and Tunis forbidden, 1356.
to Army, S1872.
to Highlands forbidden, S1766.
to Irish rebels forbidden, S887.
to Parliament forbidden, 2502.
to rebels declared treason, 1963.
See also Gunpowder, Arms, Munitions of War.
Amnesty :
for past treasonable words, Ir966.
offered to rebel soldiers, Ir1217, 1218, 1219, 1223.
to Limerick and Galway, Ir1217, 1218, 1219, 1223.
See also Pardons.
Amont, L., *see* Callendar, Earls of.
Amphroybuy, Co. Cork, Ir1517.
Amsfield, Dumfries, S2567.
Amsterdam :
arms sent from, 2221.
Crown jewels pawned in, 2158.
letter from, concerning Crown jewels, 2174.
Amusements on Sunday, *see under* Sunday.
Amwell, 3528, 3827.
See also New River.
Anabaptists, 2214, 2369.
to leave England, 150, 176, 529.
meetings of, 3278.
meetings of, forbidden, Ir628, S2197.
pardoned, 177.
Analoghan, Ir1336.
Anandale, stewartry of, Covenanters in, S2567.
Ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ancrum, David, Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
Anderson :
Alexander, S27.
Alexander, S2530.
Alexander, Kirklistoun, Linlithgow, S2567.

Anderson :
Andrew, gift to, as King's printer, S2411.
Rev. Andrew, S2401.
David, Tenninghame, Haddington, S2567.
Elspeth, Schaw-head, S2567.
James, Shalloch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Barns, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Dovehill, Renfrew, S2567.
John, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Matthew, Mauchlin, S2567.
Robert, Blackmire, Edinburgh, S2567.
Rev. Robert, 785.
Sir William, Ir372.
William, Abernethie, Perth, S2567.
William, Mauchlin, S2567.
Maj., 2564.
Anderton, Mr., 1932.
Andover, Charles Howard, 1st Viscount, afterwards Earl of Berkshire, 2172, 2198.
Andrew :
John, Torhil in Kilbarchan parish, S2567.
John, son, S2567.
William, coachman, Riccartoun, S2567.
Andrews, Andrewes :
John, 2746.
Matthew, Lieutenant, 2078.
Thomas, Ald., 2270, 2380, 2419, 2478, 2734, 2995.
Sir William, 2432.
Capt., 2375.
Anesley, Edward, 1635.
See also Annesley.
Angell, William, 1235.
Angels :
proposed new coinage of, 1488.
Value, 252, 348.
See also under Coins.
Angelwood, Quodquhan, S2567.
Anglesey :
Arthur Annesley, 3rd and 1st Earl of, 1909, 3323, 3363, 3402, 3414, 3494, 3516, 3553, 3567, 3568, 3901, 3993, Ir443, 643, 651, 886 ; vice-treasurer, Ir695, 698. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Arthur Annesley, 7th Earl of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Angola, trade with, 1641, 3791.
Angrona, collection for Protestants in, 3053.
Angus :
intended raid in, S1020, 1022, 1024.
progress through, S981.
redress of complaints, S1000.
Angus :
Archibald Douglas, 19th and 6th Earl of, S1.
Archibald Douglas, 21st and 8th Earl of, S359, 469.
for capture of, S522.
proclamation by, S388, 519.
proclamation against, S443, 445, 446.
received to favour, S576.
William Douglas, 23rd and 10th Earl of, S913.
commission of lieutenancy and justiciary, S742.
declared traitor, S747.
on trial, S758.
Lord Archibald (styled Earl of Angus), S1685.
James, Kirktoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
William, Humbie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Anjou, Duke of, 740.
Annagh, Mayo, Ir809.
Annaghill, Co. Down, Ir1537.
Annan, mouth of, S3066, 3075.
Annandale :
Border Courts, S579.
Horse-racing in, S1174.
Annandale, Annerdale :
John Murray, 1st Earl of, Visct. Annandale, L. Murray of Lochmaben, S1447, 1685.
William Johnston, K.T., 4th Earl, 1st Marquis, S2841, 2844, 2933, 3002, 3135.
Anne, Queen :
accession of, S3224.
authority of recognized, S3236.
letter to Privy Council, S3245, 3262, 3294.
declaration of, to Council, 4307.
proclamation of, 4305, Ir1461, S3227.
coronation of, 4316.
Annesley :
Arthur, *see* Anglesey.
Lord James, afterwards 4th Earl of Anglesey, Ir765.
Sir Francis, *see* Valentia, Francis Annesley, Baron Mountmorris, 1st Viscount.
See also Anesley.
Annual rents, S1975 a.
for an inventory of, S1575.
supply from, S2878.
tax on, S1592.
Annuities :
proclamation for payment of, S1780.
See also under Teinds.
Anselme, Abraham, 3598.
Anslowe, Sir Richard, 3366.
Anstruther Easter, Fife, S2567.
Anstruther Wester, Fife, S2567.
Anstruther :
Philip, Capt., S3213.
Sir Philip, S2538.
Sir William, L., S3113, 3135, 3273.
Answer to the Pourtraicture, &c., 3239.
Antigua :
grants of land in, 2735.
ships sent twice a year to, from England, 2735.
Antrebus, William, 2459.
Antrim, 335, 1537.
Antrim Co. :
hearth money, Ir1366.
outlaws, Ir1517.
Antrim, Randall Macdonnell, 2nd Viscount Dunluce, 2nd Earl, 1st Marquis of :
plot to invade Scotland, S1791, Ir349, 400.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Antunes, Dominigo, 4232.
Antwerp, 37.
The Apologetical Declaration and Admonitory Vindication of the Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland, S2493, 2577.
fine of £2,000 Scots for owning a copy of, S2293.
condemned, S2717.
Apology for the Oath of Allegiance called in, 1075.
Apothecaries :
to use the Pharmacopoea, 1209.
See also under Commissions.
Apothecaries' Company, separated from the Grocers' Company, 1289.
Apparel, *see* Clothing, Dress.
Appeals in Equity :
order of Lords concerning, 3652, 3721.
Appello Cæsarem suppressed, 1568.
Appine, Laird of, S2566.
Appleby Castle taken, 2782.
Apples, importation of :
from Flanders forbidden, S2697.
from France permitted, S2697.
Applotments, commissioners of, Ir478, 512.
Appraising, Decrees of, registered, S1628.
apprenticeship of poor children, Ir300, S2945.
London :
disorders of, 845, 873, 1222.
masters to give a monthly holiday, 2695.
orders for, 826, 1817.
petitions of, 1961, 2340, 2714.
pressing of, for sea, 4406.
serving Parliament, not to lose their time, 2477.
necessity of apprenticeship enforced, 1242.
tobacco-pipe makers, 1257.
Apsley :
Sir Allan, 1518.
Peter, 1636.
Sir Peter, 3783.
Aqua vitae, licences to sell, Ir323.
Arable land ; conversion into pasture :
forbidden, 333.
inquiries to be made, 359.
licences for, 1231, 1232.
Arbitrary Government, 1842.
Arbuckle, John, Bogtoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Arbuthnot :
Robert, 1st Visct. Arbuthnot, S2027.
Robert, 3rd Visct. Arbuthnot, S2939.
Archarach, . . . of, S2861.
Archbishops, &c. (R.C.) :
to leave Ireland, Ir217, 222.
See also Hierarchy.
Archer :
John, 1817.
Thomas, Ensign, 1817.
Archery, 132, 156.
commission for, revoked, 1637.
maintenance of, 101, 113.
prices of requisites, 224.
use of bow, 1660.
See also Artillery.
Ardbalan, Louth, Ir1320.
Ardglasse, Visct., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ardmillan, Crawfoord of, 2538.
Ardincaple, Laird of, S2756.
Ardkinglass, Laird of (Campbell), S3113.
Ardmavel, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Ardoch, Renfrew, S2567.
Ardochrig, Kilbride, S2567.
Ardriemill, New Monkland, S2567.
Ardrie muir, New Monkland, S2567.
Ardrie Town, New Monkland, S2567.
Ardress, Armagh, Ir1517.
Ardrossan, Ayrshire, S2567.
Ards, The :
map of, Ir73.
projected settlement in, Ir73.
Ardwel, Laird of, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Aresalloch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Areskine, *see* Erskine.
Argyleshire, S2566.
meal sent to, S1893.
pardon to commoners in, S2676.
Sheriffdom of, S2004.
Argyle and Bute, Sheriff of, a master of game, S2529.
Argyle or Argyll :
Colin Campbell, 3rd Earl of, S1.
Archibald Campbell, 5th Earl of, S77, 78, 205, 208.
intercommuned, S142.
proclamations by, S201, 204.
Argyle or Argyll :
Colin Campbell, 6th Earl of, S364.
Archibald Campbell, 7th Earl of :
commissions to, S780, 1111.
complaints against, S795.
ordered to return to Scotland, S1302.
proclaimed traitor, S1304.
pardoned, S1362.
Archibald Campbell, 8th Earl and 1st Marquess, S1698, 1989.
lands wasted, S1981, 1983.
Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of, S2482, 2518, 2566, 2630, 2646.
Archibald Campbell, 10th Earl of, S2717, 2943.
Arglin, Tipperary, Ir929.
Arietclyoch, Ballantree, S2567.
Arkil, George, Evandale, S2567.
Arkinstall, Capt. Tho., 2992.
Arlary, S2401.
Arleffin, Kirkoswald, S2567.
Arlington, Sir Henry Bennet, K.G., 1st Earl of, 3277, 3402, 3414, 3492, 3494, 3496, 3523, 3553, 3560, 3567, 3568, 3581, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3868.
Armanady, S2567.
Armancandie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Armada :
defeated, 807.
further musters against, S658.
victualled by Englishmen, 807.
warning against, S657.
Armagh Co. :
outlaws in, Ir1320, 1322, 1517, 1537.
plantation in, 248, 277.
Armagh, Archbishops of :
Christopher Hampton, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Henry Usher, Ir169, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Hugh O'Reilly (R.C.), Ir390.
James Margetson, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John Bramhall, Ir621-9, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 647, 648, 659, 660, 661, 662, 667, 674, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Michael Boyle, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Narcissus Marsh, Ir1577, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas Lindsay, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Armed assemblies, *see* Unlawful assemblies.
Armed vagrants, increase of, Ir1276.
Armiger, Sir Clement, 3739.
Armigers, register to be made, S2369.
Arminianism of Oxford University, 1984.
Armore, Stirling, S2567.
Armorer, Sir Nicholas, 3385.
Armour :
Alexander, Knockin-tibber, Kilmawers, S2567.
William, Allartoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Armour, coats of defence, forbidden, 739.
king may forbid wearing of, 2150.
patterns of, 1635.
price, 259.
purchase of, forbidden, 804.
selling to Scots forbidden, 347.
surveyed and stamped, to be, 1635.

Armourers' Company, 1635.
Arms :
bought in Holland for Charles I, list of, 2174, 2221.
bought for militia, in private possession, Ir764.
called in, 1526, 2322, 2386. 2401, 2411, 3929, 3981, Ir711. 769, 947, 958, 1250, 1259, S2140, 2163, 2646.
captured, payment for, 2401.
carrying of, forbidden, S2574, Ir87, 179, 228.
carrying of, by Papists, *see under* Papists.
commissaries to enrol, appointed, 2183.
embezzlement of, 804, 809-10, 1461, 1541, 2344, Ir1054.
export of :
allowed, 3079, S2146.
customs on, 3079.
forbidden, 546, S1801.
forbidden in the King's presence and royal palaces, S369, 405, 416, 703, 957, 1029.
import of :
forbidden, S2140, 2163, 2327, Ir252, 259, 309.
licences, Ir253.
restraint on, Ir158, 185, 227.
inspection of, every fortnight, 2386.
of Irish troops to be lodged in the Tower, 3927.
laid down, S1911, Ir486.
licences to carry : Ir179, 1250, 1260, 1507, S2260, 2455.
lists, Ir1253.
revoked, Ir1410, 1607.
in the Western Shires, S2314.
marking of, 1541, 1635, 2392, 2542, 3974.
persons taken in arms to be accounted enemies, Ir499.
proclamation for free passage of, to King, 2189.
property of private soldiers, Ir1342, 1343.
provision of :
by landowners, 567.
universal, S1797, 1820.
for rebellion, collected, 3281.
repair of, monopoly of, in Yorkshire, 1284.
a return of every company's to be made, 2286.
a return of all to be given in by householders, 2944.
sale of :
to American savages, 1339.
forbidden, 887, 1202, 1356, 1627, Ir158, S1005, 1176, 1385.
search for, S2786, 3281, Ir179.
seizure :
of arms sent to York ordered, 2156, 2173.
of arms sent to Ireland, 2267.
of delinquents and recusants' arms, 1093, 2292, 3605, 3663, 3672.
in Dublin, Ir372, 1017.
in Hull, S911.
in Ireland, Ir1018.
of non-jurors, S3003.
Protestants', Ir1043.
sheriffs to report, 3088.
in Western Shires, S2306.
sheriffs to stop raising, 2156.
soldiers to disarm, S372.
stores of, in Ireland, Ir958.
See also Firearms, *and* particular names.
Arms (heraldic) :
on coins, 410.
Commonwealth :
arms of Scotland in, S2111.
Arms (heraldic) :
Commonwealth :
taken down by Common Council, 3177 b.
to be taken down, 3199.
office of, 1357.
of England quartered by Mary Queen of Scots, 522.
Painting of : Ir935.
false, forbidden, S1547, 1556.
to be supervised by heralds, 1225.
See also Coins, Description of, Heralds.
Armstrong :
James, Carluck, S2320.
John, Carthat, Anandale, S2567.
Matthew, Robethead, Anandale, S2567.
Sir Thomas :
monopoly of copper tokens, Ir657, 914.
reward for arrest of, 3748, S2548.
William, Neddie's Will, Ir927.
William, Acre-know, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Horse-lie, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Tom-shiel-burn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Armstrongs murder the Warden of the West March, S939.
Armthorpe, Manor of, Yorks, 197.
Army :
accounts :
to be audited and settled, 2689.
due by the forces, S2906, 3017, 3028.
address to Gen. Monk, 3184 a.
advances to, vouchers for, to be sent in, Ir394.
agitators of, reward for arrest of, 3174.
arms, *see that title.*
arrears, *see that title.*
authority of, falsely alleged, 2725.
barracks, *see that title.*
billeting, *see that title.*
camp followers, *see that title.*
captains, *see that title.*
captured ensigns and cornets, 2621.
chaplains, Ir1333.
clothing for, Ir978, 992, 993, 1331, S1720.
collections for, 2315, 2317, 2323, 2324.
colonels, *see that title.*
commissions, *see that title.*
committee for advance of money and other necessaries for the, 2315, 2317, 2324.
companies, size of, 829, S1920.
complaints as to pay of, Ir817.
complaints against the Scots by General Assembly, S1973.
compulsory service in, 4379.
credit to be given to, in Dublin, Ir1133.
credit not to be given, Ir1432, 1433, 1446, 1447.
danger of, to Parliament, 2683.
declaration against petition void, 2696.
declarations of, S2044, 2045, Ir605 a, 608, 611.
demands of, 3141.
deserters, *see that title.*
diet of troops, 103, 118, 1167, Ir1265, S2029.
disaffected persons forbidden access to, S1907, 1909.
disbanded soldiers and officers, *see those titles.*
Army :
disbanding, 1806, 1865, 1866. 1879, 2698, 3923, Ir1376, 1390, S1735, 1944, 1982.
discipline, *see that title.*
dragoons, *see that title.*
eleven members of Parliament accused of treason by, 2708.
employment of Irish in, Ir304.
Essex petition against, 2683.
enlistment, *see that title.*
expulsion of malignants, S1919, 2052.
Foot, furniture for, Ir1582.
Foot regiments, three, 4258.
forage, *see that title.*
forces can only be raised by the king, 2186.
forces dismissed, 1485.
forces raised for Ireland, Ir347.
Glamorgan appointed general of Catholic, for England, Ir433.
Guards, *see that title.*
Horse, *see that title.*
hospital for, 1426, Ir1216.
impressment, *see that title.*
intentions of, 2711.
Irish, *see under* Ireland.
to be kept up, S1945.
leave of absence, *see that title.*
to be levied in all counties, Ir350.
levies, *see that title.*
maintenance of, Ir404, S1864, 1865, 1990.
movement of, towards Scotland, Ir335.
musical instruments for, Ir776.
musters, *see that title.*
Newport Pagnell petition to, for trial of the king, 2814.
in north of England, 1803.
officers, *see that title.*
ordered to hand Charles I over to Parliament, 2701.
orders for, Ir1498, 1544, S293.
Papists coming to, to be arrested, S1909.
Papists discharged from, Ir374.
Papists not to serve in, 2243, Ir1331, 1450.
pay, 2429, 2507, 2704, 2707, Ir978, 992, 1056, 1085, 1087, 1331, S1918.
arrears, *see that title.*
deductions, Ir992, 993.
enquiry as to, 4008.
foot soldiers, 2248.
horse soldiers, 2198, Ir993.
Irish army, Ir978.
in Low Countries, 3984.
of troops, Parliamentary, 2671.
from poll money, S3034.
reduced, Ir1008.
stoppages, *see that title.*
Parliament reduced to impotence by, 2738.
under command of Parliament, 3143.
Parliamentary :
in Cornwall, 2643.
gratuity to, 2303.
in Hull, pardon offered, 2210.
information of movements of, to be sent to Charles, 2319.
landed at Shannon, Ir433.
laws of war enforced on, 2303.
subscriptions for, 2345.
permission to export corn to, in France, 1517, 1518.
petitioners declared enemies to the State, 2686.
petitions, 2686, 2696, 2820, 2972.
plate to be brought in for relief of, Ir376.
proposals to Charles I (fictitious), 2705.
Army :
provisions for, *see that title.*
proclamation by Sir Thomas Fairfax, 2710, 2828, 2836, 2858, 2864.
professes allegiance to the Covenant, S1915.
Protestant, in Munster, Ir454.
quarters, *see that title.*
to be raised for Parliament, 2220.
recruiting, *see that title.*
regiments :
assigned to counties, S1990.
to return to their stations, 3160.
sent to Flanders, S3006.
sent to Holland, 1437.
seven formed, S1811.
Royal forces disbanded, S1910.
Royal regiment, Ir817.
Royal regiment of Horse, 4258.
Royalist :
lace forbidden on dress of, 2435.
plunder by, forbidden, 2309.
Scottish, *see under* Scotland.
Scots regiments in Holland, S2647.
sent into Ireland, Ir153.
standing, of William III, 4258.
standing of Ireland, under William III, Ir1390.
strayed horses, Ir1182.
supply of bread to English, S2081.
swearing forbidden, 2554.
thanks of Parliament to those who joined, 2724.
trade protected by, 2808.
treatment of the English by Scots, S1924, 1987, 2055.
unfavourable to settlement of Church government, 2683.
victualling, *see that title.*
volunteers, *see that title.*
in the Western Shires not to exact money, S2315.
Armyne, Sir William, Bt., 2167.
Arnault, Henri or Henry, 4265, Ir1393.
Arneil, Alexander, cordiner, Mill-holm, St. Quivox, S2567.
Arnestoun, Arnistoun : S1805.
mains of, S2312.
Arness, Finwick, S2567.
Arnold :
J., assaulted, 3712, 3714.
Sir Nicholas, Ir54, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Arnot, Arnots :
Andrew, merchant, Kirkcaldy, S2401.
Archibald, Newburgh, S2401.
John, 1447.
John, Hareshaw hill, S2567.
John, elder and younger, of Pitgrumzies, S2401,
Rev. Samuel, S2312, 2463.
reward for arrest of, S2388, 2450.
Rev. Thomas, Collesay, S2401.
Lt.-Col., S3801.
Arnprior, Stirling, S2567.
Arnprior burn, Stirling, S2567.
Arquebusses :
use of forbidden, 739.
See also Firearms.
Arran :
James Hamilton, 3rd Earl of, *see* Chatelherault, James Hamilton, Duke of, 312, S48.
James Stewart, 5th Earl of, S519, 547, 572a.
James Hamilton, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Duke of.
Arran (Irish peerage) :
Richard Butler, 1st Earl of, Ir815.
Charles Butler, 2nd Earl of, 4258.

Array, Commission of, *see under* Commissions.
Arrears :
army, S3028, 3034, 4151, Ir565, 643, 838, 992, 1185.
claims for, Ir1249, 1422.
of disbanded officers, Ir1369, 1379, 1409, 1427.
false certificates for, 2707.
of half-pay officers not to be bought up, Ir1361.
of non-commissioned officers paid, Ir1378.
of officers, 2799.
to be paid, 2702, 3177 a, 3179, 3952, 4151.
of reformado officers, 2535.
of assessments to be recovered, 3259.
contribution of Oxford, 2569.
navy, to be paid, 3951.
pollmoney, liable to be quadrupled, S3099.
of taxation to be collected, 3109.
Arrest, illegal, 1508, 2219.
Arrestments on the Equivalent, S3316.
Arson, threats of, by Royalists, 2509.
Arstruchil, Ayrshire, S2567.
Artachthos, 1785.
Arthur :
Alexander, Cumbernauld, Dumbarton, S2567.
Arthur, Rashie Hill, Stirling, S2567.
George, Rashie Hill, Stirling, S2567.
John, Borland, S2567.
Articles agreed upon . . . 16 *June*, declared spurious, 2711.
Articles, Thirty-nine, reprinted, 1568.
Articles of Peace, S1982.
signed by Cromwell, 3022.
Articles of Perth :
Ministers to obey, S1310.
to be observed, S1336.
Artificers :
Acts concerning, 24 b.
to leave Court, 1434.
Artillery :
commission for, 673–4.
export of, forbidden, S1317.
maintenance of, 524, 669–72, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548.
See also Archery.
Aryalland, Laird of, Wigtoun, S2567.
Arundel :
Henry Fitzalan, 12th Earl of, 373, 374.
Thomas Howard, 14th Earl of, 1206, 1225, 1350, 1469, 1717, 1807, 1829.
Henry, 3rd Baron Arundell of Wardour, 3764,
See also Norfolk, Duke of.
Ascough, *see* Ayscoghe.
Ash, Ashe :
St. George, Bishop of Clogher and Cloyne, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, 2301, 2853.
Thomas, Ir667,
Ash-trees, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ashbie, Geo., 874.
Ashburnham :
Sir Denny, Bt., 3743, 3761.
John, 2529, 3366, 3738.
William, 2449.
Ashenhurst :
Humble (alias Needham), 3522, 3530.
Randolph, 3854.
Thomas, 3854.
Ashfield :
Col., 3183.
Robert, 1021.
Ashley :
Anthony, Lord, *see* Shaftesbury, Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of.
George, 2197.
Sir Jacob : 1822, 2237.
Governor of Oxford, 2352.
captured, 2647 a.
Ensign John, 2078.
Ashlie-burn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ashton :
Sir Arthur, 2579.
John, 1635.
John, accused of treason, 4062, 4086.
Ensign Robert, 2078.
See also Aston.
Ashurst, Sir William, 3858.
Ashurst, William, 2461, 2704, 2995.
Aske, Robert, 162.
Askekile, Co. Wexford, Ir1537.
Askertie, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Aslimyard, Laird, S3074.
Assart lands :
fee-farms to be sold, 1013.
regrants of, 1009.
Assassination declared a duty by Covenanters, S2577.
Assassination plot, thanksgiving for discovery of, 4183.
Assaults on English forbidden, S2187.
Assemblies :
of fanatical persons forbidden, Ir628.
illegal, S1968.
for leading of teinds, S690.
of Protestants forbidden, Ir1004.
tumultuous, forbidden, 320, 2762.
See also General Assembly and Unlawful assemblies.
Assembly of Divines, *see under* Westminster.
Assessment, Assessments :
appeals from, 2381.
arrears of, to be paid, 3204.
City companies in arrear, 2487.
collection of, 2362, 2364, 2473.
collectors to give in accounts, 2430.
commissioners for, 3162, S2737, 2847, 2888.
distress for, 2362, 2430.
enforcement of, 3260.
forbidden by the King, 2384, 2404.
of members of Parliament, 2328.
of money to be made, Ir350.
for Parliament, 2323.
refusal to pay, how met, 2470.
before Restoration forgiven, 2382.
for Scots loan, 2505.
six months', raised, S2192.
three months', Ir561, 570.
Assignments :
of loan not paid to Parliament, 2612.
on Crown rents, Ir234, 664, 681.
to cease, Ir683.
on rents not to be collected by soldiers, Ir284.
on rents, granting of, Ir270.
on the revenue granted, Ir302.
on the Equivalent, S3316.
Assil, Mill of, Girvan, S2567.
Assil, Milltoun of, Girvan, S2567.
Assize :
of bread and beer, 1624.
of bread by avoirdupois weight, 1785.
of food, 531.
Assize :
of victual, 557, 558.
of wages to be held, 1224.
of wheat, Ir363.
Assize of Bread, The, 1785.
Assizes :
adjournment of, 4045.
alterations in, 4114.
dates changed, 4483.
judges' charges at, 2682, 2684, 3293.
in Kerry, Ir1312.
postponed, 2453, 3158, 3234.
publication at, 2230.
Associated (Royalist) counties, for order in, 2602.
Association, Associations :
bond of, S3087.
county, forbidden, 2369.
for fishing, S1621.
oath of, Ir425, 429.
treasonable, S2879.
See also Western Association.
Assurance, the, S3243.
to be taken, S3230.
'Assured Scots,' S46, 47, 48, 49.
Aston :
Sir Arthur, 1000.
Christopher, 466.
Sir Thomas, 1840.
See also Ashton.
Atheists, 2369.
Athenry, Francis Birmingham, 16th Lord, Ir444, 445.
Atherdee, Louth, Ir704, 1320.
Athlone, Co. Roscommon, Ir1255.
court of, Ir654.
court of claims, Ir577.
leases of Abbey lands, Ir229.
Athol, muster in, S141.
Athol :
John Stewart, 4th Earl of, S387.
muster against, S388.
John Stewart, 5th Earl of, S622, 780.
John Murray, 1st Marquess of, S2114, 2116, 2482, 2529, 2566, 2588, 2600, 2619, 2644, 2645, 2693, 2711, 2725, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2943.
Atie, Arthur, 874.
Atkin :
Edward, Nethertoun, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Edward, younger, Abingtoun, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Hugh, Adam-croft, Torboltoun, S2567.
Hugh, Torboltoun, S2567.
Humphrey, Barmushlock, Renfrewshire, S2567.
James, Adam-croft, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, shoemaker, Hamiltoun, S2567.
John, weaver, Boningtoun, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Robert, merchant, Biggar, Coulter, S2567.
Thomas, 1986.
Walter, Chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ald., 2658, 2948, 2978.
—, Hill of Barscob, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Atkins, Atkyns :
Edward, privilege of, 3553.
Herman, 3530.
Sir Robert, L. C. Baron, 3677, 3858, 4045.
Colonel, Alderman Thomas, 2078.
Atkinson :
John, the stockener, 3389.
Samuel, 4064.
Capt., 3389.
—, 4040.
Attorney, appearance by, 860.
Attorney-General, Commonwealth proclamations prepared by, 2851, 3608, 3634.
Attorneys :
for Court of Claims, Ir690, 868.
Aubrey, W., 813.
Auchairne, Ballantree, S2567.
Auchinbat, Galstoun, S2567.
Auchinbathie, Renfrew, S2567.
Auchincairn, S2567.
Auchindoun, S747.
Auchinflour, Ballantree, S2567.
Auchingeith, Dumfries, S2567.
Auchingibbet, Cumnock, S2567.
Auchingray, Shiels of, New Monkland, S2567.
Auchin-hastning, Dumfries, S2567.
Auchinleck, Ayrshire, S2567.
Auchinleck :
Sir George, S1447.
Schir John (Rev.), S27.
John, elder, Balgraden, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, son, Balgraden, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Dalgredan, S2567.
Auchinlie, Shots, S2567.
Auchinloch, Rutherglen, S2567.
Auchinlochat, Ayrshire, S2567.
Auchinnames, Laird of, S3074.
Auchinroy, Straitoun, S2567.
Auchinruglen, Galstoun, S2567.
Auchinshine, Dumfries, S2320.
Auchinshinoch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Auchinsoul, Barr, S2567.
Auchinweik, Torboltoun, S2567.
Auchlochan, Lesmahago, S2567.
Auchlochan, Town-foot of, S2567.
Auchmouty, Lieut., S3084.
Auchnaroch, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Auchneicht, Dailey, S2567.
Auchnotroch, Lesmahago, S2567.
Auchterarder, S2725.
Auchterlony, James, S2371, 2860.
Auchtermarine, Laird of, S3113.
Auchtermuchty, resetting outed ministers in, forbidden, S2401.
Audeley :
G., Lord, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Thomas, L. Chancellor, 148.
See also Audley, Awdelay.
Audit :
the king's, to be held, 1014, 1103, 2521.
for Prince of Wales's revenue, 1104.
Auditors of the Imprest, 1575.
Audley, *see* Castlehaven, James Tuchet, 13th Baron, 1st Earl of.
Aughrim, Battle of, Ir1228.
Augier, Paul, Ir1427, 1429, 1469.
Augustine Friars, *see* O'Driscoll, Dionysius.
Auld :
John, Balmitchel, Stirlingshire, S2567.
William, Linlithgow, S2567.
Aulderstoun, Bothwel, S2567.
Aulnage, *see* Alnage.
Aungier :
Francis, 1st Lord, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Francis, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Austria, 10.
archdukes of, 999.
peace with, 24.
trade with stopped, 23.
treaty with, 37.
truce with, 112.
Avair, Thomas, Bowdoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
Avery :
Ald. Samuel, 2608, 2734.

Avery:
Timothy, Ir517, 556.
—, 3488, 3491.
Avoir de poiz weight, 797.
Awdelay:
J., 1746.
See also Audeley.
'Awncell weights,' 46.
Awson, Richard, *alias* Old Mob, 4054.
Aycliffe, Ackeliffe, Durham, Petition to Lords concerning their curate, 2068.
Aylesbury, 2339.
Aylesbury:
See Ailesbury, Earl of.
Sir Thomas, Bt., 1652, 1676.
Aylesford near Maidstone, riots in, 4231.
Aylmer, Sir Gerald, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Aymouth Castle, S52.
Ayr:
town of, S2567.
Newtoun of, Monktoun, S2567.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Ayr, William Crichton, 1st Viscount of, afterwards Earl of Dumfries, S1447.
Ayre, Anthony, 3366.
Ayrshire:
covenanters, S2567.
forestallers in, S819.
heretors to take the band, S2426.
horses seized in, S2432, 2437.
levy in, S2108.
Ayscoghe, Ayscough, Sir Edward, 2093, 2167, 2348.
Azores, 710.

Baathe, *see* Bath.
Babington:
Abraham, 2995.
Anthony, arrest of, 788.
Mary privy to conspiracy of, 790.
Babroch-hill, Stewartoun, S2567.
Bachelors, duty on, 4281.
Bacon:
Sir Francis, 1st Baron Verulam, Visct. St. Albans, L. Chancellor, 1154, 1190, 1206.
allusion to trial of, 1323.
Sir Nicholas, 615.
Baddeley, Richard, 3423.
Badenoch, muster at, S598, 1353.
Badger, Thomas, Inverwick, Haddington, S2567.
Badges given to poor of Dublin for begging, Ir923.
Bagcheik groat, currency of, S40.
Baggage horses:
to be prepared by heretors, S2827, 2917.
proclamation enforced, S2835.
Bagge, Sir James, 1575.
Baignoux, Timothy, 3872.
Bail required for ships suspected of attacking Spaniards, 589.
Bailable crimes, S3209.
Bailie, Baillie:
George, Jariswood, S3088.
Sir James, Lochend, S1447.
Sir William, S1805.
William, Muncktoun, S3074.
Bailiffe, John, Ir963.
Baily, Lady, Colvil, S2401.
Baines, Banes:
Lieut. Daniel, S3084.
Lieut. John, S3084.
Lieut.-Col., 2564.
Bainham:
Theophilus, 2578.
William, 1148.
Bainton, Northamptonshire, 2461.
Baird, Corss, Kilbride, S2567.
Baird:
James, Dungeon-hill, Old Monkland, S2567.
John, merchant, Glasgow, S2567.
John, Kirkhill, Cambusnethan, S2567.
John, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Sir John, of Newbaith, Lord of Session, S2851.
Robert, Meikle-govan, S2567.
William, of Auchmedden, S3254.
William, cordiner, Glasgow, S2567.
Bait-bank-head, Roxburgh, S2567.
Baker:
Abraham, 1072.
Elizabeth, 3828.
Sir John, 373, 374.
John, 490.
John, Banwell, 3828.
Mary, 3828.
Bakers:
monopoly of, Ir1080.
orders for, 1007.
'Bakers' dozens,' 1007, 1036.
Balance of Europe, 4321.
Balances for coin, 794, 800, 1254, 1269, 1652, 1676.
Balbedie, Laird of Malcolm, S2829.
Balbruthy, Fleeming of, S2463.
Balbuthie, S2401.
Balcanquell, Lady, S2401.
Balcarres, Balcarras, Belcarras, Belcarres:
Alexander Lindsay, 2nd Baron Lindsay of Balcarres and 1st Earl of, S1811.
Colin Lindsay, 3rd Earl of, S2529, 2578, 2588, 2600, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2711, 2715, 2725, 2733, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Balcaskie, Sir William Bruce of, S2529.
Balcastle, Stirling, S2567.
Balch, John, 3739.
Balchristie, Fifeshire, S2567.
Baldoon, Dunbar of, S2538.
Baldornock, Stirling, S2567.
Baldstard, S2401.
Baldwyn, Edward, 2240.
Bale, Sir John, 2197.
Balenirinoth, *see* Balmerinoch.
Balfe:
James, Ballyslackan, Ir1527.
John, Ballynestokan, Ir1517, 1518.
Balfour, Balfore:
of Burleigh, Sir Michael Balfour 1st Baron, Ir223.
David, S27.
George, Gilstoun, S2477, 2463.
Henry, Denbug, S3082.
Sir James, proclamation against, S414.
Sir James (Lyon King at Arms), S1556.
John, Lethum, S2401.
John, Kinloch, S2463, 2475, 2477.
murderer of the archbishop, 1,000 marks (Scots) reward for, S2630.
Robert, *see* Burleigh, Master of, and Burleigh, Robert Balfour, Baron of.
Robert, Clerk of Parliament, S2886.
William, 1663.
Balfour of Glenawley, Sir James, 1st Baron, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Balfron, parish of, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Balglass, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Balgony, S2401.
Balgraden, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Balguier, Bartholomew, 3872.
Balkers, Ir767.
Balkin, Walkin:
Thomas, Ir1336.
William, Ir1336.
Balkon, Ir772.
Ballachnay, East Monkland, S2567.
Ballaghcomane, Ir1517.
Ballanenagh, Ir927.
Ballantree, Ayrshire, S2567.
Ballard, George, 1294.
Ballaschanlan, Ir1466.
Ballast:
in the Thames, 1736.
not to be thrown into the Forth, S1326, 1394, 1569.
Ballastage, 3227.
Balleny, James, younger, Hartburn-head, Edinburgh, S2567.
Ballicoolan, Ir1202.
Ballimackey, Ir1336.
Ballincarrig, Co. Kerry, Ir1320.
Ballinorkill, Queen's County, Ir1304.
Ballintegart, Ir853.
Ballintotty, Tipperary, Ir953.
Balliskenagh, King's County, Ir1486.
Balloch:
John, Cumbernauld, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
Robert, Temple in Barscob, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
Balls, Thomas, 3366.
Ballycallan, Ir1440.
Ballycona, Ir1537.
Ballydore, Ir1527.
Ballydura, Ir1537.
Ballygeeth, Ir1517.
Ballyglassig, Co. Cork, Ir1315.
Ballyhaura, Ir1466.
Ballyhemyn, Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Ballyhooly, Ir1527, 1537.
Ballykelly, Ballikeally, Ballykealy, Ir1336, 1527.
Ballyline, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Ballyloge, Ir1485.
BallyMacIllchony, Ir927.
Ballymascanlan, Co. Louth, Ir1320.
Ballymastoker Bay, Ir1605.
Ballymullin, Ir1336.
Ballymore prisoners, Ir1215.
Ballymortagh, Ir1440.
Ballynacool, Ir1336.
Ballynahinch, Barony, Galway, Ir1608.
Ballynaskreen, Co. Derry, Ir794.
Ballynehinch, Barony, Co. Cork, Ir1546.
Ballynepark, Ir1537.
Ballynestokan, Ir1517.
Ballynetra, Waterford, Ir1370.
Ballynoe, Cork, Ir1552.
Ballyntrohan, Ir853.
Ballyomurreene, Ir1485.
Ballyvorny, Ir1517.
Ballyoulagh, Co. Limerick, Ir1315.
Ballyrodoonig, Ir1488.
Ballyshannon, Ir178.
Governor of, Ir167.
Ballyslackan, Ir1527.
Balmaclellan, S2312, 2488.
Balmadde, S27.
Balmagan, good-wife of, S2567.
Balmagechan, S2312.
Balmeanoch, Conventicle, S2401.
Balmerino:
Conventicle, S2409.
Guilou, weaver of, S2463.
Balmerinoch, Balmerino:
John Elphinstone, 2nd Lord (Extraordinary Lord of Session), S1698, 1989.
John Elphinstone, Master of, afterwards 4th Lord, S2711, 2715, 2743, 2746.
Balmitchel, portioner of, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Balmonto, Belmont, S1804.
Balmore, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Balnagoon, Laird of, S3113.
Balnoular, Ballantrae, S2567.
Balrenny, Ir1493.
Balsagart, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Baltersan, Carse of, Wigtoun, S2567
Baltic Sea:
piracy in, 639.
trade in, 1333.
in naval supplies, 3414.
objects of, 1597.
quarantine on ships from, 4492, 4500, 4512, Ir1596, 1604, 1619, S106.
Baltimore, Sir George Calvert, 1st Baron, 1236.
Baltinglas:
Sir Rowland Eustace, 2nd Visct., Ir46.
James Eustace, 3rd Visct., exempted from pardon, Ir100.
Sir Thomas Roper, 5th Visct., Ir349. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Bamff, *see* Banff.
Bamford, Ensign Partrick, 2078.
Bampfield:
Sir Coplestone Warwick, Bt., 4360.
Joseph, 3459.
Banbury, William Knollys, K.G., 1st Earl of, 928, 934, 941, 1007, 1575.
Banchorie-Ternitie (Banchory), Kincardine, market granted to, S1103.
Bancrief-land, Linlithgow, S2567.
Bandolier-makers, 1635.
Bandoliers, import of, forbidden, S2327.
Bands, *see* Bonds.
Bands, Trained: 1496.
assembled at King's orders to be dispersed by the sheriffs as unlawful assemblies, 2140.
Buckinghamshire, petition of, 2202.
called out, 1829.
all citizens to be listed, 2766.
to be exercised, 2102.
forbidden to assemble by order Parliament without warrant under Great Seal, 2150.
petition concerning, 2181.
only to be raised by royal warrant, 2105.
punishment of absentees, 2342, 2417.
Charles I complains of their use, 2150.
Banes, *see* Baines.
Banff: S748.
collection for, S3102.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Bangleish, Johnstoun of, Roxburgh, S2567.
Banished lords:
communication with, forbidden, S549.
received to favour, S576, 577.
return of, S837.
Banister, John, 1035.
Bank, Carsphairn, S2320.
Bank, Rutherglen, S2567.
Bankhead, Linlithgow, S2567.
Bankhead, Forrester of, S2463.
Banknock, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Bankrupt estates, sold, S2138, S2139.
Bankruptcy registrar and examiner, 1221.
Bankrupts:
commissioner for, 1221.
register of, 1830.
unlawful alienations by, S1337.

Banks, Bankes, Bancks, Banckes :
Adam, 2783.
Sir John, L.C.J., C.P., 1752, 1896, 2198, 2579, 2589.
Sir John, Bt., 4231.
Major, 2995.
Banlaws, Ir310.
Bannagh, Olive, Ir808.
Bannatine, Bannatyne :
—, Kaims, S3074.
John, S3169.
Bannockburn, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Banon, William, Ir1304.
Bantry, Co. Cork, Ir1304, 1488.
Baptisms :
irregular, S3051.
register, *see that title.*
Bar, Kirkpatrick-durham, S2312.
Barantree, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Barbachly, Cochran of, S2538.
Barbadoes, Barbados :
proclamation by governor of, 3057 a.
time-expired servants in, receive grants of land, 2735.
trade with, free of customs, 2677.
Barbary States :
collections for captives, 1377, 1639.
English agent in, 1639.
Englishmen not to injure natives of, 1562.
tin mines discovered, 1823.
See also Algiers, Tunis, &c.
Barbary Company, 1153.
Barbee, Carrick, S2567.
Barber :
Baldwin, 1035.
John, elder, Nether-barley, S2567.
John, Ir690.
Patrick, Baxter, Tranent, S2567.
Barbuie, Dalry, S2320.
Barbuy, Dumfries, S2567.
Barclay, Barkley :
David, S2114.
David, S2559.
Sir George, 4173, 4186, 4191, 4238, Ir1317, S3089.
Rev. George, preacher, Roxburgh, S2463, 2567.
Matthew, Babroch-hill, Stewartoun, S2587.
Robert, 2743.
Robert, S2027.
Robert, of Ure, S2559.
Ald. William, 1986, 2478.
See also Berkeley.
Bard, Maximilian, 2272, 2354.
See also Beard.
Bardon, William, 3872.
Barehouse, Mauchlin, S2567.
Bargeny, Currow of, Dailey, S2567.
Bargeny :
Sir John Hamilton, 1st Baron, S2114.
John Hamilton, 2nd Baron, S2567, 2796.
Bariky, *see* Deeneen.
Barilla, 1649.
Bark, only to be sold in open market, S107.
Barker :
Christopher, patent of, complained of, 2026.
James, Craigie, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Henry, Dep. Clerk of the Crown, 3227.
Robert, patent of, 1157, 1193, 2026.
Barkine, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Barklay, *see* Barclay.
Barkstead :
Col. Sir John, Regicide, 2972, 3224.
Barleagh, Ir1488.
Barleitch, Galstoun, S2567.
Barley :
over-consumption of for malt, 1068.
price, 390.
See also Malt, Bear.
Barlornie, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Barlow, *see* Byerley.
Barmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Barmushloch, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Barnaby, William, Haddington, S2567.
Barncleugh, S2320.
Barne, Herman, 3068.
Barneight, Mauchlin, S2567.
Barnes, William, 4206.
Barnewall, Barnewell, Barnwell :
Christopher, of Rathaskett, Ir365.
Patrick, of Kilbrue, Ir349.
Patrick, *see* Trimleston, Lord.
Sir Richard, 2nd Bt., Ir349, 358, 388, 445.
Richard, of Lespopell, Ir365.
Barnham, Benedict, 2746.
Barnhill, Evandale, S2567.
Barnkirk, Wigtonshire, S2567.
Barns, Elizabeth, 3828.
Barns, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Barnsalloch, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Barns-mill, Haddingtonshire, S2567.
Barnstaple, Barstable, Devon : 1583, 1696.
Irish refugees at, 2723.
Barnwell, Ayrshire, S2567.
Barnwell Fair suspended, 3422, 3462.
Barnwood Forest, 311.
Baronies in Dublin and Meath declared out of protection, Ir369.
Baron-john, *see* Nasmith John, S2567.
Baronets :
knighthood for eldest sons of, S1636.
register of, 3582.
of Nova Scotia, *see that title.*
Barons' coronets, orders for shape of, 3792.
Baron's-Mains, Dalziel, S2567.
Barr, Ayrshire, S2567.
Barr, Carrick, S2488.
Barrachorie, Old Monkland, S2567.
Barracks :
care of empty, Ir1502.
fire-arms not to be taken out of, Ir1365.
fittings of, Ir1402.
furniture, Ir1519, 1560, 1582.
masters, rules for, Ir1402.
orders for, Ir1432, 1433
repairs, weekly return ordered, Ir1453.
Barrack-room damages, Ir1494.
Barrels and Casks :
butter, *see under* Butter.
for fish, S1252.
for grain, Ir251.
to be handed over to the King's purveyors, 81.
law as to manufacture of enforced, Ir1392.
for salmon, Ir251, S1314, 2970.
size of, Ir1392.
wine, *see under* Wine.
Barret, Robert, 2995.
Barrie :
James, Newlands, Kilbride, S2567.
John, younger, Newlands, Kilbride, S2567.
Barriff, Captain William, 2078.
Barrington, Sir Thomas, Bt., 2170.
Barristers, admission of, 318.
Barron :
Geffrey, Ir444.
William, Ir1322, 1336.
Barrowman, James, Espertoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Barrull Teige, Ir1304.
Barry :
David, exempted from pardon, Ir100.
David (Snavee), Ir1315.
David, Ir1322.
James, *alias* Snavee, Shanakiel, Ir1517.
John, Ir963.
John, *alias* Snavee, Ballyhawra, Ir 1466.
John, Duneraple, Ir1527.
John McThomas, Ballyhooly, Ir1527, 1537.
Joseph, Ir868.
J., Ir615.
Matthew, Ir613, 615, 618, 791, 795, 874.
Phillip, Ir1315.
Richard, 1838, 1486.
Robert, *alias* Snavè, Gortnaglough, Ir1517
Robert, Shanakiel, Ir1517.
Robert, *see* Cork and Cloyne.
Thomas, Cloghranke, Ir1440.
William, Inchinavanagh, Ir1517.
Barry of Santry :
Sir James Barry, 1st Baron.
Richard Barry, 2nd Baron.
See under Santry.
Barrymore, Earl of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Barscob, Dumbartonshire, S2312, 2567.
Barscob, hill of, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Barskeven, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Barskimming, Mauchlin, S2567.
Barstob, Medellan of, S2463.
Barston, James, 3634.
Bartagart, S2567.
Bartlemew :
Archibald, S2986.
John, in Keirhill, S2986.
Bartholomew Fair postponed (plague), 863, 968, 1442, 1618, 1730, 1750, 3429, 3468,
Bartol, Alexander, Ormistoun, Haddingtonshire, S2567.
Barton, Ambrose, 2509.
Bartrim, Rev. Alexander, S2409.
Barvole, John, *see* Leary.
Base Coin and money : S44, 385:
accepted at bullion rate, 1491.
calling in of, 541, S454.
coined, Ir1038, 1040, 1105, 1109, 1115, S86.
currency of, 428, Ir172, 177, Ir1096.
decried, Ir48.
description of, Ir1038, 1040, 1105, 1109, 1115.
exchange with gold and silver, Ir1115.
exchange of base testons, Ir536, 541.
forbidden, S167.
imported from England, Ir41.
of Ireland not current, S1055.
of Jas. II not current, Ir1193.
made legal tender, Ir1096.
redeemed at par, Ir1096.
valuation of, 530.
value reduced, Ir1127.
Bashaw Dey Aga, 4280.
Baskervile, Thos., 2763
Bass, The :
beacon to be prepared, S2725.
Rebels : S2918, 2963, 3000.
correspondence with, forbidden, S2077.
prisoners denounced, S297.
Bassano, brothers, 1166.
Bassindean, Berwickshire, S2567.
Bateman :
Robert, 1867.
Richard, 2459, 2608.
Bath :
Abbey, collection for building, 680.
St. John's Hospital, 680.
Bath :
Sir John Granville, 7th Earl of, 2198, 2237, 2529, 3177 b, 3355, 3414, 3492, 3494, 3516, 3553, 3567, 3568, 3581, 3608, 3644, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3704, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3754, 3755, 3763, 3764, 3868, 3966, 4086, Ir610.
James, Ir46.
Mary, of Wrington, 3828.
Patrick, Ir300.
Bathgate, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Bathurst :
Sir Benjamin, 3783.
Samuel, Ir643.
William, 4202.
Bating Bush, S6.
Baud, 4429.
Bauden, Sir John, 3858.
Bavridge, Col., S2862.
Bawbees, counterfeit, S167.
Bawdie, John, Newlands, Kilbride, S362.
Baxter, Baxters :
John, elder, Govan, S2567.
John, younger, Govan, S2567.
Robert, 1169.
Bayley, Bayly, Baylie :
Abraham, 3739.
David, 2990.
Major, 2294.
Baynes, John, S2064.
Baynham, Edward, Ir154.
Baynton, Edward, 2055.
Beacons, 2197, S2725.
against Highland raids, S2856.
Beakie, James, of Tankerness, S3113.
Beale, Richard, 2745.
Bealing, Lawrence, Ir358.
Beans, prices, 389, 390.
Beanstoun, Laird of, S3113.
Beard :
Maximilian, 2704, 2995.
Richard, 4206.
See also Bard.
Beare, John, 1575.
Beast, Thomas, 1012.
Beatie, Thomas, taylor, Bangleish, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Beaton, *see* Bethune.
Beatson, David, S1804.
Beauchamp :
Edward Seymour, Lord, son of 9th Earl of Hertford, 1113.
William, 1635.
Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 1st Duke of, 3737, 3754, 3755, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3933.
Beaumoris, Anglesey, 1606, 1626.
Beaver hats, regulations for making, 1775, 1810.
Beaver Makers, Company of, incorporation of, 1775.
Becher, William, 1668.
Becket, name of, to be erased from service books (1538), 176.
Becket, Randall, Ir372.
Beckwyth, Leonard, S74.

Bed, beds :
alehouses to keep one for travellers, 1233.
to be kept for travellers in licensed inns, 293.
Beddye, William, murder of 332.
Bedels, S2698.
Bedfordshire, 382.
petitions :
to King for peace with Parliament, 2332.
to Parliament for peace with the King, 2334.
for Puritan reform, 2041, 2042.
Bedford:
John Russell, 1st Earl of, 360, 373, 374.
Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of, 773.
murder of, S564, 565, 569.
William Russell, 5th Earl and 1st Duke of, 1888, 2220, 3304, 3323, 3357, 3933, 3966, 4305.
George, 1634.
Bedingfield, Thomas, 801.
Bedlam, 535.
Bedland, Cuningham, Laird of, S2312, 2463.
Bedlornie, Shots, S2567.
Bedrule, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bedshaw, Shots, S2567.
Beech, used for timbering in London, 1011.
Beecher, Sir William, 1518, 1527.
Beef :
export of, forbidden, Ir1229.
prices raised, 143.
See also Victuals.
Beehives robbed, Ir.1574.
Bear :
import from Ireland allowed, S3078.
price of, to regulate price of ale and beer, S2484.
Beer :
assize of, 1624.
Bremen, import of, allowed, S2374.
brewing of, for sale, restricted to brewers, S2414.
Easterline, S1328, 1408.
English, S1408.
English, not to be mixed, S1322.
export, forbidden, 827.
foreign, forbidden, S1408.
high-priced, forbidden, 2872.
import of English, forbidden, S1213.
kinds of, S1328.
licensed houses only to sell, S519.
licences to sell, S2097.
price of, 2437, 2872, S1099, 1277 a, 1290, 2412, 2414, 2420, 2479 a, 2491.
regulations for sale of, Ir293.
to be weak and cheap, 1068, 2872.
winesellers not to keep women for drawing, S2083.
See also Ale.
Begg, Beg :
James, Whiteholm, S2567.
Thomas, S1762.
Beggars :
Acts and laws against, enforced, S62, 936, 2682, 3015.
to be arrested, 1428, 1602, 1623, 4751, Ir478.
badges in Dublin, Ir923.
confined to certain limits, Ir279.
whipping of, Ir265, 279.
arrested in Dublin, Ir743.
enlisted, S1332, 1461, 1714.
Irish, to return home, 1583, 1970, S1538, 1553.
Beggars :
names under which they travel, 1602.
orders for, 858, Ir533, S1311, 1522, 2945.
punishment of, 110 c, 1563, Ir265, S656, 2101.
to return to their parishes, S1267, 2101, 3184.
settlement of, S2981.
See also Vagabonds.
'Beggars of the sea' :
to leave English ports, 668.
Proclamation against, 629.
Beil, Thomas, Beilstoun, Fifeshire, S2567.
Beilstoun, Fifeshire, S2567.
Belagan, S2567.
Belfast taken, 2798.
Belhaven :
Sir Robert Douglas of Spott, 1st Viscount, S1685.
Colonel John Hamilton, 2nd Baron, S2796, 3002, 3081.
Belsches, *see* Tofts, Lord of.
Belisha, Thomas, 4200.
Bell :
Andrew, Kirkland, S2567.
Clement, 3068.
George, Castlehill, Anandale, S2567.
Jacob, 4398.
James, Cairnhill, Craigie, S2567.
John, Gorrinberry, Roxburghshire, S2567.
John, Nethertoun-shiels, Roxburgh, S2567.
Lieut. John (D'Offerel's regiment), S3084.
John, weaver, Hamiltoun, S2567.
Thomas, East-barns, Haddingtonshire, S2567.
William, Hamiltoun, S2567.
Bell Sound, 3089.
Bellamy, Bellamie :
Capt. Edward, 2078.
William, 1872.
Bells, declared rebels, S507.
Bellasis, Ballasyse, Bellasise, Bellasye, Belasys, Belasyse :
John Belasyse, afterwards 1st Baron, 2449.
Henry, 2nd Baron of Worlaby, 3868, 4043.
Col. Sir Henry, Ir1376, 1390.
Thomas, *see* Fauconberg, Earl of.
Lady, 3663.
Bellendine, Bellenden, John Ker, 2nd Lord, murder by, S2823.
Bellet, Thomas, 911.
Bellew, Bellewe :
Sir Christopher, Ir349.
John, Ir349.
John, of Willetts town, Ir365.
Lord, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Bellimore, Barr, S2567.
Belling, Bellings :
Richard, Ir349, 390, 400, 432, 433, 435, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Roger, town-clerk of Drogheda, Ir1881.
Bellingham :
Ald. Daniel, Ir643.
Sir Edward, Ir14, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Bell-metal :
export forbidden, 310, 330.
inquiry concerning, 662.
Bells, sale of, forbidden, 526.
Bellynant, Ir1336.
Belpatrick, Ir1336.
Belshes, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Beltoun, Haddington, S2567.
Belturbet, put out of protection, Ir505.
Bembreich, Finwick, S2567.
Benbowe, J., 1394.
Bence :
Alexander, 2610.
Sir Alexander, Ir791, 819.
John, Ir791, 819, 870.
Bendall, Capt., 3735, 3739.
Benefices :
returns of rentals of, S731.
thirds of, S258, 260, 393, 400, 588.
unlawful holders of, S2232.
Benevolences, 1492.
form for, 1105.
repaid, 479.
Benn, Sir Antony, 1221.
Bennan, Barr, S2567.
Bennan, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Bennen, Straitoun, S2567.
Bennet :
Henry, *see* Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st Earl of.
Humphry, 2838.
John, 3828.
John, Alisbeere, 3828.
Robert, Ir1268.
Robert, S2561.
Sir William, Grubet, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Capt., Ir558.
Benninghem, Herr Van, affronted by George Carew, 3644.
Bentham, William, 8 a.
Bentinck, William, afterwards 1st Earl of Portland, 3966.
Benzie, Thomas, chapman traveller, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Beresford, George, 897.
Bergen op Zoom, 1197.
Berkeley, Berkley, Berkly :
George Berkeley, 19th Baron, 1st Earl, 3323, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3764, 3830, 3868, 3885, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Charles Berkeley, 20th Baron, 2nd Earl of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John Berkeley, 1st Baron, of Stratton, 3414, 3456, 3464, 3494, 3516, 3523, 3581, 3608, 3633, S2559.
John Berkeley, 3rd Baron, Admiral of the Blue, 4146, 4305, 4404.
Sir Charles, 3323, 3366.
Francis, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Henry, Ir169.
Sir Henry, Bt., 2197.
Sir Maurice, Bt., 3327, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Barclay.
Berkenhead, William, and aliases, 4191, 4238.
escape from Newgate, 4203.
Berkshire, pardon for, 2295.
petition to Lords concerning defence of the kingdom, 2015.
petition to Commons for Puritan reform, 2014.
Berkshire :
Francis Norris, Viscount Thame, 1st Earl of, 934, 941.
Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of, 1762, 1807, 2198, 3363, 3492, 3523.
Bermondsey, fire in, 4279.
Bermuda :
trade with, free of customs, 2677.
See also Somers Islands.
Bernardi, —, 4186.
Bernardiston, Samuel, 3828.
Berners, Josias, 2998, 3002, 3003, 3013.
Berrill, Sir William, 879.
Berrowe, Richard, 1635.
Berry, Sir John, 3739.
Bertie :
James : *see* Abingdon, Earl of.
Peregrine, *see* Willoughby de Eresby, Lord.
Vere, 3677.
Berwick : S83.
counterfeit coin made in, S167.
custom-house at, 1110.
Declaration of, S1702.
fair, S1642.
fair stopped, 1642.
Justice Courts at, S1013.
post from London, 773.
taken into *protection*, S2089.
against *victualling*, S60.
Berwick, James Fitzjames, 1st Duke of, natural son of James II, 4173, Ir1317.
reward for arrest of, 4238.
Berwick-bounds, Berwickshire, S2567.
Berwickshire :
Covenanters in, S2567.
need of harbours in, S3205.
regiment, S2725.
Betagh, Edward, of Mognaltie, Ir365.
Bethel, Maj., 2759.
Bethel, Slingby, 3828.
Bethune, Beaton :
David, *see under* Archbishops, *under* St. Andrews.
James, *see under* Archbishops, *under* St. Andrews.
Better, Thomas, 1035.
Betty, galley, wreck of, Ir1473.
Beuchan, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Beuly, Turnbul of, S2463.
Beverley, 3881.
Beverley, Thomas, Ir690.
Bevill, Sir Robert, 1190.
Bewcastle, 1202.
Bewdeley, 3881.
Bewlie, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bewwhat, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
Bible, Bibles :
in English, French, and Dutch, import of, forbidden (1530), 122.
translation of, promised (1539), 180.
Grafton's, to be purchased (1541), 192.
printed by relict of A. Anderson, S2411.
printing a new edition of, 2360.
See also Scripture, Holy.
Bicester, collection for, 3509.
Bickerstaffe, Anthony, 2704.
Bicket :
David, Bonningtoun, Kilmarnock, S2567.
John, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Biddulph, Sir Michael, Bt., 4214.
Bidgood, Lieut. Andrew, 2078.
Bidlecomb, John, 2746.
Bigamy, 327.
Biggar :
muster at, 198, 199, 993, 995.
shooting wild fowl at, forbidden, S996.
Biggar Coulter, S2567.
Biggar :
Adam, —, Kilmawers, S2567.
James, Margloby, S2320.
Herbert, Barbuie, S2320.
Herbert (son), Barbuie, S2320.
Bigott, Sir Francis, rebellion of, pardoned, 166.
'Billets' for vagabonds returning to their parish, 121.
Billett, John, 902.
Billeting :
compulsory on all inhabitants of Dublin, Ir415.
of sailors 3*s.* 6*d.* per week, 1540.

Billeting :
of troops, orders concerning, 2740.
the troops from Spain, 1502.
Billingsley :
Francis, 2240.
Henry, 1468, 1489.
Capt., 1855.
Bills :
of conformity (or complaint), orders on, suspended, 1312.
fines on, abolished, 3004.
slanderous, against Privy Council, 374.
Bilton, George, Deputy Treasurer in Leith, S2113.
'Binders,' for cards, 1778.
Bingley, Sir John, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Binnan, Straitoun, S2567.
Binninagh, Ir1517.
Binny, *see* Bonny.
Binny, Binnie :
John, S1758.
William, Balmore in Baldornock, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Birch :
John, 2763, 3272.
Thomas, 2773.
Peter, D.D., 3993.
Bird :
John, 2206.
Mary, 3828.
Bird-burgh, mill of, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Birding pieces forbidden, 910.
Birds, prices of (1544), 255.
Birghame, Berwickshire, S2567.
Birkenbog, Laird of, S3113.
Birkenhead, Matthew, 1607.
Birkenside, Berwickshire, S2567.
Birk-hill, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Birkin, Alexander, Colkegrie, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Birks, Torboltoun, S2567.
Birmingham, Francis *see* Athenry, Francis Birmingham, Lord.
Birne :
Capt. Hugh mac Phelin, of Balinecor, Co. Wicklow, Ir365.
Luke (*alias* Feagh) mac Redmond, of Kilcloghran, Ir365.
Phelin mac Redmond, of Kilvane, Ir365.
Redmond mac Feagh, of Kilvane, Ir365.
Shane mac Brien mac Phelim, of Carrigocroe, Ir365.
See also Byrne.
Birnie-know, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Births :
duty on, 4281.
register, *see that title.*
Birtshall, Co. Cork, Ir1542.
Biscuit, 1461.
use of, 1007.
Bisgood, Elizabeth, of Taunton, 3828.
Bishop :
Alexander, Linlithgow, S2567.
Henry, P. M. G., 3280.
Vincent, 4398.
Bishop-land, Straitoun, S2567.
Bishoprics, &c., rents of, not to be paid till further orders, S2210.
Bishops :
Boy, forbidden, 195.
enforcing acts against exiled, S671.
exauctorat, preaching schism, S3296.
exclusion by riotous assemblies, 1911, 1913.
may grant licences to eat flesh in Lent, 1244.
not heard in Glasgow Assembly, S1692.
Bishops :
insults to, S535.
to keep watch over passengers to Scotland, S1260.
to license medical men to practise, S1263.
alone to admit ministers, S2219.
penalties for profanity to go to, for the poor, 1699.
petition to Lords against Bishops or papist Peers of Parliament, 1959.
proclamation of, S2.
protest against forcible exclusion, 1913.
reason against their voting, 1858.
to receive forbidden books, 638, 687.
rents of :
to be farmed, S3021.
not to be paid, 2397.
payment of, S2848.
Somerset petition to Commons against, 2000.
to summon synods and presbyteries, S2221.
to visit parish kirks, S1262.
Bishops Hatfield, fire at, 1294.
Bishoptoun, Laird of, S3074.
Biss, Ir290.
Biston (Beeston), —, 3663.
Bitland, Quodquhan, S2567.
Bits, use of, made compulsory, 1521.
Bitterns, 601.
Bix, John, 2745.
Blacater, William, S158.
Black :
Angus, S3104.
Rev. David, summoned, S840, 842.
Gavin, Craigneuk, New Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Patrick, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Robert, Lowdon, S2567.
Samuel, Edinburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Brockloch, S2567.
Black cattle, *see* Nolt.
Black fish, S1292.
'Black' rubric, 417.
Blackadder, Laird of (Home), S3288.
Blackbog, New Monkland, S2567.
Blackborn, Blackborne, Blackburne :
Robert, 2846, 3025.
—, 4191.
Blackcraig, S2567.
Blacke, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Blackford, of Dee, S3253.
Blackfriars, minister of, 2479.
Blackhall, Laird of (Stewart), S1685, 3074.
Blackheath, 25.
Blackhill, Torboltoun, S2567.
Blackie, Kittle-naked, Berwickshire, S2567.
Blackie :
James, Melrose, Roxburghshire, S2567.
John, Berwick, S2567.
Blackloch, S2573.
Blackmail, S190, 689.
Blackmark, S2567.
Blackmire, Edinburgh, S2567.
Blackmire, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Blackness, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Blackness Castle, resett of, forbidden, S269.
Blackney :
George, Ir358.
John, Ir188.
Blackside, Mauchlin, S2567.
Blacksod Harbour, Ir1605.
Blackston, 2461.
Blackwall, Mr., 2783.
Blackwater, R., Ir460.
Blackwell :
Captain John, 2078, 3183.
Ensign John, 2078.
—, 2704.
Blackwell Hall, 1140, 1771.
Blackwood-mill, Douglas, S2567.
Bladen, Alderman William, Ir372, 376.
Blagg, Capt. Edward, 2992.
Blagrave, Daniel, Regicide, 3224.
Blair, Laird of (Sir Thomas Stewart, Lord of Session), S2538.
Blair, Blaire :
Sir Adam, reward for arrest of, 4016.
Adam, S1989.
Brice, 4173.
Brice, Ir1317.
Brice, Fumick, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Daley, S2567.
John, tanner, Glasgow, S2567.
John, S2857.
William, Haddington, S2567.
—, of Glessclune, S2861.
—, of Phimick, S2463.
Blake :
Mary, 3828.
Peter, Ir386.
Richard, Ir447, 448, 449, 450.
Gen. Robert, 3017, 3025.
Blancford de Duras, Marquess, 3423.
Blandford, Dorset, 1822.
Blank weights, 1652.
Blantyre, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Blantyre Kirk, Blantyre, S2567.
Blaque, Capt., 2170.
Blaquhan, Whytford of, S2463.
Blaregnies, victory at, 4471.
Blareny, S2567.
Blasphemy :
forbidden, 2438.
Ordinance against, 2679.
Blayney, Blaney :
Sir Edward, afterwards 1st Baron, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Henry, 2nd Baron, 1909.
Major Thomas, 2763.
Blaythwayte, William, Clerk of Council, 3826.
Bleaching :
at Chetham, 1329.
regulations for, S1607.
use of lime in, S1607.
Blenerhasset, Sir John, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Blenheim, thanksgiving for battle of, 4375.
Blessington, Murrough Boyle, 1st Viscount, 3993. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Blindlies, Pringle of, S2538.
Blindwood, Ir1485.
Blinham, Amos, of Galhampton, 3828.
Blocke, Francis, 1000.
Blocklerdyke, Mauchlin, S2567.
Blocksom, William, 3738.
'Blockwood' :
forbidden in wool dyeing, 1334.
See also Logwood.
Blood, Capt. Thomas, 3498.
arrest of, ordered, Ir704.
Blount :
Sir James, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Mountjoy, Lord, Newport, Earl of.
Thomas, 2298, 2724, 2745.
Blow, Robert, arrest of, 1508.
Bluck, Mr., 3465.
Blucock, Richard, of Stoke Gursey, 3828.
Blue, Admiral of the, 4146.
Blue paper :
import prohibited, 3466.
patent for, 3466.
Blundell :
Sir Francis, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir George, Bt., 1909.
Blunt :
Edward, Ir154, *see also* Blount.
Blyth, Blythe :
Comr. Rich., 2619.
Thomas, Kennoway, S2401.
Blythe, Northumberland, 1180.
trade of London with, reopened, 2545.
Boarding out, at Oxford, 1036.
Board of Green Cloth, 889.
Boarne, Jo., 467.
Boat of Crossford, S2567.
Boats :
removed from Loch Lomond to Loch Katrine, S1171.
in Ulster to be given up, Ir506.
Bodmin, Cornwall, 3881.
Bodolinore, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Bodurda, Griffith, Ir819, 838.
Bog-end, Edinburgh, S2567.
Boghall, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Boghelly, Boghely :
Daniel, Ir1268.
Dermod, Ir1268.
Boghil, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Bogholm, Alexander, Carringtoun, Edinburghshire, S2567.
Bog-house, Riccartoun, S2567.
Bogie, Robert, Newbigging, Fifeshire, S2567.
Bogle :
John, pewterer, Glasgow, S2567.
Thomas, Boglehole, S2463.
Thomas, merchant, Glasgow, S2567.
Boglehole, *alias* Nether Carmile, S2463.
Bogohaugh, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Bogs put out of protection, Ir505.
Bogtoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Bogtoun, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Bogwood, Mauchlin, S2567.
Bohemia, recruits raised for, by Col. Gray, S1332, 1333, 1334.
Boig, Dumfries, S2567.
Boighead, Torboltoun, S2567.
Boil, John, of Kelburn, S2538.
Boise, —, 4173, Ir1317.
Boleyn, Anne, proclaimed (5 July, 1533) 134.
Bolingbroke :
Oliver St. John, K.B., 1st Earl of, 2262, 2622.
Poulet St. John, 3rd Earl of, 3983.
Henry St. John, 1st Visct., S3394.
Bolt, Adrian, 3068.
Bolt-foot, *see* Campbell, James, Lowdon, S2567.
Bolton :
Charles Powlett, 6th Marquess of Winchester, and 1st Duke of, 3966, 3979.
Charles Powlett, 2nd Duke of, 4305. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Edward, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Richard, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Bombay, 3833.
Bon :
John, Millholm, St. Quivox, S2567.
Thomas, Millholm, St. Quivox, S2567.
Bonane, Co. Kerry, Ir1315, 1320, 1537.
Bonchester-side, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bond, Dennis, 2461, 2982.

Bonds, Bands :
for attendance on public worship, to be taken, S2300. 2421.
brewers and maltsters to sign, S2484.
between castle and town of Edinburgh, 196.
for defence of true religion ordered, S668.
engagors to sign, 2008.
on exporting victual, 2985.
with Clan Gregor forbidden, S689.
of heretors and masters for tenants and servants, S2389, 2427.
for maintenance of the Congregation, S78.
for merchants, 2503
for obedience to James VI, S235.
for peace of the kingdom, S2002.
for promotion of religion, S77.
from rebels, S2313, 2479, 2492.
for support of the Covenant, S1673.
to be taken in border shires. S2435.
those who refuse, to bind themselves to the Privy Council, S2431.
Bone lace, sealing of, 1800.
Bonfires :
forbidden, 3711, 3734, 3754, 3824, Ir983, 3195.
on King's surrender, S1911.
Bonham, Edmond, 972.
Boningtoun, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Bonjedburgh, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bonjedburgh Miln, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bonnar, Rev. James, Gregstoun, S2401.
Bonnington, Edinburgh, S2567.
Bonny, trade with, 1641, 3791.
Bonoght. For collecting, Ir95, 97 a.
Book of Rates, new issue of, Ir295.
Book of Sports, to be burnt, 2419.
Bookbinding, trade protected, S2503.
Books :
to bear the printer's or publisher's name, 3693.
bishops to receive unlawful, 638, 687.
burnt : 295, 2887, 2891, 2913, 2950, 2966, 3799, Ir707.
Answer to the Pourtraicture, &c., 3239.
Apologetical Narrative of the suffering ministers of the Kirk of Scotland since August 1661, S2293.
Book of Sports, 2419.
Declaration of Lanark, S2519.
Declaration of Duke of Monmouth, 3799.
Declaration of the right of succession of pretended Prince of Wales, S3214.
Declaration of Rutherglen, S2519.
Declaration of Sanquhair, S2519.
A Dispute against the English Popish Ceremonies, S1667.
The Doctrine of the Fourth Command, 2891.
A Fiery flying Roll, 2887.
His Majesties Declaration, &c., 2950.
An Information from the Estates, &c., 1814.
An Introduction to a Devout Life, 1746.

Books :
burnt :
Jus populi vindicatum, S2343.
King's Declaration concerning observation of wakes and use of exercise and recreation upon the Lord's Day, 2552.
The King's Majesties Declaration to his Subjects, concerning lawful sports to be used, 2552.
Nepthali or the Wrestlings of the Church of Scotland, S2316.
News of the prosperous successes of the King's Maiesties Armie in Scotland, 253.
Oxford Declaration, S1838.
The Perth Assembly, S1313.
Petition of the Citizens of London, 2051.
Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio, 3239.
The Racovian Catechism, 2966.
Remonstrance of Parliament, 1477.
Solemn League and Covenant, 3306, Ir646 a, S2519.
Some Conditions of H. M. Treaty, &c., 1807.
censor of, 1092, 1383, S1205.
condemned :
A. B. C. against the Clergy, 114.
An Account of the proceedings of the House of Commons in relation to the recoining of clipp'd money, &c., 4212, 4215.
Admonition to Parliament, 687.
The Apologetical Declaration and Admonitory Vindication of the Presbyterians of the Church of Scotland, S2577.
Apologetick Narration, S2293, 2493, 2717.
Apologetical Relation, S2717.
Apology for the Oath of Allegiance, 1075.
Appello Cæsarem, 1568.
A Boke of the old God and new, 114.
The Burying of the Mass, 114.
The Causes of God's Wrath, S2188.
The Christian state of Matrimony, 114.
A Collection of some of the Murthers, &c., Ir707.
Cup of Cold Water, S2717.
David's Psalter in English, 114.
Declaration of Sanquhair, S2493.
Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, including an answer to the Scots settlement there, S3203.
A Vindication of the Defence, S3203.
A Disputation between the Father and the Son, 114.
Documental Sentences, 752.
England's New Chains discovered, 2839.
Evangelium Regni or *Joyful Message of the Kingdom*, 752.
The Examination of William Thorpe, 114.
Exposition upon 1 *Cor. vii, Genesis, Deuteronomy*, 114.
The Gaping Gulf, 740.
Godly prayers, 114.
The Hind let loose, S2717.
Honest Resolves, Ir1622.
Hortulus Animae in English, 114.
How superior powers ought to be obeyed, Goodman, 488.
The Injured Protestant vindicated, Ir1381.
The Interpreter, 1092.
De jure Regni, S2263, S2717.
Jus Populi, S2493, 2717.
Legion's Humble Address to the Lords, 4372.
Leicester's Commonwealth, 775, S547.

Books :
condemned :
Lex Rex, S2188, S2717.
Mattens and Evening songs, vii psalms and other heavenly psalms, with the commination in English, 114.
The Matrimony of Tindall, 114.
Memorial of the Church of England, &c., 4400.
Nephtali, S2493, 2717.
Obedience of a Christian Man, 122.
The Practice of prelates, 114.
Proclamation of Earl of Argy'e, S2717.
Proclamation of Duke of Monmouth, S2717.
Proclamation of Sanquhair, S2717.
Prophecy of the Spirit of Love, 752.
The Publick Spirit of the Whigs, &c., 4539.
Publishing of the Peace upon Earth, 752.
Religion and Allegiance, 1551.
Revelation of Antichrist, 122.
Scots Mist, 2717.
Short History of the Convention, &c., 3997.
The Summary of Scripture, 114, 122.
Sundry reasons humbly . . ., 3313.
The Supper of the Lord, 114.
Mene Techel, S2717.
The Supplication of Beggars, 122.
The Wicked Mammona, 122.
copyright of :
Artachthos, 1785.
Assize of Bread, 1785.
Directory of Public Worship, S1873, 2637.
English Pilot, 3543.
Hymns and Songs of the Church, 1351.
Mare Clausum, 1726.
The Morning Exercise at Cripplegate, 3337.
The Resurrection Revealed, &c., 3015.
Sea Atlas, 3543.
Latin, printed at the Universities, 1401, 1412.
in learned languages, 1724.
in English not to be printed till licensed, 176
English, printed abroad, 295.
format of, 12 sizes mentioned, 1351.
God and the King : to be used in all schools, 1174, 3371, Ir221, S1250.
heretical :
death to owners of, 488.
forbidden, 114, 4315.
to be given up to bishop, 114.
list of authors, 461.
import forbidden, 176, 395, 1362, 3543, Ir232, S1854, 1916.
authorized Latin Grammar for schools, S761.
law, to be in English, 2917.
licensing of, S926.
monopoly of, for 21 years, S1250.
papist, to be seized, S2215.
pedlars not to sell, 3859.
printed at the University presses, 1401.
printers of *Family of Love* to be fined, &c., 752.
privilege to be printed in, 176.
puritan, 687.
puritan proscribed, 770.
recalled by proclamation, 1075.
on religion, church government or state affairs, licenses, &c., 1383.

Books :
against royal supremacy to be given up, 150.
against the sacraments, 812.
seditious or slanderous : 659, 775, 812, S2188, 2293, 3198.
circulation of, 802.
from Flanders, S1416.
forbidden, 3699, 4315, S2717.
to be given up, 656, 775.
import of, 638, 1383.
printing of, 1383.
from Scotland, 1795, 1814.
to be sent to Privy Council, 656, S687.
sequestered, to be given up, 2732.
subsidy, income to be judged by, 717.
against the Trinity or the Christian faith forbidden, 4246.
unlicensed, forbidden, 3516, 3624, 3715, 3859.
Booksellers :
alien, expelled, 445.
licensing of, S1205.
Book-trade, limitation of, 3859.
Booth :
Sir George, Bt., afterwards 1st Baron Delamer.
proclamation by, 3124.
declared traitor, 3125.
Sir Robert, C.J.K.B., Ir819, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Boothby :
Walter, 2608.
William, 2745.
Boots :
exported to France, 1498.
import forbidden, S2498.
prices of, raised, S1343.
Bordeaux :
direct import of wine from, ordered, S677, 695, 719.
plague at, 781.
Borders :
'abolished,' 949.
arms forbidden in, 1202.
broken men on, S619.
carcases not to be sold without the hide on, 1202.
castles, raids from, S52.
commission, *see under* Commissions.
committee for, S686.
communication with, forbidden, S1652, 1653.
courts :
fugitives from, S1772.
held fortnightly, S579.
customary estates for border service are abolished, 1288.
fights, S593.
fugitives from, S1645.
incursions forbidden, S630.
muster for service on, S236, 571.
officers to return to, 496.
outlaws, S619.
outrages, complaints, S423.
peace on, and proclamations for, 892, S329, 330, 331, 332, 347, 696, 813, 828.
plague on, S1652, 1653, 1674.
proclamations, S3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 74, 75, 76, 230, 231.
raid to, S853, 855.
raids forbidden, S376.
rebel lords on, S527.
rebels :
pardon to, 650.
proclamations against, S455, 507, 871.
regulations for peace of, S579.
smuggling on, 975.
tenant-rights on, forbidden, 1288.

Borders :
tenants to give security for behaviour, 1202.
thieves : 1202, S302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 362, 365, 874, 998.
enforcing Act for pursuit of, S946.
harbourers of, to be imprisoned, 1612.
landlords to apprehend, 1716.
muster against, S440.
to be sent to Virginia, 1202.
towns, trade to pass through, 975.
treaty of peace, S596.
troubles, 32, 885, 1145, 1202, 1612, S4, 73, 94, 109, 154, 157, 169, 189, 229, 230, 231, 308, 335, 337, 338, 339, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 381, 397, 398, 398 a, 431, 432, 507, 508, 595, 596, 598, 599, 625, 626, 643, 644, 645, 648, 686, 691, 694, 696, 702, 762, 853, 867, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 993, 995, 998, 999, 1012, 1013.
truces, S639.
wardens, proclamation for attendance on, S109, 118.
See also Middle shires.
Borderers :
enlisted for service in Bohemia, S1333.
not to ride into England, S1025.
Borgue, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Borland, Ayrshire, S2567.
Borlase, Sir John, 2085.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Boroughs :
disfranchisement of decayed, 979.
See also Burghs.
Borrowstones Chalder, S1806.
Borrowstounness, Linlithgowshire, S1857, 2567.
Borthwick, conventicle at, S2409.
Borthwick :
David, of Lochhill, Lord of Session, S420.
Thomas, Linlithgow, S2567.
Boscawen, Hugh, afterwards 1st Visct. Falmouth, 3966, 4198.
Boston :
wool-staple of, 570.
fair suspended (plague), 3442.
Bosuile, Ensign Walter, 2078.
Boswell, David, S1804.
Bothwel, parish, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Bothwell :
James Hepburn, 4th Earl of, S276.
for the trial of, S165.
declared murderer of Darnley, S173.
seizure of Mary, S173.
marriage with Mary null, S173.
reward of 1,000 crowns for his arrest, S174.
for his arrest in Orkney or Shetland, S175.
muster against, S181.
case against resumed, S197.
Francis Stewart Hepburn, 5th Earl of, S702, 710, 711, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 720, 724, 725, 733, 736, 737, 738, 740, 743, 744, 751, 754, 756, 768, 769, 772, 774, 785.
servants forbidden Edinburgh, S710.
against resetting, S720.
banished from court, S754.
cited before Council, S756.
declaration concerning, S772.
rebel lords joined by, S785.
Bothwell :
Margaret Douglas, Lady, S721, 744.
Bothwell Bridge, S2479, 2506.
rebels to take the bond. S2492.
Bothwelshiels, Shots, S2567.
Bottles, not to be imported into Scotland, S2852.
Boudre, Joseph, Ir1429.
Boulogne : 281, 370, 1766.
settlements in, 296.
victualling of, 289.
Boundaries of property to be marked, Ir316.
Bounty :
extension of time for volunteering for, 4146.
on imported victual, S3098, 3178.
to parish officers recruiting vagrants, 4435.
for re-enlistment in the Navy, 3025.
to seamen, 4060, 4075, 4112, 4144, 4165, 4181, 4218, 4284, 4299, 4303, 4332, 4343, 4399, 4406, 4414, 4431, 4459, 4494, Ir1528, 1599, S2931, 2966, 3294.
on ship-building, 1472.
to widows and wounded, 3025.
Bourchier :
Barrington, 3153.
Charles, Ir1369, 1376.
George, 2428.
Sir George, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John, M.P., 2170, 2948, 3224.
Bourk, Bourke :
Thomas, Ir349.
Walter, Ir927.
See also Burke.
Bourke, or de Burgh, *see* Clanricarde, Earls of.
Bourke of Brittas, Theobald Bourke, 3rd Baron, Ir1057.
Bourkes, rising of the, Ir133.
Bournes and Collingwoods, fight of, S593.
Boursers (Pursers), 3527.
Bouse, Carmonoch, S2567.
Bousten, import forbidden, S2498.
Bovet, Mrs. Catherine, 3828.
Bow, Carsphairn, S2320.
Bowden, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bower, Robert, 878.
Bowes, Ralf, 801.
Boweter, widow, 4214.
Bowhouse-bog, Shots, S2567.
Bowie, Alan, Drumley, Monktoun, S2567.
Bowman, Leonard, 2418.
Bowstane, John Irwin, Ir927.
Bowstred, William, Ir154.
Bowyer, George, 3828.
Boy bishops, &c., forbidden, 195.
Boyd, Boyde :
Robert, 4th Lord, S78, 276, 496.
William, Lord, *see* Kilmarnock, William, Lord Boyd, Earl of.
Andrew, 1180.
James, Kilbride, S2567.
James, weaver, Mount-hilar, Galstoun parish, S2567.
Boyl, Boyle :
David, 1st Baron, of Kelburn, afterwards 1st Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*, S2939, 3227.
Henry, afterwards 1st Baron Carleton, 4334 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Roger, *see* Orrery, Roger Boyle, Baron Broghill and 1st Earl of.
Richard, *see* Cork, Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Burlington and 2nd Earl of.
James, Cumnock, S2567.
Michael, *see* Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, Bishop of.
Boyl, Boyle :
Murrough, *see* Blessington, Murrough Boyle, Viscount.
Sir Richard, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard, Ir1621.
Terence, Ir1320.
Thurloe, Ir815.
Torlagh, Ir461.
Boyne, Battle of, Ir1123.
Boynton, Col. William, 2834.
Boys :
John, of Elmington, 2745.
Thomas, of Wilsborough, 2745.
Boyse, *see* Boise.
Boyston, John, Ir1370.
Brabazon :
Sir Edward, *see* Meath, Earls of, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir William, Ir10.
Brabrooke, Edward, 1st Baron, *see* Griffin.
Brackenherst, Shots, S2567.
Brackenhirst, New Monkland, S2567.
Brackenrig, Lesmahago, S2567.
Brackenrig :
Alexander, taylor, Straitoun, S2567.
John, taylor, Torboltoun, S2567.
William, Shakethil, Torboltoun, S2567.
Brackenside, S2567.
Brackley, 2257.
Bradbury, Thomas, 3006, 3759.
Braddon, Laurence, 3879.
Bradford, Francis, Viscount Newport, 1st Earl of, 3523, 3553, 3568, 3581, 3608, 3676, 3674, 3682, 3764, 3901, 3918, 3933, 3966, 3979, 4086, 4198, 4316, 4404.
Bradshaw, Bradshawe :
Cornwall, 3697.
Sir Cornewall, 3761.
John, 2773, 2965, 2983, 2991, 3008, 3033 a.
excepted from indemnity, 2939.
Thomas, 3522.
Capt., 2564.
Brae-side, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Bragg, Benjamin, bookseller, 4369.
Brahall, Thomas, £100 reward for arrest of, 3694.
Braham, Sir Richard, Bt., 3385.
Braiden, Thomas, merchant, Hawick, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Braidson, David, Quarters, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Braine, Derby, Ir1370.
Bramelstoun, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Bramhall, John, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Armagh.
Brampton :
Sir John, 3303.
John, Ir690.
Bramston, Sir Francis, 3677.
Brandrith, —, 2995.
Brandwood, Ensign Edward, 2078.
Brandy, import of :
allowed, S2374.
forbidden, S2317, 2485.
See also Aqua Vitae *and* Spirits.
Brannagh, Edmund Roe, Ir794.
Branxham, S1.
Branxholme, S870.
Brass :
buckles forbidden, 1653.
export of, forbidden, Ir527, S2955.
money :
coined, Ir1038.
exchange of gold for, Ir1115.
forbidden, 3123.
Brass :
money :
standard weights, 926.
tokens, forbidden, 1173.
See also Latten.
Brass, Thomas, New Kilpatrick, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Brathnes, S2401.
Brawling during Convention forbidden, S214.
Brawne, Edward, 1704.
Braye, Sir Reginald, 29.
Brayfield, Lieut.-Col., Alexander, Ir551.
Brazil tobacco, 1629.
Bread :
assize of, 1624, 1785.
baking and selling free, Ir1080.
sold by troy weight (1587), 797.
sorts and sizes of, 1007.
supply of, to English army, S2081.
troy weight for, abandoned, 1785.
Breadalbane, Sir John Campbell, Bt., 1st Earl of, S2567, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2756, 2921, 2943 ; *see also* Caithness, Earl of.
Brechin, muster at, S209, 210, 284, 314, 672, 674.
Brecks, enclosures of, 1609.
Breda :
letters and declarations from, 3177 a, Ir610, S2167, 2168, 2170.
treaty of, 3500.
Bredenoch, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Bredinoch, Carsphairn, S2320.
Breedon, Thomas, Ir805, 806, 878.
Breich, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Breichburn, *alias* Brown, James, Lowdon, S2567.
Breichead, Mauchlin, S2567.
Bremen beer, import of, allowed, S2374.
Breney, Ir178.
Brennan, Brenan :
Darby, Fitzwilliam, Castlecumber, Ir1440.
Hugh, Ir1304.
James, Ir1304.
Jeffery, Ragarragh, Ir1527.
Jeffery, Rathgara, Ir1527.
John, Uskertie, Ir1440.
Michael, Uskertie, Ir1440.
Owen, Uskertie, Ir1440.
Patrick, Ragarragh, Ir1527.
Patrick, Rathgara, Ir1527.
Simon, Ir1304.
Teige o Boe, Rathculty, Ir1527.
Thomas, Rathgara, Ir1527.
Brent, Robert, reward for arrest of, 3971.
Brentford, Earl of, *see* Forth, Earl of.
Brereton :
Sir John, Ir300.
Sir William, 2394, 2622, 2802.
Breton, Sir Henry, 1229, 1239.
Brett :
Lieut. John, 2078.
Lieut.-Col., Ir558.
Brewer, Col. Richard, Ir1376, 1390.
Brewers, 1756.
bond to be signed by, S2484.
in Dublin, list of, Ir1065.
to enter the quantities brewed for excise, S2991.
to find caution for excise, S2412, 2420.
innkeepers not to be, 1748.
instructions for, S3059.
licensing of, 1748, 1800.
not to make malt or act as coopers, 1748.

Brewers:
to pay excise, 3091.
regulations for, S2486, 3266.
use of fuel-saving invention, 1679.
use of wine-casks forbidden, 1267.
regulated, 1755.
Brewing:
licenses, Ir790.
in private, 3372.
three times a week, 1679.
See also under Ale *and* Beer.
Brian, Patrick, Ir444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Briançon, Count de, 4429.
Bribery, 4153.
at General Election, 4292.
of Members of Parliament, 2691.
Brick:
buildings, 1011, 1167.
piers, 1248.
See also Building.
Bricklayers' Company, 1340.
Brickley, Edward, 3697.
Brickmakers, 1756.
Brickmakers' Company, 1800, 1805.
Brick-making:
orders for, 1255, 1420.
regulations for, 1340, 1616.
Bricks, not to be burnt near Dublin, Ir743.
Briddocke, Richard, 1329.
Bridgar, John, 4398.
Bridge, Tobias, 3098.
Bridge of Geuch, Carsphairn, S1267 a, 2320,
Bridge-end, Renfrew, S2567.
Bridge-gate, Glasgow, S2567.
Bridgehouse, Linlithgow, S2567.
Bridgeman:
James, 3378.
John, 1294.
Sir Orlando, Bt., 1932, 3289.
Sir William, 3739, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3865, 4145, 4198.
See also Every.
Bridges:
James, litster, Nungate, Haddington, S2567.
Col. Sir Matthew, Ir1376, 1390.
Robert, Ir925.
Shem, J.P., 4398.
William, 3761.
Rev. —, 2498.
—, Ir765.
Bridges:
customs collected at, S2668.
decay of, S1216.
at Inverness, S2481.
Kinross, collection for, S3011.
maintained by shires, S2668.
repairs of, 1598, 2541, 2645, 2668, 2673.
Bridgewater, 1788, 3881.
John Egerton, 2nd Earl of, 1678.
John Egerton, 3rd Earl of, 3523, 3560, 3567, 3568, 3581, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3704, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3754, 3755, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3826, 3830.
John Egerton, K.B., 4th Earl of, 4198.
Bridgnorth, collection for, 2744.
Briefs, 76, 79, 1116, 1201, 1235, 1246, 1277, 1281, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1305, 1320, 1321, 1329, 1369, 1377, 1384, 1444, 1527, 1530, 1611 a, 1682 a, 1695, 1715, 1734, 2744, Ir680, 1393.
continued by James II on death of Charles, 3782.
Briefs:
lose validity on death of king, 3782.
patent for printing, 1261, 1558.
printed at royal expense, 1595, 3312.
See also Collections.
Brien, Donat, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Brierly, —, 4238.
Brighouse, Knowe, S1829.
Brigmoor, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Brill, 2339.
Brimletoun, Hamiltoun, S2567.
Bringhurst, Martin, 3530.
Brinsfeild, widow, 4214.
Briely, Donogh Ogebeggna, Ir1304.
Brisbea, Kilbride, S2567.
Brisbane, James, S1749.
Briscall, Rev. Michael, 3739.
Briscoe, J., 3098.
Briskwallstoun, Ir1527.
Bristol, Gloucs.: 1583, 1606, 1626, 1696, 2491.
cavaliers under sentence of death, 2428.
mariners summoned to, 2464.
post to, 1701.
printing, 2585.
St. James's Fair, *see that title.*
St. Paul's Fair, *see that title.*
soapmakers of, 1788.
strangers to leave Oxford for, 2491.
Bristol:
John Digby, 1st Earl of, 1896, 2198, 2237, 2831.
George Digby, K.G., 2nd Earl of, order for arrest of, 2831, 3386.
attempts to seize arms at Kingston-on-Thames, 1938.
'Britaine Crown' of gold, 1005.
Britain's Purse, *see* Royal Exchange.
Britt, James, Ballydura, Ir1537.
Brittany, Duchess of, 12, 15.
Brittas, Lord, *see* Bourke of Brittas.
Broad arrow, 3370, 4123.
mark for stores, 3333.
Broad bushels, 1728.
Broad cloth:
to be dyed and dressed in England, 1144.
export of undressed or undyed, forbidden, 1148.
false making of, 1223.
Broadley, William, 4206.
Broadlie, Lowdon, S2567.
Brockloch, Carsphairn, S2320.
Broad net, forbidden, 1687.
Broadnex, Thomas, 2745.
Broadside, sold at a farthing, 1912.
Broadstreet, Rev. —, of Horecross, reward (£60) for arrest of, 3676.
Brockett, John, Ir154.
Broder, Richard, Ir1268.
Brodie, Broddie, Brody:
David, of Lethin, S2939.
James, Laird of, S2841, 2844, 2939, 3113, 3222.
Brodrick, Broadrick, Broderick:
Sir Allen, 3303, 3831, Ir756, 760.
Alan, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, 3831.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Baron Broghill, 1st Earl of.
Brohie, Brohy:
John, Ir1336.
John Barnagh, Ir1336.
Broke, Robert, Ir154.
Broken men: S1609, 1612, 1678.
on the borders, S619.
in the Highlands, S1609.
transporting, forbidden, S1612.
See also Outlaws, Thieves, &c.
Brokers, to register all pledges, 1613.
Broman, Leonard, 2486.
Bromfield, Bromefield:
Edward, 1734, 1758.
Matthew (Spencer), 3530.
Bromley:
Sir George, 660.
Henry, 2321.
Sir Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 660, 773.
William, Secretary of State, S3392.
Brommoghgorrom, *see* Keefe, John.
Brook, Brooke:
Robert Greville, 2nd Baron, 1932, 2218.
Henry, *see* Cobham, Henry Brooke, Lord.
William, *see* Cobham, William Brooke, Lord.
James, of Braunton, 2723.
Sir John, 1499.
Richard, 3314.
Robert, 2315.
alias of John Gerrard, 1028.
Brooking, Richard, Ir868.
Broomfield, Kilbride, S2567.
Broomhall, Bruce of, S2538.
Broom, Loch, herrings, export forbidden, S607.
Broom-hill, Barnwell, S2567.
Broompark, Lesmahago, S2567.
Brothels, suppressing, 288, S113.
Brotherstones:
Robert Glover, Prestoun, Haddingtonshire, S2567.
William, Heilie, Haddingtonshire, S2567.
Brough, Capt., 2798.
Brougham taken, 2782.
Broughtie Castle, S84.
Broughton:
Andrew, clerk at trial of Charles I, 3224.
Sir Thomas, 1, 5.
Brounckard, Henry, 3394.
Brouncker, Sir Henry, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Brow, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Brown, Browne, Broun:
Alexander, Birkenside, Berwickshire, S2567.
Anthony, 2746.
Charles, 4054.
Father Christopher, Ir1202.
David, webster, Berwick, S2567.
David, Whitsome, Berwick, S2567.
Gavin, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Geffrey, Ir388, 406, 411, 412, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 427, 428.
Gilbert, reward for arrest of, S971.
Rev. James, Chaplain to Cesnock, Galstoun, S2567.
James, Fauch-hill, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, glover, Kilmarnock, S2567.
James, called Breichburn, Newmills, Lowdon, S2567.
James, Throsk, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James, son, pigmaker, Throsk, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James, Whitsome, Berwick, S2567.
John, M.P., 2498, 2745.
Sir John, S2050.
Brown, Browne, Broun:
John, Barlornie, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, Castle-hill, Kilmarnock, S2567.
John, Craeland, Lowdon, S2567.
John, of Innerkeithing, Fifeshire, S2567.
John, Lady-side, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, smith, Mid-Calder, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Moffathills, now in Medow-head, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
John, Nether-strangassel, S2567.
John, Priestfield, Muirkirk, S2567.
John, S2804.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard, 2078, 2364, 2550, 2575, 3129, 3312, 3402, 3408, 3494.
Rev. Robert, Ir680.
Robert, 770.
Robert, taylor, Calder-town, Edinburgh, S2567.
Robert, smith, Covingtoun, Coulter, S2567.
Robert, Cross-house, Lowdon, S2567.
Samuel, M.P., 2402.
Stephen, Nicolson, Edinburgh, S2567.
Thomas, 2354.
Thomas, Ir654.
Thomas, Glencairn, S2320.
Thomas, younger, shoemaker, Hamiltoun, S2567.
Thomas, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Standers, Haddington, S2567.
Thomas, Town-foot, Auchlochan, Lesmahago, S2567.
Father Valentine, Ir447.
Sir Valentine, *see* Kenmare (titular), Viscount.
William, Carluck, S2320.
William, Towartbush, Cambusnethan, S2567.
William, Town-foot, Auchlochan, Lesmahago, S2567.
—, S911.
—, Kilmarnock, S2567.
See also Montagu.
Brownfield, Alexander, Selkirk, S2567.
Browning:
John, Harestocks, S2567.
John, elder, Riccartoun, Ayrshire, S2567.
John, younger, Riccartoun, Galstoun, S2567.
Brownists, 2214, 2369.
Brownlie:
James, Cambusnethan, S2567.
James, Newtoun of Cumbernauld, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
John, Straven, Evandale, S2567.
John, Windy-edge, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Thomas, Straven, Evandale, S2567.
Thomas, Torfoot, Evandale, S2567.
Broxburn, Barony of, Haddington, S2567.
Broxolme, John, M.P., 2167.
Bruce:
Lord Robert, *see* Ailesbury, Robert Bruce, 1st Earl of.
Alexander, *see* Kincardine, Earl of.
Sir Alexander, Broomhall, S2538.
Capt. Alexander, S2829.
Anthony, 3828.
David, of Clackmannan, S2191.

Bruce :
John, Fiar of Kinross, S2756.
Robert, Kennet, S1804, 1805.
Robert, Nemphlar, Lanerk, S2567.
Rev. Robert :
for arrest of, S845.
declared rebel, S848.
Thomas, webster, Anstruther Wester, Fifeshire, S2567.
Sir William, of Balcaskie, Clerk of the Bills, S2274, 2315, 2529, 3011.
William, seaman, S2853.
of Earls-hall, S2538.
Col., S1458.
See also Broomhall.
Bruces, against resett of, S825.
Bruges, 612, 1197.
Bruits, *see* Rumours.
Brunswick, prayers for Elector of, S3392.
Brusnehane, Thomas, Ir1440.
Bryerly, —, 4173, 4186, 4191, Ir1317.
Bryon, Daniel, Ir959.
Bryson :
George, Goursnout, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Nether-shiels, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, S290.
Bryan, Brien, Bryen :
Daniel, 1320.
Donat, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, *alias* Oltagh, Bullegragh, Ir1466.
Mortogh, Ir1542.
O., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Patrick, Ir444.
Ralph, Ir372.
Thurloe, Ir815.
Turlagh, Ir1315.
See also Brien, O'Bryan, O'Brian, O'Brien, O'Bryen.
Bryant, John, 763, 3007.
Bryce, Brice :
Alexander, Littledechmont, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Andrew, Kilbride, S2567.
David, Auchinlie, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Donald, Newtoun, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
John, Borgue, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
John, Carntilloch, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
John, Drumillan, Dailey, S2567.
John, younger, Drumellan, Kirkmichael, S2567.
John, Kilbride, S2567.
Thomas, Irwin, S2567.
William, 2952.
Rev. William, Mildred, Broad St., 2479.
Buccleuch, James, 1st Duke of, *see* Monmouth, Duke of.
Buchan :
William Erskine, 8th and 20th Earl of, S2861.
David Erskine, 9th and 21st Earl of, S3135, 3227, 3267.
John, S3118.
Maj.-Gen. Thomas, S2813.
Col., S3006.
Buchanan :
Andrew, Shargartoun, Stirlingshire, S2567.
George, the *De jure Regni* suppressed, S2263, 2717.
George, Eester carden, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James, Bucklair, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Sir John, S1371.
Buchanan :
John, maltman, Glasgow, S2567.
John, Sydrig, Bothwel, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Buchanron, Kilpatrick parish, S2567.
Bucklivie, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Bucke, Capt. (Sir George), 874.
Buckholm, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Buckhurst, Sir Thomas Sackville, Baron, *see* Dorset, Thomas Sackville, Earl of.
Buckingham :
offer to lend money for Ireland, 2072.
petitions :
to Lords, 1929.
to Commons, 1930.
to King, 1936, 2325.
trained bands, 2202.
Buckingham :
George Villiers, K.G., 4th Duke of, 1391, 1477, 1515, 1517, 1575, 1578.
George Villiers, K.G., 5th Duke of, 2831, 3414, 3553, 3560, 3567.
mutiny of, 3486.
John Sheffield, K.G., 6th Duke of, S3394.
Dame Mary Compton, Countess of Buckingham, 1225, 1350.
Bucklair, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Buckland Dinham, Somerset, 4360.
Buckle-forgers, Company of, 1653.
Buckles, to be made of iron, 1653.
Bucklers :
with pikes, 472.
points on, forbidden, 562.
Buckley; Edward, 3598.
Bucknall, Richard, Ir805, 806, 878.
Bucks, Thomas, 3314.
Buckworth, Sir John, 3826, 4398.
Bugby, Henry, 3738.
Building, Buildings :
ecclesiastical, not to be destroyed, S26.
materials, Ir468.
in and near London : 1011, 1049, 1381, 3549.
exemptions, 1063.
new, forbidden, 749, 927, 1167, 1218, 1616.
orders for, 927, 1114, 1115, 1420.
restraint of, 1117.
regulations for, 1049, 1218, 1248, 1285, 1616, 3322.
ruinous, not to be bolstered up, 1285.
orders after Great Fire, 3192.
and inmates, 1535.
licences revoked, 1218.
materials, 1115.
Buismill, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Bulkley :
John, M.P., 2691.
Lancelot, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin.
Bull, Samuel, Ir690.
Bullegragh, Ir1466.
Bullion :
export of, 127, 1043.
foreign gold coins to pass only as, 614.
import of :
ceased, 1842.
encouraged, 1512, 2532, S1021a, 1231, 1293.
mint prices of, 1122, S394, 442.
new coinage, reduced to, 1491.
price of clipped silver coin as, 2728.
price of gold, S422.
Bullion :
taking of, stopped at the mint, S3090.
Bulls, papal :
to be given up, 656.
import of forbidden, 802.
not to be purchased, 124.
Bulmer, Bevis, S1047.
Bulstroad, Edward, Ir1595.
Bumboats, on the Thames, 3547.
Bunan, Arneglasse, Co. Sligo, Ir849.
Bunane, Kerry, *see* Bonane.
Bunce, James (Capt.), Ald., 1986, 2078, 2698, 2704.
Bundidge, Capt. Fran., 2992.
Bunn, William, 1822.
Bunnane, Kerry, *see* Bonane.
Bunning, Berks, 1453.
Bunns of horns, export of, forbidden, 3521.
Bunratty, barony, Ir868.
Buns, use of, restricted, 1007.
See also Biscuits.
Buntine, Major Hugh, S2805, 2933.
Burd, Capt. Edward, S2853.
Burdistoun, S2401.
Burges, Cornelius, D.D., 2206, 2373.
Burgess, Daniel, Ir878.
Burgh, Cavas parish, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Burgh, Thomas, K.G., 5th Lord, Ir150.
Burghlands, saisines of, in free burgage need not be registered, S908.
Burghley, Sir William Cecil, 1st Baron, 515, 566, 591, 661, 773, 788, 800, 823, 858, 881.
Burleigh, Burlich, Burley :
Sir Michael Balfour, 1st Baron Balfour of, Ir223.
Robert Arnot, 2nd Baron Balfour of, S1989, 2050.
John Balfour, 3rd Baron, S3011.
J., S1841, 1843, 1844.
Master of, Robert Balfour, afterwards 4th Baron, S2933, 2943, 3081, 3113.
Master of, Robert Balfour, afterwards 5th Baron, 4476, S3326, 3361.
Burghs :
liable for maintenance, list of, S2012.
quota of, towards communication of trade, S3168, 3175.
representatives of, summoned, S2085.
Burghton, Laird of, S2475, 2482, 2529.
Burglary, burglaries, burglars :
excepted from coronation pardon, 3299.
law against, enforced, Ir968.
reward for arrest of, 2921, 3348.
suppression of, 1613.
Burgoyne, Sir John, 2042.
Burgundy :
peace with, 10, 24.
trade with, stopped (1493), 23.
Burials :
duty on, 4281.
register, *see that title.*
in Scots linen, S2669, 2723, 3289.
Burke, Burk :
James, Cawsyestoun, Ir1517.
Brother Provincial John, O.M., Ir1620.
Richard, Ir815.
William, Braddagh, Carrigeene, Ir1493.
Burlamachi, Burlemachi, Philip, 1211, 1825.
Burlich, *see* Burley.
Burles, Lieut. William, 2078.
Burley, S2312.
Burlington Bay, Parliamentary ships at, 2382.
Burlington, 1st Earl of, *see* Cork, Richard Boyle, 2nd Earl of.
Burn, Lesmahago, S2567.
Burn, Shots, S2567.
Burn :
Gavin, Hamiltoun, S2567.
James, Nungate, Haddington, S2567.
Burnfoot, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Burnfoot, Riccartoun, S2567.
Burnhouse, Kilbride, S2567.
Burnhouse, Torboltoun, S2567.
Burnhouses, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Burning of rebels' houses, Ir358 a.
Burning glasses, import forbidden, 3400.
Burnshalloch, S2312.
Burnshiel, Mauchlin, S2567.
Burnside, S2401.
Burnet :
Lieut.-Col. Alexander, Carlops, S3081.
Rev. Archibald, Edinburgh, S2567.
Rev. Dr. Gilbert, 3875, 4086, S2728, 2933.
John, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Lethintie, S2559.
Robert, Advocate, Edinburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Clerk of Parliament, S2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2895.
Burnton, Robert, shoemaker, Dalkeith, Edinburgh, S2567.
Burrage, John, 1035.
Burrell :
John, 1012.
Capt., 2183.
Burridge :
Hannah, 3828.
Mary, 3828.
Burroughs, Rev. Jeremiah, 1928.
Burt, Henry, 1004.
Burton :
James, 3744, S2548.
Philip, appointed to prosecute Papists concealed in London, 3719.
Sir Thomas, Bt., 2197.
Maj. William, 3017, 3459.
Burtries, Lesmahago, S2567.
Burtries, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Bury, Major William, Ir593.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Busby, Carmonoch, S2567.
Busby, Kilbride, S2567.
Bushel, Bushell :
Edward, 2995.
Thomas, 2353, 2425.
Capt., 2402.
Butchers, 182, 185.
enforcing Acts concerning, 133, 137, 149.
suspending Acts, 139, 143, 149, 154, 157.
grants of incorporation revoked, 1800.
licensed, Lent, 811, 906, 1055.
licences stopped, 1137.
markets in Edinburgh, S2524.
Bute :
excused maintenance, 2004.
Sheriff of, S2566.
Bute and Argyle, Sheriff of, a master of game, S2529.
Butler :
Alexander, Tanderstaffe, 4035, 4037.
Charles, *see* Arran, Charles Butler, 2nd Earl of.
Sir Edmund, declared traitor, Ir62.
Edward, declared traitor, Ir62.
Henry, 4035, 4037.

Butler:
James, *see* Ormonde, Duke of.
John, 1186.
Lieut. John, Ir1633.
Sir Nicholas, 3868, 3885.
Patrick, banished, S1058.
Piers, declared traitor, Ir62.
Sir Piers, Ir440.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard, *see* Arran, Richard Butler, 1st Earl of.
Richard, *see* Mountgarret, Richard Butler, 1st Viscount.
Richard, Tanderstaffe, 4035, 4037.
Rose, spinster, Ir1485.
Simeon, Bingley, 3389.
Stephen, Ir1542.
Theobald, Ir1287.
Theophilus, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, 4035, 4037.
Timothy, 3498.
Walter, for arrest of, Ir655.
Col., 1981.
Capt., 2564.
Butter:
casks:
law enforced, Ir1558.
making, Ir942, 1415.
marking, 1800.
sealing of, 1649, 1683.
weight of firkins, 1683.
export:
free, 3460.
forbidden, 264, 310, 328, 339, 1696, 1804, Ir17.
permitted, 1803, 1811.
Welsh, 1696, 1806.
gauger appointed, 1683.
packing of, Ir942, 1532.
prices, 357, 390, 1663, 1664.
stamp, 1696.
Welsh, import of, 1314.
See also Cream butter.
Buttlerswood, Ir1537.
Buttons:
hair, 3856.
import forbidden, 3851, S2498.
protection of trade, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851.
Butts, Ochiltree, S2567.
Buxton, Sergt.-Maj. Thomas, 2078.
Byerley, *alias* Barlow, Capt., 4035, 4037.
Byfield, Rev. Adoniram, 2531.
Bygate, William, 1012.
Byrehead, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Byrne:
Denis, Carrickmore, Ir1440.
Hugh, Smithstown, Ir1527.
Manus, Backagho, Ir1304.
Patrick, Carrickmore, Ir1440.
Patrick, Castleruddery, Ir1440.
Rev. Dr. (R.C.), Ir1620.
See also Birne.
Byrnes, Seneschal of, Ir178.
Byrom, Sir Nicholas, 2237.
Byron:
William, 4th Baron Byron of Rochdale, 4305.
Col. Sir John, afterwards 1st Lord, 1985, 2316, 2449, 2831.
Robert, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Bysse, John, Chief Baron, Ir362, 637, 640, 819, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Bystanders to aid Justice, 608.

Cables, of H. M. stores, marked, 3333.
Cable-yarn, import forbidden, 3611.
Cabra, Ir1336.
Cabragh, Ir1336.
Cace, William, 1012.
Caddel, Caddell:
Gilbert, Borgue, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Patrick, Ir358.
Caddows, Ir505.
Cade, rebellion of, cited, 2186.
Cadiz, plunder at, concealed, 4339.
Cadjow:
Robert, Craig, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
William, Wester-cadjow, Carluke, S2567.
Caesar, Sir Julius, 1012, 1077, 1206.
Cahill, Peter, *alias* Donohoe, Meenekerig, Ir1537.
Cairds, *see* Cards.
Cairletoun, Laird of (Cathcart), S3113.
Cairnbrew-hill, Old Monkland, S2567.
Cairncross, Alexander, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Glasgow.
Cairnduff, Evandale, S2567.
Cairngillan, Torboltoun, S2567.
Cairnhill, Craigie, S2567.
Cairnhill, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Cairns, James, Peningham, Wigton, S2567.
Caithness:
arms not to be taken into, S1385.
heretors of, summoned by Montrose, S2037.
Jesuits in, S1541.
peerage, S2415, 2483.
produce of estates in, taken away, S2483.
Sheriff of, S1375.
Caithness:
George Sinclair, 24th and 5th Earl of, S1381, 1383, 1395, 1407.
George Sinclair, 25th and 6th Earl of, S2415.
Sir John Campbell, 26th Earl of, S2415, 2482, 2483; *see also* Breadalbane, Earl of.
George Sinclair, 27th and 7th Earl of, S2415, 2619; a master of game, S2529.
Calais: 8 a, 319, 370, 474, 1766.
export of victuals to, 370.
free market granted (1505), 49.
grant of staple privileges, 108.
ownership of wrecks at, 52.
relief of, 480.
ruined houses, 109.
staple (1547), 37, 303.
victualling of, 85, 89, 189, 193, 263, 281, 389.
Calamine-stone, 1782.
Calamy, Edmund, 3049.
Calder, Old Monkland, S2567.
Calder parish, Rutherglen, S2567.
Calder town, Edinburgh, S2567.
Calder:
Donald, against, S1227.
John, against, S1227.
John, Whitsome, Berwick, S2567.
Calderhead, William, Windy-edge, Shots, S2567.
Caldermuir, Linlithgow, S2567.
Calderwood, Rev. David, S1698.
Caldhame, Dingwall of, S2463.
Caldow, S2567.
Caldwell, Renfrewshire, S2567
Caldwel, Caldwell:
James, Risk, Renfrew, S2567.
Goodman of, younger, S2312.
Laird of, S2312, 3113.
Robert, Bellimore, Barr, S2567.
Thomas, Randerstoun, Haddington, S2567.

Calendar:
reformation of, proposed, 769.
See also Year, beginning of.
Calico, import forbidden, S2498.
Callahan, Callahane, Callaghan, Callaghane:
Auliffe, Killcorney, Ir1517.
Callaghan MacAuliffe, Ir1466.
Cornelius, Cumber, Ir1493.
Dermod, Cappanagawe, Ir1488, 1517.
Dermod, Kerry, Ir1537.
Teige, Ir1320.
Callam, James, glover, Dumfries, S2320.
Callanane, Cornelius, *alias* Carthy, Cummer, Ir1485.
Callender, rebels near, S244.
Callender, Callendar, Callandar, Calendar:
James Livingston, Earl of, Lord Livingston and Almond, Earl Marischal, S1826, 2039, 2113, 2114, S1685 *as* Amont.
Alexander Livingston, 2nd Earl, S2395 *as* Amont; suc. uncle as Earl of Linlithgow in 1675.
Alexander (Livingston), 3rd Earl of (1685–92), S2725.
Calligg, John, Ir1315.
Callin, William, Ir809.
Callivers, use of, forbidden, 739.
Calne, Wilts, 3881.
Calsey End, S2488.
Calthorpe, Sir Charles, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Calthrop, Edmond, 707.
Calton, John, 466.
Calvely, Richard, 726.
Calvert:
Felix, 3743, 3761.
George, *see* Baltimore, George Calvert, 1st Baron.
Calves, killing of, allowed, 182, 185.
Calves-skins, licence to export, 1166.
Cam, Ensign William, 2078.
Cambregan, Dailey, S2567.
Cambric (cambridge) and lawns:
customs on, 911.
import forbidden, S2498.
sale of, prohibited, S2552.
Cambridge:
books originally printed at, not to be introduced into England from abroad, 1412.
collection for relief of, 1611 a.
copyright to Latin books printed at, 1401.
University:
petition to Parliament, 2431.
to furnish list of books printed at, to Stationers' Co., 1401.
taking the covenant, 2528.
Cambridge and Huntingdon petition for union under one sheriff, 2043.
Cambridge, James Hamilton, 8th Earl of, 2198; *see also* Hamilton, James, Marquess of.
Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Camby, Capt., Ir558.
Camelford, 3881.
Cameron:
Alexander, younger, Hill of Powkelly, S2567.
Allan, of Lochiel, S1224, 1225, 1281.
reward for, S1352, 1353, 1372.
Allen, S2451.
Sir Evan, of Lochzeall (Lochiel), S2829, 2861.
Hugh, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Glendishorse, S2861.
John, eldest son of Cameron of Lochiel, S2829, 2961.

Cameron:
Michael, brother of Richard, 3,000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Michael, S2451.
Rev. Richard, S2463, 2493.
5,000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Thomas, Muirhead, Lowdon, S2567.
William, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
—, of Glenivish, S2861.
—, *alias* McMartin, S2861.
Camfield, Capt. Nathaniel, 2078.
Camock, Capt. George, Ir1528, 1599.
Campbell, Campbel, Camell, Cambell:
Alexander, Kirkaldy, S2401.
Alexander, Locdochart, S2408.
Alexander, Wester Pancaitland, Haddington, S2567.
Alexander, miller, Uroch, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Alexander, weaver, Uroch, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Andrew, Dumbarton, S2567.
Archibald, son of Lord Neil Campbell, 1,800 merks (Scots) reward for discovery of, S2630.
Bryan, Ir1336.
Charles, son of 9th Earl of Argyle, S2630.
Sir Colin, of Lundie, S1536.
Sir Colin, of Aberuchle, S3113.
David, Dinein, Maybole, S2567.
David, Kirkaldy, 2401.
Duncan, S2333, 2352, 2853.
Sir Duncan, of Auchinbreck, 1,800 merks (Scots) reward for discovery of, S2630.
George, Aresalloch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir Hugh, of Calder, S2841, 2844, 2933.
Sir James, 1668, 1867.
Sir James, S2333, 2352.
Capt. James, 4056.
James, S1905.
James, Dalziel, Carluke, S2567.
James, Heads, Lowdon, S2567.
John, Alehouse-burn, Muirkirk, S2567.
John, Auchinruglen, Galstoun, S2567.
Sir John, of Carrick, S3074, 3113.
John, of Kildalin, S3074.
John, of Knockrioch, S3121.
John, Lowdon-byres, Lowdon, S2567.
John, Marbrack, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
John, Over-muir, Lowdon, S2567.
John, Townhead, Cumnock, S2567.
John, Yate, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, brother to Welwood, Muirkirk, S2567.
John, son of 9th Earl of Argyle, S2630.
Sir John, Bt., *see* Caithness, Earl of, Breadalbane, Earl of.
John, *see* Loudoun, John Campbell, 4th Earl of.
Margaret, abduction of, S1143.
Matthew, S78.
Rev. Matthew, Waterhouse, Galstoun, S2567.
Lord Neil, S2630.
Patrick, Ir808.
Peter, S3213.
Robert, Govan, S2567.
Sergt. Robert, S2952.
Ronald, S3211.

Campbell :
Samuel, weaver, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Thomas, 1,000 merks reward for, S2488, 2493.
Thomas, Hole, Auchinleck, S2567.
William, Boghead, Torboltoun, S2567.
William, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
William, Shaw, Muirkirk, S2567.
William, son, Muirkirk, S2567.
William, Townhead of Cumnock, S2567.
Ensign, S2952.
—, of Achenbreck, S2191.
—, Dalbair, Auchinleck, S2488.
—, of Glenlyon, S2933.
See also Argyle.
Camp-followers forbidden, 2390, Ir362, 1058, 1204, S453.
Camp, regulations (1513), 68.
Camphire, Campvere *or* Veere.
convoys to Leith twice a year, S2944.
passengers from, to be certified, S1234.
Staple port, S631, 1160, 2410, 2528, 2944, 3174, 3216.
Camphire :
Marquess of (William III), S3174, 3216.
Campion :
Rev. Abraham, Ir836.
Edward, 763.
John, 3634.
Canary Company, 3420, 3505, Ir781.
Canary Islands :
English consul banished from, 3482.
names of, 3420.
trade with re-established, 3505.
wines, *see under* Wines.
Candles :
export forbidden (1547), 310.
price, 1663, 1664, Ir213.
Candlesticks, &c., to be removed from communion table, 1886.
Canford, 413.
Canisy, Hugh, Cullyny, Ir1440.
Canlea, Donogh, *alias* Sulevane, Cullyny, Ir1440.
Cannon :
David, brother to Morgrie ; S2320.
David, Firmastoun, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Gilbert, S2312.
Nathanael, Formatoun, Carsphairn, S2320.
Robert, S2312.
Samuel, Barnsalloch, S2567.
Col., S2861.
—, of Burley, younger, S2312.
—, Burnshalloch, younger, S2312.
—, Mordrogget, younger, S2312.
Cannon, no large, to be cast, 851.
Canole, Simon, 3872.
Canongate, *see under* Edinburgh.
Canons :
not to be pressed, S1675, 1676, 1677, 1679.
abrogated, S1682.
Orders for, annulled, S1684.
See also Service Book.
Cant, William, S2853.
Cant-windows, 1115, 1248.
Canterbury :
Archbishops of :
Thomas Cranmer, 148.
author of Proclamation, 320.
William Sancroft, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3824, 3826, 3901, 3918.
Canterbury :
Archbishops of :
Thomas Tennison, 4155, 4156, 4159, 4196, 4199, 4200, 4202, 4203, 4206, 4208, 4225, 4226, 4229, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4238, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4255, 4404.
French Church at, 2751.
silk weavers, 1792.
wages at, 703, 868.
Canty, John, Ir1304.
Canvas, marks on service, 4123.
Canyon, Androw, S27.
Cap gold, 1008.
Cape Corse (Coast) Castle, Africa, 4288.
Cape of Good Hope, 3369, 3604.
Capell :
Arthur, 1st Baron, of Hadham, 2172, 2198.
Sir Henry, K.B., 1st Baron, of Tewkesbury, 3704, 3966. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Essex, Earls of.
Capitulations, observance of, S2025.
Cappagh, Ir1485.
Cappana, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Cappanagauld, Ir1517.
Cappanagawe, Ir1488.
Cappengarron, Ir1485.
Cappock, Ir1336.
Capprige, John, Ir1230.
Caps, *see* Hats and Caps.
Captain-General, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Captains :
to depart to Ireland, 394.
to join their commands, 322, 382, 1451, 1502.
to leave London, 351, 383.
responsible for their soldiers' behaviour, 1797.
See also Officers.
Captivity :
in Algiers, Englishmen exempt from, 3620.
Captives :
redemption of, 2964, 2980, 3551.
Turkish, collection for, 3537.
See also Algiers, Tunis, &c.
Captures, after p ace, limits of legality, 3033.
Car :
Charles, 2802.
See also Ker, Kerr.
Carberry Hill, weapons taken at, to be given up, S186.
Carbery :
Richard Vaughan, K.B., 2nd Earl of, 2471.
John Vaughan, 3rd Earl of, 3414, 3516, 3523, 3567, 3581, 3608, 3644, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Carbrok, conventicle at, S2401.
Carcases not to be sold without the hide on the Borders, 1202.
Cardecues :
currency of, 1447, S1619, 1750, 1751.
not to be current, 1486.
Carden, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Cardenas, Don Alonso de, 2338.
Cardiff, Glamorgan, 1696.
relief of, 2646.
Cardigan, wages in, 875.
Cardmakers' Company, 3760.
Cardon, S1804.
Cardross, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Boat of, S2401.
Cardross, Henry Erskine, 3rd Baron, S2401, 2493, 2762.
Cards :
playing :
import forbidden, 2454, 3760.
Cards :
playing :
monopoly, 801, 1747.
sealing of, 1747, 1778.
for wool :
import forbidden, 1604, 3651, S2371.
not to be renovated, 1604.
manufactory, S2371, 2724.
Carew :
Sir George, 1st Baron, Master of Ordnance, 1391.
See also Totness, Earl of, *and also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Gawen, 444, 692.
George, 3469.
affronts Ambassador of States General, 3644.
letters of marque against United Provinces cancelled, 3716.
John, Regicide, 1970, 3224.
Sir Peter, 444.
Carey, Cary, Carye :
Edward, 3002, 3013, 3401.
F., 1206.
Sir George, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
George, of Glaston, 3828.
George, *see also* Hunsdon, George Carey, 2nd Baron.
Henry, Ir154.
Henry, *see* Monmouth, Henry Carey, 2nd Earl of.
See also Rochford, Visct., *and* Dover, Earl of.
Carfrae, John, Houstoun, Haddington, S2567.
Cargill :
Rev. Donald, S2401, 2463.
3,000 merks reward for, S2488.
Covenant drawn up by, burned, S2519.
Cargo :
entry at customs, Ir327.
prohibited to be landed from plague ports, 4492.
Caribee Islands, 2735, 3999.
tobacco, 1629, 1769.
Carie, Abraham, of Taunton, 3828.
Carinteele, Tyrone, Ir794.
Carisbrook, Declaration, S1950.
Carisbrook Castle, Charles I at, 2743.
Carkenagh, Ir1517.
Carkettle, George, daughter abducted, S961.
Carleith, Mauchlin, S2567.
Carleton :
Dudley, 1896.
Sergt.-Maj. Samuel, 2078.
Carletoun, Cumnock, S2567.
Carlingford, Ir1605.
Carliola, Province of, 2735.
Carlisle, Moot hall, S4.
Carlisle :
James Hay, K.G., 2nd Earl of, 1575.
James Hay, K.B., 3rd Earl of, 1991, 2735.
Charles Howard, 4th and 1st Earl of, 3363, 3414, 3492, 3516, 3560, 3567, 3581, 3644.
Edward Howard, 5th and 2nd Earl of, 3918.
Charles Howard, 6th and 3rd Earl of, 4305, 4312, 4316.
Robert, reward for arrest of, 1121, S1202.
See also Carlyle.
Carlow :
outlaws in, Ir1440, 1537.
transplantation of Irish papists from, ordered, Ir531,
Carlowrie, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Carluke, Lanarkshire, S2567.
rebels in, S2320.
Carlyle :
William, S1202.
See also Carlisle.
Carlyles, declared rebels, S507.
Carmarthen :
Marquis of, *see* Danby, Thomas Osborne, Earl of.
Percival Osborne, Marquis of, afterwards 2nd Duke of Leeds.
See also Dunblane, Lord.
Carmelite Friars, house of, in Dublin, Ir300.
Carmen impressed, 2600.
Carmichael :
Sir James, Bt., 1st Baron Carmichael, S1685, 1989.
John, 2nd Baron, S2756, 2841, 3135.
Sir Daniel, Carluke, S2567.
David, S27.
John, S324, 328, 341, 398 a.
Sir John, S917, 927.
murdered, S939.
Peter, S27.
—, S2463.
Carmile, Old Monkland, S2567.
Carmonden, Linlithgowshire, S2567.
Carmunnock, Carmonoch, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Carnarvon, Robert Dormer, 1st Earl of, 2198, 2237.
Carnbarns, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Carnbrewhill, Bothwel, S2567.
Carne, Ir927.
Carney, Thomas, Ir1485.
Carnegie, Carnagy :
James, Lord, afterwards 2nd Earl of Southesk, S2039.
Charles, Lord, afterwards 4th Earl of Southesk, S2619.
See also Southesk, Earls of.
Carnemore, Co. Fermanagh, Ir1370.
Carney, Sir Richard, Ir935.
Carngil, Craigie, S2567.
Carntilloch, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
Carnwath :
Sir Robert Dalzell, 1st Baron Dalzell, 1st Earl of, S1685, 3267.
James Dalzell, 4th Earl of, S2475.
Carolus, Carlous :
of gold, 88.
clipped, not current, S54.
currency of, S15, 57, 61.
Carpenter :
Joshua, Ir326, 372.
Rev. —, Chaplain of House of Commons, 3303.
Carr, Drumlesse, Co. Leitrim, Ir849.
Carr :
against the family of, S565.
Andrew, S599.
Gilbert, 1770.
Col. Gilbert (Gibby), Ir704.
James, S599.
Robert, S599.
William, S599.
Rev. Dr., S2068.
See also Car, Ker, Kerr.
Carra, Co. Sligo, Ir853.
Carriages, *see* Carts, Carriages, and Wagons.
Carrick, Ayrshire, S2488.
Carrick :
Patrick, Armore, Stirlingshire, S2567.
William, Armore, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim : Ir178, 335.
Governor of, Ir167.
Irish invasion from, S2825.
relief of, 1963.
taken, 2798.

Carrickhead, Co. Carlow, Ir1440.
Carrickmore, Ir1440.
Carridow, S2312.
Carrie :
  Alan, Largs, Straitoun, S2567.
  William, Largs, Straitoun, S2567.
Carrier, James, of Ilmister, 3828.
Carriers :
  common and post office, S3239.
  forbidden to use four-wheeled wagons, 1216.
  loads, 1216.
  Orders for, enforced, Ir1220.
  rates charged by, Ir1213.
  See also Post Office.
Carrigaduffe, Co. Cork, Ir1315.
Carrigeene, Carrigeen, Ir1493.
Carril, Carrill :
  Alexander, weaver, Newtounlies, Haddingtoun, S2567.
  Rev. Joseph, Lincoln's Inn, 2479.
Carrin, Miln of, 2538.
Carrington, William Ramsay, 2nd Baron, *see* Dalhousie, William Ramsay, 1st Earl of.
Carringtoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Carrol, Carroll :
  Elias, 4054.
  Sir James, Mayor of Dublin, Ir206, 213.
  John, Ir959.
  Lieut.-Col., Ir495.
Carsburn, Crawfoord of, S2538.
Carscallan, John, Auchlochan, Lesmahago, S2567.
Carse, Holm of, Lesmahago, S2567.
Carsedyke, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Carse-mill, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Carsey, John, Blackmire, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Carsferry, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2567.
Carshogil, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Carskep, S2567.
Carson, John, Auchinshinoch, S2567.
Carsphairn parish, S2488.
  rebels in, S2320.
Carstairs, Carstares :
  Rev. John, S2312.
  Rev. William, S3345, 3346.
Carsulloch, Dalserf, S2567.
Carswel, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Carter, Thomas, Ligertwood, Roxburgh, S2567.
Carteret :
  Sir George, Bt., 3323.
  Sir George, Bt., 1st Baron Carteret, 3933, S2559.
  G., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
  Philip, D.D., Ir517.
Carthis, Charles, Donerayle, Ir1466.
Carthy, Carty :
  alias Callanane, Cornelius, Cummer, Ir1485, 1493.
  Donogh, *alias* Garruffe, Drishane, Ir1485, 1493.
  John McFineen, Ir1315.
  Owen oge, Ir853.
Carts, Carriages, and Wagons :
  debts due to waggoners by Parliament, 2614.
  destruction of highways, 1336, 1598, 1710, 3321.
  four-wheeled, forbidden, 1216, 1336, 1598, 3321.
  load prescribed, 1336, 1598.
  not to leave the King's service, 2415.
  number of horses prescribed, 1336, 1598.
  payment for impressed, 3464.
  pressing, forbidden, Ir1120.
Carts, Carriages, and Wagons :
  purveyance of, on progresses, 1033.
  regulations for, 1710.
  required for 1000 men (1626), 1496.
Cart-takers :
  petition against, 2014.
  royal, 1659.
Carus :
  Christopher, Halton, 4037.
  Christopher, Westhall, 4035, 4037.
  George, Sellet Hall, 4037.
  Thomas, 4035, 4037.
Carwardine, Rev. Daniel, 2068.
Cary, *see* Falkland, Viscounts of.
  See also under Carey.
Caryl, Joseph, 3049.
Cas, Mark, S1805.
Casbert, Anthony, 2746.
Casey :
  John, Gurtneglegg, Ir1466.
  John, Michillstoun, Ir1466.
  Thomas, Ir1517.
Cashell :
  Oliver, Dundalk, Ir365.
  Thomas Walsh, (R.C.) Archbishop of, Ir390.
Cashen, Edward, Ir626.
Casks, *see* Barrels and Casks.
Cassells, Castles, Casteel :
  John, 3522, 3530.
  Michael, 2357.
  William, Ir1336.
Cassidy, Cormick, Ballynaskreen, Ir1527.
Cassilis, Cassils :
  John Kennedy, 6th Earl of, S1989, 2027.
  John Kennedy, 7th Earl of, S2733, 2743, 2746, 2756.
Castile soap 1680.
Casting iron in the French manner, 1708.
Castle, *see* Cassells, Casteel.
Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone, Ir794.
Castle Chamber, court of, Ir308, 309, 310, 314, 321, 327.
Castle Lyons, Co. Cork, collection for, Ir680.
Castlebar, Tories presented at, Ir1466.
Castlebroket, Evandale, S2567.
Castlecomer, Castlecumber, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Castlecomer, Viscount, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Castleconnel, William Bourke, 8th Baron, Ir1057.
Castledillon, Ir1517.
Castlegarr, Ir1336
Castlehaven, James Tuchet, Baron Audley, 3rd Earl of, Ir300, 390.
Castlehill, Anandale, S2567.
Castlehill, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Castle-hill, Shots, S2567.
Castlehill, Lord (Sir John Lockhart), S2577, 2588, 2600, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2693, 2711, 2715, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, 1st Earl of, 3368, 3885, 4043.
Castlemearns, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Castlemore, Co. Carlow, Ir1586.
Castleruddery, Co. Wicklow, Ir1440.
Castles :
  command of, 1966.
  surprised by rebels to be yielded up, Ir366.
Castlestewart, Laird of, S2463.
Castletoun, Carmonoch, S2567.
Casualties, to be reported to Exchequer, S2617.
Catechism to be taught, Ir580.
Cater, John, 4398.
Catesby, Robert, arrest of, ordered, 1021.
Cathairn, Mauchlin, S2567.
Cathcart, Renfrewshire, S2567.
  Laird of, S2463.
Cathcart, Alan, 4th Baron, S680.
  Alan, Master of, afterwards 7th Baron of, S2943.
  See Cairleton, Laird of.
Cather, James, Burn, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Catherine of Braganza, Queen, 4404, S2217.
  Priests of household of, 3381.
Cathie, William, Haddington, S2567.
Catholics, Confederate, *see that title.*
Catlyn, Robert, 615.
Catslackburn, Selkirk, S2567.
Cattle :
  compulsory sale of (1549), 357.
  driving by night, Ir249, 264.
  export of, forbidden, Ir271, 500, S1431, 1474, 1475, 1917.
  import of, forbidden, 3507, S2305, 3004, 3130, 3152.
  Irish, imported, sale of when seized, S2339.
  maiming : Ir1613.
  in Connaught, Ir1624.
  in Ere-Connaught, Ir1608, 1609, 1610.
  in Fermanagh, Ir1610.
  in Galway, Ir1608, 1609, 1610.
  in Mayo, Ir1610.
  sale of stolen, forbidden, Ir249, 264.
  slaughter of young, for export, Ir1532.
  to be sold only in fairs or markets, Ir6, 248, 264, 1160.
  stealing, check on, 1202, Ir1160.
  trade from Dublin, Ir605.
  transport of suspended, Ir276.
  unmarked, 536, 1202.
Caulfield :
  Sir Toby, Baron, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
  William, Baron, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
  See Charlemont, Earls of.
Causes :
  ecclesiastical, against common law prohibitions in, 1591.
  to be heard, S555.
  hearing of, suspended, S538, 542, 550, 553.
Causes of God's Wrath, S2188, 2196.
Causey-end, Wigtonshire, S2567.
'Cautionary Towns', 1145.
Cavaliers and Royalists :
  arms of, to be marked, 2542.
  arms for service of Ireland seized by, 2267.
  attempt to seize magazine at Kingston-on-Thames, 1938.
  Bristol, under sentence of death, 2428.
  complaints from Chester respecting, 2267.
  declarations of :
  in favour of peace at Worcester, 3161.
  for peaceful return of Charles, Essex, 3181.
  disfranchisement of, 2697.
  disposal of surrendered, 2638.
  dress, Order for, 2435.
  to gather at Inverness, S2023.
  petition against, 2164, 2193.
  plunder by, 2261, 2309, 2509.
  ports in Ireland (1646), Ir433 a.
  not to return to Scotland, S2039.
  wardship of heirs of, killed in service, 2277.
  See also Delinquents, Malignants, *and* Royalists.
Cavan Co., Ir115.
  outlaws in, Ir1304, 1517, 1527, 1537.
  plantation in, Ir248, 277.
Cavanagh, Cavenagh, Cavanaghs :
  hosting against, Ir16.
  Arthur (Arte), of Ballynloghan, Ir453.
  Dermot mac Dowlin, of Ballidony, Co. Wexford, Ir365.
  See also under Kavanagh.
Cave :
  Sir Ambrose, 515.
  Sir Richard, 2449.
  William, D.D., 3826.
Cavendish, *see* Devonshire, Duke of; Newcastle, Duke of.
Cavers parish, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Cavertoun, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Caviseys, against imported, S2721.
Cawley, William, Regicide, 3224.
Cawsyestown, Ir1517.
Cawton, William, 3314.
Cecil, Cecill, Cecille :
  Sir Foulke, 1174.
  Sir Robert, 858, 881, 904, 928, 934, 941, 971.
  Sir William, *see* Burghley, Sir William Cecil, Baron of, *afterwards* Salisbury, Earl of, q. v.
  See also Exeter, Earl of.
Cellars, not to be used for lodgings or victualling houses, 1420.
Censorship :
  Books on Church Government and religion to be censored, 1383.
  of books, S1205.
  dramatic, 3316.
  of printing, petition against, 2821.
Census :
  of London taken, 3040.
  of religions ordered, S683 a.
Ceremonies :
  approved, list of (1539), 177.
  innovations in, forbidden, 323.
  observation of (1538), 176.
  introducers of, unauthorized, to be punished, 1903.
Certificate and Assurance, S2890.
  all officials to sign, S2891.
Certificate, certificates :
  brought by those to be touched for the King's Evil, 1479.
  of Communion from soldiers, Ir993.
  Customs', needed before lading vessels, S1187.
  to be obtained by passengers to Ireland, S1183.
  of seamen's registry, 4227.
  of taking the engagement, Ir501.
  given to vagabonds (1530), 121.
Cesnock, Galstoun, S2567.
Cess :
  collection of, S2903.
  levied, Ir9, 11, 70.
  for Lords Justices, Ir107.
  in the Pale, Ir9.
  for payment of, S2744.
  for provisions for Lord Deputy's household, Ir96.
Cessation of arms, Ir388, 389, 390, 402, 406, 411, 412, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 427, 428.
Cessation proposed, 2371.
Cessford, S788.
Chadwell, 3528, 3827.
  See also New River.
Chahane, Daniel, Clanlish, Ir1440.
Charitable uses, 1016, 3130.
Chained measures at inn-doors, 1728.
Chalcedon, Richard Smith, (R.C.) Bp. of, 1566, 1576.

Chaldron of coal, to be 36 bushels, 4150.
Chalk in wine, S2227.
Challenges:
forbidden, 1142, 3042, 3710, Ir957.
Privy Council to be notified of, 3245, 3710.
See also Duels.
Challoner, John, Ir46.
Challons, Anne, widow of Captain Henry, 1299.
Chalmers:
James, Lanark, S2567.
Mary, Clairbrand, S2567.
Robert, S2312.
See also Gadgirth.
Chamberlain, Lord, to exclude Papists from Court, 3584.
Chamberlain, Chamberlaine, Chamberlayne, Chamberlen, Chamberlene, Chamberlin:
Hugh, 3828.
John, Ir154.
John, Ir704.
Richard, 2523.
Sir Robert, 29.
Captain Thomas, 2078.
Chambers:
James, M.D., 1704.
Ald. Richard, 2478.
Robert, 2424.
Robert, Ir556.
Rev. Robert, Ir704.
— (Jacobite), 4173, 4186, 4191, Ir1317.
Chamberstoun, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
Chamley, (Sir Richard Cholmley), 29.
Champante, John, Ir820.
Chancery:
moved to Oxford, 2336.
proceedings, stamp on, 4137.
returns to be made into, 979.
Chandos, Chandoys:
Grey Brydges, 5th Baron, 934.
James Brydges, 8th Baron, 3901, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Channel Islands: 4313, 4532.
tobacco, 1629.
wool, 3256.
Chantrell, Col. Francis, Ir1272.
Chapel, Evandale, S2567.
Chapel Royal, plate stolen from, 1370.
Chapeland, S2567.
Chapels, rules for mass in Ambassadors', 3671.
Chapeltoun, Stewartoun, S2567.
Chaplains:
Army, duties of, Ir1333, 1563.
fines for keeping unlicensed, or teachers, S2542.
pay of Naval, 1472.
(R.C.), of the Queen allowed to remain in England, 1839.
sequestered ministers not to act as, 3065.
Chaplains-General, of Charles I, 2438.
Chapman:
James, Clachans, S2567.
Livewell, reward for arrest of, 3175.
William, 1301.
Lieutenant William, 2078.
William, Sadielands, Douglas, S2567.
Chapmen:
to bring testimonials, from two J.P.'s, 1214.
to be licensed, 1214.
See also Hawkers.
Charing Cross, *see under* London.
Charitable gifts:
abuse of, in Hertford, 3073.
Commissioners for, 3060, 3073.
Charlemont:
William Caulfield, 1st Viscount, Ir808, 1376, 1470, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland, *and* Caulfield.
Charles I:
as Prince (1623), return from Spain, S1402.
acceptance of Covenant, S1950, 1951.
advocates of, 2791.
arms bought in Holland for, 2174.
authority of, claimed by rebels (1641), Ir345.
benevolence (1644), demanded by, 2529.
breaches of privilege by, complained of, 1906.
complaints against Parliament. 2120.
dragoons raised for, 2320.
parade of volunteers before, 2568.
suspends Parliament pending understanding with the nation, 1578.
taking of Vow and Covenant forbidden by, 2442.
Declaration:
anent tumults and the Service Book, S1669.
to Yorkshire freeholders at Heworth Moor, 2160.
referred to, 2222.
to . . . Scotland, S1788.
against the Convention, S1815.
to Scots Parliament (1645), S1886.
to army, S1915.
from Carisbrook, S1950.
objects of his taking arms, 2244.
offer to miners, 2248.
offers pardon, 2277, 2409, 2609.
peace with, impossible, 2746.
promises of, for peace, 2732.
promises of (1648), 2797.
concessions as to episcopacy (1648), 2803.
intends to make signing Covenant treason, S1675.
complaints against Covenanters, S1698.
distinguishes between war on Hull, and on Parliament, 2216.
driven away from Parliament, 2063.
farewell to Lords Commissioners, 2805.
fast day ordered for a Treaty of Peace, 2596.
household stuff (1641), S1739.
information *re* Parliamentary troops to be sent to, 2319.
journey to Scotland: 1659.
reasons against 1876.
(1633), S1588, 1589, 1591.
Letters:
to Lord Keeper respecting action against five members, 2012.
to sheriffs concerning Recusant fines and forfeitures, 2110.
to Mayor of Hull demanding entrance, 2086.
against raising trained bands to aid Hull, 2105.
to City of London against lending money to Parliament, 2175.
to Sheriff of Yorks, 2205.
to Shropshire, 2321.
to Bristol, 2428.
to the City, 2520.
to Privy Council, S1756, 1774.
list of lords who raised troops, 2198.
Charles I:
list of troops in his service, 2237.
Messages to Parliament: 2251, 2291, 2371, 2407, 2427, 2648, 2692.
(1647), from Hampton Court, 2733.
concerning the five members, 1934, 1955.
Hull, 2095.
privileges, 1940.
propositions for settlement, 1946.
Popish recusants, &c., 1988.
militia, 1991.
Ireland, 1998.
militia and the Prince's residence, 2006.
militia ordinance, 2029.
address of Parliament to (1647), 2722.
Message to Peers (1641): 1912.
concerning charge of the Tower, 1985.
A Question Answered, 2080.
Message to Commons:
respecting Tower and militia, 1966.
Mr. Pym's speech, 1977.
aid to rebels in Ireland, 2055.
against diverting funds to use against him, 2246.
moves to York, 2029.
offer to go to Ireland, 1988.
petitions answered:
Bedford, 2333.
Cheshire, 2117.
Cornwall, 2203.
General Assembly, S1785.
Lincoln, 2063.
Newport, 2800.
petitions to Parliament for treaty with, 2761, 2769.
position of, at York, 2160.
proclaimed, S1419.
Proclamation:
signed by, Ir361.
motives for recent, S1438.
repudiates proclamation for arming the kingdom, S1800.
Scotland, his view of the tumults, 1795.
resistance to, ordered, 2235.
seamen reproached by, for ingratitude, 2302.
sins of, disclaimed by General Assembly, S2049.
Speeches:
1834, 1864, 1869.
to committee of Parliament concerning passage of rebels to Ireland, 2017.
to gentry of Yorkshire, concerning raising a guard, 2120.
at Leicester, 2228.
to army, 2263.
at Shrewsbury, 2269.
before taking the sacrament, 2451.
to Parliament, S1730.
to Yorkshire gentry, 2138.
summons Gloucester to surrender, 2467.
summons Yorkshire freeholders to meet on Heworth Moor, 2155.
summons Yorkshire gentry to York as an armed guard, 2134.
surrender of:
ordinance against concealing him (May, 1646), 2653.
restraints on access to, 2661.
ordered to be handed over by army to Parliament, 2701.
to be brought to Richmond, 2701.
proposals of army to (fictitious), 2705.
Charles I:
surrender of:
to come to London, order of Parliament, 2719.
seized at Holdenby, 2719.
access to forbidden, 2743.
restraint on access to, S1919.
not to come to Scotland till he signs the Covenant, S1921.
removal to Holmeby House, S1923.
against removal of, S1941.
repudiation of suggestions of sale of, S2201.
will join the Scots, Ir434.
comes to the Scots army, S1910.
comes to the Scots Commissioners, 2654.
treaty with (1648), 2790, 2791, 2797, 2800, 2803, 2805.
trial of:
hinted at (Sept., 1648), 2794.
contrary to Solemn League and Covenant, Ir613.
execution of for high treason, consequences of, 2833.
protest against legality of High Court of Justice, 2822.
High Court of Justice on, 2816.
waggon-master-general of, 2311.
writs continued on death of, S2007.
Charles II:
birth of, 1611.
attempted assassination of, 3694, 3744, 3748.
as Prince of Wales invited to Scotland, S1974.
(Pretended King of Scotland) Commission of Judicatory under, voided, S2086.
communication with Edinburgh forbidden, S2059.
coronation of, 3289, 3294, S2014.
Coronation Pardon of, 3299.
correspondence with, made treason, 2941.
Covenant signed, S2048.
accepts Newcastle and Hampton Court terms, S2048.
Declarations:
as Prince of Great Britain, 2639.
manifesto (1648), 2780.
from Jersey, 2878.
of (Edinburgh), declared traiterous, 2910.
at Woodhouse, 2939.
to English soldiers in French service, 3081.
offer of pardon and a free Parliament (Sept., 1659), 3131.
of intended landing, 3148.
(February, 1660), 3150.
from Brussels, 3173, S2168.
and letters from Breda, 3177 a, S2167, 2170.
at Brussels, 24 Nov., 1658, against duels, 3245.
answer to Commissioners of Scotland, S2017.
offers pardon to Cromwell's army, S2048.
promises of: to English and Irish subjects, S2051.
declaration of cavaliers for peaceful return of, Essex, 3181.
escape after Worcester aided by Mr. John Huddleston, 3608.
estates of, in Scotland forfeited, 2956.
first Proclamation (against Vice), 3211.
grant of Light dues, 3360.
household stuff of, S2190.
invasion of England, S2947.

Charles II :
for assistance in, 2074.
Letters :
to the Peers, 3172.
declaring the purity of his life and religion, 3177.
to Peers and Commons, 3177 b.
to Speaker, 3177 c.
to clergy concerning stipends, 3237.
to Gen. Monk, Ir610, S2173.
to the army, Ir617.
to Gen. Monk from Orleans (forged), 3135.
to Presbytery, S2181.
letter to, from Commons, 3184 b.
marriage : 3302.
address on, Ir646.
mourning ordered for, 3780.
Ormond confirmed as Lord Lieutenant by, Ir458.
Presbyterianism accepted, S2017.
proclamation of (1649) :
prohibited, 2823.
secret, 2824.
by Ormond, Ir457.
in Ireland, Ir615.
in Scotland, S2005.
by Parliament (1660), 3188, S2171.
proclaimed traitor, 2947.
restraint on access to, S2039.
£1000 Reward for apprehension of, 2952.
sins of, disclaimed by General Assembly, S2049.
speech to the Commissioners for Restoration, 3164.
summons to Worcester, 2945, 2946.
treaty with Scots Commissioners, S2043.
as Charles Stuart, titles forbidden, 3076.
Charles V, Emperor :
truce with (1528), 112.
truce with (1529), 116.
peace with (1529), 118.
Charlet, Arthur, D.D., 4405.
Charleton, Charlton :
Francis, 3812, 3828, 3875.
Sir Job, 3826.
William, 32.
Charsly, John, 1360.
Charteris, Charters, Chartres, Charterhouse :
David, merchant, Townhead of Air, S2567.
Sir John, of Amisfield, S1447.
Sir John, of Hempsfield, S2039.
John, Tongland, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Capt. Robert, S3084.
Capt. William, S3084.
Capt., S2861.
Charters :
for Canary Company, 3505.
of corporate towns forfeit, Ir774.
Vintners' Company rescinded, 1625.
to Gold Wire-drawers' Co. (1623), 1359.
for municipalities to be sued out, Ir818.
Charthy, Owen M^cShane, Ir1315.
Chastelet, *see* Luzancy.
Chatelherault, James Hamilton, 3rd Earl of Arran, 1st Duke of, S84, 85, 88.
Chatto, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Cheese :
export of, 264, 310, 328, 339.
price, 390, 405.
See also Victuals.
Cheetham, Chetham, Manchester, 1329.
Cheiney, Sir Thomas, K.G., 373, 374.
Cheislie, Sir John, 2726, S1886.
Chelmsford, Essex, The Talbot, 2758.
Chelsea Hospital, collection for, 3762.
Chemistrie glasses, S2852.
Chenerton, Thomas, 780.
Chepstow (Monmouth), 1696.
taken, 2782.
Chery-Island, whale fishery, 3089.
Cheshire :
Declaration in favour of reunion of King and Parliament, 2222.
Co. Palatine of, 1609.
petition to King, 2283.
petitions, 1840, 1907, 2116.
Rebellion, 3125.
rebels, reward for apprehension of, 3129.
Chester, 214, 223, 1583, 1606, 1626, 3881.
complaints from, respecting Cavaliers, 2267.
imprisonment of Parliamentarians, 2260.
post to, 1701.
remonstrance against disunion, 2239.
Roodey, 2222.
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 2nd Earl of, 3734, 3737, 3754, 3755, 3764, 3785, 3787.
Chester-house, Roxburgh, S2567.
Chester-le-Street, tanner from, S1340.
Cheviots, game preserved in, S1059, 1226, 1246.
Cheynell, Rev. M., 2479.
Chicheley, Sir Thomas, 3464, 3704, 3734, 3764.
Chichester :
Arthur, 1st Baron Chichester of Belfast, 1159, Ir178, 599.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Francis Leigh, 1st Earl of, 2579, 2589, 2591, 2615, 2626.
See also Dunsmore, 1st Baron of.
See also Donegall, Arthur, 1st Earl of.
Chief-Place, Court of, Ir1335.
Chiefly :
Robert, Slamannomoor, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Thomas, Bogoknows, Stirlingshire, S2567.
See also Cheislie.
Cheisholm, Cheisholme, *see* Chisholme, Cheisholme, Cheisholm.
Chigley, Sir John, S2027.
Children :
abduction, Ir715.
education abroad, *see that title.*
kidnapping, *see that title.*
subscriptions for poor, invited, Ir515.
vagrant, transported, Ir520.
Chilham, Robert, Ir188.
Chimines, Edinburghshire, S2567.
Chimney backs, of cast iron, 1708.
Chimneys, houses without, Ir801.
China, import of, allowed, 3571.
Chirnside, Berwickshire, S2567.
Chirnside, Ninian, arrest of, ordered, S711.
Chirurgeon-General, Superintendent, Ir1426.
Chirurgeons, of Edinburgh, Patent of, S3095.
Chisholme, Cheisholme, Cheisholme :
Alexander, S2333, 2352, 2408.
Sir James, S747.
William, Bishop of Dunblane, *see under* Dunblane.
Chisholme, Cheisholme, Cheisholme :
—, of Strathglass, S2861.
—, uncle of Chisholm of Strathglass, S2861.
Chiswell, Richard, 4425.
Chittey, Henry, of Chichester, 2296.
Chittle-Hampton, 1824.
Chivalry, Court of, 1142.
Chiverton, Richard, 3098.
Chocolate, 3622, 3743.
Choghernagh, Ir1537.
Cholmondley, Cholmley :
Hugh Cholmondley, 3rd Viscount, 2nd Baron, 1st Earl, 4404
George, Capt. Grenadier Guards, 4258.
Sir Hugh, 2402.
John, 4398.
See also Chamley.
Christmas Communion : S1410, prorogued, S1415.
Christmas Day :
Monthly Fast held on, 2594.
observance forbidden (1652), 2981.
Christmas hospitality, 1342, 1497, 1523.
Christian, Robert, 1444.
Christison, Gilbert, S466.
Christ's Hospital, revenues from hallage of wool, 1771.
Chudleigh, Sir George, 1575, 2299, 2330.
Church, churches :
attendance enforced, 767, 837, 839, S2331.
business of, all engaged on to return home, S1665.
chancels, to be levelled, 1886.
collections for, *see under* Collections.
Communion Table, candlesticks, &c., to be removed from, 1886.
decay of, 1591.
discipline, to be enforced by magistrates, S3355.
exempt, marriages in, 3838.
Holidays, to be observed, S1287.
images of Virgin to be removed from, 1886.
innovations not to be made in (1626), 1474.
intruders into, threatened with banishment, S3296.
Lands of :
regulations for letting, 3264.
rights on, S1447, 1447 a.
timber on, Ir197.
taxation of, S2290.
lead of, sold by patrons of livings, 526.
peace and quiet of, S2976.
pictures of the Trinity to be removed from, 1886.
Proclamation read in, on Thursday, S3083.
quarrels in, 412, 472.
reformation of the, 974.
repair of, 1591.
reverence due to, 553.
Church of England :
Address of Parliament in favour of, S2804.
for the quiet of, 1474, 1903.
Resolution of Parliament on, 4400.
Church Government :
books on to be censored, 1383.
controversies on, needless, 1568.
Episcopal, to be maintained in Scotland, 1795.
Scots desires touching, S1723.
temporarily unchanged S2207.
for unanimity in matters of, 1888.
See also Presbyterianism.
Churchey, Thomas, Ir385.
Churchill :
Col. Charles, 4258.
John, *see* Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of.
Sir Winston, M.P., 3313, Ir690.
Churchman, Thomas, 2633.
Churchwardens :
duties of, respecting attendance at church, 767.
paid for recruits, 4468.
Churchyards, quarrels in, 553.
Churig, John Na, Ir1304.
Cinque Ports :
Committee for executing the offices of Lord Warden of, 2610.
Lord Warden of, powers of, 2925.
Petition to Commons for Puritan reform and Coast Defence, 2058.
Petition to Lords for King's return, 2059.
Circuit Courts : S2344, 2475, 3348, 3367.
postponed, S2351, 2366, 2381, 2398, 2405, 2418, 2433, 2538, 2607.
Circuit, judges on, not to execute their commissions, 2378.
Cirencester, protection for market of, 2365.
Citters, —, Ambassador of the United Provinces, 3754.
City Companies :
assessment arrears, 2487.
feasts of to be stopped during dearth, 1624.
City of London, *see* London.
Civil actions :
immunity from, S2733, 2744.
not to be tried by sheriffs, S2164.
Clachan, S2567.
Clackmannan Fair, holding of, S216.
Claims :
under Articles of Galway, Ir1335, 1353.
Commission, *see under* Commissions.
Court of, *see under* Courts.
against the Dutch, 3041.
against the Equivalent, S3347.
on forfeited lands, Ir521.
innocent Papists', Ir640, 647.
for Irish lands to be put in, 3311, Ir654.
Kildare forfeiture, Ir647.
period for putting in, Ir705.
for robbery to be given in at once, Ir510.
for settlement to be sent in, Ir689, 690, 691, 697.
settlement of, Ir785.
under Treaty of Limerick, Ir1247, 1253 a, 1257, 1289, 1291, 1301, 1335, 1344, 1355.
Clairbrand, S2567.
Clairlaw, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Clanbrasill, Lord, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Clanculgg, Co. Fermanagh, Ir927.
Clandeboy, John, Lord, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Clandestine marriages, *see under* Marriages.
Clandroghid, Co. Cork, Ir1304.
Clanlish, Co. Limerick, Ir1440.
Clanricarde :
Sir Richard Bourke *or* de Burgh, 4th Earl of Clanricarde, 934.
Sir Ulick Bourke, 5th Earl of, 1st Marquess of, Ir442, 463.
See under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Clanronnald, (Donald Mac Donald of Moydart,) Captain of, S2567, 2829.
Clans :
chiefs of :
to find caution for behaviour, S2103.
lists of, S2103.
to preserve order, S2209.
to disarm, S1981.
disarmed, if chief is a papist, S3277.
Claragh, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Clare, John Holles, 2nd Earl of, 1888.
Gilbert Holles, 3rd Earl of, 3901.
Claremadden, Ir1485.
Clarendon :
Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, of, 3323, 3465.
Henry Hyde, Lord Courtney, 2nd Earl of, 3677, 3682, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3754, 3755, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3868, 3885, 3901, 3933, 3993, 4086.
See under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Clarges, Sir Thomas, 3273, 3993, Ir617.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Clarke, Clark :
Andrew, Wester Moffat, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Andrew, Feuer in Down, S2861.
Andrew, merchant, Gattounside, Roxburgh, S2567.
Bar., 813.
Lieutenant Daniell, 2078.
Edward, 1824.
Gavin, Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
Sir George, Ir1119, 1120, 1166, 1192, 1203, 1204, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1237, 1242.
George, S3210.
James, Ir868.
James, Marbrack, Kirkcud bright, S2567.
John, 692.
John, Drum, S2567.
John, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Nunrie, Arrandale, S2567.
John, Puskeoch, Dumfries, S2567.
Laurence, 3522.
Richard, Ir1612.
Robert, Baron of Exchequer, 904.
Capt. Robert, 2798, 2992.
Thomas, 1824.
Lieutenant Thomas, 2078.
Thomas, S3084.
Rev. William (R.C.), for arrest of, 965, S1036.
Sir William, Ir712.
William, S2100, 2165.
William, Larbert, Stirlingshire, S2567.
William, younger, Glenum, Dumfries, S2567.
See also Clerk, Clerke.
Clarkson :
Andrew, Holehouse, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James, 654.
John, Holehouse, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Laurence, banished for life, 2913.
Claro, Wapentake of, 2815.
Classen :
James, Coustoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
Patrick, Carmonden, Linlithgow, S2567.
Clattie, Straitoun, S2567.
Clattworthy, Sir John, 1909.
Claxton, Edward, 2556, 2592.
Clay, Lieutenant Roger, 2078.
Clayton :
Col. Randolph, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Robert, 3993.
Cleanless, Ir1485, 1493.
Cleansing the streets, *see under* Streets.
Cleary, David, Coolnekilly, Ir1488.
Cleaveland, Capt. William, 1000 marks (Scots) reward for, S2630.
Cleddans, Kilbride, S2567.
Cleeland, *see* Clelland, &c.
Cleghorn :
John, S3346.
Margaret, S3346.
Cleghorn, Laird of, S3082.
Cleiland, Cleillands, *see* Clelland, &c.
Cleirand, Kilbride, S2567.
Cleish, Conventicle at, S2401.
Clelland, Cleland, Cleillands, Cleiland, Cleeland :
Andrew, Fimertoun, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Andrew, How-Mains, Lesmahago, S2567.
Arthur, Westfield, Bothwel, Lanarkshire, S2567.
David, How-Mains, Lesmahago, S2567.
James, S2463.
John, Crossford-boat, Lesmahago, S2567.
John, Yuilshiels, Carluke, S2567.
Lieut. John, of Faskine, S2829, S2861.
Thomas, Douglas, Lanarkshire, S2567.
William (Cleeland), S2463.
William (Cleillands), S2463.
William, Douglas, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Cleman, Ir1336.
Clement VIII, Indulgence to Hugh O'Neill, Ir156.
Clements, George, 2593.
Clergy :
collection for distressed, of Ireland, 2479.
insults to, S535.
livings of, 3237.
meeting of, S1531.
oppression of, forbidden, 2422.
Clergy, R.C. :
regular, to leave Ireland, Ir844, 850.
to obey the cessation, Ir. 445.
Clerk, Clerke :
Donald, Innerkeithing, Fifeshire, S2567.
George, 441.
Col. John, 3017, 3025, 3098.
Col. Sir John, Pennicook, S3081.
William, 2930.
Captain, a pirate, S419.
See also Clark.
Clerk of the bills, S1889.
Clerk of the Crown, 1815 a.
Clerk of the Market, *see under* Fairs and Markets.
Clerks of Kirk Sessions to retain their rights and fees, S2698.
Clerrige, Ensign Samuel, 2078.
Cleugh, Roxburghshire, S2567.
Cleugh-head, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Clideragh, Ir1488.
Clidsdale, *see* Clydesdale.
Clidsdale, Richard, Cowpar of Fife, S2401.
Cliff, Alderman, Ir556.
Clifford :
of Chudleigh, Thomas Clifford, 1st Baron, 3567, 3568, 3764.
see also Cumberland, Earls of.
Clifton, William, Reward for arrest of, 4292.
Cliftonhall, Edinburgh, S2401.
Mains of, S2312.
Clighly, Teige Roe, Shanakiel, Ir1517.
Clinch, Bartholomew, Ir1202.
Clingen, Alexander, Kilellan, Wigtoun, S2567.
Clinton :
Edward, *see* Lincoln, Edward Clinton, 1st Earl of, 382.
James, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Roger, £50 reward for arrest of, 3688.
Clipped coin :
called in, 4164.
currency of French sous, S57.
not current, 2728, Ir7, 502, S54, 59, 3046.
import of, forbidden, S59.
in Gloucestershire, 4206.
received for poll money, S3072.
received by revenue officers, 4167, 4193.
reward for arrest of those clipping, 4206.
Clitheroe, Sir Christopher, 1867.
Cloberie, William, 1641.
Clochairn, Kilbride, S2567.
Clochrabrae, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Clogher, Ir809.
Henry Jones, Bishop of, Ir449.
John Lesley, Bishop of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
St. George Ash, Bishop of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Heber, Ever, *or* Emer, Mac Mahon (R.C.) Bishop of, Ir433, 440, 453, 462; *see also* Down.
Cloghore, Ir1527.
Cloghranke, Ir1440.
Clogland, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Clokketes, 380.
Clonagh, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Cloncard, Macky of, S2463.
Clonehehard, Co. Limerick, Ir1440.
Clonfert, Bishops of (R.C.). :
John Burke, Ir400.
Walter Lynch, Ir450.
Maurice Donelan, Ir1490.
Clongeele, Ir1527.
Clonmacnoise, Anthony Mac Geoghegan, (R.C.) Bishop of, Ir450.
Clonmel gaol, Ir929.
Clonmonts, Ir1336.
Clonmore, Ir1336.
Clontarf :
quarantine station at, Ir744.
rebels at, attacked, Ir358 a.
Cloonfallagh, Co. Mayo, Ir1440.
Closeburn, Mill of, Dumfriesshire, S2567.
Closs, Ochiltree, S2567.
Closshe (game of), 113.
Cloth :
customs on, Ir673, S1186, 2251.
dyeing and dressing of, 349.
export of :
allowed, 1223, 2510, 3458.
forbidden, S1101.
to Germany, 1685.
foreign (i. e. English) resolve against, discharged, S3197.
of hards, S2669.
import :
allowed, 1314, S916.
forbidden, S857, 2721, 3197.
making, orders for, 824, 1657, S3291.
Cloth :
manufactories :
encouragement of, S2721.
at New Milns, S2650.
measure and weight of, 847.
prohibited, S2675.
reel, 1728.
sale of, 2557.
seals on, 1657, Ir317, S1186, 2721.
searchers for viewing, 1223.
searching, orders for, Ir317.
trade : 1140, 1165.
Civil War, 2318.
encouragement to, 3458.
export, a monopoly of merchant adventurers, 1685.
Essex, 1982.
Germany, 1802.
to Hamburg prohibited, 3418.
orders for, 793.
Suffolk, 1982.
West of England, 1223.
woollen, *see that title.*
Worcester, sizes of, 1657.
working, 1140.
Cloth-of-gold, gold-drawers to obtain licence to make, 1258.
Clothiers :
orders in favour of, 823, 912.
protection for marks, 1657.
petition to King, 1982.
Clothing :
Act of, S1150.
for Army, Ir978, 992, 993, 1331, S1720.
collection of, for wounded soldiers in London, 2573.
against excess in, 57, 132, 138, 141, 562, 565, 569, 618, 690, 717, 745, 798, 890.
Essex petition for revival of trade by excluding bishops and papists from Parliament, 1944.
uniform of new levies, S2831.
See also Dress.
Clotworthy, Sir John, 2622, 2708.
Clouet, William, Ir154.
Clowburn, Coulter, S2567.
Cloyne, George Synge, Bishop of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Cloyne, *see* Cork.
'Club-men,' to surrender, 2631.
Cludden, Dalry, S2320.
Clum, Torboltoun, S2567.
Clunie, John, Barber, Hawick, Roxburgh, S2567.
Cluny, (Robert) Gordon of, S2559.
Clydesdale : S2488.
men, to leave Edinburgh, S509.
rebels in, S2569.
service on Borders, S855.
Coal :
abandonment of Lord Deputy's privilege of buying, Ir303.
Acts concerning, ratified, S1835.
adulteration of, 1397.
dearth of, 4069, Ir305.
engrossing of, Ir1385.
export forbidden, S858, 1805.
glass-making with, 1164.
Kilkenny pits, Ir1082.
Lochgellie, S1806.
malt-drying by, 1767.
Merchants, Society of, formed, 1542.
from Newcastle, &c., forbidden, 2434.
orders concerning supply of, 4069.
owners, names of, S1804, 1805, 1806.
price of, 1397, 2355, 2434, 2978, 3411, 3417, 4150, Ir1082, S1804, 1805, 1806, 2137.

Coal :
to be sold to inhabitants by preference, S1366.
supply to Dublin, Ir605, 1082, 1145.
surveying of, 1180, 1397, 1542.
tax for protection of, S2279.
taxes on :
doubled, S1604.
by king's party, 2345.
for rebuilding St. Paul's, 3647.
for shipbuilding, &c., 2989.
trade :
of Newcastle, 1397.
in war time, 3567, 3568.
water boll of, S1806.
weight of, 3411, 4150.
Coal pits, Ir1440.
Coast divided into three districts, S2419.
Coast defence :
petition concerning, 1556, 2058, 2989.
shipmoney arrears for, 1827.
Coasting trade, permitted during embargo, S2439.
Cobb, Sir William, 2290.
Cobbs, or reals, to pass by weight, S3065.
Cobham, 270.
Cobham :
George Brooke, 9th Baron, 382.
William Brooke, 10th Lord, 728, 777, 881.
Henry Brooke, 11th Lord, 934.
Thomas, arrest of, ordered, 597.
Cochineal, 843, 2338.
Cochran, Cochrane, Cockrain :
Alexander, Barbachly, S2538.
James, Barnhill, Evandale, S2567.
Col. John, S2039.
John, Chapel, Evandale, S2567.
John, Evandale, S2567.
Sir John, of Ochiltree, S2567.
reward for arrest of, S2630.
Mungo, Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
Nicol, Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
Patrick, S845.
William, Cairnduff, Evandale, S2567.
William, Crewburn, now in Glassford, Evandale, S2567.
William, of Ferguslie, S3160, 3164.
William, Lord, *see* Dundonald, William Cochrane, Earl of.
Cock, Cocke :
Charles George, 3113.
Sir Harry, S1029.
John, Lowdon-hill, Lowdon, S2567.
Lieut. Nathaniell, 2078.
Thomas, weaver, Longside, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Cockaine, Ald. William, 1148.
Cockburn, Cokburne :
Adam (L. Justice Clerk), S3135, 3188.
Capt. Alexander, Duns, S3081.
Sir Archibald, of Lantoun (Langton), S2733, 2756.
Sir James, S2538.
Ninian, S27.
Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, S2893.
Cocketfield, S2567.
Cocklaw, S565.
Cocks-well, Barnwell, S2567.
Coercion cannot be applied to the king, 3283.
Coffee houses, 3570.
rumours in, Ir824.
suppressed, 3622.
allowed to exist, giving bond for £500 against allowing scandalous reports, 3625.
Coffee, Hugh, *alias* Keho, Farnane, Ir1527.
Coffin, Richard, 813.
Coffins :
expensive, forbidden, S2565.
price of, S2669.
Coghlan :
John, Ir690.
Joseph, Ir1131, 1132.
Cognisby, Sir Richard, 1169.
Coig, S2567.
Coinage, coins :
Acts proclaimed, S871 a, 871 b.
allowance on English money on conversion, S3310.
appreciation of, Ir385, 1032, S2500, 3070.
base, *see* Base coin.
called in, S78, 454, 461, 504, 530, 726, 765, 778, 794, 893, 979, 1213 a, 1567, 3322, 3324, 3329.
clipped, *see* Clipped coin.
Cobbs, *see that title.*
coined in Ireland made current in England, 2501.
Commonwealth, *see that title.*
conference anent the, S1457.
contracts specifying particular coins so far invalid, Ir42.
copper, *see that title.*
cost of (1526), 105.
counterfeit, *see that title.*
decried money, *see that title.*
dealing in, forbidden, 348, 411, 468.
depreciation of, proposed, 559.
description of, 408, Ir162, S144, 179, 265, 394, 659, 660, 763, 765, 979, 1400, 1517, 1572, 1576.
English, to pass at current rate, S2079, 3309.
export :
forbidden, 127, 907, 3309, Ir43. 45, S385, 1194, 1213 a, 1307, 3041.
secret, 1157.
exchange, *see that title.*
false, found, S970.
florins of base gold, 88.
foreign, exchange, 1512, S914.
gold, *see that title.*
hammered, to be received by revenue officers, 4216.
Irish, *see that title.*
laws concerning, enforced, 459, 2684.
light, *see that title.*
melting, &c., forbidden, 406, 468, 531, 1240, 1378, 1512, 1712, S451, 581, 3065.
mint opened for, S2683.
new, 397, 458, 556, 1254, 1488. 4198, Ir162, 172, 591, S451, 765, 1643.
See also particular names.
Proclamations of Elizabeth continued, Ir170.
relative value of English and Irish coin (1560), Ir40.
remedy of, 794, 1119, 1254, 1512.
Scots, under the Union, S3310.
Scots money, *see that title.*
seditious rumours concerning, 403, 410, Ir1280.
silver, *see that title.*
stopped, S2547.
value of, 93, 95, 96, 174, 252, 1491, 1567, 4373, Ir2, 14, 35, 40, 793, 1032, 1193, S726, 1567, 2218, 3055.
value of foreign, 448, 452, 2536, 3969, Ir629, 686, 926, 984, 1307, 1438, 1561, 1639, S859, 914, 1307, 1619.
weight of, 2862.
Coinage, coins :
weights for, *see under* Weights.
woodcuts of, on proclamations, 46, 531, 532.
Cokalane (a libellous writing), S831.
Coke :
Sir Edward, 904.
Henry, of Durham, 162.
Sir John, Secretary of State. 1468, 1489, 1575, 1678, 1766, 1809.
Colchester, Essex, 3881.
post to, 1701.
Colchester, Thomas Savage, Viscount, s. and h. of Thomas 3rd Earl Rivers, *q.v.*, 4086.
Colclough, Thomas, Ir169.
Coldham Hall, Suffolk, 1021.
Coldingham, S297.
Coldinghame Moor, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Coldstream fair suspended, plague, S1641.
Cole, Coles :
Henry, of Bridgwater, 3828.
Sir Henry Dutton, J.P., 4170.
John, Ir637, 640.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Michael, 3993.
Richard, pirate, 341.
Robert, S3257.
Thomas, 2746.
Thomas, of Southampton, 3459.
Colenbine, Col. Ventris, Ir1376, 1390, 1470.
Colepeper, *see* Culpepper.
Colgan, Owen, Newry, Ir1537.
Colin, John, Auchingibbet, S2567.
Coll, Martin, Ir1304.
A Collection of some of the Murthers, &c., Ir707.
Collections :
for Aberdeen harbour, Ir2530.
for Algiers captives, 3510, S2986
for Alrewas, Staffs., 3759.
for Protestants in Angrona, 3053.
for the army, 2315, 2317, 2323, 2324.
of assessments, 2362, 2364, 2473.
for sea-wall at Banff, S3102.
for Barbary captives, 1377, 1639.
for Bath Abbey, 680.
for Bicester, 3509.
for Bridgnorth, 2744.
for relief of Cambridge, 1611 a.
for Culleton harbour, 692.
for fire in Canongate, S3104, 3346.
for Castle Lyons, Co. Cork, Ir680.
of cess, S2903.
for Chelsea Hospital, 3762.
at church doors of Edinburgh, S2855.
for repair of churches, 1591.
of crown rents, Ir648, 662, 664, 681, 683, 698, 748, 805.
of Customs, *see* Customs.
for Dedington Church, 1715.
for a bridge over the Dee, S3253.
for Exmouth harbour, S3205.
for slaves in Fez, S3050.
for prisoners in France, S2853.
for French Protestant exiles, 3826, 3858.
for Great Fire sufferers enforced, 3519.
of hearth money, *see under* Hearth money.
for rebuilding Heralds' College, 3554.
for Inverness bridge, S2481.
for Ireland, disposal of, 2283.
for distressed Irish clergy, 2479.
Collections :
for Irish Protestants, 2634, 2736, 3986, 3993, 4029.
for Irish refugees, 2723, S1744, 1754, 1755.
for Kelso, S1874, 2561.
for bridge at Kinross, S3011.
for Kirk Andrews, 1682 a.
for relief of Leicester, 2633.
for Leith, S3238.
for bridge at Leven, S2490.
only to be made by licence under Great Seal, 1655.
for Lithuanian Protestants, 3312.
for the London poor, 1734, 3474, 3756.
for Lossemouth harbour, S3222.
for John Luke, S3327.
for Lyme, 2576.
for maimed and wounded soldiers, 858, 1400, 2335, 2418, 2486, 2548, Ir1052.
for relief of Marlborough, 2995.
for Melcombe, 2605.
for Milton Abbas, 3266.
for Morocco captives, 1377, 1639.
for Newlyn, 879.
for relief of Newmarket, 3007.
for Newport, Salop, 3478.
for Oberbarmen Church, 4425.
for South Okendon church, 3090.
for Palatinate exiles and refugees, 1620, Ir1577.
for Palatinate Ministers, 1530, 1595.
for Pennan harbour, S3254.
for Penzance, 879.
for relief of plague, 3426.
for plague-stricken houses, 591.
for church of Plaxtoll, 3575.
for Plymouth, 2605.
of poll money, *see* Poll money.
for Gregory Pormote, 787.
for fire at Portsmouth, 747.
for Protestant refugees, S2812.
for inhabitants of Ré, 1527.
for Roschartie harbour, S2497.
for Royal Fishing, 3323, 3325.
for parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 4279.
for rebuilding St. Paul's, London, 3647.
for St. Sepulchre's parish, 3006.
for Sion Salisbury (crippled sailor), 835.
for Selsey steeple, 821.
for Southwark, 3632, 4398.
for Southwold, 3253.
for Taunton, 2618.
for Teignmouth and Shaldon, 4055.
for Thirsk, 3314.
for redemption of John Thomson, S3257.
treasurers of, to be reported to Parliament, 2368.
for John Triphon, 978.
for Turkish captives, 3537.
unlicensed, forbidden, S2262.
for the Vaudois, 4265.
for Waldenses, 3049, 3053, Ir566.
for Wapping, 3735, 3739.
for Weymouth, 2605.
for Wolverhampton, 4214.
for Yarmouth, I. of Wight, 1116.
Collectors :
accounts, 308, 2064, Ir682, 909, 912.
commissions allowed to, 1867, S3061, 3164.
of crown rents appointed, Ir632. continued, Ir662, 672.
of Customs, 2478, 2608.
of fifteenths, &c., 304.
of hearth money, Ir806.

Collectors :
of poll money, S3056.
of revenue, Ir1224.
of supply, continuance of, 3308.
for the supply of the deficiency, Ir912.
of thirds of benefices to meet, S258.
continued in office, S2064.
Customs to be paid to Oxford by, 2376.
College of Arms, to keep a register of knights, 3582.
College of Justice, tax for, S1595.
Colleges, funds of Universities, &c., 1016.
Colleges :
late incumbents of, 340.
libraries of, to have the fines for tumults, S2993.
Collen, Kennedy of, S2538.
Collerny, Dame Anna Riddel, Lady, S2401.
Collessy, Collessie, S2401.
conventicle at, S2409.
Colley :
George, Ir169.
William, Ir169.
Collier :
John, 3828.
John, Lochgelly, S2401.
Colliers :
convoy of, 3568.
free of impressment, 3416, 3567, 4069.
Newcastle, embargo on, S1633.
pardoned for rebellion, Ir1228.
Collingtoun, S3267, 3273.
Collingwoods and Bournes, projected fight between, S593.
Collins :
John, 4318.
Thomas, Moyalow, Ir1537.
William, 2792, 2990.
Colliton :
Sir John, Bt., 3327, 3394.
Sir Peter, 3993.
Collooney, Richard Coote, 1st Baron, Ir643, 886.
See also Coote, Richard.
Colonels :
appointed, S1798.
a list of, S1972.
reappointed, S1953.
of seven regiments, S1811.
Colonial produce, customs on, 696, 723, 734.
Colonies :
continuance in office in, 3774.
goods for, to be loaded in England, and exceptions to this rule, 3619.
Colquhassen, Wigtonshire, S2567.
Colquhoun :
Sir Humphrey, of Luss, S2538.
James, Garscube, S327.
James, corporal, Glasgow, S2567.
John, Barskeven, Renfrewshire, S2567.
William, of Craigton, S3113.
Colsey, S2401.
Colt, John Dutton, 3828.
Colton, Coltoun :
John, Nether-third, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
— Oldsteds, 4005, 4037.
Columbine :
Col., *see* Colenbine.
Father, a jesuit, 785.
Colvil, Colvill :
Charles, younger, Townhead, Ochiltree, S2567.
Michael, Stonehouse, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Colvil, Colvill :
Sir Robert, Ir1020.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Capt., Ir765.
—, Lady Baily, Dimimo, S2401.
Colvin, Robert, Inglistoun, S2320.
Comb-makers, grant of incorporation revoked, 1800.
Combe, John, of Luppit, 3828.
John, 3986.
Combe Park, 270.
Combinations to buy or sell at certain rates, conspiracy, 1748.
Comedians, in Edinburgh, English, S919, 920.
Comerford, John, Coal Pits, Ir1440.
Commander in Chief, Oliver Cromwell appointed, Ir497.
Commissaries to enrol horses and arms appointed, 2183.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Commissary General, of the Musters, Ir1241.
Commissions, Commissioners :
for Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, S748.
of accounts, Ir1242, 1243.
admiralty, 1633, 2374.
of aid, 1494, 4021, 4026.
for alehouses revoked, 1311.
for applotment, Ir478, 512.
to search for arms in Dublin (1642), Ir372.
army, 2418, 2617, 3132, 3144, Ir615, 1185, 1191.
of array, 131, 2697, Ir921, 1049, 1274.
execution of forbidden, 2260.
illegal, 2197, 2230.
legal, 2194.
for Leicestershire, 2197.
resistance to, 2208.
for assessment, 3162, S2739, 2847, 2888.
for bankrupts, 1221.
for the borders, 885, 948, S74, 75, 570, 590, 633, 639, 1373, 1384, 1626, Ir241, 263.
in causes ecclesiastical, 767, 813, 3838.
for charitable gifts, 3060, 3073.
to remedy civil and ecclesiastical errors (1622), Ir238.
for claims of transplanted persons, Ir867, 868.
for claims under Treaty of Limerick, Ir1335, 1338.
for compounding, &c., 3013, 3378.
for concealments, 904.
revoked, 666, 742.
for conventicles, S2455.
for search of corn (1534), 146.
to hold meetings of secret council, S889.
regarding court fees, &c., 1519.
for granting court leets, 1190.
for collecting crown rents, Ir805.
crown rents to be paid to English, S2064.
of Customs, 2478, 2608, S2128.
for the Debateable Land, S63.
for defective titles, 1564, 1608, Ir288, 296, 298, 320, 329, 339.
for losses in Dutch War, 3041.
ecclesiastical, appointed, S544.
for enfranchising royal copyholds or leaseholds, 1487.
for the equivalent, S3316.
of the Exchequer, S815, 1443, 2371.
of Excise, 2550, 2556, 2592, 3036, 3276, S1905, 1935, 2128, 2431, 2491, 3128, 3146, 3170, 3213.
to enforce repair of roads, &c., S2645.
to fix price of corn, S2315.
Commissions, Commissioners :
for fairs and markets, 1227, 1228.
of fire and sword, S1377.
against illegal fishing, S1380.
from foreign powers forbidden, 3180.
against forestallers in Ayr, S819.
for forfeited estates, Ir1131, 1132.
for forfeitures, &c., Ir1273, 1282, 1300.
of General Assembly, S1792.
irregularly elected, S1692, 1693.
petition of, to king, S1776.
for gold lace trade, 1712.
for gold and silver thread, 1258, 1311.
against Gordon of Gight, S983.
against the Clan Gregor, S1161.
for grievances, S1391, 1397, 1442, 1445.
to settle differences between grocers and apothecaries, 1289.
for gunpowder, 1744.
for hearth money, Ir874, 925.
for securing the peace of the Highlands, S1598, 2641, 2652, 2998, 2533, 3007, 3211, 3215.
for the levy of horse, 2813 a.
payments by treasurers of revenue to be authorized by, Ir467.
Commission of the Peace, nine months of country life ordered to all in the, 1177.
for executing the declaration for the settlement of Ireland, Ir637, 640, 654, 690, 759, 760, 762.
for government and management of affairs in Ireland, Ir615, 620 a, 621.
for the Parliament of England for the affairs of Ireland, Ir464, 605, 606.
refusal of, to enter into treaty for peace, Ir491.
for the settlement of Ireland, 3311.
of James II to Prince of Orange, 3913.
against Jesuits, S655, 683, 780, 1767.
of Justiciary, S679, 680, 1111, 1741, 2610, 2618, 2976, 3129.
revoked (discharged, voided), S71, 474, 578, 632, 699, 767, 868, 878, 986, 2086.
for the Kirk and Peace, S1779.
for leases and assarts, 1009, 1013.
at Leith, S2064.
for licensing conversion of tillage land to pasture, 1231.
for licensing hackney coaches, 3852.
of Lieutenancy, S824, 905, 974, 975.
abandoned by the king, 2194.
annulled (revoked, discharged), S166, 632, 699, 767, 1158.
to Lieutenants of counties under Great Seal declared void, 2036.
for the see of London, 3855.
for the office of Lord High Admiral, 4098, 4146.
granted by L.-Lieutenant or his deputy, Ir497.
for safety of the Lord Protector, 3077, 3094.
for making hard soap, 1788.
for manufactories, S1784.
martial, 1134.
Commissions, Commissioners :
martial :
revoked, Ir178.
to try Mary Queen of Scots, 790.
for the militia, 2909, 2942, 2943, 2951, 3128.
for modifying ministers' stipends, S1091.
for the navy, 1430, 2688, 4032, 4064.
appointed, 3017.
bounty, 3025.
for Orkney and Shetland, S1177, 1179.
Oxford, 2530, 2570.
for pardoning traders who have not been apprentices, 1242.
for Parliament, *see under* Parliament, *under* Scotland.
for burghs, additional, in Parliament, S2890.
of Shires, S635, 669, 1168, 2056, 3058.
to be trading burgesses, S1454.
from the Parliament of England, Ir443.
for peace, S1787.
of perambulation, Ir316.
for staying the plague, S869.
for planting of kirks, S2214, 2326.
poll money, 1892, 4007, 4026, 4034.
for Privy Seal, S2864.
for putting down the rebellion, S206.
to treat with the rebels, Ir349.
for trial of rebels, Ir545, 559.
for recusancy, 839, 1504, 1514, 1553, 1557.
to be registered, Ir1241.
of revenue, 3743, Ir473, 476, 477, 493, 498, 500, 501, 819, 864, 1065, 1100, 1110, 1163, 1197.
for revision of laws, S1587.
of reprisal revoked, 3469.
revoked and recalled, 55, 1018, 1311, 1800, 3228, 3469, Ir178, S1911.
See also for Justiciary *and* Lieutenancy *above.*
for salt, S2364.
for saltpetre, 3464.
of Scotland, 2648, 2661, 2726.
concerning access to King Charles I, 2743.
declaration, 1836.
explanation, 1838.
humble desires, 1835.
letter announcing arrival of Charles I, 2654.
loyalty of, 1884.
protest of, S1941.
for administration of justice to the people in Scotland, S2093, 2094, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2125, 2145, 2257.
for the government of Scotland and the isles thereunto belonging, S2172.
of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, for ordering and managing the affairs of Scotland, S2085, 2086, 2088, 2089.
for visiting and regulating the Universities and other affairs relating to the Ministry in Scotland, S2095, 2104, 2120.
at sea revoked, 3228.
for sequestration, powers of, 2895.
of sewers :
continued, 3111.
for the Fens, 3357.
for London, 3366.

Commissions, Commissioners :
for stores and forfeitures, Ir1273, 1282.
of subsidy, 64, 71, 72, Ir803.
of supply, S2568, 2602, 2673, 2758, 2875, 2877, 2895, 2898, 2903, 2957, 2967, 2973, 2990, 2991, 2997, 3011, 3023, 3056, 3080, 3106, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3164, 3173, 3176, 3184, 3192, 3266, 3285, 3308.
for surrenders, S1600, 1615.
taking up hounds revoked, 1018.
concerning lands in tanistry, Ir186, 196.
of teinds, S1447, 1450, 1459, 1487, 1490, 1501, 1506, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1524, 1529, 1537, 1542, 2326, 2714.
for tithes, S2848.
for tobacco, 1516, S1605.
for the communication of trade, proclamations by, S3168, 3175, 3180, 3192.
of the Treasury, 1881, 2982, 3783, Ir1056, S2371.
for trial, S666.
for settling and securing the province of Ulster, Ir516.
for union of England and Scotland, 1001, 1006.
for valuation, S1530, 1859.
for granting free warrens, 1229.
for wine licences, 3355.
for sale of woods, 1081.
anent wool trade, 1334, 3870.
for government of Worcestershire, 2391.
for Yorkshire (1524), 91.
Commissioner-General of the Victuals, Ir1114.
Committees :
Admiralty, 2504.
for accounts and poll money, 2115.
for advance of money and other necessaries for the army, 2315, 2317, 2324.
for borders, S686.
for complaints of pressed men, S3267, 3273, 3288, 3297.
of dispatches and public affairs, S2003.
of defence, 2281, 2292.
for disbanding, 3270.
of Estates, 2804.
answer to Cromwell's Declaration, S2046.
declarations of, S1807, 1965, 1986, 2035, 2047.
observations by, S1975.
may convene Parliament, S1958.
petition to, S2050.
proclamations by, S2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195.
taxation by, S1720.
for examinations, 2412.
for executing the offices of Lord High Admiral or Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 2610.
at Goldsmiths' Hall :
superseded (1647), 2678.
new, 2680.
Guildhall, 1926.
for indemnity, 2745, 3002.
for Ireland at Derby House, 2622, 2698.
of militia, 2459, 2550, 2575, 2584, 2588.
for the navy and customs, 2454.
on Poor Laws, 2969.
of Parliament :
declared traitors, 2440.
for relief of Hull, 2093.
thanks to, 2131.
at York, 2127.
Committees :
for printing, 2257.
of Privy Council for complaints, S1010.
of safety, 2262, 2472.
Proclamations, S99, 3133.
of sequestrations, 2485, 2773.
of Council on trade, S2498, 3567.
for vintners, 1872.
of war, S1716, 1720, 1899, 1939, 1987, 2012.
appointed, S1836.
members to declare their concurrence with Kirk and State, S2071.
to report their proceedings, S1825.
reappointed, S1953.
of the West, S2423, 2425, 2426, 2429, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2574.
Committee men, negligent, fines, S1719.
Common, John, Ir1202.
Common Hall, form of, not to be altered, 3733.
Common informers, regulations for, 1704.
Common Pleas, Court of, 318.
Common Prayer Book, *see* Prayer Book.
Commonel, parish of, in Carrick, S2567.
Commonel, Dumfries, S2567.
Commons, House of :
addresses and petitions of, Proclamations on, 3997, 4005, 4407, 4433, 4442, 4480, Ir1592.
answer to Charles I concerning passage of rebels, 1981.
call of the House, 1875, 2693, 2750.
escape of Mompesson from custody of the House of, 1306.
declarations, 1941, Ir758, 765.
Guildhall committee, *see under* Committees.
letter to Charles II, 3184 b.
members, *see* Members of Parliament.
order against innovations in worship, 1886.
order concerning election petitions, 4434.
orders to sheriffs *re* collectors of subsidies, 2064.
petitions to :
for annual Parliaments, 2794.
apprentices', 2714.
Bedford, 2042.
Berks., 2014.
Buckingham, 1930.
Cambridge,
Catholic, 1957.
Cinque Ports, 2058.
City, 2331, 2465.
Derbyshire, 2028.
Dorset, 1996.
Flint, 2016.
gentlemen resident in Ireland, 1909.
Hereford, 2104.
Kent, 2813.
Lancashire, 2027.
poor of London, 1972.
porters', 1974.
printers', 2026.
Protestant, 1924.
Rutland, 2066.
seamen, 2359, 2795.
Somerset, 2812.
Stationers' Co., 2360.
Stepney, 1928.
Suffolk, 1973.
Sussex, 1994.
Watford, 2206.
protection by, 3338, 3542.
propositions of, to be tendered for subscription, 2183.
Commons, House of :
remonstrance of seamen to, 1975.
resolutions on Militia, 2003.
usurping judicature, 4371.
vote of, 1578, 3303.
See also Parliament.
Commonwealth :
Acts printed in Scotland, S2147–2158.
arms :
arms of Scotland in, S2111.
taken down by Common Council (May 1), 3177 b.
to be taken down, 3199.
coin :
issue of new, 2862.
called in, 3326, S2218.
counterfeited, 3351.
currency, 3326, 3342.
constituted, 2849, 3020.
custody of idiots under, 3009.
engagement to, 2877.
Great Seal of, proclamations to pass, 2984.
indemnity granted to all servants of, for acts of war, Ir523.
mark of ownership on arms and horses, 2392.
navy, pardon to, 3365.
officers, horses not to be given up to, S2107.
treason under, 2847.
Communication of trade, *see under* Trade.
Communion :
annual, enforced, Ir921, 922, S1532, 1610.
See also Christmas.
certificates to, from soldiers, Ir993.
at Easter ordered, S1228, 1239, 1415.
kneeling at, 417, S1410.
to be received in both kinds, 503.
service authorized (1548), 324.
table to be moved from east end of church, 1886.
Commyn, George, Ir390, 400, 445.
Company trading to Africa and the Indies, *see* Darien Company.
Complaints of grievances to be to be sent in, S1391.
Compounders to complete their payments, 2660.
Compton :
William Compton, 2nd Baron, 934.
Spencer, 3rd Baron, 2055, afterwards 2nd Earl of Northampton, *q.v.*
Jonathan, 4054.
Sir Thomas, 1275.
Sir William, 3129, 3363.
Conally, Thomas, Briskwallstown, Ir1527.
Concealed lands, Ir751.
commission revoked, 666, 742.
discoveries and rewards for, Ir600, 656, 885, 886, 1372.
grants of titles to, Ir931.
inquiry, 662.
Conders, Ir767.
Condie, George, Forteviot, Perthshire Covenanters, S2567.
Condon, Col. John, Ir495.
Conduct money for discharged soldiers, 840.
Condulman, Nicholas, Ir450.
Conelly, John, Ir1370.
Coney, Howard, 3522.
Coneyan, Ir1537.
Confederate Catholics :
cessation between L. Inchiquin and, Ir444, 445, 446.
contributions levied by, Ir440.
General Assembly, Ir447, 450, 451, 452, 453.
Confederate Catholics :
intercourse with Dublin, Ir411.
levy against the Scottish army, Ir400.
Nuncio a cause of civil war among, Ir447.
Owen O'Neill declared an enemy of, Ir448, 453.
peace with, Ir435, 446, 455.
protest against interference of the Nuncio, Ir444.
protestations and declarations suppressed, Ir425.
ships of, Ir398, 418.
Supreme Council of, Ir390, 396, 445.
terms offered by, to Ulster, Ir453.
treatment of Scots by, Ir461.
Confederate Peers summoned to appear, Ir357.
Confession of faith, S436, 437, 438, 1673, 1684, 1688.
imposed on Universities and Schools, S2883.
Confessions in cases of treason, S2618.
Confirmation, S1262.
Confiscated property, against pillage of, S2648.
Conformity enforced by Nov. 1604, 996.
Conge, James, Abbot of, Ir450.
Congregation :
Lords of the, S77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 140.
ordered to dissolve, S79.
Coniers, Sir John, appointed Lieutenant of the Tower, 1985.
Coningesby, Conningsby, Coningsby :
Thomas, 1st Baron, afterwards 1st Earl of, 4305, 4404.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Francis, 1649; *see also* Cognisby.
Conill, Phillip, Derrintubrid, Ir1488.
Conn, Fr. Bernard, Ir450.
Connaught :
cattle maiming in, 1624.
Chief Commissioner of, Ir167.
Irish papist proprietors to be transplanted into, Ir540.
lands in, Ir875, 883.
levies, advice to, Ir1063.
oppression in, Ir128.
President of, Ir700, 808.
price of 1,000 acres in, 2001.
recognition of Royal title to, Ir312.
transplantation to, Ir596.
Connel, Connell :
Donald, Buchlivy, Stirlingshire, Covenanters, S2567.
Jeffry, Ir1537.
John, Monkland-mains, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Peter, Clongeele, Ir1527.
William, 3530.
Connelly, Connely :
Bryan, Lismacanigan, Ir1527.
Con, Lismacanigan, Ir1527.
John, Ir1370.
Connolly, William, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Conniers, George (Popish Plot), 3663.
Connon, —, of Mondrogat, S2463.
Connor :
Bryan, Ir1372.
Bryan Rabath, Ir1268.
Dennis mac Dermod, Ballyrodoonig, Ir1488.
Conservator of Scottish privileges in Low Countries, S832, 835, 2528, 2985, 3174, 3216.

Conspiracy:
apprehended, Ir667.
for assassination of William III, 4173, 4183, Ir1317, S1317, 3087, 3089.
against the council, Ir340.
discovered, 3389.
Jacobite, in Lancashire, 4035, 4037.
to kill Charles II and Duke of York, 3744, 3748.
Northern, 3401.
to seize Dublin Castle, Ir700.
to seize London feared (1648), 2766.
See also Popish Plot.
Conspirators, against, S195.
Constable:
Ralph, Ir169.
Robert, 862.
Constables:
duty of, 363.
rewards to, for arresting seamen, 4366.
to send in list of hearths to Quarter Sessions, 3358.
to stop rumours, 792.
unwilling to aid excise officers, 3372.
Constant reel, 1737.
Conston, Linlithgow, S2567.
Consul, English, banished from Canaries, 3482.
Contraband of war, 1463, 1506, 1560, 3456, 4386.
Contribution:
arrears of Oxford, 2569.
county, to king, 2514.
for Irish refugees, 2357.
from landholders, Ir405, 407.
levied on Belturbet, Ir505.
levied by confederate Catholics, Ir440.
orders concerning, to be obeyed, 2562.
paid per acre for corn (1644), Ir410.
three months', levied, Ir1097.
for Western Association called for, 2460.
Convents:
of the Holy Cross, Jerusalem, 1320.
Jesuit, attack on, 3618.
to be suppressed, Ir844.
Conventicles, Ir628.
armed, S2456.
Acts against:
continued during pleasure, S2402.
enforced, 3529, S2406.
Balmerino, S2409.
Borthwick, S2409.
Carbrok, S2401.
Cleish, S2401.
Collessie, S2409.
Corstorphine, S2401, 2409.
Commission for, S2455.
Cowie, S2461.
Dublin, Ir692.
Eastbarns, S2409.
Edmonstoun Chapel, S2401, 2409.
Enderask, S2401, 2409.
fines for, remitted, S2466.
forbidden, 529, 3278, 3514, S1409, 2181, 2233, 2289, 2328, 2331, 2615.
Field, *see* Field Conventicles.
fugitives for taking part in, S2401, 2409.
Gladanure, S2409.
Glenveal, S2409,
heretors to stop, and penalties for allowing, S2338, 2368, 2389, 2406.
House, allowed, S2466, 2478.
Kirklistor, S2409.
Conventicles:
lists of, to be sent in, S2338.
Magdalene Chapel, S2401, 2409.
masters fined if servants attend, S2389.
Moonsey, S2409.
persons outlawed for attending, S2397, 2401.
Pitscottie Mure, S2401, 2409.
proclaimed unlawful assemblies, 3278.
rewards for arrest of those convening or preaching at, S2388.
Sanfoord, S2409.
suppressed, 3608.
treasonable, S2185.
Volmet, S2409.
See also Unlawful Assemblies, *and* Field Conventicles.
Conventions:
of Covenanters, S1693.
of Estates, S608, 1045, 1061, 1139, 1269, 1549, 1550.
answer to General Assembly, S1793.
brawling during, Proclamation against, S214.
condemned by General Assembly, S1973.
declared illegal, S1815, 1822.
of Falkland, S836.
limited, S793.
meeting of, S1139, 1548, 2283, 2443.
peace to be kept during, S122.
Proclamation by, S226, 241.
prorogued, S1140.
summoned, S1790, 1983, 2280, 2301, 2441.
ratification of Acts of, S1834.
of ministers:
forbidden, S839.
at Holyrood, S1105.
of nobility, &c., of Western Shires, S2716.
at Perth, S286, 854.
of Professors of the Religion, S280.
of Royal Burghs, S3174, 3215.
Stirling, S2.
Convention Parliament (1660), writs for, 3171.
Convention Parliament (1689):
answer to William, S2788.
constituted a Parliament, S2815.
declare themselves a Parliament, S2820.
declared traitors, S2813.
election of, S2775.
members to attend meetings, S2799.
request of Lords to summon a, 3937.
letter of summons to, 3940, S2766, 2767.
Convocations:
armed, S463, 698, 807, 958, 1098, 3306.
at Justice Courts, S688.
unlawful, S759, 1051, 1672, 2270.
Convocation prorogued, Ir1575.
Convoys:
from Camphire to Leith twice a year, S2944.
for colliers, 3416, 3568.
for grain ships, Ir1297.
instructions for, 4391.
petitions of seamen for, 2795.
to the Privy Council, cost of, S2338.
no ship to sail without, 3551, 3729.
Conway:
Daniel, Ir1304.
Edward Conway, 1st Viscount, 1468, 1489.
Conway:
Edward, 3rd Viscount, 1st Earl, 3734, 3737.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Foulke, Ir154.
Conyngham, Col. Henry, Ir1422.
Cook, Cooke:
Christopher, Wilton, clothier, 3828.
Edward, 2414, 2459.
Edward, Ir690.
John:
excepted from offered indemnity, 2939.
solicitor at the trial of Charles I, 3224.
Sir Richard, Ir480. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Theodore, 3068.
Thomas, Gray's Inn, reward for apprehension of, 2929.
See also Coke.
Coolderry, Ir1466.
Coolkearny, Ir853.
Coolnekilly, Ir1488.
Coomby, Cornet, 2995.
Cooper:
Sir Anthony Ashley, *see* Shaftesbury, Sir Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of.
Edmond, 3151 a.
George, Ir819.
Richard, 3759.
Robert, 2746.
Thomas, 3098.
Coopers protected by law, 1755.
Coote:
Sir Charles, Bt., Ir272, 349.
Governor of the Forces in Dublin, Ir360.
Sir Charles, afterwards 1st Earl of Mountrath, *q.v.*, Ld. President of Connaught, 2903, Ir551.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Chidley, Ir643.
Richard, Ir637, 640.
See also Collooney, 1st Baron of.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, Justice, Ir1335, 1429.
Cope:
Sir Anthony, 3303.
Michael, 3854.
Coppany, Ir853.
Coppe, Abiezer, 2887.
Copper coin:
called in, 1717.
counterfeit, Ir653, 1334.
decried, S1401.
description of, S1746, 1853, 2416.
exchange value, Ir914.
export of, forbidden, S1527, 2955.
farthings, *see that title.*
foreign, fine for offering, in payment, S3123.
half-crowns called in, Ir1118.
halfpence, *see that title.*
import forbidden, Ir1334, S1222, 1614, 1644, 1709, 2228, 2348, 2665, 3038, 3123.
issue of, 932, 3573, Ir172, 657, 1038, S979, 1400, 1526, 1576, 1853, 2416, 2886.
to be legal tender, up to 4*d.*, Ir172.
monopoly, Ir657.
pence, *see that title.*
Copenhagen, Declaration of Montrose, S2023.
Copford, fire at, 1295.
Copland, John, Drumcork, S2567.
Copley, Anthony, arrest of, ordered, 958.
Copyholds or leaseholds to be enfranchised on royal estates, 1487.
Copyright, *see under* Books.
Corbet, Corbett, Corbert:
Alexander, Mauchlin, S2567.
Sir Francis, 2320.
Miles, 2627, 3324, Ir575.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ensign Thomas, 2078.
Sir Vincent, Bt., 2320.
Corbetstown, Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Cordage:
import forbidden, 3611.
marks on, 3370, 4123.
Cordwainers, combinations to raise prices, S1343.
Corehead, Peebles, S2567.
Corey, Ensign William, 2078.
Corgaloges, Ir1517.
Cork:
gaol, Ir910, 1485.
harbour, Ir1605.
hearth money, Ir1314.
outlaws, 1268, 1304, 1322, 1466, 1485, 1488, 1493, 1517, 1527, 1537.
rapparees in, Ir1315.
Cork:
Michael Boyle, Bishop of, Ir627–35, 647, 648, 683, 694, 697.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Burlington, and 2nd Earl of, 3901, 3918, 3933, 3993, Ir819, 886, 1303, 1485.
Cork and Cloyne, Robert Barry, (R.C.) Bishop of, Ir450, 495.
Corkelea, Ir1537.
Corker, Edward, Ir1131, 1132, 1185, 1191, 1300.
Corkland, *see* Cocklaw.
Cormuck, Edmond, Ir1304.
Corn:
to be brought in to Oxford, 2549, 2558.
burning in straw, Ir1230.
burying of, Ir1230.
contributions paid per acre for (1644), Ir410.
not to be destroyed by soldiers, Ir370.
destroying, near Hamilton, forbidden, S272.
near Dublin, to be brought in or burnt, Ir355.
export of:
allowed, 3503, Ir1418, 1588.
conditions of, S2146.
exceptional, of, Ir289.
forbidden, 18, 128, 248, 285, 1581, 1610, 1632, 1651, 4131, Ir25, 32, 39, 66, 132, 147, 243, 299, 854, 920, 930, 976, 1297, 1380, 1383, 1389, 1407, 1555, 1570, 1581.
forged licences for, 1610.
restraint on, removed, Ir933.
during war, to France, S1517, 1518, 2985.
from Yorkshire, 609 a.
forestalling, regrating, and engrossing, forbidden, 110, 113, 117, 119, 146, 4253, 4472.
grown on rebels' lands, payment for, Ir375, 378.
imposition on, Ir426, 431.
import of:
forbidden, Ir800, S2347.
free of custom and impositions, Ir381.
free of imposition till July, 1644, Ir393.
suspended, 3525.

Corn :
of Irish proprietors to be sold, Ir548.
measures to be uniform, Ir513.
orders for search for, Ir244.
price of, 146, 884, 1344, 4253, 4473, S2315, 2847.
sale of, 265, 888.
to be stored in magazines, 1365.
subsidies paid in, Ir778.
trade :
to England, Ir800.
protection of, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851.
supply for London, 80, 146.
supply for market, 244, Ir279.
Cornbury, Viscount, *see* Clarendon, Henry Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, 2nd Earl of.
Cornish, Henry, 4137.
Cornley, S2312.
Cornwall :
Charles's thanks to, 2474.
insurrection, 332, 360.
intended landing of Charles II in (1660), 3148.
Parliamentary army in, 2643.
petitions for episcopacy and peace, 2062, 2263.
victories in, 2646.
Cornwall, Duchy of, 1609.
Cornwall, Cornewall :
Robert, 466.
—, of Bonhard, S3082.
Cornwallis :
Sir Frederick, Bt., 1st Baron, of Eye, 3323.
Charles, 3rd Baron, 3764, 4198.
William, Ir154.
Coronation :
James I, 951.
Charles II as King of Scots, forbidden, S2014.
day of, S2057.
Charles II, 3289.
James II, Earl Marshal's orders for, 3792.
William and Mary, 3987.
Q. Anne, 4316, *see* S3224.
Court of claims, 302, 430, 961, 1469, 3787, 3979.
crowds at, 964, 3294.
Pardon, 432, 498 a, 966, 1471, 3299.
not to be anticipated, 495.
misuse of, by Jesuits, &c., 981.
procession from the Tower, 3297.
Coronets, orders for shape of barons', 3792.
Corph-houses, S2709.
Corporations :
condemned, 3881.
list of those whose deeds of surrender are enrolled, 3881.
rules for elections in, Ir828, 899.
Correction, houses of, 1188, 1428, Ir515.
to be built, Ir265, S2945, 3145, 3184.
in Dublin, Ir286.
to have a large close, S3145.
vagabonds committed to, Ir300.
Correspondence :
with enemies, Ir1471, 1501, 1569.
with France forbidden, 3999.
with rebels, Ir1156.
traitorous, 4386.
Corsack, Dalry, S2320.
Corsack, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Corsan :
Alexander, Newtoun of Kells, S2567.
James, Jedburgh, Dumfries, S2567.
John, S1447.
Corsan :
John, The Mill, Glencairn, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Jedburgh, S2567.
Doctor, Dumfries, S2567.
Corsar, John, S3254.
Corsbie, Dundonald, S2567.
Corsbie, (Fullerton) Laird of, S3074.
Corsbie :
James, Glencairn Kirk, S2567.
William, Old-mill, Bothwel, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Corsclays, Laird of, S2567.
Corse :
John, Stanie-rig, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Robert, wadsetter, Uddingston, Bothwel, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Corshill, Kilbride, S2567.
Corsmichael, S2567.
Corss, Kilbride, S2567.
Corstorphine, Conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Cortenhall, 2509.
Cortobber, Cortober, Ir1336.
Corungyen, Ir1517.
Corunna, 4199, 4200.
Coscam, Ir1336.
Cosfoord, L., *see* Gosfoord.
Coshart, Captain, 4347.
Coshindrum, Co. Antrim, Ir1595.
Cossens, Ensign John, 2078.
Costegan, Costigan :
John, Ir626.
Kerran, Ir1336.
Costello :
Dualbagh (Dudley), Ir763.
John Keogh, Cloonfallagh, Ir1440.
Cosworth, Thomas, 780.
Cotes, Douglas, S2567.
Cotestraw, Ayrshire, S2567.
Cotiscraig, S1758.
Cotsforth, Lieutenant Ralph, 2078.
Cotterell, John, 3007.
Cottington, Sir Francis, Bt., 1st Baron, 1678, 2523, 2579, 2589, 2615, 2626.
Cotton, John, arrest of, ordered, 1131.
Cotton cloth, import forbidden, S2498.
Coulkearney, Mayo, Ir853.
Coulter, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Coulter, John, Linns, S2567.
Council :
guard of, *see* Guard.
for managing the affairs of New England, 1339.
of the North, President of the, 1556.
at York, S17.
of officers, 3139, 3141.
of State, 730, 2866.
constituted, names of, 2993.
to exercise powers of Admiralty, 2925.
proclamations of, 3166 sqq.
of Trade, proclamations, S2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 3289, 3291.
of Trent, S280.
of war, 2421, S1458.
of Charles I, 2237.
at Kilkenny, Ir493.
on Capt. de Latoure, 2564.
to try cases of treasonable correspondence, 2941.
of Virginia, 1423.
of Wales, *see under* Wales.
Council and Session :
in Leith, S257.
Stirling, S568.
Dundee, S1666.
removed to Stirling, S1670, 1671.
Council and Session :
returns to Edinburgh, S1681.
Lords of, *see that title.*
adjourned, S992, 2974.
cessation of, S1418.
continued, S1827.
meetings of, S172, 1703, 1737, 1877, 1912, 1942.
procedure of, S2034.
removed, S17, 582, 1666, 1670, 1671, 1681.
resumes sittings, S1002.
to sit as usual, S2018.
See also Circuit Courts.
Counter, *alias* Rumsey, 4186, 4191.
Counterfeit coins, 326, 344, 348, 467, 3351, Ir1040, 1334, S167, 279, 283, 324.
buying forbidden, Ir1348.
description of turnours, S2213.
import of, S305.
made in France, 474.
made in Newcastle and Berwick, S167.
reward for discovery of, Ir1363.
counterfeit gold, 467.
Counterfeit jewels forbidden, 1722.
Counterfeit licences to beg, 882.
Counterfeit tokens, 1717.
See also Copper coins.
Counterfeit warrants, 882.
Counties :
to aid one another in case of need, 2213.
order in the associated (Royalist), 2602.
County associations forbidden, 2369.
County contributions to Charles I, 2514.
Country establishments to be kept up in dearth, 888.
nobles, &c., to return to, 1152.
nine months of every year to be spent in, by all Justices of the Peace, 1177.
Coupar, Cowpar, Fife, S2401.
Coupar, Couper :
James, Overton, Dalserf, S2567.
John, Dalserf, S2567.
John, Overton, Dalserf, S2567.
Sir John, of Gogar, S2538.
Court, Ir853.
Court :
access to, restraint on, 51 a, 184, 242, 261, 387, 413, 643, 814, 854, 861, 864, 1039, 1050, 1428, 1436, 1493, S2039.
dress, English silk only to be used for, 3581.
ferrets not to be kept in, 196.
firearms not to be carried near, S506.
followers :
to leave, 1253.
to be specially licensed, 1224.
hawking and hunting near, 388.
laundresses at, 1224, 1253, 1431.
lodgings at, 1431.
nuisances in verge of, 314.
palaces not to be used for lodgings in absence of, 1555.
Papists not admitted, 3584.
peace to be observed in, S150, 491, 932.
petitioners at, 1428, 1431.
prices in verge of, 1425, 1658, S706.
regulations for, on a progress, 1659.
no one of family of Ruthven to approach, S1018.
tent-keepers to leave, 1431.
vagabonds to leave, 135, 196, 273, 437, 455, 549, 1224.
verge of, 1135, 1194.
victuals in verge of, S159, 561.
Court barons erected in every reputed manor, S2112.
Court Leets, commission for granting, 1190.
Court Martial, General, Ir1053.
Courteen, Sir William, 3716.
Court-hand abolished, 2917.
Courtiers' servants, 455.
Courtney, Capt. James, Ir1317, 4173.
Courts :
Act to be read in, Ir1316.
not to adjourn except by order of Parliament, 2525, 2561.
adjourned, S844, 1096, 1436, 1437.
Admiralty, *see that title.*
armed convocations at, S463, 688.
of Athlone, Ir577, 654.
at Berwick, S1013.
Border, S579, 1772.
Castle Chamber, Ir308, 309, 310, 314, 321, 327.
Chief-Place, Ir1335.
of Chivalry, 1142.
Circuit, *see that title.*
of Claims : 3289, 4316, Ir1335, 1338.
Attorneys for, Ir868.
judges of, Ir592.
postponed, Ir1049.
See also Claims.
Earl Marshal's, 1631, 1636.
Ecclesiastical High Commission, established, S1155.
Ecclesiastical, pronounced lawful by judges, 1752.
enforcing judgements of, S148.
Escheator's, deferred, Ir635.
Eskdale, S579, 1093.
English only to be used in, 2917.
Exchequer, 1629, Ir284, 293, 405.
fees :
exacted, 1519.
to be reported, Ir847.
Feodaries', deferred, Ir635.
Justice, *see* Justice Courts.
High, of Justice, 2816, 2928, 2953, S624.
High Commission :
legality of, 1752.
recognizances discharged, 2932.
of Honour, *see* Court of Chivalry.
local, not to sit, S1726.
monthly, for church discipline, S3355.
adjourned to Oxford, 2522.
offices in, Commissions respecting, 1519.
profanity in, S3377.
of Record, 758.
of Requests moved to Oxford, 2336.
return to Edinburgh, S856.
Sheriffs', rules for, Ir285.
Star Chamber, *see that title.*
of Wards and Liveries : 1205, 2523.
abolished, 2644.
heirs of rebels in, 2384.
instructions for, 1107.
moved to Oxford, 2336.
new seal for, made, 2523.
against the Parliamentary, 2523.
proceedings in, 2508.
of Whitehall, *see* Court of Requests.
sit at Winchester, 973.
Covenant : S1673, 1797, 2517.
acceptance of, by Charles, S1950, 1951.
allegiance to, proffered by Army, S1915.
broken by English, S1952.
Charles intends to make signing it treason, S1675.

Covenant :
Charles II attached to, S2051.
declarations concerning, S2236, 2249.
nobles not signing, disqualified for Parliament and proclaimed traitors, S1729, 1809.
oath against, imposed on Scots settlers (1639), Ir331.
opponents of, to be reported, S1720.
proclaimed at Rutherglen (1679), S2457.
rescinded, S2235.
to be signed (1590), S1684.
all subjects to renounce the, S1683.
to be taken by Charles II, S2005.
to be taken by all, S1705.
an unlawful association, S1677.
unpublished proclamations against, S1675, 1676.
See also Bonds *or* Bands, National Covenant, Solemn League and Covenant, Vow and Covenant.
Covenanters : S2488.
assassination declared a duty by, S2577.
Conventions of, S1693.
Declaration of, S2461.
Edinburgh Castle, seized by, S1697.
flee from Scotland, Ir906.
list of, S2463, 2488, 2538, 2567.
pardon offered to, S1699.
remonstrance of the, against the King's Proclamation, S1697.
rewards for arrest of, S1693, 2493.
rising, S2461.
sent to plantations, S2470.
supplication of, S2462.
Covenanting preachers, reward for arrest of, S2630.
Coventry :
magazine to be removed, 2218.
riots in (1525), 99.
sheriffs of, 4318.
Coventry :
Sir Thomas, 1st Baron, 1229, 1339, 1374, 1469, 1616, 3465.
Thomas, 2nd Baron, 2172, 2198.
David, Arlary, S2401.
Sir Henry, Secretary of State, 3581, 3608, 3644, 3658, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3711, Ir690.
Sir William, 3456, 3492, 3494.
Covert, Nicolas, of Ilchester, 3828.
Covington, Lindsay of, S2488.
Covington, Hillhead, Coulter, S2567.
Cowal, Lieutenant of, S2566.
Cowan :
David, Berwick, S2567.
James, farmer, Idington, Berwick, S2567.
John, S1447.
Patrick, smith, Inverwick, Haddington, S2567.
Paul, Preston, Berwick, S2567.
Robert, Auchingeith, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Beltoun, Haddington, S2567.
Cowell, John, LL.D., 1092.
Cowie, Conventicle, S2401.
Cowkecky, Fifeshire, S2567.
Cowlea, Donough, Litteromarrinane, Ir1440.
Cowpar, Arthur, Abercomby, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Cowper, S2409.
Cowsland, Edinburgh, S2567.
Cox, Coxe :
Charles, 4398.
Sir Richard, Ir1300, 1335 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Cox, Coxe :
Quartermaster Thomas, 2078.
William, 1635.
Coxiter, Richard, 1027.
Coyle, Patrick, Ir1517.
Crab, William, Aishill, 3838.
Craeland, Lowdon, S2567.
Crae-lie, Lowdon, S2567.
Craford, Patrick, 1607.
Craftsmen in Edinburgh, exorbitant prices of, S70.
Cragg, *alias* Smith, John, 3828.
Craich, Henry, Innerkeithing, Fifeshire, S2567.
Craich-head, Ayrshire, S2567.
Craichlay, Gordon of, S2463.
Craig, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Craig :
Alexander, maltman, Straven, Glasgow, S2567.
James, Allartoun, Kilbride, S2567.
James, Mains, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Gleb-lands, Kilmarnock, S2567.
John, Thorn, Kilbride, S2567.
Robert, Ir1336.
Robert, Dykes, Lowdon, S2567.
Thomas, Craigmuir, Evandale, S2567.
Thomas, Haddington, S2567.
Thomas, Thorn, Kilbride, S2567.
William, Inverwick, Haddington, S2567.
William, Sornbeg, Galston, S2567.
—, of Riccarton, S3082.
Mains, Kilbride, S2567.
Craigbog, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Craigbridge-end, Evandale, S2567.
Craigbuttoch, Dumfries, S2567.
Craigdarrach, Ferguson of, S2538.
Craigends, Lowdon, S2567.
Craigens, Laird of, S3113.
Craiges, Edward, S1340.
Craighall, Lord (Lord of Session, Sir John Hope, *q. v.*), S2094, 2098.
Craigie, Ayrshire, S2567.
Craigie, William, Ardrie-Mill, New Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Craigieton, Linlithgow, S2567.
Craigincar, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Craigingilton, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Craiglour, S2567.
Craigmalloch, Linlithgow, S2567.
Craigman, Cumnock, S2567.
Craigmat, Dalmellington, S2567.
Craigmillar, S196.
Craigmuir, Evandale, S2567.
Craigness, Lieut. of, S2566.
Craignethan, Lesmahago, S2567.
Craignethan, —, Lesmahago, S2567.
Craigneuk, New Monkland, S2567.
Craigow, Fife, S2567.
Craigton, Linlithgow, S2567.
Craigweir, Laird of, S3113.
Craik, William, Robethead, Anandale, 2567.
Crail, S2401.
Cram, Thomas, Warminster, 3828.
Cramburne, Ir1317.
Cramond, Crawmond, intruding into pulpit of, S2401, 2409.
Cranburne, —, 4173, 4186.
Crane, Sir Francis, 1432, 1678, 1717.
Cranmer, Thomas, *see under* Canterbury.
Cranstoun, S1595.
Cranstoun :
William, Goodtrees, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
William Cranstoun, 3rd Baron, S2114.
Craven :
William, 1st Baron, 1st Earl of, 2935, 3323, 3492, 3494, 3516, 3523, 3553, 3560, 3567, 3568, 3581, 3608, 3644, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3734, 3737, 3739, 3741, 3754, 3755, 3763-4, 3782, 3785, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3868, 3885, 3918, 3927, 3933, 3993.
William, 2nd Baron, 4305.
Crawford, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Crawford Castle, muster at, S572.
Crawford, Crawfoord, Crafurd, Crawfurd :
David Lindsay, 10th Earl of, muster against Gordons, S268.
John Lindsay, 17th Earl of, 1979, 1982, 1989, 2113, 2114, S1904, 1974.
William Lindsay, 18th Earl of, S2762, 2822, 2830, 2841, 2844, 2851, 2854, 2860, 2933.
John Lindsay, 19th Earl of, S3227.
Alexander, Garturk, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
David, tobacco-cutter, Hamiltoun, S2567.
David, Drumsine, S3004, 3040, 3074.
Gideon, merchant, Biggar, S2567,
Hugh, Symontoun, S2567.
James of Ardmillan, S2538, 2861.
James, Kelburn, Largs, S2567.
Capt. James, S2451.
James, Rigg, S2567.
John, Drumjoan, S2320.
John, apothecary, New Galloway, S2567.
John, chapman, Cumnock, S2567.
John, Symontoun, S2567.
John, S3050.
John (Lindsay) of Kilbirnie, S3082.
Thomas of Jordanhill, S386.
Thomas of Carsburn, S2538.
William, Powmill, S2401.
younger, Ardmillan, S2861.
Crawforjohn, Crawford-john, parish, Crawford, S2567.
Crawford-muir, Anandale, S2567.
Crawfordsburn, Laird of, S3074.
Cray :
James, 4200.
Richard, 1928.
Creagh, James, Ir1440.
Creamer, Capt. Balthazar, Ir372.
Cream, butter not to be mixed with bad, 1683.
Credit :
to be given to soldiers in Dublin, Ir1133.
not to be given to soldiers, Ir1432, 1433, 1446.
of traitors not to suffer, S2810.
of troops to be cried down, 4147, Ir1446.
Creed, Maj., 3183.
Cregg, Cork, Ir1315.
Creichen, Glencairn, Dumfries, S2567.
Creighton, Creichtoun, Crichton :
Robert, 6th Baron of Sanquhar, *q. v.*, S922, 923.
William, *see* Ayr, Viscount of, Dumfries, Earl of.
Alexander, Drylawe, S297.
Andrew, Fingland, S2320.
Sir David, S1805.
Edward, Knocksling, S2320.
James, Dumfries, S2567.
Lieut. John, S3084.
Lewis, *see* Frendraught, Lewis Crichton, Viscount of.
Robert, S420.
Creighton, Creichtoun, Crichton :
Robert, Achtitinch, S2488.
Robert, Auchinshinoch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld, S297.
Robert, Cumnock, S2567.
Robert, Fingland, S2320.
Col., Ir1376.
Capt. Lieut., S2861.
—, Craigman, Cumnock, S2567.
—, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
—, Waterhead, 1000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Creoch, Ayrshire, S2567.
Crescett, Cresset, Edward, 2240, 3049.
Creswick, Francis, Farnham, 3828.
Crew, Crewe :
Nathaniel, 3rd Baron, Lord Bishop of Durham, *q. v.*, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Joshua, 897.
Sir Randall, 1469.
Crewburn, Evandale, S2567.
Crichton, *see* Creighton, Creichtoun, &c.
Crief, Alexander, S1804.
Criminal law enforced, Ir968, 970.
Criminals from England and Scotland to be handed over, Ir241, 263.
Crimnan, Lowdon, S2567.
Cripps, Michael, 4405.
Crisp, Crispe :
Nicholas, 1641.
Peter, 805, 809.
Crobmor, Dalry, S2320.
Crock, Andrew, Iron-erogo, S2567.
Croft :
Sir James, Ir18.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Phil., Ir989.
Croftfoot, Mauchlin, S2567.
Crofthead, Galston, S2567.
Crofts, S2567.
Crofts :
Henry, Ir169.
John, Ir154.
Crokhaven, Ir1517.
Cromarty, S2010.
Crompton, 1113.
Cromwell :
Thomas, Viscount Lecale, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, Earl of Essex, *see* Crumwell.
Edward, 934.
Francis, Ir1394, 1427, 1429.
Henry, L.-Dep., Ir593, 595.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Oliver, 2804.
appointed Commander-in-Chief, Ir497.
Declarations by, 2993, S2044.
excepted from offered indemnity, 2939.
proclaimed, 3020, Ir525.
Proclamations of, 2793, 2796, 2955, 3056, Ir459, S1976, 1978, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2058, 2060, 2065.
reward for assassination of, offered, 3033 a.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard :
proclaimed, 3098, Ir601, S2162.
submission to Parliament, 3115.
Crone :
Dennis, Ir1304.
Murtagh Mac Hugh, Ir1304.

Croneene, Croneen :
Daniel, Balloghcomane, Ir1517.
Denis, Iweleary, Ir1517.
Dermod, Ballycomane, Ir1517.
John, Ir1304.
Teige, Ir1304.
Crook, Croke, Sir George, 2194.
Crooked - Holm, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Crookshanks, Rev. —, S2312.
Crops :
forfeited of transplanted, Irish proprietors, Ir548.
ownership of growing, Ir1232.
reaping of, on forfeited estates, Ir204.
waste of, by troops, 2349, S21.
Crosbie, Crosby :
Sir Pierce, Bt., Ir349 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Capt. Thomas, 2992.
Croskevenagh, Dungannon, Ir794.
Cross :
Hugh, Sen., Bishop's Hull, 3328.
—, 4086.
Cross dollars, weight and value of, 4373, Ir629, S2337.
Cross petition stopped, S1778.
Crossbows forbidden, 100, 113, 164.
Crossford, Lesmahago, S2567.
Cross-house, Lowdon, S2567.
Crossrig, Lord (Lord of Session), Sir David Hume, *q. v.*, S3227.
Croton, 2257.
Crottemlough, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Crouch, William, 1635.
Crowly, *alias* Mague, Teige, Ir1304.
Crown debts, *see under* Commissions.
Crown jewels :
pawned and sold at Amsterdam, 2158, 2174.
pawning or selling, forbidden, 2158.
petition regarding sale of, 2193.
Crown leases, regrants of, 1009.
Crown property and lands : S776.
discovery of, 3248.
to be restored, 3203.
revocation of all gifts, grants and alienations of, S478, 500, 604.
sale of, 2890, 2975.
waste of, to be stopped, 3206.
Crown Nobles, *see* Rose Crown.
Crown rents :
assignments on, Ir284, 681, 664.
commission for ascertaining, 631.
collectors, Ir632, 662, 672.
payment of, 2347, 2363, Ir648, 652, 662, 664, 681, 683, 698, 736, 748, 805, 789, 797, 799, 814, S2064, 2617.
in kind, Ir1093.
pursuivants to attach debtors for, Ir652.
Crown revenue, *see* Revenue.
Crowns :
abasement, 391.
cried down, S3090.
currency of, S2417, 3116.
of gold (5*s.*) coined, 343.
of the Sun, value, 82, 88, 95, 447.
value of, 386, 447, 531.
Crowyll, 197.
Croydon, 1298.
Crucifixes to be removed from churches, 1886.
Cruikham, Roxburgh, S2567.
Crumhologh, Ir1466.
Crumwell, Sir Thomas, K.G., 1st Baron, and 16th Earl of Essex, 148, 168, 177.
Crusadoes of Portugal, weight and value of, 4373.
Cruttenelough, Ir1527.
Crusoe, Lieut. Timothy, 2078.
Crowther, William, 2763.
Cubbadge, Ir794.
Cubbison, David, Moss, S2320.
Cubsmill, Auchinleck, S2567.
Cubs Milne, miller in, S2488.
Cuff, Cuffe :
Francis, Ir1300.
Sir James, Ir637, 640, 643, 838, 864, 865 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, Ir404.
Cuksone, S27.
Culforgis, Laird of, S3113.
Cullabard, Garret, Glaunduffe, Ir1517.
Cullan, Adam, Garturk, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Cullen, Ir1493.
Cullen Farrel, Ballymortagh, Ir1440.
Cullen gold, 1008.
Cullenaghbegh, Ir1336.
Culleton harbour, collection for, 692.
Culliford, William, Ir1163.
Culligarry, Ir1485.
Culloden, Laird of (Forbes), S3113.
Cullum, Ald. Thomas, 2556, 2592.
Cullyny, Co. Kerry, Ir1440.
Culmore, seizure of, Ir194.
Culmore, Stirling, S2567.
Culpepper, Colepeper :
Sir John, 1st Baron, 2237, 2251, 2780, 2831.
Thomas, 2nd Baron, 3918, 3933.
John, 3rd Baron, 4318.
Culross, correction house to be built, S3145.
Cultness, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Cultness, Thomas Stewart, Laird of, S2567.
Culton, Ayrshire, S2567.
Culvennan, Wigton, S2567.
Culverins, *see* Firearms.
Cumber, Ir1493.
Cumberland :
George Clifford, K.G., 3rd Earl of, 934, 977.
Francis Clifford, K.B., 4th Earl of, 1145.
Henry Clifford, K.B., 5th Earl of, 2198.
Cumbernauld, Dumbarton, S2567.
Cumbernauld, Newtoun of, Dumbarton, S2567.
Cuming, Cumming :
Alexander, S2333, 2352.
John, weaver, Gorbels, Meiklegovan, S2567.
William, Stobs, Edinburgh, S2567.
Cummerhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
Cumnock, S2312, 2488.
Cumnock, Ayrshire, S2567.
Cumnock, Carluke, S2567.
Cumnock, kirk of, S2567.
Cumnock, old castle of, S2567.
Cumnock-maines, S2488.
Cuningham, Cuninghame, Cunningham, Cunninghame, &c. :
Adam of Buquhany, S1490.
Arthur, Darnlie, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Sir David, 1810.
Gabriel, S1447, 1698.
Col. Henry, Ir1390.
James, Insologher, Ir1493.
Capt. James, S2108.
James, merchant, Bridge-gate, Glasgow, S2567.
Cuningham, Cuninghame, Cunningham, Cunninghame, &c. :
James, younger, merchant, Glasgow, S2567.
John, Bedland, S2463.
Rev. John, a vagrant preacher, S2657.
John, Keirhill, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Longford, S2320.
John, Powkelly, Airshire, S2567.
Robert, Ketlock, Dumfries, S2567.
Terence, Cork, Ir1485.
Thomas, S27.
William, younger, Finnick, Stirlingshire Covenanters, 2567.
William, S3074.
William, of Brounhill, S3074.
Sir William, of Cunninghamehead, S3074.
William, of Boquhan, S3113.
William, *see* Glencairn, Earl of.
— of Mountgrenan, S2463.
Cup of cold water condemned, S2717.
Cuningsby, *see* Coningsby.
Cupper, John, 1751.
Curloon, Ir1488.
Curragh of Kildare, Ir693.
Curraghgurram, Cork, Ir1315.
Curraghmore, John, 3rd Baron Le Power and, Ir46.
Curraghkilly, Ir1537.
Curraheen, Ir1537.
Currane :
John Na, Bunnane, Ir1537.
John Na, Kerry, Ir1537.
Currants :
import :
allowed, 2600 *a.*
forbidden, 2254.
price of, 2254, 2535.
for sale of some Zante, 2535.
Currency, *see under* Bars, Coin, Coins, Foreign Coin, &c.
Currie, Currey :
James, S2371, 2567, 2860, 2724.
John, 1872.
William Wright, Gree-Finwick, S2567.
Currier :
David, Ruchtree, S2320.
John, Newark, S2320.
Robert, Dalquhairn, S2320.
Curriheen, Ir1336.
Currill, John, chapman traveller, Selkirk, S2567.
Curtin, Thomas, Binninagh, Ir1517.
Curwin, Hugh, Archbp. of Dublin, *see under* Dublin.
Curzon, Sir John, Bt., 2028.
Cusacke :
Patrick of Gerrardstown, Ir365.
Sir Thomas, Ir19, 46 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Cushin, Lieut. Peter, 2078.
Custodiams, Ir557.
of rebels' lands, Ir375.
revoked if not sealed, Ir405.
Customs :
cambric and lawns, 911 ; cattle, Ir673 ; cloth, Ir673, S1186 ; fish, S2373 ; foreign and colonial produce, Ir696, 723, 734 ; grain, 3850 ; horses, Ir665, 673 ; pins, 1219 ; silks, 911 ; spices, 1338 ; tobacco, 1263, S2515 ; victuals, S822, 1233, 1303, 1318, 1370, 3161, 3178 ; wine, Ir294, 295, 1781, S2215 ; wool, Ir338.
act continued, 2988, Ir620 *a*, 646 *a*, 650, 663, 665, 675, 678, 777.
Customs :
aliens :
double, Ir696.
treble, S2146.
bonds, form of, 2857.
book of rates, new issue of, Ir295.
certificates needed before lading vessels, S1187.
claims for rebates, Ir924.
collection, 2061, 2478, 2608, 3775, S2128, 2668, 3314.
committee for, 2454.
entry at, enforced, 640, Ir230, 327.
equalized :
for aliens and subjects for seven years (1539), 178.
for all British subjects, S1578.
exemptions :
herring fishery, 3323.
Newfoundland trade, 2677.
provisions, Ir399, 1106.
Virginia trade, 2677.
on wines, &c., from France, remission of, Ir1044.
on exports, 3079, Ir295.
farm of, 911, 1166, Ir924, S676, 1050, 1255, 1282, 1363, 1991, 3049.
fees, 1163.
petition concerning, 2058.
frauds on, 853, 869, 3319, Ir327, S1101, 1148, 1189, 1198, 1325.
General Surveyor of, S2780.
officers, duties of, 1651.
London (1615), 1163.
payment of, 2326, 2376, 3210, S861, 862, 1001, 2780.
re-established between England and Scotland, S1186.
on Scottish ships or goods, 1110, 1159.
at Tangiers, 3369.
Customs house :
Council Chamber near, in Dublin, Ir685.
riots at, 3706.
seizures by, to be notified, Ir250.
Customary estates for border service are abolished, 1288.
Custos Rotulorum, 775, 871.
Cuthbeard, John, Ir926, 1356.
Cutbert, Cuthbert :
Capt. Richard, 2078.
William, weaver, Hamiltoun, S2567.
—, S3084.
Cuthbertson, Archibald, cooper, Caldermuir, Linlithgow, S2567.
Cutler :
Sir John, 3993.
William, 4206.
Cutte, John, 29.
Cutting, Alexander, reward for arrest of, 4292.
Cutts, John, 1st Baron Cutts of Gowran, 4258.
See also under Lord Justices, *under* Ireland.
Cutwork, seal for, 1706.

Dacre, Dacres, Dacer :
Leonard, 7th Baron, rebellion of, 650, S230, 231.
Edward, 2428.
Sir Thomas, M.P., 2691, 2724.
Dae, Alexander, Galloch, Kinrosshire Covenanters, S2567.
Daffie, Cahil, Ir1304.
Daggers :
forbidden, 1184.
length of, fixed, 562.

Dags, forbidden, 511, 701, 739, 871, 910, 1125.
See Pistols, firearms, &c.
Daik, John Veitch of, S2538.
Daillon, Benjamin de, 3872.
Dailly, Dailey, Ayrshire, S2567.
Daily, Bryan, Carlingford, Ir1466.
Daingelton, Roxburgh, S2567.
Dakins, Capt. Geo., 2992.
Dalbair, Auchinleck, S2488.
Dalbeere, Col., 2703.
Dalbeg, Dalserf, S2567.
Daldillan, Mauchlin, S2567.
Dale:
John, 466.
Valentine, 813.
Dalfram, Muirkirk, S2567.
Dalgain, Mauchlin, S2567.
Dalgarnock, Cleugh-foot in, Dumfries, S2567.
Holms of Dumfries, S2567.
Dalgettie, S2409.
Dalgleish:
Alexander, Lickprevik, Kilbride, S2567.
Robert, S2188.
Dalgonar, Dumfries, S2567.
Dalgredan, S2567.
Dalharfrow, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
Dalhousie, William Ramsay, 2nd Baron, 1st Earl, S1811.
Dalkeith, Midlothian, S2567.
Dalkeith, *see* Symonton.
Dalmahoy, Sir John of that ilk, S2538.
Dalmellington, Ayrshire, S2567.
Dalmusterlock, Kilmawers, S2567.
Dalquhairn, Dalry, S2320.
Dalry, S2488.
Clachan of, S2320.
Midtoun of, S2312.
rebels in, S2320.
Dalrymple, Ayrshire, S2567.
Dalrymple:
Sir David, of Hailes, Bt., S3346.
Sir Hugh, Bt. (Lord North Berwick), S2419, 3227.
Sir James, of Stair, 1st Viscount Stair, S2782, 2791, 2796, 2797, 2800, 2806, 2807, 2812, 2851, 2933.
Sir John, afterwards 2nd Visct., S2933.
James, S3316.
Patrick, Templand-burn, Torbolton, S2567.
Dalserf, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Dalshangan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Dalswintoun, Dumfries, S2567.
Daltanachan, Holm of, S2567.
Dalton:
Robert, 654.
Robert, of Thurnham, 4037.
Thomas, mayor of Hull, 654.
Dalwharroch, Carrick, S2567.
Dalwhat, Dalmellington, S2567.
Daly, De., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dalyel, *see* Dalziel.
Dalziel, Carluke, S2567.
Dalziel:
James, Cumnock, S2567.
Sir Robert, of Glenae, S2538.
Robert, Dalgarnock, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, Lord, *see* Carnwath, Robert Dalziel, Earl of.
Maj.-Gen. Thomas, S2114, 2116, 2459, 2646, 2647.
'Damage Cleere' abolished, 2922.
Damask, import forbidden, S2498.
Damastown, Dammerstown, Ir1537.
Dametry, import of, forbidden, S2498.
Danby, Sir Thomas Osborne, Bt., Earl of, afterwards Marquis of Carmarthen, Duke of Leeds, 3634, 4086.
Dancer, S., Ir696.
Danes:
invasion with help of, Ir1097.
regiment of, 1256.
for a welcome to, S684.
Daniel, Daniell:
Henry, Ir868.
William, S2172.
Danielstoun, Robert, S832, 835.
Danish waters, fishing in, forbidden, S1291.
Danling, Adam, Carlowrie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Danser, Quartermaster Thomas, 2078.
Dantzig:
lint, orders for sale of, S108.
ships from, quarantined, S106.
See also Baltic Trade.
Danuel, William *alias* McDanuel, Knockillevally, Ir1537.
Danvers (or Davers):
Henry, to surrender, 3812.
Robert, 3401.
Darcy:
Thomas Darcy, 3rd Baron, afterwards Viscount Colchester, Earl Rivers, 941.
alias of Henry Farmer, 1028.
Anne, abduction of, 3544.
Patrick, Ir390, 400, 406, 411, 412, 417, 421, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435.
Dargoner, L. of, S2312.
Darien Company, S3187, 3188, 3189, 3203.
address from, S3188.
libel on Parliament, 4271.
payment of equivalent to, S3321.
petition of Council-General of, S3189.
Proclamation in W. Indies concerning, S3189.
Darngavil's Land, Shots, S2567.
Darnley:
Henry Stewart, Lord, aft. Duke of Albany, son of 14th Earl of Lennox, marriage of, S124.
styled King of Scotland, S124.
for the murderers of, S163.
murderers of, must be tried, S172.
Huntly, a murderer of, S242.
Darnley, Darnlie, Renfrew, S2567.
Darrife, *alias* Shea Donough, Litteromarrinane, Ir1440.
Darrington, 3498.
Dartmouth: 853.
capture of, 2640 a.
Dartmouth:
George Legge, 2nd Baron, 3741, 3763, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830.
William Legge, 1st Earl of, 4334.
Dartry, Dartrey (Monaghan), Ir794, 809.
Dashwood, George, Ir819.
Daubeney, de:
Giles, K.G., 1st Baron, 8 a.
William, 29.
Davenant:
Charles, 3743, 3761.
Sir William, 1855.
Davers, Robert, *see* Danvers, Robert.
Davidson:
Henry, Hole-field, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Hole-field, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Davidson:
Patrick, Melrose, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Glencairn, S2320.
Thomas, Shiels of Kilbride, S2567.
Walter, Melrose, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, taylor, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, taylor, reward for arrest of, S3280.
Capt. William, S3084.
son of Henry, Hole-field, Roxburgh, S2567.
Davis, Davies, Davys:
George, Rahillmore, Ir1485.
Henry, Ir1131, 1132.
John, 1909.
Sir John, Ir199.
Sir John, Ir1145, 1148, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1165, 1167, 1182, 1185, 1194, 1201, 1205, 1216, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1223; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Paul, Ir558; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Capt. Priamus, 2763.
Robert, Ir372.
Sergt.-Maj. Robert, 2078.
Thomas, of Stepney, collection for, 1293.
William, Glaneclough, Ir1440; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
—, 1872.
—, 4173, 4186, 4191.
—, Ir1317.
Dawley, Morrish, Ir1315.
Dawson:
Christopher, of Leeds, 3389.
Gertrude, 2891.
John, Beltoun, Haddington, S2567.
Joshua, Ir1469, 1470, 1475, 1478, 1483, 1505, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1524, 1529, 1536, 1539, 1551, 1557, 1560, 1563, 1564, 1580, 1582, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1598, 1599, 1614, 1625, 1626, 1627; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Joseph, 4200.
Samuel, 4200.
Dawstin, William, 1635.
De facto Government not to protect its officials, Ir1041.
De Jure Regni suppressed, S2263, 2717.
De La Warre:
Thomas West, 3rd Baron, 934, 941.
John West, 6th Baron, 3933.
De Vere, *see* Oxford, Earls of.
Dean, Deane:
Dominick, Ir690.
Joseph, Ir770, 772, 819, 838.
Joseph, junr., Ir819.
Maj.-Gen. Richard, 2992, 3183, S2085, 2095.
Dean, Forest of, ironworks in, 1768.
Deans, Capt., S3084.
Dearth:
of cloth, 703, 1624.
of corn, 119, 703, 884, 1058, 1126, 1316, 1343, 1344, 1624.
country establishments to be kept up in, 888.
in Edinburgh, S270.
in Scotland, S808, 2562, 3097, &c., 3184.
Death:
certificates of gentry to be registered in College of Arms, 1225.
Death:
penalty:
for piracy, 1070.
for escaping from plague quarantine, S1880.
for Anabaptists and Sacramentarians (1535), 150.
on service, in favour of heirs, S520.
See also Wards, Court of,
Debatable land, S6, 8, 63, 657, 694, 1065.
Debauchery, against, 3867.
See also Vice.
Debentures:
forged, 2778.
for pay of army, 2689.
Debtors:
cannot alienate, S1337.
for Crown rents, pursuivants to attach, Ir302, 652.
insolvent, may volunteer for sea, 4406.
regulations for, S2118.
for relief of, S2138, 2139.
teinds due to Ministers to count as first claims on, S2145.
Debts:
of the Army, Commissioners for the, Ir1185.
of Richard Cromwell, 3115.
of the Crown:
for payment of, Ir22.
See also Commissions.
distress for, suspended, Ir15.
due to deceased creditors may be enforced, S2098.
due to those exempted from pardon not to be paid them, 3252.
estates of debtors made responsible for, Ir524.
extortion of private, in the king's name, 1815.
imprisonment for, Ir524.
Members of Parliament, 2783.
Parliamentary, to waggoners, 2614.
privy seals for, not to be discontinued, 599.
Royal, to be paid, 48, 720.
Dechmont, Linlithgow, S2567.
Declaration:
of 1649, to be signed by all Scots, S2002.
of Lord Broghill, Ir609 a.
of Catholics in Ulster, Ir461.
against Commissioners of Array, 2230.
of Commons (Ireland), Ir758, 765.
of Indulgence: 3843.
renewed, 3864.
to be read in churches, 3865.
thanks of Privy Council for, S1685.
to Non-conformists, S2353.
to be taken by sheriffs, &c., S2259, 2477.
to be abjured, S2577.
of Lanark, S2519.
of D. of Monmouth, 3799.
of Montrose, S2023, 2030.
of Nuncio censured by confederate Catholics, Ir450.
of Parliament, *see under* Parliament.
of people in arms against Cromwell, 3046 a.
of the right of succession of pretended Prince of Wales, S3214.
concerning priests, Ir509, 568, 603.
(Raid of Ruthven), rescinded, S502.
of Rutherglen burnt, S2519.
of Sanquahar, S1688, 2493, 2519, 2717.

Declaration:
anent the Service book, S1669.
for Settlement of Ireland, Commissioners for executing the, Ir637, 640, 654, 690, 759, 760, 762.
anent teinds, S1438, 1447 a.
relating to late tumult (1596), S847, 852.
of War published, Ir754.
of William, Prince of Orange, against spreading, S2746.
(first), of William and Mary Ir1013.
fines on, abolished, 3004.
Decrees:
of apprising to be registered, S1628.
time for taking out, Ir760.
Decried money:
to be brought in, 530, S988.
not brought in for exchange, Ir166.
descriptions of, S1223.
exchange of, Ir166, 167.
French, cried down, S3137.
to be reminted, S1017.
value of, S1223.
Dedington church, fire at, 1715.
Dee:
collection for bridge over, S3253.
rebels at Brig of, S687.
Deeds, stamps on, 4137.
Deeneen (Bariky), Donagh, Ir1304.
Deer:
fells, export of, forbidden, Ir679.
in Hampton Court chace, 270.
hunting, 311.
killing:
fines for, 2938.
forbidden, 270, 309, 335, 1389, 2126, S156, 345, 1264, 1504, 1574.
times for, 1760.
park riots, 4231.
pawnage of, 1170.
preservation of:
in the borders, S406.
in Waltham forest, 2126.
against selling, S1523.
stealing:
to be stopped, 1084, 3956.
by soldiers, 2871.
See also Poaching, Game.
warrants, regulations for, 1760; *see also* Fallow deer *and* Fee deer.
Deerham, Sir Richard, Bt., 3739.
Deering:
Sir Edward, 2360.
Edward, Ir690.
Defacing monuments forbidden, 526.
Defeasance for burnt lands, S1868.
Defective titles:
composition for, to be made, 904, 1066, 1076, 1088, 1090, 1245, 1564, 1608, 1702, Ir186, 288, 296, 298, 320, 322, 329, 339.
different varieties of, 1609.
further extension of term, 1088, 1090, Ir200, 296, 298.
suits for concealment of, suspended, Ir291.
patents to be completed, Ir332.
Defence of the kingdom: S2603, 2782.
committee of, 2281, 2292.
ordered, 2008, 2036, S1798, 1820, 1871, 1953, 2042.
petitions for, 1996, 2015, 2024, 2025, 2027, 2028, 2042, 2043, 2058, 2066, 2142.
Deficient levies, *see under* Levies.
Delahyde, Melchior, Ir188.
Delamain, Richard, 2013.
Delamer, Delamere, Henry Booth, 2nd Baron, 3809, 3966, 3993, 4086.
Delaune, Dr. William, 4405.
Delaware River, America, 3727.
Delft, 1520.
Delinquents:
compositions, 2662, 2664, 2730, 2749, 2834, 2905, 2838, 2848, 2852, 2896, 2914, 2962, 2977.
disabilities of, 2944, 3058, 3065.
estates of:
seized by king, 2539, 2541.
seized by Parliament, 2880, 2886.
protection of, 2268.
allowance to family from, 2630.
Goldsmiths' Hall committees superseded, 2678.
expelled from London, 2673, 2739, 2765, 2768, 2802, 2817, 2904, 2928, 3061, 3074.
power to expel from London by Council of State, 2892.
passes granted to, 2582.
return from Barbados, 3057 a.
Delves, Sir George, 1017.
Delvin:
Richard Nugent, 7th Baron, 1st Earl of Westmeath, *q. v.*, escape of, from Dublin Castle, Ir193.
Richard Nugent, aft. 8th Baron, and 2nd Earl of Westmeath, 1981.
Demarces, Sir Anthony, Bt., 3423.
Demi-castors, making of, forbidden, 1775, 1810.
Dempsey, Dempsy, Dempsie:
Barnaby, Knockardegur, Ir365.
Donnogh, Ir1370.
John, Armagh, Ir1517.
John, Castledillon, Ir1517.
Lewis (Lisagh) mac Owny, of Rahynne, Kings Co., Ir365.
See also Roe-Dempsy, Ir1370.
Dempster:
William, Armancandie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
—, Carridow, S2312.
Denbigh, Basil Fielding, 2nd Earl of, 2472, 2622, 4305.
Dendy, Edward, Serjeant-at-Arms at trial of Charles I, 3224.
Denham, Sir John, K.B., 3366.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Denholm, William, West-shiels, Quodquhan, S2567.
Denis:
Sir Maurice, 578.
Sir Robert, 692, 843.
Denistoun, Denniston:
John Drummond of, S2538.
See Danielstoun.
Denization:
of Dutch Protestants, 3068.
patents of, 3741.
applications for (1544), 251, 257, 258.
of Jamaica-born English subjects, 3346.
Denmark:
aid to king of, proposed, 1503.
armed resistance to service in, S1461.
embarkation of recruits for, S1463.
levies in aid of, S1466.
munitions of war for, S1493.
pardon to criminals enlisting for, S1464.
peace with, 13, 3501.
piracy against, S419.
plague brought from, S1316.
regency during absence of James VI in, S678.
sea-briefs from, S158.
Denmark:
vagabonds enlisted for service in, S1461.
See also Danes.
Denne, Thomas, 2745.
Dennie, Margaret, Pitdennie, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Dennis:
Henry, 3739.
Philip, of Ilfracombe, 2723.
Denniston, Katherine, S3346.
Denoveau, M., Postmaster of France, 1766.
Depopulation, 1041, 1042.
Depredations of the enemy, S1855.
Deputy Lieutenants:
appointed by Parliament to take up office, 2036.
instructions of Commons to, 2183.
musters to be attended by, 2168.
in Wales, 1414.
Derbyshire:
miners, 2248.
pardon to, 2394.
petition to Commons for Puritan reform, 2028.
petition to king against withdrawal from Parliament, 2069.
Derby:
William Stanley, 15th Earl of, 934, 941.
James Stanley, 16th Earl of, 2949.
defeated, 2949.
impeached, 2273.
William George Richard Stanley, 18th Earl of, 3993.
William, 575.
Dericke, Matthew, goldsmith, 624.
Dering, Charles, Ir1282, 1300; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dermot, Rev. James, Ir667, 668.
Dermott ne Geere, Ir1370.
Derriro, Owen, Ir1268.
Derrimuse, Ir1336.
Derry, *see* Londonderry.
Derrynitubrid, Ir1488.
Desborough, *see* Disbrow.
Deserters:
from Danish regiment, Ir1256.
from Earl of Donegal's regiment, Ir1512.
from English army in Ireland, S989.
from Essex, pardon for, 2421.
from regiments in Flanders, Ir1483, S3024.
from French regiment, Ir1255.
from Col. Mackay's regiment, S1444.
from Lord Morton's regiment, S1479.
from regiment in Portugal, Ir1512.
from Schomberg, rewards to, Ir1059.
from Scots regiments, S1799, 2647.
See also Fugitive Soldiers.
to be arrested, Ir766, 1047, 1057, 1437, S1714, 1716, 1719, 1720, 1858, 1876, 2904, 2996, 3006, 3076, 3223, 3275.
death threatened to, 1549.
decimation of, S1716, 1719, 1828.
encouragement of, forbidden, Ir1245, S1473, 1747, 1828.
transporting to England, forbidden, Ir1137, 1153.
from Irish army, S1745, 1763.
magistrates to be fined for not arresting, S1816, 1828.
martial law threatened against, 2424, 4345, S1816.
Deserters:
from militia, S2438, 2736, 2949, 2952, 2999.
from navy to be arrested, 850, 3449, 3994, 4058.
pardon to returned, 206, 2706, 4352, 4450, Ir443 c, 1246, 1256, 1443, 1505, S2962, 3006, 3037, 3103, 3223, 3577.
reward for arrest of, Ir1441, 1470, 1509.
from royal army, 2275, 2309, 2313.
Desmond:
Gerald Fitz James FitzGerald, 15th Earl of, Ir46, 77, 89, 97, 99.
protection to, Ir50.
exempted from pardon, Ir100, 106.
inquisition into lands of, Ir126.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
James Fitzthomas (titular 16th Earl), exempted from pardon, Ir160.
John Fitzthomas (titular 17th Earl), exempted from pardon, Ir160.
Desternan, Ir927.
Deuchan, John, weaver, Linlithgow, S2567.
Devall (*alias* Brown), Lodowick, Lewis, Peter [Claude Duval], 3522, 3530.
Devereux:
Robert, Ir444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
See also Essex, Earls of.
Devonshire, Devon:
Sir Charles Blount, K.G., Baron Mountjoy, 1st Earl of Devon, 971, 1007, Ir155; *see also under* Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
Sir William Cavendish, K.B., 4th Earl, 2197, 2198, Ir954.
Sir William Cavendish, K.G., 5th Earl, 1st Duke, 3704, 3933, 3966, 3979, 3993, 4155, 4195, 4196, 4199, 4208, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4229, 4251, 4305, 4316, 4370.
Devonshire:
Clubmen of, 2631.
General Association, 3897.
insurrection (1549), 360.
general levy in, 2639.
kersies, 847.
pardon for, 2299, 2330.
petition:
to the King, 2223.
to Lords against Bishops and papist Peers of Parliament, 1959.
plundering in, 2631, 4055.
reward for arrest of Nonconformist preachers in, 3821.
Quarter Sessions of, 3821.
Devoreux, Richard, Rathcoole, Ir1527.
Dewy, James, 3739.
Dibbin, Robert, 1822.
Dice:
bale of, 1747.
sealing of, 1778.
Dick:
Andrew, S1804.
James, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Benbain, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Linlithgow, S2567.
Quintin, Benbain, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
Sir William, S1804, 2160.
William, Breich, Linlithgow, S2567.

Dickens, William, 1873.
Dickenson :
L., 1468.
William, of Gildersome, 3389.
William, Ir925.
Dickie :
Hugh, Crooked-holm Walkmill, Kilmarnock, S2567.
John, Crooked-holm Walkmill, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Dickson :
Andrew, chapman, Howdon, Haddington, S2567.
George, Berwick, S2567.
George, Little-catpair, Edinburgh, S2567.
Digbie, George, 2520.
Digby :
Robert, 1st Baron, 1909, 2085.
George, *see* Bristol, George Digby, 2nd Earl of.
John, *see* Bristol, John Digby, 1st Earl of.
Sir Kenelm, 1641, 2869.
Sir Robert, Ir154 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dilapidations of crown revenues, S700.
Diligences raised, to be continued in new reign, S2590.
Dilkes, Jas., 3759.
Dillany, James, Ir1336.
Dillon :
Carey, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Father George, Ir447.
Sir James, sen., Ir349.
John, Ir406, 411, 412, 417, 420, 421, 423.
Sir Lucas, 349, 388, 390, 433, 435, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Martin, Ir1202.
Sir Robert, Ir46.
Robert, Lord, *see* Roscommon, 2nd Earl of ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, 4th Viscount, Ir320.
Thomas, Ir1202.
Col., Ir765.
Dina, John, Ir1304.
Dinant, —, 4173, 4186, 4191, Ir1317.
Dinein, Maybole, S2567.
Dingwal, Dingwall :
Robert, S2463, 2477.
—, Caldhame, S2463.
Dinimo parish, S2401.
Diocesan assemblies, first meeting of, S2237, 2244.
Diocesan, teachers to be licensed by, S2233.
See also Bishops.
Dire, Daniel mac Phillip, Ir1304.
Directory of Public Worship, against unlicensed printing of, S1873.
use of, ordered by Parliament, 2637.
forbidden by the king, 2637.
Dirt boats on Thames, 3547.
Disaffected persons :
access to army forbidden, S1907, 1909.
meetings of, to be reported, S3079, 3110.
in London to be disarmed, 2292.
See also Delinquents.
Disbanded officers :
arms not to be carried by, 3339.
incorporation of, Ir1382.
to leave London, 3166, 3339, 3362, 3397, 3403, 3425, 3533.
licence for, from whom obtained, 3404.
return home of, S1985.
Disbanded soldiers, S390.
Disbanded soldiers :
arms of, to be brought in, 3981.
to leave London, &c. (1647), 2713.
Proclamation against, 1896.
to return home peaceably, Ir1357.
threats of, 3296.
Disbanding, Committee for, 3270.
Disbrow, Disbrowe, Desborough, Desbrough, Gen. John, 3017, 3025, 3098, 3459.
Samuel, S2095, 2104, 2113, 2162.
Discipline in army, 7a, 1427, 2243, 2249, 3576, 3815, 3923, 4073, 4096, 4147, Ir28, 84, 98, 103, 460, 971, 1010, 1119, 1175, 1189, 1265, 1424, 1447, 1551, 1563, S2831.
Dishes at a meal, number fixed (1517), 75.
Dinicker-Law, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Dinnan, Douglas, S2567.
Dinork, S2401.
Dishington, James, S1804.
Disloyal subjects, against, S779.
Disney, M., S2172.
Dispensing with Acts of Settlement and Explanation, Royal Letter, Ir821.
Dispensing power, S2684.
See also Declaration of Indulgence.
Dispossession, illegal, Ir1252, 1295.
A Dispute against the English Popish Ceremonies, S1667.
Distribution :
of Acts, 2912.
of Proclamations, 3194.
to widows and wounded soldiers, S1929.
Ditches :
filth not to be thrown into, 825.
to be made for limits of estates, Ir316.
Divine service :
to be attended, 2438.
disturbers of, to be punished, 1903.
Divorce, 327.
of Henry VIII, 134.
Dixey, Sir Wolstan, 2197.
Dixon, William, Ir558.
Dixwell :
Sir Basil, 4086.
John, regicide, 3224.
Dobie, William, webster, Blackbog, New Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Dobieson, Thomas, S1340.
Dobistoun, Dalley, *or* Dailey, S2567.
Dobson :
Walter, 1377.
Lieut.-Col., Ir517.
The Doctrine of the Fourth Commandment, 2891.
Documental Sentences, 752.
Docwra, Dockwra :
Sir Henry, 1st Baron, Provost of Derry, Ir176 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Theodore, 2nd Baron, 1909.
Doddington :
Sir Francis, 2831.
George, Ir1540, 1544 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dodgen, John, 4398.
Dog dollars :
import forbidden, S1484.
currency of, S1643.
Dogherty :
Bryan, Ir1440, 1466.
James, Slieveduffe, Ir1440.
John, Ir1304.
Roger, Ir1304.
Dogherty :
Roger Duf, Ir1466.
Dogs :
of the chase, for king, 1018.
setting, *see that title.*
Doharty, Patrick Rory Duff, Ir1304.
Doik, John, Murdistoun, S2401.
Doine, Daniel, of Tenchinche, Ir365.
Doits, *or* Doyts :
import of, forbidden, S2228, 2394, 2665, 3123.
Holland, S1614.
Dolan :
Felin, Ir1304.
Phelimy, Ir1304.
Dolben, Sir William, 3677, 3979, 3993, 4045, 4114.
Doling, William, 2746.
Dollars :
base Embden, Ort, Sweden, Zealand, forbidden, S1185, 1517, 1518, 1554.
currency of, Ir502, S1484, 1518, 1629, 1643, 1659, 1750, 1751, 2337.
decried, S1629, 1643, 2337.
dog, *see that title.*
enhanced, S1884.
import of, S1185, 1567, 1583.
Cross, *see* Cross dollar.
Mexico, Ir686.
Rix, Ir686 ; *and see also that title.*
Seville, Ir686.
Dolman, Thomas, 3459, 3671, 3704.
Domvile :
Sir William, Ir802.
Sir Thomas, Bt., Ir1393, 1577 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Donagh, Cavagh (Tyrone), Ir794.
Donald :
of the Isles, against, S16.
John, smith, Carmile, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Matthew, Arleffin, Kirkoswald, S2567.
Thomas, Carmile, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Thomas, Knavacklaw, Lowdon, S2567.
William, Carleith, Mauchlin, S2567.
Donaldson :
Rev. Andrew (late of Dalgetlie), S2409.
Rev. James, S2401.
John, Auchinloch, Rutherglen, S2567.
Thomas, Ayr, S2567.
Doncaster, 3881.
Done, Thomas, 3739.
Donegal :
grant of lands in, to Trinity College, Dublin, Ir199.
plantation in, Ir199, 248, 277.
Tories of, Ir1304.
Donegall :
Arthur Chichester, 1st Earl of, Ir599, 808.
Arthur Chichester, 2nd Earl of, 3993.
Arthur Chichester, 3rd Earl of, Ir1376, 1470, 1512.
See also Chichester.
Donellan, Donelan, Donlan :
Sir James, Ir592, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Maurice, (R.C.) Bp. of Clonfert, rescue of, Ir1490.
Nehemiah, 3993, Ir1335 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Doneraile, Arthur St. Leger, 1st Viscount, Ir1543.
Donerayle, Ir1466.
Donington, John, 1284.
Donn, John, 2990.
Donnalan, Loughlin, Ir809.
Donnelly, Patrick, Ir1537.
Donoghoe, Michael, Ir1537.
Donohoe, Peter, *alias* Cahill, Meenekerig, Ir1537.
Donough, Shea, *see* Darrife.
Dopping :
Anthony, *see* Meath, Anthony Dopping, Bp. of.
Samuel, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Doran, Daniel, Ir1304.
Dorchester, Sir Dudley Carleton, 1st Viscount, 1575.
Henry Pierrepont, 2nd Earl of Kingston, *q.v.*, 1st Marquess of, 2615, 3289, 3323, 3363, 3414, 3492, 3516, 3608.
Dordrecht, staple moved to, 3072.
Dore :
Thomas, Ir1315.
Mayor of Limington, 3828.
Dormer, Robert, *see* Carnarvon, Robert Dormer, Earl of.
Dornick, import forbidden, S2498.
Dornoch, correction house to be built, S3145.
Doroch, Cnocher, Donogh, Ir1304.
Dorragh, James Gallagher mac Edmond, Ir853.
Dorrow, Ir1336.
Dorset :
gentlemen, speech of Prince of Orange, &c., 3898.
pardon to, 2307.
petition to Commons for defence of kingdom, 1996.
Dorset :
Sir Thomas Sackville, K.G., Lord Buckhurst, 4th or 1st Earl of, 881, 904, 912, 928, 934, 941, 971, 1007, 1036.
Edward Sackville, 7th Earl of, 1469, 1575, 2198, 2237, 2251, 2579, 2589, 2615.
Charles Sackville, K.G., 9th Earl of, 3901, 3918, 3927, 3933, 4155, 4156, 4195, 4196, 4199, 4206, 4226, 4238, 4252 ; L. Chamberlain, 3966, 3979, 3993.
See also Middlesex, Earl of.
Dort, 3354.
staple port fixed at, S2324, 2528.
staple port moved from, S2410.
Dottards, 1081.
Douay, 785.
Double crown of gold, 1005.
Double poll, complaints as to collection of, Ir670.
Doubles prohibited, S1614.
Dougal :
Arthur, Ardmavel, Stirlingshire, S2567.
John, Ferry, Linlithgow, S2567.
Rev. John, Ardmanvel, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Dougan, Sir John, Bt., Ir349.
Douglas Castle, siege of, S446.
Douglas, Haddoway of, S2463.
Douglas, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Douglas, townhead of, S2567.
Douglas :
James, Douglas, 2nd Marquis, S2577 2588, 2600, 2715, 2756, 2841, 2844.
Rev. Archibald, S196.
Archibald, of Cavers, S3346.
Archibald, *see* Angus, Archibald Douglas, Earl of.
George, Clachan, S2567.
James, vintner, Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
Sir James, Kelhead, S2538.
Rev. Robert, S2181.

Douglas:
Sir Robert, *see* Belhaven, Sir Robert Douglas of Spott, Viscount.
Robert, Lieut.-Col., of Strathendre, S3081.
Rev. Thomas, Roxburgh, S2409, 2463, 2493, 2567.
3,000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Thomas, Lowdon, S2567.
William, Lauchop-mill, S2567.
William, of Pinyerie, S1199.
Sir William, of Cavers, S1698, 2191.
Lieutenant-General William, S2644, 2645, 2693, 2933, 3002, 3084.
William, of Morton, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, *see* Angus, William Douglas, Earl of.
—, Colsey, S2401.
—, Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
See also Morton, Earls of, *and* Queensberry, Dukes of.
Doun, Lord, Sir Charles Stuart, Bt., afterwards 19th Earl of Moray, S2733.
Dove, John, M.P., 2691.
Dovecots:
not to be floored in, 1693.
to be kept up, 1391, 1418.
Dovehill, Renfrew, S2567.
Dover, 1626.
disorder among troops at, 1427.
forces shipped at (1513), 67.
posts to London, 492.
Dover:
Henry Carey, K.B., Visct. Rochford and Baron Hunsdon, 1st Earl of, 2172, 2198, 2579, 2589, 2591, 2615.
to command volunteer scholar regiment, 2560.
Doveron, S3102.
Dow, Hary, Westerpolder, S2401.
Dowart, S823.
Dowce, Anthony, 2995.
Dowdall, Phil., Ir188.
Dowgh, Cnoher, Ir1320.
Dowglass, L. William, S2943.
Dowling, Murtagh, Ir864, 865.
Down, outlaws in, Ir1320, 1537.
Down, William, 4200.
Down and Connor:
Emer Mattheur *or* Heber Mac Mahon, (R.C.) Bp. of, Ir390.
See also Clogher.
Arthur Magennis, (R.C.) Bp. of, Ir461.
Jeremy Taylor, Bp. of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Edward Walkington, Bp. of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Downing, Emanuel, S2121, 2123, 2124, 2126, 2129, 2130, 2132, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141.
Downry, Garret, Ir1304.
Downs, Downes:
John, Regicide, 2982, 3224.
Richard, 3394.
Thomas, Ir232.
Dowsett, Francis, 2183.
Doyle:
Cornelius, Blindwood, Ir1485.
Ferdinando, Carlow, Ir1537.
(Fitzgerald), John, Ir1370.
Luke, Ballynepark, Ir1537.
Michael, Ballynepark, Ir1537.
Phelim, Ir1485.
Doyley, John, 2290.
Doyne:
Robert, Chief Baron, Ir1335.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Doyne:
Lieut.-Col., reward for arrest of, Ir495.
Draffen:
Lesmahago, S2567.
Castle, siege of, S410, 411.
Draft Proclamations, 585, 609 a, 634, 690, 699, 701, 754, 769, 788, 814, 832, 836, 845, 923, 930, 943, 944, 952, 955, 961, 962, 977, 1005, 1010, 1053, 1077, 1083, 1352, 1542, 1725, 1761, 1911, S2670.
Dragoons, 2311.
Earl of Dunmore's regiment of, S2861.
furnishing of, 2272.
horses for, 2272.
pay of, Ir1085.
raised for Charles I, 2320.
raised by Parliament for service in Lancashire, 2270.
remounts for, Ir1341.
Royal Regiment of, 4258.
Drake:
Bernard, 692.
Sir Francis, 809, 843.
Sir Francis, Bt., troops of, disbanded, 2665.
Dramatic censorship, 3316.
Drapery:
aulnage of, 3262.
excise on, 2503.
new, 1278.
old and new, Ir317.
regulation of, 1657.
subsidy on, enforced, 1017, 3262.
Drapers of Shrewsbury, 1314.
Draycott, John, Ir154.
Dreghorn, Dundonald, S2567.
Dress:
articles of, 562.
cavalier, order for, 2435.
disabilities of Irish, Ir252.
exceptions to rules, 891.
of peers, &c., 517.
regulations for (1616), 1189.
of servants to be regulated, 515.
use of the Irish, forbidden, Ir87.
See also Clothing.
Drill for whole nation, S1720.
Drink, sale of, forbidden outside garrison towns, Ir489.
Drinking, against, S1883.
Drinkwater, Ensign Thomas, 2078.
Dripps, William, Nether-hillar, Mauchlin, S2567.
Drips, Hill of, Kilbride, S2567.
Driscoll, Dennis, Agahard, Ir1536.
Driscoll, Finnin, Crokhaven, Ir1537.
Drishane, Ir1485, 1493.
Drodge, Christopher, 1822.
Drogheda:
capture of, 2873.
flight of officials from, Ir188.
freemen's rights, Ir301.
impost at, Ir385.
Drogheda:
Henry Moore, 3rd Viscount, 1st Earl of, Ir643, 819; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Henry Hamilton-Moore, 5th Viscount, 3rd Earl of, 3993, Ir1376; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Moore.
Dromleghery, Ir1336.
Dromoher, Ir1517.
Dromore, Ir794, 809.
Drought in Scotland, S2507.
Druggets, against imported milled, S2721.
Drum, S2567.
Drumakelly, S2567.
Drumbowie, New Monkland, S2567.
Drumcork, S2567.
Drumcria, Stirling, S2567.
Drumellan, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Drumelzier (William Hay), Laird of, S2500, 2588, 2619, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2733, 2756.
Drumfries, correction house to be built, S3145.
Drumhallry, Ir1527.
Drumhill, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Drumillan, Dailey, S2567.
Drumjoan, Carsphairn, S2320 2567.
Drumklyne, Dalry, 2320.
Drumlash, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Drumlanrig, James Douglas, afterwards 2nd Duke of Queensberry, *q.v.*, Earl of, S2577, 2588, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647.
Drumley, Torbolton, S2567.
Drummer, Nicholas, S2853.
Drummond, 3764, 3785.
Drummond:
James, *see* Perth, 4th Earl of.
John, Laird of Lundin, afterwards 1st Earl of Melfort, *q. v.*, S2559, 2574, 2575.
John, of Deanstoun, S2538.
Sir John, of Machany, S2538, 2585, 2593, 2725, 2861.
Ensign Laurence, 3084.
Lieut.-Gen. William, afterwards Viscount Strathallan, S2588.
—, 3764, 3782, 3785.
Drummore, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Drumsuie, —, Cumnock, S2567.
Drunkenness, against, 2882, 3867, Ir459, 530, 634.
Drury:
John, 3007.
Sir William, Ir87, S290, 293; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dryburgh, muster at, S643.
Drylawe, S297.
Drysdale, John, weaver, Borrowstonness, Linlithgow, S2567.
Du Cambon, Col., Ir1255.
Dublin:
Archbishops:
Hugh Curwin, Ir46; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Adam Loftus, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas Jones, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lancelot Bulkeley, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
James Margetson, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Michael Boyle, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John Parker, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Francis Marsh, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Narcissus Marsh, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas Fleming, (R.C.), Ir400.
Dublin: Ir1466.
arms, to be given up, Ir1017
bakers' monopoly cancelled, Ir1080.
beggars:
arrested, Ir743.
badges given out, Ir923.
billeting compulsory on all inhabitants of, Ir415.
bonfires in streets forbidden, Ir983.
bricks not to be burnt near, Ir743.
building regulations for, Ir816.
Dublin:
Carmelite Friars in, Ir300.
Castle:
conspiracy to seize, Ir700.
papists not to enter, Ir895.
records stolen from, Ir802.
cattle trade from, Ir605.
clearance of excess population of, Ir380.
coal supply to, Ir1084, 1145.
Commissioners to search for arms in (1642), Ir372.
conventicles held in, Ir692.
cooks' privileges annulled, Ir1094.
corn near, to be brought in or burnt, Ir355.
credit to be given to soldiers in, Ir1133.
destruction of empty houses forbidden, Ir1081.
disarmed, Ir1017.
disturbances in, Ir604.
fast, Ir356, 481.
fortification by all inhabitants, Ir353.
freemen's rights, Ir301.
game preserved near, Ir321, 693.
Gazette, Ir1287.
halfpay officers to go to, Ir1442.
half of the plate of inhabitants to be brought in, Ir376.
harbourers of strangers in, to be executed (1641), Ir342 a.
health of, Ir743.
herring fishery, Ir482.
horses free from impressment near, Ir1148.
houses:
of correction in, Ir286, 300.
near, pulled down, Ir556.
in, not to be pulled down, Ir414.
humble desires of Mayor and citizens of, Ir480.
Irish papists to leave, Ir557.
laws enforced in, Ir206.
leather trade, Ir404, 408, 413.
letters scattered about, concerning conspiracy, Ir899.
liberties of, Ir1180.
list of brewers in, Ir1065.
Lord Mayors' Proclamations, Ir206, 213, 918, 923, 989, 1107, 1131.
Masses said in, Ir692.
master porters' fees, Ir1508.
new crane, Ir358 a.
nuns in, Ir1620.
officers, &c., to leave, Ir1205.
Papists:
disarmed, Ir372.
not to keep licensed houses, Ir1179.
to leave, Ir380, 1172.
removed, Ir531.
pillage in, forbidden, Ir384.
plague in, Ir481, 517.
preparations for resistance, Ir372.
prices of food to be paid in, Ir360.
prices of provisions, Ir1107.
protections in, voided, Ir369.
Protestants to leave, Ir380, 1042.
provision of fuel for, Ir1082.
quays for landing merchandize built in, Ir234.
recusants to leave, Ir546.
refusal to admit a garrison of Catholics, Ir442.
relief of, 1963.
resort to, forbidden, Ir360.
Royal hospitals, Ir1243.
soldiers in, to be arrested, Ir1162.

Dublin :
strangers to leave, 340 a.
supplying coal to, Ir605.
suspects removed from, Ir1175.
thatched houses near, destroyed, Ir372.
Trinity College :
grant of lands in Donegal to, Ir199.
growth of tobacco allowed in University garden, Ir907.
wine licences in, Ir1179.
topography :
hospital in Back Lane, Ir923.
Bermingham's Tower, Ir802.
Castle Street, Ir382, 404.
College Green, Ir1213.
Statue of William III on, defaced, Ir1593.
Copper Alley, Ir918.
Cork House, Ir544.
Council Chamber near the Custom House, Ir685.
Dama Street, Ir234.
Darby House, 2698, Ir873.
Four Courts, Ir623.
Mr. Fownes's warehouse, Cork Hill, Ir1483.
Hamous Lane, Ir300.
Holy Trinity Guild of Merchants, Ir989.
King's Inns, Ir1053.
Lazy Hill, Ir1213.
Lloyd's coffee house, Cork Hill, Ir1622.
Mallahuddert Church, 1202.
Merchants Key, Ir300, 904.
New Custom House (Green Chamber), Ir862.
Osmonstown, Ir300, 989.
St. Audeon's Arch, Ir1426.
St. Thomas Street, near Newgate, Ir362.
Smithfield, Ir1586.
Stony Batter, near Oxmond Town-Green, Ir1277.
Tholsel, Ir904, 989.
Ulster fishermen invited to, Ir482.
wages in, Ir213, 1073.
Ducatoon, value of, 3969, 4373, Ir502, 629, S2417.
Ducats of gold :
4*s.* 6*d.* (1522), 82, 88, 95.
4*s.* 8*d.* (Aug. 1526), 104.
to pass as bullion, 105, S19, 422, 2417.
Duchil, Renfrew, S2567.
Ducie, Sir Robert, 1668.
Ducke, Duck :
Sir Arthur, 1444.
D., 2791.
Thomas, 3697, 3761.
Duckett, Thomas, of Standish, 4035, 4037.
Dudingston, Laird of, S3113.
Dudley :
John, *see* Warwick, Earl of.
Sir Henry, 466.
Sir William, Bt., 3253.
William, highwayman, 3522.
See also Northumberland, Dukes and Earls of.
Dudley Castle, 2577, 2834.
Duels :
forbidden, 1142, 1184, 1636, 3245, 3710, Ir957, 1194, S433, 935, 2380.
publications concerning, 1133.
settlement of, 1134.
punished by banishment for life, 3042.
See also Challenges.
Duff :
Alexander, of Braco, S3113.
Cnoher, Ir1304.
William, of Diple, S3213.
See Sulivan.
Duffe, William, Ir1336.
Duffus, James Sutherland, 2nd Baron, S2459, 2482, 2529, 2619, 2733, 2743, 2746, 2756, 2943.
Duffy, Bryan, Ir1517.
Dugalstown, Dugalstoun :
Alexander, Lagan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Grahame of, S2538.
Duke, George, 2745.
Dumbar :
Archibald, of Thunderston, S3213.
Dumbarnie, Laird of, S3113.
Dumbartonshire :
Covenanters, S2567.
heretors to take the bond, S2436.
Dumbarton :
bridge near, S2490.
Castle, S2306.
boats not to approach, S218.
muster against, S215.
correction house to be built, S3145.
justices of, S1167.
muster at, S885, 886.
sheriff of, S503, 1220.
Dumfriesshire, rebels in, S2320.
Dumfries, S2320, 2567.
conventicle, S2409.
Court of Redress at, S876.
covenanters in, S2567.
insurrection at, S2302, 2303.
Justice Court at, S359, 426, 427, 434, 439, 605, 1773, 1775.
muster at, S73, 332, 336, 338, 339, 361, 363, 397, 398, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 431, 434, 477, 626, 665, 681, 801, 872, 882, 993.
riots, S3306.
Dumfries, William Crichton, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar, 1st Earl of Dumfries, S1685, 2039.
Dumochrin, Dailey, S2567.
Dumorchie, Barr, S2567.
Dun :
David, Closs, Ochiltree, S2567.
James, weaver, Nether-ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Bewwhat, Dalmellington, S2567.
Roger, Bewwhat, Dalmellington, S2567.
William, Balsagart, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Duna, Teige, Ir1320.
Dunavego, S545.
Dunbar : Ir1440.
Castle :
muster for siege of, S185.
resetting, forbidden, S183, 187.
herring drive, S1312, 1565, 1663.
market day changed, S1933.
muster against Bothwell, S181.
thanksgiving day on anniversary of battle, ordered, 3085.
wounded at, S2053.
Dunbar :
David, S2918.
Sir David, Baldoon, S2538, 2567.
Gawen, Bishop of Aberdeen, *see under* Aberdeen.
John, Auchinweik, Torbolton, S2567.
Patrick, younger, Machrincore, S2567.
William, Mauchlin, S2567.
William, Torbolton, S2567.
Thomas, of Grange, S2933, 3113.
Dunblane :
William Chisholme, Bishop of, Lord of Session, exiled, S671.
Dunblane :
Peregrine Osborne, 2nd Viscount, afterwards styled Marquis of Carmarthen, *q. v.*, 4086.
Dunboyne, James Butler, 4th Baron, Ir445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Duncan :
Andrew, treasurer, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, of Muircambus Mill, Fifeshire, S2567.
Robert, S3011.
Duncannon, messengers from, to be seized, Ir609.
Duncanson, —, S2933.
Duncanzemar, Cumnock, S2567.
Duncombe :
Sir Charles, 3826, 4086.
George, of Shalford, 2802.
Sir John, 3464, 3494, 3516, 3523, 3553, 3567, 3568.
W., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dundalk : Ir1320.
Tories presented at, Ir1466.
Dundas :
Sir James, of Arniston, S1805.
J., of Mannor, S2538.
John, S3334, 3345.
Dundas, Linlithgow, S2567.
Dundee : S2401.
Conventicle, S2409.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Council and Session removed to, S1666.
ferry at, S3239.
hunting near, forbidden, S933.
magistrates of, S1052.
muster at, S45, 773.
promise of General Assembly at, S1069,
Dundee, John Graham, 1st Viscount of, S2461, 2588, 2711, 2715, 2813, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2832, 2861.
Dundeuch, S2567.
Dundonald, Ayrshire, S2567.
Dundonald :
Sir William Cochrane, 1st Earl of, S2253.
John, 2nd Earl of, S2733.
Duneraple, Ir1527.
Dunfermline :
conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Convention of, S836.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Court at, S561.
Declaration from, S2051.
Dunfermline, James Seton, 4th Earl of, S2482, 2529, 2692, 2693, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2829, 2861 ; *see also* Seton, Lord.
Dungan :
Sir Walter, Ir495.
Sir William, *see* Limerick, Earl of.
Dungannon :
Matthew O'Neill, 1st Baron, murder of, Ir46.
Hugh O'Neill, 2nd Baron, flight of, Ir190.
Lewis Trevor, 2nd Viscount, 3993.
Dungarvan :
Tories presented at, Ir1466.
Viscount, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dungeness :
lighthouse, 1507.
petition for defence of, 2058.
Dungeon-hill, Old Monkland, S2567.
Dunglas (Sir William) Ruthven of, S2538.
Dunheigh, Linlithgow, S2567.
Dunkeld :
James Galloway, 3rd Baron, S2829, 2861.
Robert Crichton, Bishop of, S297.
Dunkirk :
pirates, S921, 940, 1794.
siege of, 3096, 3150.
rebel ships at, 1993.
ship, against buying goods from a, S921.
ship pillaged, S1390.
Dunkirkers at Aberdeen, S1398.
Dunlop, Ayrshire, S2567.
Dunlop :
Alexander, Warnockland, Finwick, S2567.
Gavin, Holms, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Hugh, Kirkford, Stewarton, S2567.
James, S2853, 2996.
James, Waterhouse, now in Know, Galston, S2567.
John, Longside, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Dunluce, Viscount, *see* Antrim, Earl of.
Dunmore, Lord Charles Murray, Viscount of Fincastle, Lord Murray of Blair, Moulin, and Tillemot, 1st Earl of, 4092, S2861, 3273.
Dunn :
Anthony, 4054.
Arthur, Ir1336.
Dunnyveg, S800.
Dunse, Dunce :
correction house to be built, S2725, 3145.
market day altered, S620.
Dunsany :
Christopher Plunkett, 6th Baron, Ir46.
Christopher Plunkett, 8th Baron, Ir169, 349.
Dunscore, old kirk of, Dumfries, S2567.
Dunsmore, Francis Leigh, 1st Baron, afterwards 1st Earl of Chichester, *q.v.*, 2198.
Dunstaffnage, Lieut. of, S2566.
Dunsyston, Shots, S2567.
Duntarvie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Dunveoch, S2567.
Dunwich, 1235, 3881.
Duplin, Viscount, *see* Kinnoul, Earl of.
Dupuy, Lawrence, 3423.
Durant, — (a Waloon), *alias* Durance, 4173, 4180, 4191, 4238, Ir1317.
Duras, Louis de, *see* Feversham, Louis de Duras, Earl of.
Durham :
tanners from, S1340.
Nathaniel, Lord Crew, Bishop of, 3764, 3921, 3927, 3933.
Durham, Durhame, James, Edgarton, Kirkcudbright, S1805, 2567.
Dursley, Charles Berkeley, styled Visct. Dursley, 4198.
Dutch :
churches, 1530.
claims against, 3041.
defeated at sea, 2996, 3005.
East India Co., English subjects not to serve the, 3833.
merchants, differences with, 3055.
prizes from, under Portugal commissions, illegal, 3361.
Protestants, denization of, 3068.
settlers, privileges offered to, S2361.
ships detained, to be released, S2357.

Dutch:
thanksgiving for victory over, S2281.
victory over, 2996, 3467.
wars, Commissioners for losses in, 3041.
Dutch waggoners, 3543.
Duties:
on bachelors, 4281.
on births, 4281.
on burials, 4281.
on foreign produce, taken in prizes, 4357.
on imported gold thread, 1008.
on imported iron, Ir980, 982, 1091.
on imported playing cards, 1169.
on imported silver thread, 1008.
on imported wheat, S1318, 1346.
on leather, 4226, S2251.
on marriage, 4281.
of one per cent. continued, 2688.
victual to be imported free from, for three months, S3093, 3156.
on widowers, 4281.
wine, *see under* Wines.
Dutton, Thomas, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Dwyer, Daniel, Insologher, Ir1493.
Dwyre, Phillip, Ir1322.
Dyeing:
with forbidden woods, 1000.
logwood not to be used, 1334, 1600, Ir246.
use of galls after, 1657.
use of logwood, 1275.
woods to be brought in to Dublin, Ir286.
silk, *see under* Silk.
wool, *see under* Wool.
Dyers' Company, 1792.
Dyke, Elizabeth, 3828.
Dyke-raw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Dykes:
Andrew, Linbank, Evandale, S2567.
Andrew, St. Bryde's Chapel, Evandale, S2567.
James, gardiner, Thomaston, Kirkoswald, S2567.
Lowdon, S2567.
Mungo, Kirkwood, Evandale, S2567.

Eaglisham, tofts of, Renfrew, S2567.
Eales, Richard, 4349.
Earl Marshal:
Thomas Howard, 26th Earl of Arundel, 1807.
Thomas Howard, 12th Duke of Norfolk, 3582.
Thomas Howard, 15th Duke of Norfolk, 4312.
Coronation orders, 3792.
Court, 1636.
proclamation, 3780.
See also Norfolk *and* Keith, Earl Marischal.
Earle, Sir Walter, 2307, 2535, 2610, 2622.
Earl-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
Earls-hall, Andrew Bruce of, S2538.
Earls-haugh, Peebles, S2567.
Earlston, S2567.
Earlston, Berwick, S2567.
Earlston, Gordons of, S2463.
Earning, Capt. Anth., 2992.
Earthenware, painted:
art of making, 3571.
import forbidden, 3571, 3634, 3636.
East, bowing towards, forbidden, 1886.
East Fife, regiment, S2725.
East Greenwich, *see* Greenwich, East.
East India Company, 1472, 1536, 1786.
bribery for obtaining charters for, 4153.
Dutch, 3833.
limits of trade, 3731.
monopoly of, 1087, 3731, 3790.
and pirates, 4199.
servants allowed private ventures, 1643.
East India linen, import forbidden, S2498.
East Indies:
exports to, 1643.
imports from, 1643.
passes for ships for, withdrawn, 3629.
Scots trading to, 4172.
East Looe, 3881.
East Lothian:
field conventicles, S2430.
regiment, S2725.
East New Jersey, *see* New Jersey, East.
East Monkland, *see* Monkland, East.
East Perthshire, *see* Perthshire, East.
Eastbarns, Haddington, S2567.
conventicle, S2409.
Easter, keeping of, forbidden, Ir552.
Easter Barloch, Dumbarton, S2567.
Easter-calder, Edinburgh, S2567.
Easter-calderhead, Shots, S2567.
Easter-carden, Stirling, S2567.
Easter Communion, *see under* Communion.
Easter Kilpatrick, Dumbarton, S2567.
Easter Lomond, in Fife, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Easter Term adjourned, 2400, 3028, 3031, 3110, Ir641.
Easter-whitburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
Easterline beer, S1328, 1408.
Eastern Association, 2645.
Eastfield, New Monkland, S2567.
Eastland Company: 1153.
monopoly of, 1333, 1597.
Eastwood, Renfrew, S2567.
Eaton, Thomas, 2763.
Eccles, Gilbert, Kildonan's Land, Carrick, S2567.
Ecclesiastical causes:
against Common Law prohibitions in, 1591.
See also under Commissions.
Ecclesiastical Courts:
established, S1155.
pronounced lawful by judges, 1752.
Ecclesiastical government, Ir644.
Ecclesiastical jurisdiction, laws against foreign enforced, Ir1620.
Ecclesiastical revenues, destination of, Ir477.
Eccleston, John, 800.
Echlin:
Sir Henry, Ir1335.
Col. Robert, Ir1390, 1422.
Echlinge, Henry, of Pettadro, S297.
Écu of France, weight and value of, 4373, Ir502.
Eden:
Philip, 1263.
Thomas, LL.D., 2610.
Edgar:
James, Drumakelly, S2567.
William, Gordonston, S2567.
William, Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
Edgartoun, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Edge, Peter, Lancaster, 2773.
Edge Hill, Charles I offers pardon at, 2277.
Edgehill, Richard, 3828.
Edie:
Alexander, south-logiebrae, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, Linlithgow, S2567.
Edinburgh:
armed assembly at, S382.
Arthures Seat, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
beggars to leave, S1267.
Canongate:
false coins found in a quarry near, S970.
fire in, collection, S3104, 3346.
inhabitants of, to remove, S275.
lodgings in the, S1266, 1588.
riot in, S2960.
Castle:
escape from, S1052, 1581.
ladies from, not to be molested, S300.
against reset of, S269.
siege of, S249, 276, 283, 290, 295, 297, 298, 300, 2058.
seized by Covenanters, S1692.
summoned, S2779 a.
taken by Sir Alexander Leslie and Col. Alexander Hamilton, S1698.
Clydesdale men to leave, S509.
chirurgeons, S3095.
collection at church doors of, S2835.
communication with, forbidden (Charles II), S2059.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Council and Session return to, S1681.
Courts:
adjourned from, S844.
return to, S856.
engagers to leave, S1985.
English comedians in, S919, 920.
Exchequer House, S1991.
famine in, S270.
Fisher-row, S2567.
game not to be killed near, S1275, 1277.
houses demolished in, S264.
inhabitants:
to assemble when required, S536.
to leave, S256.
Intelligence Office at, S3207.
Kirk affairs, S951, 1665.
Laigh (Low) Council House, S1315, 1584.
lights to be shown in all houses, S2081.
list of lodgers to be sent to Provost of, S1735.
lodging of strangers in, S1015.
Lord Provost of, S2619, 3227.
magistrates, election of, S2796.
markets, S2524.
access to, allowed, S2054.
militia, S2807.
ministers, &c., to leave, S1665.
muster at, S667, 770, 995.
night-robbers in, S1122.
nobles to use carriages or horses in, S1182.
non-conforming ministers to leave, S2275.
non-residents to leave, S1354, 1665, 1734, 1968, 2102.
no one to leave, S3107.
North Loch, S1288.
notification of accession of pretended Prince of Wales affixed to Market Cross at, S3214.
Edinburgh:
papists:
disarmed, S2754, 2761.
to leave, S2786.
Parliament at, promised, S1684.
Close, tumults in, S3305.
passes necessary to leave, S3107.
peaceful inhabitants not to be molested, S 251 .
plague in, S560, 1096, 1647, 1879.
poor law in, S2135.
post from London weekly, 1701.
Provost and Bailies deprived, S53.
regiment, S2725.
remonstrators to leave, S2196.
against resett of dangerous characters in, 924.
return of James VI, S849.
reward for arrest of murderer of Town Major of, S2451.
riots in, S486, 845, 846, 1668, 3280.
for the safety of, S282.
St. Giles's disturbance in, S1661.
search in, S2879.
servants of rebel lords to leave, S524.
Sheriff of, S1220.
silver work in Scotland to be sent in to, S1720.
state to be kept up by noblemen in Edinburgh, S1182.
street regulations, S1173, 1190, 1288, 2081, 2196.
suburbs of, S1735, 2484, 2741, 2881, 3057.
teind-sellers of, S1489.
thanksgiving day in, S947.
thieves in, S2682.
Tolbooth, S164, 3198.
Town Clerk of, S2766, 2775.
trade disputes in, S475.
precautions against treason, S2881.
anent tumult in, S847, 2751, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2761, 2960.
Union riots in, S3305, 3307.
University, riots in, S2494, 2495.
vintners in suburbs of, not to undersell vinters in, S3057.
writer in, *see* Forrester, David, Stirling, S2567.
Edisbury, Rev. Dr., 3826.
Edmeston, Edmiston:
James, Womat, S2114.
James of Newtown of Down, S2861.
Edmonds:
Michael, 1012.
Ald. Simon, 2556, 2592.
Thomas, Ir326.
Thomas, 1207, 1370.
—, 1422.
Edmonston Chapel, conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Ednam, Roxburgh, S2567.
Education:
of children, 755.
foreign, forbidden, 755, 1156, 3608, 3675, Ir198, 235, S1433, 1768.
in the Highlands, S2161.
of papists' children, S1768, 2200, 2447.
See also Schools, Universities, &c.
Edward I, ordinance cited, 2150.
Edward VI:
as Prince of Wales, baptism of, 168.
accession of, 300.
printing of his Prayer Book prohibited (1555), 461.

Edward VI:
projected marriage with Mary, 312, S12.
Edward:
James, Muirkirk, S2567.
Thomas, Greenock, Muirkirk, S2567.
Edwards:
Andrew, 3738.
David, 4400.
Humphrey, 1822.
John, 1635, 3828.
Rev. Dr. Jonathan, 4405.
—, 4086.
Edwin, Capt. John, 2992.
Efladge, Roxburgh, S2567.
Egan, Rev. Anthony, Ir836.
Egerton:
John, *see* Bridgwater, John Egerton, Earl of.
Maj.-Gen. Randolph, 3125.
Sir Thomas (C. S.), afterwards 1st Baron of Ellesmere, *q.v.*, 928, 934, 941.
Eggs, export of, forbidden, S1242.
Eghs, Ir1336.
Eglintoun, Ellington:
Alexander Selon, 6th Earl of, S1811.
Hugh Montgomerie, 7th Earl of, S2253; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Alexander Montgomerie, 9th Earl of, S3267.
Egliss, Ir1336.
Eithan, James, Lord, *see* Eythin.
Ekins, Edward, for arrest of, 1389.
Eland, Christopher, 1337.
Elbe, 3418.
Elcho, David, Lord, *see* Wemyss, David Wemyss, Earl of.
Elcocke, Barth., Ir188.
Elder, John, shoemaker, Anstruther Easter, Fifeshire, S2567.
Elders:
of Kirk Sessions obliged to serve, S2564.
in each parish to be chosen, form of election, 2642.
Elderston-shiels, Roxburgh, S2567.
Eldingston, Dailey, S2567.
Election:
bribery at General, 4292
of Convention, S2775.
in corporations, rules for, Ir828.
of elders in each parish church (1646), 2642.
in London, 2919, 2960.
of magistrates, S2121, 2159, 2212.
Petitions:
Commons' order, 4434.
date for receiving, 3043.
return falsified, 4318.
in Scotland, S2119.
of Sheriffs, 3733.
troops to be marched out of towns during, 3945; *see also* Commissioners of Parliament.
'Eleven members' justified by Parliament, 2708.
Elgin:
correction house to be built, S3145.
Sheriff of, S1387.
Elebank, Elibank:
Patrick Murray, 3rd Lord, S2459, 2538.
Eliok, S420.
Elizabeth, Princess (d. of Jas. I), 1323.
Elizabeth, Queen:
accession of, 493.
desire of, to maintain peace with France, 522.
portraits of, forbidden, 585.
proclamation of, S234, Ir170.
charges of Argyle denied, S205.
arbitration by, S285.
Elizabeth, Queen:
goodwill of, to James, S290.
projected marriage of, 740.
death of, 934.
monopolies of, revoked, 944.
Ellam, William, 1489.
Ellesmere, Sir Thomas Egerton, 1st Baron, Canc., 1007.
Elliot:
Andrew, Nether-chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
Edmund, 4043.
Sir Gilbert, Bt., of Minto, Clerk of Privy Council, S2822, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2844, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2850, 2853, 2854, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2861, 2864, 2869, 2872, 2879, 2880, 2882, 2888, 2890, 2893, 2894, 2896, 2897, 2899, 2902, 2905, 2907, 2910, 2913, 2915, 2917, 2918, 2921, 2925, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2933, 2935, 2938, 2939, 2942, 2944, 2947, 2949, 2951, 2955, 2957, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2971, 2975, 2980, 2981, 2983, 2986, 2987, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3046, 3049, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3133, 3134, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3191, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3232, 3233, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3243, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3282, 3283, 3284.
John, 2746.
John, Cruik-hame, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Bait-bank-head, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Cruikham, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Stobs, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, 2802.
Elliot:
William, Ir1490.
William, Nether-Chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, son, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ellis:
John, Ir916.
Richard, 2815.
Sir William, Ir990, 992, 993, 994, 998, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1017, 1018.
Ellnor, Barth, 1163.
Ellyot, *see* Elliot.
Elmington, 2745.
Elphinston, Haddington, S2567.
Elphinston, Stirling, S2567.
Elphinston, Elphinstone, Elphingstoun:
Robert Elphinstone, 3rd Lord (1547–1602), S68.
Alexander Elphinstone, 5th Baron Elphinston (1638–49), S1685, 1804.
John Elphinstone, 8th Lord (1669–1718), S2459.
Sir George, S1447.
Richard, Airth, S2538.
Robert, Lapness, S2939.
Sir William, S1536, 1685.
Elsinore, quarantine on ships from, Ir1604.
Elsmont, Andrew, Dechmont, Linlithgow, S2567.
Elsynge, Elsing, Henry, 1444, 1846, 2732, *and* 2061–2802 *passim*.
Elton, Ambrose, 2763.
Elvingston, Haddington, S2567.
Elwes, Sir John, 3739.
Ely, 382.
Ely Fair, 402.
Ely:
Matthew Wren, Bishop of, 1973.
Francis Turner, Bishop of, flight of, 4062.
Ely O'Carroll, plantations in, Ir239.
Embargo:
coasting trade permitted during, S2439.
on fishing boats, Ir1261.
on going to sea without licence, 497, 699.
on intercourse with France, 1560.
on intercourse with Spain, Ir269.
on leaving England, 466.
on Newcastle colliers, S1633.
on passage to Ireland, S1646.
removed, 506, S2442.
on ships: 179, 487, 3409, S516, 1026, 1452, 1470, 1794, 2806.
Flemish, S1622, 1623.
French, 1510.
from Hull, S911, 912.
to Ireland removed, S2839.
from London, S1427.
and seamen, S2276.
taken off, 3569, S1471, 2638.
in Thames, 2374.
on trade:
with Canary Islands, 3482.
with England, S2282, 2296.
foreign, S2439.
from France, 247, 2867.
with Holland, S2271.
with Spanish Netherlands, S2299.
Emden, Embden, Ir1619.
dollars forbidden, S1517, 1518.
Ember fasting, 392.
Embroideries, foreign, forbidden, S2675.
Emigration forbidden, 1697, 1773, S3167.
Employment to be found for those ruined by the enemy, S1855.
Emson, Empson, Richard, 29.
Enamels, 1332, 1378.
Enclosures:
Commission, 359, 362.
appearances concerning (1526), 106, 107.
forbidden, 333, 352.
information requested (1528), 111.
to be laid open (1529), 115.
made since 1485 to be thrown down (1526), 103.
riots, 353, 356, 1041, 1042.
tilled lands to make pasture, 103.
Encroachments on freeholds, Ir180.
Enderask, conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Endorsements on proclamations, Ir1616.
Enemy, intercourse with, 4386, Ir1569, S2065.
Enforcement of Acts, *see* Acts *and* Subjects.
Engagement:
Act against the, S2000.
condemned, S1973.
supporters of, excluded from office, S1979, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1992.
to the Commonweath, 2877.
Thomas Lord Fairfax and, 2889.
time for taking, Ir501, 504.
the Royalist, 2266.
for safety of King and Parliament during treaty, 2771.
to be signed by all heretors, S2938.
Engagers:
to leave Edinburgh, S1985.
to leave garrisons, S2003.
security for peace to be given by, S1996.
England's New Chains Discovered, 2839.
Englefield, Sir Francis, 490.
English, communication with, forbidden, S83.
English Language only, to be used in all Courts of Law, 2917, S2094.
English Pilot, 3543.
Englishmen:
complaints against, S570.
trysting with, forbidden, S413 a.
Engrossing:
corn, 110, 617, 4253, 4472, Ir397, 1090, 1579, S1388.
See also Forestalling.
salt and coal, Ir1385.
Enishowen, Donegal, Ir194.
Enlistment:
for abroad:
forbidden, 698, 2748, 3594, S1465, 1472, 1618, 2391, 2399, 2413.
licence for, by whom granted, 3594.
of beggars, S1332, 1714.
forcible, against, S1465.
fraudulent re-enlistment, Ir1008.
masterless men, S1714.
orders annulled, 2703.
for Pretender, Ir1633, 1636.
Enniskillen, Inniskillen, Lord, son of Connor Maguire, 2nd Baron (forfeited 1644), Ir461.
Enraghty, Connor, Ir959.
Ente, Ensign Josias, 2078.
Enterkine, Enterkin:
mains of, S2567.
path-head of, S2567.
Torbolton, S2567.
Entry, right of, to search for soaplees in any private house, 1692.
See also Saltpetre.

Episcopacy :
Concessions of Charles I, 2803.
Declaration in favour of, S1428.
Petitions concerning :
Cheshire, 1840.
Cornwall, 2203.
Flint, 2016.
Kent, 1834 a.
London, 1904.
Nottinghamshire, 1901.
Oxford, 2020.
Somerset, 2181.
restored, S2210, 2235.
to be maintained in Scotland, 1795.
Equity suits for reasonable rent, 1288.
Equivalent :
assignments on the, S3316.
for claims against the, S3347.
payment of, to African Company, S3321.
Erastianism, S1951.
Ereconnaught, Ireconaught :
cattle maiming in, Ir1546, 1608, 1609, 1610.
Erle, Maj.-Gen. Thomas, Ir1390, 1470.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ernefillan, S2567.
Ernely, Ernle, Sir John, 3764, 3783.
Errington, Thomas, 2990.
Erroll :
Francis Hay, 9th Earl of, S747, 832, 837, 983.
John Hay, 12th Earl of, S2600, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Error :
writs of, 2656, 3345, 3652.
See also Commission.
Erskine, Erskin, Erskyne :
Alexander, *see* Kellie, Alexander Erskine, Earl of.
Arthur of Scotiscraig, S1758.
Charles, 2743.
David, *see* Buchan, David Erskine, Earl of.
Henry, *see* Cardross, Henry Erskine, 3rd Baron.
James, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, of Dun, S77.
John, Lord, afterwards 20th and 3rd Earl of Mar, S1340.
Thomas, *see* Kellie, Thomas, 1st Earl of.
Sir William, 1204.
Rev. William, Teviotdale, S2401.
Capt. William, S2966.
William, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Glasgow.
See also Mar, Earls of.
Erskine parish, Renfrew, S2567.
Esch, Jacob Vander, 4137.
Escheated lands in Donegal, Ir199.
Escheators' Courts deferred, Ir635.
Escheats for not paying taxes, S883.
Escort to Commissioners, S63.
Escuage, 1828.
Eskdale, Courts in, S579, 1093.
Eskdale moor, S345.
Esmond, Sir Lawrence, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Esperton, Edinburgh, S2567.
Esquire, title of, Ir935.
Essex : 281.
Civil war, 1982.
Declaration :
of Cavaliers for peaceful return of Charles, 3181.
to King, 2221.
petitions :
to the Lords against the army, 2683.
Essex :
petitions :
to Parliament :
in favour of war, 2184.
for peace with king, 2343, 2758.
for revival of clothing trade by excluding bishops and papists from Parliament, 1944.
Rebellion, 913, 2777.
Sheriff of, not to publish Proclamations without direction from Parliament, 2190.
Essex :
Walter Devereux, 18th and 1st Earl of, 6th creation, Ir78, 80 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Robert Devereux, 19th Earl of, 858, 881.
appointed to Ireland, Ir153.
knighthoods conferred by, revoked, Ir154.
rebellion of, 913.
Robert Devereux, 20th Earl of, 1896, 1932, 2220, 2242, 2249, 2261, 2275, 2371, 2409, 2413, 2424, 2432, 2440, 2534, 2571, 2610.
pardon offered to troops of, 2242.
Arthur Capell, Viscount Malden, 21st and 1st Earl of, 7th creation, 3567, 3568, 3671, 3674, 3682, 3711, 3719.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Algernon Capell, Viscount Malden, 22nd Earl of, 4258, 4305.
Estates :
customary, for Border service, are abolished, 1288.
Delinquents :
fines on, Ir555.
forfeiture of, 2664.
of excepted persons, trustees of, S2114.
forfeited, *see that title.*
of Jesuits or Jesuit institutions, 3700.
of less than £200 total value not to be sequestered, 2670.
of Protestant rebels to be compounded for, Ir538.
restored to rebels who submit, Ir1217, 1218, 1219, 1223.
royal, copyholds or leaseholds to be enfranchised on, 1487.
sequestered, *see that title.*
undertakers', for Ulster, Ir205.
wards', inventories of, to be made by guardians, S2959.
Estweek, Stephen, 1986, 2478.
Etherington, John, 1728, 1737.
Eton, 593.
Eternagh, Ir1537.
Euart, Rev. Andrew, at Kells, S3253.
Eure, Ralph, 7th Baron, 3933.
Eustace :
Francis, Ir1586.
Sir Maurice, of Castle Martin, Ir365. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Patrick (the Highlander), Ir1268.
Robert, Ir300.
Evandale, parish, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Evangelium Regni, or Joyful Message of the Kingdom, 752.
Evans :
Robert ap Thomas ap, 534.
Captain, a Jesuit, 3712.
Captain, Ir765.
Evelyn :
George, 820.
Sir John, sen., 2288, 2622, 2691.
Sir John, jun., 2610, 3366, 3464.
Everard, Richard, Ir445.
Evers (Ewrie, Ireland), Francis, Tixall, Reward (£100) for arrest of, 3676.
Every :
Henry, a pirate, *alias* Bridgeman : 4199, 4200, 4288, Ir1324.
reward for, S3101.
John, 3759.
Evres, Lieut. Compton, 1824.
Exaltation of the Cross not to be observed, 195.
Examinations, Committee of, 2412.
Exchange :
of base money, for gold and silver, Ir1115.
of farthing tokens, Ir242.
for Flemish coinage, 8 a.
of foreign corn, forbidden, S914.
frauds on, Ir166.
between Ireland and England, Ir162, 167.
licensed for three months till further order, 172, 173.
of precious metal, against unlicensed, 399.
for profit, forbidden, 1240.
rate of, 707, Ir162.
to be regulated, orders for, 706, 707.
a royal monopoly, 1512.
testons, 344, 536, 541.
value of foreign coins, Ir1307.
Exchange :
at Calais, 8 a.
to meet at Gresham College, 3473.
at Leden Hall (1505), 50, 51.
Exchanges, 1567.
Exchequer :
bills :
amount limited, 4229.
currency of, 4223, 4229, S3320.
forgery of, 4232.
casualties to be reported to, 2617.
Chamber, 1634.
Commission of, S815, 1443, 2371.
Committee of, appointed, S1989.
Court of, Ir284, 293, 405.
Edinburgh, S1991.
at Falkland, S563.
head rents to be paid in to, Ir572.
meetings of, S1600, 1740.
movements of, 1438, 2363, 2522, 2607, 3428, 3447, S563, 566, 582, 583.
to be notified of Customs' seizures, Ir250.
Ordinances sent out by messengers of, 1882.
Proclamations, S1762, 2134, 2143, 2365, 2347.
receipt of, Ir240, 270, 302.
resumed, Ir575.
sessions of, S2019.
survey of, 1609.
Excise : 3260, S2117, 3266.
Act for raising, S1819, 2011, 2968.
added to the Crown, S2606.
to be brought in, S2991, 3128, 3146.
of beer and ale, restricted to that sold, 2957, 2958.
brewers to pay before delivery, 2503.
Commission, *see* Commissions.
collection of, 3091, Ir934.
continued, 2556, 2592, 2597, 2776, 3232, Ir598, 620 a, 621, 646 b, 650, 663, 665, 675, 678.
enforced, 2709, 2955, 3210, 3260, 3372, 3743, Ir382, S1905, 2193, 2744, 2758, 2780, 3125.
Excise :
farm of, 3783, S1934, 1937, 2662, 2846, 2919, 2969, 3094, 3170, 3213.
of fish, repealed, 2699.
frauds on, 3372, 3443.
granted instead of tenures and purveyance, 3276.
half, vintners to bring in the, 2506.
instructions concerning, S3059, 3170.
on iron, 3029.
licences to be paid by soldiers who brew, Ir790.
Newfoundland free of, 2677.
ordered by Oxford anti-Parliament, 2559.
raised, S2503, 3317.
remitted, Ir1106.
refusal of Justices to enforce, 3743.
on salt, 2699, 2776, S2197, 2373, 2516.
soldiers to aid Commissioners of, 2955.
on tobacco, 2538, Ir387, S2375, 2517.
at Trim, Ir386.
on trade with America, 2677.
on provisions, &c., Ir404.
value of, in 1685, 3783.
See also under Brewers.
Excisemen :
enmity of local gentry to, Ir792.
not to be hindered, Ir1209.
sutlers to obey, Ir1210.
Excluded members (27 Dec. 1659), 3151 a.
Excommunication :
against those adhering to the peace, or bearing arms for heretics, Ir441.
of Archbishop of Glasgow, S466.
of Catholics observing the peace (1646), Ir438.
Exemplifications :
of burnt patent rolls, &c., to be put on record, 1326.
misuse of, 816.
Exempt churches, marriages in, 3838.
Exemptions :
from hearth money, *see* Hearth Money.
from hostings, *see* Hostings.
from musters, *see* Musters.
from pardon, *see under* Pardon.
Exeter : 2491, 3881.
Fair stopped (invasion), 3899.
pardon for, 2300.
Petition to Parliament for revival of trade, 1960.
post to, 1701.
Exeter, Thomas Cecil, 1st Earl of, 1178.
Exiles :
in France, Ir1399.
forbidden to return, Ir1349.
reward for arrest of returned, Ir1448.
from France, promise of protection, 3455.
wives of, to join their husbands, 1202.
Expedition into England, causes of second, S1808.
Explosion at Leith, S3238.
Exports :
to Baltic, 1597.
to East Indies, 1643.
free of all commodities, S2146.
of cattle, *see* Cattle.
of cloth, *see* Cloth.
of coin, *see* Coin.
of corn, *see* Corn.
Customs, *see that title.*
of eggs, *see* Eggs.

Exports :
of fire-arms, *see* Fire-arms.
of flesh, *see* Flesh.
of gold and silver, *see* Gold *and* Silver.
of grain, *see* Grain.
of horses, *see* Horses.
of iron ore, *see* Iron Ore.
of leather, *see* Leather.
of linen yarn, *see* Linen Yarn.
of live stock, *see* Live Stock.
of meal, *see* Meal.
of merchandise, *see* Merchandise.
of money, *see* Money.
of oats, *see* Oats.
of powder, *see* Powder.
of precious metal, *see* Gold, Silver, Bullion, Coin.
restraint on, *see that title.*
of sea fish, *see* Sea Fish.
of sheep, *see* Sheep.
of tallow, *see* Tallow.
taxes, *see that title.*
of victuals, *see* Victuals.
of wool, *see* Wool.
Exton, Sir Thomas, 2930, 3041, 3826.
Extradition :
of criminals, Ir241, 263.
between England and Scotland, 1202.
Eyemouth, Eymouth, harbour, collection for, S3205.
Eyne, John, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Eyre :
Richard, pirate, 341.
Justice, 4045.
Eyres, Thomas, 2633.
Eythin, Eithan, Ythan, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James King, of Barracht, 1st Baron, S2039.

Faa, James, mason, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Fafield, or Lathons, Fife, S2567.
Faill, Barnwell, S2567.
Fairbairn, Harry, against, S1469.
Fairfax :
Sir Thomas, afterwards 3rd Baron Fairfax of Cameron, 2612, 2617, 2620, 2621, 2647 a, 2756, 2814, 3153, 3272.
Proclamations of, to soldiers, 2643, 2665, 2710, 2828, 2830, 2836, 2858, 2864.
Proclamations of, 2725, 2808, 2817, 2840, 2871.
order to officers, 2668.
payment of army, 2689.
Parliament indemnifies deserters from, 2706.
Order not to obstruct collection of excise, &c., 2709.
letter to Speaker, 2728.
and the 'Engagement', 2889.
Col. Thomas, Ir1376, 1390.
Fairfoul, John, Kinloch, S2401.
Fairnilie, Selkirk, S2567.
Fairs and markets :
access to, S2054, 2075.
clerk of, 950, 994, 1098, 1099, 1135, 1237, 1690, 1728, 1805, 3353.
duties of, 1425, 1658, 1669, Ir278.
inquisition of, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102.
Commission of, *see that title.*
encouragement of, Ir1232.
on Fast Day, 3101, 3103.
on Sundays, or in kirkyards or kirks, Ir219 a, 261, S213.
Fairs and markets :
gardeners free of, 1684.
goods to be sold in, S896.
granted to Banchory, Kincardine, S1103.
grants of, 1227.
held at :
Aberdeen, S1557.
Berwick, S1642.
Boston, 3442.
forbidden for a year :
at Brighouse Knowe, S1829.
Bristol (St. James's), 993, 3424.
Calais, 49.
Cirencester, 2365.
Clachmannan, S216.
Edinburgh, S2524.
Fermoy, Ir680.
Hamilton, altered, S1178.
King's Norton, 1382.
London, 3470, 3473.
Lusk, Ir261.
Moffat, S1658.
Oxford, 1036, 1690, 2591, 2595.
Roxburgh, S1642.
Stourbridge, 402.
Swords, Ir261.
to be held outside garrison towns, Ir895.
Justices of the Peace to be present in, 389.
no Londoners to attend in plague time, 3429.
Market day in Edinburgh, S2524.
represented as a nuisance, 4467.
opened for provisions, Ir1067.
postponed (plague), 863, 964, 968, 1442, 1448, 1618, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1750, 1753, 3422, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3435, 3462, 3468, 3476, 3899, S1639, 1641, 1642, 1654, 1658, 1660, 1663, 1664, 1851.
price of corn artificially lowered, 1651.
protection for, 2365, Ir443 e.
protection in going to, Ir1148.
for regulating the, S3163.
resort to forbidden, 993.
resort to London, 1462.
sales of cattle restricted to market overt, Ir1160.
supply of : 110, 119, 244, 265, 357, 389, 409, 470, 531, 1058, 1068, 1098, 1135, 1344, 1621, Ir279, 851, S368, 594, 1812.
on Royal Progresses, 3353, 3596.
for supply of London after Great Fire, 3470, 3473.
Faith, Confession of, *see* Confession of Faith.
Fala, James, mason, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Fala-hill, Edinburgh, S2567.
Falconer :
Archibald, Medow-flat, Coulter, S2567.
Charles, 4200.
David, S2559
James, Mill-rig, Stirlingshire, S2567.
See also Phesdo, Lord of.
Falkirk, Linlithgow, S2567.
Falkirk, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Falkland, Fifeshire : S2401.
attempt to seize King James VI in, S736, 769.
conventicle, S2409
Convention of, S836.
Court at, S563.
King James VI leaves, S489.
reward for arrest of conspirators of, 737, 738.
strangers to leave, S562.
Falkland Park, against hunting in, S1264, 1585.
Falkland :
Sir Henry Carye, K.G., 1st Viscount, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lucius Carye, 2nd Viscount, 2198, 2203, 2237.
Falla, William, litster, Straven Evandale, S2567.
Fallan, James, Ir450.
Fallow deer, 270.
Fallow to be broken up, Ir1197.
Falmouth, Cornwall : 2452.
ships from, prey on Parliamentary shipping, 2389.
Falmouth, Viscount, *see* Northumberland, Duke of.
False news, against spreading, 3570, 3595, 3888, 4375, Ir824, 952, 1000, 1034, S2360, 2572, 2746.
Falside, Fifeshire, 2567.
Falvey, Falvy :
Darby, Gort Dromokery, Ir1537.
Dermod, Cullyny, Ir1440.
Donough, Litteromarrinane, Ir1440.
Family of Love, 752.
Fanatics :
crossing from Ireland, S2202.
not to be elected magistrates, S2212.
Fane, Sir Henry, Ir1131, 1163.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mildmay, *see* Westmoreland, Earl of.
Fanesh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Fanick, Cork, Ir1315.
Fanin, Thomas, Ir1336.
Fanning, Alderman Dominicke, of Limerick, Ir453.
Fanshawe :
Sir Richard, 2639.
Thomas, son of Sir Thomas Fanshaw (afterwards 2nd Viscount Fanshawe), 3129.
Farden, Kirkoswald, Carrick, Ayrshire, S2567.
Fare, excessive (1517), 75.
Faringdon, mutiny at, 1822.
Farmer, *alias* of Henry Garnet, 1028.
Richard, 2990.
Farmers, pardon to, Ir377, 1228.
Farms :
engrossers of, 359.
against engrossers of, 397, 413.
horses not to be pressed, Ir1072.
not more than one to be kept, 111.
protection to, Ir1018.
temporary desertion of, forbidden, Ir443 b.
Farming :
of customs, 911, 1166, Ir924, S1255, 1282, 1363, 1991.
excise, 1873, 3783, Ir3213, S3170.
of illegal taxes, 1873.
of lotteries, 3854.
of revenue, 1815, 3354, Ir878.
of wines, Ir113.
Farnane, Ir1527.
Farnham, Clement, 3073.
Faroe, Isle of, S1291.
Farquhar :
Dame Margaret, Lady Halhill, S2401.
Robert, Cathairn, Mauchlin, S2567.
Farquharson, Farquhardson, Farquarson, Farquherson :
Charles, S3084.
John, S2408.
Robert, S1762.
William of Inveray, S2829, 2861.
—, Shielbrae, S2401.
Farquharson, Farquhardson, Farquarson, Farquherson :
—, brother to William Farquhardson, S2829.
Farr, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Farrall :
James mac Conell, Tenelecke, Ir365.
William, Ballintobber, Ir365.
Farrington, Lieut. Robert, 2078.
Farthings : 1128, 1145, 1432, 1678, 1717, 3573, Ir162, 1279, S1572.
cried down in London, 2589.
exchange of, for money, 1195.
import of, prohibited, 1432.
import of English, forbidden, S1573.
issue of, in Ireland by Woodward and Garret, Ir242.
circulation of privately issued, forbidden, 1173, 3605.
marks of, 1128, Ir242.
price of wholesale, 1128, Ir242.
prohibited, S1614.
wages not to be paid in, 1195, 1717.
tender of restricted, 1678, Ir308.
in Oxford, not beyond 6*d.*, 2589.
See also Tokens, *under* Copper.
Faside, William, Ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
Fascan, Faskine :
Craehead of, Old Monkland, S2567.
Neuk of, Old Monkland, S2567.
See also Clelland.
Fasting, abstinence, causes of, S2880, 3112, 3149, 3199, 3218.
abrogated (1541), 195.
fish-days, *see that* title.
Great Fire, Ir773.
Fast Days :
January 30 to be kept as a, 3283.
keeping unauthorized forbidden, Ir292.
length of sermons, 1735.
monthly : 1908, 1925, 2250, 2412, 2669, Ir368, 741, 750, 1111, 1211, 1263, 1284, S2911, 2934, 2965.
changed, 2492.
held on Christmas Day (1644), 2594.
postponed, 3437.
suspended, S2983.
stopped, 2845, 4095, 4105.
for a treaty of peace ordered by Charles I, 2596.
for Waldensians, 3053.
for the war, 3558, Ir823.
weekly, 1437, 1735, Ir266, 356, 1142, 1165.
Ember, 392.
form of prayers, 1483, 1819, 2492 ; *see also under* Prayers.
to be observed, S278.
See also Lent.
Fasts, 392, 1483, 1543, 1572, 1586, 1648, 1735, 1819, 1831, 2282, 2458, 2599, 2679, 2757, 2790, 2835, 2845, 2859, 2888, 2897, 2970, 2974, 2984, 3027, 3064, 3069, 3084, 3086, 3093, 3101, 3103, 3111, 3121, 3165, 3306, 3349, 3410, 3426, 3463, 3474, 3587, 3649, 3659, 3683, 3722, 4010, 4030, 4067, 4083, 4121, 4135, 4140, 4155, 4163, 4196, 4221, 4263, 4289, 4296, 4323, 4355, 4385, 4402, 4416, 4427, 4477, 4496, 4505, Ir462, 481, 485, 496, 514, 536, 554, 574, 576, 642, 741, 761, 905, 1302, 1309, 1321, 1391, 1435, 1451, 1477, 1496, 1520, 1534, 1550,

Fasts :
1584, S2278, 2285, 2297, 2400, 2446, 2507, 2562, 2841, 2876, 2880, 2902, 3009, 3033, 3048, 3083, 3092, 3097, 3122, 3148, 3157, 3169, 3191, 3199, 3206, 3218, 3234, 3252, 3298, 3328, 3334, 3372, 3374, 3382, 3383.
Fauch-hill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Fauconberg :
Sir Thomas Belasyse, Bt., 1st Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowle, 2198.
Thomas Belasyse, 2nd Viscount, 1st Earl Fauconberg, 3098, 3153, 3567, 3608, 3644, 3671, 3677, 3704, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3737, 3763, 3764, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3933, 3966, 3993.
Faulconbridge, Lord, *see* Fauconberg, Viscount.
Fawfield, S2401.
Fazakerley, William, 4398.
Feanagh :
James, Cleanless, Ir1485, 1493.
John, Cleanless, Ir1485, 1493.
Feaneley, Capt. Philip, Ir372.
Fear, Sir George, *see* Keir, Sir George.
Feasts of City Companies to be stopped during dearth, 1624.
Festivals, Church :
not to be kept, 2695.
keeping unauthorized, forbidden, Ir292.
Feddericks, William, Ir1490.
Fee deer : 1162, 1187.
claims for, 1473.
not to be claimed this year (1624), 1372.
rights to, defined, 1191.
Fee-farm rents :
purchase of, 3535.
to be paid to receivers, 2731.
sale of, 3535, 3540.
Fees :
allowance of, for collectors, 1867.
Court :
commissions regarding, 1519.
complaints of, 1519.
fixed by Viscount Grandison, Ir810.
a return of, Ir847.
Custom House, 1163.
petition concerning, 2058.
for entering Fellowship of Merchant Adventurers, 3380.
on granting protections, Ir1195.
for law proceedings, S2125.
payable to Heralds on death, 1225.
payable by prisoners, &c., Ir810.
to be reduced, 1314.
for registration of baptisms, burials, and marriages, revoked, Ir236.
for sealing measures, 1728.
Fegan, Martagh, Ir1320.
Fegg, Morriss, *alias* Fitzgerald, Rocsagh, Ir1466.
Feighnewillin, Morrice, Ir1440.
Feilam, Rev. James, Ir667, 668.
Feild, Henry, for arrest of, 1358.
Feilding :
Israel, Ir1213, 1228, 1243, 1245, 1249, 1256.
Col., 2287.
Fell, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Fell, Thomas, 3008.
Fellets, enclosures of, 1609.
Fellmongers, 1197.
Fellowship of Merchant Adventurers, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
Felts :
import, forbidden, 1139, 1361.
operations of makers of, 1139.
Fencibles, called out and mustered, S495, 1073, 1125, 1435, 1844, 2793, 2938, 3108.
Fender, Thomas, S3188.
Fenn, Edward John, 3312.
Fennell (Fenell), Gerald, Ir390, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Fens :
adventurers, 3001, 3304.
drainage of, 3357.
drainage riots in, 3001.
Fenton :
Sir Geffrey, *see under* Privy Council, under Ireland.
Lieut. John, 2078.
Fenwick, Ayrshire, S2567.
Fenwick :
Col. G., 2782, S2077, 2085, 2095.
Sir John, 4092.
reward for arrest of, 4188.
Feodaries' courts deferred, Ir635.
Ferdinand II, Emperor, Englishmen in service of, to return home, 1452.
Fergushill, Robert, Notar, Kilwinning, S2567.
Ferguson, Fergusson :
Andrew, Dumfries, S2567.
Duncan, Ferry, Linlithgow, S2567.
Edward, Auchinshinoch, S2567.
George, Woodhead, S2320.
James, Asshlie-mill, S2567.
James, Mill of Assil, Girvan, S2567.
James, Trostan, Kirkcudbright, S2320, 2567.
John, Mains of Enterkin, Torboltoun, S2567.
Patrick Mcilglass, S3129.
Rev. Robert, 3748, 3828, 3875, S2548, 2728.
Robert, Glencairn, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, Foremulligan, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, of Craigdarrach, S2538.
William, Ketloch, S2463.
William (dec.), Three-rigs, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Finwick, S2567.
William, Lanerk, S2567.
Fermanagh :
cattle maiming in, Ir1610.
outlaws in, Ir1304, 1370.
Plantation in, Ir248, 277.
Fermin, Thomas, 3993.
Fermoy fair, Ir680.
Ferneley (Fermeley), Philip, Ir758, 765.
Ferns, Nicolas French, (R.C.) Bishop of, Ir438, 439, 440, 441.
Fernyhurst, Fairnyhirst, S262.
Ferrall, Richard, Ir461.
Ferrer :
Thomas, herd and weaver, Moorieston, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, Linlithgow, S2567.
Ferrers, Sir Robert Shirley, 13th Baron, 1st Earl, 4305.
Ferret ribbands, 1774.
Ferrets not to be kept in Court, 196.
Ferries :
boats not to refuse a passage to Earl of Caithness, S2483.
ferrymen to provide bridges for landing horses, S3541.
over the Firth of Forth, S541.
and post office, S3239.
repair of, S2541, 2645.
Ferry, the, East-end of, Linlithgow, S2567.
Ferry, Linlithgow, S2567.
Ferriter, —, of Ferriter's Fort, Ir495.
Fettiplace, John, 2529.
Feus of kirk lands, S597.
Feu farms, S1501, 1507.
Feu-mails, levying of, S1635.
Feuars :
to pay their dues, S2617.
to produce feus, S902.
Feudal dues :
abolished, 2915.
collection postponed, Ir647.
Feudal levy, against Scots, 1828.
composition for, 1828.
See also Knighthood.
Feudal tenures :
abolition of, 3078, S2111.
changed into socage, 2644.
Feuds :
against private, S188, 317, 441, 1147.
among Border lords, S505.
between Huntly and Atholl, S622.
to cease during Parliament, S373, 375, 378, 456.
to be suspended, S271, 294, 351.
Feversham, insulters of James II exempted from offered pardon, 4086.
Feversham, Louis de Duras, K.G., 2nd Earl of, 3764, 3917, 3943.
Fews barony, Armagh, Ir1320.
Fez, collection for slaves in, S3050.
Field conventicles :
against, S2456, 2466, 2502, 2573, 2615, 2684, 2695, 2696.
in East Lothian, S2430.
increasing in number, S2441.
heretors responsible for holding of, S2502.
Fielding :
Sir Charles, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Israel, *see* Feilding.
Robert, for arrest of, 4170.
Fiennes (Fines, Fynes), Nathaniel, 1932, 2290, 2440, 3098, 3104.
William, *see* Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount.
A Fiery Flying Roll, 2887.
Fife : S2401, 2567.
heretors to account for their servants on 3 May, S2452.
herons in, S943.
musters in, S128, 495.
Synod of, S1104, 1114.
Fifth Monarchy men, meetings of, 3278, S2198.
Fifteenths, 304.
Filigree, *see* Philagram.
Filshill, Gavin, Busbie, Kilbride, S2567.
Filshilmill, Kilbride, S2567.
Filth not to be thrown into rivers or ditches, 825.
Fimerton, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Finch :
Ensign Francis, 2078.
Sir Heneage, *see* Nottingham, Earl of.
Findhorn harbour, S3222.
Findlater, James Ogilvy, 4th Earl of, and 1st Earl of Seafield, S2756, 2939, 3267, 3288, 3394.
Fines, Nathaniel, *see* Fiennes.
Fines :
for absence from militia, S2458.
under Act of Indemnity, S2258, 2272, 2274, 2286.
suspended, 2242.
for aiding deserters, S3006.
for alienations, extension of time, 1074.
for badly packed salmon, S2709.
Fines :
on Bills, Declarations, and Original Writs abolished, 3004.
on brandy drinkers, S2485.
on committee men, ministers, &c., S1719.
for deficients to be applied to the geographical maps, S3030.
on delinquent estates, Ir555.
for duels, S2380.
for fornication, S114.
for giving more than bread and water to a beggar, S2945.
granted to informers (wool trade), S3180.
for holding and allowing conventicles : S2328, 2368, 2389, 2406, 2502.
remitted, S2466.
heretors fined for deficiency in the levy, S3115.
husbands liable for wives', S2611.
for keeping unlicensed teachers or chaplains, S2542.
on leaders of deficient levies, S3117.
magistrates fined for not arresting deserters, S1816, 1828.
on members of Parliament, 2159,
for new buildings, 1167.
for non-attendance at public worship, S2421.
for non-observance of Lent, S1491.
for offering foreign copper coins in payment, S3123.
by Parliament of 1649 discharged, S2382.
for possessing *Ius populi vindicatum*, S2343.
for profanity, enforced, Ir1362.
for profit of hospitals, Ir1095.
protection of royal revenues from, 1704.
receiver and collector of, and forfeitures, 1704.
recusant, enforced, 2110.
for resetting masterless men or deserters, S1714, 1824.
for transporting foreign levies, S2393, 2399.
for tumults in Universities to be levied by principals, S2993.
for renewal of grant to Ulster undertakers (1627), Ir277.
for using foreign salt, S2364.
Fingall, Christopher Plunkett, 2nd Earl of, Ir349, 357.
Fingland, Dalry, S2320.
Fingland, Peebles, S2567.
Finglas, church robbed at, Ir1481.
Fingrams, Orders respecting, S3291.
Finlater, *see* Findlater.
Finlay :
James, Balchristie, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Burnhouses, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Michael, Newtoun, Galston, S2567.
Finnick, Stirling, S2567.
Finnison, Finnisons :
Alexander, Govan, S2567.
John (elder), Gantcraig, Govan, S2567.
John, Rothsay, Glasgow, S2567.
Peter, Govan, S2567.
Finuchan, Teige, Tullagh, Ir1440.
Fire :
buildings not to be roofed with dangerous material, 1285.
at Council office, Ir1606.
London, *see under* London.

Fire-arms :
not to be carried, S191, 428, 452, 506, 707, 732, 750, 796, 811, 834, 873, 977, 1039, 1765, 2260.
export of, forbidden, S452.
making or mending, forbidden, S877.
minimum size for, fixed, S818.
not to be taken out of barracks, Ir1365.
pistols forbidden, 871, 1125, 1184.
regulations for sale of, S703.
use of, Ir661.
See also Dags.
Firebrace, Sir Basil, Bt., 3858.
Fireworks :
forbidden in London, 3711, 3734, 3754, 3824.
restraint on, S3250.
Firing :
from castles, &c., 1534.
guns, forbidden within two miles of the queen, 739.
Firkins of butter, rules for, 1683, 1749, Ir942.
Firlot, S1294.
Firmaston, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Firmin (Firmian), Thomas, 3858, 4029.
Fish :
assize of, 1642.
diet of, to be used, 1624.
exported free of Customs, S2373.
days, observance of, 626, 905, S1163, 2223.
packing :
and salt fish, 1255, S2970.
size of barrels for, S1252, 1314.
royal, 834.
salt for curing, may enter free of duty, S2279.
in the Thames, preservation of, 1027.
See also Sea fish, *and under names.*
Fisher :
Edward, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Hans, 3068.
James, 3759.
James, Kinzeancleugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, *see* Rochester, Bishop of.
John, Ir372.
Philip, 3759.
Thomas, 3759.
William, 2746.
—, Rev., of Sheffield, 3389.
Fisheries :
Greenland, 3089.
Newfoundland, French invasion, 3999.
herring :
exempt from customs for seven years, 3323.
unemployed to be engaged in, 3235.
salt, for New England and Newfoundland, 3619.
whale, 1149.
Fishing :
Association or Company for, S1621, 2341.
boats, embargo on, Ir1261.
in Danish waters forbidden, S1291.
fishermen : Ir1569.
encouraged, 482, Ir377.
naturalization of foreign, S2341.
fleet of Newfoundland, rules for, 4454.
by foreigners, on the coast or isles, 2058, S1399, 1637.
on high seas (1528), 112.
illegal, forbidden, S1380.
Fishing :
in Scots waters, S1637.
licences for sea, by foreigners, 1077, 1725.
laws, enforcement of, S2482, 2529.
preservation of, Ir767.
regulations for, 1633, 3323.
restricted to natives, S1582.
rights, Ir822.
Spaniards engaged in (1563), 580.
on Sunday forbidden, S1014.
trade protected, S2503.
in territorial waters, 1077.
Fishmongers' Company, 1235.
warden of, 811.
Fishwick, S386.
Fitch :
Gilbert, Ir690.
Sir Thomas, 3858.
Fitzailwin, Fitz Allwyn, Henry, regulation for building by, 1285.
Fitzalan, Henry, *see* Arundel, Henry Fitzalan, 12th Earl of.
William, 1017.
FitzDonnell, Bryan Flaherty, Ir1546.
FitzGerald, FitzGerrald :
Edmond, Ir1537.
Edmund of Ballymartyr, Ir495.
Gerald, Ir491.
Gerald, escape of, from gaol, Ir910.
James Fitz Maurice, Ir111.
John, *see* Kildare, John Fitz-Gerald, Earl of.
John, *see* Doyle, John.
John Mac William, Ir959.
Sir Luke, Ir349.
Nicholas, Ir1287.
Oliver Boy, Ir365.
Pierse, of Ballysonan, Kildare, Ir365.
Richard, 1909.
Richard, escape of, from gaol, Ir910.
Capt. Robert, Ir643.
Robert, Ir1131, 1132 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, of Blackhall, Ir365.
—, *alias* Fegg Morriss, Rocsagh, Ir1466.
Col., Ir495.
See also Geraldines, Hellen, Don Philip.
Fitz-Gerald, arms of, Ir1277.
Fitzharding, Charles Berkeley, 2nd Viscount, 3456, 3494 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Fitz Harris (*alias* Bane), Pierce, Ir794.
Fitz James :
James, *see* Berwick, James Fitz James, Duke of.
Sir John, 148.
Fitz Morice, Fitz Morris :
Col. Edmund, Ir400, 495.
Thomas, Knight of the Valley, exempted from pardon, Ir160.
Fitz Patrick :
Barnaby, of Raghdowny, Ir365.
Darby, Ir1336.
Florence mac Shane, of Castletown, Queens Co., 365, 495.
Fitz Piers, Walter Nugent, Ir188.
Fitzroy, George, *see* Northumberland, Duke of.
Fitz Villiers, *see* Villiers.
Fitz Walters, Thomas Radcliffe, 12th Lord, aft. Earl of Sussex, Ir22, 29 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Fitzwilliam :
Sir William Fitzwilliam, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 141, Ir46, 129 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Five members :
London petition concerning, 1923.
proceedings against, 1936, 2012.
proclamation for arrest of, 1919, 1941.
proposed trial of, king's message to Parliament, 1955.
Five-mile limit for Recusants, 3662.
Fixed rents to tenants ordered, Ir180.
Flacket, John, 2763.
Flags :
colours of H.M., 3333.
establishment of national, 1032.
jacks, *see that title.*
to be seized if unauthorized, 4423.
for use at sea, 1674.
wearing of, Ir307.
to be worn on ships, 1032, 4138, 4341.
Flag and Jack White, 3599.
Flaherties, rising of the, Ir133.
Flaherty :
Edmond, Ir1546.
Patrick, Ir1546.
Flaikfield, Kilbride, S2567.
Flanders :
apples from, forbidden, S2697.
arms brought in, S911.
counterfeit coin from, S305.
exchange for coinage, 8 a.
flesh, exported to, S64.
libels, printed in, S1416, 1421.
officers from, to report themselves to Commander - in - Chief, S3082.
passes necessary from, to come into England, 4237.
posts to, 777.
protection of Flemish goods, 573.
regiments in :
deserters from, Ir1483.
recruiting for, S3076.
regiments sent to, S3006.
service in, S453.
ships, embargo on, S1622, 1623.
trade to, stopped (1493), 23.
Flanigan, Flannigan :
Michael, Gorbetston, Ir1440.
William, Ir1304.
Flannel may be imported, S3180.
Flash, Berwick, S2567.
Flatfish must be more than eight inches long to be marketable, 1694.
Flax, for sowing, 733, Ir379.
Flebairn, Thomas, Earlston, Berwick, S2567.
Fleeming, George, the younger, Balbruthy, S2463.
Fleet, *see under* Navy.
Fleetwood :
Lord Charles (Lieut.-Gen.), 3098, 3108.
condemned by Irish army, Ir608.
proclamation by, 2931.
removed from office, 3132.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
George, regicide, 3224.
William, 813, 874.
Flemin, Fleming, Flemings :
John Fleming, 5th Baron, S277; *see* Wigton, Earl of.
George, S2477, 2630.
George, Balbuthie, S2401, 2477.
Hugh, Shakethil, Torbolton, S2567.
Flemin, Fleming, Flemings :
James, of Slane, Ir365.
John, alehouse, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Cordmer, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Fletchergate, Carluke, S2567.
John, Moorside, or Morvinside, Sterlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Redburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
Joseph, Ir1336.
Matthew, Douglas, Lanarkshire Covenanters, 2567.
Patrick, Ir871 a, 872.
Robert, S1762.
Robert, Fletchergate, Carluke, S2567.
Robert, Wester-brackenrig, Lesmahago, S2567.
Thomas, (R.C.) Archbp. of Dublin, *see under* Dublin.
Thomas, Ir390.
Sir William, 1941.
William, Burnhouse, Kilbride, S2567.
William, Moorside, or Morvinside, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
See also Slane.
Flemingstown, Ir1440.
Flemynge, Lord, *see* Fleming.
Flencker, John, S2853.
Flender, Renfrew, S2567.
Flesh :
eating of, in Lent, 1244, 1265, S799.
See also Lent, Fishdays.
not to be eaten on forbidden days, S1041.
excise of, repealed, 2696.
exported to Flanders, Ir64.
export of, forbidden, Ir1229, S64.
Flesher, Fletcher :
Andrew of Saltoun, S2728, 3828, 3875.
James, Provost of Dundee, S2933.
John, Over-chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
Fletchergate, Carluke, S2567.
Flight from homes to woods, Ir955.
Fling :
David, Gortskagh, Ir1488.
William, Ir1466.
Flint, petition to Commons in favour of episcopacy, 2016.
Flood, Daniel, Wexford, Ir1485.
Florence gold, 1008.
Florins of base gold, 3*s.* 3*d.* (1522), 88.
Flour, imposition on, Ir426, 431.
Flower :
Sir William, Ir643.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See Moleraine, Derby.
Flowery blue, Ir290.
Floyer, Matthew, 3759.
Flucker, John, Meikle Tiling, Kinross-shire Covenanters, S2567.
Fogo, George, S158.
Foil, gold and silver : 1359.
waste of, forbidden, 1240.
Foining, 171.
Foley :
Darby, Askekile, Ir1537.
Philip, 4214.
Capt., 2564.
Foliate, *see* Foil.
Follet, Edward, 1004.
Folley Road, Belfast Lough, Ir1605.
Folliott :
Thomas, 2nd Baron, 1909.

Folliott :
Sir Henry, Governor of Ballyshannon, Ir154.
Font, Richard, miller at Kilmainham, Ir426.
Food :
assize of, 531.
prices of :
for London, 903.
at Tilbury Camp, 803.
supply of, to rebels, declared treason, 1963.
requisitions of, &c., to be met, 2390.
See also Provisions, Victual, &c.
Fooke, John, Ir704.
Foord, Sir Edward, 2838.
Foot, Alderman Thomas, 2556, 2592, 2734.
Foot-posts, rates for, S2396.
Foot regiments, *see* Army.
Forage :
cost of, weekly, Ir1085.
to be paid for, Ir1077.
price of, 2847, Ir1237, S2602.
protection to those bringing in, Ir1069.
for troops :
provision of, Ir1055, 1166, S2738.
by commanding officers, Ir549.
by inhabitants, Ir1078.
to be stored for sale to troops, S2522, 2903, 2957.
Forbes, Arthur, styled Viscount, afterwards 2nd Earl of Granard, 4092.
Sir Arthur, Ir637, 640, 643, 819 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Arthur, S2559.
Duncan, S1447.
Duncan, Queensferry, Linlithgow, S2567.
Robert, S3249, 3250, 3257, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3293, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3339, 3340, 3344, 3345.
William, Peebles, S2567.
William, S2497.
See also Granard, Earl of.
See also Pitsligo, Lord.
Forbes, Masters of :
John Forbes, afterwards 8th Baron, S283.
William Forbes, afterwards 12th Baron, S2756.
William Forbes, afterwards 13th Baron, S2933, 2943.
Forces, *see under* Army.
Forcible entries forbidden, 3217.
Ford, Forde :
Edward, Ir1163.
Sir Henry, Ir834, 836, 838, 839, 843. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Matthew, Ir372.
Richard, 2578.
Ford-house, Ballantrae, S2567.
Fordell, S2401.
Fordice, John, of Craigwelter, S3257.
Foreign cloth, *see* Cloth.
Foreign coin, *see* Coin.
Foreign education forbidden, Ir198, 235, 1156, 3675, S1768.
Foreign intercourse, growth of, evil effects of, 1296.
Foreign intelligence, *see* Treasonable correspondence.
Foreign plantations, against emigration to, S3167.
Foreign post, 1078, 1243, 1364, 1468, 1489.
Foreign Post Master, 1528, 1650.
Foreign service :
enlistment forbidden, 698, 1618, 2748, 3594, 3860, Ir987, 1358, S1477, 1618, 2391, 2393, 2399, 2413.
not to take, or Letters of Marque, &c., 3630.
prohibition of, 1335, 1353, 1675, 3860, 4244, S623.
soldiers pressed for, to assemble, S1476.
for return of subjects in, 698, 1452, 3228, 3648.
subjects in :
to be apprehended, 4104, 4197.
See also under Seamen.
Foreign ships of war in English ports, 1010, 1014, 3512.
Foreign trade :
a matter of prerogative, S2317.
restraints on, removed, Ir781, 784.
stopped, 3409.
Foreign travel forbidden, 755, 1697, Ir198.
Foreigners :
not to be annoyed, 513.
correspondence with, S804.
insults to, in London, 1313.
(except merchants) not excused from the Oaths of Allegiance, &c., 3677.
to leave England, 477.
to leave the Borders, S76.
sale of ships to, forbidden, 1002, 1589.
surrender of, Ir1138.
See Fishing.
Foreland, lighthouses on N. and S., 3360.
Foremulligan, Dumfries, S2567.
Forent, John, 3872.
Forest, David, S196.
Forest laws : 946, 1084, 1170, 1473, S2225.
See also Game.
Forestall, Robert, Ir1336.
Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating, forbidden, 113, 119, 402, 4253, 4472, Ir94, 1090, 1570, 1579, 1581, S819, 980, 1100, 1388, 1591, 1655, 3093, 3156, 3163, 3178 ; *see also* Corn, &c.
Forests :
of Dean, export of iron ore from, forbidden, 1768.
claims on, 3016.
deer in, 2126.
justices of, 1191, *see also* Fee deer.
Royal : S345.
protection of, 3956.
tithes in, 3277.
Forfar : S2725.
Montrose at, S1845.
Forfar regiment, S2725.
Forfar, Archibald Douglas, 1st Earl of Forfar, S3002, 3227, 3267, 3273, 3288, 3297.
Forfeited earls not to return, S798.
Forfeited (Forfaulted) estates :
claims on, 3000, Ir521, 1355, 1420.
compounding for, Ir538, 543, 566.
Commissioners for, Ir1131, 1132.
to be held in socage, Ir199.
in Ireland : Ir126.
composition for, Ir544.
prices of, 2001.
propositions for, 2001.
tables for purchase of, 2013.
letting of : Ir1100.
suspended, Ir1110.
natives on, Ir204.
Forfeited (Forfaulted) estates :
payments for, Ir759.
reaping of crops on, Ir204.
rents on, Ir630, 795, 1100.
reward for discovery of concealments of, Ir1372.
rewards to prosecutors out of, 3705.
sale of, 2999, S1861, 1866, 2506.
tenants of, S790.
tillage of, Ir1197.
vassals on, S2810.
See also Sequestered estates.
Forfeitures :
commissioners for, Ir1273, 1282, 1300.
concealed, Ir1273, 1282, 1323.
reward for discovery of, Ir1323.
recusant, enforced, 1465, 2110.
applied to providing ships, 1514, 1553.
of successful claims, Ir869.
Forgery :
of debentures, 2778.
of exchequer bills, 4232.
of licences to export corn, 1610.
of passes and warrants, 4115, 4116.
Forgune, intrusion at, S2401.
Fork, Robert, Kilpatrick, S2401.
Forloff (furlough), S2894.
Forlorn hope medals, 2425.
Form of Prayer, *see under* Prayer.
Formaton, Carsphairn, S2320.
Fornication, enforcing fines for, S114.
Forrest :
Archibald, at the Boat of Crossford, Lesmahago, S2567.
Archibald, Carluck, S2320.
Gabriel, Carluck, S2320.
James, Threpwood, Lesmahago, S2567.
John, Cambusnethan, S2567.
John, Muirmealing Shots, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Threpwood, Lesmahago, S2567.
Robert, Carluck, S2320.
Forrestburn, Shots, S2567.
Forrester, Forrestor :
Sir Andrew, 4092.
David, murder of, S807, 835.
David, sometime of Culmore, S2567.
George, Paxtoun, Berwick, S2567.
James, Shargarton, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Rev. John, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Thomas, Carden, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Rev. Thomas (sometime minister), Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Robert, in Shargarton, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Rev. —, preacher, Roxburgh, S2567.
Rev. —, S2463.
—, Bankhead, S2463.
Forsan, James, miller, New Stead, Roxburgh, S2567.
'Forsary', for the galleys, 350.
Forsyth, Forsith :
Alexander, Livingstone, Linlithgow, S2567.
James, Carthat, S2567.
John, Carthat, Anandale, S2567.
Rev. William, S2312.
Fortescue, Fortescu :
Sir Faithfull, 1909.
Sir John, 858, 881, 904, 928, 934.
William, Ir169.
Forth :
Patrick Ruthven 1st Earl of, and Earl of Brentford, 2449, S2039.
John, Ir878.
Sir Robert, Ir349.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Forth :
Firth of, ferries over, S541.
against throwing ballast into, S1326, 1394, 1569.
mills of, S2401.
Fortifications :
of Dublin, by all inhabitants, Ir353.
in Ireland, Ir1242.
of Oxford, 2433, 2463, 2626.
Fortified towns, Papists not to enter, Ir895.
Forts and Castles :
command of, 1966.
Roman Catholics to give up command of, S2768.
Fosse, clearing the, 1247.
Foster, Forster :
Sir Christopher, Ir372.
Daniell, Ir372, 382, 404.
Lieut.-Col. Edmund, 2078.
Lieut. - Col. Matthew, 1872, 2078.
Capt. Nicholas, 2992.
Sir Robert, C.J., K.B., 3289.
Rowland, 1635.
Sir Reg., Bt., 3739.
Fosse dyke, made by Henry I at Lincoln, 1247.
Foulraw, Anandale, S2567.
Foulis, Fowlis :
Sir James, Bt., of Collington, L. of Session, S2191.
James, Newtoun of Mearns, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Foulkes, Fowlkes :
Henry, Ir154.
Colonel, Ir1162.
Fouloe, Fowloe, Fowlon :
John, Ir959, 963.
Dermod, Crumhologh, Ir1466.
Dermod, Glanfesk, *alias* Shea, John, Ir1537.
Foulpaple, Lowdon, S2567.
Fountaine, Guillam de la, French pirate (1519), 77.
Fourth man to be armed, S1900.
Four-wheeled carts forbidden, 1216, 1336, 3321.
Fowey, 1174, 3881.
Fowke :
Col. Francis, Ir643.
Ald. John, 1986, 2284, 2478.
John, 3828.
Fowler, Fowller :
James, Pople, Haddington, S2567.
John, reward for arrest of, S2488.
Thomas, 874.
Thomas, Ir592.
Walter, 4214.
Fowls, price of, S1100.
Fownes, John, 4040.
Fowyk, Sir Thomas, 48.
Fox, Foxe :
James, 3828.
John, 800.
Richard, Bishop of Winchester, 29.
Sir Stephen, 3366, 3385, 3783, 4086.
Foxcraft, George, 2414, 3002.
Foy, Dr. John, Ir517.
Fram, Frame, James, Weaver, Straven, Evandale, S2567.
Framework knitters, Society of, 3452, 3837.
Frampton, Christopher, 1822.

France :
Admiral of, 145.
Ambassador, 145, 401, 757.
apples from, permitted, S2697.
coins of :
against, S2394, 3123.
counterfeit, made in, 474.
currency of, Ir793, 1036, 1639, S57, 2417.
weight and value, 4373.
See also Cardecues.
correspondence with, forbidden, 3999, S2972, 3071.
Crown of the Sun, value of, 386, 391, 447, S2417.
Declaration against King of, 3999.
desire of Elizabeth to maintain peace with, 522.
embargo on intercourse with, 1560.
exiles in, forbidden to return, 4331, Ir1349, S3138.
exiles returned from, to be prosecuted, Ir1399.
export of corn to the Army in, 1517, 1518.
fleet of, plunders S. Devon, 4055.
forbidding sale of contraband of war to, 4386.
goods exported to, 1498.
help from, to restore James II freely, 4119.
Henry VIII in (1532), 130.
influence of, over Spain, 4321.
passes necessary for subjects coming from, 4235, 4237.
peace with, 1 a, 21, 31, 69, 73, 98, 291, 375, 504, 595, 1582, 3062, 3500, 4523, Ir1346, 1627.
plague in, 1709.
post route in, 1766.
posts to, 777.
postmaster of, *see* Denoveau, M.
prisoners of war :
collection for, in, S2853.
escape of, Ir1487.
exchange of, Ir1497.
release of (1547), 315.
protestations against peace with (1697), 4228.
rebel lords recognized in, S238.
revival of Edwardian claims contemplated, 1517.
subjects of, freed from head-money, 1206.
trade with : 2985.
forbidden, 247, 1297, 2867, 3481, 3988, 4009, 4131, Ir1173.
imports confiscated, 4009.
high treason, Ir1297.
travelling to, forbidden, S2972, 3071.
return of unpardoned traitors forbidden, S3138.
truce with (1525), 97, 112, 116, 4509, 4519.
visitors to, not to return without licence, S3251.
war with : 66, 243, 474, 577, 3455, 3999, 4321, Ir1464, S2294, 2295, 2834.
causes of, 3999.
Francis, Richard, Ir372.
—, serjeant-at-arms, 1942.
Francke, Capt. Thorneff, 1679.
Francklin, John, 1635.
Franckton, John, his patent of Printer General assigned to Kingston & Downes for the Company of Stationers of London, Ir232.
Fraser, Frazer :
Simon, 6th Baron Fraser of Lovat, S1387.
Fraser, Frazer :
Thomas, (*de jure* 10th Baron) of Beaufort, S3155.
Captain Simon, afterwards 11th Baron, S3155.
Sir Alexander of Phillorth, S2191.
Col. Hugh, S2010.
Hugh, of Foyer, S2861.
James, Braes, S2401.
James, of Relick, S3113.
William, *see* Saltoun, Master of.
See also Lovat.
Frasers, reward for arrest of, S3155.
Frater, George, weaver, Gallowshiels, Selkirk, S2567.
Frauds :
on customs, 853, 869, 3319, Ir327, S1101, 1148, 1189, 1198, 1325.
in wool winding, 380, 463.
Frederick, Alderman Sir John, 3510.
Free monarchy, S1698.
Free passage of arms, &c., Proclamation for, 2189.
Free quarter : 2747, 2756, 2761, 2830, 2839, 2918, S1720.
petition against, 2738.
against Petition of Right, 2738.
prohibited, 2514, S2847, 2957.
threatened, 3204, 3529, Ir620 a, 621.
Freebooters not to be entertained, 668.
Freeholders :
called out, S2459, 2575, 2624.
to provide for bridges, S2541.
to serve on juries, 1048.
vassals in Scotland made, 2956.
protestation of Yorkshire, 2132.
Freeman :
Edward, Ir1336.
Edward, Maghgrycanon, Ir1527.
Sir Ralfe, 1668.
Richard, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, pirate, 341.
William, 3739.
Freemen's privileges of free export taken away, Ir301.
Freights for Ireland, extortionate, S1468.
French, Fr. Gregory, Ir450.
French, Laurence, of Chard, 3828.
French, Medowgall of, S2463.
French, Nicholas, *see* Ferns.
French, Proclamation in, 522.
French :
allowed to remain in England (1544), 262.
to leave England, 251, 257, 258, 474.
letters of marque, S31.
officers' servants not to be decoyed away, Ir1095.
pirates, 77, 573, 580.
privateers, 475, 476, 1261, 1279, Ir1501, 1602, S3127.
prizes, regulations for, 595.
Protestant exiles, collection for, 3826, 3858.
Protestant ministers incorporated, 3872.
Protestants, asylum offered to, 3990.
rebels, intercourse with, forbidden, 832.
refugees protected, S2834.
wine, *see under* Wine.
goods :
import of, prohibited, 2867, 3988.
protection of, in London (1563), 579.
invasion, expected, 63, 83, 3994.
manner of iron-casting, 1708.
French :
Newfoundland fisheries invaded by, 3999.
occupation of St. Christophers, 3555.
ships :
embargo on, 1510.
to have free intercourse (1560), 520.
lawful prizes, 1511.
Navigation Act enforced against, 1510.
service :
enlistment for, prohibited, S2413.
subjects in, to return, 3612.
Frendraught :
James Crichton, Laird of, S1562
Lewis Crichton, 4th Viscount, rents sequestered, S2861.
Frennier, Francis, 4200.
Freny, Robert, Ballyomurreene, Ir1485.
Freuchy, S698.
Frewen, Acceptus, *see* York, Archbishop of.
Friars' houses to be resumed by their owners, Ir282.
Friday :
fasting, 392.
suppers forbidden, 1137, 1265, 1624.
Friend, Sir John, 3743, 3761.
Friendly Powers :
ships of :
attacks on, 830.
protection of, 830, 900.
seizure of, forbidden, 1513.
Friestoun, S2401.
Friezes, against imported, S2721.
Fringes, import forbidden of, containing gold and silver, S2498.
Frissel, Frizell :
John, Auchincairn, S2567.
Thomas, Auchincairn, S2567.
William, postmaster, 1650.
Frith, Maurice, of Wincanton, 3828.
Frontier line against the rebels, Ir1192.
Frontiers cleared of papists, Ir1158.
Frosk, conventicle, S2401.
Frost, Walter, 2873.
Frow, Thomas, Kilbride, S2567.
Frowd, Sir Philip, 3378.
Fudge, —, of Wedmore, 3828.
Fuel :
not to be kept in streets of Edinburgh, S1288.
price, 1663, 1664.
provision of :
for Dublin, Ir1082.
for London, 250, 433.
for the poor, 2489.
saving patent for 14 years, 1679.
Fuerte Ventura, 3420.
Fuffock, S2567.
Fugitives (deserters) : S1828, 1959.
to be arrested, S1828.
for conventicles, S2401, 2406, 2409.
Irish, to return from abroad, Ir119.
from Monmouth's conspiracy, S2548.
from the Middle Shires, S1645.
ships to be searched for, S2548.
Fulke, Alderman, *see* Fowke.
Fulertoun, Fullarton, Fullertoun, Fullerton :
Grizel, good-wife of, Balmagan, S2567.
James, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, of Kinaber, S2559, 3113.
Fulertoun, Fullarton, Fullertoun, Fullerton :
Thomas, S2559.
William, of that Ilk, S2829.
See also Crosbie.
Fuller, Thomas, 897.
Fullers' earth, export of, forbidden, 1150, 1314, 1334, 1600, 1651, 1802, 3075, 3256, 4252.
Fulling clay, *see* Fullers' earth.
Fulton :
Robert, Barantree, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Robert, Dundonald, S2567.
Fulzet, Bothwel, S2567.
Funerals :
fees to heralds, 1225, Ir273.
pencils, honours, branches at, S2700.
Fynes, Nathaniel, *see* Fiennes.
Fyneux, Sir John, 48.
Fytton, A., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Gaa :
Halbert, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, Knocklie, S2567.
Robert, smith, Clachan, S2567.
Thomas (dec.), Dumfries, S2567.
Gace, John, 1635.
Gadgirth, John Chalmers, Laird of, S2312.
Gairdin, Patrick, against slayers of, S370.
Gaire, Sir John, 1986.
Gairlutoun-hill, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Gairns, George, S1989.
Gaite, John, 862.
Galbraith, Stirling, S2567.
Galbraith :
Alexander, Chirnside, Berwick, S2567.
Alexander (son), Berwick, S2567.
James, Mordingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
John, Stonehouse in Larbor parish, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Gald, William, Largs, S2567.
Gallagher :
James, Ir1268.
William, Ir853.
Galleys : 350.
for banished men, 251.
Scots to be sent to the (1542), 225.
vagabonds sent to, 273.
Galloch, Kinrosshire, S2567.
Gallons, English and Scots, S3317.
Galloway :
Sir James Stewart, Bt., 2nd Earl of, S2253.
Sir Alexander Stewart, 3rd Earl of, S2463, 2733.
Alexander Stewart, 4th Earl of, S2943.
James Stewart, 5th Earl of, S3253.
Andrew, S2559.
Francis, Todshaugh, S2401.
Galloway :
diocesan meeting of, S2244.
Newtoun of, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gallowhill, Carmonoch, S2567.
Gallowscruick, Linlithgow, S2567.
Gallow-shiels, Selkirk, S2567.
Galls, use of, after dyeing, 1657.
Galmoy, Gallmoy, Piers Butler, 3rd Viscount, Ir1633 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Galstoun parish, Ayrshire, S2488, 2567.
Galt :
  John, Gateside, Stewartoun, S2567.
  William, Walk-mill of Wark, Stewartoun, S2567.
Galway :
  amnesty, Ir1217, 1218, 1219, 1223.
  claims under Articles of, Ir1335, 1353.
  freemen's rights, Ir301.
  hosting at, Ir133.
  nuns in, Ir1620.
  outlaws in, Ir1268, 1485, 1537.
  resumptions in, Ir322.
  riots in, Ir450.
  Synod forbidden, Ir441.
  Treaty of, *see* Limerick, Treaty of.
Galway Co. :
  houghing and cattle-maiming in, Ir1608, 1609, 1610.
Gallway, Galway, Henry Massue de Ruvigny, 1st Earl of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Gage, Sir John, K.G., 373, 374.
Game :
  kinds of nets, snares, &c., forbidden, 1687.
  list of, S1100, 1574.
  masters of, appointment of, 451 a, Ir693, S2482, 2529, 2943.
  preservation of : Ir185, 245, 929, 946, 2681, S345, 346, 389, 1097, 1106, 1152, 1164, 1246, 1248, 1349, 1361, 1500, 1520, 1543, 1574, 1586, 1589.
  in Cheviots, S1059, 1246.
  near Dublin, Ir321, 693.
  near Edinburgh, S1275.
  near Hampton Court, 3848, 4018.
  near London, 277, 465.
  at Naas, Ir321.
  at Windsor, 959.
  not to be sold before the king's arrival, S1272.
  taking of royal, S1585, 1586, 1589.
  troops, not to be disturbed by, 4073, 4092.
Games :
  allowed on Sundays, 1210.
  list of, 113.
  unlawful, 101, 110, 113, 132, 156, 174, 395, 669.
Gaming :
  forbidden on Lord's Day, 4314.
  -houses, patent for licensing, unlicensed to be suppressed, Ir1272.
Gamle, Patrick, S2493.
Gammil, John, younger, Muirhouse, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Gammon, Elizabeth, 3828.
Gangers threatened, 3372.
Ganny :
  Daniel Na, Ir1304.
  Tiege Oge Na, Ir1304.
Ganthorn, Colonel's Captain Jonathan, 2078.
Gaol :
  Clonmel, Ir929.
  Cork, Ir910.
  -breaking at Kilmainham, Ir1305.
Gaoler's fees, Ir810.
The Gaping Gulf, 740.
Garbethills, Dumbarton, S2567.
Garbling of spices, 1338.
Gardeners :
  Corporation of, 1684.
  enforce apprenticeship, 1684.
  free of markets, 1684.
Gardeners :
  monopoly of, 1684.
  pardon to, Ir377.
Gardiner, Gardner :
  John, Gartley, New Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
  John (son), Gartley, New Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
  Philip, 3735.
  Robert, smith, Irwin, S2567.
  Sir Robert, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
  Stephen, *see under* Winchester, Bishop of.
  Sir Thomas, 1734.
  Capt., 2564.
Garinhaugh, Cambusnethan, S2567.
  Goodwife of, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Garland, Augustine, regicide, 3224.
Garlant, William, 1822.
Garmarie, James, Corsmichael, S2567.
Garmorie :
  James, Armanady, S2567.
  John, Tronden, S2567.
Garmouth harbour, S3222.
Garnet, Henry, *alias* Walley, 1028.
Garraffe :
  Dermod, Ir1320.
  Donoghe, Ir1320.
Garrans, Ir1072.
Garrary, S2567.
Garraway, Garway :
  Sir Henry, 1166.
  Sir William, 1163.
Garrench, Ir491.
Garret :
  Sir Jacob, 1986.
  Thomas, patentee for farthing tokens, Ir242.
Garrisons : Ir927.
  engagers to leave, S2003.
  horses to be brought into, S2106.
  houses within two miles of, to be destroyed, Ir472.
  markets to be held outside, Ir895.
  orders for, Ir508.
  papists not to live near, Ir1158.
  sale of drink outside, forbidden, Ir489.
  smiths forbidden to work outside, Ir489.
Garruffe, *alias* Carty, Donough, Drishane, Ir1485, 1493.
Garryvoge, Tiege, Ir1268.
Garthe, —, 29
Gartly, New Monkland, S2567.
Garthland, Laird of, S3113.
Gartqueen, New Monkland, S2567.
Garturk, Old Monkland, S2567.
Gartushen, Calder parish, S2567.
Garvack, S2567.
Garvin :
  Hugh, Knockin-tibber, Kilmawas, S2567.
  John, Irwin, S2567.
Garyhorn, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gascony wine, 62.
Gass, James, Robethead, Anandale, S2567.
Gattoun-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
Gatch, Joseph, 3828.
Gatchil, Henry, 3828.
Gate-house-cote, Roxburgh, S2567.
Gates, John, 1822.
Gateside, Roxburgh, S2567.
Gateside, Stewartoun, S2567.
Gateside-hall, Edinburgh, S2567.
Gatt, James, S2853.
Gaunt, William, 3828.
Gauntlet, running the, 2241.
Gauntlets, 472.
Gauteraig, Govan, S2567.
Gaven, John, of Wolverhampton, £50 reward for arrest of, 3676.
Gaw :
  John, Dalry, S2320.
  Robert, Airncrogoe, S2320.
Gawlin hills, Ir1071.
Gaydon, Robert, 654.
Gaylard, Joseph, 3828.
Gayny, Roger, Ir959.
Gebbie, Thomas, Newtoun, Galstoun, S2567.
Geddes :
  Gilbert, S27.
  John, Bartagart, S2567.
Geddy, John, Falkland, S2401.
Gedrham, Finwick, S2567.
Gee :
  Robert, Martock, 3828.
  William, 654.
Geehy, Donogh Na, Ir1304.
Geere, Sergt.-Maj. William, 2078.
Gell, Sir John, 2394.
Gelly, Gellie, Gellies :
  James, Iron-crogo, S2567.
  James, weaver, of Falside, S2567.
  Peter, Walkmill, of Woodside, S2567.
  Samuel, gardiner, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gemmil :
  Andrew, Bembreich, Finwick, S2567.
  David, Horsehill, S2567.
  George, Minaucht, Cumnock, S2567.
  James, Taylor, Mains, Kilmarnock, S2567.
  John, Long-dyke, Finwick, S2567.
  John, Nether-arnes, Finwick, S2567.
  John, Nether-black-wood, Kilmarnock, S2567.
  Matthew, Lowdon, S2567.
  Patrick, Cumnock, S2567.
  1000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
  Thomas, Carngil, Craigie, S2567.
General Assembly : S735, 968, 1004, 1139, 1154, 1285, 3112, 3191, 3252, 3262, 3298, 3334, 3345, 3374.
  Aberdeen, S1063, 1068, 1094, 1253.
  of Glasgow, *see under* Glasgow.
  Perth, S1298, 1300.
  St. Andrew's, S1285.
  Act of, S1003, 3169, 3206.
  Address of, S2902.
  adjourned, S915, 1086, 1105, 1115, 1121, 2926, 2989, 3043, 3052, 3063.
  arms at, S1693.
  Commission of, S3234.
  Commissioners of, Petition to the King, S1776.
  complaint against the army, S1973.
  Convention of Estates, answer to, S1793.
  Declaration of, S1890, 1903, 1946, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1973, 1977, 2049.
  against Cromwell, S2049.
  Information from, S1695.
  invasion of England condemned by, S1973.
  King's promises to, S1691.
  to meet at Linlithgow, S1134.
  prohibited, S1067.
  for observing the Acts of, S1336.
  late pretended, 1795.
  printer of, S1973.
  promised at Dundee, S1069.
  protests of, cited, S1973.
General Assembly :
  remonstrance of, S1157, 1928, 2062.
  against unauthorized resort to, S1690.
  seditious bearing of, S1692.
  solemn and seasonable warning of, S1921.
  supports James VI, S240.
  summoned, S589, 615, 1253, 1704, 2984, 3246.
  warning by, S1921.
General Assembly of Confederate Catholics asserts its attachment to religion (R.C.), Ir451.
General Association of Gentlemen of Devon, 3897.
General Convention of Ireland : Ir613, 615, 618, 621.
  complaints of, Ir633.
  Declaration of, Ir613.
  Presbyterian basis, Ir613.
  summoned, Ir623.
General Council of Officers, &c., *see* Council of Officers.
General Post Office, *see* Post Office.
General Receivers, S2758, 2812.
Gennings, William, 4214.
Gentleman Usher to collect the keys of the palaces, 1743.
Gentlemen :
  estate necessary to qualify as, Ir1250.
  private, to return home, 51, 284, 364, 369, 401, 485, 951, 967, 1199; *see also* Country life.
Gentles, Thomas, Habiesdub, New Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
George, Prince of Denmark, 3782, 3785, 3824, 3830, 3885, 3966, 3993, 4312, 4334, 4391.
George noble coined, 105.
Gerald, John, Ir963.
Geraldine :
  James Fitz Maurice Fitz Gerald, Lord, Ir156.
  proclamation of, Ir63.
  John Fitz Edmund Fitz Gerald, Ir156.
Geran, William, weaver, Ir1493.
Gerard, Charles, *see* Macclesfield, Earls of.
Germain, Elizabeth Grace, 3828.
German :
  Gilbert, weaver, Dumochrin Dailey, S2567.
  Thomas, Cambregan, Dailey, S2567.
Germany :
  Civil War, 1802.
  enlistment for, forbidden, S1465.
  trade with, 1200, 1685, 1802, 3742.
  Vaudois transported to, 4265.
Gerrard, Gerard :
  Sir Francis, 3272.
  Sir Gilbert, Bt., M.P., 2303, 2726, 3049, 3151 a, 3272.
  John, *alias* Brooke, 1028, 1034.
  Sir William, Bt., of Garswood, 4035, 4037, S2559.
Gervais :
  Henry, 3872.
  William, 3872.
Gethin, Sir Richard, Bt., Ir643, 770, 772 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Gew, Morris, Ir1304.
Gib, Gibbe :
  Henry, 1229.
  James, East-end, Ferry, Linlithgow, S2567, 3346.
  John, Craigtoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
  Major, 2645.
'Gibberish' language, 4370.

Giblatar, Gibraltar : 972, 1070.
Straits of, pinnace sent to, 925.
Gibs, William, 1986.
Gibson :
Sir Alexander of Durie (Lord of Session, S1698, 1890, 1893, 1928, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1960.
Sir Alexander, Clerk of Privy Council, 2322, 2331, 2338, 2341, 2345, 2348, 2364, 2382, 2386, 2389, 2391, 2396, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2417, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2427, 2431, 2435, 2446, 2447, 2452, 2455, 2456, 2463, 2475, 2479, 2482, 2483, 2485, 2492, 2780, 2793, 2799, 2801, 2805, 2810, 2817, 2820, 2821.
Alexander, Clerk of Parliament, 3102, 3157, 3236.
Alexander, Ford, Dumfries, S2567.
Anna, for the release of, S2321.
David, chapman, Melrose, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, punishment of, S583.
Sir John, Ir328.
John, 3314.
John, Inglistoun, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Mid-hillar, Mauchlin, S2567.
Robert, Overstrangashel, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Thomas, 4398.
Thomas, Kilmawers, S2567.
William, meal-maker, lately in Cotestraw, S2567.
Lieut.-Col., 1824.
—, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gie, Gilbert, Mashaltoun, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gifford :
Morrice, £50 reward for arrest of, 3688.
Richard, pirate, 1035.
Gifts :
charitable, abuses of : commissioners for remedy of, 3060, 3073.
from thirds of benefices, revocation of, S400, 588.
Gig-mills, 1657.
Gilbert :
George, Ir480.
Sir Humphrey, 692.
James, Linlithgow, S2567.
Sir John, 843.
John, Mains of Lowdon, S2567.
Gilchrist :
Rev. William, Ochiltree, S2567.
Rev. William, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gilderoy, *see* McGregor, Gilroy.
Gilding, Henry, 3251.
Gilding prohibited, 3335.
See also under Coin, *and* Gold.
Gilfillan, John, cordiner, Glasgow, S2567.
Gilkerscleugh, Crawford, S2567.
Gilkerscleugh, Lady, Crawford, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Gilkerse :
Gilbert, Auchin-hastning, Dumfries, S2567.
James, Dalgarnock, Dumfries, S2567.
James, Holm, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Holms of Dalgarnock, S2567.
Gilkerson, Gilkerkson :
David, Bowman-hirst, S2567.
David, tenant to Mauldslie, S2567.
Gilkerson, Gilkerkson :
James, weaver, Rodinhouse, Douglas, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Bothwelshiels, Shots, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Carluck, S2320.
John, Glencairn, S2320.
John, smith, Over Kirktoun, Carluke, S2567.
Robert, Carluke, Lanarkshire, S2567.
William, Carluck, S2320.
Gill, Robert, Gallow-shiels, Selkirk, S2567.
Gillespy, Rev. Robert, S2401.
Gilmerton, Ritchisons of, father and sons, S2463.
Gilmore-croft, Hillhead of, S2567.
Gilmore-croft, Mauchlin, S2567.
Gilmore :
John, Mearns parish, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, Galstoun, S2567.
Gilroy :
John, Rutherford, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Roxburgh, S2567.
Gilry :
Andrew, Walstoun, Quodquham, S2567.
John, Rutherford, Roxburgh, S2567.
Gilsenan, Owen Boy, Hamlinstown, Ir1493.
Gilstoun, (George) Balfour of, S2463.
Gina, James, Ir1537.
Ginkell, Ginckele, Lieut.-Gen. Godert, Baron de, 1st Earl of Athlone, Ir1164, 1166, 1187, 1203, 1207, 1210, 1241, 1242.
Gipsies :
banished, S289.
order for arrest of, 349, 1257.
Girdler, Robert, 2990.
Girlington, John, of Thurland Castle, 4035, 4037.
Girvan, James, Clachan, S2567.
Girvan, Ayrshire, S2567.
Gladsmure, conventicle, S2409.
Gladman, Major, 3183.
Gladstanes, Gladestones :
John, S2963, 2971.
Robert, Hawick, Roxburgh, S2567.
Glamis, Master of (Sir Thomas Lyon, of Balduckie and Auldbar), S509, 522, 576.
Glamorgan, Earl of, declaration, Ir432, 433, *see also* Worcester, 2nd Marquis of.
Glanderstoun, Laird of, S3113.
Glaneclough, co. Wexford, Ir1440.
Glaninciquin, Kerry, Ir1320.
Glanmore (Louth), Ir1320.
Glannae, Sir Robert Dalzel of, S2538.
Glascocke, William, 3366.
Glasgow :
Archbishops and Bishops of :
Robert Montgomery, S466.
William Erskine, S671.
Arthur Ross, S2577.
Alexander Cairncross, S2588, 2600.
John Paterson, S2693, 2711, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Bailiffrie of Archbishop of, S496.
Bridge-gate of, S2567.
Castle of, S290.
Committee of Council to sit at, S1010.
complaints to be heard at, S1010.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Glasgow :
fire at, S3327.
General Assembly at : S1702.
not to be acknowledged, S1693.
Bishops not heard in, S1692.
dissolved, S1692, 1693.
promised, S1684.
still continues to sit, S1693.
summoned, S1686.
inhabitants of, to return there, S1964.
Montrose summons Parliament at, S1886.
muster at, S194, 267, 301.
new meal-market, S2567.
for obedience to magistrates of, S1092.
pardon to ministers, S1215.
plague in, S987, 1943.
printing in, S2429, 2432, 2437, 2574, 2575, 2578.
riots, S3306.
salt-market, S2567.
stable-green-port, S2567.
thanked by Estates, S2791.
tumults at, S1090.
Glasgow, David Boyle, *q.v.*, 1st Earl of, S3267, 3288, 3297.
Glass, Cuthbert, S3050.
Glass :
furnaces, 1273.
import of, forbidden, 1164, 1273, 1707, Ir330, S1345, 2256.
making :
forbidden, Ir330.
in Ireland, Ir330.
patent, 1164, 1273, 1707.
plates, import of, forbidden, 3400.
Venetian, 380.
works at Leith, S2256, 2852.
Glass-men, Ir265.
Glassel, Finwick, S2567.
Glassford, S2567.
Glaunduffe, Ir1517.
Glaungariff, Ir1527.
Gleamaliere, Ir491.
Gleave, George, 2990.
Gleb-lands, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, 2237.
Glen, James, Renfrew, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Glen, The, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Glenalmond, Royal forest of, S1656.
against hunting in or cutting, S1392, 1417, 1425, 1440.
Glenap, Ballantree, Ayrshire, S2567.
Glenap, Craig in, S2567.
Glenapil, Wigtoun, S2567.
Glenawly, Hugh Hamilton, 1st Baron Hamilton of, Ir819 ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Glencairn, Dumfries, S2488, 2567.
kirk, 2567.
parish, 2320.
Glencairn :
Alexander Cunningham, 5th Earl of, S77, 78.
William Cunningham, 9th Earl of, S1979, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2114, 2186, 2253.
John Cunningham, 11th Earl of, S2475, 2482, 2529, 2577, 2733, 2904, 2943.
Glencarse, Dumfries, S2567.
Glencorse :
John, Bennan, S2567.
John, Carshogil, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Tinran, S2567.
Glender-head, Roxburgh, S2567.
Glendonnyng :
James, Burgh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Glendonnyng :
James, South-field, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Stobat-cote, Roxburgh, S2567.
Glengar, Dumfries, S2567.
Glengarry : Donald McAngus of, invaded by Colin, E. of Argyll, S364, 366.
Alexander Macdonald, Laird of, S2566.
Glengival, Evandale, S2567.
Glenhead, Straitoun, S2567.
Glenhill, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Glenlie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Glenmuirhall, Auchinleck, Ayrshire, S2567.
Glennages (Mungo Haldane of Gleneagles), Haddinof, S2538.
Glennis, S800.
Glens, Stirling, S2567.
Glenum, Dumfries, S2567.
Glenveal, conventicle at, S2409.
Glenverchy, Glenurchy :
Sir John Campbell, Laird of, S2415 ; *see also* Caithness, Earl of, Breadalbane, Earl of.
Glerfin, Finwick, S2567.
Glessan, William, Ir1336.
Gloucester :
relief of, 2469.
summoned by Charles, 2467.
Gloucestershire :
coin clipping, 4206.
commission for government of, 2379.
grand jury of, 4373.
Glover :
John, reward for arrest of, 4292.
John, Barshel, Dumfries, S2567.
Gloves, import forbidden, S2498, 2650.
Gluckstadt, plague at, Ir1617.
Glyd, Mr., 2783.
Glyn, Glynne :
Sir John, M.P., report of, 1872, 2708.
Goats, export of, forbidden, S1448.
God and the King : ordered to be used, 1174, 3371, Ir221, S1250.
Godamendy, Ir1202.
Godfrey, Godfry :
Sir Edmund Berry, reward for arrest of murderers of, 3656.
security to informers concerning murder of, 3658.
Edward, 3759.
Lambert, 2746.
Godolphin :
Sidney, 1st Earl of, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3754, 3755, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3783, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3885, 3913, 3933, 4155, 4156, 4195, 4196, 4199, 4203, 4208, 4316.
Sir Francis, 780, 879.
John, LL.D., 3113.
Sir William, 780, Ir169.
Goffe, Gough :
Col. William, regicide, 2972, 3098, 3224.
reward for arrest of, 3257.
Gogar, (Sir John) Couper of, S2538.
Goil, Loch, S1166.
Golborne, Robert (Attorney), Ir690.
Gold, John, Cappagh, Ir1485.
Gold :
from Africa, 3791.
Bridges, 1008.
buttons containing, not to be imported, S2498.
counterfeit, 88, 467, 556, 614, 794.

Gold :
currency of, 82, 88, 428, 794, 940, 3324, Ir926, 1616, S659, 765, 2218, 2417.
exchange of, for brass money, Ir1115.
coins :
value of, 179 a, 386, 391, 408, 531, 610, 1122, S891.
new, 104, 343, 428, 1254, S105, 422, 442, 531, 660, 1005.
half-crowns, 343, 1005.
pence, 50, 51.
rider, Ir629.
unite of, 1005, 1119.
remedy on, 3324.
export of, 348, 1083, 1332, 2366, 3309, Ir840, S319, 360, 1017, 1192, 1233, 1330.
Florence gold, 1008.
import of stuff containing, prohibited, S2498.
lace, import forbidden, 172, 1711, 1712, 3309, S2498.
See also under Commission.
manufacture of gold-leaf, 1712.
See also Foil.
millen, 1008.
mines in Scotland, S348, 1047.
price of, 104, 105, 252, 1119, 1254, 1567, Ir1307, S422, 859, 891, 979, 1192, 1194, 1320.
ratio to silver, 252, 1005.
sale of, 1332.
scarcity of, 1240.
thread :
commission for, 1008, 1208, 1258, 1311, 1332.
import of, prohibited, 1208, S2498.
monopoly of, 1208.
tracing, import of, forbidden, S2498.
Venetian, 1008.
waste of, 1258.
See also Coin, Waste of.
weights, 800, 1254, 1652, 1676.
royal monopoly of, 1652.
false, 1676.
Gold Wire-drawer's Co., Charter, monopoly granted to, 1359.
Goldbeaters' Co., charter of, 1259.
Gold - beating, regulations for, 1259.
Gold-drawers to obtain licence to make cloth of gold, 1258.
Golden-hove, Stirling, 2567.
Goldesburgh, William, 3313.
Goldsmith, Henry, 1242.
Goldsmiths:
to charge separately for material and work, 1512.
trade protected, S2503.
Goldsmiths' Hall:
Committees at, superseded (1647), 2678.
new Committee at, for compounding, 2680.
Goleston, Henry, 1872.
Gomera, 3420.
Gooch, Thomas, 2627.
Good Hope, Cape of, 3731, 3791.
Good Old Cause, The, 3108.
Goodan, Rev. —, of Orkliffe, 4037.
Gooday, Capt. Forth, 2078.
Goodenough, Richard, 3744, 3828, S2548.
Goodere, Henry, S2120.
Goodie, Robert, Moss-side, Craigie, S2567.
Goodiere, Henry, Ir154.
Goodman :
Cardell, 4173, Ir1317.
turned king's evidence, 4210.
absconded, 4210.
Christopher, 488.
Gabriel, D.D., 660.
Goodman :
Robert, Cloghore, Ir1527.
Goodrick :
Sir Henry, Bt., 4198.
Sir John, Bt., 3303.
Goods :
concealed, Ir1100.
all, to pass Customs, 640.
customs on Scots, reimposed, 1110.
export of imported English, allowed, S1203.
export of forbidden, S606, 918.
free, in unfree ships, 3758,
not to be landed, S1429.
not to be bought from pirates, 653.
prohibited :
to be burned, S2552, 3278.
Customs may search for and seize, 2608.
forcible entry of, 3706.
seizure and sale of, S2365, 2503.
of rebels seized, Ir1131, 1132.
restoration of, S341, 353.
sale of, found on pirates, 598.
secret landing of, S1325.
seized by Spain, to be restored, 655.
taken by the State, paid for at market price, Ir393.
of traitors to be brought in, Ir143.
warrants necessary before dispossessing subjects of, Ir1252.
See also particular names.
Goodsonn, Capt. Will, 2992.
Goodtrees, Edinburgh, S2567.
Goodwin, Goodwyn :
Arthur, 2072.
Benjamin, 2357.
John, book by, burnt, 3239.
Mary, 3828.
Robert, 2622.
Robert, maltman, Glasgow, S2567.
Rev. Father, 4035, 4037.
Gookin, Vincent, 3017, 3025.
Gorbels, Gorbals :
Glasgow, S2567.
Meikle-govan, S2567.
moor of, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Gorbetstoun, Co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Gordon, Gordoun :
George Gordon, K.T., 1st Duke of, S2619, 2779 a, 2782, 2814 a ; *see also* Huntly.
Adam, Auchindoun, S268, 274.
Sir Adam, of Dalfollie, S2939, 3113.
Sir Alexander, of Cluny, S1447.
Sir Alexander, of Earlstoun, S2463.
Alexander, S1638.
Alexander, Kiltsure, 1,000 marks reward for, S2488.
Alexander, Clachan, Argyllshire, S2567.
Alexander, Leinzie, of Kildonan, Carrick, S2567.
Alexander, of Auchinachie, S2829.
Bessie, Clachan, Argyllshire, S2567.
Charles, *see* Aboyn, Charles Gordon, 1st Earl of.
Edward, Blacke, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir George, *see* Haddo, Laird of.
Sir George, of Edinglessy, S2933.
George, *see also* Sutherland, Earl of, George Gordon, Earl of.
George, of Gight, a rebel, S983, 1295.
See also under Commission.
Grizel, Over-Ardwell, Anworth, S2567.
Henry, Dundeuch, S2567.
Henry, Lochsprey, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gordon, Gordoun :
James, Largmore, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
James, *see* Aboyn, James Gordon, 1st Viscount.
James, Jesuit, S701, 747, 836, 894.
reward for arrest of, S864.
James, sen., S3213.
James, Craichlay, S2463.
John, of Bar, elder, S2312.
John, Newtoun, banished, S1058.
John, Midtoun of Dalry, S2312.
Sir John, Advocat, S2559.
John (elder), Garyhorn, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Major John, S3084.
Lewis, S2016.
Margaret, Mayfield, Forfarshire, S2567.
Sir Patrick, of Auchindoun, S747.
Sir Robert, S1447.
Robert, S1744.
Sir Robert, of Embo, S2191, 2939.
Robert, S2559.
Robert, of Cluny, S2559.
Robert, Clachan, Argyllshire, S2567.
Robert, Kilmair, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir Robert, Gordonstown, S2756.
Capt. Thomas, R.N., S3325.
Thomas, S2559.
William, S2312.
William, of Earlstoun, S2463.
William, of Holm, younger, S2312.
—, 2461.
—, Garreny in Kells, S2312, 2567.
—, Parbreck, S2312.
—, widow, Glenlie, S2567.
Gordons :
intercommuned, S1638.
against transporting the, S1612.
Gordonstoun, S2567.
Gore :
Powle, Ir169.
William, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Gorges :
Richard, afterwards 2nd Baron, of Dundalk, Quarter-Master General, 2577 a, 3993, Ir1453.
Robert, LL.D., Ir604, 864, 865, 1131, 1132.
Goring :
Lord George, 1696, 1808, 2242, 2631.
William, 3759.
See also Norwich, Earls of.
Gorman, John, Ir1304.
Gormanstown, Gormanston :
Jenico Preston, 3rd Viscount, 6th Baron, Ir46.
Jenico Preston, 5th Viscount, 8th Baron, Ir169.
Nicholas Preston, 6th Viscount, 9th Baron, Ir349.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Gorrinberry, Roxburgh, S2567.
Gort Dromokery, Ir1537.
Gortara-Gaile, Ir1336.
Gortnaglough, Ir1517.
Gortskagh, Ir1488.
Gosfoord, Gosford, Lord (Wedderburn, Sir Peter), S2577, 2588, 2600.
Gospel, propagation of, in the Highlands (1658), 3095.
Gospitrie, S2401.
Goss, Gosse :
Joseph, 4200.
Samuel, 2430, 2473.
Gosslyn, Sir William, 3826.
Gotrie, James, Cairnhill, Craigie, Ayrshire, S2567.
Gotenberg Declaration of Montrose, S2030.
Gottrie, Thomas, Cairnhill, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Gouge, William, D.D., 2479.
Gough :
Francis, 3828.
Sir Henry, 3759, 4214.
Patrick, Ir445.
Goukthraple, Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Gould, Ensign Humphry, jun. and sen., 2078.
Goulding, Richard, Ir358.
Gourdon, *see* Gurdon.
Gourley :
Alexander, Greenan-mill, S2567.
John, Mondrogat, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Magnus, of Over-pratus, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Gourney, John, Ir865, 874.
Govan, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Meikle, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Govan :
John, Caldwel, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, younger, Shettlestoun, Govan, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Government :
change of, Ir535.
plots against, 4038, 4039.
for preventing some mistakes in, Ir562.
scandalous reports against, Ir969.
not to protect unlawful acts of its servants, Ir1041.
Gowan, —, Crail, Fifeshire, S2401.
Gowdie, Alan, Lady-kirk, Berwick, S2567.
Gowen, *see* Smith, Dudley.
Gower :
Captain Thomas, 2078.
Col., 2704.
Gowlet :
Dorcas, 4349.
Thomas, 4349.
Gowrie :
William Ruthven, 2nd Earl of, S512.
John Ruthven, 4th Earl of, S943, 948.
See also Ruthven.
Gowrie plot, thanksgiving for defeat of, S947, 952, 976.
Grace :
Pierce, exempted from pardon, Ir100.
Col. Richard, reward for arrest of, Ir495.
Gracedieu, Sir Bartholomew, 4425.
Gradin, Nicholas, 4054.
Gradine, (Henry) Ker of, S2538.
Grady :
Dermott, Ir959.
Jordan, Ir1304.
Graemes :
against the (1555), 460.
for arrest of the returned, 1147.
transportation of the, 977.
Grafton, Honour of, 309, 451 a.
Grafton :
Henry Fitzroy, 1st Duke of, 3739, 3933.
Richard :
Bible, price of, 92.
Primer, 271.
Thomas, 878.
Graigenegihy, Ir1336.
Graham, Grahame :
Arthur, Ir927.
David, brother of Visct. of Dundee, S2829, 2861.
Quartermaster David, S2538.

Graham, Grahame :
David, of Fintrey, S1490.
James, 3783, 4062, 4092.
James, Edinburgh, S2567.
James of Urchle, S2725.
James, *see* Montrose, James Graham, Marquess of.
Sir John, widow of, S1195.
John, town of Buchanron in Kilpatrick parish, Dumbartonshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Post - Master - General, S2396.
death of, S2830.
John, Dugalstown, S2538.
John, Chapel-earn, S2567.
John, Millgay, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Newton, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, jun., of Duntroon, S3084.
John, *see* Dundee, John Graham, Visct.
Patrick of Inchbrackie, Post-Master General, S2332.
Patrick, younger of Inchbraco, S3049.
Capt. Patrick, S3084.
Reynold, 3366.
Sir Richard, 1682 a.
Sir Richard, Viscount Preston, *see* Preston, Richard Grahame, Viscount.
Robert, Ir927.
Robert, cordiner, Glasgow, S2567.
Robert, Glenhead, Straitoun, Loanhead, Midlothian, S2567.
Thomas, S2408.
Walter, of Duntroon, Forfarshire, S2861.
William, *see* Monteith, William Graham, Earl of Airth and Monteith.
Major William, of Boquhaple, S2829, 2861.
Col., S2963, 2971.
Cornet, S2538.
Grahams :
Robert, Ernefillan, S2567.
Thomas, Ernefillan, S2567.
Grahameshall, Laird of, S3113.
Grain :—
barrel, to be 32 gallons Winchester, Ir251.
customs on, how fixed, 3850.
engrossing and forestalling forbidden, 617, Ir1090.
See also under Engrossing, *and under* Forestalling.
export of :
free, 3460.
restraint on, 87, 292, 319, 339, 342, 389, 676, 807, 827, 909, 1058, 1126, 1316, Ir243, 299, 676, 1330, 1581, S1546.
from Leinster, Ir1328.
from Ulster, Ir1327.
restraint on, removed, 305, 325.
to Ireland permitted, 2973.
hoarding of, prohibited, 558.
supposed import of, 893.
sent to Low Countries, 807
in Oxford to be registered, 2570.
patent for steeping, 1130.
price of, 470, 1365, 3850, Ir1102, 1104, 1167.
scarcity of, 791, 898, Ir1327, 1407.
search for concealed, Ir279.
ships, convoy for, Ir1297.
standard measures for, enforced, Ir1316.
to be supplied :
from rebels' lands, Ir875.
for London, 110.
Grammar, an authorized, for use in schools, S761.
Grammar Schools, S1206.
Granados, firing powder in, 3019.
Granard, Longford, Ir1548.
Granard :
Sir Arthur Forbes, *q.v.*, 1st Earl, 4092.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Arthur, styled Viscount Forbes, aft. 2nd Earl of Granard, 4092.
Grand Canaria, Canary Islands, 3420.
Grand Sergeanty, 1828.
Grandison, Grandesson, of Limerick :
Oliver St. John, 1st Viscount, L. Dep., Ir233.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William Villiers, 2nd Viscount, 2237, 2449.
Grange, Sir John Kirkaldy of, S2401.
Grange, S196.
Grange, Co. Limerick, Ir1440.
Grange, Stirling, S2567.
Granger :
James, Flaikfield, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Flaikfield, Kilbride, S2567.
Robert, Nether-mains, Kilbride, S2567.
Grant :
Alexander, S2408.
Edward, 1021.
Major George, S2408.
James :
against, S1627.
for arrest of, S1581.
against resetters of, S1627.
John, of Freuchy, protected, S698.
John, of Balindalloch, S2829, 2861.
Ludovick, of Freueich, S2939.
Ludovick, of Grant, S2904.
Patrick, S2408.
Winter, 2344.
—, of Glenmoristoun, Inverness, S2861.
Laird of, S3222, 3227.
Grantham :
Henry d'Auverquerque, 1st Earl of, 4305.
Thomas, 2348.
Grants :
from the Crown, conditions for suing for, 1108.
under Great Seal to be registered, Ir713.
of land to Irish and men of English name authorized, Ir69.
to Palatinate refugees, Ir1591.
revocation of royal, S399, 700, 727.
to undertakers, renewed, Ir277.
under late usurped powers continued for a year, Ir645.
Grants-Town, Queen's Co., Ir1336.
Granvill, Granville, *see* Grenville.
Grascome, Samuel, 4215.
Gratigning silk forbidden, S2525.
Graunt, Winter, 2311.
Graves :
Capt. Robert, 2992.
William, 1635.
Gravesend : 1163.
fair postponed (plague, 1666), 3476.
Gray :
Alexander, Bowhouse-bog, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Archibald, Carluke, Lanarkshire, S2567.
George, Rupertlaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, S324.
Gray :
James, Carluke, Lanarkshire, S2567.
John (Hon.), 4214.
John, Irwin, S2567.
John, Sandgate, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, servant to Bedlaw, Irwin, S2567.
John, Torboltoun, S2567.
Rev. M. J., S240.
Master of, Patrick Gray, afterwards 6th Baron, declared rebel, S733.
Robert, his brother, S733.
Robert, Bedlorine, Linlithgow, S2567.
William, sentenced to death for desertion, 4352.
Col., raises recruits for Bohemia, S1333.
—, Irwin, S2567.
Gray merchants, Ir94, 310, 825.
Greames, *see* Graemes, Graham.
Great Britain, King of, style of James I, 1003, S1053.
Great Fire, *see also under* London Markets.
Great Level :
against injury to, 3304, 3357.
See also under Adventurers, *and see also* Fens.
Great Seal :
collections only to be made by licence under, 1655.
commissions to lieutenants of counties under, declared void, 2036.
pardon under, 3365.
Proclamation under, 380, 4420, S2684.
of Commonwealth, Proclamation to pass, 2984.
of England, Irish grants under, Ir713.
of Parliament :
illegal, and its use treason, 2511.
Writs of Error to be sealed with, 2566.
Greddin, George Home of, S2463.
Gree, Finwick, S2567.
Greek, teaching of, S2350.
Green :
Giles, 2434, 2610.
John, Abbey, Ir1493.
Pierce, £20 reward for arrest of murderers of, Ir1493.
Ralph, 3828.
Thomas, 3007.
Lieut.-Col., 2509.
Capt., riot at execution of, S3280.
—, 3828.
Green Cloth, Board of, 1033, 3704.
Green wax, Process of, may be sealed at Oxford, 2500.
Greenan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Greenan, Barony of, Maybole, S2567.
Greenan-mill, S2567.
Greenbury, Nicolas, 3530.
Greenhead, Berwick, S1008, 2567.
Greenhead's Land, Roxburgh, S2567.
Greenhill, Dalserf, S2567.
Greenhill :
Henry, 4064.
William, 2548, 2573, 2584, 2704, 2752.
Rev. William, 1928.
Capt., 4032.
Greenhills, Kilbride, S2567.
Greenland :
Company of Adventurers, protected by Parliament (1645), 2613.
Greenland :
merchants, 1726.
whale fishery, 3089.
Green-law, Berwick, S2567.
Greenlaw, Henry, mason, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Greenock, S2573.
Greenock, Muirkirk, S2567.
Greenock, Renfrew, S2567.
Greenock, Sir John Shaw, Laird of, S3074.
Greenshiels, James, Birnie-know, Roxburgh, S2567.
Greensmith, —, 2995.
Greenway :
John, of Crewkerne, Somerset, 3828.
alias of Oswald Tesmond, 1028.
Greenwell, Father, 1034, *see also* Greenway.
Greenwich Hospital, 4227, 4452.
Greenwich, East, repair of church, 1201.
Greenyards, S2401.
Greg :
James, Castlemearns, Renfrewshire, S2567.
James (son), Castlemearns, Renfrewshire, S2567.
—, Minaucht, Cumnock, Ayrshire, S2567.
Gregor, Greigour, Clan : S1023, 1606, 1620, 1624, 1625, 1631, 2925.
bands with, forbidden, S689.
Commissioners against, S1161.
disarmed, S1214.
ferrying, over the Lochs, forbidden, S1166.
fire and sword on, S1044.
raid on, S1024.
resetting forbidden, S104, 930, 1162, 1170.
rewards for slaying chiefs of, S1169, 1360.
against ringleaders of, S1359.
aiding Dumbarton Justices against, S1167.
Gregory XIV, 837.
Gregory :
William, 1824.
Sir William, 4045, 4114.
Gregstoun, Greigstoun, Fife, S2401.
Grenadier Guards, a troop, 4258.
Grenville :
Sir Bevil, 2237.
Col. Sir Bevil, Bt., Ir1376, 1390.
John, *see* Bath, John Grenville, 1st Earl of.
Sir Richard, Bt., 2639, 2831.
proclaimed a rogue, 2543.
Gresrie, Alexander, Clogland, S2567.
Gretna church, S5.
Greville, Robert, *see* Brook, Robert Greville, Baron.
Grey :
Anthony, *see* Kent, Anthony Grey, Earl of.
Henry, *see* Kent, Henry Grey, Lord Ruthyn, Earl of.
Lady Jane, Proclamation of, 422.
Robert, M.D., reward for arrest of, 4016.
Grey de Rolleston, Lord, *see* North de Kirtling, Charles, Lord.
Grey de Ruthyn :
Charles Longueville, 12th Baron, 2172, 2198.
Henry Yelverton, 15th Baron, 1st Viscount de Longueville, *q.v.*, 3933.
Grey of Werke, Ford Grey, 3rd Baron, 3748, 3794, S2548, 2683, afterwards Earl of Tankerville, *q.v.*

Grey de Wilton :
William Grey, K.G., 13th Baron, 534.
Arthur Grey, K.G., 14th Baron, Ir98.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Grey merchants, *see* Gray merchants.
Grier :
Fergus, Brigmoor, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Henry, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire, S2312.
James, Shankstell, Dumfriesshire, S2320.
James, smith, Longmire, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Blackmark, S2567.
John, Glencairn, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, chapman, sometime in Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, Lockinkit, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Robert, Reglen, S2567.
William, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Grierson :
John, Auchinshine, S2320.
Robert, Clairlaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Sir Robert, of Lag, S2538, 2733.
Grievances :
Commission for, S1350, 1391, 1397, 1442, 1445.
redress of, Ir622, 1314.
complaints of, to be sent in, S1391, 1397.
Grieve :
James, St. Andrew's, Fife, S2401.
James, Nether-ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, cordiner, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, webster, Woodhall, Haddington, S2567.
Griffin :
Edward, 1st Baron Brabrooke, summoned to surrender, 4020, 4092.
James, 4092.
Capt., 2564.
Griffith, Robert, Ballygeeth, Ir1517.
Grillagh, Cork, Ir1304.
Grimfeild, *see* Grenville.
Grimston, Grimstone :
Capt. Benjamin, 2992.
Sir Harbottle, Bt., 2262, 3465.
speech of, to Charles I, S2175.
Sir Marmaduke, 862.
Richard, 1008.
Sir Samuel, Bt., 4086.
Grinley, William, 3739.
Groats, grotes :
to be abased, 31 Aug. (1551), 396.
period shortened, 400, 404.
called in, 407.
currency of, 46, 49 a, 50, 51, S20.
Irish, import forbidden, 186.
Grocers and Apothecaries, *see* Commission.
Grocers' Co., separated from the Apothecaries' Co., 1289.
Grogeran stuffs, 1784.
Groom Porter of Ireland, Ir1272.
Grosvenor, E., 3098.
Groudar, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, S2567.
Grourke, Thomas, Ir1304.
Grouse, Ir321.
Grove, Hannah, 3828.
Grubet, Laird of, S3113.
Grymes, Sir Thomas, 1734.
Guard, Guards :
for assisting the new, S1040.
of Charles I at York, 2134.
Guard, Guards :
appointed for the Council, S1038.
set in London, 2276.
for Lord General, S1735.
of Parliament, 1989.
regiments of, Duke of York's Horse Guards, King's Horse Guards, Duke of Albemarle's Horse Guards, 3297.
against perverts in, Ir897.
reward for discovery of Papists in, 3661.
royal, monks' portions applied to payment of, S610.
See also Horse Guards.
Guardhouses, parish rate for, 2276.
Guardships in the North Sea, S1232.
Guernsey, 832.
Guild lands, inquiry for (1571), 662.
Guilder, value of three-guilder-pieces, 3969.
Guildford :
Francis North, 1st Baron of, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787.
Sir Richard, 29.
Guildhall Committee of Commons, 1920.
Guilfoot, Lowdon, S2567.
Guilliland, Robert, Kilwinning, S2567.
Guillan, Guilon, Andrew, S2463, 2477.
Guiana, Raleigh's expedition to, 1213.
Guinea :
imports from, 1641.
trade, 3791.
Guineas, value of, Ir1280.
Guiscard, Sieur de, 4497.
Guise family, hostility to England of, 522.
Guisnes, 193.
Gulcher, Conrad, 4425.
Gunmakers' Co., 1635.
Gunners, &c., summoned to Oxford, 2383.
Gunning, Rev. D., 3303.
Gunpowder : 1739, 1744, Ir594.
to be brought into store, Ir252, 301.
Commissioners for, 1744.
export of, forbidden, S675, 1801.
import of, forbidden, Ir146, 158, 185, 659, 1739.
imported, to be tested by Proofmaster, 1418.
issue of warrants to purchase, Ir260.
licensed retailers of, chosen by Master of Ordnance, 1744.
list of stores of (1625), Ir260.
manufacture of, 1346, 1418, 1739, 3464.
marks of, 1346.
price of, 1418, 1739.
sale of :
forbidden, Ir146, 158, S675.
instructions for, Ir660.
restrictions on, 1744.
shopkeepers not to have more than 1 lb. without licence, Ir891.
stock of :
limited to 1 lb., Ir917.
in Tower, 1744.
statement of, to be sent to Privy Council, Ir227.
waste of, in salutes, 1534.
Gunpowder Plot : 1019-28.
annual commemoration ordered, S1511.
Guns :
export of great, forbidden, 3730.
length of, 1125.
Gunston, John, 4425.
Gurdon, John, 2646.
Gurranapeky, Ir1488.
Gurtna, Wolagh, Ir1493.
Guthrie, Guthre, Guthry :
Rev. James, arrest of, ordered, S2185.
Rev. James, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Rev. John, S2312.
William, S27.
William, against murderers of, S1072.
Gutstring makers, grant of incorporation revoked, 1800.
Guy, John, 4425.
Gwyn, Gwyne, Gwinn :
Francis, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3734, 3737, 3754, 3763, 3933, Ir1443, 1445, 1446, 1450.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John Mc, Ir1304.
Sir Rowland, 3879.
Gyles, Robert, 1035.
Gylforde, *see* Guildford.

Haberdashers' Company, 1810.
Habiesdub, New Monkland, S2567.
Habtoun, Lowdon, S2567.
Hacker, Col. Francis, regicide, 2972.
Hacket :
Lieut. John, S2963, 2971.
Captain Richard, 2078.
Ensign Simon, 2078.
Hackney Coaches :
near Parliament, 4257.
use of, forbidden for short trips, 1713, 3267, 3852.
hire of, regulated, 1713, 3267, 3852.
Hackneymen, 492.
Hackslie, Berwick, S2567.
Hackston, Hackstoun, Haxstoun :
David, of Rathillet, S2463, 2475, 2477, 2567.
Hacquebuts, Hagbuts, Hagbushes, forbidden, 294, S1707, 2260.
See also Firearms.
Haddin, Haldane :
Mungo, of Glennages, S2538.
Patrick, of Langrig, S2538.
Haddington :
burgh of, S2725.
Correction House to be built, S3145.
Covenanters in, S2567.
Justice Court at, S749, 881, 884, 1013.
Sheriff of, S1220.
taken into protection, S2089.
Haddington :
Sir Thomas Hamilton, 1st Earl of, S1487.
Thomas Hamilton, 2nd Earl of, S1685, 1758.
Charles Hamilton, 5th Earl of, S2482.
Haddo, Sir George Gordon of, Master of Game, S2529.
John Douglas, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Haddocke, Capt. William, 2992.
Haddoway, John, merchant, Douglas, S2463.
Hadleigh, 3881.
Hadsor, Robert, Wicklow, Ir1440.
Hagburn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hage, Mustapha Dey, 3377.
Haig, George, wright, Carringtoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Haines, Major, 2645.
Haining, John Riddel of, S2533.
Haining, Andrew, Dalry, S2320.
Haitely, Alexander, 1397, 1542.
Halbert, Rev. John, Cumnock, S2567.
Halcraig, John Hamilton, Lord of Session, S3227, 3267, 3273.
Hales, Haillis :
Francis Stewart, son of 5th Earl of Bothwell, *q. v.* Lord, S751.
Bartholomew, 1185.
Sir Edward, Bt., titular Earl of Tenterden, 4043.
Robert, 2745.
Stephen, 3854.
Half-blood cannot succeed, 422.
Half-crowns :
copper, called in, Ir1118.
cried down, S3090.
gold, of 2*s.* 6*d.* coined (1549), 343, 1005.
Half-pay :
agent for, Ir1369, 1394, 1427, 1429.
officers, *see under* Officers.
Half-pence :
of copper coined, 3573, Ir162, 914, 1279.
import of, forbidden, Ir1334.
Irish, forbidden, S3123.
silver, marks of, 36.
Half-pikes forbidden, Ir1023.
Half-stories, height of, 1248.
Halford, Sir Richard, Bt., 2197.
Halhill, Dame Margaret Farquhar, Lady, S2401.
Haliburton, Halyburton :
David, of Pitcurr, S2191, 2829, 2861.
James, S2918.
Halifax, Sir George Saville, Bt., 1st Viscount Halifax, 1st Earl, 1st Marquess, C. P. S., 3581, 3704, 3719, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3788, 3826, 3830, 3868, 3913, 3921, 3927, 3933, 3966, 3979, 3993.
Halket :
Sir Charles, of Pitfirrin, S2619, 2756, 3113.
Lady, S3084.
Colonel Robert, S2401.
Hall :
Bartholomew, 2965, 2983, 2991.
George, 2745.
Gilbert, for arrest of, S2185.
Hendry, S2463.
Sir John, Provost of Edinburgh, S2812, 2841, 2844, 2933.
John, Glassel, Finwick, S2567.
John, Woollie-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Joseph, Ir372.
Robert, Ir558.
Thomas, Bancrief-land, Linlithgow, S2567.
Halliday :
James, Fell, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
James, Elphinstoun, Haddington, S2567.
William, Glencape, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
—, Haddington, S2567.
Halloun, —, Lairmanock, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Halrig, Torboltoun, S2567.
Halsey, —, for arrest of, Ir655.
Halyards, J. Skeen of, S2538.
Halywell, Thomas, Gattounside, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ham, 193.
Hambden, Richard, 3966.
Hamburgh, Hamburg : 1520, 3354.
cloth trade to, prohibited, 3418.
passes necessary from, to come into England, 4237.
quarantine removed for ships from, Ir1615.
trade, 3741.

Hamilton, Hamiltoun :
Lanarkshire, S2567.
Castle, siege of, S410, 411.
destruction of corn near, forbidden, S272.
estates forfeited, 2956.
fair altered, S1178.
muster at, S208.
rebel muster at, S267.
Hamilton :
James Hamilton, 4th Baron, 3rd Earl of Arran, 1st Duke of Chatelherault, Proclamation by, S208, 285.
John, Lord, afterwards 1st Marquess, S407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 576, 679, 681.
James, K.G., 3rd Marquess of, 7th Earl of Arran, 8th Baron, Earl of Cambridge, 1st Duke, 2793, S1592, 1593, 1685, 1809, 2113, 2114.
draft proclamations, S1676.
declaration of, S1966, 1971.
invasion and defeat of, 2779, 2788, S1976.
raises Highlands, S1981.
William Hamilton, K.G., 2nd Duke, 4th Marquess, 8th Earl of Arran, S2039, 2113, 2114.
William Douglas - Hamilton, K.G., 3rd Duke, 3885, S2284, 2382, 2425, 2482, 2529, 2574, 2575, 2588, 2619, 2693, 2715, 2733, 2756, 2762, 2767, 2788, 2943.
James, 4th Duke of, 1st Duke of Brandon, S3385; murdered in a duel, 4516, Ir1623; as Earl of Arran, S2693, 2762.
Col. Alexander, S1698.
Alexander of Kinkell, S2401, 2848.
Alexander, Langrig, Carluke, S2567.
Andrew, S2559.
Anthony, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Charles, Bt., Ir1020.
Lord Claud, muster against, S301, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 469.
Claud, of Barns, S3074, 3113.
Sir Francis, Bt., Ir1020; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Frederick, Ir1376, 1390.
Gabriel, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gavin, Baron's Mains of Dalziel, Carluke, S2567.
Gavin, Medow, Lesmahago, S2567.
Gavin, of Hill, S3198.
Capt. Gavin, S3198.
Lord George, Ir1246; *see also* Orkney, Earl of.
Sir George, Bt., Ir825.
Sir George, 1981.
Col. George, S3006, 3113, 3117.
George, of Binnie, S2780, 2933.
Col. Gustavus, afterwards Visct. Boyne, Ir1376, 1390, 1422, 1470; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Hans, Bt., Ir643; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Helen, S2371.
Sir James, Bt., *see* Abercorn, James Hamilton, 9th Earl of. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
James, of Bothwellhaugh, S276, 277.
James, Kinkell, S2401.
James, Craelie, Lowdon, S2567.
Sir James, of Eliston, S2861.
Hamilton :
James (afterwards Lord of Session), S3180, 3192.
James, Parkhead, Bothwel, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
James, of Aikenhead, S3082, 3113.
James, weaver, Stable-greenport, Glasgow, S2567.
Lord John, S2733.
Sir John, of Orbeston, S1685.
John, 4516.
John, Provost of Bothwell, S276.
John, Jesuit : S959.
reward for arrest of, S964, 1074.
against resett of, S997, 1049.
banished, S1058.
John, of Barncleugh, S3113.
John of Kinglassie, S1804, 1805.
John, Langrig, Carluke, S2567.
John, Miltoun, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Phumpherstoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Rogertoun, Kilbride, S2567.
John, of Udstoun (Dep. Sheriff), S3113.
John, S3346.
John, *see* Bargeny, John Hamilton, Baron of.
John, *see* Belhaven, Baron.
John, *see under* St. Andrews, *under* Archbishop.
Matthew, Glencairn, S2320.
Matthew, Lesmahago, S2567.
Lieut.-Gen. Richard, Ir1020; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Robert, 4043.
Sir Robert, Bt., Ir794, 868; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Robert, Bt., S2462, 2463.
Robert, Threpwood, Lesmahago, S2567.
Rev. Thomas, Reath, Bothwel, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, Broomfield, Kilbride, S2567.
—, Mains of Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
—, relict of Francis Galloway, of Todshaugh, S2401.
See Halcraig.
Hamilton of Glenawley, *see* Glenawly, Lord.
Hamiltons :
proclaimed rebels, S273.
muster against, S410.
banished from Court, S418.
Hamilton-Moore, Henry, *see* Drogheda, Henry Hamilton-Moore, Earl of.
Hamlets pulled down, 103.
Hamlinstoun, Ir1493.
Hamme, John Ariens Van, 3634.
Hammered coin, *see under* Coin.
Hammond, John, D.D., 4405.
Hamond, —, 466.
Hampden, John, 1934, 1941, 2072, 2440.
Hampshire :
decay of preaching in, 2024.
pardon to, 2314.
petition to Parliament, 2207.
See also Southampton, Co. of.
Hampton Court :
Conference, 974, 982, 996.
preservation of game, 3848, 4018.
red deer in, 270.
Handcocke, Christopher, Ir300.
Hancock, William, 3738.
Handguns :
forbidden, 100, 113, 294, 452a, 511.
length of, 164.
Handford, *alias* Browne, Philip, 4191, 4238.
Handsard, Sir Richard, Ir169.
Hangman, burning of books by, 2887, 2891, 2913, 2950, 2966, 3799, Ir707.
Hanken, Henry, 1012.
Hanly :
Bryan Hanly MacTeige, Braddagh, Tarmonbarry, Ir1485.
John, Ir1304.
Teige, Hanly mac Teige, Braddagh, Ir1485.
Hanmer :
Col. Sir John, Bt., Ir1376, 1390, 1422; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Hannan, William, Foulraw, Anandale, S2567.
Hannaway, William, Ir864, 865.
Hannay :
John, Bridge-end, Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Peningham Mill, Wigtoun, S2567.
John, Waterhead, S2320.
Hanse Towns victual the Spaniards, 1463.
Hansey, 29; *see under* Wyat.
Hanson, Thomas, 2521.
Hanway, William, Ir864.
Haplane, Auchinleck, S2567.
Harbingers : 1659.
to license lodgings, 864.
Harbord (Herbert) :
Sir Charles, 3535.
William, 3535.
Harbourers of strangers to be executed, 342a.
Harbours : S3254.
collections for, S3205, 3222.
need of, in Berwickshire, S3205.
neutrality in home, 1010, 3512, 3631, 3757.
protection of English, 3512.
Harders, Sir Richard, Bt., 2745.
Hardhill, Lowdon, S2567.
Hardheads :
counterfeit, S167.
currency of, S324.
Hardie, Patrick, Houstouns-land, Linlithgow, S2567.
Harding, Richard, 1000.
Hardington, 4360.
Hardlagan, Ballantree, S2567.
Hardland, S2567.
Hardmeat, Lieut. Richard, 2078.
Hardy, Thomas, West-calderkirk, Edinburgh, S2567.
Hare :
Andrew, Roxburgh, S2567.
Michael, 4186, 4191, 4238.
Sir Nicholas, 490.
Capt. Thomas, 2992.
Hare Island, Galway Bay, Ir1605.
Haremire, Kilbride, S2567.
Hareshaw, Lowdon, S2567.
Hareshaw-hill, Fenwick, S2567.
Harestock, Lanark, 2567.
Harfard, Robert, S1340.
Hariot, Thomas, 3739.
Harknes :
James, Locharbain, Dumfries, S2567.
Thomas, Locherbain, S2567.
William, Mitchelslaks, S2567.
Harlaw Woods, S362.
Harle, J., 3253.
Harley :
Col. Sir Edward, K.B., 2708, 2763.
Sir Robert, K.B., 2763.
Sir Robert, K.G., 1st Earl of Oxford, 4404.
Harley, Sir Robert :
attack on, 4497.
Harlock, Lieut. George, 2078.
Harman, Serg.-Major Thomas, Ir643.
Harp money :
groats and testons, Ir44.
groats and shillings decried, Ir48.
projected currency of, in England, Ir173.
not to be used in public accounts, Ir319.
shilling, value of, Ir162, 172.
Harper :
Augustine, 2261.
Sir George, 439, 444.
James, Bennan, Dumfries, S2567.
John, S2114.
John, Arness, Finwick, S2567.
John, Bennan, S2567.
John, Kililing, S2567.
John, Portrap, Dumfries, S2567.
Quartermaster Thomas, 2078.
Harries, William, Kirkcudbright (under Dumfries), S2567.
Harrin, Connor, Ir1268.
Harington, Harrington :
Lady Anne, 1145.
Sir Henry, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John, 1st Baron of Exton, 1128.
Sir James, regicide, 2066, 3459.
Sir Robert, 1.
Capt., 4035, 4037.
Harris, John McCleod of, S2566.
Harris :
Christopher, 843.
Henry, 4137.
Sir Paul, Bt., 2240.
—, 4186.
Harrison :
George, S1340.
Capt. John, 1639.
Michael, Muster Master General, Ir1442.
Capt. Ralph, 2078.
Robert, *misnamed* Richard, 770.
Sir Robert, 4405.
Major-General Thomas, regicide, 3049, 3183.
William, murder of, 4349.
See Johnson.
Harsnet, Samuel, 2459.
Hart, Harte :
Archibald, Carluck, S2320.
John, S324.
John, Throsk, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Nicholl, S27.
Hartburn-head, Edinburgh, S2567.
Hartop, Sir Thomas, 2197.
Harvest :
for bringing in the, Ir1228.
permission to papists to leave parishes during, Ir1151.
vagrancy during, 1623.
Harvesters, free from press, S3365.
Harvey, Harvie :
Alexander, Overtoun, Torboltoun, S2567.
Edmond, regicide, 2078, 2364, 3224.
James, merchant, Dalkeith, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Overtoun, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, Holm of Carse, Nivil and Lesmahago, S2567.
William, 3738.
William, younger, Glencairn, S2320.
Harwich, Muster Master at, 4040.
Harwood, Robert, 1284.
Haslerig. *See* Hesleridge.
Hassendean, Roxburgh, S2567.

Hastie :
James, Lanark, S2320.
John, Bogshaugh, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, farmer, Idingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
Robert, Dalbeg, Dalserf, S2567.
Thomas, Lanerk, S2320.
Hastings, collection for pier of, 726, 1281.
Hastings :
Sir Henry, afterwards 2nd Baron Loughborough, *q. v.*, 2197.
Henry of Humberstone, 2197.
Robert, 3735, 3739.
Henry VIII assumes style of king of Ireland (1542), 219, Ir4.
Hatband makers, grant of incorporation revoked, 1800.
Hatbands, 4312.
Demi-castors, *see that title.*
Hatcher, Thomas, M.P., 2093, 2167, 2348.
Hatfield Chase (Yorks.), 197.
Hat-making, regulations for, 675, 681-5, 1810.
Hats, import forbidden, 1361.
Hatton, Christopher, 1st Baron, of Kirby, 2579, 2589, 2626.
Christopher, 2nd Baron, 1st Visct., 3933.
Sir Christopher, K.G., 773.
Haugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
Haugh-head, Roxburgh, S2567.
Haughny, Murtagh, Old Leighlin, Ir1440.
Haughton, Thomas, 1872.
Havre :
plague, 578.
seized, 577, 578.
Haward, Sir William, 3535.
Hawick :
Roxburgh, S2567.
Justice Court at, S441.
muster at, S432.
Hawes, Capt. Nathaniel, 2078.
Hawkers : licenses, 3832.
forbidden to sell starch, 1330.
Hawking :
allowed to Privy Councillors, 321
laws concerning, enforced, S2529.
laws anent, revised, S2482.
near Court, 388.
near palaces, 929.
near Westminster, 368.
permitted, S1284.
restraint on, Ir140.
Hawkins :
Edward, 1221.
John, Ir1020.
Thomas, Ir372.
Hawk's eggs : 222, 227.
exportation of, forbidden, 100.
Master of, 1682.
preservation of, S358.
Hawkredge, John, 2057.
Hawley, Hawly :
Francis Hawley, 1st Baron, of Donamore, 3535.
Col. Henry, Lieut.-Governor of Kinsale, Ir1497.
Capt. Saith, 2992.
Haworth Moor, *see* Heworth.
Hay :
Alexander, Aryalland, Wigton, S2567.
Edmund, Jesuit, S959.
Sir George, afterwards 1st Earl of Kinnoul, *q.v.*, S1447.
Sir James, of Kingask, S1088 ; *see also* Carlisle, Earl of.
Sir James, of Linplum, S2725.
James, S2860.
John, S1447.
Sir John, Lord Barra, S1685, 1698.
Hay :
John, S2185, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2192, 2193, 2873.
John, S2860.
John, Wigton, S2567.
John, *see* Errol, John Hay, Earl of.
Thomas, S2284, 2324, 2330, 2333, 2337, 2344, 2362, 2388, 2406, 2407, 2423, 2450, 2451, 2457, 2458, 2459.
Rev. William, Wigton, S2567.
William, *see* Drumelzier.
—, younger, S2191.
—, younger, of Naughton, Major, S3081, 3113.
Hay :
growth of, encouraged, Ir1224.
orders for supply of, Ir512.
price of (1651), Ir473, 994, 1085, 1114.
Haydon, Sir William, 1609.
Hayes :
Sir James, Ir819 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, Ir819.
Capt., Ir1602.
Hayhill, Annandale, S2567.
Hayman, Hamond, Sir Henry, 2402.
Haynes-Town, Ir1336.
Hays, Trials of the : for peace during, S1256.
Hayward, Capt. John, 2992.
Hazelrigge, *see* Heselridge.
Head, Richard, Ir1304.
Headlands of England, 1012.
Head money :
on French subjects abolished, 1206.
See Tories.
Head-rents to be paid, Ir550, 572, 583.
Heads, Lowdon, S2567.
Heads presented by the Army to Charles I, 2705.
repudiation of, by Fairfax's army, 2711.
Heagarty, Teige, Ir1304.
Healiky, Oliver, Ir1315.
Health, travellers to have a certificate of, S1852.
Heare, Petri Graet, S682.
Hearse, Joseph, of Badgworth, 3828.
Hearth money abolished, 4012.
in Antrim, Ir1366.
collection of, 3358, 3483, 3598, 3614, 3697, 3761, 4012, Ir770, 780, 801, 806, 934, 977, S2899, 2907, 2910, 2947, 3018.
constables to send in list of hearths to Quarter Sessions, 3358.
in Cork, Ir1314.
exemption from, Ir874, 925, 977, 1007, 1264, 1286, 1300a, 1306, 1314, 1366, 1411.
farmed after Sept. 29, 1665, 3483.
houses with no hearths, Ir801.
roup of the rests of the, S3013.
widows exempted from, Ir977.
Heas :
John, Ir1336.
William, Ir1322.
Heath, Sir Robert, 1330, 1488, 1560, 1586.
Heath, Robert, 2449.
Heathcott, Sir Gilbert, 4425.
Heather, against burning the, S1270, 1306, 1590.
Heathery-know, Old Monkland, S2567.
Heaton :
Edward, murdered, Ir1486.
Francis, Ir1486.
Hedderwick, John, tenant to Riras, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Hedges, Sir Charles, 4404.
Hedges :
destroyed (1549), 353.
order for planting, Ir316.
quickset, not to be destroyed, Ir468.
Hedle, William, 32.
Hedle, — Hogg of, 32.
Heighes, Edward, 2746.
Heilie, Haddington, S2567.
Herlihy, Dermod, Ir1320.
Heirs of transplanted proprietors, Ir573.
Heitheuysen, Gerald Van, 3068.
Heligoland : Ir1619.
plague at, 4512.
Hellen, Don Philip, 3617.
Hely, Sir Jno., C.J.C.P., Ir1335 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Hemming, Oliver, 3098.
Hemp :
encouragement for cultivation of, Ir379.
importation of Russian, allowed, 3611.
sowing, 733, 816.
Hempriggs, Laird of, S3113.
Hempsfield, S2039.
Henderson :
Rev. Alexander, S1785, 1815.
Alexander, 2463, 2477.
Andrew, S2463, 2477.
Lieut. James, S3084.
John, Arlary, S2401.
John, Kilbraichmont, S2463, 2477.
John, S3346.
Lawrence, S1762.
Thomas, S1979, 1980, 1981, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1992, 2015, 2016, 2026, 2047, 2049.
Henderwick Moor, S2893.
Hendricks, Nicholas, 3068.
Hene, Henry, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Heneage, Sir Thomas, 858.
Henley, Robert, of Bristol, 4032, 4040, 4064.
Henesy, Hennesy, Hennesey :
Charles, Ballyloge, Ir1485.
Thomas, Ir1304.
Rev. William (R.C.), arrested, Ir1552.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, to arrive at Dover, 1428.
jointure lands, waste on, 3231.
journey to Holland : 1991.
reasons against, 1868.
petition against, 1983.
life of, endangered, 2382.
Queen mother, prayers for, S2217.
speech (16 July, 1641), 1869.
speech (21 July, 1641), 1871.
Henry I :
made the fosse dyke at Lincoln, 1247.
Henry VII :
debts of, 48.
reward for capture of, offered by Warbeck, 29.
title of, comfirmed by Papal Bull, 3, 35.
Henry VIII :
against ballads and rhymes concerning, S7.
death of, 301.
debts of, 307.
MS. corrections by, 176, 180.
primer of, 271.
style of, 219, 249.
title of, 153.
Henry III, of France, supports English rebels, 474.
Henry IV, of France, 832.
murder of, 1093.
Henry, Prince, baptism of, S783.
Henry Stuart (Duke of Gloucester), son of Charles I, title forbidden, 3076.
Henry :
James, Powkelly, Finwick, S2567.
John, Mauchlin, S2567.
Robert, Burn-shiel, Mauchlin, S2567.
William, Finwick parish, S2567.
Henryson, Henrison :
Alexander, merchant, sometime schoolmaster, foot of the Wee-bow, Edinburgh, S2567.
Andrew, brewer, Mooriestoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
James, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Brow, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Newtoun of Air, Monktoun, S2567.
John, Whiteburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
Joseph, Craigbog, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Thomas, Dalkeith, Edinburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
—, S2963, 2971.
Henselwood, Thomas, Lanerk, S2567.
Henslow, Thomas, 843.
Hepburn, Hepburne :
Sir Adam of Humby (Lord of Session), S1762, 2538.
Rev. John, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Patrick, of Beinston, S276.
Sir Patrick of Wauchton, S1698.
Robert, S1749.
Thomas, S2963, 2971.
See also Bothwell, Earl of.
Hepburns, against resetting the, S187.
Heralds :
arms to be supervised by, 1225.
protected on duty, S34.
fees payable to, on death, 1225, Ir273.
office, 2621.
visitation ordered, Ir935.
College, collection for rebuilding, 3554.
Herbert, Harbert :
Sir Edward, 1819, 1825.
exonerated by Charles from initiating action against five members, 2012.
Sir Edward, L.C.J., K.B., 3824, 3826, 3858, 3885.
Sir Frauncis, Ir46.
Sir Henry, 3316.
Sir John, 928, 1007.
James, Clideragh, Ir1488.
Col. Sir Thomas, Bt., 2617.
Col. Thomas, Ir517, 535-95, 596, 597, 601, 602.
Sir William, afterwards Earl of Pembroke, *q. v.*, 373, 374.
Col., Ir1162 ; *see also* Harbord.
See also Powis, Earl of.
Herbertson, Robert, Tarbet, S2401.
Hereditary sheriffdoms given up in four counties, S1220.
Herefordshire :
Declaration against Parliament, 2214.
militia, 2763.
petition to Commons for Puritan reform and trade, 2104.

Hereford :
siege of, S1858.
surrender of, 2449.
Hereford, Walter Devereux, 5th Visct., 2763.
Heresy :
laws against, enforced, 114, 122, 459, 461, 2679.
martial law applied to, 488.
Heretic, use of word, forbidden, 180, 427.
Heretical :
books. *See* Books.
sects : to be suppressed, S1950.
names of, S1950.
Heretics :
foreign to leave England, 150.
may be imprisoned and fined, 114.
Heretors :
Ayrshire, to take the band, S2426.
baggage horses to be found by, S2827, 2917.
of Caithness summoned by Montrose, S2037.
called out, S2073, 2303, 2159, 2624, 2733, 2756, 2825, 2938, 2954, 3082, 3109.
to certify abjuration of the Declaration, S2577.
discharged of fealty, homage, vassallage, and servitude, S2111.
of Dumbartonshire to take the Bond, S2436.
of Fife and Kinross to account for their servants on 3 May, S2452.
fined for deficiency in the levy, S3115.
guilty of resetting rebels, S2556.
of Lanarkshire, summoned, S2425.
liable for thefts of stolen goods sold in their parishes, S2234.
to meet at Aberdeen, S1843, 1844.
ministers to be protected by, S2306, 2308.
to pay half poor rate, S2945.
poll-money lists to be made up, S3018, 3023, 3061.
protection to removed, S2749.
in sanctuary, S2635.
to send in a list of the M'Gregors, S2925.
to stent themselves for the poor rate, S2981.
stipends not to be paid by, to non-conforming ministers, S2228.
in the West to return thither, S2434.
to report the names of preachers, S2331.
Heretors and Conventicles :
to stop, S2368.
responsible for holding of field, S2502.
present at, to be arrested, S2338.
of houses where conventicles are held fined a year's rent, S2406.
fined if tenants attend, S2389.
to obtain bonds from their tenants for attendance at worship, S2300.
Heretors and tenants :
to enforce bond on tenants, S2421.
not to receive tenants of another without a testificat, S2427, 2429.
to remove tenants who will not subscribe the bond, S2429.
Heretors and tenants :
to remove rebels from their grounds, S2475.
Heriot, James, Popiltoun, Haddingtoun S2567.
Heriots enforced when feudal tenures abolished, 3078.
Hermits, 22.
Herne, John, 1734.
Heron :
Capt. Henry, 2408.
Henry, 1255.
John, S1340.
John, sometime in Earlstoun, S2567.
Thomas, attorney, Ir690.
Herons, killing of, forbidden, S943.
Herries :
Sir John Maxwell, *q. v.*, styled Lord, S354, 401, 558, 616.
muster against, S637.
outlawry of, revoked, S641.
William Maxwell, 5th Baron, S939.
Walter, S3203.
Herring :
Anne, 3828.
Grace, 3828.
Henry, of Taunton, 3828.
Michael, 2605, 2723.
—, 2995.
Herring :
from Loch Broom, S607.
export of, forbidden, S634.
for free export of, Ir403.
packing, 616, S907, 978, 1007, 2970.
forced purchase of, 3323.
time for salting, S829, 866, 944.
drive at Dunbar, S1312, 1565, 1663.
fishery : Ir767.
at Dublin, Ir482.
encouragement of, 3235, Ir381.
exempt from customs for seven years, 3323.
protection for, 2627, Ir403.
Herriot, Lieut.-Col. G., S2108.
Hertfordshire, County forces to march on Aylesbury, 2339.
Petition to Parliament for peace with the king, 2347 a.
Hertford : 583.
abuse of charitable gifts in, 3073.
Castle, 855.
Hertford :
Edward Seymour, 8th Earl of Hertford, 6th Duke of Somerset, *q. v.*, proclamations by, S10, 12, 14.
William Seymour, 10th Earl, 1st Marquis, 7th Duke of Somerset, 1113, 2198, 2237, 2242, 2383, 2579, 2589, 2591, 2615, 2626.
See also Somerset, Dukes of.
d'Hervart, Phillip, Ir1393.
Heselridge, Haslerig, Sir Arthur, Bt., 1934, 1941, 2414, 2440, 2612, 2726, 3033 a, 3132.
Heston (Heason), Middlesex, 1186.
Hethrington, *see* Harrington.
Heuchan, John, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Heveningham, William, regicide, 3224.
Hewkins (Ickins), John, 3522.
Heworth Moor, meeting on, 2155, 2160, 2164, 2165, 2169.
Hewson, Col. John, regicide, Governor of Dublin, 3133, 3224, Ir460 a, 494, 507, 558.
Hexham, tanners from, S1340.
Hexhamshire, 1202.
Heydon, John, Ir154.
Heyman, Sir Henry, Bt., 2461.
Heynes :
John, 726.
William, 726.
Hichin, of Beverley, 162.
Hick, Alexander, S2064.
Hickman :
Lieutenant Henry, 2078.
See also Plymouth, Thomas Windsor Hickman, 1st Earl of.
Hicks, Benjamin, 3739.
Hicks Hall built, 1167.
Hicky, James, Mokully, Ir1485.
Hide :
John, 2891.
Capt. Jonathan, 2992.
Robert, 2773.
Hides :
export prohibited, 175, 334, 1498, 1600, Ir476, 679, S95, 110, 665, 1181, 1455.
stamp on imported, 4522, S3386.
Hierarchy (R.C.) :
in Ireland, Ir1354.
Declaration of, against the cessation with Lord Inchiquin, Ir444.
to leave Ireland, Ir217, 247, 282, 844, 850, 889, 892.
rescue of an arrested bishop, Ir1490.
reward for arrest of, Ir903, 1448.
Hierro, 3420.
Higgens, Higgins :
George, 4173, Ir1317.
Matthew, Ir1304.
Mr. Morris, Kilowen, Ir1466.
Sir Thomas, 4173.
High Commission :
to be rectified, S1675, 1676, 1679.
discharged, S1682.
orders for, annulled, S1684.
See also Commission.
High Commission Court, *see under* Courts.
High Court of Justice, *see under* Courts.
High treason :
definition of, 3026.
enumeration of some forms of, 3077.
to try to alter law of Succession, S2509.
Higham Ferrers :
royal park of, 1389.
wages in, 877.
Highflet, Kilbride, S2567.
Highlake, 4040.
Highlanders :
against broken, S1609, 1678.
aiding Irish rebels, S941.
arms not to be sold to, 1176.
to disarm, S1981.
enlisted against Irish rebels, S990.
incursions of, forbidden, S2856.
lists of, to be given in, S2330.
molestation of, forbidden, S151.
See also Clans.
Highlands :
broken men in, S1609, 1678.
Commission for, S1598, 1738, 1741, 3129.
commissioners for the peace of the, S2641, 2652, 3007.
disorders in, S1598.
education in, S2161.
expedition against, S821, 830, 937, 938, 942.
fugitives from, S3129.
indemnity to rebels, S2921.
and Isles, Commission of Lieutenancy, S905.
Justice Courts in, S1406, 1764.
landlords to find caution for quieting the, S2330.
Lieutenants in, S2565.
Highlands :
outlaws in, against, S1631.
propagation of the Gospel in (1658), 3095.
pardon to, S2921.
for peace in the, S2533, 2566, 2641, 2652, 2667, 2939, 2998, 3211, 3215.
rising in, S2718.
society for erecting schools in, S3352.
stolen goods in the, S2408.
thieves, against, S1560.
travel in, restraint on, S2718.
wapinschaws in the, S991.
Highside, Lowdon, S2567.
Highwaymen :
reward for apprehension of, 2883, 2921, 3530, 3532, 3642, 3709, 3728, 3763, 4017, 4054, 4099.
lists of, 2883, 2921, 3530, 3532, 3642, 3709, 3728, 3763, 4017, 4054, 4099.
Highway robbery, precautions against, 2884.
Highways :
barring of, forbidden, Ir316.
destruction of, by four-wheeled carts, 3321.
by carriages and waggons, 1336, 1598, 1710.
persons keeping holy days to spend them repairing the, Ir534.
repair of, 1496, S2541, 2668, 2673, 3645.
Hilary Term adjourned (Plague), 2336, 3450.
Hilderston mines, S1230.
Hildeyerd, Charles, 3466.
Hill :
Col. Arthur, Ir643 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Christopher, Ir763.
John, Ir372.
Joshua, 2261.
Michael, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard, 4305.
Robert, 2815.
Thomas, Ir372, 426, 431.
Thomas, S3050.
William, Ir864, 865, 874 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, 3738.
Hill, Stirling, S2567.
Hillar, Mauchlin, S2567.
Hill-end, Dumfries, S2567.
Hillhead, Govan, S2567.
Hill-house-land, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hillhouses :
John, Hoodstain, Riccartoun, S2567.
John (son), Hoodstain, Riccartoun, S2567.
James, Hoodstain, Riccartoun, S2567.
Hillow, Robert, Hillowtoun, S2567.
Hillingdon, 4349.
Hillowtoun, S2567.
Hills, Peter, 1012.
Hilokir, William, 2746.
Hilton, Hylton, Sir Thomas, S74.
Hind Let Loose, condemned, S2717.
Hinder, Capt., 874.
Hine, Dun mac David, Ir959.
Hinson, Laurence, Carrickhead, Ir1440.
Hippesley, Sir John, 2291.
Hirkhill, Carrick, S2567.
Hirnlagh :
Darby, Ir1537.
John, Glanflesk, Ir1537.
His Majestie's Declaration, 2950.

Hislop :
Adam, Barns-mill, Haddington, S2567.
John, Midairds, S2567.
Richard, S2853.
History, against publishing without licence, S909.
Hitchcot, Lieutenant William, 2078.
Hoare, Thomas, Ir864, 865.
Hoatson, Thomas, Garvack, S2567.
Hobbie, Sir Edward, 1045.
Hobert, Sir James, 29.
Hobson :
Nicholas. 2068.
Samuel, Ir1572.
William, 2459, 2633.
Major, 2564.
Hodge :
George, gardiner, Stitchel, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, armourer, Glasgow, S2567.
John, weaver, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, schoolmaster, Nisbet, Roxburgh, S2567.
—, Ir1320.
Hodgean, Adam, Douglas, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Hodges, Thomas, 2612.
Hoey, Sir John, Ir558.
Hog, John, weaver, Bonjedburgh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hogan, William, Ir815.
Hogg :
Rev. Thomas, Ross, S2401.
Rev. Thomas, Stirlingshire, S2401.
Holborn, Maj.-Gen., S1908, 2050.
Holden (Howden) fair, postponed, 3430.
Holdenby :
Charles I removed to, S1923.
forced to leave, 2692, 2719.
See also Holmeby.
Hole :
Auchinleck, S2567.
Dumbarton, S2567.
Hole, Nathaniel, 2990.
Hole-field, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hole-house :
Mauchlin, S2567.
Portioner of, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Holhill, Dalry, S2320.
Holidays :
list of authorized, Ir1541.
no unauthorized to be kept, Ir1541.
a monthly, appointed, 2695.
observation of, 195, 412 b.
See also Holy Days.
for servants made compulsory, 2700.
Holland :
amity with, to be observed by Confederate Catholics, Ir396.
arbitration between England and, 3055.
arms bought in, for Charles I, list of, 2174.
doyts prohibited, S1614.
embargo on trade with, S2271.
invasion expected from, 3876.
landing of goods from, forbidden, S2266.
passes necessary from, to come into England, 4237.
terms of peace with, 3033, 3034.
plague in, S1412, 2123, 2271.
Queen's voyage to, 1991.
Scots regiments in, S2647.
twelve regiments sent to, Ir1437.
war with, Ir822.
Holland :
Hon. Henry Rich, K.G., Baron Kensington, 1st Earl of, 1512, 1753, 1807, 1865, 2021, 2220, 2262, 2782, 2802.
Holland :
Cornelius, 2982, 3224.
John, arrest of, 1508.
John, 2745.
Sir John, Bt., 2220.
Thomas, 575.
—, 2335.
Holland :
linen, import forbidden, S2498.
striped, import forbidden, S2498.
tufted, import forbidden, S2498.
sale of, prohibited, S2552.
Hollanders :
at Aberdeen, 1398.
invited to settle in England, S2361.
Holles of Ifield, Hon. Denzell Holles, 1st Baron, 1934, 1941, 1997, 2307, 2610, 2622, 2708, 3323, 3363, 3516, 3553, 3560, 3567, 3568, 3581.
Hollingworth, Ensign Arthur, 2078.
Holm :
Dumfries, S2567.
Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Holm :
George, officer to Duchil, Renfrewshire, S2567.
of Lamdochty, Barr, S2567.
son to George, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Holman, Michael, Receiver General, 2347.
Holmeby, Lambert ordered to, 3152.
See also Holdenby.
Holmes :
Major George, 4173, 4186, 4191, 4238, Ir1317.
Sir Robert, 3857.
Holmhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
Holms, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Holt, Sir John, C.J., K.B., 3826, 4045, 4305, 4316, 4334, 4404.
Holy Days :
Invention of the Cross not to be observed, 195.
keeping of, forbidden, Ir534, 541, 552.
Holy Trinity Guild of Merchants, Ir989.
Holyhead, post to, 1701.
Holy League, 58.
Holyrood :
convention of ministers at, S1105.
Council to meet at, S1297, 1309, 1318.
sanctuary of, S2635.
seizure of, S769.
Holywell Hospital, 534.
Home, Hume, Hoome :
Alexander, 1st Earl of, 6th Baron, S171, 277, 279, cited S713.
James Home, 5th Earl of, 10th Baron, S2459, 2475, 2482, 2529, 2619.
See also Blackadder, Laird of.
See also Dunglass, Lord.
Alexander, of Linthil, S2538.
George, Greddin, S2463.
Harie, of Kames, S2538.
Sir Harry. S2191.
John, of Ninewells, S2933.
Capt., S2996.
Homes, Dr., copyright granted to, 3015.
Homrigh, Bartholomew Van, Ir1163.
Hone, William, joiner, 3744, S2548.
Honest Resolves, Ir1622.
Honeyman, Andrew, *see* Orkney, Bishop of.
Honywood :
Sir John, 2745.
Sir Robert, jun., 3459.
Hoo, John, 4214.
Hood :
John, Torboltoun, S2567.
Matthew, Torboltoun, S2567.
Hoodstain, Riccartoun, S2567.
Hook, Hooke :
James, Holm, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Holm, S2567.
Nathaniel, clerk, 3828.
Robert, 3477.
Thomas, Ir372, 517.
Hooker, Capt. Edward, 2078.
Hoole Heath, Chester, 2283.
Hooly :
Cnogher, Ir1466.
William, Kingsale, Ir1466.
Hoom, *see* Home.
Hoop net forbidden, 1686.
Hooper :
Francis, 3739.
James, 3828.
Thomas, 3828.
Hope :
Sir Thomas, Lord Advocate, S1685.
Sir William, S3213.
See Rankeilour, Lord.
Hopetoun, Charles Hope, K.T., 1st Earl of, S3267.
Hops :
monopoly of, 587.
patent for drying, 1762.
prices (1564), 587.
Hopton, Sir Owen, 813, 874.
Hopton of Stratton, Sir Ralph Hopton, 1st Baron, 2780.
estates of, sequestered, to put down the rebellion in West of England, 2388.
Horden :
Adam, Braunton, 2723.
John, D.D., 3826.
Hore :
Luke, Ir1052.
Nicholas, 3828.
Horneby, Nathaniel, 3743, 3761.
Horneck, Anthony, D.D., 3993.
Horners' Company : 1772.
incorporation revoked, 1800.
mystery of, 3521.
Horning :
enforcement of letters of, S148, 225, 685, 805, 809, 810, 1043, 1389.
in England, S1107.
letters of, to be registered, S420.
list of, to be sent in, S311.
Horns :
export of, forbidden, 1772, 3521.
for the post, 773, 774, 777, 881.
Horn Sound, 3089.
Horse-lie, Roxburgh, S2567.
Horse Guards, 4151, 4258, Ir817.
Horse racing :
in Annandale, S1174.
restraint on, 3046, 3092.
Horse regiments, 4258.
Horse-stealers to be hanged forthwith, 1207.
Horsemen :
ammunition for, 1496.
called out, S2805.
disbanded, 1879.
Horsemar, Edward, 3017.
Horseshoes, sale of, forbidden, Ir489.
Horses :
and arms of papists seized, Ir1457, 1554, S3085, 3277.
army, sent to Ireland, Ir571.
assessments for, Ir1206.
Horses :
baggage horses, *see that title.*
for breeding, 635, 746.
to be brought into garrisons, S2106.
captured as prizes, bought for army, 2617.
commissaries to enrol, appointed, 2183.
customs on exported, Ir665, 673.
decay of : view of, to be held, 565.
for dragoons, 2272.
of Dublin brewers protected, Ir1065.
export of, forbidden, 1064, Ir136, 630, S111, 182, 1940.
farming, not to be impressed, Ir1072.
ferrymen to provide bridges for landing, S2541.
furniture for a troop, Ir1582.
giving up of, to Commonwealth officers, forbidden, S2107.
import of, forbidden, S2319, 2920.
freed from impress, 1099, 1148.
to be sent to market, Ir1099.
for keeping great, 415.
lists :
of imported, to be sent in, S2920.
of those lent on hire to be sent in, 3522.
magistrates to provide, S2736.
mark of Commonwealth on, 2392.
militia, protection for, Ir1203.
new levy of, S1972.
non-jurors', to be seized and sold for their benefit, S3003.
number of, to be kept by landowners, &c., 567.
papists not to own good, Ir1400.
passage of, &c., against, Ir117.
peers who raised, for Charles I, 2198.
pressed for service, S2827.
pressing, forbidden, Ir1120.
proportions of, raised in each shire, S2874.
not to be purchased from soldiers, 2344.
to be ready for muster, 611.
recovery of straggling, S2835.
for recruits, how provided, Ir1339.
registration of, Ir236.
remounts for troopers, 1339.
dragoons, Ir1341.
required :
for the king, 2311.
for Parliament, 2262.
for transport, S1731.
return of strayed army, Ir1182.
revocation of power to seize, 2354.
seizure of :
in Ayr, Lanark, and Renfrew, S2437.
forbidden, Ir1018, 1039, 1077.
for king, 1037.
to be reported by sheriffs, 3088.
by soldiers, 2710.
in Western Shires, S2307.
selling of, forbidden, 347, 416, Ir136.
to be stamped with Commonwealth mark, 2392.
subscribed for by Parliament, 2220.
of tenants or labourers not to be sold or seized, Ir1232, S3008.
troop of, size of, S1920.
unlawfully seized, Ir1039.

Horses :
wagoners not to use more than five, 1216.
See also Garrons.
Horsey :
Sir Edward, 466, 747.
Francis, 466.
Horton, Col. Thomas, regicide, 2759.
Hose, size of great, 562.
Hoskins, Bennet, M.P., 2763.
Hospitality :
encouragement of, 951.
exercise of, 1058, 1069, 1152, 1177, 1342, 1354, 1388, 1497, 1523, 1621.
Hospitals : Ir1466.
in Back Lane, Dublin, Ir923.
fines for profit of, Ir1095.
forfeited pay of officers to go to, Ir1079.
governors of, not to renew leases, 3130.
Kilmainham, Ir1162.
in London (1560), 535.
pay of servants in, Ir1426.
regulations, Ir1426.
the Royal, in Dublin, Ir1243.
for seamen, stoppage from wages for, 4202.
for soldiers, Ir1216.
Sutton's, built, 1167.
Windsor, 535.
Woodstock, 535.
See also Infirmary.
Hostings : Ir5, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 29, 33, 34, 38, 47, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85, 88, 92, 101, 105, 108, 116, 122, 124, 125, 129, 131, 135, 139, 141, 142, 149, 150, 151, 152, 157, 161, 164, 171, 181.
against Donogh O'Conor Faley, Ir19.
against O'Neill, Ir3.
against rebels, Ir61.
exemptions from, annulled, S649.
in Galway, Ir133.
postponed, Ir88.
remitted for payment, Ir65, 66.
Hot press, use of, allowed, 1278.
Hotham, Sir John, Bt., M.P., 2086, 2090, 2209, 2210, 2214, 2216, 2241, 2402, 2440.
Houghton, Roger, 911.
Hounds, commissions for taking up, revoked, 1018.
Hounslow, ordnance stores, 3929.
Housebreaking, against, S3200.
House-burning, Ir1552.
Household :
orders for Royal (1625), 1431.
sale of places in the, forbidden, 1013 a, 4334.
stuff :
of Charles I, S1739.
of Charles II, S2190.
House conventicles, *see under* Conventicles.
Houses :
against decay of, 333.
in Dublin, destruction of empty, forbidden, Ir414, 1081.
near Dublin pulled down, Ir556.
of enclosure rioters to be spoiled (1549), 353.
half-stone, forbidden, 1248.
new, in London, forbidden, 1049.
pillage of, forbidden under any pretext, 2256.
suttling, established, Ir1113.
waste, to be let for one year, Ir466.
with no hearths, Ir801.
Houses :
within two miles of garrisons to be destroyed, Ir472.
of Correction, *see* Correction, houses of.
Houston :
David, Goremire, Linlithgow, S2567.
David, captured and rescued, S2696, 2716.
John, Renfrew, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, Blareny, S2567.
William Sharp of, S2538.
(Sir John) Laird of, S2933, 3074 ; *see also* Howston.
Houston's - land, Linlithgow, S2567.
How superior powers ought to be obeyed, Goodman, 488.
How :
Col. Emanuel, Ir1376, 1390.
John, printer, 4369.
John Grubham, 4404.
Howard :
Charles, *see* Andover, Charles Howard, Lord.
Charles, *see* Carlisle, Charles Howard, Earl of.
Edward, *see* Carlisle, Edward Howard, 2nd Earl of.
Henry, 3993.
Sir Robert, 3366, 3966, 4086.
Thomas, *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, 14th Earl of.
See also Earl Marshal ; Mowbray *and* Norfolk ; Dukes of.
Howard of Effingham, Charles Howard, K.B., 2nd Baron, and Earl of Nottingham, *q.v.*, 773, 858.
Howard of Escrick, Sir Edward Howard, K.B., 1st Baron, 1507.
Howard de Walden :
Thomas Howard, K.G., 1st Baron, afterwards 9th Earl of Suffolk, *q.v.*, 843, 934.
Theophilus Howard, K.G., 2nd Baron, afterwards 10th Earl of Suffolk, 1147.
Howatson, William, Pinelo, S2567.
Howdoun, Haddington, S2567.
Howell, Henry, 4054.
Howens, Lodovick, 3041.
Howie :
John, Aiket, Dunlop, S2567.
John, son, Aiket, Dunlop, S2567.
John, Craich-head, S2567.
John, Woodneuk, Kilbride, S2567.
—, Finwick, S2567.
Howison :
James, weaver, Lanerk, S2567.
John, Lanerk, S2567.
Howlathole, Dalserf, S2567.
How-mains, Lesmahago, S2567.
Howraghan, Edmond, Ir1315.
Howrane, John, Ir853.
Howstoun (Sir John) of that Ilk, S3082.
Howth :
Christopher St. Lawrence, 8th Baron, Ir46.
Nicholas St. Lawrence, 9th Baron, Ir169.
Charles, Ir188.
Hoyle :
Joshua, D.D., Stepney, 2479.
Thomas, 2461.
Hubart :
Henry, 1637.
John, 1637.
Hucker, Robert, Taunton, 3828.
Hucklebridge :
Margaret, 3828.
Hucklebridge, Mary, 3828.
Horse-hill, Ayrshire, S2567.
Huddington, Worcester, 1021.
Huddleston :
Sir John, 5.
John, 3608, 3609, 3666.
Huddy, Richard, house of, burnt, Ir1552.
Hudson, Roger, 3735.
Hudson's Bay : 3862, 3999.
See Adventurers.
Hudson's River, S2559.
Hue and Cry : Ir881, 1202.
after Tories, Ir460 a.
after vagabonds, Ir553.
Huers, Ir767.
Hughes :
Alice, 1294.
John, Ir525.
See MacHugh, Art.
Huguenots, *see* French Protestants.
Huish, John, 3828.
Hull : 1301.
Charles I claims surrender of, 2095.
Committee of Parliament for the relief of, 2093.
embargo on ships from, S911, 912.
magazine at, 2086.
occurrences before, 2086, sqq.
offer of pardon to troops in, 2210.
posts to, 1701.
potash may be landed at, 1759.
proclamation concerning, 2209, 2216.
sheriffs to suppress forces raised against, 2091.
thanks to Committee of Parliament at, 2131.
wages in (1570), 654.
Hull, William, 1004.
Human laws do not bind the conscience, 2076, 2080.
Humbie, Linlithgow, S1762, 2567.
The Humble Answer to his Majesties Propositions, 2125.
Humble Remonstrance, condemned, S1903, 1904, 1908.
Humble-know-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Humbler, William, 162
Humby, Hepburn of, S2538.
Hume, Home :
Alexander of North Berwick, S845.
Alexander, S1206.
Alexander, S2567.
Alexander, relict of, S2567.
Sir David, of Fishwick, S386.
Rev. David, preacher, Roxburgh, S2409, 2463, 2567.
Sir James, S308, 310.
Sir John, of Blacader, S3081, 3114, 3205 ; *see also* Blackadder, Laird of.
Sir Patrick, of Polwart, S2630, 2728, 2762, 2844, 3115, 3205.
Hume, Berwick, S2567.
Humes, Thomas, Ir1548.
Humfrey :
Adam, Burnhouse, Torboltoun, S2567.
Adam, Halrig, Torboltoun, S2567.
Charles, Tarshaw, Barnwell, S2567.
John, Barnwell, S2567.
John, Birks, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, Burnhouse, Torboltoun, S2567.
William, Cairngillan, Monktoun, S2567.
William, Walstoun, Torboltoun, S2567.
Humiliation, Day of :
on January 30, Ir627.
See under Fasting and Abstinence.
Humphrey, John, attorney, Ir690.
Hungate :
Augustine, 3700.
Sir Henry, 1696.
(*alias* Rogers), 4186, 4191, 4238.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, 2288, 2440.
Hungerford Propositions, 3913.
Hunsdon :
Henry Carey, K.G., 1st Baron, 650, 773, 858, 881, S231.
George Carey, K.G., 2nd Baron, 887, 934.
John Carey, 4th Baron, 1888, 2791.
Hunt :
Raphael, Mayor of Dublin, Ir480.
Thomas, 3541.
Capt. Thomas, 2275.
William, 2746.
—, fisherman, 4086.
Huntbatch, John, 4214.
Hunter :
Adam, Fingland, Peebles, S2567.
Alexander, S845.
Alexander, Culquhassen, Wigton, S2567.
Archibald, Terreran, Dumfries, S2567.
George, Corehead, Peebles, S2567.
John, Barncleugh, S2320.
John, Belagan, S2567.
John, Blackhill, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, elder, Chapeland, S2567.
John, Langlands, Torboltoun, S2567.
Mark, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Faill, Barnwell, S2567.
Robert, Cairngillan, Torboltoun, S2567.
Thomas, Brackenside, S2567.
Thomas, elder, Wood-end, S2567.
Thomas, younger, Wood-end, Dumfries, S2567.
Walter, younger, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
William, Auchinhastning, S2567.
William, Blocklerdyke, Mauchlin, S2567.
William Clum, Torboltoun, S2567.
—, Ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
Huntershill, Shots, S2567.
Hunterstoun, — Hunter, Laird of, S3074.
Hunting :
forbidden near Perth, Dundee, and Montrose, S933.
in Falkland park forbidden, S1585.
in Glenalmond forbidden, S1392, 1417, 1425, 1440.
in Muriemont forest forbidden, S1106.
laws respecting, enforced, S2529.
reviving laws anent, S2482.
near royal palaces, against, S1305, 1331.
near Westminster, 368.
within two miles of Court, 388.
Huntingdon, *see also* Cambridge and Huntingdon.
St. Mary, fire at, 1300.
Huntingdon, Henry Hastings, 22nd Earl of, 2197, 2198.
Theophilus Hastings, 24th Earl of, 3741, 3754, 3755, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3868, 3885.

Huntington, Robert, 3743, Ir819.
Huntlirig, Kilbride, S2567.
Huntly :
George Gordon, 5th Earl of : S208, 242, 259, 276, 285.
discharged from Lieutenancy, S177.
muster against Lennox, S239.
slanders of, contradicted, S242, 245.
George Gordon, 6th Earl of, 1st Marquess of, S622, 836, 905, 975, 1224.
Commissions revoked, S728.
muster against, revoked, S729.
George Gordon, 2nd Marquess of, 7th Earl of, *as* Lord Gordon, S1381, 1811.
George Gordon, 4th Marquess of, 9th Earl, S2566 ; 1st Duke of Gordon, *q. v* , S2619, 2693, 2733, 2741, 2743, 2746.
holds Edinburgh Castle for James VII, S2779 a, 2782, 2814 a.
Hunts-Town, Ir1202.
Hurd :
James, of Langport, 3828.
Thomas, of Langport, 3828.
Hurly :
Dermot mac Maurice, Ir1304.
John, Ir1304.
Hurrig, Donnogh, Ir1320.
Husbandry, encouragement of, Ir1093.
See also Agriculture, Farming.
Husbands :
James of Teilling, S1749.
James, 3738.
Husbands liable for wife's fines, S1769, 2611.
Huske, John, 3007.
Hussey :
William, 3828.
—, Ir558.
Hutcheson, Cuthbert, S1340.
Hutchinson :
Ald. Daniel, Ir372, 426, 431, 517, 556, 558.
Col. John, M.P., regicide, 3224.
John, Newbottle, S2312, 2567.
Richard, 2548.
Hutton :
Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, 767.
Sir Richard, 2194.
—, of Snape, 162.
Huttoun, Berwick, S2567.
Huyghens, Cornelius, 3929, sqq.
Hybots, Sir Thomas, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Hyde :
Sir Edward, afterwards 1st Earl of Clarendon, *q.v.*, 2579, 2589, 2591 ; *as* Lord Hyde, 3289.
Laurence, *see* Rochester, Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of.
Hyllard, John, 800.
Hymns and Songs of the Church, 1351.
Hyndershankes, 380.
Hyndmer, Robert, S74.
Hynton, Sir John, M.D., 1924.

Ian, Clan, rebels of the, S1424.
Iceland fleet, supply of (1534), 146.
Ideogh Hills, Ir1071.
Idingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
Idiots, custody of, under Commonwealth, 3009.
Idlers :
Declaration concerning, Ir533.
to be punished, Ir1224.
See also Vagabonds.
Ikerrin, Viscounts of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ila, — of, S2566.
Iles, Steven, 2995.
Illuminations forbidden, S3195.
Immorality, suppression of, 4246, 4269, 4314, 4354.
Imola, Fr. Terence O'Brien of, Ir450.
Imports :
from Baltic, 1597.
customs, *see that title.*
from East Indies, 1643.
from Guinea, 1641.
of manufactures, *see under* Manufactures.
restraint on, of various commodities, 395, 1082, 1164, 1208, 1273, 1432, 2256, 2498, 2867, 3335, Ir328, S1153, 2498.
taxes, *see that title.*
trade encouraged, Ir406, 408.
Imposts, *see* Taxes.
Impotent persons, relief of, 818.
See also Poor, &c.
Impressment : 489.
auditors of, 1575.
carts forbidden, Ir1120.
colliers free of, 3416, 3567, 4069.
exemptions from, 988, 2600, 2620, 3560, 4414, S2741.
forbidden without a licence, Ir1203.
harvesters free from, 3365.
of horses, S2827, 2957.
of Irish rebels for service in Sweden, S1149.
pressed men :
committee for complaints of, S3267, 3273, 3288, 3297.
who desert, 850.
not to enter in private ships, 1400.
to be re-engaged by their masters, 818.
regulations for march of, 1797.
rendezvous of, Ir335.
to return to the service, 1549.
warrants for releasing, S3297.
See Seamen, Sailors, &c.
protection from, 4494.
sailors, *see that title.*
of soldiers : 2620, Ir1821.
for Ireland, 2934.
suspended, 4144.
against undue, S3223.
Imprisonment :
for debt, Ir524.
wrongful, writ for preventing, published, S3209.
Incendiaries, reward for arrest of, 3688, 4480, S1727.
Incest :
enforcing acts against, S342.
punished with death, S2022.
Inch, Ir1537.
Inch of St. Johnstoun, Ir2725.
Inchinavanagh, Ir1517.
Inchiquin :
Murrough O'Brien, 1st Earl of, and 6th Baron, 2736, Ir445, 446.
William O'Brien, 3rd Earl of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also O'Brien.
Income judged by Subsidy books, 717.
Incorporation, grants of, revoked, 1800, 1900, 3881.
Incursions :
into England, against, S621.
See also Border incursions.
Indemnity : S2728, 3247.
Acts : 3195.
fines under, S2258, 2272, 2274, 2286.
Indemnity :
Bill of, Ir765.
to all British Protestants of Munster, Ir532.
Committee for, 3002.
exceptions to, S2728, 2937.
Kent Committee of, 2745.
promised to all, Ir1013.
to rebels, S2313, 2320, 2556, 2837, 2921.
to all servants of the Commonwealth for acts of war, Ir523.
See also Pardon.
Independents :
unlawful assemblies of, Ir628.
Ormonde to suppress, Ir454.
Indentured servants for America, 3737.
India :
residence or trade in forbidden, 3790.
subjects recalled from, 3833.
See also Indies.
Indian gold and silver, pirates with, S3101.
Indico starch, Ir290.
Indies, the :
Company trading to, S3187, 3188, 3189, 3203.
pirates in, 4199, 4200.
See also East Indies *and* West Indies.
Indigo, 843.
Indulgence :
Declaration of, *see* Declaration of Indulgence.
to English people, Bull of (1554), 457.
to Hugh O'Neile, Ir156.
to Presbyterians, S2689.
to Roman Catholics, Ir835, 1013.
Indulged ministers, instructions to, S2407.
Infeftments, for registration of, S1219.
Infidels, trade with, forbidden by law, 3731.
Infirmary for the Army, Ir1426.
See also Hospitals.
Information from the Estates of Scotland, S1711, 1814.
Informers :
not to be abused, 621.
protected, 1704.
regulated, 1314.
reward to, against sowers of sedition (1550), 379.
wool trade, whole fines granted to, S3180.
Inghram, *see* Ingram.
Inglis :
Alexander, S27.
Helen, spouse to Lentron, S2401.
James, Meiklehareshaw, Shots, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
James, weaver, Wings, Haddington, S2567.
John, Haddington, S2567.
John, Huntershill, Shots, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, weaver, Straven, Evandale, S2567.
Thomas, shoemaker, Lanerk, S2567.
Thomas, younger, Knockbreck, Carrick, S2567.
William, Selkirk, S2567.
Inglistoun :
Dalry, S2320.
Dumfries, S2567.
Edinburgh, S2567.
Inglistoun, Mains of, Edinburgh, S2567.
Ingoldsby :
Sir Henry, Bt. *See under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ingoldsby :
Col. Sir Richard, Ir1376, 1390.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ingram, Inghram, Ingrham, &c. :
Sir Thomas, 3366.
William, Cairngillan, Torboltoun, S2567.
William, Torboltoun, S2567.
Iniskeane, Cork, Ir1315.
Iniskilly, seneschal of, exempted from pardon, Ir100.
Injunctions (Henry VIII) to be observed, 176.
The Injured Protestant Vindicated, Ir1381.
Inland Letter Office, *see* Post Office.
Innermarky, for the sheriff of, S188.
Innes :
Alexander, of Coxtoun, S2829.
Ensign Alexander, S3084.
Ensign William (D'Offerel's regiment), S3084.
Innes (Sir Henry Innes), Laird of, S3222.
Innkeepers :
not to be brewers, 1748.
recognizances from, 1055, 1244, 1265.
regulations for, Ir634.
to send in daily lists of their guests to Justices of Peace, 2884.
Innocent VIII, Bull, 335.
Innocents' day not to be observed, 195.
Inquest of ships, sailors, &c., ordered, 548.
Inquiry office for servants, S3207.
Inquisition of Clerk of the Market, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102.
Inns :
bed to be kept for travellers, Ir293.
to keep a chained measure at the door, 1728.
closing time for, Ir634.
See also Alehouses.
Inns of Court, volunteer regiment (Lord Littleton's), 2568.
Insologher, Ir1493.
Insurance, registration of policies, 3831.
Insurgents, false rumours of, S383.
Insurrections, *see* Rebellions.
Intelligence Office in Edinburgh, S3207.
Intercommuning, letters of, S1833.
Interest :
on Exchequer Bills, £7 12*s.* 1*d.* per cent., 4223.
on loans, 2345, 2357, 2478, 2550, 2645, 2688, Ir1101, 1112.
reduced, S1594.
Interludes forbidden, 365, 1210, 2789.
to be licensed, 395, 427, Ir837.
regulations for, 509.
International arbitration, 3055.
International law, *see* Foreign Ships.
Interregnum orders, &c., 3918 sqq., 3921.
The Interpreter, 1092.
The Introduction to a Devout Life, 1746.
Invasion, expected : 63, 83, 837, 1483, 1485, 1826, 3079, 3876, Ir1000, 1017, 1045, 1097, S38, 41, 640, 2805, 3109, 3335, 3345.
expected from Ireland, 1959, 2027, 2504, S1841, 2825.
by Scots, 84, 90, 131, 312, 1522, 1523, 2517, 2779, S1716, 1717, 1718, 1965.

Invasion :
condemned by General Assembly, S1973.
English invasion of Scotland expected, S13, 87, 221, 226, 621, 906, 1701.
of Ireland, 923, 930.
of Jacobites feared, 4437, 4441, Ir1554.
by Montrose, S1842, 1846.
preparation against Scottish, 1791, 1816.
of Spanish projected, S781, 803, 806, 813, 817.
of William, Prince of Orange, 3890, Ir1049, 1051.
Invention of Cross not to be observed, 195.
Inventory :
of annual rents to be given in, S1575.
of money on loan, S1601.
of wards' estates to be made by guardians, S2959.
Inverary, Argyllshire, correction house to be built, S3145.
Innerkeithing :
Fifeshire, S1806, 2567.
coal, S1806.
Inverlochy, Inverness-shire, march on fortifications at, S2874, 2904.
Inverness (Innerness) :
collection for bridge, S2481.
correction house to be built, S3145.
muster at, S209, 210, 212.
post to, started, S2332.
revolt in, S2010.
rising in, S2010.
Royalists to gather at, S2023.
stone bridge at, S2481.
Inverary, Lieutenant of, S2566.
Inverury, Lord, *see* Kintore, William Keitch, Earl of.
Inverwick, Haddington, S2567.
Invitation to Charles Prince of Wales to come to Scotland, S1974.
Irby :
Sir Anthony, M.P., 2167, 2348, 3272.
Leonard, M.P., 575.

IRELAND : CHIEF GOVERNORS AND COUNCIL.

Lord Lieutenants :
Berkeley of Stratton, John, 1st Baron, Ir808, 809, 810, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825.
Clarendon, Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of, Ir961, 963, 966, 968.
Cromwell, Henry, Ir603, 604.
Cromwell, Oliver, Ir459, 460.
Essex :
Robert Devereux, 19th Earl of, Ir78.
Arthur Capell, 21st Earl of, Ir828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 847, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 856, 857, 859, 860, 865, 866, 867, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879.
Mountjoy, Charles Blount, K.G., 8th Baron, Ir171.
Ormonde :
James Butler, K.G., 13th Earl of, afterwards 1st Duke of, Ir388, 393, 394, 397, 398, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 431, 433 a, 434, 437 a, 442 a, 454, 455, 456, 457, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 691, 692, 693,

Ireland : Lord Lieutenants :
Ormonde :
694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 789, 790, 791, 792, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 920, 921, 922, 934, 935, 937, 938, 940.
James Butler, K.G., 2nd Duke of, Ir1492, 1493, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1513, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608.
Pembroke, Thomas Herbert, K.G., 27th Earl of, Ir1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549.
Robartes of Truro, John, 2nd Baron, Ir802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807.
Rochester, Laurence Hyde, K.G., 4th Earl of, Ir1443, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1450, 1451, 1453.
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, K.G., 15th Earl of, 1st Duke of, Ir1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1636.
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, K.G., 1st Earl of, Ir334.
Sussex, Thomas Radclyffe, K.G., 10th Earl of, Ir38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53.
Sydney of Shepey, Henry Sydney, 1st Viscount, Ir1267, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290.
Wharton, Thomas Wharton, 5th Baron, 1st Earl of, Ir1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1590, 1592, 1593, 1594.
Lord Lieutenant :
commissions granted by, or his deputy, Ir497.
office of, reassumed by Ormonde, Ir454.
petitions to, Ir685, 699.
secretaries to, Ir699.
Lord Deputies :
Arran, Richard Butler, 1st Earl of, Ir924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933.
Bellingham, Sir Edward, Marshal of the army, Ir14, 15.
Burgh, Thomas, K.G., 5th Baron, Ir150.
Capell of Tewkesbury, Henry, K.B., 1st Baron, Ir1307, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320.
Carey, Sir George, of Cockington, Ir172, 176, 177.
Chichester of Belfast, Sir Arthur, 1st Baron, Ir178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 212, 215.
Clanricarde, Ulick Bourke, 5th Earl, 1st Marquis of, Ir463.
Croft, Sir James, Ir18.
Cromwell, Henry, Ir593, 595, 596-602.

Ireland : Lord Deputies :
Falkland, Sir Henry Carye, K.B., 1st Viscount, Ir241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283.
Fleetwood, Charles, Ir502, 508, 509, 512, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519.
FitzWalter, Thomas Radclyffe, 12th Baron, afterwards 10th Earl of Sussex, Ir22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
FitzWilliam, Sir William, Ir70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142.
Grandison of Limerick, Sir Oliver St. John, 1st Viscount, Ir233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Grey de Wilton, Arthur Grey, 14th Baron, Ir98, 100, 101, 103, 105.
Ireton, Henry, Ir465, 474.
Mountjoy, Charles Blount, 8th Baron, Ir155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168.
Ossory, Thomas Butler, K.G., Earl of, son of 1st Duke of Ormonde, Ir726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801.
Perrot, Sir John, Ir116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 128.
Russell, Sir William, afterwards 1st Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, Ir146, 147, 148, 149.
St. John, Sir Oliver, Ir220, 221 a, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232 ; *see also* Grandison, Viscount.
St. Leger, Sir Anthony, K.G., Ir3, 17.
Sidney, Sir Henry, K.G., Ir55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84.
Sussex, *see* FitzWalter.
Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, 3rd Earl of, Duke of, Ir969, 970, 971, 972, 976, 977, 978, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 986, 987, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 998, 1000, 1004, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1017, 1018, 1020.
Wandesford, Sir Christopher, Ir335.
Wentworth, Sir Thomas Wentworth, 1st Baron, afterwards Earl of Strafford, Ir299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331.
Lord Deputy :
abandonment of privilege by, of buying coals, Ir303.
justified by James I, Ir214.
opposition to, fomented by Roman Catholic hierarchy, Ir217.
Lord Justices :
Armagh, Archbishops of :
Michael Boyle, Ir942, 947, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959.

Ireland : Lord Justices :
Armagh, Archbishops of :
Narcissus Marsh, Ir1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1596.
Thomas Lindsay, Ir1637, 1638, 1639.
Arnold, Sir Nicholas, Ir54.
Aylmer, Sir Gerald, L.C.K.B., Ir19.
Berkeley, Charles, 2nd Earl of, Ir1402, 1404, 1406, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433.
Bolton, Charles Powlett, K.G., 2nd Duke of, Ir1390, 1391, 1392, 1394, 1395, 1397.
Borlase, Sir John, Ir337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 352, 353, 356, 358, 358 a, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391.
Brabazon, Sir William, V.T., Ir14.
Capell of Tewkesbury, Henry, 1st Baron, Ir1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1300, 1304, 1305, 1306.
Coningsby, Thomas, afterwards 1st Baron Coningsby of Clanbrassil, Ir1145, 1148, 1151, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1162, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1189, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1250, 1252, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1265.
Corke, Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of, Ir284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298.
Cox, Sir Richard, Ir1505, 1507, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539.
Cusack, Sir Thomas, Ir19.
Cutts, Sir John, 1st Baron Cutts of Gowran, Ir1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532.
Dillon, Lord Robert, of Kilkenny West, afterwards 2nd Earl of Roscommon, Ir332, 333.
Drogheda, Henry Hamilton-Moore, 3rd Earl of, Ir1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1461.
Drury, Sir William, Ir85, 87, 88.
Dublin, Archbishops of :
Adam Loftus, Ir107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.
Michael Boyle, Ir861, 862, 864.
Narcissus Marsh, Ir1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1461.

Ireland :
Lord Justices :
Duncombe, William, Ir1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306.
Erle, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas, Ir1469, 1475, 1476, 1478, 1479, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1512.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, Ir622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 652, 653, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 674, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681.
FitzWilliam, Sir William, Ir36, 37, 44.
Forbes, Sir Arthur, Bt., afterwards Viscount Granard, *q.v.*, Ir861.
Freeman, Richard, Ir1550, 1551, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1574, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1595.
Galway, Henry de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis de Ruvigny, 1st Earl of, Ir1329, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1339, 1341, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1394, 1395, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433.
Granard, Sir Arthur Forbes, 1st Viscount, 1st Earl, Ir862, 864, 942, 947, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959.
Ingoldsby, Col. Sir Richard, Ir1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1609.
Keightly, Thomas, Ir1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488.
Loftus of Ely, Sir Adam, 1st Viscount, Ir238, 239, 240, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298.
Mount-Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, 2nd Earl of, Ir1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1505, 1507, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512.
Mountjoy, Charles Blount, 8th Baron, Ir169, 170.
Mountrath :
Sir Charles Coote, Bt., 1st Earl of, Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 652, 653, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667.

Ireland : Lord Justices :
Mountrath :
Charles Coote, 3rd Earl of, Ir1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328.
Orrery, Roger Boyle, Lord Broghill, 1st Earl of, Ir626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 648, 652, 653, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 674, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681.
Parsons, Sir William, Ir337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 352, 353, 356, 358, 358 a, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380.
Pelham, Sir William, Ir89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96.
Phipps, Sir Constantine, Ir1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Porter, Sir Charles, Ir1180, 1182, 1183, 1185, 1189, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1208, 1209, 1211, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1249, 1250, 1252, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326.
Powerscourt, Sir Richard Wingfield, 1st Viscount, Ir238, 239, 240.
Sidney, Sir Henry, Ir34.
Sydney of Shepey, Henry Sydney, 1st Viscount, Ir1145, 1148, 1151, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1162, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1179.
Tichborne, Sir Henry, Ir381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391.
Tuam, John Vesey, Archbishop of, Ir1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1637, 1638.
Wallop, Sir Henry, Ir107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115.
Wandesford, Sir Christopher, Ir332, 333.
Weston, Robert, Ir60.
Winchester, Charles Powlett, Marquis of, Ir1329, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1339, 1341, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1389 ; afterwards 2nd Duke of Bolton, *q.v.*
Wych, Sir Cyril, Ir1291, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306.
Lords Justices :
cess for, Ir107.
letter to Charles I concerning voyage to Ireland, 2085.
Lord Chancellors :
Armagh, Michael Boyle, Archbp. of, Ir902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 917, 920, 921, 922, 924, 925, 926, 928, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 963.
Bolton, Sir Richard, Ir333, 335, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 426, 428, 435.
Cox, Sir Richard, Ir1496, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1513, 1515, 1517, 1518, 1520.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, Ir668, 682, 683, 686, 687, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 700, 704, 705, 711, 713, 715, 716, 723, 731, 732, 736.
Freeman, Richard, Ir1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1553, 1565, 1574, 1577, 1583, 1592, 1593.
Fytton, Sir Alexander, Ir969, 970, 972, 976, 977, 980, 982, 983, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 1000, 1004, 1007, 1009, 1020.
Dublin, Archbishops of :
Hugh Curwen, Ir46.
Adam Loftus, Ir155, 159, 166, 168, 169, 172, 176, 177, 178, 180.
Thomas Jones, Ir185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203, 221 a, 222, 223, 225.
Michael Boyle, Ir741, 743, 744, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 759, 760, 761, 764, 768, 769, 770, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 785, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796, 797, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 815, 816, 818, 819, 820, 821, 823, 824, 831, 832, 833, 835, 840, 842, 844, 847, 850, 851, 853, 854, 856, 857, 859, 860, 865, 871, 874, 875, 877, 878, 880, 881, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887, 889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898.
Loftus of Ely, Sir Adam, 1st Visct., Ir232, 233, 234, 235, 241, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 255, 256, 257, 259, 265, 269, 270, 273, 281, 282, 302, 303, 305, 306, 314, 315, 316, 317, 321.
Methuen, John, Ir1329, 1330, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1400, 1404, 1407, 1410, 1423, 1448.
Phipps, Sir Constantine, Ir1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Porter, Sir Charles, Ir966, 968, 1265, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1280, 1284, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320.
Steele, William, Ir593, 595, 596, 601, 605.
Tichborne, Sir Henry, Ir403, 404, 431, 435.
Lord Keepers :
Blesington, Murrough Boyle, 1st Viscount, Ir1301, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1363, 1366, 1367.
Longford, Francis Aungier, 1st Earl of, Ir1301, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1374.

Ireland :
Lord Keepers :
Meath, Edward Brabazon, 4th Earl of, Ir1354, 1370, 1374, 1454, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1471, 1481, 1486.
Mount-Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, 2nd Earl of, Ir1454, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461.
Kildare, William Moreton, Bishop of, Ir1479, 1481, 1487, 1488, 1490.
Secretaries :
Addison, Joseph, Secretary, Ir1571, 1572, 1573, 1575, 1590, 1594.
Aldworth, Sir Richard, P.C, Ir866, 1300, 1310, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1321.
Becher, O., Ir845.
Fenton, Sir Geffrey, Secretary, P.C., Ir155, 159, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194.
Ford, Sir Henry, Secretary to Lord Lieutenant, P.C., Ir832, 833, 835, 842, 844.
Harbord, William, Secretary to Lord Lieutenant, P.C., Ir857.
Lane, Sir George, Bt., Secretary to Lord Lieutenant, Ir725, 775, 790.
Sheridan, Thomas, Chief Secretary, P.C., 969, 970, 976, 977, 980, 982, 983, 984.
Southwell, Edward, Secretary of State for Ireland, P.C., Ir1501, 1503, 1513, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1521, 1604, 1605, 1607.
Wych, Sir Cyril, P.C., Ir1272, 1273, 1288, 1290.
Dawson, Joshua, Clerk of the Council, Ir1557, 1560, 1563, 1564, 1580, 1582, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1599, 1625, 1626, 1627.
See also Clarke, Davis, Dawson, Doddington, Ellis, Feilding, Ford, Gwyn, Keightley, Leighton, May, Melfort, Nagle, Palmer, Podmore, Pulteney, Southwell, Thurston.
Commissioners for Government and Management of Affairs in Ireland :
Bury, William, Ir620 a.
Corbet, Miles, Ir464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 476, 477, 478, 480, 484, 489, 490, 491, 493, 502, 509, 512, 513, 514, 515, 518, 519, 605.
Coote, Sir Charles, Bt., Ir620 a.
Jones, John, Ir464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 476, 477, 478, 480, 484, 489, 490, 491, 493, 502, 509, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519.
Ludlowe, Edmond, Ir464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 476, 477, 478, 484, 489, 490, 493, 502, 509, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 519.
Weaver, John, Ir464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 476, 477, 478, 480, 484, 489, 490, 491.
Privy Council :
Abercorn, James Hamilton, 6th Earl of, P.C., Ir1448, 1451, 1473, 1477, 1479, 1481, 1482, 1485, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1510, 1513, 1517, 1523, 1525, 1527, 1528, 1530, 1535, 1537, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611,

Ireland: Privy Council:
Abercorn:
1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 3rd Earl of, P.C., Ir682, 683, 686, 687, 688, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 700, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 748, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 759, 761, 763, 764, 769, 770, 771.
Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 7th Earl of, P.C., Ir1607, 1608, 1619.
Annesley, Sir Francis, Bt., afterwards Lord Mountnorris, *q.v.*, Vice-Treasurer, P.C., Ir221 a, 222, 223, 224, 225, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 241, 242, 247, 248, 269.
Antrim, Alexander MacDonnell, 3rd Earl of, P.C., Ir969, 970.
Ardglasse, Vere Essex, Visct. Lecale, Baron Cromwell, 4th Earl of, P.C., Ir924, 925.
Armagh, Archbishops of:
Henry Usher, P.C., Ir169.
Christopher Hampton, P.C., Ir221 a, 223, 226, 228.
James Usher, P.C., Ir273, 281, 282, 290, 291, 295, 298, 301, 305, 310, 319, 331.
John Bramhall, P.C., Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 647, 648, 659, 660, 661, 662, 667, 674, 676, 679, 680, 682, 683, 688, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 700, 706.
James Margetson, P.C., Ir715, 716, 723, 731, 732, 736, 740, 741, 743, 744, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 759, 764, 769, 770, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 791, 792, 794, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 814, 818, 819, 820, 821, 823, 824, 831, 832, 833, 835, 847, 850, 851, 853, 854, 856, 857, 859, 862, 864, 865, 866, 867, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 880, 881, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887.
Michael Boyle, P.C., Ir961.
Narcissus Marsh, P.C., Ir1503, 1510, 1513, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1531, 1532.
Thomas Lindsay, P.C., Ir1633, 1634.
Arran, Richard Butler, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir712, 713, 715, 736, 740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 746, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 759, 760, 763, 764, 767, 771, 773, 778, 779, 799, 800, 802, 805, 806, 808, 809, 815, 832, 861, 872, 881, 891, 892, 899, 903, 904, 906, 907, 908, 910, 911, 913, 914, 922, 934, 935, 938.
Audley, Audelay, of Heleigh, George Tuchet, 11th Baron, P.C., Ir197.
Aungier of Longford, Sir Francis Aungier, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir197, 198, 200, 203, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 241, 242, 243, 246, 247, 248, 259, 261, 273, 276, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 291, 294, 295.
Francis, 3rd Baron, 1st Earl of Longford, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir643, 652, 653, 693, 694, 697, 700, 705, 707, 708, 732, 736,

Ireland: Privy Council:
Aungier, Francis:
741, 743, 744, 745, 746, 752, 764, 768, 771, 772, 773, 774, 778, 779, 780, 785, 791, 792, 802, 815, 816, 831, 832, 833, 835, 840, 856.
Aylmer, Sir Gerald, Ir19.
Balfour of Burleigh (Burley), Sir Michael Balfour, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir223.
Balfour of Glenawley, Sir James Balfour, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir277, 293.
Baltinglass, Sir Thomas Roper, 5th Viscount, P.C., Ir273, 276, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 286, 296, 298, 299, 300, 302, 310, 311.
Barckly, Berkeley, Sir Francis, P.C., Ir203.
Barrymore:
Richard Barry, 10th Viscount, 2nd Earl of, P.C., Ir647, 648, 694, 771, 778, 881, 924, 925, 980, 986.
James Barry, 12th Visct., 4th Earl of, P.C., Ir1633.
Bellew of Duleek, Sir John Bellew, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir982, 1000, 1004, 1020.
Berkeley of Stratton:
Sir John Berkeley, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir692.
Sir William Berkeley, afterwards 4th Baron, P.C., Ir1322.
Berkeley, Sir Maurice, Bt., P.C., Ir706, 711, 712, 713, 715, 723, 732.
Bingley, Sir John, P.C., Ir295.
Bolton:
Sir Edward, P.C., Ir333, 418, 419, 424.
Sir Richard, P.C., Ir273, 282, 285, 295, 305, 306, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321, 322, 325, 326, 328, 329.
Booth, Sir Robert, P.C., Ir807, 808, 809, 810, 814, 818, 820, 823, 824, 832, 833, 842, 844, 847, 860, 861, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 880, 885, 889, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 911, 912.
Borlase, Sir John, Master of the Ordnance, P.C., Ir308, 310, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335.
Bourchier, Sir George, P.C., Ir159, 163, 166, 176, 177, 178, 180.
Boyle:
Henry, afterwards 1st Baron Carleton, P.C., Ir928, 935, 938.
Sir Richard, 1st Baron Boyle of Youghal, and 1st Earl of Cork, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir223.
Blaney, Sir Edward, P.C., Ir223.
Blenerhasset, Sir John (Blener Hayset), P.C., Ir232, 233, 234, 235, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 254.
Blesington, Murrough Boyle, Baron Boyle and 1st Visct., P.C., Ir861, 862, 864, 872, 874, 877, 878, 880, 881, 884, 885, 887, 889, 891, 892, 902, 903, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 917, 920, 921, 922, 931, 932, 935, 938, 952, 953, 955, 956, 958, 959, 961, 1257, 1263, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1280, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1302, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1317, 1319,

Ireland: Privy Council:
Blesington:
1328, 1329, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1386, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1407, 1410, 1411, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1430, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1473, 1481, 1486, 1521, 1522, 1525, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1558, 1569, 1570, 1595.
Blount, Sir James, P.C., Ir280, 281.
Blundell, Sir Francis, Bt., P.C., Ir238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257.
Brabazon:
Sir Edward, Lord, afterwards 2nd Earl of Meath, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir186, 197, 203, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 232, 233, 234, 238, 239, 243, 245, 246, 250, 251, 253, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 404, 433 a, 434.
William, Lord, afterwards 3rd Earl of Meath, P.C., Ir852.
Edward, afterwards 4th Earl of Meath, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir911, 927, 929.
Brien, Donat, P.C., Ir1592, 1593, 1604, 1605, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1628, 1633.
Brodrick:
Alan, L.C.J.Q.B., afterwards Viscount Midleton, P.C., Ir1583, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1597.
Sir Thomas, P.C., Ir1310, 1312, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1327, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1389, 1392, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1574, 1592, 1593.
Brounkar, Sir Henry, P.C., Ir180.
Bury, William, P.C., Ir595, 596, 601.
Butler:
Pierce, P.C., Ir1628, 1633, 1634.
Theophilus, P.C., Ir1592, 1593, 1604, 1633, 1636.
Byron, Sir Robert, P.C., Ir740, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 767, 771, 773, 774, 776, 777, 778, 780, 782, 783, 789, 792, 799, 808, 809, 810, 818, 832.
Bysse, Bisse, John, P.C., Chief Baron of Exchequer, Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 652, 653, 654, 657, 661, 663, 677, 681, 691, 692, 694, 698, 700, 704, 708, 736, 740, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 767, 772, 773, 774, 776, 785, 789, 803, 810, 816, 818, 820, 821, 831, 832, 835, 840, 842, 847, 849, 851, 852, 856, 859, 862, 864, 865, 866, 867, 869, 870, 872, 873, 874, 875, 878, 881, 882, 887, 891, 892, 898, 905, 906.
Calthorpe, Sir Charles, P.C., Ir170.
Carey, Cary, Sir George, P.C., Ir155, 159, 166, 168, 169, 170.
Carew, Sir George, afterwards Earl of Totnes, P.C., Ir155, 168, 203, 204.
Carteret, Sir George, Bt., V.T., P.C., Ir797, 799, 800.

Ireland:
Privy Council:
Castlecomer, Sir Christopher Wandesford, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir1595, 1622.
Caulfield:
Sir Toby, 1st Lord Caulfield, Baron Charlemont, P.C., Ir221 a, 223, 227, 228, 229, 238, 241, 242, 243, 249, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 271, 272.
Sir William, 2nd Lord, P.C., Ir273, 278, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 294.
William, 5th Lord, afterwards 1st Viscount Charlemont, P.C., Ir630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 642, 643, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 667, 672, 674, 679, 683, 686, 687, 691, 700, 704, 711, 715, 723.
Charlemont, William Caulfield, 2nd Viscount, P.C., Ir754, 783, 789, 802, 809.
Chichester:
Sir Arthur, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir223.
Sir Edward, 2nd Baron, 1st Viscount, Ir417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 427, 428, 431, 434, 435, 437 a.
Arthur, Viscount, afterwards 2nd Earl of Donegall, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir831, 835, 837.
Clanbrassill, Henry Hamilton, 3rd Viscount Claneboye, 2nd Earl, P.C., Ir818, 821, 853, 862, 864.
Claneboye, Clandeboye, James Hamilton, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir243, 290, 291, 293.
Clanricarde, Clanrickard:
Richard Bourke, 4th Earl of, P.C., Ir180.
William Bourke, 6th Earl of, P.C., Ir972, 976, 977.
Clare, Daniel O'Brien, 3rd Viscount, P.C., Ir823, 824, 862, 864.
Clarges, Sir Thomas, P.C., Ir705, 707, 708, 712, 713.
Clayton, Col. Randolph, P.C., Ir866, 867.
Clogher, Bishops of:
John Lesley, P.C., Ir647, 648, 679, 681, 697, 700.
St. George Ash, P.C., Ir1335, 1336, 1346, 1347, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1386, 1389, 1390, 1399, 1400, 1407, 1438, 1510, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1541, 1542, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1584, 1588, 1596, 1607.
Cloyne, Bishops of:
George Synge, P.C., Ir417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 433 a, 434, 435, 437 a.
St. George Ash, P.C., Ir1312, 1322, 1329, 1330.
Cole, Sir John, Bt., P.C., Ir864, 865, 870, 877, 878, 880, 884, 889, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 904, 912, 913, 917, 920, 921, 929, 930, 935, 938.
Collooney, Coloony, *see* Coote.
Colvil, Sir Robert, P.C., Ir1301, 1312.
Coningsby, Thomas, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir1268, 1270, 1541, 1542, 1543.
Connolly, William, P.C., Ir1592, 1593, 1596.
Conway and Kilulta:
Edward Conway, 2nd Viscount, P.C., Ir305, 331.

Ireland :
Privy Council :
Conway and Kilulta :
Edward Conway, 3rd Viscount, P.C., Ir677, 679, 686, 687, 688, 691, 696, 774, 803, 804, 831, 835, 840, 842, 844, 852, 853, 854, 856, 857.
Cooke, Richard, L.C.B., Chanc. of Exchequer, P.C., Ir169, 172, 176, 177, 178, 180, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203.
Coote :
Sir Charles, Bt., P.C., 241, 243, 250, 251, 273, 277, 278, 279, 301, 310, 320, 334, 337, 348, 352, 353, 358, 358 a, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365.
Richard, Lord Coote, 1st Baron Coloony, P.C., Ir636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 647, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 661, 662, 664, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 677, 682, 686, 687, 691, 692, 698, 700, 704, 708, 712, 713, 716, 754, 756, 760, 767, 768, 770, 771, 773, 780, 784, 802, 803, 804, 808, 840, 847, 856, 857, 859, 866, 867, 869, 870, 874, 875, 877, 878, 880, 882, 886, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 907, 908, 909, 915, 917, 920.
Richard, 2nd Lord Coote, Ir934, 935, 938.
Richard, P.C., Ir1263, 1264, 1270, 1274, 1280, 1314, 1315, 1481, 1482, 1485.
Corbet, Miles, P.C., Ir575, 593, 595, 596, 601.
Corke, Cork :
Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir273, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308.
Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of, P.C., Ir647, 648, 696, 761, 771.
Cox, Sir Richard, Bt., Ir1268, 1277, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1438, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1479, 1482, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1614, 1615, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1624, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1637.
Cromwell, Thomas, 5th Baron, 1st Viscount Lecale, P.C., Ir273, 278, 334.
Crosbie, Sir Piers, P.C., Ir281, 300, 308, 345, 348, 352, 353, 356.
Cuffe, James, P.C., Ir872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 881, 882, 884, 885, 887.
Daly, Denis, P.C., Ir968, 969, 970, 980, 984, 986, 991, 1004.
Davys :
Sir John, P.C., Ir889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 921, 922, 924, 925, 926, 928, 929, 931, 932, 933, 938, 947, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955, 956, 958, 959, 961, 966, 969, 970, 972, 976, 977, 980, 982, 984, 986, 987, 991, 995, 1000, 1004, 1007, 1009.
Sir Paul, P.C., Ir652, 653, 655, 656, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 667, 668, 670, 672, 677, 681, 691, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 704, 708, 715, 716, 731, 736, 740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 754, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 764, 767,

Ireland : Privy Council :
Davys :
Sir Paul :
768, 769, 770, 772, 773, 782, 785, 789, 796, 797, 799, 800, 802, 803, 807, 810, 815, 816, 818, 819, 823, 824.
Sir William, P.C., Ir920, 926, 928, 930, 931, 933, 938, 951, 952.
Denham, Sir John, P.C., Ir197, 198, 200, 203.
Dering, Sir Charles, P.C., 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1473, 1477, 1479, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1518, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1525, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1535, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1574, 1576, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1596, 1605, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617.
Derry, George Montgomery, Bp. of, P.C., Ir189, 190, 194, 197.
Desmond, William Feilding, 19th and 2nd Earl of, afterwards Earl of Denbigh, P.C., Ir808, 820.
Digby, Sir Robert, P.C., Ir340, 341, 342.
Dillon :
Col. Carey, P.C., Ir850, 853, 854, 859, 871, 872, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887, 889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 903, 904, 906, 907, 908, 910, 912, 913, 914, 915, 917, 920, 921, 924, 925, 928, 929, 931.
Dillon of Kilkenny West :
Robert, Lord, afterwards 2nd Earl of Roscommon, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir273, 278, 279, 281, 282, 284, 290, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 305, 306, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 348, 352, 353, 356, 358, 358 a, 360, 364, 365.
Wentworth, Lord, afterwards 4th Earl of Roscommon, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir403, 418, 419, 435, 437.
Dockwra, Sir Henry, afterwards 1st Baron Dockwra of Culmore, P.C., Ir180, 221 a, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 232, 233, 241, 242, 243, 249, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287.
Doddington, George, P.C., Ir1541, 1542, 1546.
Domville, Sir Thomas, Bt., of Temple Oge, Ir1577.
Donegall :
Arthur Chichester, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir647, 648, 677, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 782, 783, 794, 802, 809, 810, 814, 835.
Sir Arthur Chichester, 2nd Earl of, P.C., Ir861, 886, 887, 889.
Donelan, Donnellan :
Sir James, L.C.J.C.P., P.C., Ir622, 623, 624, 626, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 667, 670, 674, 676, 692, 700, 704.
Nehemiah, P.C., Ir1500, 1507, 1513, 1515, 1520.

Ireland :
Privy Council :
Dopping, Samuel, P.C., Ir1605, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1621, 1622, 1624, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1634, 1639.
Down, Jeremy Taylor, Bp. of, P.C., Ir629, 647, 648, 677, 683, 696.
Down and Connor, Edward Walkington, Bp. of, P.C., Ir1448, 1451, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1479, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1496, 1503, 1523, 1527, 1528, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1549, 1552, 1556, 1558, 1592, 1593, 1604, 1624, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1638.
Doyne, Sir Robert, L.C.B., P.C., Ir1309, 1311, 1319, 1320, 1327, 1329, 1336, 1347, 1349, 1354, 1358, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1407, 1410, 1415, 1417, 1420, 1430, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1448, 1451, 1454, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1473, 1481, 1482, 1485, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1496, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1507, 1513, 1515, 1520, 1526, 1527, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1537, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1558, 1559, 1565, 1568, 1570, 1581, 1583, 1584, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1604, 1605, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1630, 1633, 1636, 1637.
Drogheda :
Henry Moore, 3rd Visct. Moore, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir647, 657, 661, 662, 677, 681, 694, 705, 706, 736, 743, 754, 759, 791, 802, 803, 804.
Henry Hamilton-Moore, 3rd Earl, 5th Visct., P.C., Ir920, 931, 932, 935, 938, 947, 950, 951, 959, 961, 963, 968, 969, 970, 980, 986, 1173, 1180, 1182, 1211, 1215, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1250, 1252, 1263, 1264, 1268, 1270, 1284, 1292, 1295, 1299, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1309, 1311, 1329, 1335, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1380, 1381, 1389, 1399, 1411, 1415, 1513, 1520, 1530, 1542, 1550, 1559.
Dublin, Archbishops of :
Lancelot Bulkeley, P.C., Ir233, 234, 243, 259, 262, 266, 273, 296, 314, 331, 333, 337, 345, 346, 356, 371, 378, 379, 382, 383, 389, 391, 393, 394, 401, 402, 435.
James Margetson, P.C., Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 639, 652, 653, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 667, 670, 672, 674, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 686, 687, 688, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 700, 705, 706, 707, 708, 711, 712, 713.
Michael Boyle, P.C., Ir723, 731.
John Parker, P.C., Ir902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 910, 911, 912, 913, 917, 920.
Francis Marsh, P.C., Ir924, 925, 926, 929, 933, 934, 935, 938, 942, 947, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955, 956, 958, 961, 970, 972, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1193, 1195,

Ireland : Privy Council :
Dublin, Archbishops of :
Francis Marsh :
1202, 1211, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1247, 1250, 1252, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1280, 1284, 1287, 1289, 1292.
Narcissus Marsh, P.C., Ir1302, 1306, 1309, 1311, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1329, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1347, 1358, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1390, 1392, 1395, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1407, 1410, 1411, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1430, 1431, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1473, 1477, 1481, 1482.
William King, P.C., Ir1496, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1561, 1562, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1592, 1593, 1595, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1616, 1619, 1620, 1630, 1636.
Dungannon, Marcus Trevor, 1st Viscount, P.C., 691, 692, 693, 704, 705, 706, 711, 712, 713, 715, 716, 723, 731, 740, 744, 745, 746, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 760, 761, 763, 764, 772, 773, 774, 777, 778, 779, 782, 783, 791, 792, 802, 803, 804.
Dungarvan, Charles Boyle, Visct., afterwards 4th Earl of Cork, Treasurer, Ir1311.
Dutton, Sir Thomas, P.C., Ir285, 286, 287, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303.
Erle, Maj.-Gen. Thomas, P.C., Ir1448, 1459, 1461, 1503, 1517.
Erskyne, James, P.C., Ir287, 293, 294, 305.
Esmond, Sir Lawrence, aft. 1st Baron, of Limerick, P.C., Ir223, 243, 260, 284, 291, 293.
Eustace, Sir Maurice, Bt., of Castle Martin, P.C., Ir818, 819, 820, 832, 833, 837, 856, 882, 889, 905, 915, 926, 932, 935, 938.
Eyre, John, P.C., Ir917.
Fairfax, Col. Thomas, P.C., Ir1523, 1527, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1543, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1558, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1595, 1596.
Falkland, Henry George, 4th Viscount, P.C., Ir682, 683.
Fane, Sir Henry, P.C., Ir1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1195, 1304, 1456, 1459, 1461.
Fielding, Sir Charles, P.C., Ir922, 925, 928, 929, 931, 934, 942, 952, 953, 955, 956, 958, 959, 961, 963, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1363, 1367, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1400, 1404, 1407, 1410, 1411, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1430, 1438, 1448, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1479, 1481, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1523, 1525,

Ireland : Privy Council :
Fielding :
1527, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1559, 1561, 1562, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1574, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1595, 1596, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1628, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Fisher, Sir Edward, P.C., 278, 279, 284, 291.
Fitz Gerald, Robert, P.C., Ir852, 861, 866, 867, 874, 875, 878, 881, 882, 885, 889, 895, 897, 898, 899, 904, 907, 908, 912, 915, 917, 1173, 1182, 1183, 1189, 1193, 1195, 1202, 1211, 1224, 1226, 1235, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1353.
Fitzhardinge of Berehaven :
Sir Charles Berkeley, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir802, 804.
Sir Maurice Berkeley, Bt., *q.v.*, 3rd Viscount, P.C., Ir865, 987.
Flower, Sir William, P.C., Ir833, 835, 840, 847, 850, 852, 860, 861, 862, 864, 865, 866, 867, 873, 874, 875, 877, 878, 885, 889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 902, 903, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 914.
Forbes, Sir Arthur, Bt., P.C., Ir641, 642, 643, 676, 698, 706, 732, 736, 741, 743, 745, 746, 752, 755, 767, 771, 772, 773, 789, 791, 808, 823, 824, 831, 840, 842, 844, 847, 850, 852, 856, 857, 859, 860. *See also* Granard.
Forth, Sir Robert, P.C., Ir417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 426, 427, 428, 431, 433 a, 434, 435, 437 a, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 642, 643, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 660, 663, 664, 667, 668, 670, 674, 677, 680, 681, 682, 683, 691, 692, 694, 696, 698, 705, 707, 708, 711, 723, 731, 732, 736, 750, 751, 753, 754, 759, 760, 761, 763, 776, 778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 794.
Freeman, Richard, P.C., Ir1532, 1534, 1538.
Fullerton, Sir James, P.C., Ir187, 191, 193, 194.
Galmoy, Piers Butler, 3rd Visct. of, P.C., Ir969, 970, 972, 980, 982, 984, 1000, 1009.
Gardener, Sir Robert, P.C., Ir155, 159.
Gethin, Gething, Sir Richard, Bt., of Moyallow, P.C., Ir862, 864, 865, 872, 873, 874, 875, 878, 895, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903, 905.
Glenawly, Glenauly, Hugh Hamilton, 1st Baron Hamilton of, P.C., Ir777, 785, 791, 796, 821, 859, 865, 866, 867.
Gore, William, P.C., Ir861, 866, 867, 869, 870, 895, 897, 917.
Gormanstown, Jenico Preston, 7th Viscount, 10th Baron, P.C., Ir966, 969, 970, 972, 980, 984, 986, 987, 1000, 1005.
Granard, Sir Arthur Forbes, 1st Viscount, 1st Earl, P.C., Ir866, 867, 869, 870, 886, 887, 899,
Ireland : Privy Council :
Granard :
902, 903, 905, 908, 913, 917, 920, 921, 927, 930, 931, 934, 935, 938, 961, 963, 966, 968, 969, 970, 972, 976, 982, 984, 987, 995, 1004, 1020, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1189, 1234, 1235, 1264, 1268.
Grandison, Sir Oliver St. John, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir286, 287.
Gwyn, Francis, P.C., Ir1448.
Hamilton :
Anthony, P.C., Ir983.
Sir Francis, Bt., P.C., Ir641, 642, 643, 648, 652, 653, 654, 670, 682, 694, 698, 707, 708, 715, 731, 732, 745, 746, 754, 755, 773, 774, 777, 789, 791, 802, 808, 831.
Gustavus, P.C., Ir1592, 1593, 1595, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1621, 1622.
Sir Hans, Bt., of Monella, P.C., Ir847, 856, 859, 860, 865, 867, 869, 870, 878, 887, 895, 897, 898, 899, 913.
Sir James, Bt., P.C., Ir223, 224, 225, 228, 229.
Lieut.-Gen. Richard, P.C., Ir966, 1009, 1020.
Sir Robert, Bt., P.C., Ir930, 931, 955, 969, 970, 972, 983, 984, 986, 991, 995.
Hanmer, Hammer, Sir John, Bt., P.C., Ir1310, 1312, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1322, 1346, 1381, 1383, 1386, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1400, 1404, 1407, 1410, 1423.
Harrington, Sir Henry, P.C., Ir155, 169, 176, 177, 178, 185, 189, 190, 191, 193, 197, 198.
Hayes, Sir James, P.C., Ir880.
Hely, Sir John, P.C., L.C.B., afterwards C.J.C.P., Ir1189, 1195, 1202, 1208, 1211, 1215, 1224, 1226, 1229, 1232, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1247, 1250, 1252, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1270, 1277, 1279, 1284, 1289, 1295, 1297, 1301, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1314, 1315, 1320, 1321, 1328, 1329, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1347, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1363, 1370, 1374, 1381, 1395, 1410, 1413, 1415, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1430.
Hene, Henry, P.C., Ir913, 914, 915, 917, 920, 921, 924, 925, 926, 927, 929, 930, 931, 932, 934, 935, 938, 942, 947, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955, 958, 961, 963, 969, 970.
Herbert, Edward, 3rd Baron of Chirbury and Castleisland, P.C., Ir802.
Hill :
Col. Arthur, P.C., Ir627, 629, 630, 641, 643, 652, 677, 680, 681, 691, 692.
Michael, P.C., Ir1335, 1381, 1389.
William, of Hillsborough, P.C., Ir874, 902.
Hybots, Hibbotts, Sir Thomas, P.C., Ir285, 287, 295, 305.
Ikerrin, Ikirryn :
James Butler, 3rd Viscount, P.C., Ir976, 984.
Pierce Butler, 4th Viscount, P.C., Ir1546, 1547.
Inchiquin, William O'Brien, 3rd Earl, 8th Baron, P.C., Ir1305, 1306, 1310, 1311, 1324, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1404, 1407, 1410, 1420, 1430,
Ireland : Privy Council :
Inchiquin :
1431, 1448, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1473, 1496, 1501, 1517, 1518, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1554, 1556, 1561, 1562, 1570, 1584, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1629, 1630.
Ingoldsby :
Sir Henry, Bt., P.C., Ir824, 831, 832, 835, 837, 849, 850, 851, 852, 856, 860, 864, 874, 891, 892, 895, 897, 899, 905, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1312, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1328, 1346, 1349, 1350, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1363, 1385, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1400, 1407, 1411, 1417, 1420.
Sir Richard, P.C., Ir1496, 1528, 1558, 1568, 1570, 1574, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1592, 1593, 1595, 1596, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1609.
Jeffreyson :
Sir John, P.C., Ir1284, 1287, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, 1307.
Thomas, P.C., Ir1306.
Jephson, Sir John, P.C., Ir203, 295.
Jones :
Richard, P.C., Ir799, 800, 801, 804.
Sir Roger, P.C., Ir244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 263, 264, 270, 271, 272, 276, 280.
Sir Theophilus, P.C., Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 642, 672, 674, 676, 679, 680, 681, 682, 692, 693, 694, 696, 700, 705, 706, 711, 712, 713, 715, 716, 723, 732, 741, 743, 744, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 759, 760, 761, 763, 767, 772, 773, 777, 778, 779, 782, 785, 792, 802, 805, 806, 808, 809, 814, 820, 821, 823, 831, 832, 835, 837, 844, 847, 853, 854, 856, 857, 860, 861, 862, 864, 878, 884, 885, 895, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 912, 917, 921, 922, 927.
Jones, Sir William, P.C., Ir222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 241, 242.
Keatinge, John, P.C., Ir905, 906, 908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 914, 915, 917, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 938, 942, 947, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955, 958, 968, 969, 970, 980, 984, 1000, 1004, 1009.
Keightly, Thomas, P.C., Ir1264, 1284, 1303, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320, 1324, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1335, 1353, 1358, 1383, 1391, 1400, 1440, 1451, 1456, 1459, 1461, 1520, 1528, 1532, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1558, 1569, 1570, 1576, 1595, 1613, 1636.
Kerry, Thomas FitzMaurice, 21st Baron, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir1525, 1528, 1532, 1534, 1541, 1542, 1550, 1556, 1558, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1588, 1592, 1593.
Kildare, Earls of :
Wentworth Fitzgerald, 17th Earl, P.C., Ir642, 647, 672, 674, 700.
Ireland : Privy Council :
Kildare, Earls of :
Robert Fitzgerald, 19th Earl, P.C., Ir1592, 1593, 1596, 1607, 1608, 1613, 1623, 1624.
Kildare, Bishops of :
William Moreton, P.C., Ir922, 925, 928, 929, 931, 934, 935, 938, 1250, 1252, 1257, 1259, 1261, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1280, 1284, 1287, 1289, 1292, 1297, 1299, 1303, 1304, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1311, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1324, 1330, 1370, 1381, 1383, 1386, 1390, 1391, 1395, 1410, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1430, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1451, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1517, 1518, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1525, 1527.
Wellbore Ellis, P.C., Ir1531, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1561, 1562, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1595, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1630, 1634, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Kilmallock, Dominick Sarsfield, *q.v.*, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir273, 278, 284; *see also* Kingsale.
King :
Sir John, P.C., Ir197, 198, 200, 203, 221 a, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 232, 234, 238, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 254, 255, 256, 257, 261, 262, 266, 272, 284, 285, 295, 298.
Sir Robert, P.C., Ir1309, 1310, 1312, 1330, 1346, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1363, 1367, 1370, 1374, 1381, 1390, 1391, 1430, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1448, 1451, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1473, 1477.
Kingdon, Lemuel, P.C., Ir934.
Kingsale, Dominick Sarsfield, Visct., relinquished for title of Kilmallock, P.C., Ir259, 260.
Kingston, Sir John King, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir647, 686, 687, 691, 697, 705, 711, 723, 748, 751, 753, 754, 756, 772, 773, 774, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 809, 810, 815, 816, 853.
Lambart, Lambert :
Sir Charles, P.C., Ir348, 352, 353, 358, 358 a, 362, 363, 365, 368, 371, 374, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 389, 391, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 426, 427, 428, 431, 433 a, 434, 435, 437 a.
Sir Oliver, 1st Baron Lambart of Cavan, P.C., Ir176, 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 194, 196, 197, 198, 203, 204, 221 a, 223.
Lane, Sir George, Bt., afterwards 1st Viscount Lanesborough, P.C., Ir801, 802, 804, 871, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 880, 881, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887, 889, 895, 897, 899, 902, 903, 904, 906, 907, 908, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 917, 920, 921, 922, 924, 925, 927, 928.

Ireland :
Privy Council :
Ley, Sir James, afterwards 1st Earl of Marlborough, P.C., Ir176, 177, 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194.
Limerick, Sir William Dungan, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir966, 968, 969, 970, 972, 976, 984, 991, 1004, 1007, 1020.
Lisburne, Adam Loftus, *q.v.*, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir1173, 1175, 1177, 1183, 1189.
Loftus :
Sir Adam, afterwards 1st Viscount Ely, P.C., Ir191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203, 223.
Sir Adam, of Rathfarnham, P.C, Ir238, 241, 242, 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 259, 261, 262, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 285, 287, 294, 296, 298, 305, 308, 310, 312, 314, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 352, 353, 356, 358, 358 a, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382.
Adam, P.C., Ir931, 932, 935, 938, 959; *see also* Lisburne, Viscount of.
Longford :
Francis Aungier, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir882, 884, 886, 887, 911, 913, 920, 926, 927, 930, 933, 934, 935, 938, 942, 947, 950, 951, 952, 955, 956, 958, 961, 963, 966, 968, 969, 970, 972, 1132, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1189, 1193, 1195, 1202, 1208, 1224, 1226, 1234, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1263, 1268, 1270, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1301, 1302, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1329, 1330, 1335, 1336, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1399, 1400, 1410, 1413, 1415, 1418, 1423.
Louth, Lowth, Matthew Plunkett, 7th Baron, P.C., Ir1000.
Lowther, Sir Gerrard, P.C., Ir305, 306, 310, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 335, 341, 342, 343, 373, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 389, 391, 393, 412, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 428, 434, 435, 437 a.
Lucas, Sir Thomas, Master of the Ordnance, P.C., Ir369, 371, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 424, 427, 428, 431, 433 a, 435.
Luttrell, Sydney, P.C., Ir980.
Macartie, J., P.C., Ir969, 970, 991, 1004.
Mainwaring, Sir Philip, P.C., Ir310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329.
Massareene :
Sir John Clotworthy, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir635, 643, 676, 679, 681, 682, 686, 687, 688, 691, 694, 696, 697, 698, 700, 704, 705, 706, 707, 712, 713, 715, 723, 731, 732, 740.

Ireland : Privy Council :
Massareene :
Sir John Skeffington, Bt., 2nd Viscount, P.C., Ir794, 804, 810, 814, 831, 852, 853, 854, 865, 886, 887, 929, 1268, 1274, 1279, 1280, 1289, 1292.
Massey, Sir Edward, P.C., Ir655, 656, 708, 784, 789, 801, 802, 805, 806, 807, 815, 820, 835.
Mayo, Sir Miles Bourke, Bt., 2nd Viscount, P.C., Ir299, 300, 303, 310.
Meath, Earls of :
William Brabazon, 1st Earl, P.C., Ir296, 299, 305.
Edward Brabazon, 2nd Earl, P.C., Ir647, 741, 743, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 754, 761, 763, 767, 768, 772, 773, 777, 779, 782, 783, 792, 799.
Edward Brabazon, 4th Earl, P.C., Ir1183, 1189, 1195, 1244, 1250, 1252, 1299, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1317, 1328, 1335, 1346, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1385, 1391, 1395, 1400, 1407, 1410, 1413, 1417, 1448, 1454, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1471, 1481, 1486.
Meath, Bishops of :
Thomas Jones, P.C., Ir155, 159, 169, 172, 177, 178, 180, 183.
Roger Dod, P.C., Ir186, 193, 194.
George Montgomery, P.C., Ir221a, 223.
Anthony Martin, P.C., Ir282, 305, 343, 345, 356, 368, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 424, 426, 428, 434.
Henry Jones, P.C., Ir661, 662, 663, 664, 676, 677, 679, 681, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 700, 705, 706, 707, 708, 711, 723, 732, 740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 751, 752, 754, 759, 760, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 773, 774, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 794, 796, 800, 810, 820, 831, 835, 840, 844, 847, 850, 852, 854, 856, 857, 859, 861, 862, 864, 866, 867, 869, 870, 873, 875, 876, 877, 880, 887, 889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 908, 909, 912, 913, 914, 915, 917, 921.
Anthony Dopping, P.C., Ir922, 924, 925, 934, 935, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1189, 1193, 1202, 1208, 1211, 1215, 1224, 1226, 1229, 1230, 1234, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1299, 1301, 1307, 1310, 1316, 1317, 1320.
Richard Tennison, P.C., Ir1335, 1336, 1346, 1363, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1385, 1386, 1389, 1415, 1417, 1430, 1473, 1477, 1479, 1482, 1496, 1503.
William Moreton, P.C., Ir1523, 1527, 1528, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1554, 1558, 1559, 1568, 1570, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1604, 1607, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1617, 1620, 1630, 1636, 1637.
Meredith, Meredyth :
Sir Charles, P.C., Ir818, 819, 820, 823, 824, 831, 832, 835, 837, 842, 844, 847, 849, 850, 853, 854, 856, 857, 859, 860, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876,

Ireland : Privy Council :
Meredith, Meredyth :
877, 878, 881, 882, 884, 885, 886, 887, 889, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 908, 910, 911, 912, 913, 915, 917, 920, 921, 922, 924, 930, 931, 932, 933, 935, 938, 942, 947, 950, 951, 959, 961, 963.
Sir Charles, P.C., Ir1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1189, 1193, 1195, 1202, 1211.
Sir Robert, Chancellor of Exchequer, P.C., Ir315, 316, 317, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 352, 353, 356, 358, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382.
Sir Robert, P.C., Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 647, 652, 653, 659, 660, 663, 664, 667, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 677, 680, 683, 691, 692, 694, 696, 697, 700, 705, 706, 707, 708, 712, 713, 715, 716, 723, 731, 732, 740, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 752, 754, 759, 760, 761, 763, 764, 767, 768, 769, 770, 772, 773, 776, 777, 796.
Methwold, Sir William, L.C.B., P.C., Ir222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229.
Molesworth, Robert, afterwards 1st Visct. Molesworth, P.C., Ir1335, 1336, 1346, 1348, 1390.
Montgomery of Great Ards :
Sir Hugh, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir223, 249.
Hugh, 3rd Viscount, afterwards 1st Earl of Mount-Alexander, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 647, 648.
Moore of Drogheda :
Sir Garret Moore, afterwards 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir180, 183, 185, 187, 191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 203, 223, 226, 228, 232, 233, 234, 235, 243.
Charles Moore, 2nd Viscount, P.C., Ir282, 284, 285, 337, 341, 368, 370, 374, 378, 382.
See also Drogheda.
Garret, P.C., Ir1007, 1009.
Morison, Sir Richard, P.C., Ir187, 189, 198, 203.
Mount-Alexander :
Hugh Montgomery, *q.v.*, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir682, 683, 688, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 700, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708.
Hugh Montgomery, 2nd Earl, P.C., Ir1284, 1287, 1307, 1312, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1385, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1404, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1430, 1431, 1448, 1496, 1501, 1503, 1513, 1518, 1521, 1522, 1528, 1541, 1542, 1546, 1547, 1549, 1592, 1593, 1604, 1634, 1636.
Mountjoy :
Sir William Stewart, Bt., 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir931, 938, 947, 950, 958, 959, 961, 963, 976, 977, 980, 983, 987, 1000, 1004.

Ireland : Privy Council :
Mountjoy :
William Stewart, 2nd Viscount, P.C., Ir1607, 1619, 1620, 1630, 1633.
Mountnorris, Sir Francis Annesley, Bt., 1st Baron, afterwards 1st Viscount Valentia, P.C., Ir284, 285, 298, 302, 305, 306.
Mountrath :
Charles Coote, 3rd Earl of, P.C., Ir1317, 1319, 1329, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1355, 1356, 1521, 1522.
Charles Coote, 4th Earl of, 1607.
Neale, Cornelius, P.C., Ir1007.
Netterville of Douth, Nicholas, 3rd Viscount, P.C., Ir969, 970, 983, 984, 991, 1000, 1007.
Newcomen, Sir Thomas, Bt., P.C., Ir872, 873, 874, 876, 878, 882, 889, 891, 898, 899, 905, 906, 907, 908, 910, 911, 915, 924, 925, 928, 930, 931, 932, 934, 935, 938, 942, 947, 950, 956, 958, 959, 968, 969, 970, 972, 976, 977, 980, 984, 986, 987, 995, 1000, 1004, 1009, 1020.
North, Robert, P.C., Ir764.
Norton, Sir Dudley, P.C., Ir221 a, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 235, 238, 239, 241, 242, 244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269, 270, 273, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282.
Nugent, Sir Thomas, Bt., P.C., Ir968, 969, 970, 976, 977, 980, 982, 983, 984, 991, 1000, 1004, 1007, 1009; *see also* Riverston.
O'Brien, *see* Clare.
O'Neill, Charles, P.C., Ir1639.
Ormond and Ossory :
Thomas Butler, 11th and 3rd Earl of, Ir180, 185.
James Butler, 13th and 5th Earl, afterwards 1st Duke, P.C., Ir314, 331, 333, 334, 337, 348, 352, 353, 358, 358 a, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, 369, 371, 373, 374, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391.
Orrery: Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of, P.C., Ir668, 686, 687, 688, 691, 692, 693, 696, 697, 778.
Ossory, Thomas Butler, K.G., Earl of, P.C., Ir682, 683, 686, 687, 688, 693, 694, 697, 700, 706, 711, 712, 713, 715, 723, 750, 752, 778, 779, 780, 782, 783.
Parsons, Sir William, Bt., P.C., Ir234, 235, 245, 247, 248, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 291, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 331, 333, 335, 381, 382; *see also under* Lord Justices.
Pelham, Sir Edmund, P.C., 168, 169, 170, 172, 176, 177, 178, 180, 185.
Pepys, Sir Richard, P.C., Ir593, 595, 596, 601.
Perceval, Sir John, 5th Bt., afterwards Visct. Perceval, Earl of Egmont, P.C., Ir1513, 1568, 1570, 1605, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1630, 1633.

Ireland: Privy Council:
Pigot, Col. Thomas, P.C., Ir642, 643, 648, 682, 683, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 700, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 750, 752, 753, 754, 808, 809, 810, 814, 815, 816.
Plowden, Francis, P.C., Ir995, 1000, 1020.
Plunket, Sir Walter, P.C., Ir878, 881, 882, 884, 885, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 905, 917, 924, 1292, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1311, 1346, 1381, 1385, 1386, 1391, 1411, 1415, 1423, 1431.
Povey, Sir John, L.C.J., P.C., Ir842, 844, 849, 850, 852, 853, 854, 856, 857, 864, 865, 866, 867, 869, 870, 871, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877.
Power:
Sir Henry, afterwards Visct. Valentia, P.C., Ir191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 200, 203, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229.
Richard, 6th Baron Le Power and Corroghmore, afterwards 4th Earl of Tyrone, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir801, 808, 809.
Powerscourt, Sir Richard Wingfield, *q.v.*, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir241, 251, 255, 256, 257, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 272.
Purcell, Nicholas, P.C., Ir966, 969, 970, 972, 984, 986, 1004.
Pyne, Sir Richard, C.J.K.B., P.C., Ir1189, 1193, 1224, 1226, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1235, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1247, 1250, 1252, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1264, 1268, 1270, 1277, 1284, 1287, 1289, 1297, 1299, 1304, 1307, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1329, 1335, 1336, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1370, 1374, 1380, 1381, 1383, 1386, 1389, 1395, 1399, 1407, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1415, 1418, 1420, 1423, 1430, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1456, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1479, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1507, 1515, 1523, 1526, 1531, 1532, 1537, 1538, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1553, 1558.
Radcliffe, Sir Geo., P.C., Ir300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335.
Ranelagh:
Sir Roger Jones, 1st Visct., P.C., Ir273, 284, 285, 290, 292, 293, 294, 310, 312, 330, 334, 343, 345, 379.
Arthur Jones, 2nd Visct., P.C., Ir785, 796, 797.
Richard, 3rd Visct., 1st Earl, P.C., Ir800, 803, 805, 806, 808, 809, 810, 814, 815, 816, 852, 910, 911.
Raphoe:
John Lesley, Bishop of, P.C., Ir345, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634.
Thomas Lindsay, Bishop of, P.C., Ir1630.
Ratcliffe, Thomas, P.C., Ir869, 870, 880, 882, 891, 895, 897, 898, 899, 906.
Rawdon, Sir George, Bt., of Moyra, P.C., Ir842, 844, 847, 851, 856, 857, 862, 902, 903, 905.
Reynell, Sir Richard, Bt., C.J.K.B., P.C., Ir924, 925, 926, 927, 930, 931, 932, 933,

Ireland: Privy Council:
Reynell:
935, 938, 942, 947, 950, 951, 953, 955, 958, 959, 961, 1193, 1208, 1211, 1215, 1224, 1226, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1235, 1259, 1261, 1263, 1268, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1279, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307.
Rice, Stephen, P.C., Ir969, 970, 980, 982, 984, 986, 991, 995, 1000, 1004, 1007, 1100.
Ridgeway, Sir Thomas, Bt., afterwards 1st Earl of Londonderry, P.C., Ir187, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203.
Riverston, Sir Thomas Nugent, Bt., (titular) Baron Nugent of, P.C., Ir1100.
Robartes, Hon. Francis, P.C., Ir1263, 1264, 1284, 1292, 1295, 1301, 1329, 1330, 1335, 1346.
Robinson, Sir William, P.C., Ir1479, 1481, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1530.
Rochfort, Hon. Robert, P.C., Ir1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1556, 1559, 1565, 1570, 1581, 1583, 1584, 1588, 1592, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1605, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1615, 1621, 1622, 1629, 1633, 1637, 1638.
Roper, Sir Thomas, P.C., Ir233, 241, 242, 244, 250, 254, 269, 272.
Roscommon:
Robert Dillon, 2nd Earl of, P.C., Ir368, 369.
Sir James Dillon, 3rd Earl of P.C., Ir381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 431, 434, 435, 437 a.
Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of, P.C., Ir759, 761, 763, 764, 777, 778, 779, 782, 791, 792, 803, 804, 805, 806, 818, 938, 955, 956, 959, 961, 963, 966, 968, 969, 970, 976, 977, 983, 1000, 1004.
Rosse, Sir Richard Parsons, Bt., 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir969, 970, 972, 983, 991, 995.
Rotherham, Sir Thomas, P.C., Ir285, 286, 291, 292, 295, 298, 305, 306, 310, 329, 332, 333, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 365, 368, 369, 373, 374, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391.
Ruishe, Sir Francis, P.C., Ir200, 203, 223, 238.
Rycaut, Sir Paul, P.C., Ir961, 966, 968.
St. George, Sir Oliver, Bt., P.C., Ir856, 857, 860, 865, 866, 867, 869, 870, 881, 882, 887, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 915, 917, 920, 926, 927, 934.
St. John, Sir Oliver, P.C., Ir187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 197, 198, 203; *see also* Grandison, Viscount.
St. Leger:
Sir Anthony, P.C., Ir155, 166, 168, 169, 170, 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 193.
Sir William, P.C., Ir334.
Santry, Sir James Barry, 1st Baron, P.C., Ir631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 641, 647, 648, 652, 661, 662, 668, 672, 674, 676, 681, 683, 691, 692, 697, 698,

Ireland: Privy Council:
Santry:
700, 704, 706, 723, 740, 748, 750, 751, 754, 768, 774, 776, 780, 802.
Sarsfield, Sir Dominick, Bt., afterwards Viscount Sarsfield of Kilmallock, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir223, 228, 232, 233, 234, 235; *see also* Kingsale.
Savage, Savadge:
Sir Arthur, P.C., Ir203, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235.
Hon. Philip, P.C., Ir1307, 1310, 1311, 1321, 1322, 1327, 1329, 1330, 1335, 1336, 1346, 1348, 1380, 1383, 1386, 1481, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1501, 1507, 1513, 1517, 1520, 1527, 1528, 1531, 1532, 1537, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1546, 1547, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1578, 1579, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1630, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1637, 1638.
Shannon, Francis Boyle, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir652, 655, 656, 657, 661, 662, 688, 694, 696, 697, 706, 707, 708, 711, 760, 768, 769, 771, 802, 809, 810, 814.
Shelburne, Henry Petty, 3rd Baron, afterwards 1st Earl, P.C., Ir1451, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1465, 1467, 1468, 1486, 1496, 1513, 1522, 1523, 1527, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1535, 1538, 1541, 1542, 1547, 1548, 1561, 1562, 1574, 1576, 1604, 1633, 1634, 1638.
Shurley, Sir George, P.C., Ir232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 259, 277, 278, 281, 284, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 305, 306, 311, 331, 333, 343, 352, 353, 373, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 389, 391, 398, 401, 402, 404, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423.
Smart, William, P.C., Ir1605.
Smith, Smythe:
Sir Edward, P.C., Ir741, 743, 748, 750, 754, 789, 797.
Robert, P.C., Ir1268, 1270, 1274, 1279, 1280.
Southwell, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., afterwards 1st Baron, P.C., Ir1610, 1611, 1612.
Stafford, Sir Francis, P.C., Ir178, 180, 187, 193.
Stanley, Sir John, Bt., P.C., Ir1633, 1634, 1636.
Stewart:
Sir William, Bt., P.C., Ir278, 293, 331, 337.
Sir William, Bt., P.C., afterwards 1st Visct. Mountjoy, *q.v.*, Ir831, 832, 833, 853, 854, 856, 859, 860, 864, 865, 871, 885, 892, 895, 897, 913, 915, 917, 922.
William, P.C., Ir1328, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1496, 1503, 1513, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1634, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639.
Strafford, William Wentworth (1677), 2nd Earl of, P.C., Ir881, 887.
Talbot:
Buno, P.C., Ir984, 986, 987, 1100.
William, P.C., Ir969, 970, 982, 987, 1020.

Ireland: Privy Council:
Temple, Sir John, P.C., Ir340, 343, 345, 346, 348, 352, 353, 356, 358, 358 a, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 648, 652, 653, 661, 662, 663, 664, 667, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 679, 681, 682, 683, 686, 687, 692, 694, 698, 700, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 711, 712, 713, 751, 754, 756, 760, 761, 763, 764, 768, 769, 770, 773, 774, 776, 780, 783, 785, 789, 794, 802, 804, 805, 806, 807, 809, 810, 814, 819, 820, 824, 832, 833, 835, 847, 849, 851, 857, 861, 866, 867, 869, 870, 880.
Thomond:
Donogh O'Brien, 4th Earl of, P.C., Ir180, 185, 189, 191, 193, 198, 200, 203, 223, 226, 243.
Barnabas O'Brien, 6th Earl of, P.C., Ir424.
Henry O'Brien, 7th Earl, P.C., Ir815, 835, 837, 842, 844, 847, 849, 851, 856, 857, 860, 864, 874, 875, 877, 982.
Tichborne, Sir Henry, P.C., Ir621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 642, 643, 648, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 682, 692, 698, 700, 704, 715, 723, 736, 750, 759, 763.
Tomlinson, Col. Matthew, P.C., Ir595, 596.
Trevor:
Sir Edward, P.C., Ir244, 301, 305.
Col. Marcus, afterwards 1st Visct. Dungannon, *q.v.*, P.C., Ir629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 648, 682.
Tuam:
William Daniell, Archbishop of, P.C., Ir203, 223.
Randolph Barlow, Archbishop of, P.C., Ir290.
John Vesey, Archbishop of, P.C., Ir1541, 1542, 1543, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1558, 1559, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1633, 1636, 1637, 1638.
Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, 3rd Earl of, P.C., Ir966, 1100; *see also under* Lord Deputy.
Tyringham, Sir Arthur, P.C., Ir260, 290, 292, 298, 305.
Tyrone, Richard Power, 4th Earl of, P.C., Ir860, 969, 970, 972.
Valentia, Sir Henry Power, *q.v.*, 1st Visct., P.C., Ir235, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253, 273, 282, 287, 315, 316, 317.
Vaughan, Sir John, P.C., Ir279, 305.
Villiers, FitzVilliers:
(Col., Brigadier-General) Edward Fitzgerald, P.C., Ir892, 895, 897, 905, 1247, 1259, 1261, 1270, 1274, 1280.
Walsh, Sir Nicholas, P.C., Ir159, 176, 177, 180, 185, 187, 191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 203.
Wandesford, Wandesforde:
Sir Christopher, P.C., Ir299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 310, 312, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331.
Sir Christopher, afterwards Lord Castlecomer, P.C., Ir1309, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1322, 1329, 1330, 1335,

Ireland: Privy Council:
Wandesford, Wandesforde:
Sir Christopher:
1350, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1363, 1370, 1374, 1399, 1400, 1404, 1407, 1411, 1415, 1418, 1438, 1440, 1448, 1451, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1496, 1510, 1517.
Ware:
Sir James, P.C., Ir337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 353, 356, 358, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 391, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 433 a, 434, 435, 437 a, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 641, 642, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 668, 670, 676, 679, 681, 682, 686, 691, 692, 694, 697, 698, 700, 708, 711, 712, 713, 715, 740, 741, 745, 746, 748, 750, 754, 755, 761, 763, 767, 768, 770, 773.
Wenman, Sir Thomas, P.C, Ir310, 311, 315, 316, 317.
Wentworth:
Sir George, P.C., Ir334, 339, 340, 373, 374, 375, 377, 382, 383, 391, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 414, 415, 420, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 433 a, 707, 708, 712, 715, 716, 723, 731, 732, 740, 741, 744, 745, 746, 748.
William, P.C., Ir915, 921, 986.
White, Charles, P.C., Ir986, 991.
Wych, Sir Cyril, P.C., Ir935, 938, 1457, 1473.
Williamson, Sir Joseph, P.C., Ir1307, 1310.
Willoughby, Sir Francis, P.C., Ir340, 343, 358, 358 a, 364, 365, 368, 369, 373, 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 410, 412, 414, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 431, 433 a, 434, 435, 437 a.
Wilmott of Athlone, Sir Charles, 1st Viscount, P.C., Ir223, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232, 235, 238, 239, 242, 243, 246, 249, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 284, 285, 287, 291, 295, 296, 298.
Winch, Sir Humfrey, L.C.B., afterwards C.J.K.B., P.C., Ir189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200.
Windsor, Thomas-Windsor Hickman-Windsor, 7th Baron, afterwards 2nd Earl of Plymouth, P.C., 815, 816.
Wingfield, Sir Richard, P.C., Ir159, 163, 166, 168, 169, 172, 178, 180, 185, 186, 187, 189, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203; *see also* Powerscourt.
Wolseley, Col. William, Master General of Ordnance, P.C., Ir1270, 1277, 1279, 1284, 1287, 1292, 1295, 1297, 1311, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1336.
Yarner, Lieut.-Col. Sir Abraham, P.C., Ir874, 876, 877, 878, 893.
not to take cognizance of private causes, Ir267.
conspiracy against, Ir340.

Ireland:
arms seized in, 2267, Ir1018.
Army: Ir394.
commander-in-chief of Parliamentary forces in Leinster, Michael Jones, proclamations by, Ir443 a–e.
Declaration of, in favour of Long Parliament, Ir605 a.
Declaration of, Ir611.
disbanding of, Ir337.
against employment of Irish in, Ir304.
fencibles to aid, against the Isles, S1125.
raised for, Ir347.
fortifications, Ir1242.
impressment in England for, 2926, 2934.
officers of, to rejoin their charges, 2606, 3927.
officers and soldiers of Irish troops brought to England disarmed, 3927.
permanent regiments of, kept, Ir1390.
relief of troops from England in, 2533.
cattle trade of, forbidden, 3507, S2305, 2339, 3152.
cessation in, S1815.
See also under Cessation of Arms.
Charles I, message concerning, 1998.
coins of Ireland:
base, not current in Scotland, S1055, 3038, 3123.
currency in, Ir2, 40, 189, 383, 428, 926, 1032.
not current in England, 469.
description of, Ir162.
farthing tokens, Ir242.
groats, import forbidden in England, 186.
made current in England, 2501, Ir173.
pence, import of, to England, forbidden, 17, 34.
rose pence of, 469.
transport of English money to, forbidden, 921.
collection for:
distressed clergy of, 2479.
disposal of money collected for, 2283.
committee for relief of, at Derby House, 2622, 2698.
Commissioners for affairs of, *see under* Commissions.
Commissioners at Loughrea, Ir654.
Council Board, Ir314.
embargo on ships to, removed, S2839.
English proclamations reprinted in, *see under* Proclamations.
export of grain to, permitted, 2973.
fanatics crossing from, S2202.
fast in, monthly, Ir1111.
forfeited lands:
propositions for, 2001.
tables for purchase of, 2013.
freights for, extortionate, S1468.
fugitives to return from abroad, Ir119.
General Convention of, Ir613, 615, 618, 621.
Henry VIII becomes king of, Ir219.
horses:
not to be imported from, S2319.
seized, Ir1018.
houses of nuns in, Ir1620.
import of oats and meal from, allowed, S3066, 3075, 3078.

Ireland:
imports from, seizure of, ordered, S2323.
invasion of, *see that title.*
lands in:
advances to be paid, 2734.
claims for, to be put in, 3311.
See also under Adventurers.
(Gaelic) language of:
to be abolished, S1261.
publication in, Ir437.
London petition concerning, 1904, 1923.
Lord Almoner of, Ir1577.
against ministers coming from, S2253.
murder in, made high treason, Ir526.
officeholders to reside in, Ir311.
papists not to pass into, 1970.
names of, allowed by Charles I to go over to, 1981.
Parliament of:
Address of Committee, Ir667.
complaints of, Ir210.
condemns Solemn League and Covenant, Ir395.
Declarations of, Ir644, 646 a, 646 b, 650, 651, 663, 665, 675, 678, 757.
dissolved, Ir1290, 1398, 1626.
forbidding levy for expenses of agents of, in England, Ir209, 273 a.
meeting of, deferred, Ir281.
meeting of, Ir305, 352, 1329, 1513.
prorogued, Ir207, 208, 211, 212, 215, 216, 341, 359, 666, 669, 671, 701, 709, 710, 714, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 726, 728, 729, 730, 733, 735, 737, 738, 739, 742, 747, 749, 1075, 1089, 1281, 1288, 1318, 1360, 1364, 1368, 1377, 1397, 1511, 1529, 1533, 1536, 1539, 1557, 1564, 1571, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1603, 1618, 1625, 1631, 1632.
security for free exercise of Roman Catholic religion to be obtained from, Ir1218, 1219, 1223.
summons for, Ir206 a, 333, 636, 1026, 1310, 1630.
treats with rebels, Ir349.
Passage to and from:
certificates for, S1183.
freedom, 1834.
licenses and passes required, 1606, Ir492, 1636, S2898, 3069.
restraint, &c., on, Ir311, 1012, S1646, 1963, 2024, 2202.
of rebels, 1977.
Patent Roll of, English proclamation entered on, 1110, 1111.
Petition to Commons of England from gentlemen resident in, 1909.
plague, Ir554.
as a port of entry for goods from the Plantations, 3726.
post to, 1701, S2240.
postmaster appointed, Ir226.
priests to leave, Ir217.
protestation of allegiance by (R. C.) prelates of, Ir439.
Rebellion in: 1915, 3220, Ir153, 340.
end of, 4072, Ir1254.
King's authority claimed for, Ir345.
pardon for all offences during, Ir832.
warrant for printing 40 copies of Proclamation against, 1915.

Ireland:
rebels in: 921, S880, 887, 941, 984.
fugitives from, pressed for service in Sweden, S1149.
sale of arms, &c. to, forbidden, S887, 1005, 1131.
Highlanders enlisted against, S990.
invasion by, feared, 2027.
relief of, 1993.
Scots aid, S545.
stay of help for, 1970.
Western Shires to be ready for service against, S1130.
relief of, 2581.
relief of Protestants in, 1912.
royalist ports in, (1646), Ir433 a.
Scots coming to, to be banished, Ir263.
Settlement of:
Declaration for, 3269.
See also under Commissions.
Spanish invasion of, 923.
Star Chamber in, Ir219 a.
trade with:
forbidden, 4013, S2323.
ports for, 1583, 1670.
restraint on, S1251.
traitors to Parliamentary cause in, 2866.
against transporting families to, S2132.
Ulster:
banishment of wandering Scots from the border counties of England, Ir241, 263.
Scots in, to take an oath against the Covenant, Ir331.
levy against, by Confederate Catholics, Ir400.
treatment of, by Confederate Catholics, Ir461.
to be transplanted to Leinster and Munster, Ir516.
undertakers to reside in, Ir311.
Uniformity Act enforced in, Ir184.
unlicensed intercourse with, forbidden, 1467.
vagabonds escape to, S3069.
victories in, 2875, 2911.
victual:
export of, permitted, 2533, 2544.
import of, from, restraint on, S1453, 2323, 2404, 3004, 3040, 3130, 3204, 3287.
purchased for relief of, 1963.
war in, at an end, 4072, Ir1254.
Ireton:
Henry, 2939, 3828, Ir462, 462 a, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 474, 476, 477, 479, 485.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Alderman John, 2995.
Irish:
acre:
rent of (1676), Ir866.
size of, 2013.
auxiliaries of Montrose, S1846.
beggars expelled from England, 1583, 1670, 1970.
from Scotland, S1538, 1553.
conversion of, Ir580.
defeat at Scarfollis, 2903.
to depart from Ulster plantation, Ir224, 248.
dress, disabilities of, Ir252.
islands put out of protection, Ir506.
not to enlist in foreign service, Ir987.
transplanted, return of, to Queen's Co., Ir272.
vagrants to return home, 867.

Irish :
Jesuits :
to leave, Ir217, 889.
troubles caused by, 755.
Proclamations reprinted in Scotland, S2688, 2776, 2843, 2845.
refugees :
at Barnstaple, 2723.
clothing for, 2236.
collection for, 2357, 2723, S1744, 1754, 1755.
salt beef, import to Scotland forbidden, S3035.
subjects to return, Ir1029.
Irishtown, Westmeath, Ir1537.
Iron :
duty on imported, Ir980, 982, 1091.
excise on, 3039.
export of, forbidden, 1751, S1221, 1768.
manufacture of cast-iron utensils, 1708.
marking of, 1751, 1800.
ordnance, *see* Ordnance.
sale of unwrought, forbidden, Ir489.
wire, 1604, 3651.
workers, protection of, 1653.
wrought, export of, Ir245.
Ironworks, surveyors of, 1751.
Iron-ambrie, S2567.
Iron-crogo, S2567.
Iron-daroch, S2567.
Irongray, *see* Kirkpatrick Irongray, S2312, 2488.
Irvine, Ayrshire, S2567.
Irving, Irwin, Irwing :
Alexander, S1515.
Rev. Francis, S2409.
John, Ir927.
Lodewick, Ir927.
—, of Kincosie, S3113.
—, of Stabletoun, S3084.
Irvings declared rebels, S507.
Isabella, Archduchess of Austria, 999.
Isaacson, James, 4137.
Isles :
against rebels, S1126.
commissions of lieutenancy over, annulled, S1158.
expedition against, S821, 827, 885, 886, 1128.
inhabitants to obey the bishop or steward of the King, S1159.
to assist Lord Kintail, S1378.
Irish forces used against, S1125.
raid on, prorogued, S1011.
supply of wine to, forbidden, S1374.
anent the Western, S1064, 1133, 1135.
Isles, Sir John, 3858.
Isleye, Sir Henry, 439, 441, 444.
Issues of jurors not to be farmed to lawyers, 1805.
Italian language, proclamation in, 552.
Iton, Thomas, 2240.
Iveleary, Cork, Ir1304.
Ivory trade, 3791.
Ivye, William, 1012.
Iweleary, Ir1517.

Jack :
Andrew, Arbles of Dalziel, Carluke, S2567.
Gavin, Arbles of Dalziel, Carluke, S2567.
George, Glencairn, S2320.
John, Glencairn, S2320.
William, sclater, Linlithgow, S2567.
Jacks :
not to be flown on merchant ships, 3599, 4341.
red union-, distinction, 4423.
Jackson :
George, Brackenrig, Lesmahago, S2567.
George, Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Airdstoun, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Pollockshaw, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Robert, Eastwood, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Lieutenant Thomas, 2078.
Thomas, 4347.
William, Ardoch, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Capt., 874.
Jacktoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Jacob :
Abraham, 1166.
Col. Sir John, Ir1376, 1390.
Sir Robert, Ir199.
Jacobi, Angelus, collection for ransom of, 1384.
Jacobites :
conspiracy in Lancashire, 4035, 4037.
disabilities of, 4242.
enlistment for, Ir1633.
exiles :
return of, forbidden, Ir1349, S3251.
returning, Ir1399, 1431, S3084.
invasion expected, 4437, 4441, Ir1554.
licences to stay in England, 4242.
list of English, 4043.
Scottish, S3084.
plotters, 4062, 4092.
reward for arrest of, 4238, Ir1448, S3260.
who have been in arms, to be apprehended, 4541.
Jamaica :
colonization of, 3059.
encouragement of planters and settlers, 3059, 3346.
Governor of, 3617.
Jamaica-born children of English subjects declared denizens, 3346.
James I :
accession of, title to the throne, 934, Ir169, S1027.
calls in his *Apology for the Oath of Allegiance*, 1075.
county gentry to meet him on his journey, 942, 1074 a.
death of, 1403, 1406.
on duelling, 1142.
journey into England, S1029.
proclamation signed with stamp, 1400, 1401.
private suits to, S1276.
style of, 1003, Ir175, S1053.
supreme power claimed by, 996.
visit of, to Scotland, 1199, S1246, 1266, 1268, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1277.
for Scottish matters prior to accession, *see* James VI.
James II :
(as James Stuart) banished as a traitor, 2831.
accession of, 3764, Ir938.
accession day not to be observed, 3955.
birthday of, thanksgiving on, S2658.
James II :
Commissioners of, to prince of Orange, 3913.
Declarations of, for a new Parliament, 3873.
declared to have withdrawn himself, 3918.
profits of post office settled on, 3818.
promises of, on accession, 3767.
promises universal liberty of conscience, 3873.
speech to Privy Council, 3767.
troops of, at Uxbridge, 3917.
James II (after abdication) :
act against correspondence with, 4242.
against prayers for, S2802.
coinage of, not current, Ir1193.
death of, proclamation of his son, S3214.
Declarations :
offering pardon (1693), 4002, 4086, 4119.
summoning witnesses to the birth of his child, 4082.
to Scotland, S2933.
against William, Prince of Orange, 4086.
letters of :
announcing flight, 3917.
to the Commons with promises, 3954.
to the army, 3954.
to Lords, stating his grievances and intentions, 3943.
to Lords and Commissioners, S2777.
protesting against peace with France, 4228.
to Privy Council, S2735.
oath to support, S2684.
prepared to return at call of the nation, 3932.
Proclamations :
Ireland, Ir1023-1118.
Scotland, S2588, 2794, 2813.
reasons for flight from Whitehall, 3932.
summons of a free Parliament, 4002.
James, 'Third and Eighth,' Ir1554.
for arrest of, 4437, S3333, 3393.
James V of Scotland, rebels against, S1.
James VI of Scotland :
attempt to seize, S736.
assumes government, S367.
authority of, recognized by Kirk, S240.
authority of, not to be questioned, S246.
bond for obedience to, S235.
Declaration of, S580.
goodwill of Elizabeth to, S290.
libels on, S840.
muster in aid of, S481.
proclaimed, S176.
regency during absence in Denmark of, S678.
resolve to stay at Stirling, S371.
return to Edinburgh, S849.
rumours of his being handed over to the English, S204.
of his captivity, S377.
of his recantation, S465.
summons to attend, S652.
James :
Michael, pirate, 341.
Nicholas, 3530.
William, M.P., 2745.
James, Fort, Gambia River, 4288.
James Royal, coinage of, S179.
Jameson, Jamison :
Alexander, Mauchlin, S2567.
Andrew, Enterkin, Torboltoun, S2567.
Jameson, Jamison :
Archibald, New-tack, Lowdon, S2567.
Rev. Edward, S2409.
James, Kittarie Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
John, Ir927.
John, Enterkin, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, skipper, Queensferry, Linlithgow, S2567.
Jamie, David, younger, Linlithgow, S2567.
Janson, Laurence, 3068.
Janverin, Walter, pirate, 972.
Jardin, Andrew, Dyke-raw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Jarvis, Jervoise, Sir Thomas, M.P., 2314.
Jawcraig, Stirling, S2567.
Jay, Thomas, Commissary General, 2509.
Jedburgh, Dumfries :
correction house to be built, S3145.
justice court at, S155, 458, 584, 1773, 1775.
Queen Mary at, S160, 161.
muster at, S263, 331, 333, 397, 398, 477, 1012, 1521.
raid of, S350, 351.
warden of Middle March made Provost of, S697.
Jedburgh, Robert Kerr, 4th Baron, S2538.
Jeddart staves, S1797.
Jefferey, John, 726.
Jefferies, Jeffreys :
John, 3826.
John, Ir762.
John, D.D., 3826.
Sir George, L.C.J., L^d Chanc., 3755, 3763, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3868, 3872, 3885.
Sir Robert, 3826.
Jefferson, Capt. John, 2992.
Jeffreson, Jeffreyson :
Sir John, Ir1335 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Jenkins :
David, 2831.
Sir Leoline, Secretary of State, 3572, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3751, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3785.
William, 3049.
Jenner, Jonathan, 3759.
Jennings :
Lieutenant Charles, 2078.
Mary, 3828.
William, 4054.
Jennour, Robert, M.P., 2335.
Jephson, Jepson :
Alexander, Ir667.
Sir John, Ir169; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. William, M.P., 2622.
Jermyn :
Thomas, 2nd Baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Henry, 1855, 2021.
Henry ; *see* St. Alban's, Henry Jermyn, 1st Earl of.
Jernyngham, Sir John, 282.
Jersey : 832.
continuance in office in, 4313.
Sir Edward Villiers, 1st Earl of, Chamberlain, 4305, 4316.
Jerusalem, Convent of the Holy Cross, 1320.
Jervis, Jervice :
Sir Humphrey, Ir923.
James, S3050.
Richard, 747.

Jessop, William, 2656, 3039, S2115, 2138.
Jesuits :
against, Ir174, 763, S567, 602, 798, 899, 959, 962, 1541.
aims of, 755, 1844.
for arrest of, 755, 3047, 3597, 3666, 4541, Ir203, 578, 596.
banished, 930, 981, 1034, 1093, 1374, 1839, 2984, 3381, 3479, 3545, 3579, 3609, 4272, Ir182, 217, 247, 509, 889, S532, 539, 1058, 1768, 2136, 2200, 2336, 2447.
commission against, S655, 780, 1767.
common resort of, S1496.
convent, attack on, 3618.
execution of, 763.
exempted from pardon, Ir160.
husbands responsible for resett of, by wives, S1769.
laws against, enforced, Ir209, S629, 655, 662, 683, 890, 934, 1095, 1259, 1433, 1445, 1531, 1557, 3137, 3263, 3277.
in league with Spain, S745.
misuse of coronation pardons by, 981.
promises to Spain, 837.
reward for arrest of, 3163, 3676, 3700, Ir174, S964.
search for, to be made, S1196.
to surrender, S647.
test questions to, 785.
treasons of, 837.
Jesus, bowing at name of, forbidden, 1886.
Jewel House, Master of the, 479.
Jewels, counterfeit, forbidden, 1722 ; *see also* Crown jewels.
Jobbins, Williams, 3828.
Jocks Lodge, Edinburgh, post robbed at, S2948.
Joffray, Andrew, S2559.
John IV, King of Portugal, 2147.
John of Calais, Captain, 269.
John the Garsoune, Ir1370.
John, meikle, *see* Hamilton, John, Kilbride, S2567.
Johnking, David, S1698.
Johns-hill, Lesmahago, S2567.
Johnson, Johnsone :
Capt. Francis, 3739.
Sir Henry, 3735.
James, Navan, Ir1527.
Matthew, 4220, 4248, 4371.
Sir Nathaniel, 3697, 3761.
Sir Patrick, S3346.
Robert, 1151.
Rev. Samuel, 3879.
Sir Theodore, 4425.
Ensign Thomas, 2078.
Thomas, 2627.
Thomas, 4200.
William, 4349, 4398.
Father (*alias* Harrison), 4186, 4191, 4238.
Johnston, Johnstone, Johnstoun :
Adam, merchant, Moffat, Anandale, S2567.
Alexander, of Elcheshiels, S3113.
Sir Archibald, *see* Wariston, Lord.
Christian, Resetter of Matthew, Lanarkshire, S2567.
David, Clowburn, Coulter, S2567.
Francis, merchant, Clydesdale, 1,000 marks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Gawin, S2963, 2971.
Rev. George, S2401.
George, Linlithgow, S2567.
Sir James, S950.
murder of, S1127.
Johnston, Johnstone, Johnstoun :
James, Ardmavel, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James, Calder, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
James, Cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, cooper, at the kirk, Stewartoun, S2567.
James, Gartushen, Rutherglen, S2567.
James, Haddington, S2567.
James, Hayhill, Anandale, S2567.
James, Ochiltree, S2567.
James, Ormistoun, Haddington, S2567.
James, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Spotswood, S2559.
James, captain of rebels, Linlithgow, S2567.
Sir John, 4056.
Sir John, S559.
John, in Clochrabree, Stirlingshire, S2567.
John, Cocket Hill, Anandale, S2567.
John, Dalswintoun, S2567.
John, Tail-end, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, Townhead, Ochiltree, S2567.
John, of Johnston, S415.
Lairds of, S826, 2566 a.
Matthew, Cairnbrew Hill, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Matthew, Carnbrewill, Bothwel, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Patrick, cordiner, Haddington, S2567.
Robert, Peacockbank, Dunlop, S2567.
Thomas, Carstairs, Quodquhan, S2567.
William, *see* Annandale, William Johnston, 2nd Earl, 1st Marquis.
—, of Bangleish, Roxburgh, S2567.
—, fourth son to Bangleish, Roxburgh, S2567.
Johnstown, Longford, Ir1548.
Jones :
Arthur, 1909.
Brian, Ir372, 643.
David, Ir1485.
Edward, Ir1490.
Dr. Henry, Ir517.
Major Henry, Ir517, 704.
Henry, *see* Clogher, Bishop of.
John, 3828.
Col. Michael, Commander-in-Chief of Leinster, Ir443, 443 a, b, c, d, e, 449, 452.
Col. Philip, 3017, 3098.
Richard, *see* Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 3rd Viscount and 1st Earl of.
Richard, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Roger, 3401.
Sir Roger, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Sir Theophilus, Ir517, 558, 643, 819 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Thomas, C. J. C. P., 3677, 3787, 3826.
Thomas, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin.
William, 1012.
Sir William, 2197, 3634 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. 2564.
Jones, Capt., of London, 3389.
Jope, Thomas, 4200.
Jordanhill, S386.
Jossie, John, S1762, 1783.
Joy, Thomas, Ir1440.
Joyce :
Gregory, Ir450.
John, Ir1546.
John M°Richard, Ir1624.
John M°Tibald, Ir1624.
Judges :
to appear in Star Chamber, 329.
of assize :
charges of, 2682, 2684, 3293.
to publish Declaration against Commissions of Array, 2230.
on circuit :
allowance to, Ir857.
not to execute their commission in this Lent vacation, 2378.
often consulted by King, 1048.
continued by Parliament, 2827.
of Court of Claims, Ir592.
may grant protections, Ir1195.
increase in numbers of, 1048.
obedience to, S1031.
opinions on oaths, 3677.
probate, *see that title.*
to publish order that commissions of array are illegal, 2230.
Regicide, *see that title.*
to take the Test, S2515.
See also Justices.
Judicatories :
continued, 2976, S2096.
inferior, sitting of, S1732.
purging the, S2001.
commissions of, under Charles voided, S2086.
Judicatures :
appointment of, postponed, Ir456.
dissolved and reconstituted, S2711.
Julian, Ensign William, 2078.
Julius III, Pope, 455 a, 457.
Jurors :
combinations of, forbidden, Ir312.
duty of, to present, Ir203.
issues of, not to be farmed to lawyers, 1805.
office and duty of, 1048.
Juries :
Grand, at Gloucester, 4372.
of Westminster, presentment of army officers, 3151 a.
posts free of attendance on, 988.
retainers not to sit on, 768.
See also Pannels.
Jus Populi condemned and burnt, S2343, 2493, 2717.
Justice :
administration of, S969, 1147, 2086.
for the execution of, S777.
to be indifferent between Scots and English, 963.
Justices :
Chief, to be Lords, Ir183.
to enforce the laws against recusants, 3682.
of Oyer and Terminer, 1473.
pillagers to be tried by, 2275.
Justice Courts (Aires) :
appointed, 1505, S152.
at Dumfries, 359, 426, 427, 434, 439, 605, 876, 1773, 1775.
at Haddington, 749, 881, 884, 1013.
at Hawick, S441.
in the Highlands, S1406.
at Jedburgh, S155, 458, 584, 1773, 1775.
at Linlithgow, S355.
in the Marches, S999.
peace at, S688.
Justice Courts (Aires) :
at Peebles and Dumfries, S605.
at Perth, S468, 850.
prorogued, S464, 467, 608, 609, 628, 1117, 1118, 1414.
safe conduct to, S1535.
See also Commission of Justiciary *and* Council ; *see also* Names of Places.
Justices of Peace :
appointed to suppress rebellion, S2939.
arms, &c., sent north to be seized by, 2173.
to assist excisemen, 792.
to attend in Star Chamber, 329.
commission for, S3319.
communion to be taken annually by, Ir922.
Commissioners of Supply made, S3106.
to continue during interregnum, 3921.
council orders for, S3394.
to enforce game laws, 2681.
Protestant, to exercise their function, Ir1068.
innholders to send in daily lists of guests to, 2884.
instructions for, S2126, 2884.
Middlesex, 3739.
obedience to, S2130.
orders for, 120.
to be punished for not executing their office, Ir123.
plays to be licensed by, 509.
to be present in market, 389.
refusal of, to enforce excise, 3743.
to report on ministers and teachers, Ir595.
to seize arms, &c., going north, 2173.
to stop enclosure riots, 353.
Justiciary :
commissions of, discharged, S632, 699, 980.
in the Merse, S878.
against witches, S868.
See under Commission.
Justice-lies, Roxburgh, S2567.
Juttyes forbidden, 1248.
Juxon :
Ensign John, 2078.
Ensign Thomas, 2078.
William, Archbishop, 3264 ; *see also* Canterbury, Archbishop of.
Kadagan, Daniel, Ir1320.
Kae :
Rev. Adam, S2451.
John, S2451.
Rev. John, Roxburgh, S2567.
Kae-moor, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Kames, Harie Hoom of, S2538.
Karney, —, £100 reward for arrest of, 3694.
Kart, Ir1537.
Katharine of Arragon, Style of Q., 134.
Katrine, Loch, S1171.
Kavanagh (Kevannagh), Art., (McKreen), Ir571.
Donnogh Roe, Ir794.
Kay, Andrew, Craignethan, S3113.
Kayll, Hugh, 800.
Kearny, Kearney :
Dennis, Ir680.
Phil, Ir429, 450, 451, 453.
Keating, Keatinge :
John, Ir644, 646, 646 a, 646 b, 650, 651, 757.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Keddar, John, Ardrie - town, New Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Keddie, Robert, Edinburgh, S2567.
Keefe, Queefe :
John, Ir1370.
Thady, *alias* Tiege, Ir1440.
Keepers :
of the Liberties of England, 2857, 3006, 3007, 3171.
of Liddesdale, S398 a, 870.
of registers and seals to bring them to Stirling, S2070.
Keetch, Edward, 3828.
Kegan :
Cormuck, Irishtown, Ir1537.
See also O'Hagan.
Keho, *alias* Coffee, Hugh, Farnane, Ir1527.
Keighly, Teige, Shanakiel, Ir1517.
Keightley, Thos., 3993, Ir1453, 1458 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Keinton, 2873.
Keir, Sir George, appointed Public Registrar, Ir223, 236.
Keirhill, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
Keirland, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Keir-mill, Dumfries, S2567.
Keith :
John, *see* Kintore, John Keith, Lord of Inverrery, Earl of.
Lieut.-Col. Robert, S3081.
Sir William, Cornet, S2538.
See also Marischal, Earls.
Kelburn, David Boyle, afterwards Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*, Laird of, S2538, 3074, 3113.
See also under Boyle.
Kelburn, Largs, S2567.
Kelhead, Sir James Douglas of, S2538.
Kellie :
Thomas Erskine, K.G., 1st Earl of, 1289.
Alexander Erskine, 3rd Earl of, S2114.
Kellie (Archibald Bannatyne), Laird of, S3074.
Kellie-Law, Beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Kells, S2488.
Kells, Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Kells, Garrery in, S2312.
Kells, Newtoun of, S2567.
Kells, William, Haddington, S2567.
Kelly :
Bryan, Corkclea, Ir1537.
Daniel, Ir1304.
Hugh, Ir868.
John, Ir1315, 1322, 1370.
Morrice, pirate, 341.
Philip, Ir1305.
Thomas, Killeleagh, Ir1440.
William, Ir1304.
—, £5 Reward for, Ir571.
Kellystown, Ir1336.
Kelman, James, chapman, S2567.
Kelsey, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, M.P., 3017, 3459.
Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567 :
Collections, for fires at, S1874, 2561.
Fair, S1639.
Kelso, Greenock Town, Renfrewshire Covenanters. S2567.
Kelts, *see* Black Fish.
Kempffe, Anthony, 3068.
Kempson, Lieut.-Col., 2564.
Ken Church, 2763.
Kendall :
Thomas, 3041.
William, 2633.
Kendrick, Kendrick :
Ald. John, 2357, 2459, 2556, 2592, 2734.
Kenmare, Sir Valentine Browne, Bt., 1st Viscount, S2733.
Kenmure, Kamore :
Robert Gordon, 4th Viscount, S2114, 2116.
Alexander Gordon, 5th Visct., S2756, 2904, 2933.
William Gordon, 6th Viscount, S3253.
Kenmuir, Old-Monkland, S2567.
Kennedy, Kenedy :
Sir Archibald, Culzean, S2538, 2861.
David, Bailey, S2567.
Dermod, Ir1537.
Edmond, Ir1336.
Hugh, 2743, S2027.
John, S1319.
John, Bargeny Dailey, S2567.
John, Straitoun, S2567.
John, outlawry under Commonwealth maintained, S2257.
John, *see* Cassillis, John Kennedy, 6th Earl of, and John Kennedy, 7th Earl of.
Richard, Ir1268.
Robert, Ir372.
Teige, Cullen, Ir1493.
Turlogh, Grange, Ir1440.
William, Barnkirk, Wigton, S2567.
William, Linlithgow, S2567.
William, Straitoun, S2567.
Kennet, S1804.
Kennet, Dr. White, 4425.
Kennished, Renfrew, S2567.
Kennoway parish, S2401.
Kenoway, Kennoway :
James, S3011.
Thomas, S2593, 2728.
Kenny, Christopher, Ir1485.
Kensey, Sir Thomas, 3858.
Kent :
Association forbidden, 2368.
Committee of Indemnity, 2745.
Insurrection in (1648), 2781.
pardon for, 2298.
Petitions : 1834 a.
to Commons for trial of the King, 2813.
to Lords for Puritan reform, 1979.
to Parliament against Maidstone Petition, 2112.
suppression of Kentish, 2214.
posts, 779, 1079.
summons to attend King, 20.
Kent :
Henry Grey, 21st Earl of, 2622.
Anthony Grey, 22nd Earl of, 3764, 3921, 3933.
Edward, 3759.
Henry, 1295.
John, 3735, 3739.
Mr., vintner, 1872.
Keppoch, S2718.
Ker, Kerr :
Adam, Randerstoun, Haddington, S2567.
Sir Andrew, of Greenhead, S1008.
Andrew, S1874, 1921, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1973, 1977.
Col. Gilbert, S2050.
Henry, of Gradine, S2538, *see also* Car.
James, smith in Carntilloch, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
John, gardener, Knows, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Monygryle, S2567.
Sir Robert, of Cessford, S788.
Robert, Bouse, Carmonoch, S2567.
Robert, of Graden, S2191.
Robert, younger, of Kersland, S2312.
Ker, Kerr :
Robert, *see* Jedburgh, Lord ; Lothian, Earl of ; Roxburgh, Earls of.
Sir Thomas, of Fernihurst, S262, 578.
Sir William, of Cessford, S487.
William, Greenhead, Berwick, S2567.
William, Rochsoles, New Monkland, now weaver in Ardrie, Lanarkshire, S2567.
William, *see* Lothian, William Kerr, 2nd Marquis.
William, *see* Newbottle, Lord.
Kereight-men, Ir1071.
Kerridge, John, Lyme Regis, 3828.
Kerry : Ir178.
assizes, Ir1312.
outlaws, Ir1315, 1320, 1322, 1440, 1517, 1537.
Kerry, Thomas Fitzmaurice, 1st Earl of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Kersies, 190, 194, 199 ; *see also* Woollen cloth.
Kersland, Robert Kerr, younger, Laird of, S2312.
Kessan :
John, Girvan, S2567.
William, Barr, S2567.
Ket the Tanner, rebellion of, cited, 2186.
Ketloch, Dumfries, S2567.
Ketloch, Caitlock, William Ferguson of, S2463.
Kevan, William, Stockin, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Key :
James, S2986.
John, Glens, Stirling, S2567.
Keyes, — (Jacobite), 4173, Ir1317.
Kidder, Vincent, Ir1356, 1639.
Kidnapping, Ir715.
ships to be searched for stolen children, 2613 a.
Kiffin, Alderman William, M.P., 2995, 3049, 3858.
Kilbarchan, parish of, Renfrew, S2567.
Kilbarrock, rebels at, attacked, Ir358 a.
Kilberry, Ir1336.
Kilbirnie, John Crawford, (Lindsay-Crawford) *q.v.*, afterwards 1st Visct. Garnock, Laird of, S3113.
Kilbride, Ayrshire, S2567.
Kilbride, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Kilbraichmont, John Henderson of, S2463.
Kilcanvoy, Waterford, Ir1370.
Kilcleney, Waterford, Ir1370.
Kilcolman, Ir1488.
Kilcorny, Ir1537.
Kildalkey, co. Meath, Ir667.
Kildare :
forfeiture claims, *see* Claims.
market on Curragh, Ir986, 990, 994.
transplantation of Irish Papists from, Ir531.
Kildare :
Gerald FitzGerald, 14th Earl of, 941, Ir178.
John FitzGerald, 18th Earl of, 3993, Ir1100 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William Moreton, Bishop of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Wellbore Ellis, Bishop of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Kildonan, Carrick, S2567.
Kildonan's Land, Carrick, S2567.
Kildonan, Leinzie of, S2567.
Kildrum, Dumbarton, S2567.
Kilellan, Wigton, S2567.
Kilermont, Kilpatrick parish, Dumbarton, S2567.
Kilhill, Hamiltoun, S2567.
Kililing, S2567.
Kilkenny, Ir1466.
Articles of, Ir495.
coal pits opened to all, Ir1082.
Council of War at, Ir493.
outlaws, Ir1304, 1440, 1485, 1527, 1537.
Kill, Ballynemoe, co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Kill, St. Ninian, Carrick, S2567.
Killaloe, *see* Onslow, Malachias (R.C.), Bp. of.
Killaloo, Ir1304.
Killcorney, Ir1517.
Killeany, Ir853, 911.
Killearn, Stirling, S2567.
Killeban, Ir1336.
Killeen :
James Plunkett, 8th Baron, Ir46.
Christopher Plunkett, 9th Baron, Ir169.
Killeleagh, co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Killigrew :
Henry, S285.
Sir Peter, 2791.
Sir Robert, Ir290.
Sir William, 1941.
Killehane, Bryan, Ir1304.
Kellellan parish, Renfrew, S2567.
Killybegs, Ir1537.
Killybegs Harbour, Ir1605.
Kilmacrenan, Ir195.
Kilmadinny, Dumbarton, S2567.
Kilmainham :
escape from, Ir1305.
Hospital, Ir1162.
mills at, Ir426.
Prior of, Ir37.
Kilmair, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Kilmallock, Dominick Sarsfield, 1st Visct. ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, S2567.
Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 8th Lord Boyd, 1st Earl of, a Master of game, S2529.
Kilmaronock, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Kilmartin, Ir1202.
Kilmawrs, Ayrshire, S2567.
Kilmawers, *see* Dundonald.
Kilmayden, Baron, *see* Doneraile, Arthur St. Leger, Baron Kilmayden, 1st Viscount.
Kilmore, Ir853.
William Bedell, Bishop of, Ir349.
Kilns, patent for new, 1762.
Kilowen, Ir1466.
Kilpatrick, S2401.
Kilpatrick in Buchanron, parish of, Dumbarton, S2567.
Kilpatrick, New, Stirling, S2567.
Kilroot, Ir1605.
Kilsture, Alexander Gordon of, S2488.
Kilsyth, Lanarkshire, S2567.
muster at, S134.
Kiltarsen, Carsphairn, S2320.
Kiltegan, Ir1537.
Kilteige, Ir1488.
Kilvert, Richard, 1857.
Kilwinning, Ayrshire, S2567.
Kimbolton, Edward Montagu, Lord, afterwards 2nd Earl of Manchester, *q.v.*, 1934.
Kimerghame, Laird of, S3082.
Kinaber, John Fullertoun of, S2559.
Kincardine, S748.
muster at, S259.
Kincardine, Earl of, *see* Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of.
Kincavel, Linlithgow, S2567.

Kine, transport of, forbidden, S1940 ; *see also* Cattle.
King, The (Charles I) :
access to, hindered by soldiers without authority, 2726.
can only summon at pleasure subjects holding by special service, 2140.
debts of, licence required to sue for payment, S1243.
may forbid wearing of armour, &c., 2150.
orders of, free subjects from any punishment, 2086.
passage to, allowed, 2287.
pays for printing briefs, 1695.
See also under names of kings.
King :
Edward, 3277.
George, Ir358.
George, Clontarf, Ir365.
George, miller, Aiket, Dunlop, S2567.
Henry, Castle Street, Dublin, Ir404.
Rev. John, Chaplain to Lord Cardross, S2401, 2463.
John, 4200.
Sir John, *see* Kingston, Sir John King, 1st Baron.
Oliver, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 29.
Philip, 3738.
Dr. Ralph, Ir608.
Robert ; *see* Kingston, Robert King, 2nd Baron.
Sir Robert, 1909, 2068, 2990, Ir443, 517.
Sir Robert, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lieut. Robert, 4173, Ir1317, S3084.
William, Carluck, S2320.
Zachary, 2206.
Major, 2564.
'King James Newland,' discovery of, 1149.
Kingdon :
Lemuel, Ir925 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard, Ir819.
Kinge, Patrick, pirate, 341.
Kinghorn, John Lyon, 2nd Earl of, S1685.
Kinglassie, S1804.
Kingly office abolished, 2833.
King's Bench, Court of, removed to Oxford, 2522.
King's Co. :
outlaws in, Ir1485.
plantations in, Ir239.
Tories in, Ir1485.
King's evil, cure of, 1182, 1428, 1435, 1479, 1550, 1585, 1599, 1621, 1631, 1638, 1646, 1673, 1681, 1689, 1700, 1719, 1732, 1742, 1754, 1779, 1783, 1809, 2393, 3364, 3755.
Kings are 'gods upon earth', 1092.
The King's Majesties Declaration to his subjects, concerning lawful sports to be used, 2552.
King's Norton fair and markets granted, 1382.
King's Walls, Andrew Joffray of, S2559.
Kingsbarns, S2401.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingston - upon - Hull, Henry Pierrepont, 2nd Earl of, as Viscount Newark, 2198.
Kingston-on-Thames, Royalist attempt to seize magazine at, 1938.
Kingston :
Sir Alexander Seton, 1st Viscount, S2459, 2893.
Sir John King, 1st Baron, Ir643, 712, 808 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Robert King, 2nd Baron, Ir1020.
Felix, Ir232.
Kingswood, Wilts, 1390.
Kinkel, —, Fifeshire, S2567.
Kinkell conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Kinksketle, James Russell in, S2463.
Kinloch : S2401.
John Balfour of, S2463, 2475, 2477, 2630.
Kinloch, Robert, S3084.
Kinnaird :
Sir George, of Rossie, afterwards 1st Baron, S2191, 2577, 2588, 2600, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Patrick, 2nd Baron, S2943.
Alexander, of Coubin, S2829.
Charles, brother of 2nd Lord Kinnaird, S3084.
Viscount, *see* Newburgh, 1st Earl of.
Kinnaston, Roger, 2240.
Kinneswood, conventicle, S2409.
Kinneuchar, Fife, S2567.
Kinnier :
Andrew, St. Andrews, S2401.
Andrew, merchant, St. Andrews, S2401.
James, Rathillet, Fifeshire, S2567.
Kinnoul :
George Hay, 2nd Earl of, S1685, 1809.
William Hay, 3rd Earl of, S2026.
Kinogo, Ir1537.
Kinross : S2567.
collection for bridge at, S3011.
heretors to account for their servants on 3rd May, S2452.
herons in, S943.
Kinsale, Ir178, 1466, 1497.
escape of prisoners from, Ir1486.
victory at, 2855.
Kinselagh, David, Ballycallan, Ir1440.
Kintail :
Colin Mackenzie, 2nd Baron Mackenzie, Earl of, afterwards 1st Earl of Seaforth, *q.v.*, S1377, 1378.
tutor of, S1184.
Kintore, Sir John Keith, of Inverurie, Knight Marischal, 1st Earl of, S2459, 2577, 2600, 2619, 2647, 2733, 2756, 2939, 2943.
Kintyre :
Head of, S3004, 3066, 3075.
Lieut. of, S2566.
Kinzeancleugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
Kippen parish, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Kirk Session : S841.
clerks of, to retain their rights and fees, S2698.
of Edinburgh to sit regularly, S951.
condemns English actors, S919.
elders obliged to serve, S2564.
strangers' testimonials required from, S1969.
Kirk - Andrews, collection for, 1682 a.
Kirk-bog, Dumfries, S2567.
Kirkcaldy, Kirkcaldie, bridge of, S2725.
correction house to be built, S3145.
magistrates of, S2933.
Pethhead of, conventicle, S2409.
Kirkcaldy :
David, S27.
George, of Grange, S27.
John, of Grange, S27.
Sir John, of Grange, elder, S2401.
Patrick, of Grange, S27.
Thomas, of Grange, S27.
Sir William, of Grange, S27, 196, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 277, 290, 295, 297.
Kirkcudbright :
correction house to be built, S3145.
Stewartry of, covenanters in, S2567.
Kirkcudbright, Thomas Maclellan, 2nd Baron, S1811.
Kirke :
George, 1641.
Sir Lewis, 2449.
Robert, Mills of Forth, Kinrossshire Covenanters, S2567.
Kirkfield, weir of, S2463.
Kirkford, Stewartoun, S2567.
Kirkhill, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Kirkingshaw, Linlithgow, S2567.
Kirkland : S2567.
James, Gedrham, Finwick, S2567.
John, Dalmusterlock, Kilmawers, S2567.
John, Cordiner, Burnhouse, Torboltoun, S2567.
Kirklistoun, Kirkliston : S2401, S2567.
conventicle, S2409.
Kirkmahoe, intrusion, S2401, 2409.
Kirkmichael, Ayrshire, S2567.
Kirk, Kirks :
affairs in Edinburgh, S1665.
commissioners for the, S1779.
commission for planting, S2214, 2326.
government, declaration concerning, S1428.
lands, confirmation of feus of, S597.
letters of caption not to be executed in, S1404.
polity of the, S539, 543.
of Scotland to be reformed not Anglicized, S1069.
Kirko, John, Sundywell, S2185, 2320.
Kirkoswald, Ayrshire, S2567.
Kirkowan, Wigton, S2567.
Kirkpatrick-durham, S2312.
Kirkpatrick Irongray, S2312, 2488.
Kirkpatrick, Sir Thomas, of Closeburn, S3113.
Kirkton : S2401.
Kilbride, S2567.
Renfrew, S2567.
Roxburgh, S2567.
Kirktoun, Rev. James, S2409.
Kirkwall, correction house to be built, S3145.
Kirkwood, Evandale, S2567.
Kirkwood :
Alexander, weaver, Gallowshiels, Selkirk, S2567.
William, Fascan, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Kirkyards, letters of caption not to be executed in, S1404.
Kirton, Joshua, 3337.
Kirwood, Edward, 4200.
Kittarie, Shots, S2567.
Kittle-naked, Berwick, S2567.
Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
Knachstoun, Dalry, S2320.
Knaresborough Castle fortified, 2815.
Knash, Elizabeth, 3828.
Knavacklaw, Lowdon, S2567.
Kneeling at Communion, 417, S1410.
Knevet, Sir Antony, 441.
Knight :
John, 2746.
John, chapman, Wester Pancaitland, Haddington, S2567.
William Over-keith, Haddington, S2567.
Knighthood :
compounding for, 1614.
for eldest sons of baronets, S1636.
Proclamation for distraint of, 5 a, 40, 41, 45.
revocation of 38 bestowed by Essex, Ir154.
registering of, 1357, 3582.
service, 1828.
tenures turned into free and common socage, 2644.
Knightley :
Christopher, 4173, Ir1317.
Sir Richard, K.B., M.P., 2622, 3272.
Knight Marshal, 578, 1224, 1253, 3294 ; *see also* Kintore, Earls of.
Knights, precedence of, 1357.
Knockadool, Ir853.
Knockbranner, co. Carlow, Ir1440.
Knockbreck, Carrick, S2567.
Knockfergus, Ir178.
Knockgray, Carsphairn, S2320.
Knockin-tibber, Kilmawers, S2567.
Knocklie, S2567.
Knockmarnock, Cumnock, S2567.
Knockmuny, Fermanagh, Ir1370.
Knockmurran, Craigie, S2567.
Knocknaferus, co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Knocknoon, S2567.
Knocksling, Dalry, S2320.
Knocktopher, Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Knockinreoch, Carsphairn, S2320.
Knollys, Knollis, Knoles, Knowlis :
Sir Francis, K.G., 515, 773.
William, *see* Banbury, William Knollys, 1st Earl of.
Knott, Robert, 3761.
Know, Galstoun, S2567.
Know, Loudon, S2567.
Know, Roxburgh, S2567.
Knows, Roxburgh, S2567.
Knox :
George, Laehead, Haddington, S2567.
John, Ir989.
William, Haddington, S2567.
Knype, William of Hallinghale, 4035, 4037.
Königsberg, goods from, S1338.
Krainsky, John de Kraino, 3312.
Kyle, Moor Kirk of, S2488.
Kyneton, fight at, 2294.
Kynkernelles, 37.
Kyrle, Kirle :
Francis, 2763.
Sir Richard, Ir772.
Robert, 2763.
Walter, 2763.

Labourers, wages of ; *see under* Wages.
Laces and point :
all kinds, import forbidden, S2498.
forbidden on dress of Royalist army, 2435.
gold, trade, 1711, 1712, 3309.
office for, in London, 1706.
silk or white, forbidden, S2525.
silk, import forbidden, S2498.
Venetian Point, 3581.
White, may be worn, S2376 ; *see also* Bone Lace.

Lacy :
Pierce, exempted from pardon, Ir160.
Lieutenant Richard, 2078.
Ladd, Robert, 2745.
Lade, John, J.P., 4398.
Ladiman, William, 3739.
Lady-brow, Galstoun, S2567.
Lady-kirk, Berwick, S2567.
Lady-side, Edinburgh, S2567.
Laehead, Haddington, S2567.
Laend, New Monkland, S2567.
La Fontaine, de, Sir Erasmus, 2197.
Lag, Lagg :
Dalry, S2320.
Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir Robert Grierson of, S2538, 2733.
Lagan, Owen, Ir1336.
Lagan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Laghard, James, Ir1304.
Lagoe, Waldine, 3098.
Laguila, Don Juan de, 923.
Laidley :
Adam, Little-cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Kirktoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Weatherlie, Berwick, S2567.
John, Coig, S2567.
John, Justice-lies, Roxburgh, S2567.
Walter, Ormistoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Little-cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
Laidley-shiel, Selkirk, S2567.
Laidley-steil, Roxburgh, S2567.
Laigh-ground, Kilbride, S2567.
Laigh Risco, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Laight, S2567.
Laing :
Henry, merchant, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Brae-side, Renfrewshire, S2567.
William, Earl-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
Lairmanoch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Lake :
Edward, Ir308.
Robert ; *see* Scarsdale, Robert Lake, 3rd Earl of.
Sir Thomas, M.P., 1178, 1206, 1243.
Lakens, John, 3068.
Lamb :
Andrew, Newlands, Roxburgh, S2567.
George, Bonjedburgh-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Ir1621.
Michael, Lanerk, S2567.
Thomas, 2995.
William Walker, Bonjedburgh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Rev. —, preacher, Roxburgh, S2463, 2567.
Lambart, Lambert :
Sir Oliver, 1st Lord Lambart of Cavan, Ir199 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Charles Lambart, 2nd Baron Lambart of Cavan, afterwards 1st Earl of Cavan, 2085, Ir849 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Abraham, 1298.
George, S1340.
George, attorney, Ir690.
John, Major-General, M.P., 2804, 2815, 3108, 3145, S1987, 2082, 2085.
arrest of, ordered, 3152.
declared traitor, 3182, 3183.
Lambart, Lambert :
John, Major-General :
escape of, reward for his discovery, 3178.
Thomas, highwayman, 3522.
Lambay Island : intercourse with prisoners at, forbidden, Ir1215.
Lambeth Petition to Lords against interference with worship, 2375.
Lambie, Lamby :
Andrew, S386.
George, Crofthead, Galstoun, S2567.
James, elder, Lady-brow, Galstoun, S2567.
James, Lady-brow, Galstoun, S2567.
John, Galstoun, S2567.
Thomas, Langside, Galstoun, S2567.
William, Hareshaw, Lowdon, S2567.
William, Polquhays, Cumnock, S2567.
Lambs :
killing of, forbidden, Ir464, S97, 1238, 1240, 1247, 1589.
against selling, S1523.
Lamdochty, Holm of, Barr, S2567.
Lamington, Coulter, S2567.
Lamott, John, 2556, 2592.
Lamplugh, William, 1507.
Lanark : S2567.
declarations of, burnt, S2519.
Town-clerk of, S2463.
Troy weight, the standard, S3114.
Lanark, Lanerick : William Hamilton, Earl of, afterwards 2nd Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*, S1809, 1979, 1982.
Lanarkshire :
Covenanters, S2567.
heretors, S2425.
horses seized in, S2437.
rebels there, S2320.
riots, S3306.
Lancashire, 2809, 2991, 3008.
against intercourse with : plague, S1564.
dragoons raised by Parliament for service in, 2270.
Jacobites, 4035, 4037.
Palatine Jurisdiction, 2965, 2983.
Petition :
to Commons, for Puritan reform and defence, 2027.
to the King, for his return to Parliament, 2118.
raising of troops for the King to be stopped, 2156.
Lancaster :
duchy of, 1609.
Court moved to Oxford, 2336.
Herald at Arms (Parliamentary), 2621.
wages in, 876.
Land, Dumfries, S2567.
Landholders, contributions from, Ir405, 407.
Landing goods from abroad, 1008.
Landlords :
and tenants, S25.
unreasonable remedy against, 1288.
Lands :
claims on forfeited, Ir521.
claims to be sent in, Ir654.
concealed, *see that title.*
confirmation of sales of, promised, 3155.
in Connaught, Ir875, 883.
of delinquents seized in Wilts, 2539.
Lands :
forfeited, *see* Forfeited Estates.
grants to rebel lords, S526.
leases of Church, Ir197, 2210 a, S93.
papists not to buy, 4278.
patents for settlement, Ir804, 807.
Queen's jointure, waste on, 3231.
rebels' lands, *see that title.*
restitution of, Ir624.
tenure of, granted in socage, Ir229.
titles of holders of public, to be produced, S2134, 2143.
transplanted, claims for, Ir885.
warrants necessary before dispossessing subjects of, Ir1252.
waste on disputed, forbidden, Ir624.
waste, *see* Waste Lands.
Lane :
Sir George, Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant, 3081, 3269, Ir643, 685, 699, 703, 725, 765, 775 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Capt. Lionel, 2992.
Ralph, Ir169.
Sir Richard, Bt., Ir643, 654.
Thomas, 4214.
Lanesborough, Sir George Lane, 1st Visct., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Langbyres, Shots, S2567.
Langdale :
Sir Marmaduke, afterwards 1st Baron Langdale, 2782, 2831.
Marmaduke, afterwards 3rd Baron, 4043.
Langham :
Lieut.-Col. George, 2078.
Alderman Sir John, M.P., 2380, 2419.
Langhorn, Col. Rowland, 2782.
Langlands :
Torboltoun, S2567.
Langlands, George, Elvingstoun, Haddington, S2567.
Rev. Robert, Elvingstoun, Haddington, S2567.
Langleay, Roger, 3314.
Langline, Old Monkland, S2567.
Langrig, Carluke, S2567.
Lanrick, Patrick Haldane, Haddin of, S2538.
Langshaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Langside, Galstoun, S2567.
Langton, Col. Francis, Ir1376, 1390.
Langtoun, Adam Cockburn, *q.v.*, Laird of, S2619.
Lankey, 1824.
Lapslie, George, miller, Linlithgow, 2567.
'Lapsed money,' Ir1386.
Lant, Thomas, J.P., 4398.
Lannan, Patrick, Cappana, Ir1440.
Larbert, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Larbor, parish of, Stirling, S2567.
Larbreck, Dalry, S2320.
Larefad, Kilbride, S2567.
Larg, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Largmore, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Largo, Fife, S2567.
Largo-Law, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Largs :
parish of, Ayrshire, S2567.
Straitoun, S2567.
Larner, William, 2821.
Lassells, Henry, 3522.
La Rock, Lieut. de, Ir704.
Lastage and Ballastage, 3227.
Lathones, S2401.
Lathons, conventicle, S2409.
Lathons, or Fafield, Fife, S2567.
Latesonder, Dennis, S2332.
Latimer, Viscount : *see* Danby, Earl of.
Latin books :
authorized for schools, S761, 1206.
copyright of, printed at the Universities, 1401, 1412.
patent for printing, 2026.
Latimer :
John, Cocket-hill, Annandale, S2567.
Thomas, Cocket-hill, Annandale, S2567.
La Touche, —, 4347.
Latoure, Capt. J. F. de, 2564.
Latten wire, import of, forbidden, 1782.
Lauchlan, Robert, Finwick, S2567.
Lauchlison, Robert, Burnside, Dumfries, S2567.
Lauchop, John, Melross, Roxburgh, S2567.
Lauchop Mill, S2567.
Lauchop's Land, Bothwell, S2567.
Laud :
William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1092, 1817, 1828, 1838. *See also* St. David's, Bishop of.
Lauder :
fair stopped ; plague, S1654.
muster at, S91, 94, 755.
Lauder, Sir John, of Fountainhall, S2933, 3002.
Lauderdale :
John Maitland, 2nd Earl of, 1st Duke, 3363, 3402, 3414, 3456, 3492, 3494, 3516, 3553, 3567, 3568, 3581, 3608, 3671, 3674, 3682, 3704, 3712, S1685, 1974, 2039, 2114, 2181, 2191, 2191 a, 2207, 2274, 2279, 2280, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2372, 2382, 2466, 2470, 2619, 2693, 2711, 2715, 2725, 2726, 2733, 2743, 2756.
John Maitland, 5th Earl of, S3081, 3113, 3227, 3267, 3273, 3288.
Lauler, Patrick, Ir1304.
Launceston, 3881.
Laundresses at Court, 1224, 1253, 1431.
Laurie, Gavin, S2559.
Lavallyan, Capt., £100 reward for arrest of, 3694.
Lavin, Cormuck, Ir1304.
Law :
James, S1459 ; *see* Orkney, Bishop of.
John, Glencairn, S2320.
John, Barneight, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, son, Mauchlin, S2567.
Rev. Robert, 1300.
Law :
books to be in English, 2917.
proceedings, fees for, S2125.
remedies against monopolies may be sought at, 922.
Lawder, Col., S2862.
Lawfulness of our Expedition, S1717.
Lawler, Mr., Ir495.
Lawley, Sir Francis, Bt., M.P., 3759.
Lawn, import forbidden, S2498 ; *see also* Cambric and Lawns
Lawrence, Lawrance :
Henry, M.P., President of Council (1658), 3098.
Col. Richard, Ir517.
William, Ir1202.
William, Commissioner for administration of Justice, S2113, 2145.
Lawrie :
John, Aulderstoon, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, S2567.

Lawrie :
John, Leidingstoun, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Laws :
affirmed by Parliament (1649), 2827.
commission for revision of, S1587.
enforced :
against beggars, 2682, S935.
burglaries, Ir968.
concerning coinage, 2684.
against export of victual, S601.
against hagbuts, S2260.
See Acts *and* Laws enforced.
ipso facto expired on accession of James I, 1003.
petition for amendment of, 2014.
revision of the, S1587.
of Scotland, Charles will observe the laudable, S1669.
society for executing the, anent trade, 3278.
Lawson :
James, Auchnotroch, Lesmahago, S2567.
James, younger, Straven, Evendale, S2567.
John, Clochairn, Kilbride, S2567.
Sir John, 3377.
(John), of Cairnmur, S3082, 3113.
Margaret, Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Robert, Clochairn, Kilbride, S2567.
William, S185.
Lawsuits :
against lawful ministers, prohibited, 3051.
continued in new reign, S2590.
suspended, S296.
Lawyers :
issues of jurors not to be farmed to, 1805.
not desired in Parliament, 1290.
personally responsible for avoidance of saisines through non-registration, S1043 a.
Lay-Catholic Recusants, *see* Roman Catholic.
Layfield, Edward, D.D., 3647.
Lays of yarn, Ir313.
Le Power, Robert, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Leabeater, Benjamin, Ir989.
Lead :
manufacture of red and white, 1337.
miners, against robbing, S863.
mines in Derbyshire, 2248.
patent for, 1337.
stamping the ingots, 1392.
tokens forbidden, 1173.
Leadhills, Crawford, S2567.
Leagh, Teige, Ir963.
Leake :
Rev. George, 2068.
Jasper, 1263.
Leanserot, 3420.
Learmont, Lermont :
John, Corsbie, Dundonald, S2567.
Major Joseph, S2304, 2312, 2463.
Leary :
Daniel, *alias* Tubrid, Tullagh, Ir1488.
Dermot, *alias* Mountaugh, Drishane, Ir1304, 1485, 1493.
James, Ir1305.
John (*alias* Barvole), Ir1304.
Peter, *alias* Tubrid, Shanacrane, Ir1485, 1493.
Simon, Twohogige, Ir1517.
Leary :
Teige, *alias* Rountagh, Gurranapeky, Ir1488.
Leaseholds :
Commissioners for enfranchising, 1487.
to be enfranchised on Royal Estates, 1487.
Leases :
of Abbey lands at Athlone, Ir229.
of Church lands, Ir197, 221 a, S93.
Crown, regrants of, 1009.
of royal mines, terms on which granted, 1379.
of waste lands and houses, Ir466, 557 ; *see* Commission.
Leasing-makers, against, S843, 2678 ; *see also* Sedition.
Leather :
duty on, payable to excise officers, 4226.
export of : 909, 1056, 3460.
forbidden, 175, 334, 1498, 1651, S665, 1455.
sale of, 863, 4226.
to be sealed, S1369.
stamping of, Ir496, S1426.
tax on English, S2251.
trade :
in Dublin, Ir404, 408, 413.
protected, S2503.
Leave of absence :
granting of, to officers, Ir916.
regulations for, Ir1436.
rules concerning, Ir658.
Leckie :
John, Bucklair, Stirlingshire, S2567.
John, in Bucklair in Easter Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire Covenanters, S2567.
Ledan, Adam, Little-cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
Leden Hall, 50, 51.
Lee, Lie : S2039.
Laird of, Sir James Lockhart, *q.v.*, S2538.
Lee :
Sir Charles, 3739.
Edward Henry, *see* Litchfield, 2nd Earl of.
Francis, Ir1336.
Quartermaster Henry, 2078.
Robert, 934.
Leechland, Mr., 1872.
Lees for soapmaking, *see under* Soap.
Leeward Islands, 3555.
Leg dollars cried down, S2337.
Legate to be obeyed, 455 a.
Legend on Irish coinage of 1601, Ir162 ; *see also* Coins, description of.
Legg, Legge :
Col. George, afterwards 2nd Baron Dartmouth, *q.v.*, Ir914.
William, *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, 1st Earl of.
George, of Wrington, 3882.
William, 3464.
Legh, Capt. Henry, 2270.
Legin, Ir927.
Leginany, Ir1537.
Legion's Humble Address to the Lords, 4372.
Le Hunt, Major, 2645.
Lehy, Michael William, Ir1633.
Leicester, Leycester :
Lord Robert Dudley, K.G., 11th Earl of, 661, 773.
Robert Sydney, K.B., 13th Earl of, 1896, 3323.
Leicester :
called on to help Charles, 2228.
horse-fair lays, 2193.
magazine seized by Lord-Lieutenant for Parliament, 2231.
Leicester :
petition :
to the King for his return to Parliament, 2193.
to Parliament for reform, 2837.
pillaged, collection for relief of, 2633.
Leicester's Commonwealth, against, 755, S547.
Leich, Robert, Hume, Berwick, S2567.
Leidingstoun, Bothwell, S2567.
Leifer, Andrew, Lesmahago, S2567.
Leigh :
James, £5 reward for arrest of, Ir571.
Thomas, Ir372, 382, 404.
Leighton :
Alexander, for arrest of, 1625.
Sir Ellis, Ir817.
reward for arrest of, 3633.
Harcourt, 2617.
Lieut.-Col., 2564.
Leins, Gerrald, of the Knock, Ir365.
Leinster :
export of grain forbidden, Ir1328.
price of 1,000 acres in, 2001.
Scots to be transplanted to, Ir516.
Seneschals of, 55.
Ulster refugees to leave, Ir1071.
Leirmont, John, W.S., S1874.
Leishman, Thomas, S1762.
Leitch, John, shoemaker, Newmills, Lowdon, S2567.
Leith :
caird manufactory at, S2724.
collection for damage by explosion at, S3238.
Commissioners at, S2064.
convoys from Camphire to, twice a year, S2944.
Court of Session to sit in, S257.
glass works in citadel of, S2256, 2852.
pillage of a ship at, S1390.
precautions for the safety of, S2087.
Queen dowager seeks refuge in, S84.
siege of, S290.
sums due to boatmen of, S56.
Leitrim :
plantations in, Ir239.
Tories of, Ir1268, 1304.
Leix, Ir178.
O'Neill advances on, Ir448.
Leke, Robert, *see* Scarsdale, Robert Leke, Earl of.
Leman, Sir William, Bt., M.P., 2724.
Leming, Robert, 1284.
Lemond, William, Pound-land, Girvan, S2567.
Le Neave, Jeffery, 1637.
Lenaughe, Leynagh, Lenough, Tirlagh in rebellion, Ir67, 110, 145 ; *see also* O'Neill.
Lennox :
John Stuart, 13th or 3rd Earl of, S1.
Matthew Stuart, 14th or 4th Earl :
asks shelter in England, 634.
summoned, S165.
Convention against, S233.
proclaimed regent, S241.
siege of Edinburgh Castle, S249.
friends of, to leave Edinburgh, S250.
Esme Stuart, 18th Earl, and 1st Duke of, S503.
declares himself a Protestant, S457.
Lennox :
Esme Stuart :
rumours of his recantation, S465.
ordered to disband, S473.
loyalty of, reaffirmed, S492.
Ludovic, 19th Earl, and 2nd Duke of, 971, 1017, 1178, 1206, 1225, S905, 974, 1220.
Commission of Lieutenancy in the North, S791.
See also Richmond, Duke of.
Rev. Alexander, S2409.
James, Hill of Murdistoun, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Rev. —, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Lent :
Proclamations, 220, 226, 321, 419, 502, 521, 538, 540, 895, 1236, 1244, 1265, 1302, 1327, 1347, 1367, 1394, 1466, 1501, 1531, 1569, 1570, 1594, 1630, 1642, 1813, 3287, 3330, 3376, 3390, S96, 103, 193, 313, 343, 356, 402, 459, 484, 548, 586, 965, 994, 1041, 1056, 1075, 1123, 1156, 1172, 1217, 1218, 1229, 1238, 1245, 1265, 1329, 1342, 1386, 1405, 1439, 1460, 1523, 1558, 1577, 1589, 1603, 1613, 1630, 1649, 1696, 2223, 2243, 2253, 2277.
Orders for, 392, 607, 811, 822, 831, 848, 857, 872, 880, 889, 896, 901, 906, 918, 924, 931, 980, 1055, 1071, 1091, 1106, 1120, 1127, 1137, 1155, 1179, 1192, 1203, 1648, S929, 1520, 1543, 1589, 1603, 1748, 1782.
fast shortened, S901.
fines for non-observance of, S1491.
licence to eat flesh in (1591), S709.
recognizances as to sale of flesh in, to be entered into by innkeepers, vintners, &c., 1244.
searchers at city gates during, 1055.
vintners to give recognizances against dressing flesh in, 1244.
Lenthall :
Francis, 2647.
William, M.P., 1945, 1964, 2632, 2726, 2778, 2791, 3033 a, S2020.
Lentron, James, S1758, 2401.
Leonard, John, 2206.
Leper :
Andrew, Cleddans, Kilbride, S2567.
Bobert, Sorn, Mauchlin, S2567.
Le Phaire, — (Popish Plot), 3663.
Lermond, Nicholl, S27.
Lesemajesty, S502.
Leslie, Lesly, Lesley :
Sir Alexander, of Balgonie, afterwards 1st Earl of Leven, *q.v.*, S1698.
Alexander, of Bogholm, S2829.
Lieut.-Gen. David, 1st Baron Newark, S1811, 1901, 1908, 1982, 2010, 2016, 2026.
George, Dunsystoun, now in Bedlornie, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Sir James, S2862, 2960, 3006.
John, of Parkhill, S27.
John, Bishop of Clogher ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Ludovick, patent for salt pans, S2264 ; *see also* Rothes, Earls of.

Leslie, Lesly, Lesley :
Norman, Master of Rothes, S27.
Robert, 1699.
Lesmahago, Lanarkshire, S2488, 2567.
Letchmere, Nicholas, Mr. Baron, 4045, 4114.
Letham, S2401.
Lethin (Alexander Brodie), Laird of, S3113.
Lethington, *see* Sir William Maitland.
Lethington, S196.
Lethindy, Robert Burnet of, S2559.
Letters :
of Caption not to be executed in kirks, &c., S1404.
of Charge, S1563, 1894, 1895.
of horning enforced, S225, 805, 809, 810, 1038.
of Intercommuning, S1833.
to the King, against seizing, 2287, 2457.
of Marque, 475, 476, 548, 784, 3180, 3414.
abuse of, S92, 158.
against Irish rebels, asked for, 1975.
against Scotland, 476.
against Spain, 894.
against Spain annulled, 956.
against the United Provinces, 3408.
not to take allies' ships, 4197.
colours of, 4138.
form of, 830.
French, S31.
granted to George Carew, withdrawn, 3716.
issued by Parliament, 2504.
from Portugal, 3361.
privileges of (1544), 266.
recalled, 3054, 3448.
Scots, 543.
voiding of, 2593.
void by Queen Elizabeth's death, 952.
to parliament, against intercepting, 2092.
Patent, to pass the Seals, S900.
scattered about Dublin concerning conspiracy, Ir899.
from Speaker :
to Members of Parliament respecting Adventure for Rebels' Lands, 2075.
to sheriffs, 1945, 2074.
to corporations, 1964.
Letters, Post :
bags to be searched, 833.
for abroad, unauthorized carriage of, 1178.
charges for (1635), 1701.
foreign post for, rates of postage, 1766.
illegal posting of, 1528.
to Inverness, cost of, S2332.
monopoly of sending and delivering for hire, 3753.
not to be opened but by Secretary of State's warrant, 3382.
not to be taken out of England except by post, 1078.
postage of, to France and Ireland, 1766.
secret carriage of, forbidden, 3280.
See also Post.
Letterkenny, Irish defeat at, 2903.
Levant Company : 2540, 4197.
monopoly of trade, 1160.
goods imported by, 1160.
Leven :
bridge at, S2490.
town of, S2725.
Leven :
Sir Alexander Leslie, *q.v.*, 1st Earl of, proclamation by, S1888, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1915, 1919, 1924, 1926, 1982.
David Melville, 5th Earl of, S2791, 2841, 2862, 2933, 2963, 2971, 3002, 3135, 3227, 3273, 3288.
Leventhorp, Sir Thomas, 3129.
Leveson, Levison :
Edward of Willnott, £50 reward for arrest of, 3676.
Col. Richard, 4086, Ir1376, 1390.
Col. (Sir Richard), 2834.
Robert, 4214.
Levies :
act for new, S1878.
against the Scots by Confederate Catholics, Ir400.
in aid of Denmark, S1466.
of all between sixteen and sixty, 1496, S1797.
in Ayr, S2108.
on the borders, S654.
Connaught, advice to, Ir1063.
deficient, S1858, 1876, 1959, 3020, 3030, 3115, 3117, 3119.
in Devonshire, 2639.
disbanded, 274, S471.
discipline of, Ir1010.
distraint for, enforced, 2623.
flight from Scotland to escape the, S2995.
of forces, 2186, S1831, 1955, 1988, 2040, 2109, 2973, 2990, 3002, 3113.
for foreign service, against, S2391, 2393, 2399.
for Col. George Hamilton, S3113, 3117.
grievances anent, S2021.
of horse for Charles I by peers, 2198.
instructions for, S2997.
raised from vagabonds and young unmarried men, S3080.
rendezvous of, S1802.
in Renfrew, S2108.
of seamen, S2862, 2931, 2966.
of subjects north of Trent, 2244.
summoned by Montrose, S1845.
uniform clothing of new, S2831.
warning the, S1841.
Leving, William, 3401.
Lewin :
John, 2990.
Samuel, 4398.
Lewis :
James, 4200.
John of Babcary, 3828.
Thomas, 3828.
Sir William, Bt., M.P., 2708.
Lewis, Isle of :
against going to, S1080.
against inhabitants of, 1066.
expedition to, S1006.
rebels in, S1184.
Lewyn, William, LL.D., M.P., 813.
Lex Rex condemned, S2188, 2717.
Ley, Sir James, Bt., 1st Baron, and 1st Earl of Marlborough, *q.v.*, 1469, Ir183.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Leys, S1536.
Leyster, George, Ir154.
Liards, currency of, S57, 61.
Libels : Ir91, 433, S611.
against writers of, S831.
on government, 4101.
printed in slanders, S1416, 1421.
rewards for information concerning, 3624, 4101, 4212, 4271, 4372.
Libels :
seditious, 702, S611.
frequency of, 3624.
Liberties included in the assessment of their parishes, 2420.
Liberton (John Skene), Laird of, S1989.
plague in, S1647.
Liberty of conscience :
proclaimed, S2684.
in Scotland, S2693, 2711.
universal, promised, 3873.
Libraries of Colleges to have the fines for tumults, S2993.
Licences :
of actors, 395, 3316.
for alehouses to last one year unless renewed, 1233, Ir233, 293.
to alehouse keepers revoked, 1311.
for alien fishermen, required, 1077.
to carry arms, Ir253, 917, 1260, 1410, 1507, S502, 2260, 2455.
to sell aqua vitae, Ir323.
of books : S926.
on religion, Church government, or State affairs, 1383.
of brewers, 1748, 1800, Ir790.
to build, withdrawn, 1167.
butchers', 811, 906, 1055, 1137.
chapmen to be licensed, 1214.
collection only to be made by, under Great Seal, 1655.
counterfeit, to beg, 882.
to delinquents to stay in London suspended, 2904.
to eat flesh in Lent may be granted by bishops, 1244.
emigration to New England, forbidden without, 1173.
to export :
calves' skins, 1166.
corn, *see* Corn.
horses, 1064.
nolt and sheep annulled, S888.
neats' hides, revoked, 1056.
victuals, S705, 799.
white cloth, *see* Cloth.
for hackney coaches, 3852.
harbingers to license lodgings, 864.
to import :
glass, conditions for, 1273.
tobacco, necessary, 1283.
for Irish papist servants, Ir558.
to Jacobites to stay in England, 4242.
lists of those licensed to retain arms, Ir1253.
by Lords, revoked, 3690.
medical men to be licensed by bishops, S1263.
necessary :
to cross the Channel, Ir1153.
to leave Ireland, Ir492, 1636.
to papists :
to leave their parishes, Ir1276.
to stay in London, 3586.
to pass over seas, Ir36.
for pedlars, enforced, 1214, 3832, Ir825.
players to be licensed, 395.
of plays, 509, Ir837.
to popish recusants, withdrawn, 1832.
to papists to practice their religion, withdrawn, S168.
preachers to be licensed, S13.
preaching without, 114, 323, 327, 498.
pressing forbidden without, Ir1203.
printing, 1916, S316, 909, 926, 1854.
to recusants, 1465, 3685, 3686, 3701.
Licences :
revocations of :
for eating flesh in Lent, S548.
to export, 606.
victual, S540, 591.
for Scripture translations, 176.
to sell ale and beer, S2097.
for spirits, Ir200, 323, 712, 772.
to make starch, 1062, 1279.
for sutlers, Ir1213.
to be taken out by tapsters and vintners, Ir323, S3059, 3128, 3146.
for teachers to be granted by Diocesan, S2233.
for tobacco required, 1661, 1671, 1798, 1808, S1605, 1608, 1611.
to trade with London annulled, 2455.
to travel, 1037, 1626, S663, 2129.
unlicensed books, &c., 3516.
conventions, against unlicensed, S638.
unlicensed teachers or chaplains, fines for keeping, S2542.
wine, *see that title.*
wool, *see under* Wool licenses.
Licensed houses :
in Dublin, papists not to keep, Ir1179.
signs to be put up, Ir233, 293.
Licensed Meeting Houses, S2353.
Licenser :
of almanacs and prognostications, 3258.
of printing (1551), 395.
of strangers in Oxford, 3441.
Licensing bench to meet annually, Ir233.
Licentious speech on state affairs, 1296.
Lichfield, Charles Stuart, K.G., 1st Earl of, afterwards Duke of Richmond, 3129.
Sir Edward Henry Lee, Bt., 2nd Earl of, 3764, 4043, 4092.
Lickprevik, Kilbride, S2667.
Lickprevik :
John, Straven, Evandale, S2567.
John (son), Evandale, S2567.
Liddel, John, Bitland, Quodquhan, S2567.
Liddesdale, S441.
disorders in, S169.
Keeper of, S398 a, 870.
men, S460.
muster against, S189.
raid on, S217, 219.
Lieutenancy, Commission of : S905.
Isles, S824, 974, 975.
discharged, S166, 632, 699.
revoked, S767.
in the Highlands, S2565.
Lieutenants :
appointed by Mary, S208.
of counties, commissions to, under Great Seal declared void, 2036.
being declared illegal, are abandoned by the King, 2194.
Lieutenant-Governor of South of England appointed (1558), 486.
Life renters :
to appear in arms, S2624.
called out, S2733.
Life grant of annual supply, S2623.
Lifton, Capt. William, 2619.
Ligertwood, Roxburgh, S2567.
Light coin :
not current, 1269.
gold, S1320, Ir1561.
to be re-coined, 1269.
remedies for, 1512.
Light horsemen, 347.

Lighthouse :
light dues, 1204, 3360, S1922.
Dungeness light dues, 1507.
Maye, S1922.
on North and South Foreland, 3360.
Stafford, Ir667.
at Wintertonness, 1204.
Lightning Columes, 3543.
Lighting the streets, 3366.
Lilburn :
Edward, Hackslie, Berwick, S2567.
Col. John, 2782, 2794, 2821.
debt due to him to be paid, 2908.
Col. Robert, M.P., regicide, 2949, 3183, 3224, S2100 a.
proclamations by, S2105, 2106, 2110.
Lilias-leaf-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Lillie, Lilly :
John, threadmaker, Borrowstounness, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, 3693.
Limbrey, Capt. Will, 2992.
Lime used for bleaching cloth, S1607.
Limerick :
Edmund O'Dwyer, Bishop of (R.C.), reward for arrest of, Ir495.
murderers in, Ir1493.
outlaws in, Ir1315, 1440, 1485, 1493.
plague in, Ir485.
taken, Ir484.
thanksgiving for taking of, Ir484.
Treaty of, Ir1247, 1289, 1355.
claims under, Ir1247, 1253 a, 1257, 1289, 1301, 1344.
commissioners for claims under, Ir1335, 1338 ; *see* Amnesty, Ir1217–19, 1223.
Limerick, Sir William Dungan, 1st Earl of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Linbank, Evandale, S2567.
Linch, Linche :
Christopher, Recorder of Drogheda, Ir188.
Henry, 2485.
Robert, Ir444, 445, 446.
See also Lynch.
Lincoln, 276.
posts to, 1701.
wages in (1563), 575.
Lincoln, Lyncoln :
Edward Clinton, K.G., 13th Earl of, 382, 700 a, 773.
Theophilus Clinton, K.B., 16th Earl of, 1508, 3323.
Lincolnshire :
cleaning the Foss-dyke, 1247.
Committee, letter to Commons concerning musters, 2167.
Declaration, 2201.
letter to the Speaker, 2224.
pardon for, 2348.
petition to Parliament in favour of Charles I, 2225.
petition in favour of reunion, 2211.
petition to King, against withdrawal from Parliament, 2049.
raised for the Parliament, 2167.
Rebellion (1536), 160, 161, 162, 163.
Resolution, 2221.
Lindsey (England) :—
Montague Bertie, K.G., Lord Willoughby de Eresby, 2nd Earl of, 2237, 3289, 3294, 3323, 3414.
commissioned by the King to raise Lincolnshire, 2167.
Lindsey :
Robert Bertie, 3rd Earl of, Lord Great Chamberlain, 3787, 3966, 3979, 4305, 4316.
Lindsey, Lindsay (Scotland) :
John, 10th Baron, 1st Earl of, afterwards 17th Earl of Crawford, *q.v.*, S1774.
Alexander, S1072.
Archibald, Clochairn, Kilbride, S2567.
Sir David, of Edzell, Lord of Session, S1019.
James, Glenfin, Finwick, S2567.
James, Selms, Edinburgh, S2567.
Capt. James, Major, S3081.
John, Clochairn, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Kirktoun, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Spittle-land, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, younger, Long-dyke-hill, Mauchlin, S2567.
Thomas, *see* Raphoe, Bishop of.
Thomas, Finwick, S2567.
Walter, against resetting, S897.
(William), of Covingtoun, S2488.
William, *see* Crawford, 18th Earl of.
—, S2538.
See Balcarres, Earl of ; Crawford, Earl of ; Spynie, Barons.
Linen :
for burial in Scots, S2669, 2723.
dimensions of, Ir310, S2722, S3289.
export forbidden, Ir17.
import forbidden, S2498, Ir1395.
offices opened, list of, S2722.
printing, patent for, 1260.
reward for discovery of imported, Ir1374.
seals on, S2722.
smuggling, Ir1395.
trade :
acts concerning, enforced, Ir779.
protected, S2503.
yarn :
export forbidden, S1124.
concerning export of, Ir219, S1204.
making and measuring of, 3289.
orders for reeling, Ir313.
proclamation for, enforced, Ir314, suspended, Ir325.
Linford, Christopher, 3759.
Links of Leith, S2725.
Linktoun, Fife, S2567.
Linlithgow :
burgh of, S2725.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Council and Session at, S1666.
Exchequer removed to, S582.
General Assembly, S1134.
Justice Aires, S355.
standard measures, S2524, 2644.
muster at, S870.
sheriff of, S1220.
Linlithgowshire, Covenanters in, S2567.
Linlithgow :
Alexander Livingston, 2nd Earl of, S1447, 1685.
George Livingston, 3rd Earl of, S2457, 2458, 2475, 2482, 2588, 2600, 2619, 2693, 2711, 2715, 2725, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2756, 2943, 3002.
George Livingston, 4th Earl of, S2646, 2647, 2693.
Adam, Melross, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Earlstoun, Berwick, S2567.
Lin-mill, Lesmahago, S2567.
Linns, S2567.
Lint, import forbidden, S2498.
Linthill, Alexander Hoom of, S2538.
Linton, Peebles, S2567.
Lion dollars :
currency of, S324.
description of, not current, Ir876.
import forbidden, S1484.
Lipscomb, Arthur, 2746.
Liquors :
foreign, resolve against, S3197.
subject to excise, 3743.
Lisburn :
Adam Loftus, 1st Viscount, 3993.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lisinksy, Ir1537.
Liskeard, 3881.
Lisle :
Philip, Viscount, M.P., afterwards 19th Earl of Leicester, 3098.
John, M.P., regicide, 2601, 2622, 3098, 3224.
Laurence, 1284.
Lismacanigan, Ir1527.
Lisnabuntroy, Ir1537.
Lisnaskea, Ir927.
Lissivigeen, Ir1537.
List of all in protection drawn up, Ir493.
Listoun :
Patrick, Calder, S2312.
William, S2312.
Litany in English used in Royal Chapel (1558), 498.
Lithuanian :
Bible, 3312.
Protestants, collection for, 3312.
Littell, Thomas, Ir326.
Litteromarrinane, co. Kerry, Ir1440.
Little Aries, Wigton, S2567.
Little-Blackwood, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Little-catpair, Edinburgh, S2567.
Little cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
Littledechmont, Linlithgow, S2567.
Little Egg Harbour, S2559.
Little-farden, Mauchlin, S2567.
Little Govan, Meiklegovan, S2567.
Little-Kyp, Evandale, S2567.
Littleton :
Edward, 4214.
Stephen, 1024.
Sir Timothy, 3677.
William, 2763.
See also Lyttelton.
Liturgy :
alterations in, 3785, 3868, 3966, 4145.
Princess Sophia named in the, 4320.
Lively, *see* Livesey.
Liveries :
not to have silk lace, S2525.
Court of, *see under* Courts.
See Retainers.
Liverpool, 1583, 1606, 1626, 4032.
Livesey, Sir Michael, Bt., M.P., regicide, 2298, 3224.
Livestock :
export of, forbidden, Ir471, 500.
not to be moved, Ir276.
Livings, sequestered, outrages on ministers appointed to (1647), 2725.
Livingstone, Livingstoun :
Adam, Spittleside, Barnwell, S2567.
George, *see* Linlithgow, Earl of.
James, S2714.
John, of Dunipace, S807.
against resett of, S825.
Capt. John, S3084.
Sir Thomas, Bt., afterwards 2nd Viscount Teviot, S2862, 2904, 2999, 3002, 3080, 3082.
Livingstone, Livingstoun :
William, of Greenyards, S2401.
William, of Kilsyth, afterwards 3rd Viscount Kilsyth, S2619, 2861.
—, Linlithgow, S2567.
—, Quintinespy, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
See Newburgh, Earls of.
Llanghom, 3881.
Lloyd :
Charles, 2608.
David, 3522.
Capt. David, R.N., 4043, 4092.
Edward, 4137.
John, M.P., 2802.
Sir Philip, 3755, 3785.
Sir Richard, 2240.
Thomas, attorney, Ir690.
William, 1872.
Col. William, 2433, 4258.
William, *see* St. Asaph, Bishop of.
Mr., 2183.
See Rawlinson.
Loan-head, Linlithgow, S2567.
Loan and Tax, S1795, 1894, 1895.
Loans :
asked for by Charles, 2277.
enlarging powers of raising, 1789.
interest on Parliamentary, 2345, 2478, 2645, 2688.
to be inventoried, S1601.
to the King, 1494.
to Parliament, 2175, 2200, 2304, 2305, 2550, 2647, 2979.
assignments of loan not paid, 2612.
interest paid on loans, 2345, 2357, 2478, 2550, 2645, 2688, Ir1101, 1112.
for payment of Scots Army, 2495.
Privy Seals for, 661, 997, 998, 1441.
repayment of small public, 1642, 2874.
Scots, assessment for, 2505.
Treasury receipts for, Ir1101.
of £20,000 raised, 1783.
Lobb, Steven, clerk, 3828.
Local courts adjourned, S1726 ; *see* Inferior Judicatories.
Loch :
James, Ir1268.
William, Carluck, S2320.
Lochaber :
muster in, S1353.
thieves in arms at, S2718.
woods, timber of, not to be cut, S1145.
Lochaber axes, S1797.
Locharbain, Dumfries, S2567.
Lochgellie, Lochgelly, S2401.
coal, S1806.
Lochgoin, Finwick, S2567.
Loch head, Carsphairn, S2320.
Loch hill, S420.
Lochiel, S1224, 1225.
muster against, S1353.
Sir Evan Cameron, Laird of, S2566 ; *see also under* Cameron.
Lochinkit, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Lochleven, escape of Mary, S194.
Lochore, Alexander Malcolm, Lord (of Session), S2741, 2743.
Loche-ridge, Stewarton, S2567.
Lochsprey, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Lochwinnoch Parish, Renfrew, S2567.
Lock :
John, 1822.
Joshua, Jun., 3828.
Locker :
James, 1770.
Nicholas, of Skegby, Notts., 3389.

Lockerbain, S2567.
Lockhart, Lockart :
Andrew, Nemphlar, Lanark, S2567.
David, Cranew, Kirkmichael, S2567.
James, Nemphlar, Lanark, S2567.
Sir James, of Lee (Lord of Session), S1536, 2039, 2191.
Robert, S1989.
Rev. Robert, S2409.
Samuel, S1744.
(Stephen), of Wicketshaw, S2312.
Walter, Kirktown, Renfrewshire, S2567.
William, junior, S2114.
Sir William, H.M. Solicitor, S1989, 2094, 2841, 2861.
—, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Lockwood, John, 3314.
Lockyer, John, 3498.
Loddon, co. Norfolk, fire at, 1305.
Lodgers :
forbidden, 1420, 1616.
lists of, to be sent in by householders, 2944.
to be sent to Provost of Edinburgh, S1735.
names to be registered, S2881.
in London, *see under* London.
Lodgings :
at Court, 1431.
harbingers to license, 864.
palaces not to be used for, in absence of the Court, 1555.
Loftus, Loftis :
Adam, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Adam, Viscount, of Ely, 1909.
Sir Adam, of Rathfarnham, 2085.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Dudley, Ir169.
Sir Edward, Ir154.
Sir Edward, 1909.
Sir Nicholas, 1909.
Sir Thomas, Ir154, 169.
See also Lisburn.
Logan :
Peebles, S2567.
Mauchlin, S2567.
Logan :
Charles, Cumnock maines, S2488.
James, Govan, S2567.
James, litster, Lanark, S2567.
John, gardener, Mill-holm St. Quivox, S2567.
John, Loch-head, S2320.
Robert, Lanark, S2567.
Robert, of Yestalrig, S297.
William, shoemaker, Irwin, S2567.
(William), Laird of Logan, S2733, 2756.
Loghilly, Ir1517.
Loghlin (Roscommon), Ir809.
Loghross, Armagh, Ir1320.
Loghteoge, Ir1336.
Logie parish, S2401.
Logie, John, Miltoun of Assil, Girvan, S2567.
Logwood, 1800.
forbidden in wool-dyeing, 1334, 1600, Ir246.
licence to import, 1275.
use of, in dyeing, 1275.
to be ground and sold in London only, 1275.
import by others forbidden, 1275.
Logy, William, Straitoun, S2567.
Lomond, Loch, S1166.
boats removed from, S1171.
Londine, *see* Laird of Drummond.
London :
against breaches of peace in, 513.
Aldgate rebuilt, 1167.
Apprentices :
orders for, 826, 1817.
Petition of (1647), 2714.
Armory in Finsbury Fields, 3475.
arms of disaffected persons in, seized, 2292.
bars and guardhouses set up, 2276.
beech used for timbering in, 1011.
bonfires in, forbidden, 3711, 3734, 3754, 3824.
buildings :
against new, 749, 927, 1011, 1049, 1381, 1616, 3549.
exemptions, 1063.
restraint of, 1117.
regulations for, 927, 1049, 1218, 1248, 1285, 1616, 3322.
business suspended during relief of Gloucester, 2469.
carriers not to go to ; plague (1625), 1453.
census taken (1654), 3040.
City of :
to be armed, 2721.
Charter of, threatened, 2175, 3881.
Resolution of Commons supporting action of, 1927.
'a city of sticks,' 1167.
all citizens to serve in militia, 2900.
cleansing streets and flushing the gutters, orders for, 592.
coal trade, 1180.
collection for poor of, 1734.
collection of clothes for wounded soldiers in, 2573.
Commission of Sewers, 3366.
Common Council : 2811, 2818.
Commonwealth arms taken down by (1 May), 3177 b.
Parliament overawed by, 2440.
conspiracy to seize, feared (1648), 2766.
supply of corn for, 80, 146.
customs of, to be observed, 3733.
Customs officers, 1163.
defence of, 2281.
delinquents to leave, 2673, 2739, 2765, 2768, 2802, 2817, 2892, 2904, 2928, 3061, 3074.
disbanded soldiers and officers to leave, 2713, 3166, 3339, 3362, 3397, 3403, 3425, 3533.
disaffected persons to be disarmed, 2292.
elections in, 2919, 2960.
embargo on ships from, S1427.
farthing tokens cried down, 2589.
fast ordered in, 2458.
fire, suspected Popish Plot, 3688.
fireworks in, forbidden, 3711, 3734, 3754, 3824.
Fleet Street :
building in, 3492.
riots, 1590.
fuel, supply of, 250, 433.
game near, 465.
gentlemen to leave, 951.
grain, supply of, to, 110.
Great Fire :
collection for relief of sufferers, 3470.
collections enforced, 3519.
extent of, 3474.
extinguishing, 3473.
fast day on account of, Ir773.
London :
Great Fire :
Orders respecting building after, 3492.
Orders for preventing another, 3538.
property stolen during, 3475.
See also London, rebuilding of, Markets, &c.
guards set in, 2276.
hospitals in (1560), 535.
hunting near, forbidden, 368.
insults :
to foreigners in, 1313.
to nobility in, 1313.
Lambeth petition to Lords, 2375.
levy of £5,800 per month, 2623.
licences to delinquents to stay in, suspended, 2904.
licences to papists to stay in, 3586.
licences to trade with, annulled, 2455.
licensed butchers, 1055.
lodgers in : 1049.
danger of, 969.
to find new homes, 749.
Lord Mayor :
Address to King, 3751.
to fix prices of coals, 2355.
proclamation, 298.
Petition to (1647), for peace with the King, 2715.
Commons' Order making it high treason, 2717.
Order revoked, 2718.
slandered, 893.
letter to the King, 2200.
malignant ministers expelled from, 2739.
malignants to leave, 3052, 3087, 3088, 3106, 3107, 3140, 3170.
markets after Great Fire :
Bishopsgate Without, 3473.
Leadenhall Street, 3473.
Smithfield, 3473.
Tower Hill, 3473.
markets during Great Fire :
Clerkenwell, 3470.
Finsbury Fields, 3470.
Islington, 3470.
Mile End Green, 3470.
Ratcliffe, 3470.
marriages in :
St. Botolph, Aldgate, 3838.
St. James, Duke's Place, 3838.
Trinity Minories, 3838.
militia :
officers of, 2077, 2078.
See under Militia.
names of parishes round, 1831.
names of streets declared 'of note', 3488.
no one to go to Court from, 1455.
nobility and gentry to leave, 1647.
occupied by General Monck and fortifications destroyed, 3151.
offerings in lieu of tithes, 148.
officers to leave, 2583.
papists to leave, 2649, 2673, 2739, 2764, 2817, 2928, 3087, 3088, 3106, 3107, 3140, 3170, 3586, 3686, 3701, 3718, 3723, 3933, 3949, 4005, 4039, 4068, 4087, 4260, 4437, 4480, 4497.
See also popish recusants, *under* London.
pardon to, 2284.
persons coming to, from Oxford, treated as spies, 2351.
petitions :
ordered to be burnt by hangman, 2051.
to King concerning Ireland and the five members, 1923.
to Parliament :
concerning eligibility for election, 2920.
London :
petitions :
to Parliament :
for speedy peace, 2329.
against war with the King, 2373.
against Strafford, 1842.
to Lords, 2051.
to Commons, 2052.
poor of, 1972.
against Lords' propositions, 2465.
for accommodation with the King, 2331.
for vigorous resistance to the King, 2461.
for relief of Ireland and against episcopacy, 1904.
against authority of Lords, 2794.
against censorship, 2821.
pins to be landed only in, 1219.
plague, 951, 1427.
resort to fairs, 1462, 3429.
streets, orders for cleansing, 592.
popish recusants to leave, 1093, 2567, 3660, 4177, 4301.
See also Papists.
post to Berwick, 773.
post to Edinburgh weekly, 1701.
prices of victuals in, 298, 414.
principal streets of, 3488.
proclamation prevented in, by the crowd, 2187.
progress to, S1029.
protection of French goods in (1563), 579.
quartering of troops in, price of, 367.
rebuilding :
orders for, 3492.
survey by Dr. Wren and Mr. Hooke, 3477.
recent public works in (1615), 1167.
recusants :
licensed to come to or stay in, 3685.
licenses revoked, 3686, 3701.
reduced officers to leave, 3166.
reprints of Irish Proclamations, Ir1006, 1022, 1025, 1028, 1031, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1136, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1147, 1150, 1152, 1154.
reprints of Scots Proclamations, S2183, 2199, 2203, 2211, 2222, 2335, 2448, 2453, 2454, 2460, 2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2473, 2474, 2476, 2489, 2496, 2499, 2501, 2511, 2512, 2520, 2539, 2543, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2579, 2586, 2589, 2592, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2599, 2601, 2604, 2613, 2614, 2616, 2620, 2621, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2640, 2643, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2654, 2659, 2664, 2666, 2672, 2677, 2681, 2686, 2687, 2690, 2691, 2694, 2705, 2708, 2713, 2719, 2720, 2726, 2729, 2734, 2747, 2757, 2770, 2781, 2783, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2792, 2798, 2803, 2809, 2811, 2816, 2819, 2826, 2838, 2849, 2863, 2870, 2922, 2924, 3281.
reward for discovery of papists in, 3719.
riots, 1911, 4480, 4506.
sailors billeted near, 1540.
St. Botolph, Aldgate, irregular marriages in, 3838.
St. James's, Dukes Place, irregular marriages in, 3838.
St. Paul's :
collection for rebuilding, 3647.
coal-tax for rebuilding, 3647.

London :
St. Sepulchre's parish, fire in, 3006.
Seamen's Registry, Tower Hill, 4202.
search for delinquents in, 2674.
shops in, closed for defence, 2281.
slander on Lord Mayor, 893.
soapmakers of, privileges of, and regulations for, 1759.
'Solemn Engagement' at, in favour of King, 2716.
Somerset House, Romish Chapel, 3504.
Southwark, saltpetre men at, 1515.
Stepney, 1540.
strangers coming to, to be examined, 2297.
survey of foundations in, 3477.
suburbs of, 1055.
tithes in, temporary settlement of (1534), 140.
Tower :
arms of Irish troops to be lodged in, 3927.
charge of the, 1923, 1966, 1985.
Coronation procession from the, 3297.
guards set on the, 1989.
ordnance stores at, 3929.
petition respecting charge of the, 1928.
prisoners escaped from the, 3401.
stock of gunpowder, 1744.
Town Clerk, *see* Mitchell.
trade with Blythe reopened, 2545.
trades closed to non-members of companies in, 1741.
trade of, allowed free passage by King, 2318.
trade with, stopped, 2455, 2502.
vagabonds to leave, 125, 126, 377, 490, 714, 735, 916, 1188.
victualling of troops in (1549), 367.
victuals, supply of, to (1513), 65.
Whitehall, regulations against fire, 3484.
widening of streets, 3491.
Windsor, traffic with, forbidden, 643.
London topography :
Aldgate, 1167, 3297.
Arundel Street, 4232.
Ave Maria Lane, 3491.
Barbican, 1222.
Beavermakers' Hall, 1810.
Bell Yard, near Jack-an-Apes Lane, 3712.
Billingsgate, sign of the Gun at, 269.
Bishop's House, near St. Paul's, 2292.
Blackwall, 1540, 2011.
Blackwell Hall, 793, 824, 1140.
Blowbladder Street, 3491.
Bridge House, 1444.
Cambden House in Mayden Lane, 2485.
Castle Yard, Holborn, Wine Licence Office, 3290.
Charing Cross, riot at, 1770.
Cheapside, 1281 ; Queen's Arms in, 624.
Clarendon House, 3541.
Clerkenwell (Clarketonwell), 1055.
Cockpit, Whitehall, 4312.
Crosby Hall, 2292, 2364.
Crutchet Fryers, 3297.
Dean's House at Westminster, 2292.
Deptford Strand, 3227.
Derby House, 2748.
Dog Fields, 3549.
London topography :
Dowgate, 1180.
Drury House in Drury Lane, 1229.
Duke's Theatre in Dorset Garden, 3588.
Eastcheap, butchers in, 1055.
Ely House, 2292, 3272.
Exchange and Grasshopper in Lombard Street, 3735.
Fleet Street, 1702, 3491.
The Holy Lamb in, 1190.
The Flying Horse in, 1227.
Fleet Prison, 1625.
Founders' Hall, 1046.
Gatehouse, Westminster, 3644.
George, King Street, Westminster, 793.
George, Lombard St., 1512.
Goodmans fields, 1124.
Great Brookfield, 4467.
Gresham College in Bishopsgate Street, 2292, 3473.
The Griffin in Drury Lane, 1229.
Grocers' Hall, 2414.
Haberdashers' Hall, 2324.
Hampstead Heath, 277.
Hawk and Pheasant, Cornhill, 1283.
Haymarket, 3561.
Hicks Hall, 1167.
Highgate, 277.
Holborn, St. Margaret's Lane, 3275.
Honey Lane, Cheapside, 1260.
Hornsey Park, 277.
Hyde Park, 4516.
Islington, 277.
Ivy Lane, 1221.
King Street, 3491.
Lace Office, 1706.
Lambeth House, 2292.
Laramore's Hall, Shoe Lane, 1810.
Leaden Hall, 50, 51.
Liberty of the Clink and Bankside, 2420.
Limehouse, 1540.
Lincoln's Inn, riot at, 826.
Little Queen Street, 3060.
Mansion House, New, 726.
Marshalsea, 854, 870, 887.
Marshal's Prison, Maiden Lane, 2674.
Minories, 3297.
Moorfields :
riot at, 2685.
planted, 1167.
Navy Office in Leadenhall Street, 3312.
New Exchange, riots in, 3019.
Office of Works, Scotland Yard, 3366.
Old Bailey, 849.
Pall Mall, near St. James (1671), 3544.
Panier Alley, 3491.
Poultry, 3491.
Radcliffe Highway, 1540, 1786.
Red Hart in Fore Street, 1706.
Ring of Smithfield, 863.
Royal Exchange, 1167.
St. Bartholomew's Close, 863.
St. Giles, 277.
St. James's, Romish Chapel, 3504.
St. Margaret's Westminster, 3303.
St. Mary Magdalene, parish of, Bermondsey, collection for, 4279.
St. Nicholas's Shambles, 1055.
St. Paul, Shadwell, 3739.
St. Paul's Cathedral, 553.
Savoy, 3272.
Sessions Hall, Newgate, 874.
Shadwell, 1369.
Skinners Hall, 2715.
London topography :
Soho, 3549.
Somerset House, mutiny at, 3152.
The Sun near Cripplegate, St. Thomas Apostles, 2270.
Thames Street, 1601.
Theatre Royal in Bridges Street, 3588.
Three Kings' Court, Lombard Street, 3993.
Tower Hill, 3297, 4202.
Townsend Lane, Greenhithe, 1124.
Walbrook, St. Stephens, 1215.
Wapping, 1540.
Weavers' Hall, 2317.
Windmill Fields, 3549.
Winchester House (Southwark), 2292.
Wine Licence Office :
Blackfriars, 3327.
Durham Yard, Strand, 3394.
Old Palace Yard, Westminster, 3355.
See also Castle Yard, Holborn.
Worcester House, 2743.
Yorkshire Hall, 2236.
London, Bishopric of :
Henry Compton, Bishop of, 3764, 3785, 3826, 3933, 4086.
Commissioners for the, 3855.
Londonderry co. :
outlaws in, Ir1527.
plantation in, Ir248.
Londonderry : Ir178, 704.
burnt by Sir Cahir O'Dogherty, Ir194.
port in, established, Ir176.
Provost of, Sir Henry Dockwra, Ir176.
relief of, 1963.
George Montgomery, Bishop of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lonergan, Thaddy, Ir1304.
Long, Loch, S1166.
Long :
John, Macromp, Ir1517.
Col. Walter, M.P., 1579, 2286, 2498, 2708.
Long cloth, 824.
Long Parliament :
reassembles, 3108.
last ordinance of, 3165.
dissolution of, 3168.
Longan, Richard, Ir1304.
Longarden, Richard mac Daniel, Ir1304.
Long-calderwood, Kilbride, S2567.
Long-dyke, Finwick, S2567.
Long-dyke-hill, Mauchlin, S2567.
Longfauch, Edinburgh, S2567.
Longfield (co. Tyrone), Ir794, 809.
Longfoot, S2488.
Longford co., Ir1614.
outlaws, Ir1527, 1548.
plantations in, Ir239.
Longford, Francis Aungier, 1st Earl of, Ir925, 1131 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Longham, Sarah, 3828.
Longmarcus, Lady, Haddington, S2567.
Longmuir, John, Loch rig., Stewartoun, S2567.
Longside, Renfrew, S2567.
Longstoune, Ir1493.
Longueville :
Robert, Ir868.
William, 3465.
See also Grey de Ruthyn.
Looms for ribbon weaving, 1784.
Loop Head, Ir1605.
Loose women, against transport of, to Flanders, S453.
Lorain, Elspeth, Mordingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
Lord, Richard, Ir918.
Lord Chancellor :
a master of game, S2529.
directed to remove Justices from the Commission of Peace, 3682.
Lord High Admiral, Duke of York, 3408.
Lord Justices of England, proclamations by, 4155 sqq., 4195 sqq., 4225 sqq.
Lord Keeper, votes of, published by the Lords, 2182.
Lord Lieutenants :
to exercise Volunteers for Parliament, 2226.
to hold the county magazines, 2143.
Leicester magazine seized by, for Parliament, 2231.
omitted from title of Lent Orders, 1137, 1155.
to pay discharged soldiers, 817.
plays to be licensed by, 509.
to stop plundering, 2530.
Lord Mayor, *see under* London.
Lord President of Connaught, Ir808.
Lord Protector : Commissioners for safety of the, meeting of, 3077, 3094 ; *see also* Oliver Cromwell, *and* Duke of Somerset.
Lord Warden of Cinque Ports, *see* Cinque Ports.
Lords Commissioners :
at Oxford, 2657.
for plague, 2579, 2580.
for the Plantations, 1745.
Lords of the Congregation, S77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 140.
against assisting, S84.
Lords of Council and Session :
appeal against, S2395.
dispute with the advocates, 2395.
proclamations of, S2034, 2422, 2480, 2590, 2901, 2941, 2959. 3316, 3377.
verbal information to, forbidden, S2422.
Lords of erections :
to appear before Commissioners, S1485, 1512.
to exhibit their titles, S1501, 1507, 1542.
titles of, S1513.
Lord's Day Observance, 261, 1880, 1886, 2552, 2685, 2789, 2835, 2882, 3147, 3383, 4314.
petition for, 2066.
Lords, House of :
address for a proclamation, 1543, 4020.
defer private business, 1895, 1897, 2044.
forbid issue of a proclamation, 2139.
authority of, denied, 2794.
Orders, 3652, 3721, 3723, 3918, 3921, 3927, 3933, 3937, 3953, 3953 a, 3955, 4015, 4248, 4268.
arrest of Percy and others, 1855.
plague, 1890.
protections, 3379, 3396, 4033, 4053, 4220, 4248.
concerning recusants licensed to stay in London, 3685.
licences by, revoked, 3690.
for continuance of divine service as ordered in Prayer Book, 1887.
protest against this order, 1888.
traffic near the House, 4257.
Petition for a free Parliament, 3901.
Petitions to, 1840, 1979.
against bishops or Papist peers of Parliament, 1959.

Lords, House of:
Petitions to:
Bedford, 2041.
Buckingham, 1929.
Berks., 2015.
for King's return, Cinque Ports, 2059.
Oxford, 1984.
Rutland, 2065.
women's petition to, concerning Queen's departure, 1983.
printing Proceedings of, forbidden, 3233.
propositions of City petition to Commons against, 2465.
protest of: 1888.
against abolition, 2826.
against Commons, 4371.
request of, to summon a Convention Parliament, 3937.
Scots, Speech of William, Prince of Orange to, S2762.
at York, letter to Parliament, 2172.
Lorimer, William, Mortoun-mill, S2567.
Lorne, Archibald Campbell of, afterwards 5th Earl of Argyll, S77.
Archibald Campbell, afterwards 8th Earl of Argyll, S1685.
See also Argyll, Campbell.
Lorraine, House of, rebels against Henry IV; *see* Guise.
Losk, James, Kilbride, S2567.
Lossemouth Harbour, collection for, S3222.
Lostwithiel, 2203, 3881.
Lothian:
Anne Kerr, 3rd Countess of, S1805.
Robert Kerr, 4th Earl and 1st Marquis of, S2619, 2733, 2756, 2762, 2933, 2943.
William Kerr, 2nd Marquis of, S3267.
James, Kingsbarns, S2401.
Lotteries:
abolished, 1307.
for three years allowed to the Royal Fishing (1661), 3323.
The Great, 624, 625, 628, 630.
prizes reduced, 633.
monopoly of, 3423, 3854.
Royal Oak, 3854.
Loudon Hill, battle of, S2457.
Loudon-hill, Lowdon, S2567.
Loudon:
Sir John Campbell, of Lawers, 1st Earl of, 2743, 2804, S1815, 2020, 2048, 2052, 2114, 2714.
James Campbell, 2nd Earl of, S2382, 2714.
Hugh Campbell, 3rd Earl of, S3227, 3267, 3294, 3394.
Loudoun, Lowdon, S2488, 2567.
Mains of, S2567.
Loudounbyres, Lowdon, S2567.
Lougher, Robert, 767.
Lough Foyle, Governor of, Ir167.
Loughman, Nicholas, Lymeoge, Ir1440.
Loughrea, Commissioners at, Ir654.
Loughs put out of protection, Ir506.
Louis (French), Ir629.
Lourie, Robert, of Maxweltoun, S2538.
Louth co., outlaws in, Ir1304, 1320, 1322, 1493.
Louth:
Oliver Plunkett, 4th Baron, Ir169.
Oliver Plunkett, 6th Baron, Ir440.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lovat, Hugh Fraser, 9th Baron, S2943.
Amelia, Lady Dowager, S3155; *see also* Fraser.
Love, Family of, 752.
Love:
alias Alexander, Thomas, of London.
Hugh, Middletoun, Lochwinnoch Parish, Renfrewshire, S2567.
James, Burtries, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Nicholas, M.P., regicide, 3224.
Sir Thomas, 1575.
Lovelace:
John Lovelace, 3rd Baron, of Hurley, 2198.
Sir Richard, afterwards 1st Baron, Ir154.
Lovell, Sir Thomas, K.G., 29, 48.
Lovering, Edward, 1824.
Low Countries:
against entertainment of rebels from, 629.
Archduchess of, Englishmen in service of, to return, 1452.
conservator of Scots' privileges in, S832, 835.
grain sent to, 807.
intercourse with, 605, 612, 619, 686.
musters of English troops in, 829.
officers of the regiments in, to join them, 1503.
pay of English troops in, 3984.
plague in, 1709, S1622.
sale of English goods seized in, 632, 665.
service in, 805.
staple port in, S631.
trade with, 1200, 1802.
stopped, 594, 1458.
victualling of, 827.
weather-bound ships of, to be sheltered, 596.
wool trade with, 736.
See also Flanders, Holland, Netherlands, United Provinces.
Low, Lowe:
Anthony, 1873.
Charles, 4516.
Lowbel, use of, forbidden, 1687.
Lowick, Major Robert, 4173, 4186, Ir1317.
Lowis:
Cumnock, S2567.
Simon, Castletoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, Catslackburn, Selkirk, S2567.
Lowns, Laurence, 1808.
Lowre, Daniel, Ir1304.
Lowson, John, S3207.
Lowther:
Sir Gerrard; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John, Bt., of Whitehaven, 3993.
John, Ir1163.
Luke, Ir918.
Lubeck merchants, licences contrary to Navigation Act withdrawn, 3363.
Lucas:
Charles Lucas, 2nd Baron, of Shenfield, 3921, 3933.
Capt. Nicholas, 2992.
Richard, of Worle, clerk, 3828.
Sir Thomas; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lucerne, collection for Protestants in, 3053.
Ludlow, 3881.
Ludlow:
Col. Edmund, M.P., regicide, 3132, 3224, 3251, 4025, Ir605a, 609; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Henry, 2214, 2288, 2440.
John, 1822.
Luke:
John, collection for, S3327.
William, Airdstoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Lumlair, S2010.
Lumley:
John Lumley, K.B., 1st Baron, 934.
David of Hutton-Roides, 3389.
Col. Henry, 4258.
Lumley of Waterford, Richard, 2nd Viscount; *see under* Scarborough, Richard Lumley, 1st Earl of.
Lumph-ford, Edinburgh, S2567.
Lumsden, Sir James, S1908, 1919.
Lunatics, custody of (1653), 3009.
Lundie, S1536.
Lundin, Laird of, *see* John Drummond.
Lundinmill, S2401.
Lundy, John, Baldstard, S2401.
Lunsford, Col. Sir Thomas, 1821, 1938, 2237.
Lurg (Fermanagh), Ir809.
Lurg-foot, Dumfries, S2567.
Lusk, Sunday markets in, Ir261.
Luss, Laird of, S2538, 2566, 2943; *see also* Colquhoun.
Luther, Martin, against disciples of, 114.
Luttrel, Sydney; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lux, Richard, 1035.
Luzancy, M., (*i. e.* Philippe Chastelet), 3618.
Lyel, Lyell:
Cornelius, East-barns, Haddington, S2567.
John, shoemaker, Inverwick, Haddington, S2567.
William, shoemaker, Haddington, S2567.
Schir James (Rev.), S27.
Lymeoge, co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Lyme Regis, 783, 3794.
collection for, 2576.
relief of, 2574.
Lynch:
Michael, Ir450.
Patrick, Ir450.
Stephen, Dr., Ir450.
Walter, *see* Clonfert, Bishop of.
See also Linch.
Lyndon, Sir John, Ir1335.
Lynegh, *alias* Roch, Ir1370.
Lynsteed, Amy, widow of William, 1369.
Lyon:
James, Laird of Auldbar, S1698.
John, *see* Kinghorn, John Lyon, Earl of.
Patrick, S2559.
Sir Thomas, *see* Glamis, Master of.
Ensign William (D'Offerel's regiment), S3084.
Lyon King at Arms, S1547, 1556.
privileges of, S2363.
visitation, 1556.
Lytranus, Ir290.
Lyttelton, Sir Edward Littleton, 1st Baron, 1728, 1760, 1896, 2568, 2579, 2589, 2591, 2615.
Volunteer Regiment, 2568.
Lytton, Sir Robert, K.B., 29.

M. J., reward for discovery of, Ir1611.
Mabbot, Gilbert, Ir712.
Mabinshaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
MacAboy, Edmond, Ir1336.
Macadam:
David, Town-head, Dalmallingtoun, S2567.
George, Bow, S2320.
Gilbert, Craigingilton, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Gilbert, Dalwhat, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
James, Clachan, S2567.
James, Knockgray, S2320.
John, Cardross, S2567.
Quintin, Glenhead, Straitoun, S2567.
William, Straitoun, S2567,
—, Waterhead, S2320.
M'Caithness, William, Gilkerscleugh, Crawford, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Macal:
John, weaver, Craigincar, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
William, Bowdoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Clachan, S2567.
William, Holm of Daltanachan, S2567.
MacAlexander:
Rev. Fergus, Barr, S2567.
James, Carrick, S2567.
John, Doularg, Barr, S2567.
John, younger, Dumochrin, Dailey, S2567.
M°Allister, Alexander, Loup, S2861; *see also* M°Elester.
Macanally, Daniel Oge, Ir1320.
M°Angus, Donald, Glengarry, S364, 366.
Mac Ardle:
Patrick, Ir1336.
Phillip, Ir1517.
Macarlagtoun, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Macartie, *see* Maccarty.
Macartney, Mackartney:
Maj.-Gen. George, 4516, Ir1623.
James, flesher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Robert, Quintinespy, S2567.
Mac a Tee, Patrick, Sharcock, Ir1517.
Macauld:
John, Cleugh head, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Tibbers, Dumfries, S2567.
Mac Aulif, Teige mac Shane, Ir1304.
Macbirnie, James, Crobmor, S2330.
Mac Bread, Neice, Ir1517.
Mac Brehoune:
Hugh Bane, Ir853.
Tirlagh, Ir853.
Mac Cabe:
Alexander Bane, Corungyen, Ir1517.
John, Ir1227.
Phelemy, Lisnabuntroy, Ir1537.
Redmond, Ir1517.
Mac Cactan, Phelemy Gasta, Ir1336.
Mac Caffy, Bryan mcMahon, *alias* Roe mac Cully, Ir1336.
Mac Cagh, Hugh Oge, Ir809.
Mac Callaghan, Owen, Killcorney, Ir1466.
M°Calman, Archibald, Arivain, S2861.
Mac Cann, Ferdinando, Loghgilly, Armagh, Ir1517, 1537.
McCardle, Philip Duffe, Knockbanner, Ir1440.
M°Cartan, Patrick, Loghnelan, Ir365.
M°Carter, John, Milntoun, S3074.
Maccarty, Macartie:
Donnough, *see* Muskerry, Donnough Maccarty, Viscount.

Maccarty, Macartie :
Lieut.-Gen. I., Ir1018 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mc Casker (Mc Elester), Bryan, Ir1304.
Mac Cavell :
Bryan, Ir1336.
Edmond, Ir1336.
Mac Cawell :
Bryan mac Donnel, Carragh, Ir794, 808.
Cahill (Charles), Ir763.
Macchesny, John, Hole, S2567.
M^{c}Clean, M^{c}Clain :
John, S2971.
Laird of, S2566, 2829.
—, Lochbuy, S2829.
See also MacLean.
Macclesfield :
Charles Gerard, 1st Earl of, 3817, 3828, 3933, 3966, 3993.
Charles Gerard, 2nd Earl of, 4258.
Mac Cnoher, John Mac Dermot, Ir1304.
M^{c}Coll :
Ewen, S2861.
John, portioners of Glasdrum, S2861.
alias M^{c}Eanroy, John, S2861.
M^{c}Conill, Mac Conwell, McConnell :
Angus, S557, 800.
Aughly Bawne, Ir1320.
James, Ir46.
Thurlagh, Ir1320, 1336.
Mac Cormock, Mac Cormuck :
Rev. Andrew, Ir704.
Cormuck, Ir927.
Daniel Boy, Ir809.
Edmond, Ir1304.
Philip, Ir1304.
Mc Corry :
Owen, Ir1304.
Patrick, Ir1304.
Mac Coscar, James, Ir809.
Maccubin, Thomas, Blair, Dailey, S2567.
McCullin, Patrick, Ir1304.
Mac Cullough, Maculloch :
Alexander, merchant, Ayr, S2567.
David, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir Godfrey, Miretoun, S2538.
Henry, Barholm, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Linlithgow, S2567.
Mac Daniel, Mac Daniell :
Dennis, murder of, Ir1227.
Col. —., Ir1020.
Mc Dannel, *alias* Dannel, William, Knockillevally, Ir1537.
Mac David :
Phelim Reaugh, Ir194.
exempted from pardon, Ir195.
reward for arrest of, S1136, 1137.
Capt. Richard Bourke, of Partry, Ir453.
Mc Dermot :
Laghlin Dun, Ir1304.
Owen, Claremadden, Ir1485.
Terence, Ir1107.
Macdonald, Mcdonald :
Alaster, S1892, 1902.
reward for arrest of, S1848.
has invaded Scotland, S1848.
Alexander, of Glengarrie, S2829, 2861.
Alexander, *alias* M^{c}Ean of Glencoe, and his two sons, S2861.
Archibald, Largie, S2861.
Coll, S2718, 2728.
Donald, of Glengarry, S2116.
Donald, of Moydart, Captain of Clanronald, S2861.
Donald, of Benbecula, S2861.
Sir Donald, of Sleat, S2566, 2861.
Macdonald, Mcdonald :
John, of Glencoe, S2829.
Roderick, shopkeeper, Salt Market, Glasgow, S2567.
—, Auchatrichaten, S2861.
—, Ferset, S2861.
—, of Keppoch, S2829, 2861.
—, Ochterraw, S2861.
—, younger, of Slate, S2861.
Mac Donell, Macdonnell :
Alexander, Ir411, 412, 417, 420, 421, 423, 433, 435, 440, 444, 461.
Angus, Ir461.
Charles, Ir1304.
Donnel oge ODonnel, oge, Ir853.
Enass, Ir809.
Ferdarrogh, Ir794.
Gillespick, Ir794.
Grana, Donnogh mac Shane, Ir849.
Sir James, 1052.
James mac Fergus, of Taghnekillie, Ir365.
John, Ir461.
John, Ir1304.
Katherine, Ir1305.
Randal, *see* Antrim, Earl of.
Randall, Ir808.
Randle, Monaghan, Ir1537.
Roger, Ir1304.
Rory mac Randal, Ir794.
Toole, Ballagh, Ir794, 808.
Owen Bane, Longstoune, Ir1493.
reward for arrest of, Ir1493.
Owen Bawn, Rathmacrakan, Ir1493.
Owen Doo, Ir794.
Patrick, Balrenny, Ir1493.
£10 reward for arrest of, Ir1493.
Mac Donnogh, McDonogh :
Bryan, Ir853.
David, Ir1304.
Patrick, Claremadden, Ir1485.
Macdoual, Macdowel :
Hugh, weaver, Wigton, S2567.
James, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir James, of Garthland, Renfrewshire, S2113.
Joseph, Wigton, S2567.
M^{c}Ean, McIan :
Alexander, *alias* M^{c}Donald, S2861.
Viconchy, Donald Dow, S2333.
M^{c}Eanroy, John, *alias* M^{c}Coll, S2861.
M^{c}Egan, Mac Egan, Lieut.-Col., Ir495, *see* Ross, Fr. Boëtius (R.C.) Bp. of.
McElester, *see* McCasker.
Mac Envall, Teige, Ir1370.
Macers :
attendance of, on Privy Council, S18.
to be protected on duty, S34.
Mac Etee, Patrick, Lisinksy, Ir1537.
MacEuen, M^{c}Euen :
Gilbert, Carsferry, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Eastwood in Pollock Maxwel's land, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Robert, taylor, Creichen, Dumfries, S2567.
Mc Evar, Bryan, Cruttenclough, Ir1527.
McFadin, Turlagh, Keith, Ir1304.
M^{c} Farlane, William, S2490.
Macferries, Robert, Macarlagtoun, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Macgachan, James, Craigbuttoch, Dumfries, S2567.
Mac Gageran, Turlagh, Ir1304.
MacGavan, MacGavin :
John, Kinzeancleugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
MacGavan, MacGavin :
Robert, Cumnock, S2567.
William, smith, Haugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
Macgawn, William, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Mac Gawran, Phelemy, Ir927.
Mac Geighy, Teige, Ir1304.
Mc Gennis, Murtagh, Mullingar, Ir1537.
Mac Geoghegan, Antony, *see* Clonmacnoise.
Macghie, John, Bridge-end, Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Macghies :
Gilbert, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Walter, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Macgil :
Andrew, Ballantree, S2567.
John, Arietclyoch, Ballantree, S2567.
Mac Gilaspy, Edmund, Ir809.
Mac Gill, Sir James, of Rankellor, S3113.
Mc Gill :
Bryan, Ir1304.
Sir James, of Cranstoun (Lord of Session, 1661), S1595.
Neile, Ir809.
Rev. Thomas, S2409.
M^{c}Gillespick, Coil, S1848.
Mac Gilligan, Bryan, Ir809.
Mc Gilmartine, Bryan, Ir1304.
M^{c}Ginnis :
Art oge Mac Glasny, of Ilanderry, 365.
Sir Con, of Newcastle, Ir365.
Ever Mac Phelim, of Castlewelan, Ir365, 388.
Rory Mac Brian oge, of Edenteecullagh, Ir365.
Mc Gowan :
James, Ir1304.
James, Auchingask, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Patrick, a priest preaching against the Queen, reward for arrest of, Ir112.
Rory Keigh, Ir927.
McGrath, Mac Gragh :
James, Ir1322.
Shane, Ir808.
Thomas, Ir794.
M^{c}Gregor, M^{c}Greigor :
Lieut.-Col. Donald, S2861.
Duncan Roy Mc ilphatrich, in Pollockso, S3129.
Gilroy : S1624, 1631, 1632.
reward for arrest of, S1632.
John, in Rennock, S3129.
John Dow Gair, reward for arrest of, S1632.
—, of Braikley, S2861.
M'Gregors :
against the, S1624, 2925.
reward for, S1632.
See also under Gregor.
Macguire, Mac Gwire :
Brian mac Cowconnaght, of Tempoe, Ir365.
Cahill Mac Rory Oge, Ir927.
Connor, Ir1304.
Cowconaght oge, his lands taken into the king's hands, Ir191.
Don, Ir927.
Donogh bane, of Carrow, Ir365.
Edmond, Ir808.
Flertagh, Ir927.
Hugh Groome, Ir1304.
John, Ir1304.
Knocker Mac Shane, Ir927.
Patrick, Ir1304.
Rory, of Hassets town, Fermanagh, Ir365.
Rory Duff, Ir927.
Tirlagh oge Mac Shane, Ir927.
Mac Guly, Guly Mac Shane, Ir1304.
MacGyalloch :
Hugh, Clattie, Straitoun, S2567.
John, Clattie, Straitoun, S2567.
Machaffie, Thomas, Largs, Straitoun, S2567.
Mac Haran, Patrick, Ir1304.
Machany, Sir John Drummond of, S2538.
Mc Henry :
John, Ir1440.
Rory Mac Quayd, Ir809.
Machesny :
Archibald, Balhassie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Richard, Moit, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Machinery destroyed, 1368.
Machlyn :
John, Ir1542.
See Mauchline.
Machrimore, Wigton, S2567.
Laird of, S3113.
Mac Hugh :
Art, Ir1336.
Bryan, Ir1304.
Father Bryan, Ir1614.
Cormuck, Ir1304.
Capt. Donnogh O'Connor, Ir453.
James, Bramelstoun, Ir1440.
Murtagh, Ir1304.
Tirlagh, Ir927.
Machutcheon, John, Clachan of Dalry, S2320.
Mac Ilgea, Donoghy, Ir927.
M^{c}Ilvernoc (Archibald), of Oab, S2861.
MacIlveroch, John, Hirkill, Carrick, S2567.
MacIlveyand, William, Merkland, Barr, S2567.
MacIlwraith :
Gilbert, Dalwharroch, Carrick, S2567.
Gilbert, Dumorchie, Barr, S2567.
Hugh, Auchinflour, Ballantree, S2567.
John, Dinvin, Girvan, S2567.
John, Farden, Kirkoswald, S2567.
Mc Inallie, Daniel oge, Ir1304.
Mc Inering, Darby, Ir1542.
M^{c} Inteirn, wadsetter in Athole, S2861.
M'Intosh, Mackintosh :
James, merchant, Glasgow, S2567.
Laird of, S2566, 2718.
MacJarrow :
James, Shang, Barr, S2567.
John, Pengeroch, Barr, S2567.
William, Culvennan, Wigtoun, S2567.
—, Alti-albany, S2567.
MacJore :
John, Keirland, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Patrick, Crofts, S2567.
—, Kirkland, S2567.
Mackala, Elizabeth, S3346.
Mackallough, Charles, 4133.
Mackay, M^{c} Kay :
Col. Sir Donald, of Far, 1st Baron Reay, S1444.
Maj.-Gen. Hugh, S2791, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2832, 2837, 2862, 2874, 2933.
Col. Robert, S3002.
William, Newtoun of Cumbernauld, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
—, of Cloncard, S2463.
Mackdowgal, Sir William, Gartland, S3082.
Mackean, Alexander, taylor, Kirkcudbright, S2567.

Mackechan, John, Auchingibbet, Cumnock, S2567.
Mackeg, James, Milltown, Dumfries, S2567.
Mac Kena, Mac Kenna :
Art, Coneyan, Ir1537.
Francis, Trugh, Ir1517.
Neale, of the Trough, Ir365.
William, Barr, S2567.
William, Lamdochty, Barr, S2567.
William, servitor, Barr, S2567.
Mackenen, Robert, Cathcart, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Mackenny, Thomas, S2010.
Mackenzie, M'Kenzie :
Sir Alexander, of Coul, S3113.
Colin, Sec. of Privy Council, S2570, 2576, 2585, 2593, 2602, 2619, 2626, 2630, 2635, 2639, 2645, 2646, 2648, 2656, 2660, 2663, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2695, 2699, 2703, 2704, 2707, 2716, 2718, 2736, 2732, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2744, 2749, 2755, 2758.
Colin (uncle to Earl of Seaforth), S2861.
Duncan, S2408.
Sir George, of Tarbat, S2191, 2482, 2529, 2590 ; *see also* Tarbat, Viscount.
John, in Castletoun, S2352.
John, Clerk of Parliament, S2784, 3234.
Kenneth, *see* Seaforth, Earl of.
Capt. Kenneth, S3198.
Sir Kenneth, of Cromartie, S3213.
Robert, S2802, 2818.
Roderick, for arrest of, 4172.
Rorie, of Redcastle, S3113.
Sir Rory, of Findon, S2756.
Thomas, S2016.
Thomas, of Pluscarden, S2191.
Capt., of Suddie, S2718.
Mac Kernon, Owen, Ir1548.
Mac Kevert :
Cormuck Gar, Ir1336.
Mac Kevett, Mc Kevet :
Bryan, Ir1320.
Owen Garr, Ir1304, 1320.
Patrick Gasta, Ir1320.
Mackile, David, Dalshangan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Mackilhaffy, John, Craichley's Land, Wigtoun, S2567.
M'Killigen, Rev. —, Ross, S2401.
Mackilney, James, Polmidow, S2320.
M'Kinnon, Laird of, S2566.
MacKirrow :
Robert, Littlefarden, Mauchlin, S2567.
Robert (son), Mauchlin, S2567.
MacKissoch, Thomas, Soft-lagan, Ballantree, S2567.
Mackmitchel, Daniel, 1,000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Mc Knogher, John Mc Dermod, Ir1320.
Mac Kolgeen, Terlagh, Ir853.
Mackornet, Andrew, Bog-end, Edinburgh, S2567.
M'Kreen, *see* Kavanagh, Ir571.
Mackrerie, James, Craig, Glenap, Ballantree, S2567.
Mackworth, Humfrey, M.P., 2275.
Maclachrie, John, Largs, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Maclaran, John Buy, in Torray, S3129.
Maclarchan :
Andrew, Borgeny, Dailey, S2567.
—, Dailey, S2567.
Mc Lauchlan, Lauchlan, Provantoun, Stirlingshire, S2567.
M'Lean, MacLean :
Alexander, designed Commissar M'Clean, S2829.
Alexander, late Commissar of Argyle, S2861.
Charles Alexander, three sons in Arros, S2861.
Donald, of Coll, S2861.
Hector, S2012.
Hector, Lochbuy, S2861.
(Hector) of Kingarloch, S2861.
John, Dobistoun, Dalley, S2567.
John, S2971.
Sir John, of that ilk, S2861, 3084.
John, S2963.
Lauchlan, of Dowart, S823.
William, Alti-albany, Barr, S2567.
—, Ardgour, elder and younger and grandchild, S2861.
—, Kinlochhalin, S2861.
—, Tarbet, S2861.
See also McClean.
M'Leans :
for arrest of the, S2268.
intercommuning the, S2269.
MacLeir, James, Chamberstoun, Dalmallingtoun, S2567.
MacLeish, William, sailor, Irwin, S2567.
Maclellan, M'Clellan :
Alexander, Carse of Baltersan, Wigton, S2567.
John, Stevenson Town, S2567.
Robert, of Barscoob, S2312.
Sir Samuel, S3346.
Thomas, *see* Kirkcudbright, Thomas Maclellan, Baron.
—, of Balmageichan, S2312.
Maclemont :
Alexander, weaver, Barbee, Carrick, S2567.
Arthur, Shallochan, Ballantree, S2567.
McLeod, M'Cleod :
Aeneas, S2796, 2855.
John, of Harris, S2566.
Maclerny, John, Milltoun, Barr, S2567.
Mac Loghlin, Mac Loughlin :
Connor, Ir808.
John, Farr, Ir1440.
Maclum, John, Ardmavel, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Maclung, Thomas, Balnoular, Ballantree, S2567.
Maclure, George, Bennan, Barr, S2567.
Maclurg, John, smith, Monnigaff, S2567.
MacMahon :
Art Roe Mac Patrick Mac Art Moyle, of Fanahah, Ir365.
Collo Mac Brian, of Balloghie, Ir365.
Coolo Mac Ever, Ir365.
Ever, Ir1336.
Ever, (R.C.) Bishop of Clogher, defeat of, 2903.
commission of, from Ormonde, 2903.
Hugh, Ir794.
Murtogh Oge, Ir1440.
Owen, Ir1517.
Redman, Baccagh, Kinogo, Ir1537.
Roger, Ir1440.
Roger, Eternagh, Ir1537.
Sillister, Ir1517.
Mac Mahons of Monaghan, in rebellion, Ir145.
Mac Manus :
Cahall Oge, Ir1370.
Keadagh, Ir1304.
Patrick, Ir1304.
McMartin, *alias* Cameron of Latterfindlay, and his eldest son S2861.
Mac Maughan, Mortagh, Ir1466.
Macmeiking, Macmeiken :
John, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Kill St. Ninian, Carrick, S2567.
William, Ballantree, S2567.
Macmichael :
George, Carskep, S2567.
James, Clachan, S2567.
Rebecca, Black-craig, Dalry, S2567.
Robert, Craiglour, S2567.
Macmillan :
Alexander, Bank, S2320.
Alexander, Glenrie, S2567.
Andrew, haunts at Monnigaff, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Andrew, servant, New Galloway, S2567.
Anthony, Stonebrae, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
James, Glenlie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Brockloch, S2320.
John, Dunveoch, S2567.
John, Glenlie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Iron-daroch, S2567.
John, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Straithmilligan, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Strangassie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, Strong-gashel, S2320.
Robert, Kiltarsen, S2320.
William, Bredinoch, S2320.
William, Aresalloch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
William, Bredenoch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Rev. William, Caldow, S2567.
—, Greenan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
—, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Macmin, John, Fuffock, S2567.
Macmitchell :
Daniel, S2493.
Daniel, Lurg-foot, Dumfries, S2567.
James, Knockinreoch, Carsphairn, S2320.
McMorrough's (Marrowes) country, Ir95, 97 a.
Mac Morto :
Donogh, Ir1304.
Morto Mac Hugh, Ir1304.
Mac Mullan, Mac Mullin :
Daniel, Inch, Ir1537.
Knogher, Inch, Ir1537.
Edmund, 809.
Mac Murch, Hugh, Ir794.
MacMurdy, Thomas, Barbury, Dumfries, S2567.
Mac Murphy :
Phelomy Boy, Ir1370.
Shane Begg, Ir1370.
Mc Murray :
Cormuck, Ir1304.
Laughlin, Ir927.
Macnabin, John, Auchinsoul, Barr., S2567.
McNalley, Daniel Oge, Ir1320.
Mac Namarra, McNamarrah :
Donnogh (Denis), Ir849.
Margaret, abduction of, Ir1542.
Morice, Ir1440.
Patrick, Ir1542.
Macnaught :
James, Newtoun of Galloway, S2567.
John, S2312.
John, son, S2312.
Patrick, Cumnock, S2312.
Roger, S845.
Roger, Newtoun of Galloway, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Roger, Newtoun of Kells, S2567.
McNaughton :
John (uncle to Laird of McNaughton), S2861.
(Alexander) of Dundarow, S2861.
alias Reid, S2861.
McNeil :
Donald, Galochellie, S2861.
Hector, S2861.
Henry O'Neil, Oge, Ir809.
Macneilly :
Alexander, Mains of Arstinchil, S2567.
James, Auchairn, Ballantree, S2567.
Thomas, Portpatrick, Wigton, S2567.
William, Arstinchil, S2567.
William, merchant, Dumfries, S2567.
Macneish :
Gilbert, Farden, Carrick, S2567.
John, Carrick, S2567.
—, Carrick, S2567.
MacNelly, Teige, Ballycona, Ir1537.
McNemarra, *see* McNamarra.
Macolm :
Robert, Netherglen, S2320.
Roger, Netherholm, S2320.
McPadin, Owen Boy, Ir1440.
McPatrick, Hugh McMahon, Ir461.
Macpherson, Thomas, S2408.
Mac Philip, Jonin Reagh, Ir809.
McQuarrie, John, of Ulva, S2861.
Macquarter :
David, Auchnaroch, Kirkmichael, S2567.
John, Drumhill, Kirkmichael, S2567.
Mac Quayd, Redmond Mac Knogher, Ir809.
Mcqueen, Duncan, S2963, 2971.
Macquhan, Adam, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Mac Quillen, Mac Quillon :
Bregan More, Choghernagh, Ir1537.
Roger, Ir1336.
McQuire, Fardarough, Crottemlough, Ir1440.
McRean, Shane, Ir1320.
Macromp, Ir1517.
Mac Rory, Art, Ir809.
Mac Shane :
Fanine (Feenine), Ir1304, 1320.
Francis, Ir1336.
Glasney, Dundalk, Ir1466.
Hugh, Ir853.
McSharry, Keadagh, Ir1304.
Mac-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
Macskimming :
John, Town-end, Adamhill, Craigie, S2567.
Thomas, Auchneicht, Dailey, S2567.
MacSorley, James, against assisting, S887.
Mac Sweeney, Swyne :
Edmund, Ir809.
Murragh, Ir1304.
MacTagart, McTaggart :
Michael, Glassock, Wigtoun, S2567.
William, S3074.
—, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
MacTagat, Andrew, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
Mactire :
Andrew, Bishopland, Straitoun, S2567.
Thomas, Bishopland, Straitoun, S2567.
Alexander, Marquhan, Dumfries, S2567.
MacVearty, —, Ir1537.

Macyacky:
James, Craichley's Land, Wigton, S2567.
James, Kenmuir, Wigton, S2567.
Madder, imported, to be tested, 1634.
Maddin, Dermot, Ir1268.
Maddison, Judge Advocate, 2564.
Madeira, 710.
invasion of, 623.
Mader, John, Pathhead, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Madingil, Douglas, S2567.
Madox, Edward, 3522.
Madras, 3050.
President and Council of, 3833.
Madrid, Treaty of, 3513.
Magashell, Tyrone, Ir809.
Magazines:
of corn to be founded, 1365.
Coventry, to be removed, 2218.
of forage, S2903.
to be held by Lord Lieutenants, 2143.
Hull, 2086.
Leicester, seizure of, 2231.
attempted seizure of, 1938, 2235.
proclamation against moving, 2208.
Tynemouth, 2401.
York, 2401.
Magdalene Chapel, Conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Magee, Bartholomew, Ir1268.
Magellan, Straits of, 3731.
Magennis:
Arthur Magenis, of Iveagh, 3rd Viscount, Ir400, 461.
Art oge MacGlasny, Ir365.
Sir Con, of Newcastle, Ir365.
Ever Phelim, Ir365.
Rory MacBrian oge, Ir365.
Maghera, Ir1527.
Magherawly, co. Down, Ir704.
Maghery-Killmoony, Fermaugh, Ir809.
Maghry, Dermod, Ir1304.
Maghrycanon, Ir1527.
Maghrymore, Ir1527.
Magill:
James, S276.
Sir John, Ir1020.
Magin, James, Ir1440.
Maginally, Mortogh, Ir1336.
Magistrates:
to assist revenue officers, Ir934.
of burghs where conventicles have been held, fine on, S2406.
election of, S2121, 2159, 2796.
restrained to loyalists, S2212.
to trading burgesses, S1454.
to enforce Church discipline, S3355.
to be fined for not arresting deserters, S1816, 1828.
in Glasgow, for obedience to, S1092.
horses to be provided by, S2736.
Kirkcaldy, S2933.
oath and declaration to be taken by all, S2444.
officers to aid, Ir971.
See also Justices of Peace.
Magragh, Magrath:
John, Ir1268.
Luke, Ir1542.
Redmond, Ir1304.
Magne, *see* Crowly.
Maguire:
Connor, Lord Maguire, 2nd Baron Enniskillen, Ir365.
Hugh, Ir461.
Rory, Ir365.
Teague, Ir54.
of Fermanagh, The, Ir145.
Mahaffy, William, Tonaghneere, Ir1537.
Mahomet Bassa, Duana of Tunis, 3377.
Mahony, Cornelius, Lissivigeen, 1537.
Maidstone:
petition repudiated, 2112.
taken, 2782.
Maillers of forfeited lands, S790.
Mails:
robbery of the, S2893.
stopping, forbidden, Ir1573; *see also* Letters, Post.
Maimed and wounded soldiers:
care of, 2513.
collections for, 2335, 2486, 2548, 2573, Ir1052.
debts due to, 2614.
pensions for, 2416, 2690.
to be provided for by their parishes, 3272.
relief of, in Oxford, 2572.
Main, Lieut. William, S3084.
Maine, Robert, S2721, 2722, 2723, 2724.
Mains of Arstinchil, S2567.
Mains of Ingliston, Edinburgh, S2567.
Mains, Kilbride, S2567.
Mains, Lowdon, S2567.
Maintenance:
of the army, Ir404, S1864, 1865, 1990.
continued, S2028.
imposts for, continued, Ir397.
monthly, 1956, 1993, 1994, 2064.
one month's, S1897, 1927.
two months', S1932.
three months', S2012.
raising six months', Ir422.
and retention, S1930.
of pirates, 640.
Mainwaring, Manwaring:
Sir Philip; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Randall, 2364, 2375, 2601.
Sergt.-Maj. Randolph, 1986, 2078.
Capt. Robert, 2078, 2284, 2364.
Roger, D.D., Bp. of St. Davids, 1551.
Mair, Capt. —, S3084.
Maire, Noe la, 3068.
Maitland:
Alexander, S3084, 3295, 3296, 3301, 3302, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3320, 3321.
Charles, Lord Treasurer Depute, afterwards 3rd Earl of Lauderdale, S2741, 2743, 2746.
Charles, S2963.
John, of Thirlestane; *see* Lauderdale, John, Earl of.
Sir John, Riccarton, Ayrshire, S2796.
Sir John, of Halton, S2933.
John, Prior of Coldingham, Lord of Session, S297.
John, S2482.
Richard, P.C., S74.
Sir William, of Lethington, younger, Lord of Session, S196, 297.
Major-General of the County, 3061, 3067.
Makgill, James, of Rankeilour nether, Lord of Session, S74, 196.
Malaga, Cape, engagement of, 4378.
Malcolm:
James, son of Laird of Balbedie, S2829.
See also Lochore.
See also Macolm.
Malet, Sir Thomas, 2221.
Malide, Rev. John Lewis, 3872.
Malignants:
not to approach the king, 2661.
Malignants:
to leave the army, 1919, 2052.
to leave London, 2764, 3052, 3087, 3088, 3106, 3107, 3140, 3170.
plunder of estates, forbidden, 2403.
to remain in their houses till further notice, 2292.
Mall Bay, Clare, 1473.
Malleaghill, Patrick, Ir1304.
Mallet, Michael, M.P., 3272.
Malmesbury, 3881.
Malmsey wine, 20 a.
Malo-ford, Dumfries, S2567.
Malt:
consumption of, regulated, 1068.
excise of, rouped, S2846.
not to be made of oats or pease, S2412, 2420.
patent for drying, 1762.
price, 4390, Ir1167.
regulations for malting, 1748.
to be reported to excise officers, 4309.
See also Barley.
Malt-drying by sea-coal, 1762.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Arundel, Thomas Howard, Earl of.
Maltsters:
bond to be signed by, S2484.
to be licensed, 1748.
private, 1748.
privileges to those using kilns, 1762.
restrictions on number, 1748.
set free of restraint, 1776.
Malyn, William, 2995, S2099.
Mamora, S3050.
Man, John, 575.
Manby, Lieut. William, 2078.
Mancheen, Daniel, *alias* Slavee, Ir1537.
Manchester:
Sir Henry Montagu, Viscount Mandeville, 1st Earl of, 1888, 1896, 1989.
Edward Montagu, K.B., 2nd Earl of, 2315, 2375, 2440, 2528, 2558, 2618, 2683, 3289, 3323, 3484, 3764, 3933, S2174.
Charles Montagu, 4th Earl of, 4205, 4316.
Manchester, defence of, against Cavaliers, 2273.
Mandel-coats, S2565.
Manderson, John, S2963.
Mandeville, Lord, *see* Manchester.
Maning, *see* Manning, Maning.
Manley:
Maj. John, 3828, 3875.
Isaak, his son, 3828, 3875.
Manne, John, 3378.
Manners:
Sir Charles, Ir154.
Francis, *see* Rutland, Francis Manners, 6th Earl of.
Manning, Maning:
Edward, 2578.
Ensign Samuel, 2078.
—, 3828.
Mannor, J. Dundass of, S2538.
Manorial byelaws, S2112.
Manors held under defective titles, entails of, in charge, 1565.
Manslaughters, &c., respites and remissions for, S723.
Mansell, Sir Robert, 1707, Ir330.
Mansfield, Viscount, *see* Newcastle, Duke of.
Mantles to be cut up, Ir252.
Mantnam, Dalrymple, S2567.
Mantois (prohibited material), S2565.
Manton, Capt., 2995.
Manufactories, Commissioners for, S1784.
Manufactures:
import of foreign, S2498.
Manufactures:
protection of home, S2251.
Manwaring, *see* Mainwaring.
Manwel:
Richard, Easter-Calderhead, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Robert, Easter-Calderhead, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Maps:
of the headlands of England, 1012.
of Scotland, S2670, 3030.
Mar:
James Stewart, 17th Earl of, *see* Moray, James Stewart, Earl of.
John Erskine, 18th Earl of the Erskine line, S276, 280.
John Erskine, K.G., 19th Earl of, S509, 522, 807, 971, 1357, 1447.
John Erskine, 20th Earl of, S1685, 1804.
Charles Erskine, 22nd Earl of, S2475, 2482, 2566, 2577, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2733, 2746, 2756.
John Erskine, K.T., 23rd Earl and 1st Duke of, S3346, 3394.
Hugh, Barony of Greenan, Maybole, S2567.
Marbrack, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
March:
Elizabeth, 3828.
John, S2094, 2095, 2101, 2103, 2104.
Marches of Scotland:
committed to charge of Scots Privy Council, S1030.
Justice Courts in, S999.
pardon for crimes on, 460.
against peace-breakers in, S762.
wardens of, *see that title.*
West:
outlaws, S875.
raid on, S640, 644, 648, 913, 993, 995.
Marches of Wales, creation of shires in, 165.
Marchmont, Patrick Hume, 1st Earl of, 2943, 3002, 3135, 3205, 3246; *see also* Polwarth.
Mardike, provisions to be sent to, 3096.
Mare, Samuel, 2763.
Mare Clausum, copyright of, 1720.
Mareschal, Lieut. Lewis, 2564.
Margaret, baptism of Princess, S190.
Margetson, James, D.D., afterwards Archbishop of Armagh, Ir765; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Margloby, Dalry, S2320.
Marie Royal, coinage of, S144.
Mariners:
not to enter foreign service, 1335, 1353.
recalled from abroad, 1010.
who refuse to serve the king, S1481.
summoned to Bristol, 2464.
wages of, 268, 817; *see also* Seamen.
encouragement to, 3402.
Marines:
regiments, 4284.
to return to their regiments, 4348.
to return to their ships, 4352.
Marischal:
George Keith, 5th Earl, S748.
William Keith, 7th Earl, S1685.
George Keith, 8th Earl, S2482, 2529.
See also Callender, Earls of.
See also Earl Marshal.
Markham:
Sir Griffin, for arrest of, 965, 1113, S1036.

Markham :
Col. Henry, Ir517, 556.
Markets, *see* Fairs and Markets.
Marlborough :
Sir James Ley, 1st Earl of, 3323; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 3933, 3966, 4086, 4251, 4255, 4316, 4337, 4394, 4409, 4456, 4461, 4471.
Marlborough, collection for, 2995.
Marn Hull, Baron of, *see* Northampton, Earl of.
Marque, Letters of, *see* Letters of Marque.
Marquhan, Dumfries, S2567.
Marr, John, highwayman, 3522.
Marriage :
with an abducted pupil, S2321.
clandestine, forbidden, 3838, S2141.
fees on, 531, 4281.
friends present at, S2700.
inordinate expenses of, S2565.
irregular, S3051.
with Irish papists forbidden, Ir474, 522.
by papists, S2377.
register, *see that title.*
of soldiers without leave forbidden, S2949.
of wards, patents for (1645), 2635.
Marriot, Robert, 4232.
Marsden, William, seminary priest, 785.
Marsh :
Francis, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin.
James, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin.
Narcissus, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin.
Narcissus, *see under* Armagh, Archbishops of.
Marshal, Marshall :
Alexander, Hartburn - head, Edinburgh, S2567.
Edward, Kae-moor, Stirlingshire, S2567.
John, Chapel, S2567.
John, Cleddans, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Kilsyth, S2567.
John, Mauchlin, S2567.
Nicholas, 1635.
Stephen, B.D., 2373.
Thomas, Hartburn-head, Edinburgh, S2567.
Rev. Walter, Glasgow, S2567.
Marshall, the Knight, 814; *see also under* Knight.
Marsham, Sir John, Bt., M.P., 3465.
Marshden, Jeremy, of Hughall, 3389.
Marten, *see* Martin, Martyn, Marten.
Martial law : 486, 668, 802, 805, 809, 818, 840, 873, 874, 899, 916, 1042, 1529, 2309, Ir272, 342 a, 362, 364, 370, 384.
Commissions of, revoked, Ir178.
for heresy, 488.
for horse-stealing, Ir1207.
in the navy, 2786.
for plundering, S1847.
restraint on, Ir134.
for those absent without leave from their colours, 2583.
threatened against deserters, 2424.
against vagabonds, 1188.
Martin, Berwick, S2567.
Martin, Martyn, Marten :
Alexander, Overshank, New Monksland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Martin, Martyn, Marten :
Andrew, Little Aries, Wigtoun, S2567.
David, Gattoun-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
Sir Henry, M.P., Judge of Admiralty, 1560.
Henry, M.P., regicide, 2402, 2440, 2461, 3224.
Henry, 4398.
John, highwayman, 3522.
John, merchant, Air, S2567.
John, Drumbowie, New Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
John, son, Drumbowie, New Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
John, Nethershiel, Lanerk, S2567.
Sir Nicholas, M.P., 2299, 2330.
Richard, Ir1546.
Richard, Nethershiel, Lanerk, S2567.
Thomas, Carluck, S2320.
Kirchrist, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Martin Marprelate tracts, against, 812; *see also* Penry.
Martison :
James, Glenapil, Wigton, S2567.
John, Glenmougil, Wigton, S2567.
Martyn, *see* Martin, Martyn, Marten.
Mary I, Queen of England :
accession, 424.
marriage, 453.
style of, 454.
Mary II, Queen of England :
death, 4145, S3032.
prayers for, S2935; *see also* William and Mary.
Mary, Queen of Scots :
projected marriage with Edward VI, 312, S12.
English demand custody of, S12.
claims on England, 522.
comes to Scotland, S91.
style of, S124, 125.
arms of England assumed by, 522.
complaints against, S140.
false rumours against, S170.
not a free agent, S172.
escape from Lochleven, S194.
proclamation after escape at Hamilton, S194 a.
calls on subjects to return to obedience, S194 a.
against aiding, S197.
has been driven into England, S204.
prayer for, ordered, S612.
sentence against, 790.
Mary of Guise (Q. of James V) :
proclaimed Regent, S71.
queen dowager, agreement between and congregation (1559), S80, 81.
rumours against queen dowager, S82.
Regency suspended, 86.
complaint against, 86.
Masham, Sir William, Bt., M.P., 2461, 2612.
Mason :
Ensign Besney, 2078.
Sir John, 515.
Captain John, founder of New Hampshire, 1575.
John, escape of, 3401; rescue of, 3498.
Richard, 3385.
Capt. of Durham co., 3389.
Mr., vintner, 1872.
Mass :
in ambassadors' chapels, rules for, 3671.
Mass :
discussions on, forbidden, 176.
prohibited, 1757, 3504, 3608, S101, 2200.
power of entry when it is being said, 2336.
in Dublin, Ir692.
reward for arrest of any one saying, 4278.
Mass Houses turned into Houses of Correction in Dublin, Ir300.
Massacre :
false rumours of intended, Ir1004.
projected Irish, 1051.
Massenden or Mussenden, Francis, 2998, 3003.
Massereene :
Sir John Clotworthy, 1st Viscount, Ir643, 712, 791.
Sir John Skeffington, Bt., 2nd Viscount, Ir1020.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Massey :
Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, M.P., 2647, 2665, 2708, 3129; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, of Puddington, 4035, 4037.
Massingberd, Sir Oswald, Ir37.
Masterless men : 826.
enlisted, S1714.
roll of, made, S1466; *see also* Vagabonds.
Masters, Sir Edward, M.P., 2745.
Masters :
to enforce attendance on public worship, S2300.
fined if servants attend conventicles, S2389.
may give apprentices a monthly holiday, 2695.
servants not to leave, S1824.
Masters of game, Ir693, S2482, 2529, 2943.
Master of the Hawks, 1682.
Master, Lord Great, 307.
Masters of Requests, 967.
Master of the Robes, 3581.
Maston, Thomas, 707.
Matherstoun, Robert, Laud, Dumfries, S2567.
Mathison, Matthison :
Alexander, S3238.
John, Shankertoun, Dumfries, S2567.
Matters of State :
not to be discussed, 1296, 3570.
licentious speech on, forbidden, 1315, 3595.
Matthews :
Edward, Lincoln's Inn, 3828, 3875.
Sir John, 3826.
Matthie :
Thomas, Barrachrie, Old Monkland, Lanarkshire, S2567.
—, Kilmaronock, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Mauchlin, Ayrshire, S2567.
Mauchline, James Campbell, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, Lord, S2114.
Mauldslie, *see* Gilkerkson, David.
Maule, George, *see* Panmure, George Maule, Earl of.
Maundy Thursday, orders for (plague), 593.
Maunsell, —, vicar of Grayton, 162.
Mauntaugh *alias* Leary, Dermot, Drishane, Ir1485, *see also* Montaugh.
Maximilian, Emperor :
peace with, 15.
trade with, stopped, 7 b.
Mawdamlaght, Ir1527.
Maxwel-heugh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Maxwell, Maxwel :
Robert, 5th Baron, S5.
John, 8th Baron, S1052, 1053, 1093, 1120, 1127, 1132, 1199.
reward (10,000 merks Scots) for arrest of, S1120.
Edward, Straquhan, S2567.
Elizabeth, forbidden to go to London, S1195.
Rev. Gabriel, S2312:
Sir George, 4173, Ir1317.
Lieut.-Col. George, S2108.
George, of Munshes, S2253.
James, 1166.
James, Williams Wood, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Sir John, of Netherpollok, S1447.
Sir John, S3002.
Sir John, *see* Herries, Lord John, 4th Lord Maxwell.
John, *see* Tuam, John Maxwell, Archbishop of.
John, 4191, 4238.
John, S3135.
John, Bogtoun, Renfrewshire, S2567.
John (son), Bogtoun, S2567.
John, Dumfries, S2567.
John of Monreith, younger, S2312.
escape of, S1119.
Robert, against resett of, S653.
reward for, S653.
Rev. Robert, elder, S2401.
Rev. Robert, younger, S2401.
Sir Robert, Orchardton, S2538.
See also Morton, Earls of, and Nithesdale, Earls of.
muster against, S554, 556.
Maxwels Pollock, Laud, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Maxweltoun, Sir Robert Laurie of, S2538.
Mawer, *see* Mar.
May, Maye :
Edward, Ir1163, 1300.
Hugh, 1669.
Hugh, 3366.
H., Ir1331, 1333, 1339, 1341, 1345, 1357, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1369, 1372, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1384, 1387, 1394, 1397, 1398, 1401, 1402, 1406, 1409, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1432, 1433.
May 29 to be kept as a day of thanksgiving, S2238.
Maybole, Ayrshire, S2567.
Maye Lighthouse, S1922.
Mayerne, Sir Thomas, 1868.
Mayfair :
presented as a nuisance, 4467.
regulations for, 4467.
Mayfield, S2567.
Mayher, William, Ir1336.
Maynard :
Sir William, Bt., 1st Baron, 1737.
Sir William, Bt., 2nd Baron, 3581, 3608, 3644, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3764, 3933.
Charles, 2622, 2636.
Sir John, 2708.
Mayo :
cattle maiming in, Ir1610.
outlaws in, Ir1304, 1440.
resumptions in, Ir322.
Mayo, Sir Miles Bourke, Bt., 2nd Viscount; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mayors, plays to be licensed by, 509.
Maypoles taken down 2552.
Mead, William, 1872.
Meadowhead, John Paton of, S2463.
Meadows to be preserved, Ir473, 1055, 1108; *see also* Mowing pastures.

Meal :
export of :
forbidden, Ir1383, S1521, 2626, 2882.
permitted, S2634, 3066, 3075, 3078.
instruments for boulting and dressing, 1360.
sent to Argyleshire, S1893.
subsidies paid in, Ir778.
Meal-dressing machines, patents for, 1360.
Mearns, parish of, Renfrew, S2567.
Meas, Mary, 3828.
Measures, *see under* Weights and Measures.
Meat :
eating, forbidden three days a week, S368.
against forestalling, forbidden, S2090.
prices of, 255, 256, 414, 896, Ir1094, S67.
white, *see* White Meats.
See also Lent, Fasting, &c.
Meath :
meeting at St. John's Wells, Ir1592.
outlaws, Ir1493, 1517, 1527.
protections in, voided, Ir369.
Meath, Earls of :
Sir William Brabazon, 1st Earl.
Edward Brabazon, 2nd Earl.
Edward Brabazon, 4th Earl, 3993 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Meath, Bishops of :
Thomas Jones.
Roger Dod.
George Montgomery.
Anthony Martin.
Henry Jones.
Anthony Dopping, Ir1131, 1132.
Richard Tennison.
William Moreton.
See under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Medals :
for forlorn hope, 2425.
for naval battles, 3402.
struck in honour of Shropshire, 2353.
Medellan, —, Barstob, S2463.
Medical men to be licensed by bishops, S1263.
Medicines, sale of, restricted to apothecaries in London, 1209.
Mediterranean :
pirates, 925, 1356, 3377, 3408.
trade, passes for, 3628.
Medow, Lesmahago, S2567.
Medow-flat, Coulter, S2567.
Medowgall, —, of French, S2463.
Medow-head, Lowdoun, S2567.
Medowhead, Mauchlin, S2567.
Medowhead, New Monkland, S2567.
Medow-head, Shots, S2567.
Mere Irish Papists :
term used in Proclamation, Ir340, 342.
objected to, Ir343.
explained, Ir343.
Meeres, Sir Thomas, M.P., 3272.
Meeting houses licensed, S2353.
Meetings :
holding of, is treason, S1672.
of papists prohibited, Ir895.
meeting place and minister, notice of, to be given to authorities, S2693.
prohibited, 3168.
See also Unlawful Assemblies.
Megginch, Megnish, Laird of, S3113, 3227.
Meggot, George, 4398.
Megotland Forest, S345.
Meik, John, Angelwood, Quodquhan, S2567.
Meikle :
James, Auchinbat, Galstoun, S2567.
John, Burtries, Lesmahago, S2567.
Richard, Tweedyside, Carluke, S2567.
Meikle-govan, *see* Govan, S2567.
Meiklehareshaw, Shots, S2567.
Meikle-hill, S2567.
Mein :
Alexander, Armancandy, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
James, Laidley-shiel, Selkirk, S2567.
John, Barns, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, keeper of the letter office at Edinburgh, S2240.
Melcombe, collection for, 2605.
Meldrum :
John, 1204.
Sir John, 3360.
Rev. George, S3169.
—, 4191.
Melfort, John Drummond (*q.v.*), K.T., 1st Earl of, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3868, 3885, 3943, Ir1033, 1047, S2684, 2689, 2693, 2711, 2714, 2728, 2735, 2794, 2813, 2861.
Mellon, William, 1035.
Melrose, Roxburgh : S2567.
muster at, S157.
Bridge-end of, S2567.
fair, S1641.
Melrose Land, Roxburgh, S2567.
Melting coin forbidden, 406, 468, 531, 1332, S451, 3065.
Melton, Quartermaster John, 2078.
Melvill, Melville :
George, 1st Earl of, S2815, 2851, 2866, 2933, 2943, 3002, 3135, 3227.
Alexander, Master of, S2933.
David, *see* Leven, 3rd Earl of.
Alexander, S27.
Sir Andrew, S506, 1029.
James, S27.
James, of Cassingray, S2907, 2910.
John, S27.
Patrick, Burnside, S2401.
Robert, of Murdocarny, S297.
Walter, S27.
Maj., 2294.
Members of Parliament :
absence, penalties for, 2200, 2468.
actions at law against, 2841.
assessment of, 2328.
attendance of, 1905, 2159, 3120.
bribery of, 2691.
call of, 3142.
to circulate a Proclamation, 3194.
to be Commissioners for poll money, 4034.
debts of, 2783, 2784.
declared rebels, 2259.
disqualifications, 2628, 2697, 3044 a, 3146, 3176.
excluded :
protest of, 2806, 2807, 2829.
servants of Parliament presented for excluding members, 3151 a.
Five members, *see that title.*
meeting of, summoned, 3934.
to notify Commissioners of their duty, 1867.
oath of, S1728.
payment of, 2963.
qualifications of, 979.
sealing papers of, 1917.
Members of Parliament :
to send copies of votes to their constituents, 1874, 1875, 1886, 1910.
suspended, reinstatement of, 2856.
to take the Sacrament, 3303.
Memorial of the Church of England, 4400.
Menagase, 1174.
Mene Techel condemned, S2717.
Menial servants only of Lords and Commons protected, 3338, 3341.
Menstrie, S1536.
Menteith, Monteith :
William Graham, 19th Earl of, S1447, 1536.
William Graham, 20th Earl of Airth and Menteith, S2566.
John, Portioner of Seamores, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Menzies, Meinzies :
Major Duncan, S2861.
John, Wintercleugh Crawford, S2567.
Ensign John, of Comrie, S3084.
Patrick, S2495, 2498, 2503, 2516, 2521, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2532, 2540, 2554.
William, S3170.
—, of Weym, S2904.
Mercer :
James, Melrose, now in Yarrow, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Darnick, Roxburgh, S2567.
Capt., 2759.
Merchandise, export :
allowed, Ir219.
forbidden, S1148.
Merchant adventurers : 1144, 1148, 1314, 3072, 3089, 3418, 3458, 3489.
admission of merchants to, 1685, 2499, 3380.
charter of, suspended, 1154.
charter restored, 1200.
to expel traitors, 2578.
may export £4 in coin, 464, 507.
farmers of revenue on exported wool, 3354.
fees of admission, 1685.
fellowship of, continued by Parliament, 2499.
fellowship of, for discovery of new trades, 2613.
messenger of, 1468.
monopoly of, 1685, 3097, 3741.
petition to the king, 2396.
may send their own letters privately only to staple towns, 1520.
terms of entry, 3742.
staple trade confined to, 1685.
not to trade with Low Countries, 594.
all traders in wool to join, 1685, 1802.
Merchant ship colours, 3599, 4138, 4341, 4423.
Merchant strangers :
to pay same duties as English merchants, 2557.
Romish, not to be counted recusants, 3665.
Merchants :
allowed to export £4 in coin (1553), 421.
to bring in bullion, S1021 a, 1231, 1293.
Canary, privileges of, 3420.
coal, society of, formed, 1542.
Dutch, differences with, 3055.
Eastland, *see* Eastland Company.
foreign, passes for, S2419.
Merchants :
Greenland, 1726.
grey, against, Ir94.
Holy Trinity Guild of, Ir989.
Muscovia, 1472.
privileges accorded to, trading at Tangier, 3606.
robbed by pirates (1519), 77.
to sign bond not to import prohibited goods, S2503.
Staple merchants, *see that title.*
staplers, 712.
of the Stilyard, 793.
Meredith :
Sir Charles, Ir864, 865 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Charles, 3993, Ir1163 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Robert, M.P., Ir443, 558, 765 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Maj. William, M.P., Ir558.
Merick, Sir Francis, Ir154.
Merkland, Barr, S2567.
Merries, Duncan, S2933.
Merry, Ralph, Ir690.
Merse, the, S878.
Mershe, John, 660.
Mersington, Laird ; *see also* Swinton, Alexander, of Mersington, S2933.
Mervin, Sir Audley, Ir637, 640, 643.
Meslin, *see* Corn.
Messengers :
counterfeit, 882.
of justice to be obeyed, S149.
to the king not to be stopped, 2287.
from king :
with Proclamations hanged or imprisoned, 2522.
to be treated as spies, 2525.
Metals :
melting precious, forbidden, 1208.
trades protected, S2503.
See also Melting.
Metcalfe :
Miles, 1.
Thomas, 1.
Methuen, John, *see under* Lord Chancellors, *under* Ireland.
Methwold, Sir William, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mettayer, Samuel, 3872.
Meverel, —, 466.
Mexico plate pieces, Ir686.
Meyne, Mayne :
John, S1744.
Simon, M.P., regicide, 3224.
Michaelmas Term adjourned, 2271, 2306, 3439, Ir342.
Midairds, S2567.
Middleburgh, 1197.
Middle Marches :
murder of Lord Russell on, S564, 565.
muster at, S488.
for order on, S734.
Warden of, S697 ; *see also* Borders.
Middle-moninet, Haddington, S2567.
Middle Shires (Borders) :
Commission for, S1483, 1626.
government of the, S1299.
intercourse with, forbidden (plague), S1652, 1653.
Commissioners for, Ir241, 263.
Middlesex :
justices, 3739.
regulations for militia, 2584.
Middlesex, Sir Lionel Cranfield, 1st Earl of, 1166.
Middle-third, Berwick, S2567.

Middleton :
Lieut.-Gen. John Middleton, 1st Earl of, 2294, 3402, 3492, 3516, S2016, 2073, 2114, 2116.
Charles Middleton, 2nd Earl of, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3848, 3885, 4092.
Middleton, Myddleton, Midleton :
Christopher, 77.
Sir Hugh, Bt., Ir765.
James, S2963.
James, brother to Michael, S2971.
John, S2963, 2971.
Michael, 2918, 2963, 2971.
Sir Robert, 1.
Sir Thomas, M.P., 2531, 2577, 3125.
William, S2963.
William, brother to Michael, S2971.
Maj., S2861.
Middletoun, Renfrew, S2567.
Midhillar, Mauchlin, S2567.
Midlothian :
Covenanters in, S2567.
regiment of, S2725.
Mieklehose, John, Ardmavel, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Milbourn, Reynold, S1340.
Milbrig, Galstoun, S2567.
Mildmay, Sir Walter, M.P., 661.
Miles, Edward, 1036.
Milford Haven, 1583.
Militia :
Act continued, 2924.
against those refusing to serve, S2740.
to be arrayed, Ir1274.
arming, Ir764.
arms of, called in, Ir947, 958.
band and colours for, Ir776.
called out, S2458, 2793, 3108.
not to be called out for a limited time (1693), S2973.
Charles I's views concerning, 2021.
command of : 1966, 3144.
list recommended to the king by the Commons, 1986.
claimed by King, 2194.
Commissioners of, 3128.
powers of, 2942.
to raise one month's pay, 2951.
Committee of, 2459, 2550, 2575, 2584, 2588.
Commons' resolutions on, 2003.
detachments of, S2736.
of Edinburgh, S2807.
exemptions from, 3200.
five regiments to march to Sir William Waller, 2588.
Herefordshire, 2763.
horses, protection for, Ir1203.
King's answer deferred, 1991.
of London, 2127, 2900.
Commissioners of, continued, 2909, 2943.
to be exercised, 2102.
officers and arms of six regiments of, 2078.
thanks of Parliament to, 2948.
to march for relief of Gloucester, 2469.
meeting of, S2801.
ordinances of Parliament concerning, not to be obeyed, 2029.
ordinance revoked, 2718, 2810.
powers of, revoked, 3157.
proclamation concerning, not to be published, 2190.
questions concerning, 2002.
Question Answered, 2076.
regulations for Middlesex, 2584.
rendezvous of, S2536, 2563, 2725, 2916.
Militia :
six regiments of, to march on Reading, 2494.
subscriptions for, invited, 2783.
three-fourths of, called out, S2915.
training of, monthly, Ir1274.
votes insisted on, 2047.
votes of Lord Keeper on, 2182.
warned to be in readiness, S2568, 2603.
Milk, sale of, on Sunday, 2552, 3383.
Mill :
Col. John, 3098.
Stanhop, Ir864, 865.
William, Auchinhard, Linlithgow, S2567.
Milled crown, currency of, S3116.
Miller :
Gavin, Bank, Rutherglen, S2567.
George, tailor, Middle-third, Berwick, S2567.
James, S2559.
James, Bothwel-shiels, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
James, Goremire, Linlithgow, S2567.
James, Haugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
James, smith, Wiltoun, Haddington, S2567.
Lieut.-Col. John, 3183.
John, 4200.
John, Dinork, S2401.
John, Bucklair, Stirlingshire, S2567.
John, Keirhill, Dalmellingtoun, S2567.
John, Kilmawers, S2567.
John, Long Calderwood, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Raithmuir, Finwick, S2567.
John, Sornbeg, Galstoun, S2567.
Sir Nicholas, 2745.
Robert, Laigh Risco, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Robert, Skinner, Bridge-gate, Glasgow, S2567.
Thomas, Buchlivie, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Thomas, Pitdinnis, Fifeshire, S2567.
William, Ir794.
William, taylor, Irwin, S2567.
William, maltman, Netherfields, Evandale, S2567.
William, Steils-land-head, Linlithgow, S2567.
—, Bank, Rutherglen, S2567.
Millen Gold, 1008.
Mill-folds, Old Monkland, S2567.
Millgay, Stirling, S2567.
Millhill, Coulter, S2567.
Mill-holm, St. Quivox, S2567.
Millhouse, Kilbride, S2567.
Millington :
Gilbert, M.P., regicide, 2531, 2751, 2891, 3224.
Mill-rig, Stirling, S2567.
Mills of Forth, Kinross-shire, S2567.
Miln, Alexander, Carrin, S2538.
Milne (James), of Balwyllo, S3113.
Milner :
Christopher, 3314.
George, Ir690.
Tempest, 2459, 2995.
Milnton, Sir John Whiteford of, S2538.
Milrynd, currency of, S2417.
Milton, Barr, S2567.
Milton, Dalziel, S2567.
Milton, Dumfries, S2507.
Milton, Kilbride, S2567.
Milton :
John, books by, burnt, 3239.
Thomas, 1012.
Milton Abbas, collection for, 3266.
Minaucht, Cumnock, S2567.
Mindrow, affray at, S704.
Minehead, 1583.
Miners :
not to leave their work without licence, S1113.
offer to, by Charles I, 2248.
leaving silver mines to be arrested, S1138.
Mines :
gold, S348.
of gold and silver in Scotland, S1047.
Hilderston, S1230.
laws for working, enforced, S1197.
lead, 2248, S863.
ordinances for, 19.
proceeds of, S348.
terms for opening royal, 1379.
tin, discovered in Barbary, 1823.
Yorkshire alum, 1082.
Minion—a cannon (15 cwt.), 851.
Ministers :
to appear before Archbishop of St. Andrews, S537.
to attend diocesan visitations, S2233.
attainted of treason, Declaration concerning, S1078.
not to come from Ireland, S2253.
actions against, under Commonwealth, for not using Common Prayer Book, 3102.
Convention of :
forbidden, S839.
at Holyrood, S1105.
damages to property of, to be borne by parishioners, 2308.
deposed, to leave their parishes, S2288.
deprivation of disobedient, S2836.
not to be disturbed by suits of sequestered ministers, 3051.
against enforcing oaths on, S1691.
flee from Montrose, S1887.
in Glasgow, pardon to, S1215.
imprisoned, not to be prayed for, S1094.
instructions to, indulged, S2407.
intruding, to be removed, S3358.
to leave Edinburgh, S1354, 1665.
malignant, expulsion from London, 2739.
negligent, fines on, S1719.
outed :
in Abernethy, resett of, forbidden, S2401.
in Auchtermuchty, resett of, forbidden, S2401.
not to baptize or marry, S3051.
outrages on, appointed to sequestered livings, 2725.
parish registers to be kept by, S1258.
pay a single poll, S3183.
petition to the Commons for a synod, and a public monthly fast, 1908.
to pray for King and Queen, S2836.
to pray for Westminster Assembly, 2448.
praying for the King, S2122.
preaching forbidden, except by ordained, 2675.
preaching, &c., against Parliament to be sequestered, 2861.
Ministers :
Presbyteries not to admit, S2219.
not presented to leave their parishes, S2238.
presentation of, S2208, 2238.
protection of, 3102, S2306, 2308.
to read proclamation against slanderers from pulpits, S2678.
recalcitrant :
to be cited, S2840.
deposed, S2976.
to be reported to Privy Council, S2935.
refuse to sign the Acts, S539.
refuse to give thanks and are banished, S949.
removal of disobedient, S2241.
to be reported on, Ir595.
resett of certain, forbidden, S851.
to return to their flocks, S838.
of scandalous life to be removed, S2095.
against seditious, S2104, 2189.
sequestered, not to act as chaplains or schoolmasters, nor to perform public worship, 3065.
stipends of, 2899, S587, 1091.
to take the Oath and Assurance, S2208, 2977, 3243.
teinds due to, to count as first claims on debtors, S2145.
threats to Presbyterian, S1698.
See also Nonconforming Ministers *and* Protestant ministers.
Ministers, Foreign, houses of, protected, 3921.
See also Ambassadors.
Ministry in Scotland :
Commissioners for affairs relating to, S2095, 2104, 2120.
unlawful meetings of, S1051.
Minstrels' Court at Tutbury, 1729.
Mint :
gold weights sold at, 1676.
wardens of, 2353.
Scots, opened, S2683, 2897, 3322.
price of bullion, S394, 1122, 1442.
removed to Perth, S581.
taking of bullion stopped, S3090.
workmen not to be pressed, S2741.
See also Bullion.
Miretoun, Myrtoun, Sir Godfrey MacCulloch of, S2538.
Mishels, Cork, Ir1315.
Misselyn, 389.
Missen (Mizen) Head, Ir1605.
Mitchel, Mitchell :
Rev. James, S2312.
James, Aird, Mauchlin, S2567.
James, cordiner, Cumnock, S2567.
James, cooper, Lintoun, Peebles, S2567.
James, Ratho, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, J.P., 4398.
John, Air, Riccarton, S2567.
John, Bogwood, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Breichead, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Dalgain, S2567.
John, tailor, Glasgow, S2567.
John, Hole, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
John, Longside, Renfrewshire, S2567.
John, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, cordiner, Whitehill, S2567.
Sir Michael, Ir1282.
Robert, Town Clerk of London, 2051, 2520.

Mitchel, Mitchell :
Robert, Barleitch, Galstoun, S2567.
William, 3378.
William, Creoch, S2567.
William, Glenmuirhall, Auchinleck, S2567.
William, Hillhead, Gilmorecroft, Mauchlin, S2567.
Rev. William, S3346.
Mitchelburne, Michelborne :
Sir Edward, Ir154.
Col. John, Ir1376.
Mitchellstown, Michillstown, Ir1466.
Mitchelson :
Hugh, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Thomas, S248.
Mitton, Henry, Ir236.
Mochlan :
Hugh, Filshilmill, Kilbride, S2567.
James, Filshilmill, Kilbride, S2567.
Mochrie :
George, Easter Barloch, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
George, Fiar of Stone-rig, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James, wadsetter, Easter Barloch, Dumbartonshire, S2567.
Mochrum, Wigton, S2567.
Laird of, Sir James Dunbar, Bt., S2933.
Mocking of piety, against, S1883.
Moffat, Anandale, S2567.
Moffat :
Alexander, merchant, Crawford, Lanarkshire, S2567.
George, Buckholm, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, chapman, Crawfordmuir, Anandale, S2567.
Thomas, merchant-traveller, Roxburgh, S2567.
Moffat fair, S1658.
Moffat-hills, Shots, S2567.
Mogill, *see* MacGill.
Moguffock, Hugh, Rusco, S2538.
Mogul, English subjects not to serve The, 3833.
'Mohawks' to be arrested, 4506.
Mohun :
Warwick Mohun, 2nd Baron Mohun of Okehampton, 2198.
Charles Mohun, 4th Baron, duel with Duke of Hamilton, 4516.
Lieut., killed in a mutiny, 1822.
Moir :
Andrew, Nethertoun-shiel, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, S3258.
Moit, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Mokully, Ir1485.
Moland, John, Ir690, 868.
Moleraine *alias* Flower, Derby, £50 reward for arrest of, 3688.
Molesworth, Robert, 1st Viscount, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Molins, William, 3002.
Molyneux, Mollineux :
Caryll Molyneux, 3rd Viscount, 4037.
Robert, Mosborough, 4035, 4037.
William, afterwards 4th Viscount, 4035, 4037.
William, Ir1185, 1191, 1273, 1282.
Molyns, *see* Mullins.
Mompesson, Sir Giles :
for arrest of, 1306.
escape of, 1306.
banished, 1308.
degraded from knighthood, 1308.
Monaghan, co., Ir1537.
outlaws, Ir1517, 1557.
Monaghan, William, Ir1304.
Monasterboice, Monsterboyse, Ir1336.
Monck, H.M.S., Ir1599.
Monck, Monk :
George, *see* Albemarle, George Monck, 1st Duke of.
See also Monk.
Moncrief, S2312.
Moncrief, Moncrieff :
Rev. Alexander, S2401.
arrest of, ordered, S2185.
David, Clerk of Privy Council, S2874, 2881, 2887, 2891, 2898, 2900, 2903, 2904, 2906, 2909, 2911, 2914, 2916, 2920, 2923, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2934, 2936, 2940, 2943, 2945, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2979, 2984, 3032, 3076, 3088, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3111, 3120, 3289.
Rev. John, S1758.
John, S3346.
Robert, S27.
Sir Thomas, S2662, 2858, 2919, 2969, 2978, 3094, 3210.
Mondrogat, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Mondrogat, — Connon of, S2463.
Monel, John, Runner-foot, Dumfries, S2567.
Money :
base, *see* Base coin and money.
change of Scots, into English on the Union, S3310, 3322, 3324, 3329, 3335, 3344.
counterfeit, *see* Counterfeit coin.
cried up, 1884, S3053.
will not be decried, 557.
exchange, *see that title.*
export prohibited, 6, 921, 1111, 1119, 1157, Ir43, 861, S51, 102, 531, 3065, 3268.
foreign, not current, S1194.
marked, S328.
melting, forbidden, 1111.
paid for superfluities, 2254.
proportion of English to Irish, Ir278, 319.
to Scots, *see that title.*
Sheriffs' accounts to be kept in English, Ir319.
Spanish, made current, Ir219 b.
unmilled to pass only by weight, S3116.
value enhanced (Charles II, 1651), S2066.
See also Coins, Currency, and particular names.
raised :
abroad for the King, 2158.
by Sheriffs, Ir350.
by illegal presentments, Ir871.
for the Borders, S337.
Monigaff, S2488.
Monk :
Charles, Ir868.
See also Monck.
Monkland-mains, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Monkland, East, Rutherglen, S2567.
Monkland, New, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Monkland, Old, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Monkland, William, Walstoun, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Monkland's Land, New Monkland, S2567.
Monks' portions applied to payment of royal guard, S610.
Monktoun, Ayrshire, S2567.
Monmouth :
Henry Carey, K.B., 2nd Earl of, 1991, 2172, 2198.
Monmouth :
James Scott, K.G., 1st Duke of, 1st Duke of Buccleuch, 3608, 3674, 3677, 3682, Ir928, S2548.
Declaration of, 3793, S2717.
declared traitor, 3794.
to be burnt, 3799.
followers of, exempted from general pardon, 3828.
Lord General of the Forces, 3661.
proclamations against, Ir949, 950, 951.
promises of, 3793.
rebellion, rewards for fugitives, 3821, S2630.
reward for arrest of, 3748.
£1,000 reward for arrest of, 3803.
thanksgivings for defeat of, 3806, S2639.
Monmouthshire petition to Commons for defence of the kingdom, 2142.
Monnigaff, Wigton, S2567.
Monopolies :
African trade, 1641,
alum, 1082, 1207.
apothecaries, 1289.
bakers, Ir1080.
Robert Barker, 1193.
books, *see* Copyright *under* Books.
complaints against, to be heard, 1350.
copper tokens, Ir657.
doubtful, 922.
East India Co., 3731, 3790.
Eastland merchants, 1333, 1597.
farthing tokens, 1128, 1145.
gold and silver thread, 1208, 1258.
to Gold Wire-drawers' Co., 1359.
Guinea Trade, *see that title.*
gunpowder-making, 1346.
of hops, 587.
Hudson Bay Co., 3862.
Levant Co., 1160.
list of, thrown open to question in law-courts, 1314.
lotteries, 3423, 3854.
Merchant Adventurers, 1685, 3097, 3741.
Muscovy Co., 1251.
oil, 1726.
paper-making, S682.
pepper to East India Co., 1087.
playing cards, 801.
potash, 1759.
revoked, 922, 944, Ir236.
repair of arms, 1284.
Royal African Co., 3604, 3791.
Royal :
sale of cards and dice, 1747.
exchange of money, 1512.
gold weights, 1652.
tobacco, 1423, 1505, 1769.
saltpetre, 820, 1346, 1744.
sending and delivering letters for hire, 2753.
See also Letters, Post Office.
silk trade, 1645.
staple port at Camphire, S3174, 3216.
staple towns, 3097.
soap-making, 1668.
starch, 897, 1330, 1793, 3317.
tin surrendered, 955, 1169.
tobacco-pipe makers, 1282.
whale fins, 1149, 1726.
Monquhany, S27.
Monro :
Sir Alexander, of Bearcrofts, S3113.
Maj.-Gen. Sir George, S1979, 1982, 2039, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2798.
John, of Lumlair, S2010.
Montagu, Montague :
Sir Anthony Browne, K.G., 1st Viscount Montagu, 726.
Sir Edward Montagu, 1st Baron, 2198.
Edward Montagu, 2nd Baron, 2622.
Ralph Montagu, 3rd Baron, 1st Earl and Duke of Montagu, 3608, 3644, 3918, 3933, 3966, 3979, 4198, 4316.
Charles, afterwards 1st Baron, 3rd Earl of Halifax, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4255.
Christopher, 4137.
Edward, *see* Manchester, Edward Montagu, K.G., 2nd Earl of.
Edward, 3098; *see also* Sandwich, Edward Montagu, K.G., 1st Earl of.
Sir Edward (C.J.), 373, 374.
Sir Henry, afterwards 1st Earl of Manchester, *q.v.*, 1221.
Richard, D.D., Bp. of Chichester, 1568.
Sir Sidney, 1772.
Walter, banished, 2869.
Sir William, Lord Chief Baron, 3677, 3826.
Montgomerie :
Alexander, Lord, S2538, 2733, 2943, 3227; *see* Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie, 9th Earl of.
William Herbert, afterwards 4th Baron, 2nd Marquess of Powis.
Lord, flight of, 4043.
for arrest of, 4188.
Montgomery of the Great Ards :
Sir Hugh, 1st Viscount; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Hugh, 3rd Viscount, afterwards 1st Earl of Mount-Alexander, Ir637, 640.
Hugh, 4th Viscount; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Alexander, Ir637, 640.
Archibald, 4056.
Francis, S3002, 3227, 3267, 3273, 3288, 3297.
Hugh, Lord, S2114; *see also* Eglinton, Hugh Montgomerie, 7th Earl of.
Hugh, Jaweraig, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Sir James, 10th Baronet of Skelmorlie, escapes from prison, 4133, S2841.
Neale, Ir1490.
Robert, *see* Glasgow, Archbishop of.
Robert, Newmills, Lowdon, S2567.
Robert, of Haslehead, S2191.
Monthly Fast, 2250, 2669, 4030, 4083, Ir1284, S2911, 2934, 2965.
discontinued, 2845, 4049, 4105, S2983.
date of, changed by King, 2492.
falling on a Feast to be postponed a week, 3437.
held on Christmas Day (1644), 2594.
See also Fasts, &c.
Monthly lists of preachers to be sent to Privy Council, S2695.
Monthly report on suppression of rogues and vagabonds ordered, 1538.
Montrose :
hunting near, S933.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Montrose, James Graham, K.G., 5th Earl, 1st Marquis of, Ir434.

Montrose :
victory of, announced, Ir432.
declared traitor, S1698, 1781.
invasion by, S1842, 1846.
Declarations and Proclamations, S1845, 1887, 2023, 2030, 2037.
intercommuned, S1846, 1902.
ministers flee from, S1887.
reward of £20,000 Scots for arrest of, S1846.
Parliament summoned by, at Glasgow, S1886.
resett of, forbidden, S1892.
adherents of, S1904.
Declaration of Committee of Estates concerning, S2035.
James Graham, 3rd Marquis of, S2459, 2475, 2482.
a Master of Game, S2529.
Monuments, Book of, 1225.
Monuments not to be defaced, 526.
Monygryle, Dumfries, S2567.
Monyns, Sir Edward, Bt., 2745.
Moodie, John, S2488, 2493.
Moonsey, conventicle, S2409.
Moor, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Moore, Moor, More :
Abraham, murder of, 4360.
Anthony, Taunton Bishop, 2723.
Sir Garret, Ir154, 169, 199 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Henry, *see* Drogheda, Henry Moore, Earl of.
Sir John, of Culleton, 692.
John, 1824.
John, patent for law printing, 2026.
Col. John, M.P., 2351, 2622, 2798.
John, 3759.
John, *alias* Robert of Haychurch, 3828.
John, 1909, Ir443.
John, Ir1370.
Sir Jonas, 3464.
Keedagh, Ir1440.
Nathaniel, Ir1202.
Richard, 3002, 3013.
Robert, 1242.
William, 3522.
Lieut.-Col. William, Ir704.
William, Ir1440.
William, S2790, 2808.
Moor Kirk of Kyle, S2488.
Moor-burn, *see* Heather.
Moorfowl preserved, Ir321, S346.
Mooriestoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Moorside, Stirling, S2567.
Moran :
Edmond, Ir1268.
Thomas, Ir1268.
Moray :
collection of taxation in, S1367.
for the Sheriff of, S188.
Moray, Murray :
James Stewart, 14th Earl of, S290, 634, 652.
intercommuned, S127, 129, 130, sqq.
for arrest of, S164.
proclaimed Regent, S178.
rebellion against, S195.
band in support of, S196.
charges against, S204.
muster against, S208.
James Stewart, 17th Earl of, S1685, 1738.
Alexander Stewart, K.T., 18th Earl of, 3764, 3782, 3830, 3885, S2459, 2482, 2504, 2529, 2591.
Morcock, Capt. Will, 2992.
Mordaunt of Avalon :
John, 1st Viscount, 3129, 3177 b.
Mordaunt of Avalon :
Charles, 2nd Viscount, 3933, 3966, afterwards 3rd Earl of Peterborough, *q.v.*
Mordaunt :
Henry, *see* Peterborough, Henry Mordaunt, 2nd Earl.
Sir John, 48.
Mordington, Berwick, S2567.
Mordrogget, S2312.
More, *see* Moor, Moore, More.
Moreby, Sir Robert, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ir592.
Morecroft, Robert, 1247.
Moreton, William, *see* Meath, Bishop of.
Morett Bey, 3377.
Morey, Cormuck, Ir1304.
Morgan :
Major Anthony, M.P., Ir558.
Edward, 3522.
Edward, Ir154.
Matthew, Ir169.
Sir Thomas, 874.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas, Bt., S2172, 2180.
Morgrie, —, Dalry, S2320.
Morice, *see* Morris, Morice.
Morine, Morrein, —, the Chyrurgeon, an Englishman, S2963, 2971.
Morison, *see* Morrison, Morison.
Morisy (Trory), Dennis, Ir963.
Morley, Morly, Moreley :
Edward Parker, 12th Baron, 934, 941.
Edward, Ir680.
Francis, 3738.
Col. Herbert, M.P., 2296, 2461, 3132.
Sir John, 2834.
Robert, 2990.
The Morning Exercise at Cripplegate, 3337.
Morocco :
collection for captives, 1639.
King of, 1639.
Morpeth, tanners from, S1340.
Morragh, —, Vicar-General, Ir1490.
Morrin, Robert, Dalswintoun, Dumfries, S2567.
Morris, Morice :
Edward, Ir169.
Sir William, Sec. of State, 3280, 3323, 3363, 3402, 3414, 3456, 3492, 3494, 3516.
William, 692.
Morrison, Morison :
Andrew, Culligarry, Ir1485.
John, shoemaker, Lanerk, S2567.
Sir Richard, Ir154, 169.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Morrisy, Richard, Coolederry, Ir1466.
Morse :
Francis, 3253.
Joane, wife of Robert, 1369.
Mortgages and Usury Acts, Ir225.
Morthings, *see* Wool.
Mortimer, Patrick, banished, S1058.
Morton :
James Douglas, 4th Earl of, S77, 147, 171, 232, 276, 290, 447.
friends of, to leave Edinburgh, S252.
late Regent, S371.
muster against, S387, 552.
imprisoned, S435.
rumours as to trial of, S448.
John Maxwell, 5th Earl of, S551, 558, 559, 603, 645, 650, 739.
William Douglas, 7th Earl of, S1093, 1479, 1809, 2026.
James Douglas, 12th Earl of, S3135.
Morton, Mortoun :
Adam, Shiels, St. Quinox, S2567.
Alexander, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Rev. Andrew, S2401.
Captain Henry, Ir667.
John, S180.
John, Fascan, Old Monkland, S2567.
Mortoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Mortoun-mains, S2567.
Mortoun mill, S2567.
Morvinside, Stirling, S2567.
Moseley, Mosley :
Sir Edward, 1190.
Edward, Attorney, Ir868.
Edward, S2094, 2095, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2104.
Samuel, Ir690.
Thomas, 4214.
Walter, Ir1131.
Mosing-mills, 1657.
Moss, Carsphairn, S2320.
Mosscastle, Crawford, S2567.
Mosse, Ensign George, 2078.
Moss-flat, Quodquhan, S2567.
Mosshead, Riccarton, S2567.
Moss-side, Craigie, S2567.
Moss-troopers exempted from pardon, S2088.
Mougersland, John, Craigie, now in Riccarton, S2567.
Mould, Lieutenant John, 2078.
Mouldsworth, Robert, Ir517.
Moundeford, Osbert, 282.
Mount Norris, Ir163.
Mountagh, *alias* Leary Dermod, Drishane, co. Cork, Ir1493.
Mount-Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, *q.v.*, 3rd Viscount Montgomery of the Ards and 1st Earl of Mount-Alexander ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mounteford, Sir Simon, 29.
Mountgarret :
Sir Richard Butler, 1st Viscount, Ir46.
Richard Butler, 3rd Viscount, 1981, Ir390, 400, 435, 444, 445, 446, 449, 495.
Mountgomery, *see* Montgomery.
Mountgreenan, Cunninghame of, S2463.
Mountjoy :
Sir Charles Blount, K.G., Baron ; *see* Devonshire, Earl of.
See also under Lord Lieutenant, *under* Ireland.
Colonel William Stewart, 2nd Viscount, Ir1376 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, 3224.
Mountnorris, Sir Francis Annesley, 1st Baron, 1909.
See also Valentia, 1st Viscount of, *and* Annesley, Sir Francis, Bt., *and under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mountrath :
Charles Coote, Earl of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Mourning :
for Charles II, 3780.
for William III, 4312.
at funerals, S2700.
blacks to be of wool, 1334, *see also* Funerals.
Mousehole, Cornwall, collection for, 879.
Moutray, James, Easter Calder, Edinburgh, S2567.
Mowat, James, Greenock, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Mowbray, Moubray :
Henry Frederick Howard, 15th Baron, 2198.
Mowbray, Moubray :
James, Brokburn, Haddington, S2567.
Mowing-pastures not to be destroyed by soldiers, 2858.
Moyalow, Ir1537.
Moyer, Samuel, 3002, 3013, 3112.
Moyle, Samuel, 2817.
Moynes, Laird of, S2191.
Muckullin (Muckillin), Barony, Cork, Ir1546, 1608.
Mudd, Captain Henry, 3739.
Muddiman, Henry, Ir617.
Mudie :
David, Cubs-mill, Auchinleck, S2567.
John, Auchinleck, S2567.
John, Cubs-mill, Auchinleck, S2567.
Muing, Denis, Barleagh, Ir1488.
Muir :
Adam, Crossford, Lesmahago, S2567.
David, Auchinroy, Straitoun, S2567.
George, Rutherglen, S2567.
James, Burdistoun, S2401.
James, Leadhill, Crawford, Lanarkshire, S2567.
James, Morvinside, Stirlingshire, S2567.
John, Auchinroy, Straitoun, S2567.
John, Dalserf, S2567.
John, Hole-house, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Moor of Gorbels, Meikle-govan, S2567.
John, Shang, Barr, S2567.
John, Threpwood, Lesmahago, S2567.
John, tailor, Straitoun, S2567.
John, S3074.
John, Provost, S3113.
Rev. Robert, S2463.
Robert, Titwood, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Robert, Nethertoun of Moss-flat, Quodquhan, S2567.
Thomas, Craigniat, Dalmellingtoun.
Thomas, Duntarvie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Thomas, Lesmahago, S2567.
Thomas, Morvinside, Stirlingshire, S2567.
William, of Glanderstoun, S3082.
See also Rowallan.
Muircambus :
Fife, S2567.
in Samford, Fife, S2567.
Mill, Fifeshire, S2567.
Muire, Ard, S3135.
Muirhead, Lowdon, S2567.
Muirhead :
Alexander, Glencarse, Dumfries, S2567.
Gairn, Shaws, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
James, Castle-hill, Shots, Lanarkshire, S2567.
James, younger, Lanerk, S2567.
John, Fulzet in Lauchop's Land, Bothwel, S2567.
Muirhouse, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Muirhouse, Shots, S2567.
Muirkirk, Ayrshire, S2567.
Muirmealing, Shots, S2567.
Muirside, Carmonoch, S2567.
Muirside, Glasgow, S2567.
Muley, Abdawelly, 1639.
Mulgrave :
Sir Edmund Sheffield, K.G., 3rd Baron Sheffield, 1st Earl of, 1284.
John Sheffield, K.G., 3rd Earl of, afterwards 6th Duke of Buckingham, 3918, 3921, 3933.

KEY TO DATES { **1525** 95, S1. **1550** 375, Ir16, S50. **1575** 692, Ir79, S323. **1600** 904, Ir155, S929. **1625** 1393, Ir255, S1416. **1641** 1835, Ir337, S1722. **1650** 2886, Ir461, S2034. **1660** 3145, Ir608, S2167. **1675** 3606, Ir855, S2398. **1689** 3942, Ir1009, S2762. **1700** 4271, Ir1413, S3190.

Mulhallon, Hugh, Ir1336.
Mullaghglasse, Ir853.
Mullain (Thunder), Dermod, Ir1304.
Mullane, Daniel, Ir1304.
Mullhallen, Cormuck, Ir461.
Mulligen:
James, Beuchan, S2567.
John, Malo-ford, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, Beuchan, Dumfries, S2567.
Thomas, Closeburn, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Floors, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Mortoun-mains, S2567.
Mulliken:
James, Knocknoon, S2567.
John, Barscob, S2567.
Mullingar, Ir1537.
Mullins, Molyns, John, D.D., 813.
Multerer, Alexander, Mid-calder, Edinburgh, S2567.
Mulvy, John, Ir1268.
Mum, import of:
allowed, S2374.
forbidden, S2485.
Munck, —, 1353.
Mungan, Teige, Ir1304.
Municipal office, supporters of Charles I incapable of, 2729.
Municipalities, admission of Roman Catholics to, Ir821.
Munimusk, Laird of, younger, Sir William Forbes, Bt., S3113.
Munion, Peebles, S2567.
Munitions of war, export of, forbidden, S1317, 1493; *see also* Arms, Ammunition, &c.
Munoch, John, Arnprior, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Munster:
composition for forfeited estates in, Ir544.
forfeited lands in, Ir126.
pardon for, Ir104, 106, 160, 532.
inhabitants of, to return home, Ir1205.
Lord President of, Ir167, 700, 815, 819.
oppression of officers in, Ir128.
price of 1,000 acres in, 2001.
Protestant army in, Ir454.
Scots to be transplanted to, Ir516.
Munynemuck, Ir1336.
Murano, Morano, Glass, 1707.
Murderers:
pardons not to be granted to, S153.
rewards for arrest of, Ir495, 1612.
Murders:
1641, those guilty excluded from pardon, Ir495.
in Ireland, high treason, Ir526.
Papists responsible for secret, Ir1201.
by poachers, 4360.
of Protestants, Ir1201.
by Rapparees, Ir1548.
in Rathdrum, Wicklow, Ir880.
by Tories, Ir545, 553, 559.
wife, Ir1586.
Murdistoun: S2401.
Shots, S2567.
Hill of, Shots, S2567.
Murdocarny, S297.
Murdoch, Laird of, S2463.
Murdoch:
James, Kirktoun, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Patrick, Lowdon, S2567.
Patrick, Wigton, S2567.
Robert, Knockmarnock, Cumnock, S2567.
Thomas, Barnsalloch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Mureumont Forest, against hunting in, S1106.
Murkland, Alexander, bonnet-maker, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Murphy, Murphie:
College, Ir1517.
College, Skeagh, Ir1537.
Daniel, Ir1304.
alias Roe, John, Ir1304.
Paul, Ir794.
Thomas, Knockaleane, Ir1527.
Father, Ir1611.
Murrains, 333.
Murray:
Archibald, S3135.
Sir Archibald of Blackbarrony, S2841.
Francis, herd, Nether-chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, 4200.
Sir James, S2318.
Sir James, of Blackbarony, S2844.
Sir James, of Philiphaugh, S2943, 3113.
Capt. James, S2861, 3261, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309.
Lieut. James, S2861.
John, Lumph-ford, Edinburgh, S2567.
John:
for arrest of, S2185.
John, reward for arrest of, S3260.
John of Polmais, S2191.
Lord Mungo, son of Earl of Tullibardine, S3155.
Sir Patrick, S2780, 2812, 2822, 2933.
Patrick, *see* Elebank, Patrick Murray, Lord.
Patrick, Glencairn, S2320.
Col. Patrick, of Livingstoun, S3081.
Sir Robert, of Abercairney, S2538.
Robert, Knockmurran, Craigie, S2567.
Sir William, S1805.
Sir William of Stenhope, S2191, 2475, 2538.
William, of Spot, S2538.
—, Ballachnay, East Monkland, Rutherglen, S2567.
See also Moray.
See also Philiphaugh.
Murray-hill, Kilbride, S2567.
Murrays, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Murrays,—, Thankertoun, Coulter, S2567.
Murrihy, Cornelius, Ir1304.
Murritny, Patrick, Ir1304.
Murry, Hugh, Drumaragh, Ir1537.
Muschamp:
Denny, Ir770, 772.
William, Ir864, 865, 874.
Muscovia Merchants, 1472.
Muscovy Company, 1149, 1251, 1726, 3089.
monopoly of, 1251.
Muscrope, David, S599.
Musgrave:
Sir Philip, 2831.
Mrs., schoolmistress, 3828.
Musical instruments for troops, Ir776.
Musk, 843.
Muskerry, Donough Maccarty, 2nd Viscount, Ir388, 390, 406, 411, 412, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 428, 435, 495.
Musketeer, ammunition for a (1626), 1496.
Muskets:
import of, forbidden, S2327.
matchlock, 3981.
snaphance, 3981.
See also Firearms, &c.
Muslin, import forbidden, S2498.
Musselburgh, muster at, S146.
Muster Master General:
to be present at each rendezvous of militia, S2563.
to receive vouchers for advances, Ir394.
to take true musters, 2507.
See also Harrison, Michael.
Muster Masters:
at Harwich, 4040.
rules for, 2616.
Musters:
at Aberdeen, S284, 773.
absence from, 2194.
arms to be repaired at, 1284.
in Athol, S141.
against Atholl, S388.
at Badenoch, S598.
at Biggar, S198, 199, 993, 995.
for Border service, S306, 365, 381, 397, 398, 440, 571.
against Bothwell, S181, 715, 717, 740.
at Brechin, S209, 210, 284, 314, 672.
against Earl of Caithness, S1395.
Commissary General of, Ir1241.
at Crawford Castle, S572.
Deputy Lieutenants to attend, 2168.
at Dryburgh, S643.
at Dumbarton, S885, 886.
against Dumbarton Castle, S215.
at Dumfries, S73, 332, 336, 338, 339, 361, 363, 397, 398, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 431, 434, 477, 605, 626, 681, 801, 872, 882, 993.
in Dunbar, S181.
for siege of Dunbar Castle, S185.
at Dundee, S45, 773.
at Edinburgh, S667, 770, 995.
enforced, S22.
of English troops in the Low Countries, 829.
against the English, S13, 43, 87, 223, 224, 444.
exercise at, 1660.
false, and prevention of, S2008, 2831, 2858.
in Fife, S128, 495.
forbidden, S471.
frauds committed at, and regulations for, 1515, Ir374.
General, S123, 136, 138, 573, 600, 813, 1482.
at Glasgow, S194, 267, 301.
against the Gordons, S268, 274; *see also that title.*
at Hamilton, S208.
against the Hamiltons, S301, 410.
at Hawick, S432.
against Lord Herries, S637.
in the Highlands, S991.
horses to be ready for, 611.
against invasion, S221, 806.
at Inverness, S209, 210, 212.
at Jedburgh, S154, 263, 331, 333, 350, 469, 477, 1006, 1012.
at Kilsyth, S134.
at Kincardine against Huntley, S259.
for King's defence, S481.
at Lauder, S94, 755.
against Liddesdale, S189.
of light horsemen, 347.
at Linlithgow, S870.
lists of, to be made out in triplicate, S2858.
Lochaber, S1353.
against Lochiel, S1353.
at Lowder, S9.
against Maxwells, S554, 556.
Musters:
at Melrose, S157.
at the Middle March, S488.
against Morton, S387, 552.
against Murray, S131, 201, 208.
at Musselburgh, Ir146.
in the Northern Shires, S137.
orders for, 304, 781, 829, 1496, S121.
at Peebles, S39, 302, 304, 315, 479, 480, 554, 556, 595, 598, 605, 625, 691, 740, 752, 870, 995, 1012.
postponed, S335, 782.
against Queen Regent, S88.
against rebels, S207, 226, 236, 237, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 527.
against the Regent, S239.
to remain in arms, S146.
revocation of exemptions from, S482.
at Rosdew, S327.
against St. Andrews, S28, 30, 32.
in Southern Shires, S126.
at Soutra, S643.
at Stirling, S340, 384, 753, 771.
of subjects to release the Queen, S172.
warned, S38, 39, 281, 837, 1073.
of pressed men at Wellington, 1824.
fencibles of West March, S546.
Mutinous soldiers, 1821.
Mutiny:
Act enforced, Ir1521.
of Duke of Buckingham, 3486.
conditional pardon for, 2603.
at Farringdon, 1822.
riots by discharged seamen made, 3012.
at Somerset House, 3152.
Mutton, price of, 143.
Mylbourne, Crysty, 32.
Mylles, Thomas, 941.
Mymett Episcopi, 1824.
Mysteries of Monarchy, 1092.

Naas, game preservation at, Ir321.
Na Churig, *see* Churig.
Naesmith, James, of Posso, S2538.
Nagle:
Garret Joseph, Ir1543.
Sir Richard, Attorney-General, Sec. of State, Ir1054, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1069, 1071, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1085, 1087, 1095, 1099, 1103.
Nahaly, Teige Oge, Ir1304.
Nairn:
Rev. George, for arrest of, S2185.
John, Hume, Berwick, S2567.
Namur, capture of, 4159, Ir1311.
Nance, John, 780.
Nangle, Cornet Edmund, Ir763.
Nantwich, victory at, 2527.
Napier, Naper, Napper:
Sir Archibald, 1st Baron Napier of Merchistoun, S1447, 1685, 2039.
Archibald, 2nd Baron Napier, S2114.
John, cooper, Newmills, S2567.
John, Ir1473.
(John) of Kilmahew, S2191.
Col. Thomas, 3852.
Napleton, —, 4086.
Nary, Rev. Dr. (R.C.), Ir1620.
Nash, Maurice, Ir1336.
Nasmith, John, called Baronjohn, S2567.
National Covenant: the, S436.
declared unlawful, S2236, 2612.
National sins recognized by Parliament, 2599.

Naunton, Sir Robert, Sec. of State, 1243.
Navan, Ir1527.
Navigation Acts :
enforced, 1160, 1171, 1330, 1510, 1597, 2677, 2954, 3363, 3374, 3387, 3499, 3508, 3593, 3619, S2220.
and Spice Trade, 3374.
suspended, 3414.
Navigation, rules for, 1588.
Navy :
bounty, *see* manning *below*.
committee for, 2454.
commissioners for, 1391, 1430, 1540, 2688, 3017, 3028, 3563, 4032, 4064.
Commonwealth, pardon to, 3365.
debts, 2846.
Declaration :
of, 2992.
to, that arrears and wages due will be paid, 3951.
desertion, 267.
flag, 1674.
See also Flags, Jack.
list of Parliamentary ships, 2619, 2650, 2687.
manning the, 489, 1335, 1400, 1410, 1472, 1718, 3405, 3563, 3566, 4060, 4075, 4078, 4366, Ir1513, 1523, 1525, 1528, 1599.
mark for arms of, 1541.
martial law in, 2786.
in North Sea, 1725.
Naval Stores, *see* Stores.
officers :
appointment of, 2610.
to share in prize money, 4329.
orders, 1430.
payments for, 2982.
ports :
for joining, 4064, 4465.
list of, 268.
Privy Seals to raise money for, 1539.
Proclamation against fitting ships for rebel, 2367.
preacher, barber, &c., paid by stoppages from pay, 1472.
to be prepared for sea, 60, 61, 2008, 2011, 2374, 2389.
against sending to sea the, 2382.
service of, 81.
wages of masters, &c., 2011.
wine casks required for, 1755.
See also Seamen.
Naworth Castle, 650.
Neade, William, 1660.
Neale, Neil, Connor, Ir1336.
Cornelius, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Neats' hides, licence for export of, revoked, 1056.
Needham, Sir Robert, M.P., 2802.
Needle-makers, company of, 3526.
Needles :
import of foreign, prohibited, 3528, 3849.
inferiority of foreign, 3849.
made by machinery, 1368.
protection of trade, 1368, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851.
Neilson, Nelson :
John, Corsack, S2320.
John, Haddington, S2567.
Robert, Dalswintoun, Dumfries, S2567.
—, younger, Corsack, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Neilston parish, Renfrew, S2567.
Nelmes, John, Ir1273, 1282.
Nelson, James, 3314.
Nelthorpe, Richard, 3744, S2548.
Nemphlar, Lanark, S2567.
Nephtali condemned and burnt, S2316, 2717, 2493.
Nether-ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
Nether-arnes, Finwick, S2567.
Nether-barley, S2567.
Nether-black-wood, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Nether Carmile, *alias* Boglehole, S2463.
Nether-chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
Netherfield, Evandale, S2567.
Netherglen, Carsphairn, S2320.
Nether-hillar, Mauchlin, S2567.
Netherholm, Carsphairn, S2320.
Netherlands, Spanish, embargo on trade with, S2299.
plague in, S2299.
Netherlands, United :
peace with, 3502.
seamen serving in, to return, 3861.
See also Holland, United Provinces.
Nether-mains, Kilbride, S2567.
Nether queich, water of, S3011.
Nethershiel, Lanark, S2567.
Nether-shiels, Edinburgh, S2567.
Nether-strangassel, S2567.
Nether-third, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Netherton, Moss-flat, S2567.
Nethertoun, of Crawford-john, S2567.
Nethertoun - shiel, Roxburgh, S2567.
Nether-urquhart, S2401.
Nets :
'trammels' or 'drayes', 601.
unlawful, 1633, 1687.
Nettersfield, *see* Netterville, Sir John.
Netterville, Neterville :
Sir John, afterwards 2nd Viscount Netterville of Douth, 1981, Ir400.
Luke of Corballies, Ir358, 365.
Nicholas, 3rd Viscount, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Neuk, Lesmahago, S2567.
Neuthorn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Neutrality :
Proclamation of, 158.
of English harbours, 3631, 3757.
regulations for foreign ships of war, S2318.
rules, 3512.
Neve, Nathaniel, Ir372.
Neville, Nevill :
Francis, J.P., 3314, 4045, 4114.
Henry, 3700.
Henry, *see* Abergavenny, Henry Nevill, 6th Lord Bergavenny.
Ralph Nevill, Lord, son of 3rd Earl of Westmoreland, 27.
William, 3759.
See Westmoreland, Earls of.
Nevis (West Indies), grants of land in, 2735.
Nevison, John, highwayman, 3738.
New England :
original boundaries of, 1339.
emigration to, forbidden without licence, 1339, 1773.
fisheries, salt for, 3619.
government of, in hands of King, 1423.
President and Council of, 1627.
New Jersey :
East, Province of, S2559.
New Kilpatrick, Stirling, S2567.
New Park, Oxford, 1036.
New River, care of, 1167, 3528, 3827, 4023, 4368.
New Sarum, wages in, 878.
New York, 3999.
Newark :
Lieut.-Gen. David Leslie, 1st Baron, *q. v.*, S2459.
Lord, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull, Earl of.
Newark, Dalry, S2320.
Newark :
blockade of, 2645.
Charles joins Scots at, S434.
English Commissioners at, 2654.
petition delivered at, 2050.
Newbigging, Fife, S2567.
Newbigging, Lesmahago, S2567.
Newbigging, John, Carstairs, Quodquhan, S2567.
Newbottle, S2312, 2567.
Newbottle, William Kerr, Lord, afterwards 2nd Marquis and 5th Earl of Lothian, *q.v.*, S2733.
Newburgh :
Charles Levingston, 2nd Earl of, 4092.
Sir James Levingston, Bt., 1st Earl of, S2114.
Newburgh, S2401.
Newbury, battle of, 2502.
Newcastle :
Sir William Cavendish, 1st Duke of, 2345, 2401, 2831.
Declaration of, S1776.
Newcastle-on-Tyne : 1180.
coals :
price of, 2355.
trade, 1397, 2434.
counterfeit coin made in, S167.
debts of Scots in, paid, S1926.
embargo on colliers, S1633.
Governor of, S1919.
printing, 1803, S1699, 1701.
proceedings condemned, S2201.
Newcastle, Pennsylvania, 3727.
Newcomen :
Sir Robert, Bt., Ir643.
Sir Thomas, Bt., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Newdykes, Renfrew, S2567.
Newfoundland :
Admiral of the Creek, 4454.
beach, rules in, 4454.
fisheries :
French invasion of, 3999.
rules for aliens and for subjects as to fishing and landing, &c., 4454.
salt for, 3619.
trade, 2677, 4454.
See also Aliens.
New - gallowy, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Newhall, Penicuik, Edinburgh, S2567.
Newhaven, Ambleteuse, in Boulognais, 289, 292, 296, 370, 573, 577, S695.
Newlands, Kilbride, S2567.
Newlands, Roxburgh, S2567.
Newlands :
David, Meiklehareshaw, Shots, S2567.
David, Muirmealing, Shots, S2567.
Newlyn, collection for, 879.
Newman :
Christopher, 1004.
George, 2745.
George, Ir386.
Jacob, Ir234.
William, 2479.
Newmarket, S2538.
Newmarket, collection for, 3007.
New Meal-market, Glasgow, S2567.
Newmills, Lowdon, S2567.
Newmills, mill of, S2567.
New Milns cloth factory, S2650.
Newnham, Richard, 3634.
Newport :
Mountjoy Blount, 1st Earl of, 1888, 1955, 2198, 2237, 3366.
Francis, Viscount, *see* Bradford, Francis Newport, Earl of.
Newport, Salop, collection for, 3478.
Newport Pagnell, petition to army for trial of the king, 2814.
Newry, Ir81, 178, 1537.
Newstead, Roxburgh, S2567.
New-tack, Lowdon, S2567.
Newton, Adam, 1130.
Newton :
of Ayr, Monktown, S2567.
Cumbernauld, S2567.
Galloway, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Galstoun, S2567.
Haddington, S2567.
of Kells, S2567.
of Mearns, Renfrew, S2567.
Roxburgh, S2567.
News of the prosperous successes of the King's Maiesties Armie in Scotland (1544) burnt, 253.
News, licensing of, 3715.
News-sheet, *Observator, The*, 4369.
Nicholl, Nicol, Nicoll :
Anthony, M.P., 2708.
James, vagabond, Peebles, S2567.
William, Mill-folds, Old Monkland, S2567.
Capt., Ir765.
Nicholas :
Augustine, 2891.
Sir Edward, Secretary of State, 1725, 1911, 2198, 2237, 2333, 2579, 2615, 2626, 3323, 3363, 3402, 3414, Ir383.
Hendrik, 572.
Sir John, Clerk of the Privy Council, 3414, 3516, 3553, 3560, 3644, 3661, 3665, 3719, 3741, 3782, 3868, 3885, 3966, 4105.
John, of Monmouth, 3459.
Nichols :
Francis, 1263.
Thomas, 2275.
Nicolson :
Sir John, S1806, 2375.
Sir John, Edinburgh, S2567.
gardener of, S2567.
John, Querrelwood, S2567.
—, S2963, 2971.
Niddrie, Nidry, Nidarie, Laird of, S2693, 2711, 2715, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Niddry, S1758.
Niddry Castle, against resett of, S269.
Night :
no one to be out of doors after nine p.m., 874.
robbers in Edinburgh, S1122.
watches enforced, Ir881.
Nightgowns, S2565.
Nimmo :
George, Lowdon-hill, Lowdon, S2567.
James, Linlithgow, S2567.
William, Boghall, Linlithgow, S2567.
Nimmolk, Nimmock :
James, gardiner, Orbistoun, Bothwell, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, Orbistoun, Bothwell, S2567.
Nipho, Jerome, 3852.
Nisbet :
Alexander, S3084.
Alexander, of Craigintinny, S3084.
Alexander, Knavacklaw, Lowdon, S2567.
Hugh, Lowdon, S2567.
James, Highside, Lowdon, S2567.
John, Hardhill, Lowdon, S2567.
Walter, son of Alexander Nisbet of Craigintinny, S3084.
Nisbet, Roxburgh, S2567.

Nisbets, West, case of, S2139.
Niths-dale, Nithes-dale, Nithis-dale:
  Robert Maxwell, 1st Earl of, S1373, 1461, 1476, 1791.
  Robert Maxwell, 4th Earl of, S2475, 2482.
  Master of game, S2529.
Niven:
  Andrew, Dalgain, Mauchlin, S2567.
  James, Risk, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
  Robert, Espertoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Niviland, Lesmahago, S2567.
Nivinson, Alexander, Kirk-bog, Dumfries, S2567.
Nix (Clarke), Swift, 3522, 3530.
Noble:
  Archibald, Ir927.
  Walter, taylor, Efladge, Roxburgh, S2567.
  —, of Fernie, S3074.
Noblemen:
  attending James at St. Andrew's, S490.
  insults to, in London, 1313.
  not to leave the country, S2423, 2546.
  may be licensed to keep their arms, Ir1250.
  number of attendants limited, S958.
  of Scotland, warning to, S1860.
  to stay in Ireland, Ir311.
  refusing to sign Covenant, disqualified for Parliament and proclaimed traitors, 1809, S1729.
  to return home, 284, 1152, 1791.
  to use carriages or horses in Edinburgh, S1182.
Nolt:
  against export of, S1448; *see also* Cattle, Oxen, &c.
  licenses to export annulled, S888.
Nonane, Noonane:
  Hugh, Ir853.
  Morris, Aghasollus, Ir1485, 1493.
  Phillip, Aghasollus, Ir1485, 1493.
Nonconformists:
  against, S1610.
  abuse of toleration, 3514, Ir677.
  ministers:
    heretors not to pay stipends of, S2238.
    to leave Edinburgh, S2275.
    to be punished for sedition, S2248.
    to remove twenty miles from their parishes, S2250.
    reward for arrest of, in Devon, 3821.
  pardoned, 3843.
  a public danger, 3529.
Non-jurors:
  arms of, to be seized and sold for their benefit, S3003.
  enforcing laws against, S3394.
  their horses to be seized and sold for their benefit, S3003.
  ministers to lose their benefices, S3230.
  protection to, S3054.
Nonsuch, Exchequer removed to, 3428.
Noran, Farril, Ir1304.
Nore, buoy of the, 4060.
Norfolk, 282.
Norfolk and Suffolk, gentlemen of, to be in readiness, 369.
Norfolk:
  Thomas Howard, K.G., 10th Duke of, 90.
Norfolk:
  Thomas Howard, K.B., 11th Duke of, Earl of Surrey, Earl Marshal of England, 162, 534, 3764.
  Henry Howard, K.G., 14th Duke of, Earl of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk and Norwich, 3764, 3780, 3787, 3792, 3933, 3966, 3979, 3987.
  Thomas Howard, 15th Duke of, 4312.
Norie, Margaret, mother to John Duncan, Muircambus, Fife-shire Covenanters, S2567.
Normington, Alexander, 1986.
Norris, Norreys, Noreys:
  Sir John, 805, 809.
  Sir John, 2231.
  John, Ir372.
  Lord, *see* Abingdon, James Bertie, Lord Noreys, Earl of.
  See also Berkshire, Earl of.
North:
  Sir Dudley, 3739, 3783.
  Sir Francis, L. C. J., afterwards 1st Baron Guildford, *q.v.*, 3677, 3693, 3704, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737.
  Capt. Roger, 1280.
  Robert, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
North de Kirtling:
  Sir Edward North, 1st Baron, 373, 374, 382.
  Dudley North, 3rd Baron, 2610.
  Charles North, 5th Baron, 3764, 3918, 3921, 3927, 3933.
North, Presidency of the, 1067.
Northampton:
  William Parr, K.G., 1st Marquis of, 373, 374.
  Henry Howard, K.G., 7th Earl of, 1007.
  William Compton, K.G., 8th Earl of, 1376, 1414, 1422.
  Spencer Compton, K.B., 9th Earl of, 2198.
  James Compton, 10th Earl of, 2172, 3671, 3674.
  George Compton, 11th Earl of, 3933.
Northampton, Statute of, 2186.
Northamptonshire, riots, 1041.
Northan, James, Ir1440.
North Berwick, S845.
North Berwick Law, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
Northcote, Northcott, Northcot, Norcot:
  Sir John, Bt., 2299, 2330.
  John, 1635.
  Samuel, 2990.
North-East Merchants victual the Spaniards, 1463.
Northern Counties, warned for service, 26, 27.
Northern Conspiracy, 3401.
Northern Rebellion in England, S220.
Northesk, David Carnegie, 4th Earl of, S3273.
Northey, Sir Edward, Attorney-General, 4305.
North Sea:
  Navy in, 1725.
  piracy in, 639, 2627.
  quarantine on ships from, 4492, 4500, 4512.
  Spaniards fishing in, to be protected, 580.
Northumberland:
  Henry Percy, K.G., 5th Earl of, killed, 11.
  Thomas Percy, K.G., 8th Earl of, traitor, 645, 646.
  Henry Percy, K.G., 10th Earl of, 934.
Northumberland:
  Algernon Percy, K.G., 11th Earl of, Lord High Admiral, 2011, 2216, 2262, 2291, 2610, 3323.
  John Dudley, K.G., 1st Duke of, Earl of Warwick, for arrest of, 423, 431.
  George Fitzroy, K.G., 2nd Duke of, 4305, S3394.
Northumberland, Commission for (1524), 92.
Norton:
  Sir Dudley, Principal Secretary, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
  John, patent for Latin, &c. printing, 2026.
  Sir Richard, 747.
  Richard, M.P., 2314.
  Roger, patent for Latin printing, 2026.
  Robert, printer, 3332.
Norwich, Norwych:
  Sir George Goring, *q.v.*, 2nd Earl of, 2777, 3323, 3363.
  Henry Howard, 4th Earl of, afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk, 3582.
  Sir Robert, 148.
Norwich:
  post to, 1701.
  relieved, 2782.
Nott, Robert, 3697.
Nottingham:
  Charles Howard, K.G., 10th Earl of, Baron Howard of Effingham, *q.v.*, 903, 928, 934, 941, 971, 1225.
  Sir Heneage Finch, 13th Earl of, 3280, 3323, 3580, 3693.
  Daniel Finch, 14th Earl of, and 6th of Winchelsea, 3711, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3754, 3755, 3764, 3824, 3826, 3913, 3921, 3927, 3933, 3966, 4086, 4334.
  William, 397.
Nottingham: 3881.
  declaration, 3906.
  petition in favour of episcopacy, 1901.
  to the King to return to Parliament, 2067.
  relieved, 2527.
Notts-Town, Ir1202.
Nova Caesaria (New Jersey), 2559.
Nova Scotia, baronets of, S1413, 1432, 1441, 1539, 1550, 1566, 1602.
  cognizance of, S1539.
  to complete the number of, S1602.
Nowlan, Patrick, Ir1336.
Nugent:
  Sir Thomas, Bt., *see* Riverston, Thomas, Baron.
  See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Nuisances:
  from starch-making, 1046.
  in streets, 3852.
  in verge of court, 314.
Nunaghe, Nunagh:
  Art, Ir1517.
  Hugh, Ir1517.
  Owen, Ir1517.
Nuncio, Papal:
  declaration of, against cessation, Ir450.
  cause of civil war among Confederate Catholics, Ir447.
  interference of, in government resented, Ir444.
  jurisdiction suspended by appeal, Ir445.
  peace *rejected* by the, Ir437.
  urges civil war, Ir450.
Nungate, Haddington, S2567.
Nurse, Edward, 1872.
Nuns, houses of, in Ireland, Ir1620.
Nutts, John, M.P., 2745.
Nye, Rev. Philip, 3049.

Oakeford, James, 2891.
Oakes, Nicholas, printer, 1746.
Oates, Titus, 3828, 3875.
Oath of Allegiance, S1180, 3243.
  alterations in, 2818.
  certificates, of taking the, 1112.
  dispensed with, S2689.
  exemptions, 1057.
  imposed on Universities and Schools, S2233, 2883.
  illegal taking of, Ir391.
  judges' opinion on, 3677.
  of Members of Parliament, S1728.
  ministers to take, S2208, 2977, 3243.
  Scotsmen refuse to take, 1795.
  original subscriptions to be sent up, S2929, 2930.
  of officers altered, 2818.
  recusants excused from, 3677.
  taken by pardoned rebels, S2837.
  by travellers, 1626.
  to be tendered to suspected recusants, 3660.
  taken, 1093, 1112, S2844, 3230.
  by all over 12 years old, 2186.
  by northern rebels, 648.
  by all entering England, 1057.
  See under Apology.
Oath of Association, Ir425, 429.
Oath and Assurance, to be sworn, S2975, 3237.
Oath, Coronation, taken in Privy Council, S3224.
Oath against Covenant imposed on Scots settlers (1639), Ir331.
Oath and Declaration to be taken by all magistrates, S2444.
  enforcing on ministers forbidden, S1691.
Oath of Fidelity, certificates for, Ir1180.
Oath of Supremacy, Scotsmen refuse to take, 1795.
Oaths:
  abominable, forbidden, S116.
  to support James VII, S2684.
Oatmeal, price of, Ir778.
Oats:
  export of:
    forbidden, S1521, 2626, 2882.
    permitted, S2634.
  import of Irish, allowed, S3075, 3078.
  malt not to be made of, Ir503, S2412, 2420.
  price of, 389, 390.
  reselling of, pease, or meal prohibited, S3163.
Obedience:
  all to continue in, S202.
  to orders enforced, S2084.
The Obedience of a Christian Man, 122.
Oberbarmen, Oldenburg, collection for, 4425.
Oblivion, Act of:
  to be published, Ir501.
  fines under, suspended, S2242.
  promised, S1699, 2051.
  See Pardon.
Observance of Statutes, 9.
Obstructions, Commissioners for, 2975.
O'Brian, O'Bryen, O'Bryne:
  Art, Ballaschanlan, Ir1466.
  Cahil, Ir1304.
  Daniel, 3rd Viscount Clare; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

O'Brian, O'Bryen, O'Bryne :
Daniell, Ir390.
Dermot, Ir406, 411, 412, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 427, 428.
John, Ir1542.
Manus, Ir1304.
Col. Mortagh, Ir495.
Murrough, *see* Inchiquin, Earl of.
Terence, *see* Imola.
Thirlagh Duffe mac Donnogh, Ir453.
O'Boyle :
Bryan, Ir809.
Torlagh, Ir461.
O'Cahan, O'Cahane, O'Cane :
Bryan Roe, Ir794, 808.
Gory, Ir794, 808.
Hugh, *alias* Hara, Ir1466.
John, Maghrymore, Ir1527.
Rory, Bradagh, Ir1527.
Shane, Ir461, 794.
O'Callahane, Donogh, Ir433.
O'Callan, Patrick Gasta, Ir1336.
O'Canane (Coonan), Cormock, Ir808.
O'Carroll, Ely, *see* Ely O'Carroll.
O'Cassedy, Tiege, Maghera, Ir1527.
Ochiltree, Ayrshire, S2567.
Schoolmaster of, S2567.
Ochiltree, Andrew Stewart, 2nd Baron, S78.
O'Connelly, Thomas, Ir809.
O'Connor :
Art Mac Brien, Ir54.
Art Mac Morris Moyle, Ir54.
Art Mac Teague Ynaa, Ir54.
Brian Teague, Ir54.
Callagh Mac Brien, Ir54.
Callogh Mac Kedowe, Ir54.
Connell Mac Patrick, Ir54.
Connor Maguire, Ir54.
Cormock Mac Brien, Ir54.
Darby (Dermott), Ir849.
Donogh, reward for arrest of, Ir26.
goods of, to be brought in, Ir27.
against relief of, Ir30.
Faley Donogh, hosting against, Ir19.
Donaghy, Mawdamlaght, Ir1527.
Lisagh Mac Morrogh, Ir54.
Morrogh O'Cog Rory, Ir54.
Teague Macguire Mac Owen, Ir54.
Teige McCahu, Clonehehard, Ir1440.
Teige Toganagh, Ir1336.
O'Connors in rebellion, Ir54.
O'Cullenan, John, *see* Raphoe.
O'Daw, Loghlen, Kilcollman, Ir1488.
O'Dee, Connor, Ir929.
O'Denin, Manus, Ir1336.
O'Derricke, Donnogh (blind Donnogh), reward for arrest of, Ir571.
O'Devlin, Paul, Ballynaskreen, Ir1527.
O'Divin, Paul Duffe, Ir1517.
O'Dogherty, O'Doghertie :
Sir Cahir :
burns Derry, Ir194.
rebellion of, suppressed, S1136.
reward for arrest of, Ir194.
killed at Kilmacrenan, Ir195.
Owen, Ir461, 853.
Roger, Duffe, Ir1440.
O'Donagh, Daniel, Dromoher, Ir1517.
O'Donell, O'Donnell : Ir110.
assisting, forbidden, S887.
Chief of Tyrconnell, Ir145.
hosting against, Ir101.
Caffer oge, flight of, Ir190.
Calvagh, Ir461.
John, Ir461.
O'Donell, O'Donnell :
Neill, Ardress, Ir1517.
Shane Kittagh, Ir853.
O'Donelly, O'Donnelly, O'Donnolly :
Art Duff, Ir1517.
Bryan Keigh, Ir1517.
Dualtagh Duffe, Ir1370, 1517.
Hugh, Navadagh, Ir1517.
Neile, Frestagh, Ir1517.
Patrick, Ir461.
Patrick Modder, of Croskanena, Ir365.
Shane, Barmagh, Ir1370, 1517.
O'Donnechy, Bryan, Castledillon, Ir1517.
O'Dowd :
Donnell, Ir849.
Donnogh, Ir849.
Owen, Ir849.
O'Driscoll, Fr. Dionysius, Ir450.
O'es, manufacture of, 1712.
O'Farrall, O'Farrell :
Francis mac Faghny of the Mote, Longford, Ir365.
James, Ir808.
O'Fegan, Murtagh, Bane, Ir1320.
Offenders to appear before Council, S693.
Offerings :
in lieu of tithes in London, 148.
receivable by incumbents, Ir254.
Offerrill, Col. D', S2952.
Office :
continuance in, 53, 938, 1480, 3100, 3186, 3203, 3226, 3583, 3772, 3774, 4311, Ir257, 535, 602, 940, S1422, 2172, 2585, 2794.
under Committee of Safety, 3133.
of commissioners, 3201.
of all Protestants, 3941, 3963, S2768.
of sheriffs in, S1689, 1706, 1743, 1810, 1850.
in municipalities, restricted to trading burgesses, S1454.
Roman Catholics to give up, S2768.
supporters of Charles I declared incapable of, 2729.
Officers, Army :
to aid magistrates, Ir971.
to attend their charges, S2546.
blows between, Ir1331.
cashiered :
to leave London, 3270, 3296.
for sending challenges to duels, Ir957.
commissioned, claims of 1649, Ir762.
horses of, not to be given up to Commonwealth, S2107.
Communion to be taken annually by Army, Ir921.
Council of, to summon a Parliament, 3139, 3141.
disbanded :
to be incorporated, Ir1376.
passes for, S1985.
to leave Dublin, Ir1205.
minimum number on duty, Ir658.
exchange for, and soldiers from Ireland to England, Ir167.
to find forage for troops, Ir549.
half-pay, Ir1382.
declaration to, revoked, Ir1469.
to go to Dublin, Ir1442.
pay of, Ir1406.
to serve in West Indies, Ir1445.
Irish :
to be disbanded, 3927.
to return to their colours, 2606, 3927.
Officers :
to join regiments in the Low Countries, 1503.
lands of :
quit rents of '1649', Ir879.
for security of, Ir879.
not to leave their charges, 2918, Ir916, 1061, 1076, 1079.
to leave London, 2583.
offer to surrender half arrears, Ir820.
pardoned if they return to their duty, 3145.
pay of, S1920.
pay in arrears, 2797, Ir1249.
petition to Parliament, 2767.
presentment of, by grand jury of Westminster, 3151 a.
reduced, to leave London, 3166.
rules as to leave, &c., Ir992.
of regiments, 4258.
Remonstrance of, S2100.
to return to posts, 496, 1525, 1820, 2534, 2537, 2601, 2668, 2840, 2931, 3160, 3952, Ir334, 416, 684, 703, 725, 727, 775, 798, 834, 839, 843, 888, 937, 998, 1047, 1103, 1325, 1436, 1441, 1458, 1478, 1492, 1540, 1580, S1817, 1821, 1830, 1840, 1918, 1967, 2832, 2894.
to take the sacrament annually, Ir921.
trustees for, Ir886.
uniforms of, enforced, Ir1331.
wounding, forbidden, 171.
See also Captains *and under* Army.
Officers of men of war, 4452.
Officers of corporations holding under new charters removed, 3884, 3885.
Officers of justice, assaults on, 608.
Offices, collection of *post mortem*, deferred, Ir647.
Official documents, sealing of, S1423.
Offley, Robert, 1235.
O'Flinn, Teige, Ir1440.
O'Fulvey, Donnell Oge, Ir849.
O'Galaba, James, Thomastown, Ir1440.
O'Gallagher, Donnogh Boy, Ir853.
O'Garry, Cahell, Ballydore, Ir1527.
O'Gavan, Phelemy, Bane, Ir1517.
Ogill, George, S1340.
Ogilvie, Ogilvy : Andrew, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ogilvie, Oglesby :
James, Master of, afterwards 6th Baron, proclaimed rebel, S1019.
James, Lord, afterwards 2nd Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*, 8th Baron, S2016.
proclaimed traitor, S1781.
escape of, S1891.
reward for, S1891.
David, of Clova, S2861.
James, S2796.
James, afterwards 4th Earl of Findlater, *q.v.*, and 1st Earl of Seafield, S3136.
James, junior, of Boyn, to be arrested, 4441.
Sir James, of Church-hill, S2939, 2943, 2963.
James, of Elgin, S3222.
John, S966.
William, S747.
Ogle :
Henry Cavendish, afterwards 2nd Duke of Newcastle, 2nd Earl, and 10th Baron, 3581, 3608.
Thomas, 575.
Ogleby, John, Ir837.
Oglethorpe, Sir Theophilus, M.P., 4043, 4092.
O'Hagan :
Kegan, Art James, Ir1336.
Bryan Boy, Ir1320.
Cormock Mac Owin oge of Mullinecor, Ir365.
Daniel, Ir1336.
Hugh, Shamore, 1527.
Patrick, Ir794.
Patrick Mac Cormick, Ir794.
Patrick, Tenny, Ir1527.
Phelemy, Ir1336.
Shane, Ir794.
O'Hanlon :
Laughlin Mac Redmond, Ir853, 911.
Redmond, Ir853, 872, 911.
Thorlagh Mac Patrick Goam, Ir853.
O'Hara :
Bryan, Ir1320.
Donnel Ballagh, Ir1440.
alias Cahane, Hugh, Ir1466.
O'Hart :
Donnogh FitzJohn, Ir853.
Kedagh Backa, Ir808.
O'Hea, John, Ir1336.
O'Hultaghan, Art, Ir1370.
Oil :
for soap making, 1649.
whale :
import and monopoly of, 1726.
import by strangers forbidden, 2613.
O'Keavin, William, Ir853.
O'Keelan, Neal, Ir1336.
Okehampton, 2639.
O'Kelly, Daniel, Ir1336.
O'Kennedy, John, of Dunally, Ir453.
Okey, Colonel John, M.P., 2972, 3151a, 3183, 3224.
O'Lagan, Owen, Ir1336.
Old Extent, S1357.
Old Leighlin, Ir1440.
Old Mill, Bothwell, S2567.
Old Mob, *see* Awson.
Oldakers, John, 3759.
Oldbar, Auldbar, James Lyon, Laird of, S1698.
Oldred, Richard, of Dewsbury, 3389.
Oliphant, Lieut.-Col., S3084.
Oliver :
Andrew, Barnkine, S2567.
Andrew, son, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hugh, 887.
James, Ash-trees, Roxburgh, S2567.
Patrick, Hassindean, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, 3823.
Oltagh, *alias* Bryan, John, Bullegragh, Ir1466.
O'Lyne, Daniel, Ir1466.
Omagh, Ir809.
O'Mallon, Art, Ir1537.
O'Mellan, Art Kart, Ir1537.
O'Moan, Owen, Ir1517.
O'Molloy :
Owen, of Clonekeene, Ir365.
Colonel, Ir495.
O'More, Rory (Roger), of Ballynah, Ir365.
O'Mores, in rebellion, Ir54.
O'Morgan :
Gorry, Leginany, Ir1537.
Roger Bane, Trim, Ir1537.
O'Moylan, Edmond, Ir794.
O'Mullan, Tomlin, Ballykelly, Ir1527.
O'Mulldoone, Cuchonaght, Ir1336.
O'Murchie, Donogh oge, of Cashell, Ir365.

O'Murphy :
Bryan, Corgaloges, Ir1517.
Bryan Roe, Skeagh, Ir1537.
Cormuck, Raver, Ir853.
Daniel Mac Murphy Mac Thorlagh Roe, Ir853.
Hugh Torr, Ir853.
O'Neill, O'Neale :
Angus Mac, recalled, S545.
Art Mac Tirlagh Mac Henry of Devernagh, Armagh, Ir365.
Art oge, flight of, Ir190.
Sir Brian :
for assistance to, Ir49.
expedition against, Ir78.
Bryan, Ir349, 461.
Bryan, Armaghill, Ir1537.
Bryan, McArt Oge, Ir461.
Bryan, Moyle, Ir853.
Con, 1st Earl of Tyrone, rebellion, Ir3.
Con, Ir145.
Daniel, M.P., P.M.G., 3366, 3382, Ir416.
Hugh, 2nd Earl of Tyrone, *q.v.*, against, Ir144.
crimes of, Ir145.
declared a traitor, Ir145.
General of the Catholic Army in Ireland, Ir156.
pardon offered to followers of, Ir159.
Queen's benefits to, Ir159.
reward for arrest of, Ir159.
reward offered for death of, Ir165.
boasts he can make peace at will, Ir163.
Hugh Oge, of Aghadamph, Ir365.
Mac Art Conn Mac Neale Oge, Ir794.
MacHugh Mergagh, Ir794.
Matthew Ferdarrocke, Ir145.
Neil, Ir763.
Col. Owen Mac Arte : Ir440, 448, 452, 453.
declared traitor, Ir448, 452.
in league with Parliament, Ir448.
Sir Phelim, of Kinard, Tyrone, 2057, Ir365, 440, 444, 449, 461.
Shane :
pardon to followers of, Ir57.
proclamations against, Ir46, 49, 52, 57.
against relief of, Ir58.
restoration of, Ir51.
Shane, Ir145.
Shane, Ir1336.
Terence, against, Ir80.
Tirlagh Linneach, hosting against, Ir101; *see also* Lenaughe.
Tirlagh, Mac Henry Mac Tirlagh, of the Fues, Ir365.
Tirlagh Roe, Ir365.
Tirlagh, Ir388, 400, 461.
See also Dungannon.
Onelan, Armagh, Ir1320.
Onslow, Malachias (R.C. Bishop of Killaloe), exempted from pardon, Ir100.
O'Paden, Owen, Ir1320.
Oppression, complaints of, to be given in, S981, 982.
O'Quin :
Terence, Ir461.
Tirlagh Groome, of Donoghmore, Ir365.
Orange, William, Prince of :
Commissioners of James II to, 3913.
Declaration against, 3891, 3893.
See also William III.
Orbistoun, Bothwell, S2567.
Orby, Sir Thomas, Bt., 3739, 4092.
Orchards, &c., destroyed by soldiers in home counties, 2864.
Orchyardtoun, Sir Robert Maxwell of, S2538.
Orders for preventing dearth, 1624.
Ordinances of Parliament : 1882, 1989, 2171.
complained of by Charles I, 2228.
of Edward I cited, 2150.
affirmed to be valid in times of national danger, 2036.
distribution of, 2171.
high treason, to obey, 2186, 2189, 2404, 2669.
incur a praemunire, 2326.
sent out by messengers of the Exchequer, 1882.
concerning militia, not to be obeyed, 2029.
revoked, 2718.
void if contrary to a statute, 2637.
Ordnance :
Master of, 1744.
Master General of, 3974.
manufacture or export of, forbidden, Ir245, 851, 1314.
export of iron, forbidden, 3730.
pardon to all officers, &c., of, 2383.
stores, 309, 1526, 3929.
Swedish competition in casting, 1708.
See also Gunpowder.
Ore, 726.
Orford, Edward Russell, 1st Earl of, 4229, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4238, 4251.
O'Reilly,
hosting against, 20.
Hugh Boy Mac Shane, of Kilmore, Ir365.
Mulmorry Mac Edmond, of Cavet, Ir365.
Owen Mac Shane Mac Phillip, of Lismore, Ir365.
reward for arrest of, Ir365.
Philip Mac Hugh Mac Shane, of Ballinecarrig, Cavan, Ir365.
Philip mac Mulmorry, of Lismore, Ir365.
Oriel College, 535.
Orkney and Shetland : S1371.
Commission for, S1177, 1179.
conveying Earl of Caithness to, forbidden, S1407.
unlawful customs of, forbidden, S1193.
hawks in, S358.
inhabitants protected, S1165.
rebels in, S2026.
rents, roup of, S2662, 2978, 3094.
rumours in, S1244.
Spaniards in, S730.
transport of passengers to, forbidden, S1200.
Orkney :
James Hepburn, 1st Duke of, S171 ; *see also under* Bothwell.
Patrick Stewart, 5th Earl of, oppression by, S1165.
Lord George Hamilton, K.T., 6th Earl of, Ir1390.
James Law, Bishop of, for obedience to, S1177.
Andrew Honeyman, Bishop of, S2322.
Ormingil, Crawford, S2567.
Ormiston :
Haddington, S2567.
Roxburgh, S2567.
Mains, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ormiston :
Charles, S2559.
George, S2567.
Ormiston :
James, S276.
John, S2567.
Ormond, Ormonde :
Thomas Butler, K.G., 11th Earl of, Ir46, 178.
James Butler, K.G., 13th Earl and 1st Duke of, 2085, 3289, 3323, 3363, 3402, 3414, 3516, 3523, 3553, 3560, 3567, 3581, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3755, 3787, 3824, 3826, Ir643.
attempted assassination of, 3541.
Catholics forbidden to aid, against Parliament, Ir441.
Lieut.-Gen. of the Army, Ir360.
plot against, Ir899.
postpones appointment of judicature, Ir456.
proclaims Charles II, Ir457.
reappointed by Charles II, Ir458.
to suppress independents, Ir454.
takes up the lieutenancy of Ireland again (1648), Ir454.
treaty with Confederate Catholics, Ir445.
See also under Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
James Butler, K.G., 2nd Duke, 3901, 3933, 3993, 4086, 4258, 4305, 4316, 4404, Ir1479.
victory at Vigo, 4237.
See also under Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
Thomas Butler, K.G., Earl of, son of 1st Duke of Ormonde, 3523, 3553, 3560, 3608, 3712, 3714, Ir819 ; *see also under* Lord Deputies, *under* Ireland.
Ormsby, Peter, Ir868.
O'Rourke :
the, Ir145.
for the arrest of, S708.
Orr, Bridge of, S2567.
Orr :
Robert, Newdykes, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Rev. —, S2312.
Orrery, Orery :
Sir Roger Boyle, Baron Broghill, 1st Earl of Orrery, 3516, Ir609a, 791, S2122, 2123, 2124, 2132, 2137, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2144 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lionel Boyle, 3rd Earl of, Ir1386.
Orrock :
William, S27.
—, of Balram, S3081.
Ort dollars forbidden, S1518.
O'Runine, Bryan, Ir1320.
Orvall, conventicle, S2401.
Osbolston, Osbaldistone :
Robert William, 3360.
Osborne, Osburn :
James, Keir-mill, Dumfries, S2567.
John, 3993.
John, S1744.
Peter, M.P., 660.
Richard, safe conduct, 2770.
Robert, Ir154.
Sir Thomas, K.G., Bt., 3567, 3568, 3581 ; *see also* Danby, 1st Earl of.
William, 1221.
O'Shany, Patrick, Ir1336.
O'Shyell, Denis, Ir1320.
Osman, Bassa, 3377.
Osmond iron, 1604.
O'Sonaghan :
Donell, Ir809.
Patrick, Ir809.
Ossory, *see* Ormonde and Ossory.
Ossulston, Sir John Bennet, K.B., 1st Baron, 3739, 3901, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Ostend, Plague in, S2299.
Oswald :
David, East-barns, Haddington, S2567.
James, Fingletoun, S2780, 2933.
Rev. James, chaplain to the Lady Halket, S3084.
Oswicke, Mr., vintner, 1872.
O'Toole, Luke, *alias* Feagh, of Castlekeven, Ir365.
O'Touer, Hugh, Ir1320.
Otterburn, Sir Adam, S3.
Ottley, Sir Francis, 2240, 2320.
Oudart, Nicholas, 3385.
Oudenarde, Victory of, 4456.
Oultagh, Hugh Ea, Ir1370.
Oustre les Maines abolished, 2644.
Outlaws :
Antrim, Ir1517.
Armagh, Ir1320, 1322, 1517, 1537.
Border, S619.
Carlow, Ir1440, 1537.
Cavan, Ir1517, 1527, 1537.
by civil process, S805, 809, 810.
against compacts with, S190.
Cork, Ir1268, 1304, 1322, 1466, 1485, 1488, 1493, 1517, 1527, 1537.
Fermanagh, Ir1370.
Galway co., Ir1485, 1537.
Highland, S1631.
imprisoned, S685.
Kerry, Ir1315, 1320, 1322, 1440, 1517, 1537.
Kilkenny, Ir1304, 1440, 1485, 1527, 1537.
King's Co., Ir1485.
Limerick, Ir1315, 1440, 1485.
Louth, Ir1320, 1322, 1493.
Mayo, Ir1440.
Meath, Ir1493, 1527.
Monaghan, Ir1517, 1557.
may be killed, Ir853.
persons outlawed for attending conventicles, S2397, 2401.
Queen's Co., Ir1527.
Roscommon, Ir1485.
Sligo, Ir132, 1320, 1440.
Tipperary, Ir1304, 1322, 1370, 1485, 1493.
Tyrone, Ir1370, 1485.
lists of, Ir1440, 1485, 1488, 1493, 1517, 1527, 1537.
Waterford, Ir1370, 1485, 1537.
in the West March, S875.
Wexford, Ir1440, 1485, 1527, 1537.
Wicklow, 1440, 1485, 1527, 1537.
See also Broken men, Scotland.
Out-mains, Torboltoun, S2567.
Outports to share in trade of new draperies, 1314.
Over-ardwel, Anworth, S2567.
Over-barchaple, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Over-chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
Over-cranston, Edinburgh, S2567.
Over-Dalserf, Dalserf, S2567.
Overgrimat, Straiton, S2567.
Over-keith, Haddington, S2567.
Over-kirkton, Carluke, S2567.
Over-muir, Lowdon, S2567.
Overseers :
of the poor :
to be appointed : Ir300, 515.
to transport vagrant women and children, Ir502.
to execute poor laws, S2133.
appointed against the plague in Oxford, 2580.
Overshank, New Monkland, S2567.
Overstrangashel, Kirkcudbright, S2567.

Overstreet, Lt.-Col., Ir558.
Overton :
Cambusnethan, S2567.
Dalserf, S2567.
Torbolton, S2567.
Overton :
Richard, 2821.
Col. Robert, 3132.
Owen :
Abraham, 4318.
Andrew, S2094, 2095, 2101, 2103, 2104.
David, 29.
Edward, 4318.
James, Birk-hill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Sir John, 2782.
Toole McCann, Knocknaferus, Ir1440.
Sir William, 2240.
Owens, John, Melross Land, Roxburgh, S2567.
Owfield, Sir Samuel, M.P., 2093.
Owner, Edward, M.P., 2627.
Ownership of ships, 1513.
Oxen :
duty on exported, reduced, Ir639.
price of, 357, 405.
See Cattle.
Oxenden, Sir James, Bt., M.P., 4086.
Oxfordshire :
Commissioners for the contribution of, 2530.
contribution, arrears of, 2569.
free quarter in, prohibited, 2514.
pardon to, 2290.
petition :
to Lords, for Puritan reform, 1984.
to Parliament in favour of episcopacy, 2020.
preaching ministry required in, 1984.
Oxford :
arms to be brought in to the magazine at, 2411.
Ashley, Sir Jacob, Governor of, 2352.
Articles of, 2659.
beer in, price of, 2437.
boarding out, 1036.
books originally printed at, not to be introduced into England from abroad, 1412.
Carfax, 1690.
Christ Church Audit House, 2418.
Christ Church Meadows, 2626.
Clerk of the Market at, 1690.
supply of market, 1690.
collection for All Saints' spire, 4405.
committee for reformation of the University, 2753, 2754.
copyright to Latin books printed at, 1401.
corn to be brought into, 2549, 2558.
Corpus Christi College, 2529.
Council at, Ir434.
Courts of Law :
adjourned to, 2522.
Chancery moved to, 2336.
Exchequer moved to, 2336, 2363, 2522, 2607.
King's Bench, removed to, 2522.
Requests moved to, 2336.
Wards and Liveries :
moved to, 2336.
seal of, described, 2523.
Crown rents to be paid at, 2347, 2363.
customs to be paid to, by collectors, 2376.
Oxford :
Declaration :
of Scots Lords at, S1822.
to be burnt, S1838.
disorders in the night time, 2641.
farthing tokens not tender beyond 6*d.*, 2589.
fortification of, 2626.
grain not to be injured, 2399.
to be registered, 2570.
Grandpoole, 2344.
grievances of inhabitants, 2429.
gunners, &c., summoned to, 2383.
hucksters, sale places for, 1690.
inhabitants to work on fortifications of, 2433.
Katherine Wheel, 2311.
lights to be hung before houses, 2641.
Lords Commissioners at, 2657.
orders for market at, 1036.
near Parks, 1036, 2568.
overseers appointed against the plague, 2580.
Parliament :
Charles I calls on, to meet at, 2440.
excise ordered by anti-, 2559.
anti-, prorogued, 2585.
summoned to, 2517.
preparations for meeting of, 2524.
Penny-loes-bench, 1690.
persons :
coming from, to London, treated as spies, 2351.
all in, to enlist, 2590.
Plague orders, 2579, 2580, 2615, 2657.
post to, 1701.
prices in, 1141, 2565.
regulations for strangers in, 3441.
relief of wounded soldiers in, 2572.
revenues to be paid in to, 2547.
sale of tallow forbidden, 1690.
scholars raise a regiment, 2560.
search for provisions in, 2640.
for security of markets in, 2595.
service of the market, 2591.
spies from, 2351, 2406.
The Star Inn, 2565.
strangers to leave, 2491.
superfluous population to leave, 2352.
taverns, closing of, at night, 2641.
interference of students in, with meetings for worship, 2961.
supply of market, 1690.
victualling, 2570.
University :
Arminianism of, 1984.
to furnish list of books printed at, to Stationers' Co., 1401.
orders to Bursars, 2796 a.
College funds, 2754.
pluralities of Heads of Houses, 1984.
Proclamation by Vice-Chancellor, 2961.
visitors to replace contumacious Fellows, 2753.
volunteer regiments in, 2568.
west wall of Christ Church, 1690.
work on the fortifications of, 2463.
Oxford, Henry De Vere, K.B., 18th Earl of, 934, 941.
Aubrey De Vere, K.G., 20th Earl of, 3289, 3323, 3674, 3677, 3734, 3755, 3785, 3787, 3933, 3966, 4258, 4334.
Oxford Declaration burnt, S1838.
Oxinden, Sir James, Bt., M.P., 2745.
Oyer and Terminer, a special commission of, Ir115.
Oysel, James, 3041.
Oysters :
close time for, 834.
export of, restrained, S2699.

Pablow, Cumnock, S2567.
Pack, Christopher, 2608, 3409.
Packer, Pacher :
John, 2998, 3003.
Richard, Ir1336.
Major, 2995.
Packing, against fraudulent, S1189.
See also Fish, Salmon, Butter, Wool.
Padilla, Don Martin, 902.
Padzean, John, Bird-burgh, Dumfries, S2567.
Page :
Mary, 3828.
Thomas, Ir699.
William, Cowpar of Fife, 2401.
Pages :
against a combination among the, S1296.
evil customs of, S1708.
Paget :
Sir William, K.G., 1st Baron Paget, 882.
Sir William, K.B., 6th Baron Paget, 1932, 2198, 2202.
William, 7th Baron Paget, 3901, 3933.
Hon. Henry, M.P., afterwards 8th Baron, 4214.
Pain, Henry Navail, S2879.
Robert, attorney, Ir690.
Painter, George, 3522.
Paisley, correction house to be built, S3145.
Paisley, S2567.
Pakington, Sir John, K.B., 897.
Palaces :
firearms forbidden near, S2260.
hunting near, *see* Game, preservation of.
keys to, and royal parks :
not to be made by locksmiths, 1555, 1743.
must bear the name of the holders, 1555, 1743.
regulations for their use and return, 1555, 1743.
list of royal, 929, 1436.
regulations for fire, 3484.
reward for discovery of papists in, 3704.
strangers not to lodge in, 1551.
not to be used for lodgings in the absence of the Court, 1555.
against wearing weapons in, 94, 181, S957.
Palatinate :
affairs of, 1323.
ministers, collection for exiled, 1530, 1595, 1620, 1695.
refugees, in favour of, Ir1576.
collection for, Ir1577.
notice to, Ir1591.
settlement of, Ir1594.
Palatine, affairs of the Elector, 2217.
Pale, the :
cess in, Ir107.
sale of corn outside, forbidden, Ir25, 32, 39.
Palma, 3420.
Palmer :
Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bt., Attorney-General, 3317, 3323.
John, of Bridgwater, 3828.
Palmer :
Roger, *see* Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of.
Rev. Samuel, 4425.
Stephen, Ir236.
Rev. William, 767.
William, Ir1291, 1325, 1326, 1338, 1436, 1437, 1441, 1442, 1481, 1486.
Rev. —, of Nottingham, 3389.
Pamphlets :
from Flanders, S1416.
not to be sold by pedlars, 3859.
Pancaitland Wood :
Haddington, S2567.
— Forrester of, S2567.
Panchart, Frederick, Ir372.
Panmure, George Maule, 3rd Earl of, S2577, 2588, 2600, 2646, 2647.
Pannels in treason trials, S2610.
Papal Bull :
Julius III, 457.
title of Henry VII confirmed by, of Innocent VIII, 3, 35.
Papal Nuncio, *see* Nuncio.
Pape, Robert, glass worker, S2256.
Paper-making, monopoly of, S682.
forbidding export of material used in, 3844.
Papers discovered at Croton, 2257.
Papists :
education of children, S1768, 2200, 2447 ; *see also* Foreign Education.
books by, to be seized, S2215.
to confer with the bishops on their religion, S2447.
disabilities of, 1970, 3176, 3584, 3953 a, 4015, 4278, Ir557, 587, 895, 1158, 1179, 1400, S1769, 2336, 2377.
disarming, 4437, Ir372, 845, 891, 898, 917, 1134, 1208, 1430, 1457, 1554, 1634, S2447, 2754, 2761, 2786, 3085, 3277, 3394.
enforcing laws against, S890, 2136, 2215, 2336, 2377, 2447, 3235, 3394.
estates of, 2886, 4278, Ir752, 756.
foreign, banished, S532.
Irish to gather into villages, Ir567.
gathering money, 1868.
horses of, seized, Ir1457, 1554, S3085, 3277.
innocent, claims of, Ir647.
to leave Dublin, Ir380, 531, 556, 1172.
to leave Edinburgh, S2786.
to leave London, 2649, 2673, 2739, 2764, 2817, 3087, 3088, 3106, 3107, 3140, 3170, 3586, 3686, 3701, 3718, 3723, 3933, 3949, 4005, 4039, 4068, 4087, 4260, 4437, 4480, 4497.
to leave Scotland, S539.
not to leave their parishes, Ir1151, 1276.
to stay in London, 3586.
licences for servants, Ir558.
licences to carry arms :
renewed, Ir917, 1410.
revoked, Ir1507.
lists of, Ir1417, 1423, 1516, 1635.
lists of, to be sent in, S1496, 2215, 2513, 3263, 3277.
marriage with, forbidden, Ir474, 522.
mere Irish :
term used in Proclamation, Ir342.
objected to and explained, Ir343.
meetings of, prohibited, Ir895, 1151, 1276.

Papists :
number of :
in Monmouthshire, 2142.
in Staffordshire, 2137.
offenders to appear before Council, S693.
Peers of Parliament, petition against, 1959.
proprietors transplanted, Ir531, 540, 580, 1158.
protected :
to be at home at night, Ir1208.
liable for outrages of rapparees, Ir1207.
prosecution of concealed, in London, 3719.
against resetting excommunicate, S1492, 1515.
responsible for outrages and murders, Ir1170, 1201.
reward for conviction of trafficking, S3360.
not to be schoolmasters, 4278, Ir528.
not to be soldiers, 2345, 3661, 3704, 3719, Ir374, 1331, 1450, S1909.
an unlawful assembly of, Ir1592.
use of term forbidden, 180, 427.
See also Roman Catholics.
Par, Bartholomew, 3739.
Paramore, John, 1824.
Parbreck, S2312.
Parbury, William, 3828.
Pardivan, Laird of, S3113.
Pardoe, William, 3828.
Pardon :
on accession of James I, Ir180.
Bigott's rebellion, 166.
Blackheath rebels, 25.
Border rebels, 650.
after Bosworth, 1.
colliers, for rebellion, Ir1228.
Cornwall insurrection, 332.
commoners in Argyle and Tarbet, S2676.
Coronation, 3299.
fees for, 432, 498 a.
misuse of, by Jesuits, &c., 981.
crimes on the marches of Scotland, 460, S485.
deserters returning, 3577, S2962, 3006, 3037, 3103, 3223.
dismissing retainers, 663.
enclosure rioters, 356.
exemptions from, 1, 162, 3828, 3875, 3879, 4086, Ir160, 371, 1123, 1138, S2088, 2113, 2114, 2312, 2382, 2470, 2593, 2933, 3247, 3828, 4086.
See also under counties.
Faringdon mutineers, 1822.
farmers and gardeners in specified localities, Ir377.
Feversham insulters of James II exempted, 4086.
FitzGerald rebellion, Ir1.
followers of Wyatt, 440.
general, 2 a, 6 a, 51 b, 53, 54, 3229, 3828, 3828 (note), 3875, 3879, Ir167 a, S2382, 2593, 2728.
promised, 3909.
not to be granted to murderers, &c., S153.
not to be granted for three years, S33.
under Great Seal to Commonwealth Navy, 3365.
for all injuries done in service of the Parliament, 2694.
left to discretion of Parliament, S2191 a.
to May 1583, Ir109, 121.
to Munster, Ir104, 106, 160.
to Northern rebels, 162, 647.
Pardon : general :
for offences before the Restoration, Ir832.
offered : 2277, 2409, 2609, S2794.
Berkshire, 2295.
Derbyshire, 2394.
Devon, 2299, 2330.
Dorsetshire, 2307.
Exeter, 2300.
Hampshire, 2314.
Kent, 2298.
Lincoln, 2348.
London and Westminster, 2284.
Oxfordshire, 2290.
Somerset, 2301.
Staffordshire, 2394.
Sussex, 2296.
Wilts, 2288.
York, 2625.
to all adherents of Prince of Orange, 3904.
to all except eighteen persons, 2440.
to Covenanters, S1699.
at Edge Hill, 2277.
to followers of Shane O'Neill, Ir57, 159.
by James II and VII, 4119, S2777.
to Parliament, 2517.
to pillagers restoring goods taken, Ir346.
to pirates, 3857, 4288.
to troops :
of Essex, 2242.
in Hull, 2210.
of Schomberg, Ir1063.
for Raid of Ruthven, S493, 497, 498, 499, 502.
to sailors, 2452.
to Scots rebels, 1826.
to subordinates of Desmond, Ir99.
on proclamation of Kingdom of Ireland, Ir4.
to all Protestants, Ir1020.
to rapparees, Ir1230, 1235.
to rebels, Ir1123, 1138, S211, 2312, 2470, 2837.
during a fixed time, S673.
for rievers in Riddesdale, 534.
to rioters, 1044.
for seamen, 2302.
for Scotland, S2113.
to Shane O'Neill, Ir51.
to all surrendering in ten days, Ir102.
to the three Earls, S760.
to Tories and woodkerns, Ir626.
for unlawful assemblies, 356, 361.
Pardoners to be arrested as vagabonds (1536), 155.
Pargiter, Philip, 3759.
Paris, Henry, Ir926, 1356.
Parish officers receive bounty on recruits, 4433.
Parish overseers, alms of the King given to, 1428.
Parish priests made responsible for Tory outrages, Ir902, 1292.
Parish rate :
for guard-houses, 2276.
imposed for pension to maimed soldiers, 2690.
Parish registers to be kept by ministers, S1258.
Parish schools to be kept by the parishioners, S1261.
Parishes :
liable for attacks on soldiers, S2055.
unable to provide for poor, assisted by Quarter Sessions, 1818.
Park, Parke :
Bartholomew, Bucklair, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Capt. Francis, 2992.
George, Carmonoch, S2567.
James, Brisbea, Kilbride, S2567.
James, weaver, Lanark, S2567.
John, of Littledub, S3074.
Matthew, Muirside, Carmonoch, S2567.
Robert, S2488.
William, Larefad, Kilbride, S2567.
William, Raehead, Kilbride, S2567.
Park, John Hay younger of, S2191.
Parker :
Daniel, 3634.
George, 2990.
George, 4214.
James, Busbie, Carmonoch, S2567.
John, Ir46.
Col. John, 4238,
escape of, from tower, 4139.
John, *see* Packer.
John, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Dublin.
Minshall, 3739.
Lieutenant Richard, 2078.
Samuel, chapman, Twinham, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Parkhead, Bothwell, S2567.
Parkhill, S27.
Parkhurst :
Sir Robert, M.P., 1909.
Sir William, M.P., 2353, 2425.
Parks :
disparked, 356.
names of Royal, 1743.
riots against, 4231.
Parliament :
summons :
to be summoned, 1539, 1660, 3171, 3139, 3909, 3939, 3940, 4390, 4448, 4489, 4530.
not to be again summoned (1629), 1578.
by council of officers, 3139.
by Cromwell, 2993.
to Oxford, 2517.
meeting of, 979, 1543, 3495, 3531, 3539, 3585, 3638, 3640, 3645, 3653, 3717, 3822, 4022, 4047, 4070, 4089, 4102, 4129, 4142, 4208, 4255, 4266, 4424, 4457, 4514.
dissolution of :
789, 1097, 1476, 1573, 3104, 3679, 3691, 3724, 3845, 4027, 4161, 4249, 4282, 4294, 4333, 4388, 4444, 4485, 4528.
reasons for, 1323.
prorogation of, 450, 806, 1006, 1015, 1047, 1054, 1065, 1069, 1086, 1297, 1318, 1387, 1393, 1399, 1438, 1559, 2063, 3399, 3419, 3427, 3433, 3453, 3457, 3515, 3517, 3520, 3552, 3573, 3601, 3643, 3654, 3655, 3696, 3702, 3825, 3835, 3839, 3841, 4080, 4094, 4125, 4141, 4195, 4234, 4241, 4251, 4335, 4336, 4359, 4377, 4393, 4395, 4411, 4470, 4503, 4531, 4533.
Address for Proclamation, 3222, 3229, 3307, 3319, 3381, 3383, 3387, 3479, 3481, 3514, 3545, 3579, 3581, 3587, 3641, 3659, 3663, 3669, 3672, 3686, 3977, 4153, 4177, 4400, 4454, 4497, 4539.
address of Watermen to, 3149.
aid asked by, from Scotland, S1770.
Parliament :
amendments to Bills not to be presented by King to, 1906.
answer to King (Sept. 1642), 2259.
apprentices serving, not to lose their time, 2477.
Army ordered to hand Charles I over to, 2701.
assessment for, 2323.
against assisting, 2457.
attempt to overawe, 1942.
censure by, on Dr. Roger Manwaring's sermons, 1551.
Church Government, reformation of, to be undertaken by, 2071.
circulation of King's Proclamation of Pardon forbidden by, 2330.
claims of, on its servants, 2232.
clerks of, *see* Browne, Elsing, Jessop, Johnson, Phelpes, St. Nicholas, Scobell.
Commissioners from, Ir443.
Commissioners of, *see* Commissions & Commissioners.
Commissioners of Array declared illegal by, 2197.
Commissioners of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England for ordering and managing the affairs of Scotland, S2085, 2086, 2088, 2089.
Committee of :
declared traitors, 2440.
for the relief of Hull, 2093.
at York, 2127.
constitution of Union Parliament, 4420.
convention of, ordered by James I not to be counted a session, 1323.
Courts not to adjourn except by order of, 2525, 2561.
customs to be paid to, 2326.
Declarations of :
against aiding the King to make war, 2247.
to be burnt (1626), 1477.
as to coercive power over the King, 3283.
concerning King's letter to Privy Council of Scotland, 2180.
respecting a loan, 2304, 2305.
of the Parliament of England, S2041.
concerning the Petition to the Privy Council of Scotland, 2180.
against publishing Proclamations, 2190, 2212.
declaration of, dissolved, 3044 a.
debts due to waggoners by, 2614.
discontented persons not desired as members of, 1290.
disunion of King and, remonstrance of Chester against, 2239.
dragoons raised by, for service in Lancashire, 2270.
excise imposed by, 2503,
false returns of elections, 4318.
fit persons to serve in, 1290.
Free :
impossibility of, during invasion, 3893.
only way to prevent war, 3901.
William asked to bring about a, 3918.
freedom of discussion in, 1906.
of Great Britain :
calling the first, S3315.
meeting of, 4422.

Parliament:
Great Seal of:
high treason to counterfeit, 2923.
writs of error to be sealed with, 2566.
guards of, 1989, 2727.
hackney coaches near, 4257.
Hereford declaration against, 2214.
horses:
required for, 2262.
subscribed for by, 2220.
incapacity for seats in, 2712.
insists on votes regarding militia, 2047.
against those betraying trust of, in Ireland, 2866.
of Ireland, *see under* Ireland.
King's offer to (April, 1643), 2407.
King's supporters debarred from seats in, 2712.
laws of England affirmed by (1649), 2827.
Leicester magazine seized for, 2231.
letter to sheriffs respecting Irish forfeited lands, 2001.
loans to, *see that title.*
Long Parliament, *see that title.*
members, *see* Members of Parliament.
message to Spanish ambassador, 1993.
national sins recognized by, 2599.
oaths in, 1815 a.
orders preparation of forces to be continued, 2289.
Ordinances, *see that title.*
overawed by the Common Council of London, 2440.
papists not to enter, 3953 a.
pardon:
for all injuries done in service of, 2694.
offered to, 2517.
parliamentary army, *see that title under* Army.
parliamentary shipping preyed on, by ships from Falmouth, 2389.
petitions from, to King Charles I: 2291.
that accusers of the five members be forced to proceed, 1992.
concerning militia, 1997.
to disband his guard, 2147.
for Fast Day, 1572.
petitions to: 1834 a, sqq.
Bedford, for peace with king, 2332, 2334.
Cambridge University, 2431.
Cornwall, for episcopacy and peace, 2062, 2203.
Essex, 2184, 2343, 2683, 2758.
against free quarter (1647), 2738.
Hereford, 2347 a.
officers, 2767.
Surrey, for treaty with Charles I, 2761.
Sussex, for treaty with Charles I, 2769.
Warwickshire, 2218.
women's, 1976.
York, for reconciliation, 2079.
See also under Commons, *and under* Lords.
preaching forbidden by, before ordination, 2611.
printing of books referring to, 2255.
privileges of, 1920, 1934, 1992, 2047, 2092, 2096, 2127, 3268.
Parliament:
proclamations:
against, voided, 2797.
not to be published without instructions from, 2190.
and writs not to be opened unless sealed by Parliamentary seal, 2525.
promise to call (1626), 1494.
cancelled, 1322.
effect on expiry of Acts, 758.
protestation of Parliamentary liberties invades royal prerogative, 1323.
raising of forces by, causes king to do likewise, 2243.
royal authority contemned by, 1573.
remonstrance of, 1906.
burnt, 1477.
reporting proceedings of, 4369.
resolutions of:
to appoint commanders to the militia, 2003, 2004.
on Church of England, 4400.
resort to doors of, forbidden, 2727.
returns of elections to, to be made into Chancery, 979.
Roman Catholics forbidden to aid Ormonde against, Ir441.
rumours against, 1578, 2274.
Rump, 2806.
Rutland petition to king against withdrawal from, 2045.
of Scotland, *see under* Scotland.
sedition against (1677), 3641.
sheriffs ordered to suppress riotous assemblies, 1938.
Speaker, *see that title.*
submission of Richard Cromwell to, 3115.
summons to attend, disobeyed by Lords, 2172.
Sunday sitting of, 1880.
threats used to supporters of, at York, 2125.
time of meeting (8 a.m.), 3120.
time misspent in enlarging liberties of, 1323.
trading centres of (1643), 2502.
traffic near, 4268.
Triennial Parliaments, *see that title.*
union of England and Scotland, 2963.
contemplated union, 949.
volunteers called for by, 2226.
warrants of, illegal, 2432.
writs for, recalled, 3876.
Parliamentarians, imprisonment of, at Chester, 2260.
Parliament House, papists not to enter, 4015.
Parloe, Patrick, Flemingstoun, Ir1440.
Parma, Duchess of, 596.
Parr:
Henry, Ir680.
Oliver, Ir680.
William, *see* Northampton, Marquis of.
Parry:
Francis, 3743, 3761.
Sir Thomas, M.P., 515.
Parsons:
Sir John, M.P., 3858.
John, to be arrested, 1822.
John, exempted from pardon, 3828.
Father Robert, 837.
Robert, mariner, 3828.
Robert, exempted from pardon, 3875.
Sir William, Bt., 2085.
See also under Lord Justices, *under* Ireland.
Partington, Thomas, 2721.
Partridge, Affabel, 800.
Partridges:
preserved, 1687, Ir321, S346.
taken with dog and snare, 1682.
Pasquil, reward for author of, S483.
Passengers, *see* Travel.
Passes and passports:
armed travellers to show, S2455.
for beggars, 858.
called in, Ir873.
to delinquents desiring to come in, 2582.
for English subjects in Algiers, 3620.
not to be handed to other persons, 3621.
See also Trade with Algiers.
for foreign merchants, S2419.
forged, 4115.
given to every one in protection, Ir493.
Mediterranean pirates, 3377.
for over-sea, 3949.
required for trade:
with Algiers, 3628, 3740, 4079, 4280.
with Tripoli and Tunis, 3628.
for transplanted persons, Ir551.
for travel, 2832, 2843, 4235, 4237, S2110, 2129, 2144, 2572, 2732, 2898, 2914, 3069, 3107.
reward to accomplices of forgers of, 4116.
from Secretary of State to be shown before passengers can be landed, S3024.
for ships: Ir873.
for East and West Indies withdrawn, 3629.
to be granted by Admiralty, S2487.
from Lord High Admiral, 3377, 3740, 4280.
to be shown by all travellers, S1969, 3110, 3258.
for soldiers: 849, S3037, 3076.
discharged, 1563, 1894.
disbanded officers, S1985.
strangers to be provided with, S1828.
for sutlers, Ir1221.
for vagrants, 818.
withdrawn, S2487.
Pasting of broadsides on church walls, S1714.
Paston, Sir William, *see* Yarmouth, Sir William Paston, Earl of.
Pasture, conversion of arable land into, 333, 359, 637, 1231, 1232.
Pate, John, 2197.
Patentees for enforcing recognizances of ale-house keepers, 1233.
Patents:
for 14 years, 1337, 1390, 1708, 1761, 1762.
for 21 years, 1284, 1360.
for 31 years, 1072.
revocal of, for new inventions not practised within three years, 1800.
revoked, list of, 1314.
surrendered, list of, 1314.
for blue paper (14 years), 3466.
for casting iron, 1708.
of chirurgeons of Edinburgh, S3095.
for copper halfpence (21 years), Ir914.
for defective titles, validity of, Ir329.
for digging up stumps of trees, 1094.
for drying malt and hops, 1762.
for garbling tobacco, 1263.
for glass making, 1273, 1707.
Patents:
for new kilns, 1762.
for licensing gaming-houses, 1272.
for manufacturing hard wax, 1239.
for marriages of wards (1645), 2635.
for meal-dressing machines, 1360.
Printer General, Ir232.
for printing, 2026.
briefs, 1261, 1558.
on one side, 1558, 2026.
of linen, 1260.
for pumping engines, 1124.
for salt making, S2264.
for steeping grain, 1130.
for rape-seed oil, 1390.
for red and white lead, 1337.
for repair of arms in Yorkshire, 1284.
for salt pans, S2264.
for saltpetre from urine, 1499.
for saving fuel (14 years), 1679.
for seals for the new drapery, 1761.
for settlement of lands, Ir804, 807.
for smalt, 1072.
to be taken out for successful claims, Ir869.
Patent rolls:
burnt, 1326.
Proclamations of Cromwell entered on (1655), 3056 sqq.
of Ireland, English Proclamations entered on, 1110, 1111.
Paterson, Patterson:
Andrew, younger, Dalserf, S2567.
Archibald, Clogland, Dumfries, S2567.
Duncan, S1447.
Gavin, Bothwelshiels, Shots, Lanark, S2567.
Gavin, Overtoun, Cambusnethan, S2567.
George, Soutry, Berwick, S2567.
Hugh, S3198.
John, *see under* Archbishops, *under* Glasgow.
James, Ayr, S2567.
James, maltman, Hamilton, S2567.
James, weaver, Balglass, Stirling, S2567.
James, weaver, Daingeltoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Alloa, S2567.
John, Bothwel-shiels, Shots, Lanark, S2567.
John, Daldillan, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Elphingstoun, Stirling, S2567.
John, Gateside, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Golden-hove, Stirling, S2567.
John, Haddington, S2567.
John, Macquithen, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Muirkirk, S2567.
John, Sclate-mire, Anandale, S2567.
John, taylor, Dalserf, S2567.
John, weaver, Hamilton, S2567.
Thomas, S1758.
Thomas, Lumphoy, Edinburgh, S2567.
Sir William, Bt., Clerk of Privy Council, S2477, 2478, 2481, 2484, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2490, 2491, 2493, 2494, 2497, 2500, 2502, 2507, 2508, 2515, 2517,

Paterson, Patterson :
Sir William :
2518, 2522, 2523, 2530, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2538, 2541, 2542, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2577, 2588, 2591, 2598, 2600, 2603, 2624, 2627, 2634, 2638, 2641, 2644, 2647, 2650, 2655, 2658, 2667, 2673, 2675, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2683, 2693, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2709, 2711, 2715, 2717, 2725, 2733, 2738, 2743, 2745, 2746, 2751, 2753, 2754, 2756, 2761.
William, Cambusnethan, S2567.
William, Huntling, Kilbride, S2567.
—, Soutry, Berwick, S2567.
Path-head, Renfrew, S2567.
Paton, Patoun :
David, younger, Mantnam, Dalrymple, S2567.
Hector, Mauchlin, Ayrshire, S2567.
James, S2312.
Captain John, Meadowhead, S2463.
John, Roadfoot, Old Monkland, S2567.
Matthew, Mauchlin, Ayrshire, S2567.
Matthew, Rushaw, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Patrick, James, Wardlaw, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Patrimony of the Crown, S1447 b.
Patrons of livings selling church bells and lead, 526.
Patt, John, Ir680.
Paulet, Paulett :
Sir Hugh, M.P., 578.
Sir William, K.G., afterwards Baron St. John, *q.v.*, Earl of Wiltshire, Marquis of Winchester, *q.v.*, 141.
Lord, 2198.
Paulin, Thomas, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Pauncefoote, Grimbald, 1751.
Pauper children apprenticed from 15 to 30, S2945.
Pavior, George, 3828.
Pawling, John, 3739.
Pawn shops, registry of, opened, 1613.
Pawnage of deer, 1170.
Pawning :
of crown jewels forbidden, 2158.
growth of private, 1613.
Paxton, Berwick, S2567.
Paymaster-General, 4147, 4151, Ir1422.
Payments to be authorized by three Commissioners, Ir467.
Payne, Lieut. George, 2078.
Paynter, William, D.D., 4405.
Peace :
with England, S3, 50, 89.
king's, to be kept, 938.
during the King's visit, S1273.
of the Kingdom, S2008.
during sitting of Scots Parliament, S192, 955, 1084, 1110, 1146, 1210, 1351.
for the observance of public, Ir604.
orders for observance of, Ir437 a.
petition of seamen for, 2359.
further proposals for, by Charles (1644), 2587.
reasons for rejecting the, Ir437.
See also names of countries and places, *and* Commissioners of Peace.
Peacemakers, eight nobles appointed and meeting postponed, S392, 396.
Peacock, Peacocke :
Alexander, Glasgow, S2567.
Vice-Ad. James, 2992.
John, Craigbridge-end, Evandale, S2567.
Peacockbank, Dunlop, S2567.
Pearl fishing, revival of, S1341.
Pearson :
William, S3084.
Rev., of Carsphairn, S2728.
Peas :
against export of, S2882.
malt not to be made of, S2412, 2420.
white, import permitted, S2936.
Peck, Pecke :
Francis, 1986.
Susan, 3828.
Thomas, 1305.
Peckham :
Sir Edmund, M.P., 374.
Sir George, 1229, 1230.
Peden, Pedin :
Rev. Alexander, S2312.
Alexander, Blocklerdyke, Mauchlin, S2567.
Hugh, Walk-mill, Sorn, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Hole-house, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Medowhead, Mauchlin, S2567.
Robert, Sorn, Mauchlin, S2567.
—, son of Hugh, Mauchlin, S2567.
Pedlars :
to be licensed, 1214, 3832, Ir825.
not to sell books and pamphlets, 3859.
not to sell tobacco, 1798.
Peebles, S423.
correction house to be built, S3145.
Courts of Justice in, S605.
muster at, S39, 302, 315, 397, 479, 480, 554, 556, 595, 598, 625, 691, 740, 741, 752, 870, 995, 1012.
Peebles Shire, Covenanters in, S2567.
Peers :
election of representative, S3342, 3378, 3384, 3385, 3390.
exempted from Militia, 3200.
privileges of, 3271.
protections of, 3406.
robes, S1082.
See also Lords, House of.
Peil, Kilbride, S2567.
Peir, Mrs., 1228.
Peirs, Piers :
Sir Thomas, Bt., 2745.
Peisly, Bartholomew, Ir326.
Pelham :
Sir Edmund, L. C. B., Ir183 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir William, Ir89 ; *see also under* Lord Justices, *under* Ireland.
Captain, for arrest of, S72.
Pellew, *see* Lincoln.
Pember, Francis, 2763.
Pembroke :
Sir William Herbert, K.G., 20th Earl, 575.
William Herbert, K.G., 22nd Earl of, 934, 941, 1206, 1225, 1350, 1370, 1469.
Philip Herbert, K.G., Earl of Montgomery and 23rd Earl, 2291, 2610, 2612, 2622.
Philip Herbert, 24th Earl of, 3323, 3325.
Thomas Herbert, K.G., 27th Earl of, 3764, 3918, 3933,
Pembroke :
Thomas Herbert :
4155, 4156, 4159, 4195, 4196, 4199, 4200, 4202, 4251, 4305.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Pembroke taken, 2782.
Penal laws suspended, 3843, S2353, 2693.
Penalt, Lieut., 4035, 4037.
Pence :
Copper, Ir62, 653, S860, 1227 a, 1576.
currency of, 28, 33, 34, 36.
gold, 50, 51.
Irish, against import of, 17, 34.
silver, 408, 3573, S659.
See also Halfpence, Roman Pence *and* Rose Pence.
Pendennis Castle, Falmouth, 2452.
Pendergross, *see* Prendergras.
Pengeroch, Barr, S2567.
Penicuik, Edinburgh, S2567.
Peninghame, Wigton, S2488, 2567.
Penkethman, John, 1785.
Penn, Pen :
Ad. Sir William, 3017, 3727.
William : 3727.
accused of treason, 4062.
flight of, 4043.
Pennan Harbour, collection for, S3254.
Pennell :
James, 4405.
Roger, 1008.
Pennington :
Ald. Sir Isaac, M.P., 2078, 2305, 2440, 2459, 2485, 2494, 2646, 2948, 3224.
Ad. Sir John, 2452, 2464.
Pennoyer, William, 2357.
Pennsylvania :
grant of, 3727.
limits of, 3727.
jurisdiction over, 3727.
Penny :
Capt., 4037.
—, of Shepton Mallett, 3828.
Penny weddings forbidden, S2565, 2700.
Pennyman :
Sir James, 3314.
Sir William, Bt., 2449.
Penpont, Dumfries, S2567.
Penry, John, to leave Scotland, S692.
Penrhyn, 3881.
Pensions : 340.
payment of (1547), 313.
to religious persons, regulations for, 331, 551.
revocation of, S393.
Pentland, George, Edinburgh, S2567.
Penzance, collection for, 879.
Peperthil, Shots, S2567.
Pepper, free importation of, forbidden, 1087.
Pepys, Peppys :
Sir Richard, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Samuel, 3826.
Perceval, Percival :
Sir John, Bt., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Peter, 2746.
Sir Philip, M.P., Ir323, 349, 350, 351, 372.
Percy :
Henry, M.P., afterwards Baron Percy of Alnwick, 1855, 2449.
Ry., 767.
Thomas, for arrest of, 1019, 1023, S1071.
See Northumberland, Earl of.
Perkins :
Mary, 4349.
Perkins :
Richard, 1909.
Sir William, 4173, Ir1317.
William, 4349.
Perpetuanoes, 1278, 1960.
Persons in public trust to abjure the Covenants, S2236.
Perrot, Sir John, K.B., *see under* Lord Deputies, *under* Ireland.
Perry, Mr., vintner, 1872.
Perse, Griffith, 2479.
Persehowse, John, 3759.
Persian gold and silver, pirates with, S3101.
Person, Rev. —, S2593.
Perth :
John Drummond, 2nd Earl of, S1685.
James Drummond, K.T., 4th Earl of and titular Duke of Perth, 3824, S2529, 2559, 2566, 2588, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2670, 2693, 2711, 2715, 2743.
Perth : S86.
Articles of, dispensed with, S1684.
Convention at, S286, 854.
correction house to be built, S3145.
exchequer to meet at, S583.
General Assembly, S1298, 1300, 1336.
hunting near, forbidden, S933.
pacification of, S286, 412.
Synod of, not to meet, S1102, 1112.
Justice Courts at, S468, 850.
Mint removed to, S581.
Perth Assembly, The, burnt, S1313.
Perthshire, S2567, 2725.
Perty, Dr. William, Ir643.
Pery, John, 3598, 3697, 3739.
Peryam, Sir William, 904.
Pesthouse built, 1167.
Petards, making of, forbidden, S1016.
Peterborough, Henry Mordaunt, K.G., 2nd Earl of, 3608, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3755, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830.
Peterston, 2759.
Petinian, Coulter, S2567.
Petition to Star Chamber, against monopoly of soap, 1686.
Petitions to King from :
Commissioners of General Assembly, S1776.
Westminster, to return to Parliament, 2149.
regarding sale of Crown Jewels, 2193.
Council General of Darien Company, S3189.
Lancashire, for his return to Parliament, 2118.
Petitions to Parliament :
for amendment of laws, 2014.
against censorship of printing, 2821.
concerning Customs' fees, 2058.
Prayer Book, for the, 1907.
regarding probates of wills, 1994.
Protestant, 1924.
against purveyors and cart takers, 2014.
re charge of Tower, 1928.
for treaty with King and against Army, 2758, 2761, 2769.
for University reform, 1984, 1994, 2042, 2043, 2066.
from Bedford, 2041, 2042, 2332, 2334.
Berks., 2014, 2015.
Buckingham, 1929, 1930, 1936, 2202, 2025.

Petitions to Parliament :
from Cambridge University, 2431.
Cheshire, 1840, 1907, 2116.
Chester, 2283.
Cinque ports, 2059.
Cornwall, for episcopacy and peace, 2062, 2203.
Kent, 1834 a.
London apprentices, 2340, 2714.
Newport Pagnell, 2814.
Nottinghamshire, 1901, 2067.
Oxford, 1984, 2020.
Rutland, 2045, 2065, 2066.
Southampton, for Puritan reforms, 2024.
Staffordshire, for Puritan reform, 2137.
Surrey, 2761.
Sussex, 1994, 2769.
women's, 1976.
York, for reconciliation, 2079.
Warwickshire, 2218.
Petitions to Lords :
from Southampton, concerning Popish Lords and residence of King and Prince, 2025.
women's, concerning Queen's departure, 1983.
hearing of private, deferred, 2044, 2111.
Petitions to Commons :
Army, for reform of administration, 2820.
petitioners declared enemies to the State, 2686 ; this declaration declared void, 2696.
Cambridge and Huntingdon, 2043.
Herefordshire, against import of Spanish wool, 2104.
poor of London, 1972.
Monmouthshire, for defence of kingdom, 2142.
for reform, 2794, 2814, 2820, 2821, 2837, 2972.
of seamen, 2359, 2795.
of silk throsters, 1987.
Somerset, against bishops, 2000.
Somerset, in favour of king and episcopacy, 2181.
Watford, 2206.
Petitions :
to Lord Lieutenant, Ir685, 699.
from soldiers, rules as to, Ir993.
to Committee of Estates, S2050.
to Privy Council of Scotland :
against the Service Book, S1672.
for peace with England, S1758.
declaration concerning, 2180.
for justice, S160.
orders concerning presentation of, 870, 1428, 1431, 2762.
in Parliament, S617.
See also under King, Parliament, Lords, Commons, Ireland, Scotland, names of Counties, &c.
Petition of the Citizens of London burnt, 2051.
Petitioning, against, S2186, 3137, 3188, 3189, 3703.
Peto, Peetoe, Jonathan, Ir154.
Petre, Petrie :
Sir William, Secretary of State, 373, 374.
Father Edward, 3868, 3885.
Robert, S2197.
Pett, Sir Peter, Ir765, 770.
Pettadro, S297.
Pettendreich, James, S1892, 1904.
Pettigrew, James, Edinburgh, S2567.
Petty, Sir William, 3366, Ir765, 864.
Pewter :
import of, forbidden, 1823.
pots of, to be used in ale houses, 1823.
Pewterers :
company of, 1174.
to cast tin, 1794.
Peyton, Sir Robert, M.P., 3875.
Pharmacopoea Lond. made official, 1208, 1289.
Pheasants preserved, 1687, Ir321.
Phelan, Edmond, Ir1304.
Phelps, John, Clerk of Parliament, Clerk at Trial of Charles I, 3108, 3224, 3459.
Phesdo, James Falconer of, Lord of Session, S3227, 3273.
Philagram work, import forbidden, S2498.
Philip II of Spain, style of, 454.
Philip III, 999.
Philip, Thomas, Falkirk, Linlithgow, S2567.
Philiphaugh, S1920.
Laird of (James Murray, Lord of Session), S2933, 3227.
Philips, Phillips, Phellips :
George, Ir762.
Captain John (William), 3522.
John, 3739, 3852.
John, shipmaster, S2375.
Kedagh, Ir1304.
Roger, 2619.
Scarning, attorney, Ir690.
William, 4200.
Philipstoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
Philosophy, teaching of, S2350.
Philotheos, briefs for, 1320, 1321.
Phinnick, Brice Blair, *q.v.*, of, S2463.
Phipps, Sir Constantine, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Phumpherston, Edinburgh, S2567.
Physic Gardens :
of Universities, 3293.
growth of tobacco in, allowed, Ir907.
Pickering :
Sir Gilbert, Bt., M.P., 3098.
Capt., 2638.
Picket, Thomas, S2952.
Pieces of eight : weight, names, and values of, 4373, Ir629, 686.
Pictures of the Trinity to be removed from churches, 1886.
Piedmont, Protestants in, 3069.
Pierpoint, William, M.P., 2291.
Piety, encouragement of, Ir1465, 1503, 1547, S3355.
Piers, brick, 1248.
Pig iron to be marked, 1751.
Pigot, Piggott :
Capt. John, Ir349.
Col. Thomas, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Walter, 2240.
Pike, Nathaniel, 4200.
Pike, use of, 1660.
Pike-maker's Co., 1635.
Pilchard fishery, Ir767.
Pilgrimage :
of Grace pardoned, 163.
to holy well at Rathfarnham forbidden, Ir137.
to wells, against, S1767.
Pilkington, Sir Thomas, 1.
Pill, Peter, Ir853.
Pillage :
forbidden by Cromwell, Ir460.
forbidden in Dublin, Ir384.
in prizes, what is lawful, 3402.
to be punished by death, Ir370.
restitution of, 2308, Ir362.
Roman Catholics protected from, in army quarters, Ir442 a.
Pillagers :
pardon offered to, Ir346.
to be tried by Justices, 2275.
Pillans :
Thomas, Lanark, S2567.
William, Ryflat, Carstairs parish, Quodquhan, S2567.
Pillar dollars, Ir686.
Pillenflett, S2490.
Pillory, 380, 403, 425.
for spreading rumours, 7, 560.
and whipping ordered by Proclamation, 621.
Pilots, leading (1605), 1012.
Pinclo, S2567.
Pindar, Pinder, Pynder :
Col. Martin, 2078, 2617.
Sir Paul, 2357.
—, 3465.
Pine, John, 2301.
Pinkarton :
James, Carsulloch, Dalserf, S2567.
Robert, Carsulloch, Dalserf, S2567.
Pinmaker's Co., 1219.
Pinnell, John, 1169.
Pinner's Company, 1219.
Pins to be landed only in London, 1219.
Pint-stoup, S1294.
Pioneers raised, S2874.
Pipe, Samuel, 4214.
Pipe-clay, export forbidden, 1802, 3075.
Pipes to be made only by authorized persons, 1282.
Pipestaves, exportation of, Ir236, 237, 254 a.
Pippen, George, of Dalverton, 3828.
Piracy, 345, 497, 784, 846, 900.
in America, 3857.
the Baltic Sea, 639.
complaints of, 543, 547.
connivance with, 1070.
against Denmark, S419.
by English ships, 925.
English ships secured from, by pass of Lord High Admiral, 3377.
foreign enlistment regarded as, 1014.
in West Indies, 3617.
Mediterranean, 925, 972, 1070, 1356, 3377, 3408.
in the North Sea, 639, 2627.
on Portuguese forbidden, S92.
repression of, 598, 653, 972, 1070, S940.
Waterford, a centre of, Ir465.
Pirates, 16, 710, S618.
for arrest of, 341, 598, 1004, 1035, 4228.
from Dunkirk, S921, 940, 1794.
French, 77, 573, 580.
in the Indies, 4199, 4200.
merchants robbed by (1519), 77.
names of, 341, 972, 4200.
with Persian and Indian gold and silver, S3101.
are out of protection, 639.
risk of capture by, when sailing without convoy, 3729.
Scottish, 385, 547.
against ships going to sea as, 754.
not to be supplied with stores, 640, 1070.
Pistoles, currency and value of, Ir629, S57, 2417.
Pistolettes, gold :
figures of, 532.
four sorts of, current, 532.
value of, 531.
Pistols, Pistoletts, *see* Firearms.
Pitcairn, Walter, Overtoun, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Pitchcroft, near Worcester, 2945, 2946.
Pitdennie, Fife, S2567.
Pitgrunzies, S2401.
Pitscottie, Mure, conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Pitsligo Bay, S2497.
Pitsligo, Alexander Forbes, 3rd Baron Forbes of Pitsligo, S2497.
Pitt, Pit :
Edward, M.P., 2763.
Henry, 2998, 3003.
Pittencrieff, S1804.
Pittendreich, Lady, Logie parish, S2401.
Pittenweem, Pettenwyme :
commendator of, S824.
conventicle, S2409.
Plackanes, Ir1527.
Plackes, Plakkis :
Carolus, 105.
counterfeit, S167.
not to be current, S297.
double, 46, 49 a, 50, 51.
fourpenny, coined, S763.
new, S324, 659, 661.
Plague, 51 a, 168, 184, 242, 246, 261, 387, 401, 413, 1638, 1750, 1753, 1754, 1783, 3084, 3086, 3093, 3422, S17, 321, 425, 628, 632, 869, 992, 1096, 1117, 1118, 1338, 1411, 1412, 1414, 1418, 1633, 1634, 1639, 1641, 1642, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1660, 1663, 1664, 1878, 1880.
in Baltic, 4492, 4500.
in Bordeaux, 781,
on the Borders, S1652, 1653, 1674.
in Borrowstoneness, S1857.
in Dublin, Ir517.
in Edinburgh, S560, 1096, 1647, 1879.
in France, 1709,
in Glasgow, S987, 1943.
in Gluckstadt, Ir1617.
in Havre, 578.
in Heligoland, 4512.
in Holland, S1412, 1622, 2123, 2271, 2299.
in Ireland, Ir554.
in Liberton, S1647.
in Limerick, Ir485.
in London, 951, S1427.
in North Sea ports, 4492, 4500.
in Oxford, 2579, 2580, 2615, 2657.
in Plymouth, 814.
in Teviotdale, S1851.
access to Court forbidden, 152, 814, 854, 861, 1039.
articles of inquiry, 723.
brought in from Denmark, S1311.
collections for relief of sufferers, 591, 1444, 3426.
cross to be marked on the street door, 317.
danger of crowds, 961, 969.
embargo on Flemish ships, S1622, 1623.
embargo on trade with England, S2282.
fairs and markets forbidden, *see that title.*
against intercourse :
with Middle Shires, S1652, 1653.
with Yorkshire, S1564.
Orders, 863, 1601, 1723, 1890, 3461, S529, 534, 538, 541, 542, 550, 562, 569, 1880, 2291, 2296.
for cleansing streets of London, 592.

Plague:
Orders:
for Maundy Thursday, 593.
for Oxford, 2579, 2580.
for traffic, 643.
for travelling, 583.
for Westminster, 591.
Parliament prorogued, 1006, 1047, 1387, 1438, 3433, 3457.
pits, size of, 3461.
Quarantine, *see that title.*
in ships, S106, 108.
red rod, sign of exposure to, 855, 865, 973.
stricken houses marked and shut up, 1890.
against spread of, S320, 417, 953, 1060, S1564.
stayed (1626), 1470.
for staying the, S985, 987.
term adjourned or postponed, 582, 584, 642, 644, 658, 691, 695, 696, 708, 719, 722, 724, 725, 729, 760, 764, 765, 852, 855, 856, 860, 865, 866, 957, 970, 973, 1038, 1085, 1434, 1449, 1621, 1727, 1732.
thanksgiving for stay of, 1470.
a weekly fast ordered, 1735.
Place, —, of Eddington, 3828.
Plaice, 1694.
Plaidings and Plaids, anent dealing in, S1616, 3291.
Plantagenet kings, Proclamations of, quoted, 2186.
Plantation Acts enforced, 3619.
Plantations:
in America, 2512.
transport of Scots to, forbidden, S3167.
Lords Commissioners for the, 1745.
Covenanters sent to, S2470.
English, rogues and vagabonds to be sent to, if willing, 3300.
foreign, Ir781.
hiring of indentured servants, 3737, 3830.
in Ireland:
Co. Armagh, Ir248, 277.
Cavan, Ir248, 277.
Ely o Carroll, Ir239.
Fermanagh, Ir248, 277.
King's Co., Ir239.
Leitrim, Ir239.
Londonderry, Ir248.
Longford, Ir239.
Queen's Co., Ir239.
Ulster:
Irish to depart from, Ir224.
natives not to be expelled from, Ir248.
Westmeath, Ir239.
ports of entry for goods from, 3726.
Plate:
to be brought in for the relief of the army, Ir376.
manufacture of new, 1240.
melted down, 2269.
for recovery of His Majesty's, S1280.
stolen from Chapel Royal 1370.
Plate-cobs, value of, Ir1280.
Plaxtol (Kent), collection for church of, 3575.
Player:
Sir Thomas, M.P., 3647.
Captain Thomas, 2078, 2459.
Ensign Thomas, 2078.
Players:
inhibited, 365.
of noblemen, &c., 509.
wandering, 3316.
Playing cards:
duty on imported, 1169.
Playing cards:
monopoly, 801.
to be stamped, names of makers of, 1169.
Plays:
forbidden for three months, 365.
to be licensed, 395, 509.
licenser of, Ir837.
stopped, 2258.
Pleaders, admission of, 293.
Plots, *see* Conspiracy, Popish plot.
Plowden:
Francis, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
—, 4191, 4238.
Plumer, Thomas, 2745.
Plunder:
concealment of Cadiz, 4339.
in Cornwall forbidden, 2643.
in Devon and Somerset, 2631.
forbidden, 2309, 2390, 2403, 2413, Ir1023, 1058, 1119, 1189, S1971, 1978, 2075, 2076.
from rebels to be kept, Ir1062.
to be restored, 2308, 2617.
sale of, forbidden, S2060.
threats of, by Royalists, 2509.
Pluncket, Plunket, Plunkett:
Christopher, *see* Fingall, Earl of.
Christopher, *see* Killeen, Christopher Plunkett, Lord.
Christopher, *see* Dunsany, Barons of.
Sir John, Chief Justice, Ir46.
Nicholas, Ir349, 388, 390, 406, 411, 412, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 427, 428, 432, 433, 435, 440.
Fr. Patrick, Ir440.
Col. Richard, of Dunsoghlie, Ir365.
Thomas, Ir763.
Sir Walter, *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, Ir372.
Pluscarden, S2010, 2016.
Pluvier, Isaac, 3068.
Plymouth: 1526, 3881.
collection for, 2605.
petition to Parliament against a rash treaty, 2787.
plague in, 814.
post to, 1701.
troops moving to, 1427.
Plymouth, Thomas-Windsor Hickman-Windsor (formerly Hickman), 7th Baron Windsor and 2nd Earl of, 3826, 3830.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Plympton, 3881.
Poachers: 451 a.
murder by, 4360.
Poaching:
forbidden, 946, 2681.
with nets or dogs, search-warrants to issue for, 1687.
salmon, 1292.
by soldiers, Ir1365.
See also Game, &c.
Pocket tin, 1174.
Pocock, Pococke, Pocok: John, 2548, 2573, 2704, 2752.
Podmore, Arthur, Ir1265, 1323.
Poe, David, Pokelly, S2312.
Pokelly, S2312.
Pole, Cardinal Reginald, 455 a.
Poley, John, Ir154.
Poll, John, S27.
Pollard, Francis, Ir290.
Pollard, 1793.
Pollards Town, Ir1336.
Poll-money:
unjust assessment of, 1892, 1898.
certificate for, 1900.
Poll-money:
collection of, 2115, S3056, 3061, 3099, 3121, 3159, 3173.
collection under a projected bill, Ir651.
Commissioners appointed, 4007.
additional instructions, S3058.
liabilities to, S3183.
lists of those liable, to be sent in, S3018, 3023, 3061, 3068.
to be paid at once, 3164.
for payment of arrears of, 1898.
production of receipts for, S3240.
quadruple fine for arrears, S3068.
receivers of, Ir1313, 1352.
roup of the, S3012.
troops to be paid from, 66, 3034.
See also Commissioners for Poll-money.
Pollexfen, Sir Henry, L.C.J., 4045.
Pollock Town, Renfrew, S2567.
Pollock:
David, Murray-hill, Kilbride, S2567.
George, Pollock Town, S2567.
Matthew, taylor, Glasgow, S2567.
Robert, Flender, S2567.
Sir Robert, M.P., of that ilk, S2933.
—, Murray-hill, Kilbride, S2567.
Pollockshaws, Renfrew, S2567.
Poll tax of 1641, rates of, 1860.
Polmidow, Carsphairn, S2320.
Polquhays, Cumnock, S2567.
Polwarth, Lord, Patrick Hume, son of 1st Earl of Marchmont, S3227.
Ponsonby, Col., Ir558.
Pontefract, Baron, *see* Northumberland, Duke of.
Poogtoun, Renfrew, S2567.
Poolbeg, Dublin Harbour, Ir1605.
Poole, 413, 3881.
Poor, Edward, 4054.
Poor:
Act anent the, S2009.
Acts for relief, to be enforced, 4198, S1396.
anent the, S2945, 2981, 3015, 3177, 3184.
children, apprenticeship of, Ir300.
Declaration concerning, Ir515.
to leave Edinburgh, famine, S270.
employment of, S1762, 1784, 2945.
heretors to meet and stent themselves for, S2981.
of London:
collection for, 1734, 3474, 3756.
petition of, to Commons, 1972.
poor laws:
committee on, 2969.
enforced, 1584, 1602, 1623, 1818. S2133.
in Edinburgh, S2945.
relief, Ir300, S656, 1393.
in Scotland, S2945.
poor litigants' causes only to be taken at this time, S501.
poor prisoners, relief of, 2967.
poor-rates:
half to fall on heretors, S2945.
recovery of, Ir300.
enforcing Proclamations concerning, S3145.
profit by penalties for profanity, 1699.
provision of fuel for, 2489.
Overseers of, *see that title.*
spoiled of their goods, Ir1481, S1009.
wages paid to, 1737.
Poore:
David, pirate, 341.
William, Ir1440.
Pope:
name erased from mass books, 150.
usurped power of, 153.
Popery:
growth of, S1496.
laws against, enforced, 3705, 4278, S2513, 3360.
perversion to, made treason, 4407.
protestation against, 1844.
Popham:
Alexander, M.P., 2440.
Sir Francis, M.P., 2440.
Sir John, M.P., 904, 928, 934, 941, 1007.
Popilton, Haddington, S2567.
Popish Lords, petitions against, 1944, 1959, 1960, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1984, 1987, 1994, 1996, 2000, 2014, 2024, 2025, 2028, 2042, 2043, 2066.
Popish Plot: S2446.
discovered, 2436.
for discovery of, 3698, 3720, Ir908, 915.
Proclamations concerning, 3656, sqq.
rewards offered:
for arrest of Jesuits, 3676.
for further discovery of, 3669.
Popish priests to leave England, 4272.
Popish recusants:
dangers from, 3663.
to be disarmed, 1832.
licences to, withdrawn, 1832.
to leave London, &c., 3660, 4177, 4301.
Proclamation against, 2039.
to return home, 1832, 4274, 4286, 4437.
Pople, Haddington, S2567.
Pork, price of, 143.
Pormote, Gregory, collection for, 787.
Porteous:
John, weaver, Ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Earls-haugh, Peebles, S2567.
Porter:
Alexander, Lag, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Sir Charles; *see under* Lord Chancellors, *under* Ireland.
George, 4092, 4173, Ir1317.
Richard, 2745.
Thomas, 4092.
Porter, duties of Royal, 870.
Porterfield:
Alexander, S2312.
—, Quarrelton, S2312.
Porters:
fees for, Ir989.
petition to Commons, 1974.
Portland, Jerome Weston, 2nd Earl of, 3323, 3363, 3366.
Portmantles, 1701.
Portmore, Sir David Colyear, K.T., 1st Earl of Portmore, S3394.
Portnorris, Tories in, Ir1517.
Portpatrick, Wigton: S2567.
post to, S2240.
Portrack, Dumfries, S2567.
Portraits of conspirators, 788.
of Q. Elizabeth, 585.
Ports:
chief, 655, 1037.
chief naval, 26.
established in Londonderry, 176.
of entry, list of, Ir687.
of exchange in England and Ireland, Ir162.

Ports :
of export, Ir338, 882, 932, S1187.
foreign :
Tangiers made a free, 3369.
trade permitted to, in war, 3456.
in Ireland :
export of victuals to Royalist, permitted, 2533.
papists expelled from, Ir587.
privileged, Ir301, 399.
Royalist, Ir433 a.
admitting Irish beggars to pay for their shipment home, 1583.
for Irish trade, 1583, 1670.
for joining the Navy, 4064, 4465.
in power of Charles II, S2067.
regulations : 548.
for treatment of foreign warships in, 1014.
use of, by foreign combatants, 1010.
of Scotland, list of chief, S2571.
See also Staple ports.
Portsmouth : 2242.
collection for fire at, 747.
fleet at, 1490.
Portugal :
deserters from regiment in, Ir1512.
fleet, 814, 817.
intercourse with, resumed, 710.
peace with, 2148, 3080.
piracy on, forbidden, S92.
prizes taken by, from the Dutch henceforth illegal, 3361.
reprisals against, 784.
trade of, 543.
continuance of treaty with, 3263.
Portuguese Crusaders, *see* Crusaders.
Portuguese reals, *see* Reals.
Posso, Naesmith, S2538.
Posso, Laird of, S2482.
Post Office : 1178, 1520, 1528.
extension of system, 3527.
General, establishment of, 4498.
foreign : 1078, 1243, 1364, 1468, 1489, 1650.
in France, route, 1766.
letters :
postage of, 1528, S2396.
search for unlicensed, 1078, 1243.
privileges of, 988, S3238.
licensing of carriers, 3280, S3239.
profits of, settled on James II, 3385, 3753, 3818.
postmasters : 1528, 1650, 1825.
duties of, 774.
of England, list of, 2990.
for Ireland appointed, Ir226.
in Kent, 777.
members of Church of England, 3382.
Postmasters-General :
appointments, 3280, 3382, 3496, S2332, 2396, 2857, 3238.
complaints of, Ir1083.
duties of, exemption of, from public duties, 3819.
privileges of, 3753, 4498.
protection of, Ir1199.
roup of profits, S2830, 3094, 3210.
Posts :
orders for, 492, 833, 985, 988, 1364, 3527, 3753, Ir1083, S2857.
cost of horses for, 773, 774, 777.
supply of horses for, 881, 1701.
in Kent, 777, 1079.
Posts :
from Scotland to England, for coming of James I, 941.
to Scotland, 773, 1701, S2240, 2332.
between Scotland and Ireland, S2240.
riding posts, 773, 1079, 1080, Ir1083, S1033.
robbery of, Ir1573, 2893, 2948.
See also Letters, *and* Through Posts.
Potash :
import of, 1759.
may be landed at Hull, 1759.
monopoly of, 1759.
Patents, Ir306.
Poteroon, 3374.
Potley, Maj.-Gen. Christopher, 2564.
Potter :
Capt. John, 2617.
John, S2493.
Vincent, regicide, 3224.
Mr., Clerk of the Military Garden, 2752.
Pottison, Serjeant, Linlithgow, S2567.
Potts, Sir John, Bt., M.P., 2612.
Poujade, Rev. —, 2751.
Poultney, Thomas, 3006.
Poultry :
illegal sale of, S898.
prices, 1663, 1664.
Poundage, *see under* Tonnage.
Pound land, Girvan, S2567.
Pound land, tax on, S2284.
Povey :
Sir John, Clerk of Privy Council, 4235, 4334, 4418.
Sir John, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Powell :
Christopher, S2142.
Sir Edward, Bt., 2763.
Sir John, C.P., 3979, 3993, 4045, 4114.
Sir John, Baron, 4114.
John, £200 reward for arrest of murderers of, 3668.
William, 1872.
Power :
Richard, 6th Baron, afterwards 4th Earl of Tyrone, *q.v.*, Ir819.
Francis, Ir963.
Sir Henry ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Laurence, Curraghkilly, Ir1537.
Richard, reward for arrest of, dead or alive, Ir929, 953.
William, Curraheene, Ir1537.
Powerscourt :
Richard Wingfield, 1st Visct., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Folliott Wingfield, of Powerscourt, 2nd Visct., 3993.
Powis, William Herbert, 1st Marquis and titular Duke of, 3868, 3885.
Powkelly, Finwick, S2567.
Powlett, *see* Bolton, Duke of, *see also* Paulett.
Powmill, S2401.
Powrie, Andrew, apothecary, Linlithgow, S2567.
Powrie-Ogilvy, S966.
Poyner, Thos., 747.
Poyning's Law : Ir765.
results of, Ir281.
Praborytentain, *see* Welsh, John.
Pratique masters, Ir1629.
Pratt :
George, S2324, 2348, 2412.
John, Ir1618.
Prayer, Form of, 1470, 1483, 1819, 2492, 3307, 3410, 3421, 3426, 3467, 3474, 3587, 3649, 3659,
Prayer :
3683, 3722, 3855, 3866, 4010, 4030, 4049, 4067, 4072, 4083, 4108, 4121, 4132, 4135, 4140, 4143, 4155, 4163, 4183, 4196, 4221, 4240, 4263, 4289, 4296, 4323, 4355, 4385, 4402, 4409, 4412, 4416, 4417, 4427, 4456, 4461, 4471, 4477, 4491, 4496, 4505, 4525, Ir928, 956, 961, 986, 1240, 1284, 1299, 1302, 1309, 1311, 1319, 1321, 1347, 1391, 1433, 1451, 1477, 1479, 1496, 1510, 1520, 1522, 1530, 1531, 1534, 1535, 1550, 1559, 1568, 1578, 1584, 1628.
Prayer Book :
actions against Commonwealth ministers for not using, 3102.
alteration of Royal style in, 4418.
'black rubric', 417.
of Edward VI, printing of, prohibited, 461.
enforced, 996, Ir644.
explanations in, made by Commission under Great Seal, 982.
to be obeyed, 698.
use of, 660, 2637, 3065, S1648.
Prayers :
for the Elector of Brunswick, S3392.
for the Royal Family ordered, 3196, S2217.
for William and Mary, S2935.
Preachers :
to explain ceremonies, 177.
at Conventicles, S2615.
in House Conventicles to find surety for peaceable behaviour, S2478.
interference of, in civil affairs, S82.
to be licensed, 813.
monthly lists of, to be sent to Privy Council, S2695.
privileges granted to, S837.
small proportion of, to parishes, 1984.
reward for arrest of, S2450, 2630.
schismatic, to be banished, S3296.
Preaching : Ir266.
decay of, in Hampshire, 2024.
forbidden :
except by ordained ministers, 2611, 2675.
secret, S2695.
rules for, 176.
Preaching ministry :
to be established, 2071.
petition for, 2014, 2027, 2137.
required in Oxfordshire, 1984.
unlicensed, 114, 323, 327, 337, 427, 498.
The Preamble and Protestation, 1844.
Precentors, S2698.
Precious metals :
export of, forbidden, 399, 1512, Ir162, S55.
against unlicensed exchange of, 399.
waste of, 1378.
See also Gold, Silver, Coin, &c.
Prelacy :
abolished, S2848.
petitions against, 1944, 1959, 1960, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1984, 1987, 1994, 1996, 2000, 2014, 2024, 2025, 2028, 2042, 2043, 2066.
taxation-rolls of, S1365, *see also* Bishops, Episcopacy, &c.
Prelates (R.C.) :
banished, Ir1350, 1354, 1404.
Prelates (R.C.) :
reward for discovery of, Ir1404 ; *see also* Hierarchy, Archbishops, &c.
Prendergast, Sir Thomas, Bt., 4173, Ir1317.
Prentice, John, Howl-athole, Dalserf, S2567.
Prerogative, Royal : 1173.
abuse of, by farmers of revenue, 1815.
attacks on, in Scotland, 1795.
contempt of, punished, 3525.
and High Commission Court, 1752.
not to be questioned, 922.
printing is a, 1795.
trade, regulation of, S2317, 2503.
of restraining nuisances in the streets, 3852.
Presbyterianism :
Charles assents to, S1950.
leads to anarchy, 1840.
basis of General Convention of Ireland, Ir613.
settlement of religion promised, S1910.
ministers restored, S2873.
Presbyterian Church Government ratified, S2976, 3235.
Presbyterians :
indulgence to, S2689.
unlawful assemblies of, Ir628.
Presbyteries :
not to admit ministers, S2219.
Charles II's letter to, S2181.
to delate papists, S3263.
letter of Parliament to, S1957.
schoolmasters subject to censure of, S2976.
to be summoned by bishops, S2221.
unauthorized meetings of, prohibited, S2221.
Presentations to benefices :
restored to lay owners, S2204.
to be given to present incumbents applying, S2232.
time for obtaining, prorogued, S2241.
Presentments :
against eating flesh in Lent, 521.
illegal, Ir871.
Preslick, Monktown, S2567.
Pressing, *see* Impressment.
Preston, victory at, 2788.
Preston, Berwick, S2567.
Preston :
Sir Richard Graham, Bt., 1st Viscount, 2767, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3885, 4043, 4062.
Sir George, S1806.
James, S386.
Robert, Ir365.
Sir Robert Preston, Laird of Preston, Lord of Session, S2463.
Sir Simon, of Craigmillar, S196.
Sir Thomas, 3700.
Thomas, 1st Visct. Tara, Ir400, 440, 442.
Ald., Ir556.
Capt., Ir558.
Preston Grange, William Morrison, Laird of, S3081, 3113, 3267.
Preston-pans, Haddington, S2567.
Pretty, Col., Ir507, 558.
Price :
John, 2995.
John, Ir556.
Thomas, 3852.
Prices of broadsides, 1910.
Prices, *see under* Names of Commodities.
Prichard, —, popish plot, 3663.

Pride :
Col. Thomas, regicide, 2078, 3098.
—, Muircambus in Samford, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Prideaux, Sir Edmund, 2990, 3098.
Priestfield, burning of house of, S2494, 2495.
Priestfield, Muirkirk, S2567.
Priests :
abode of, to be registered, Ir1367.
to be arrested, 3047, 3597, 3666, 4541, Ir692, 1554.
assaults on, 316.
banished, 1093, 1374, 1839, 1988, 2984, 3381, 3479, 3545, 3579, 3609, Ir217, 509.
and cattle maiming, Ir1613.
Declaration concerning, Ir509, 568, 603.
laws against, enforced, 1445, 1557, S3147.
married, to be deprived, 176.
pensions of chauntry, 331.
of queen's household, 3381.
not to be brought into the realm, S962.
to be registered, Ir1367, 1431.
regular :
enquiry as to, Ir1354.
laws against, to be enforced, Ir1431.
to leave Ireland, Ir889.
returning to Ireland, Ir1367.
release of imprisoned, Ir674.
removed from counties where outrages take place, Ir1170.
against resett of, S1514.
return of their residences, Ir1448.
return of resident, Ir1354.
reward for discovery of, 3163, S3263.
to leave Scotland, S1768.
secular, to leave England, 930.
against seditious, S567.
to surrender, Ir1613.
test questions for, 839.
trafficking, Proclamation against, S899.
treason, 1093.
See also Seminary Priests.
Primate, Humphrey, 3006.
Primer Seisins abolished, 2644.
Primer of Henry VIII, 271.
Primers, old, not to be used in schools, 2937.
Primrose :
Sir James Primrose, Bt., 1st Visct., S3267.
Archibald, of Culross, 1242.
Sir Archibald, Bt., Lord (of Session) Carrington, S1593, 1744, 1751, 1758, 1778, 1783, 1787, 1791, 1793, 1796, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1811, 1874, 1892, 1904, 1911, 1914, 1945, 1975, 2191, 2191 a, 2198, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2208, 2234, 2365, 2371.
Archibald, *see* Rosebery, Archibald Primrose, 1st Viscount, 1st Earl.
James, Clerk of the Secret Council, S1088, 1250, 1357, 1459, 1461, 1487, 1510, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1684.
Prince of Great Britain—title of Charles II before accession, 2639.
Pringle :
George, of Blindlie, S2538.
George, Cowsland, Edinburgh, S2567.
Lieut.-Col. James, of Torwoodlie, S3081.
Pringle :
George, of Torwoodlie, 1,800 merks (Scots) reward for discovery of, S2630.
James, Longfauch, Edinburgh, S2567.
Sir John, of Stitchel, S3113.
John, Ligertwood, Berwick, S2567.
Thomas, West-struther, Berwick, S2567.
Printer, H.M., immunity of, from service in Militia, S2745.
General, patent acquired by Stationers' Company of London, Ir232.
of General Assembly, S1973.
Printers : 812.
arrested, Livewel Chapman, 3175.
alien, expelled, 445.
petition to Commons against Stationers' Company, 2026.
to find security against printing unlicensed books, 3516.
Printing : 176.
Bills for :
Pynson, 113.
Berthelet, 121.
Bill, 3280.
Assigns of Bill & Barker, 3571.
Franckton, Ir159.
Books, *see that title.*
of briefs, 1261, 1558, 1595.
at Bristol, 2585.
at Exeter, 2639.
in Glasgow, S2429, 2432, 2437, 2574, 2575, 2578.
at Newcastle, 1803, S1699, 1701.
at Shrewsbury, 2263.
concerning irregular, 1362, 2255.
licensing of, 395, 1916, S316, 494, 909, 926, 1205, 1854, 1962, 2216.
committee for, 2257.
death punishment for unlicensed, S1962.
patent for :
of briefs, 1261.
complained of, 2026.
on one side, 1558, 2026.
petition against censorship of, 2821.
privilege for Common Law, 3553.
proceedings of the Lords forbidden, 3233.
warrant for, proclamation against Irish rebellion, 1915.
rules for, 295, 1362.
a royal prerogative, 1795, S1698.
Dr. Smart's sermon, against, S1509.
Priories, upkeep of, for schools, S98.
Prison, Mayo, Ir853.
Prisoners :
in Algiers, collection for, S2986.
seize the Bass Rock, S2918.
taken at Edinburgh Castle, S297.
escape of : 4347.
from Tower of London, 3401.
from York, 3401.
escaped, reward for arrest of, 4476.
fees payable, Ir810.
released from Tolbooth at Edinburgh, S3198.
relief of poor, Ir315.
information to be sent in with, S2704.
in Tetuan, 1377.
in Tunis, 1377.
of war :
collection for, in France, S2853.
Prisoners :
of war :
to be brought to Regent, S261.
parole of, S14, 23.
release of English, S255, 376, 867.
escape, Ir1486.
exchange of French, Ir1497.
at Lambay, Ir1215.
treatment of ; not to be left at large ; to be kept in prison at captor's charge, 1554.
Pritchard, Sir William, M.P., 3739, 3826.
Privateers :
against France, 475, 476.
French : Ir1471, 1602.
against boarding or corresponding with, S3127.
information given to, Ir1501.
successes of, Ir1261, 1279.
rules for foreign, 3512.
against Spain, 1463.
Privilege of Parliament : 1920, 1992, 2047, 2092, 2127, 2784, 2841, 3268.
breaches of, by Charles I, complained of, 1906.
breach of, 2090.
Charles protests his care for, 1934.
of Peers, 3271.
Privileges :
King claims his own, 2095.
accorded to merchants trading at Tangier, 3606.
to be printed in all books, 176.
Scottish, *see under* Conservator.
Privy Chamber, access to, forbidden, 962.
Privy Council : 1815, 3267, 3381, 3411, 3452, 3489, 3595, 3837, 3993, 3994, 4039, 4087, 4150.
See also Lent, Orders for.
orders of, continued, 1408, 3100, 3772, 4311.
published in Ireland, Ir1637.
for Star Chamber, 1002, 1713, 1722.
articles of, on dress, 515.
to receive seditious or slanderous books, 656, 687, 688.
challenges to be notified to the, 3245, 3710.
coronation oath taken in, S3224.
licences to papists to stay in London, 3586.
at Oxford, Ir434.
proclamation signed by, 1903.
proclamation of, against Somerset, 373.
surgeons to send names of wounded to, 1590.
appear in title of Proclamation, 121.
of Scotland ; *see under* Secret Council, *under* Scotland.
Privy Councillors, against calumniating, S1662.
Privy Seals :
for royal debts, against discounting, 599.
repayment of, 1492.
for loan : 997, 998, 1441.
repayment of, 661.
Prize goods :
orders concerning, 3758.
stolen, 843, 846.
Prize money :
for capture of Vigo, 4350.
Declaration as to, 4329, 4357.
for enemies sunk, 3402.
paid to sailors, 3402.
rules for distribution of, 2389, 4329, 4452.
Prizes :
secret buying from, 869.
Prizes :
duty on foreign produce taken in, 4357.
to pass through the Customs, 853.
regulations for French, 595.
taken at sea :
disposal of, 2844.
by the King's ships, &c., 2563.
before the Restoration, prosecutions stopped, 3365.
robberies from, Ir755.
Pro Populo Anglicano defensio burnt, 3239.
Probate and Administration :
Judges :
appointed, 3112.
continued, 3118.
Proby, Thomas, Ir1426.
Proclamation :
of Acts of Parliament, S1875.
on Address of Commons, 4318.
alteration in, 1711, S1699.
by Sir George Booth, 3124.
Border, S3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 74, 75, 76, 230, 231.
of Charles I, 1403, Ir255, 256.
of Charles II, circulated by members of Parliament, 3194.
by Committee of Estates, S2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195.
by Committee of Safety, 3133, sqq.
contrary to Parliament not to be published, 2212.
by Convention of Estates, S226, 241.
by Council of Trade, S2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 3168, 3175, 3180, 3192, 3289, 3291.
against Covenant, S1675, 1676.
by Oliver Cromwell, 2796, 2955, 2993, Ir459, S1976, 1978, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2058, 2060, 2065.
date of, advanced, 530.
cannot declare law contrary to the Courts or to the High Court of Parliament, 2190.
determined, 497, 3416.
Draft, *see that title.*
endorsements on, Ir1616.
English, S44.
entered on Irish patent roll, 1110, 1111.
reissued by Scots Privy Council, S2267, 2294, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2354, 2362, 2379, 2707, 3133, 3233, 3318, 3323, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3336, 3337, 3339, 3340, 3341.
reprinted in Ireland, Ir619, 620, 649, 731, 745, 754, 771, 786, 787, 788, 846, 848, 855, 858, 890, 893, '894, 900, 919, 936, 940, 944, 945, 946, 949, 965, 973, 987, 997, 999, 1002, 1003, 1317, 1324, 1346, 1358, 1459, 1463, 1464, 1467, 1468, 1513, 1538, S2171, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2245, 2265, 2273, 2353, 2357, 2359, 2361, 2367, 2370, 2392, 2445, 2449, 2544, 2545, 2559, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2587, 2597, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2655, 2692, 2701, 2710, 2727, 2730, 2731, 2737, 2742, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2759, 2765, 2771, 2772, 2779, 2795 a, 2814, 2865, 2868, 2937, 3067, 3076, 3132, 3143, 3219, 3381, 3389, 3391, 3393.
Exchequer, *see that title.*
expenses of issuing, 3280.
by Sir Thomas Fairfax, *see* Fairfax.
figures of coins on, 46, 531, 532.
in French, 523.

Proclamation :
in German, Ir1591.
of Grace to Tories, Ir584.
under Great Seal, 4420.
to pass Great Seal of Commonwealth, 2984.
under Great Seal of Scotland, S2684.
concerning Hull, 2209, 2216.
illegal, 1825, 1941.
for inns, alehouses, and gold and silver thread, withdrawn, 1311.
reprints of Irish in England, Ir1022, 1025, 1028, 1031, 1058, 1067, 1068, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1136, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1147, 1150, 1152, 1154; in Scotland, S2688, 2776, 2843, 2845.
reprints of Scottish, in England, 2006, 2201, 2203, S2211, 2222, 2448, 2453, 2454, 2460, 2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2473, 2474, 2476, 2489, 2496, 2499, 2501, 2511, 2512, 2520, 2539, 2543, 2549, 2551, 2553, 2555, 2557, 2586, 2589, 2592, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2599, 2601, 2604, 2613, 2614, 2620, 2621, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2640, 2643, 2649, 2651, 2653, 2654, 2659, 2664, 2666, 2672, 2677, 2681, 2686, 2687, 2690, 2691, 2694, 2705, 2708, 2713, 2719, 2720, 2726, 2729, 2734, 2747, 2757, 2770, 2781, 2785, 2787, 2789, 2792, 2798, 2803, 2809, 2811, 2816, 2838, 2849, 2870, 2924, 3281; in Ireland, Ir901.
not issued, 559, 1114, 1144, 1476, 1488.
in Italian, 522.
by James II, in Ireland, Ir1023 *to* 1118.
for knighthood, 5 a, 40, 41, 45, 1614.
by Montrose, S1845, 1887, 2037.
drawn up 'By Order of the Lords in Parliament', 1855.
against Parliament voided, 2797.
by Plantagenet kings quoted, 2186.
against Popish recusants, 2039.
prepared by Attorney-General, 2851, 3608, 3634.
prevented in London by the crowd, 2187.
enforcing previous, S58.
publication of, 3194.
forbidden, 2212.
only on instructions from Parliament, 2190.
to be read at intervals, 797, 4246.
to be reissued, 714.
remonstrance of Covenanters against King's, S1697.
revenue collected by, 3775.
revoked, 950, 969, 979, 992, 994, 1011, 1049, 1063, 1096, 1189, 1256, 1737, 1776, S1698.
other than royal forbidden, S235.
signed :
by Charles I and sealed with Privy Signet, Ir361.
by James II, S2813.
by Privy Council, 1903.
suspended, 4474, Ir325, 733, S2242.
against treasonable, S202.
Treasury, *see under* Treasury.
declared void, 3380.
in West Indies concerning Darien Company, S3189.
by writ, Ir47.
Proclamation :
and writs not to be opened unless sealed by Parliamentary seal, 2525.
writ of, originals of, preserved, 3225, 2952.
by Sir Thomas Wyat, 439, 440, 441.
Proclamation of Earl of Argyle condemned, S2717.
Proclamation of Duke of Monmouth condemned, S2717.
Proclamation of Sanquhar condemned, S2717.
Profanity :
against, 3211, 3867, 4246, 4269, 4314, 4354, Ir459, 634, 753, 1401, 1432, 1465, 1503, 1547, S116, 3141.
in the Courts, S3377.
fines for :
enforced, Ir1362.
to go to the bishops for the poor, 1699.
Prognostications to be licensed, 3258.
Progresses, Royal : 1659, 3596.
through Angus, S981.
to London, S1029.
orders for, 1428.
prices of victuals on, 994.
purveyance of carriage on, 1033.
Prohibited books, *see* Books.
Prohibited goods, *see* Cloths, Goods, *and* Stuffs.
Proofmaster, gunpowder tested by, 1418.
Prophecy of the Spirit of Love proscribed, 752.
Prosecutors, rewards to, out of forfeited estates, 3705.
Protected trades, list of, S2503.
Protection, Protections : 4053.
annulled and voided, 4033, 4248, Ir369, 371, 757, 758, 1195.
Berwick taken into, S2089.
by Commons, 3338, 3542.
for families of rebels, Ir1183.
granted to compounders, contributors, or importers, Ir407, 443.
for French Protestant ministers, 3872.
to heretors taken off, S2749.
from impressment, 4494.
granted by the Lords : 3379, 3396, 3406.
lands out of, not to be inhabited, Ir469.
to all loyal subjects, Ir1234.
to non-juring minister, S3054.
places put out of : Ir469, 505, 506.
reduction in number, Ir490, 507.
offered :
to all persons below a certain standing, S2088.
to all laying down arms, Ir486.
of those obeying ordinances of Parliament, 2232.
passes given to everyone in, Ir493.
of public worship, 3014, 3045.
royal, to be registered and pass the Great Seal, S2540.
granted to Tories, Ir859.
regulations for, 4033.
see also particular names of trades.
Protector, Oliver Cromwell declared Lord, 3020.
Protestant Religion :
protestation of Charles I in favour of the, 2451.
security of, Ir1029, S2510, 2605.
Protestant, Protestants :
arming themselves, Ir1009.
Protestant, Protestants :
arms to be given up, Ir1043.
assemblies of, Ir1004.
collections for, 2634, 2736, 3053, 3312, 3826, 3858, 3986, 3993, 4029, S2812.
continuance in office of, 3941, 3963, S2768.
not householders, to leave Dublin, Ir380, 1042.
Dutch, denization of, 3068.
estates of rebel, to be compounded for, Ir538.
French :
asylum offered to, 3990.
ministers incorporated, 3872.
indemnity to British, in Munster, Ir532.
inheritance of papists' estates by, 4278.
Irish, to return, S2839.
lands of innocent, Ir756.
ministers :
not to be ejected, Ir1084.
threaten to exercise their religion, Ir438.
murders of, Ir1201.
Papists responsible for outrages on, Ir1170.
pardon to, Ir1020.
not to leave their parishes, Ir1045.
petition to Commons, 1924.
in Piedmont, 3069.
will be protected, Ir1004.
relief of, in Ireland, 1912.
in Savoy, Ir574.
secret treaty against, S280.
thefts from, to be met by baronies, Ir460 a.
Vaudois, collection for, Ir1393.
restored to voting rights, Ir1068.
Protestation against Popery : 1844.
paragraph added to, 1845.
to be taken by all persons in office, 1874.
to be taken by all, renewed orders for, 1945, 1964.
Protestation of allegiance by the (R.C.) prelates of Ireland, Ir439.
Provan, *see* Govan.
Provanton, Stirling, S2567.
Provisions :
for army, 160, Ir24, 82, 130, 1033, 1069, 1237, 1331.
not to be carried south of the Liffey, Ir494.
to enter all ports free of customs and impositions, Ir399.
excise on, Ir404.
export of :
allowed, Ir569.
forbidden, Ir500.
may be imported free, Ir408.
for King's entry, 942.
market opened for, Ir1067.
to be paid for, Ir1077, 1204.
prices of, 402, Ir1073, 1107, 1167, S895, 896.
settlement of accounts for, Ir111.
not to be sold to Spain, 1506.
returns of, to be sent in to army, 2413.
for Schomberg's army, Ir1067.
See also Victuals, Purveyance, *and under* particular names.
Provost Marshal, 1188, 2513, 2530.
Provost Marshal General, 4348.
Prowdman, Thomas, 3759.
Pryde, James, Nether-Urquhart, S2401.
Prynne, William, M.P. : 3272.
broadsides by, 2824, 3151 a.
censured, 3313.
Psalm Book, a revised, to be used, S1650.
Psalms in metre to be accompanied by Wither's 'Hymns', 1351.
Public holidays, list of, Ir1541.
See also Holydays, Festivals.
Public lands to be let, Ir564.
Public officers not to leave Scotland, S2980.
The Public Spirit of the Whigs, 4539.
Public worship :
all persons to attend regularly, Ir184.
fine for non-attendance, S2421.
protected, 3014, 3045.
Publishing Acts :
for General Post Office, 4498.
for recruiting, 4435.
Publishing of the Peace upon Earth proscribed, 752.
Puckering, Sir John, M.P., Lord Keeper, 858, 881.
Puckle, Lieut.-Col., Ir558.
Pue, John, Ir372, 376.
Pugh, Robert, attorney, Ir690.
Puissar, Col. Marquess de, Ir1376, 1390.
Pulliston, Alderman Thomas, 748.
Pumping engines, patent for, 1124.
Punishments :
of beggars, 1563, Ir265, S656, 2101.
clandestine marriages, S2141.
military, Ir1120.
Purcel, Purcell :
Nicolas, Ir1485 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, Dammerstoun, Ir1537.
—, Ir1305.
Purdie :
John, Chimines, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, coallier, Carluke, S2567.
William, Overtoun, Cambusnethan, S2567.
William, Spittleside, Barnwell, S2567.
Purdin, Hugh, miller, Dumochrim, Dailey, S2567.
Purefoy, William, M.P., regicide, 2315.
Puritan books, 687.
Puritan Reform, petitions for, from :
Bedford, 2041, 2042.
Berks., 2014.
Cambridge, 2043.
Cinque Ports, 2058.
Derbyshire, 2028.
Hereford, 2104.
Kent, 1979.
Lancashire, 2027.
Oxford, 1984.
Rutland, 2065, 2066.
Southampton, 2024.
Sussex, 1994.
Puritans, Zealand a refuge of, 770.
Purle (sea fish), 1694.
Purls : 1359.
import of, unsealed, forbidden, 1706.
manufacture of, 1712.
Pursers : 1540, 4329, 4452.
not to sell stores, 1461.
Pursuivants :
to attach debtors for Crown rents, Ir652.
costs of, Ir302.
Purveyance : 346.
exchanged for excise, 3276.
regulations for, 1033.
Purveyors and cart-takers, petition against, 2014.
Purvis, Purves :
James, Stitchel, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, cooper, Ednam, Roxburgh, S2567.

Purvis, Purves :
Sir William, of Purvishall, S2538.
William, S2134, 2143.
Pury, Thomas, M.P., 3151.
Puskeoch, Dumfries, S2567.
Puteshall, John, 2763.
Pye :
Sir Robert, M.P., 2726, 2763.
—, King's messenger, 2640.
Pyke, Francis, 2990.
Pyle, Capt. Will, 2992.
Pyllett, Sir John, brief for, 79.
Pym, John, M.P. : 1934, 1941, 2262, 2440.
statement as to rebels denied, 2055.
Pyne, Sir Richard, C.J., Ir1335 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Quakers :
meetings of, forbidden, 3278, S2198.
released from prison, 3301, 3367.
unlawful assemblies of, Ir628.
public worship not to be interrupted by, 3045.
Quarantine : Ir746, S425, 430.
on Baltic and North Sea ships, 4492, 4500, 4512, Ir1596, 1604, 1619, S106.
enforcement of, Ir1617, 1629, S1943.
on English goods, &c., S2282.
for English ships (plague), S1633, 1634.
on Holland goods, S2266.
Orders, Ir262.
places of, Ir1605.
plague, 1709, Ir262, 744, S1429.
removed for ships from Hamburg and the Sound, Ir1615.
on ships from Elsinore, Ir1604.
stations in the Thames, 4492.
against United Provinces, S2123.
Quarrels :
in churches, 412.
in the street, all persons to assist in stopping, S865.
See also Tulzies, tumults, &c.
Quarrelton, S2312.
Quarter, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Quarter :
refused on both sides, S48.
refused to rebels or Tories in arms, Ir545, 559.
Quarter Sessions : Ir265, 293, 315.
constables to send in list of hearths to, 3358.
parishes unable to provide for poor, assisted by, 1818.
fix standard price of grain, 3850.
Quarterings : S1938.
abuses in, S1847, 1862, 2021.
cost of, in London, 367.
debts for, to be paid, Ir695.
on defaulters of crown revenue, Ir302.
orders for : 809, 2429, 3815, 3871, 3946, 4037, 4096, Ir306, 1331, 1384, 1387, S2738.
money for, not to be demanded by soldiers, 2710.
payment of, 4147, Ir1166, 1189, 1237, 1265, 2602, 2617, S1893, 2602, 2847.
Roman Catholics protected from pillage in, Ir442 a.
Quarterman, Robert, 1872.
Queen's Co. :
outlaws and Tories in, Ir1304, 1527.
plantations in, Ir239.
return of transplanted Irish into, Ir272.
Queen's Chamber, London termed the, 749.
Queensberry :
William Douglas, 1st Duke of, S2475, 2482, 2529, 2577, 2588, 2600, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2733, 2756, 2943, 3824.
James Douglas, K.G., 2nd Duke of, S3242, 3247, 3262.
Queensferry, S1394, 2488.
Querrelwood, Dumfries, S2567.
Questor, Matthew de, Foreign Postmaster, 1178, 1243, 1364, 1468, 1489, 1520, 1528, 1650.
A Question Answered, 2076.
Quick, Henry, of Uppolry, 3828.
Quieting possessions, 3217.
Quin :
Art, Dunbarr, Ir1440.
Loughlin, Dublin, Ir1466.
Richard, Ir300.
Thady, Newrathbridge, Ir1440.
Quintinespy, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Quit-rents :
abatements of, Ir785, 796.
arrears of, excused, Ir1264.
claims for reduction of, Ir866.
again enforced (1692), Ir1254.
of 1649 officers' lands, Ir879.
Quodquhan, Lanarkshire, S2567.

Racing, *see* Horse Racing.
The Racovian Catechism, 2966.
Radcliffe, Radclyfe, Ratcliff :
Sir George ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John, Ir154.
Henry, pirate, 1035.
Sir Henry, K.G., *see* Sussex, Earls of.
Sir Richard, K.G., 1.
Sir Robert, 29.
Thomas ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Raddon :
Andrew, 2990.
Edward, 3459.
Radnor :
John Robartes, Baron Robartes of Truro, 1st Viscount Bodmin, and 1st Earl of Radnor, 3787, 3933 ; *see also under* Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
Charles Bodvile Robartes, 2nd Earl of, 3993, 4305, 4316, 4334, 4404.
Rae :
John, S2463.
John, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, Slachgarrie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Rev. John, S2409, 2463, 2567.
Robert, weaver, Glasgow, S2567, Robert, Glencairn, S2320.
Raehead, Kilbride, S2567.
Raffil, William, Iron-ambrie, S2567.
Ragarragh, Ir1527.
Rahillmore, Ir1485.
Raids :
in Angus, intended, S1020, 1022, 1024.
from Border castles, S52.
Border : S853, 855.
forbidden, S376.
raiders to be handed over to England, S702.
on Isles prorogued, S1011.
on Jedburgh, S350, 351.
on Liddesdale, S217, 219.
against rebel lords, S775, 784, 786.
of Ruthven, concerning, S469 a, 470, 476, 493, 497, 498, 499, 502, 506, 511.
Raids :
on West March, S640, 644, 648, 913, 993, 995.
Rainborow, Major William, 2913.
Raines, Rev. Dr., 3826.
Raining, Andrew, Carthat, Anandale, S2567.
Rainsford :
Edward Kiltegan, Ir1537.
Sir Henry, 1185.
Rainton, Sir Nicholas, 1867.
Rainy :
Andrew, taylor, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hugh, barrowman to Sornbeg, Galstoun, S2567.
Margaret, Wester - Conzellie, Govan, S2567.
Robert, Falkirk, S2567.
Robert, Finwick, Kilmawers, S2567.
Robert, Loudon, S2567.
Thomas, Dalmusterlock, Kilmawers, S2567.
Raithmuir, Finwick, S2567.
Raleigh, Sir Walter : 850.
expedition to Guiana, 1213.
Ramage, James, Skirlin, Peebles, S2567.
Ramsay, Ramsey :
Rev. Alexander, S1758.
Sir Andrew, *see* Abbotshall, Laird of.
David, of Balmayn, S2191.
Col. George, S2862.
Sir James, 2294.
Capt. John, S2861, 3084.
John, Hawick, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, S466.
Rev. Thomas, for arrest of, S2185.
Thomas, Carringtoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Ensign William (of Hodge's regiment), S3084.
William, *see* Dalhousie, William Ramsay, 1st Earl of.
Mrs., S3308.
—, Mains of Arnistoun, S2312.
Rand, Capt. Andrew, 2992.
Randall, Randoll :
John, 2548, 2573.
Ensign John, 2078.
Thomas, 4054.
Randerstoun, Haddington, S2567.
Randifood, Laird of, S3113.
Randolph :
Edward (Knight-Marshall), 578.
Thomas, Postmaster-General, 774, 777.
Ranelagh :
Richard Jones, 3rd Viscount and 1st Earl of, 3993, 4198, 4305, 4334, Ir819, 838, 884, 887, 912.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Arthur Jones, 2nd Viscount ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rankelour, S196.
Rankeilor, Archibald Hope of Rankeilor, Lord (of Session), S3227, 3267.
Rankin :
James, Eaglisham, Renfrew, S2567.
James, of Colden, S3011.
Ranters not to interrupt worship, 3045.
See also Quakers.
Rape-seed oil, patent for, 1390.
Raphoe :
John Lesley, Bishop of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas Lindsay, Bishop of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Raphoe :
John O'Cullenan, (R.C.) Bishop of, Ir450.
Rapiers, length of, 472, 562, 745.
Rapine by King's troops, against, 2243.
Rapparees :
for arrest of, Ir1320.
in Cork, Ir1315.
laws against, enforced, Ir1482.
leader of, Ir1227.
murders by, Ir1548.
outrages, Ir1170.
pardon to, Ir1230, 1235.
protected papists liable for outrages of, Ir1207.
See also under Tories, Outlaws, *and under* Counties.
Rashbush, New Monkland, S2567.
Rashie-hill, Stirling, S2567.
Rastoll, Humphrey, 1035.
Rates :
allowed for victuals at Oxford, 2565.
imposed for maimed soldiers, 2690.
for relief of poor parishes, &c., 1584.
for relief of poor prisoners, Ir315.
for repair of bridges, S2541.
for street cleaning to be made, 3561.
Rathbome, John, 1360.
Rathcoole, Ir1527.
Rathculty, Ir1527.
Rathfarnham, holy well at, Ir137 ; *see also* Pilgrimage.
Rathgara, Ir1527.
Rathillet, Fifeshire, S2567.
Rathillet, Hoxtoun of, S2463.
Rathlin, Ir1605.
Rathmacrakan, Ir1493.
Ratho, Edinburgh, 2567.
Rattray, Lieut.-Col., S3084.
Raulton, David, Linlithgow, S2567.
Rauson, John, 2241.
Ravenshugh, conventicle, S2401, 2409.
Ravilton :
George, taylor, Craigietoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, shoemaker, Livingstone, Linlithgow, S2567.
Raw, Richard, 3828.
Rawden, Rawdon :
Sir Arthur, Ir1020.
Serjt.-Major Sir George, Bt., Ir643.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Marmaduke, 2078.
Rawlins :
Thomas, 2763.
Walter, 692.
Rawlinson :
alias Lloyd, Charles, 4054.
Sir Thomas, 4398.
Ray, Bartholomew, 1635.
Raymond, Sir Jonathan, M.P., 3858.
Raynolds, Sir Robert, M.P., 2622.
Ré, 1517, 1518, 1527.
Read, Reade :
Edward, Ir154.
James, 3366.
Capt. John, 1683, 1749.
Lieut.-Col., 2057.
Major, S2087.
Readil, Laird of, S3113.
Reading : 1453.
siege of, 2409.
relief of, ordered, 2494.
articles of, 2421.
Readman, John, 862.
Ready, Thomas, Ir1320.

Reagh :
Bryan, Ir1336.
Cnogher, Ir1304.
Donnogh, Ir1320.
Real :
John, Ir1304.
Patrick, Ir1304.
Reals, Ryals, or Cobbs :
current, S1619, 1751, 2547.
to pass by weight, S3065.
Portugal, Ir629.
Reardane, Griagh, Cnogher, Ir853.
Reath, Bothwell, S2567.
Reaugh, reward for arrest of, Ir194.
See Mac David.
Reay, Rae :
John Mackay, 2nd Baron, S2016.
Rebellions, England :
of Tyler, Cade, and Ket the Tanner cited, 2186.
rebels summoned to appear, 5.
Blackheath insurrection, pardon for, 25.
Pilgrimage of Grace, pardon for, 162, 163.
Bigotts, pardoned, 166.
in Cornwall : (1549), 360.
pardon for (1548), 332.
Northumberland's : 645, 646.
muster in Scotland against, S221, 222, 223, 224.
pardon for, 647, 648.
Leonard Dacre's :
pardon for, 650.
rebels fled to Scotland, 652.
stirred up by Jesuits, 763.
fomented by King of Spain, 894.
Earl of Essex's, 913.
pardon offered to Scots in, 1826.
Lord Goring's (1648), 2777.
Earl of Holland's (1648), 2802.
for arrest of rebels against Commonwealth, 2851.
Sir George Booth's in Cheshire, 3125.
preparations for (1661), 3281.
defined, 3906.
Jacobite plotters, 4035, 4037, 4043, 4092, 4173, 4191, 4238.
pardon for, 25, 163, 166, 650, S211, 2312, 2470, 2837.
rents not to be paid to those in, but to the King, 2384, 2481, 2516, S1698, 1699.
Rebellions, Ireland :
FitzGerald's, pardon for, Ir1.
assistance to rebels forbidden, Ir10.
hosting against, Ir29, 61, &c.
causes of, Ir153.
of Tyrone, S880 ; *see also under that name.*
Highlanders aiding Irish, S941.
1640 :
proclaimed, Ir340.
warrant for printing 40 copies of proclamation against, 1915.
authority of Crown claimed for, Ir345.
subjects to defend their homes, Ir348.
Commissioners appointed to treat with leaders of, Ir349.
protestation against, Ir351.
at Clontarf, Ir358 a.
at Kilbarrock, Ir358 a.
at Rhaheny, Ir358 a.
burning of houses of rebels, Ir358 a.
rebel ships seized and burnt, Ir358 a.
supply of food or ammunition to rebels declared treason, 1963.
Rebellions, Ireland :
1640 :
letters of marque against, asked for, 1975.
passage of rebels :
to Ireland, 1977.
Commons' answer to Charles respecting, 1981.
list of leaders of, Ir365.
limits to pardons to be granted for, Ir371.
annual thanksgiving ordered for discovery of, Ir373.
cultivation of rebels' lands, Ir375, 377.
payment for corn grown on, Ir375, 378.
custodiams of, Ir375.
to arrest those guilty of 1640 massacre, Ir470.
relatives of, to leave the Parliamentary quarters, Ir472, 493.
those taking arms a second time to be executed, Ir487.
surrenders of rebels :
encouraged, Ir486.
to be made in parties of less than twelve, Ir488.
cutting off supplies, Ir489, 494.
rebels disqualified as Members of Parliament, 3176.
communication with rebels forbidden, Ir499.
banished rebels allowed two months to remove, Ir501.
quarter refused to rebels in arms, Ir545, 559.
commission for trial of sharers in the massacre, Ir545, 559.
1689-90 :
plunder from rebels, adherents of James, to be kept, Ir1062.
forfeited estates and goods, Ir1131, 1132.
rebels' families sent west of the Shannon, Ir1155.
against correspondence with rebels, Ir1156.
against sheltering rebels, Ir1156.
relatives of rebels :
put out of protection, Ir1170, 1174, 1183.
removed from the frontier line, Ir1192.
pardon offered to all submitting within 3 weeks, Ir1223.
pardon to colliers in, Ir1228.
Rebellions, Scotland :
against James V, S1.
Stirling Castle held by rebels, S24, 27.
castle of St. Andrew's held by rebels, S28.
of Moray, S127-38.
in favour of Mary :
rebels to surrender in 48 hours, S195.
Commissioners for putting down the, S206.
authority of Huntly not to be recognized, S238.
near Callender, S244.
Raid of Ruthven :
approving, S469 a, 470, 476.
against, S493, 502, 506, 511 sqq.
pardon offered, S497, 498, 499.
Rebel Lords :
proclamation against, S574.
proclamations by, S519, 572 a, 575.
grants of lands of, S526.
on the Borders, S527.
servants of, to leave Edinburgh, S524.
See also Banished Lords.
rebels to compound for their treason, S670.
Rebellions, Scotland :
rebels to sue for pardon within a fixed time, S673.
Francis, Earl of Bothwell's, S712, 713, 769, 772, 785 ; *see also under that name.*
Northern, march against, S746.
transportation of family of rebels, S2016.
Covenanters :
to be removed from their grounds by heretors, S2475.
bonds from :
taken in Western Shires, S2313.
no pardon except when taken, S2479, 2492.
heretors guilty of resetting, S255 b.
pardon :
to Western Shires, S2313, 2320.
on laying down arms, S2837.
to Highlanders, S2921.
prosecutions for, limit of time for beginning, S2538.
transport of rebels forbidden, S2571.
expected, S2603.
arms taken from rebels to be given up, S2646.
Aberdeen, S789.
of prisoners in the Bass, S2918, 2963, 3000.
Border, S236, 455, 507, 871.
Brig of Dee, S687.
Carsphairn, S2320.
Clydesdale, S2569.
Dumfries, S2302, 2303.
Highland, 220, 830, S937, 938, 2921.
in the Isles, S1126.
Lanark, S2320.
in the Lewis, S1184.
Orkney, S1200, 2026.
Western Shires, S2457.
against rebels in arms, S228, 774, 775, 779, 784, 786, 797, 1021, 1698, 1699, 1925, 2252, 2384, 2492, 2567, 2569.
Rebellions :
France :
against Henry IV, 832.
Spain :
the Low Countries, against entertainment of rebels from, 629.
in Messina, against assisting, 3613.
Recalcitrant ministers, *see under* Ministers.
Receiver General : Ir670, S3088 ; *see* Holman, Michael.
Rechanges, *see* Exchanges.
Reclaimed land to be compounded for, 1565.
The Recognition, scope of, 3044.
Recognizances :
for alehouses enforced, 1233.
from innkeepers, 1265.
not to offend again, offenders arrested till they enter, 1095.
recusants to enter, to keep the peace, 3672.
as to sale of flesh in Lent to be entered into by innkeepers, vintners, &c., 1055, 1244.
Recoinage, S979, *see also under* Coinage.
Record, Courts of, 758.
Records :
stolen from Dublin Castle, Ir802.
sequestered, to be given up, 2732.
preservation of, 3465.
Recruiting :
able-bodied men without votes or visible means of support, 4379, 4435.
Recruiting :
Acts again enforced, 4474, S3365 ; suspended, 4468, 4521.
for the Army, forcible, 4379, S1870, 1881, 1896.
for Flanders regiments, S3076.
for foreign service forbidden, S1618.
for the Navy, 3563, 3566, 4060, 4075, 4078, 4110, S3295.
of smugglers, S3287.
stopped (1641), S1733.
for United Provinces forbidden, S2703.
Recruits :
churchwardens paid for, 4468.
to engage for three years, S3031.
for Ireland, 2926.
for levy of, S1831, 3275.
muster of, for Bohemia, S1332, 1333, 1334.
parish officers to receive bounty on, 4433.
passage of, to Ireland, 2926.
provision of horses for, Ir1339.
for Royal Army, rate of pay for, 2316.
standard for, Ir1563.
for Swedish wars, S1207, 1208.
warrants for releasing, S3297.
Recusants :
commissions for compounding with, 1553, 1557.
confined to their neighbourhood, 1465.
licences to move restricted, 1465.
forfeitures to be enforced, 1465.
disarmed, 1093, 3672.
enforcing conviction of, 3608.
to enter recognizances to keep the peace, 3672.
excused from oaths, 3677.
fines and forfeitures enforced, 2110.
indulged, Ir708.
Justices of the Peace to enforce laws against, 3682.
laws against, enforced, 1093, 1465, 3047, 3163, 3479, 3545, 3579, 3584.
to leave London, 1093, 2567.
licensed to come and stay in London, 3685.
licences revoked, 3686, 3701.
in the North, their forfeitures applied to providing ships, 1514, 1556.
oath to be tendered to suspected, 3660.
Proclamation against :
promised, 1988.
issued, 2039.
to return to their homes, 3662.
to remain within five miles of their homes, 4038.
removed from Dublin, Ir546.
reward for discovery of, 3163.
search to be made for, 3674.
not to serve in Charles's army, 2243.
terms allowed to, 1504.
toleration to, abused, Ir677.
travellers not subject to regulations for, 3665.
See Commission, Popish recusants.
Redburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
Red-Caster Road, Derry, Ir1605.
Red crosses, horsemen to wear on service, Ir90.
Red deer in Hampton Court, 270.
Reddy, John, 4200.
Rede, Hob (Sir Robert), 32.
Red fish, against killing in prohibited times, S986, 1042.
See also Salmon.

Redpath :
Middle-moninet, Haddington, S2567.
Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
Andrew, Haddington, S2567.
John, Middle-moninet, Haddington, S2567.
Redress, Court of, at Dumfries, S876.
Red rod, sign of exposure to plague, 855, 865, 973.
See White rod.
Red Swyre, S329, 331, 341, 353.
Reed, Reid :
Adam, Mauchlin, S2567.
Alexander, Humbie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Alexander, Strabrock, Linlithgow, S2567.
Andrew, Blantyre, S2567.
Archibald, Castletoun, Carmonoch, S2567.
David, Barneight, Mauchlin, S2567.
George, printer for Heir of A. Anderson, S2674, 2679.
James, Meadow-head, Lowdon, S2567.
John, —, Cumnock, S2567.
John, Dalfram, Muirkirk, S2567.
John, Drips, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Stainyside, Kilbride, S2567.
John, *alias* McNaughton, feuar of Finchocken in Lismore, S2361.
Rev. John, Prestonpans, Haddington, S2567.
Robert, Jacktoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Rev. William, field preacher, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, shoemaker, Fisherrow, Edinburgh, S2567.
Reel-staff, 1728.
Reeve, Sir George, M.P., 3303.
Reeves, William, J.P., 4398.
Reform :
petition for, 2794, 2814, 2820, 2821, 2837, 2972.
of University, petitions for, 1984, 1994, 2042, 2043, 2066.
Reformado officers, lists of, made, 2703.
Reformed Religion, all persons to profess, S421.
Refugees :
Irish :
clothing for, 2236.
collections for, 2357, S1744, 1754, 1755, 2723.
not to go into enemy's quarters during cessation, Ir401.
Palatine :
in favour of, Ir1576.
collection for, Ir1577.
notice to, Ir1591.
settlement of, Ir1594.
subsistence money to, Ir1591.
transport of, West Coast, S972.
from Ulster, to leave Leinster, Ir1071.
in United Provinces to return to England, 3565.
Regan, Denis, Gurtneglegg, Ir1466.
Regents in England : 130.
Katharine Parr, 258–262.
Edward VI, 300–421.
Lords Justices, 4195–4208, 4225–4239, 4251–4256.
Regents in Scotland :
Mary of Guise proclaimed, S71.
Moray proclaimed, S178.
against resett of murderers of, S227.
Lennox proclaimed, S241.
during absence of James VI in Denmark, S678.
Regicide :
praise of, 1093.
judges :
for arrest of, 3208, 4025.
for surrender of surviving, 3224.
Registration :
of armigers to be made, S2363.
of assurance policies, 3831.
of bankrupts, 1800.
of births, deaths, and marriages: ordered, Ir223.
fee for, revoked, Ir236.
to be brought to Stirling, S2070.
of burials to be kept, S2669, 2723.
of decrees of appraising, S1628.
of infeftments, S1219.
of licences to print, S316.
parish registers, to be kept, 1258, 4281.
retainers, Ir31.
reversions to be registered, S908.
of Royal Protections to be kept in Signet Office, S2540.
of Saisins, S908, 945, 960, 2941 ; *see also under* Saisines.
of starch manufacturers to be kept, 1046.
Registry Office :
seamen, 4202, 4227.
for servants, S3207.
Reglen, S2567.
Regrating forbidden, 117, 146, 888, 4253, 4472, Ir1579, S980, 1591, 1655, 1752, 1812, 3156, 3163, 3178, 3693 ; *see also* Forestalling, Corn, &c.
Regulars banished, Ir1350 ; *see also under* Priests.
Reid, *see* Reed.
Reily, Reilly :
Ald. Edmond, Ir1073.
Edmond, Vicar - General to (R.C.) Archbishop of Dublin, Ir453.
Miles, of Stah, Ir1537.
Philip, Ir461.
Reinolds, *see* Reynolds.
Relfe, William, 726.
Reliefs enforced when feudal tenures abolished, 3078.
Religion and Allegiance, suppressed, 1551.
Religion :
against innovations in, S91, 100, 105.
all persons to state their, S683 a.
assurances concerning, S119, 121, 132, 139.
attempted settlement of affairs of, S1684.
no bar to succession to the Crown, S2509.
bond for promotion of, S77.
books on, to be censored, 1383.
census of, ordered, S683 a.
concerning, 180.
controversy in, forbidden, 427, 1474.
convention of the, S280.
Declaration to be circulated concerning innovations in, 1893.
licences for books on, 1383.
equal justice promised to every, Ir969.
penal laws for, suspended, 3843.
troubles concerning, S121, 123.
uniformity in, enforced, Ir182.
upbraiding in, forbidden, Ir343.
Remedies of coinage, *see under* Coinage.
Remenstoun, Laird of, S2463.
Remonstrance of Parliament burnt, 1477.
Remonstrance concerning present troubles, S1712.
Renfrewshire :
horses seized in, S2437.
levy in, S2108.
Rent, in Ireland :
payment of, suspended, Ir1068.
agricultural produce not to be seized for, Ir1093.
payment of, Ir1123.
payable on forfeited lands per acre, Ir630.
paid by settlers in Ards, Ir73.
fixed rents to tenants ordered, Ir180.
of forfeited estates fixed, Ir795, 1100.
papists' and adventurers' lands, Ir630, 694, 706, 724, 791.
Rents :
annual, inventory of, to be given in, S1575.
assignments on, Ir270, 284.
Bishops', not to be paid till further orders, S2210.
See also under Bishops.
Crown :
to be paid into Exchequer, Ir270.
See under Crown Rents.
equity suits for, reasonable, 1288.
fee farm :
to be paid to receivers, 2731.
purchase of, 3535.
sale of, 3535, 3540.
See that title.
head-rents, *see that title.*
land, supply from, S2967.
of Orkney and Shetland rouped, S2662, 2978, 3094.
not to be paid to supporters of the King, 2397.
of Parliamentarians :
not to be paid, 2384, 2481.
to be paid to the King, 2516.
Queen's, payment of, 572.
of sequestered estates, 2861, 2865, 2853, 2881.
See also Quit Rents.
Renwick, Rev. James, declared traitor, S2573, 2680, 2696.
Repeal, Act of, Ir1049, 1100.
Repertslaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Reports :
re Act of Settlement, Ir835.
on all members of households to be sent in, 837.
scandalous, against Government, Ir969.
Reprisals :
Commission of, revoked, 3469.
Letters of, *see* Marque, Letters of.
Requests :
Court of, moved to Oxford, 2336.
Masters of, 814, 967.
Reston :
James, Huttoun, Berwick, S2567.
James, younger, Whitsome, Berwick, S2567.
Restraint :
on actions for stealths, &c., before 1602, Ir180.
on export, *see* Exports *and* names of goods.
on leaving the kingdom, S2832, 3166.
on moving from place to place, *see* Passes, Travelling.
on ships, *see* Embargo.
Resumptions in Roscommon, Ir322.
The Resurrection Revealed, &c., copyright, 3015.
Retainers :
against, 663, 768.
Retainers :
permissions to keep, revoked, 70.
to be registered, Ir31.
The Revelation of Antichrist, 122.
Revels :
Master of the, Ir837.
office of the, 3316.
Revenue :
assignments on, granted, Ir302.
casual, 1487.
collectors of, Ir909, 1224.
to be collected during Interregnum, 3941, 3942.
collected by Proclamation, 3775.
Commissioners, 3743, Ir473, 476, 477, 493, 498, 500, 501, 819, 864, 1065, 1100, 1110, 1163, 1197.
Crown :
Ecclesiastical :
destination of, Ir477.
in Ulster, Ir254.
farmers of, 1815, 3354, Ir878.
officers of :
hammered silver coin to be received by, 4216.
to be assisted by magistrates, Ir934.
to be paid into Exchequer, Ir240.
to be paid in to Oxford (1644), 2547.
for the payment of, Ir287.
receipt of, in each county, Ir287.
payments may be made in Exchequer Bills, S3320.
Prince of Wales's, audit of, 1104.
revocation of alienations of, S462, 1438, 1447 b, 2113.
Royal :
audit of, 1103, 1104.
diminished, 1487.
quartering of soldiers on defaulters of, Ir302.
to be paid to receivers, 2480.
protection of, from fines, &c., 1704.
schools supported from, 2480.
sequestration of, 2186, 2488.
of sequestered estates to be duly paid, 2518.
Reversions to be registered, S908.
Revocation, concerning the, S1438, 1447 b.
Rew, Capt. William, R.N., 2619.
Reward offered for :
assassination of Cromwell, 3033 a.
cipher to four letters, £500, 4370.
destruction of wolves, Ir518.
discovery :
of private printing press for unlicensed books (£20), 3624.
sequestered property, 2485.
seizure :
imported logwood, 1275.
seizure of seditious libels, £20, 4101.
suspects afterwards convicted, S2790.
unsealed tobacco, Ir326.
for R. Abercromby, priest, £1,000 Scots, S1074.
for William Adye, £50, 4292.
for Rev. Samuel Arnot, S2388.
for arrest of John Balfe, £100, Ir1518.
for John Balfour of Kinloch, 10,000 merks, S2475.
for arrest of Robert Balfour of Burleigh, £200, S3361.
for arrest of Thomas Band, £200, 4429.
for arrest of Sir George Barclay, £1,000, S3089.

Reward offered :
for arrest of Lord Bellendine, S2823.
for William Berkenhead, £1,000, 4203.
for capture of Duke of Berwick and his associates (named), £1,000, 4173.
for arrest of Sir Adam Blair, £100, 4016.
for arrest of Thomas Blood, £100, 3498.
for arrest of Bothwell, 1000 crowns, S174.
for arrest of R. Boyle, Ir1621.
for arrest of T. Brahall, 3694.
for arrest of Robert Brent, £100, 3971.
for arrest of Rev. — Broadstreet, 3676.
for arrest of Gilbert Brown, S971.
for arrest of — Butler, £100, 3498.
for Robert Gordon, 4th Viscount Kenmure, S2114.
for Allan Cameron of Lochiel, 5,000 merks, S1352.
for abductors of Margaret Campbell, £1,000 Scots, S1143.
for arrest of William Clifton, £50, 4292.
for arrest of John Cotton, 1131.
for arrest of Alexander Cutting, £50, 4292.
for Maj.-Gen. Dalyell, S2116.
for detection of murderers of Darnley, S163.
for Donald MacDonald, S2114.
for arrest of Dundee, S2829.
for arrest of Francis Eustace, Ir1586.
for arrest of Henry Every, a pirate, £500, 4199, 4200.
for arrest of Frasers, S3155.
for arrest of Rev. James Feilam, £100, Ir668.
for arrest of Henry Feild, 1358.
for arrest of Robert Fielding, £200, 4170.
for Gerald and Richard Fitz-Gerald, £10, Ir910.
for arrest of Gilderoy and others, £1,000 Scots, S1632.
for arrest of John Glover, £100, 4292.
for murderers of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, £500, 3656.
for Col. William Goffe, 3257.
for arrest of Cardell Goodman, £1,000, 4210.
for arrest of James Gordon, 1,000 crowns, S864.
for arrest of Patrick Grahame, S3049.
for arrest of James Grant, £5,000 Scots, S1581.
for arrest of Samuel Grascomb, £500, 4215.
for Dr. Robert Grey, 4016.
for J. Hamilton, priest, £1,000 Scots, S1074.
for David Haxstoun of Rathillet, S2475.
for David Houston, S2696.
for arrest of Sir Ellis Leighton, £100, 3633.
for arrest of John Lockyer, £100, 3498.
for arrest of Col. Edmond Ludlow, the regicide, £200, 3251, 4025.
for discovery of J. M., Ir1611.
for John Mac Cabe, £21, Ir1227.
for arrest of Gen. Maccartney, £500, 4516.
for arrest of Phelim Reogh McDavid, £200, S1136, 1137.
Reward offered :
for Alaster McDonald, £20,000 Scots, S1848.
for Patrick McGowan, 100 merks, Ir112.
for McGregors, £1,000 Scots, S1632.
for arrest of Rev. Bryan McHugh, Ir1614.
for arrest of Charles Mackallough, £100, 4133.
Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, S2114.
for arrest of Collo McMahon, Ir365.
for Sir Con Magenis, £600, Ir365.
for arrest of Rory Maguire, £600, Ir365.
for arrest of Maj.-Gen. Middleton, S2114.
for arrest of Duke of Monmouth, £500, 3748.
for arrest of Sir James Montgomery, £500, 4133.
for arrest of Lord Montgomery, £500, 4188.
for Montrose, £20,000 Scots, S1846.
for Capts. John and James Murray, S3261.
for John Murray, Earl of Athol, afterwards 1st Marquis, S2114.
for Donoghe O'Connor, £100, Ir26.
for arrest of Sir Cahir O'Dogherty, Ir194.
for arrest of James Ogilvie, 4441, S1891.
for Laughlin O'Hanlon, £50, Ir911.
for Redmond O'Hanlon, £100, Ir911.
for arrest of Hugh O'Neill, 4,000 marks, Ir159, 163.
for Sir Phelim O'Neall, £1,000, 365.
for arrest of Shane O'Neill, £1,000, Ir57.
for arrest of Philip O'Reilly, Ir365.
for arrest of assassins of Duke of Ormond, £1,000, 3541.
for discovery of plot against Ormonde, £200, Ir899.
for arrest of Col. John Parker, £400, 4139.
for arrest of murderers of John Powell, £200, 3668.
for arrest of Richard Power, £100, Ir953.
for arrest of Phelim Reaugh, Ir194.
for arrest of Rev. James Renwick, £100, S2680.
for arrest of John Robart, £200, 4156.
for arrest of M. St. Germain, £200, 3618.
for Gabriel Semple, S2388, 2450.
for Alexander Sheils, S2696.
for arrest of Thomas Smith, £100, 4133.
for arrest of William Standish, £500, 4148.
for James Stewart, S2488.
for Stewart of Cultness (younger), S2630.
for assailants of John Totty, £20, Ir904.
for arrest of John Tutchin, £100, 4369.
for death of Tyrone, Ir165.
for John Vallance, S2488.
for Thomas Wall, Ir1621.
for arrest of Lord Warriston, S2180.
Reward offered :
for arrest of John Welch, S2450.
for apprehension of Col. Edward Whalley, 3257.
for arrest of murderers of William White, £40, Ir1239.
for arrest of Capt. William Wintour, £100, 4206.
for apprehension of Sir Thomas Wyatt, 444.
to deserters from Schomberg, Ir1059.
informers :
of export of wool, &c., 4532, Ir1374.
against export of victual, Ir1379.
prosecutors out of forfeited estates, 3705.
Reward for arrest, conviction, &c., of :
abductors by force, £50, Ir1542.
assassination plotters, £1,000, 4186, 4191.
attempting to go to France, £40, 4331.
author :
of bills in favour of Somerset, 374.
seditious libels : 702, 920, 4271.
£50 offered, 3624, 4101.
£500 offered, 4212.
£100 offered, 4372.
£500 Scots offered, S483.
scandalous books, &c., £40, 3699, 4212.
author or publisher :
of *Honest Resolves*, Ir1622.
The Injured Protestant vindicated, £200, Ir1381.
of *Jus populi vindicatum*, £100, S2343.
Memorial of the Church of England, £200, 4400.
The Public Spirit of the Whigs, £300, 4539.
A Short History of the Convention, &c., £100, 3997.
Bass rebels, S3000.
burglars, 2921, 3348, Ir1303.
cattle maimers, Ir1609, 1624.
Cheshire traitors, 3129.
chiefs of Clan Gregor, S1023, 1169.
1,000 merks offered, S1360.
clippers of coin, 4206.
conspirators of Falkland, S737, 738.
correspondence with enemies, Ir1471, 1501.
counterfeit coiners, Ir1363.
Covenanting preachers, leaders, &c., S1698, 2388, 2450, 2493, 2630.
deserters, &c., Ir1245, 1246, 1255, 1256, 1441, 1470, 1509.
discovery of arms :
in a recusant's house, £10, 3663.
concealed, Ir1250.
escaped French prisoners, £200, 4347.
exporters of corn, £200, 4131.
forger of Sec. of State's seal, £500, 4115.
accomplices, 4116.
fugitives from Monmouth's rebellion, 3821, S2630.
heretors, &c., intercommuning with fugitives, S2406.
Highland fugitives, S3129.
highwaymen : 3642.
£10 offered, 3522, 3709, 3728, 3738, 3763, 4017.
£20 offered, 3523, 3530, 4054.
£40 offered, 4099.
Reward for arrest of :
incendiaries :
£50 offered, 3688.
£100 offered, 4480.
Priestfield, S2494.
Jacobites, £1,000, 4238.
Mohawks, £100, 4506.
Monmouth's conspirators, S2548.
murderers : Ir880, 1202, 1612.
1641 murderers, Ir495.
of Town Major of Edinburgh, S2451.
attempted assassination of Archbishop of St. Andrew's, 2,000 merks Scots, S2322.
of Archbishop of St. Andrews, S2452.
nonconformist preachers in Devon, 3821.
papists :
in royal palaces, £10, 3704.
in London, 3719.
papist soldiers : Ir1450.
in the Guards, £20, 3661.
person who injured the portrait of the Duke of York, £500, 3732.
suspects of Popish Plot, £100, 3663, 3676, 3694.
further discovery of the Popish Plot, £200, 3669.
printer or publisher of seditious libel, £20, 3624.
of recusants, priests, and Jesuits : 3163, Ir174, S3263, 3277, 3360.
£5 offered, 3597.
£20 offered, 3666.
Roman Catholic hierarchy, Ir903, 1431, 1448.
rescuers, Ir1490.
Rye House plotters, £100, 3744.
sheriffs, &c., of Coventry, £50, 4318.
spreaders of seditious rumours, 358, 379.
straggling seamen, 4366, 4465.
theft :
of service stores, 4123.
at Brigadier Villiers', Ir1177.
Treasury, £100 offered, Ir1524.
£200 Scots offered, S2234.
of post bag, S2948.
Tories and Rapparees, Ir571, 618, 763, 794, 808, 809, 815, 849, 853, 859, 860, 872, 927, 929, 959, 963, 1230, 1268, 1304, 1315, 1322, 1482.
Rey, Patrick, S2918.
Reyley, Theophilus, 2459.
Reynell, Sir Richard, Bt., M.P., 3993 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Reynolds, Reinolders, Reinolds :
Commissioner - General Sir John, Ir495.
Sir John, M.P., Ir495, 558.
John, M.P., 2691.
Keadagh, Ir1268.
Roger, 466.
Sarah, 3828.
See also Raynolds.
Reynor, William, 2231.
Rhaheny, rebels at, attacked, Ir358 a.
Rheims, college at, 839.
Ribbons :
import of, forbidden, containing gold and silver, S2498.
satin, S2376.
weaving, looms for, 1784.
Ricaut, Ricault, Sir Paul, 3993.
Riccard, Sir Andrew, M.P., 3510.
Riccartoun, Ayrshire, S2567.
Riccartoun, Craigie, S2567.
Riccartoun Park, Linlithgow, S2567.

Rice :
Sir Stephen, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
(McIlreive), Tool, Ir1320.
Rich :
Sir Richard, 1st Baron Rich, 373, 374.
Robert, K.B., 3rd Baron, afterwards 22nd Earl of Warwick, 934, 941.
Sir Peter, M.P., 3739.
Robert, Lord, K.B., afterwards 24th Earl of Warwick, 2198.
Robert, 4200.
Warner, 1124.
Richard, James, cooper, Ayr, S2567.
Richardson :
Dr. Edward, 3389, 3459.
Grizel, Arnworth, S2567.
James, taylor, Logan, Peebles, S2567.
John, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Nicholas, S1340.
Richard, 4191, 4238.
Samuel, Ir805, 806, 878.
Lieut.-Col. William, 4043.
Richbell, Edward, Ir864, 865, 874.
Richmond, 2701.
Richmond :
Andrew, Waterside, Auchinleck, S2567.
John, Know, Lowdon, S2567.
Matthew, Ballantree, S2567.
Richmond :
Ludovic Stuart, K.G., 2nd Duke of Lennox, 2nd Duke of, 1370, 1397, Ir317.
James Stuart, K.G., 4th Duke of Lennox, 3rd Duke of, 2198, 2237.
Charles Stuart, K.G., 6th Duke of Lennox, 5th Duke of, 3262, 3323.
Charles Lennox, K.G., 7th Duke of Lennox, 6th Duke of, 4305.
Frances, Dowager Duchess of, 1432.
Riddel, Riddels :
Andrew, Little-cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
Andrew, Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
Dame Anna, Lady Collerny, S2401.
Rev. Archibald, S2463.
James, S1762.
John, Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, of Haining, S2538.
James Wright, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Richard, Ayr, S2567.
William, Rutherglen, S2567.
Riddesdale : 1202.
pardon for rievers in, 534.
Rider, William, Ir865, 874.
Ridgeway, Sir Thomas, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Riding, New Monkland, S2567.
Riding to Parliament, S956, 1087, 1211, 1278, 1355, 1356, 2508, 2600, 3250.
Riding :
post, 1079.
on the snaffle, forbidden, 152.
Rig, James, S1805.
Rigby, Rigbie, Col. Alexander, M.P., 2461, 2622.
Rigging, Admiralty marks on, 3333.
Rights of erection, *see* Teinds.
Riley, Theophilus, 2995.
Rindes, John, case of, S2139.
Rinnis, Old Monkland, S2567.
Ring, Robert, 2990.
Rinuccini, Jno. Giovanni Battista, Archbishop of Firmo, Nuncio, Ir437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 446, 447, 450.
Riots :
of apprentices, 873, 1222.
Aylesford, 4231.
at Charing Cross, 1770.
in Coventry, 99.
Custom houses, 3706.
in Edinburgh : S845, 847, 1668, 2494, 2495, 3280, 3305, 3307.
against, S486.
St. Giles' Church, S1661.
enclosure, 353, 356, 1041, 1042.
fens, 3001.
in Galway, Ir450.
in Glasgow, Lanark, and Dumfries, S3306.
in London, 1911, 4480, 4506.
in Fleet Street, 1590.
Moorfields, 2685.
New Exchange, 3019.
Northamptonshire, 1041.
pardon for, 1044.
parks, 4231.
by seamen, 3011, 3012.
Union riots, S3305, 3306.
of weavers, 3615.
Riotous assemblies : Ir1004, 1009.
exclusion of bishops by, 1911, 1913.
Sheriffs to suppress, 1938.
See also Tumultuous Assemblies, Unlawful Assemblies.
Riras, John, S2567.
Risk, Renfrew, S2567.
Risk :
John, Galbraith, S2567.
John, Killcarn, S2567.
Ritchie, James, Drumley, Torboltoun, S2567.
Ritchison, Rolland, Gilmerton, and three sons, S2463.
Rites and ceremonies approved, 177.
Rivers :
filth not to be thrown into, 825.
Rivers :
Sir John Savage, Bt., 6th Earl, 2198.
Thomas Savage, 7th Earl, 3933.
Richard Savage, 4th Earl, 4258 ; as Viscount Colchester, 4086.
Sir John, Bt., 2745.
Riverston, Sir Thomas Nugent, Bt., (titular Baron) ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rives, 2791.
Rix dollars : Ir629, 686.
of the Empire, weight and value of, 4373.
Rizzio, David, murderers of, summoned to appear, S147.
Roach, Morris, Ir1336.
Roads :
blocked by snow, 4114.
decay of, 1216.
maintenance of, 1710.
repair of, ordered, 1598.
Roadfoot, Old Monkland, S2567.
Roadman, Thomas, Dreghorn, now in Kilmawers, Dundonald, S2567.
Roan, John, Ir1320.
Rob :
Andrew, Walsley, Evandale, S2567.
Rev. John, Evandale, S2567.
Robart, John, for arrest of, 4153, 4156.
Robartes, Francis ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, 1st Baron Robartes of Truro, afterwards 1st E. of Radnor, *q.v.*, 3289, 3323 ; *see also under* Chief Governors, *under* Ireland.
Robbers :
laws against, enforced, Ir968, S3140.
reprieves to informers against, 2883.
Robberies :
by Irish troops, Ir1010.
from prizes, Ir755.
responsibility of relations for, by Tories, Ir443 a, 443 d.
by smugglers, Ir1595.
of Treasury, Ir1524.
of wax, Ir1574.
at Wicklow, Ir1572.
Robertland, —, younger, Riccartoun, S2567.
Roberts :
Edward, Ir556, 819.
John, Lord ; *see* Robartes.
Josselin, 4425.
Sir Richard, 2197.
Sir William, Bt., M.P., 2998, 3003.
Robertson :
Alexander, Torwood - Head, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Alexander, of Strouan, S2861.
George, Duntarvie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Hugh, S2481.
James, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
James, Querrel-wood, Dumfries, S2567.
James, merchant, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, cooper, Bridgegate, Glasgow, S2567.
Patrick, of Linktoun, S2567.
Patrick, of Smiddyhill, S3011.
Thomas, Glencairn, S2320.
William, Cotes, Douglas, S2567.
William, Kinneuchar, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Walkinshaw, S2567.
Robes :
of earls and marquises, S1082.
in Parliament, S1062, 1076, 1502.
Master of the, 3581.
Robethead, Anandale, S2567.
Robison, Robieson :
John, S1340.
Dr. William, S2559.
Robin Hood games, against, S421.
Robins, George, 1489.
Robinson, Robbinson :
Sir John, Bt., M.P., 3272.
Richard, 1872.
Robert, Ir927.
Sir Thomas, Bt., M.P., 3739.
William, 3133.
William, Ir1131, 1185, 1191, 1429 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Robotham, John, 2344.
Robrough, Rev. Henry, 2531.
Roch :
Capt. James, Ir825.
Laurence, Buttlerswood, Ir1537.
Morris, Ir1370.
See Lynegh.
Rocheid, Sir James, S2775, 2796.
Rochelle, 1517, 1518.
Rochester, Laurence Hyde, K.G., 4th Earl of, 3704, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3754, 3755, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 3826, 3830, 3901, 3918, 3921, 3927, 3933, 4316, 4334, S3394.
John Fisher, Bp. of, against sermons by, 155.
Thomas Sprat, Bp. of, 3764, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Rochford, Hugh, Ir349.
Rochfort, Robert, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rochsoles, New Monkland, S2567.
Rock, Col. David, Ir495.
Rockingham Forest enlarged, 456.
Rocsagh, Ir1466.
Roddy, Hugh, Dundalk, Ir1466.
Rods, white and red, a sign of exposure to plague, 583, 765, 855, 865, 973.
Rodenbure, Christian Van, 3041.
Rodes, Edward, S2162.
Rodinhouse, Douglas, S2567.
Rodney, (Sir Edward), 1113.
Roe :
Dermot, Ir1304.
James, Ir853.
Col. Owen, *see* Rowe.
Dempsy, Tiege, Ir1370.
Rogers :
Sir Edward, 515.
Lieut. Edward, 2078.
See Hungate.
Rogertoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Rogues and vagabonds :
arrested, Ir475.
great numbers of, 1538.
to return to their settlements, 3300.
to be sent to the English plantations, if willing, 3300.
Acts against, to be enforced, 3300.
See also Vagabonds.
Rokeby, Sir Thomas, Justice, 4045.
Roll, Rolle :
John, M.P., 2610, 2622.
Sir Samuel, M.P., 2299, 2330.
Rollo (Rolls) :
Andrew Rollo, 3rd Baron, S2538, 2939.
John, Master of, son of Andrew, 3rd Baron Rollo, murder of, S3049.
Rev. Patrick, Shargartoun in Kippen parish, S2567.
Henry, of Woodside, S3113.
Rollock, Rollok :
Rev. Henry, S1698.
John, S27.
John, S1805.
Roman Catholics :
admitted to full municipal rights, Ir821.
called to arms, Ir432, 1049, 1051.
chapels :
Queen's at St. James's, 3504.
Queen Mother's at Somerset House, 3504.
Declaration of Ulster, Ir461.
excommunication of, observing the peace (1646), Ir438.
forbidden to aid Ormonde against the Parliament, Ir441.
to give up command of fortresses and office, S2768.
Hierarchy, *see that title.*
religion, Parliamentary security for free exercise of, Ir1218, 1219, 1223.
Petition, to Commons for lenity, 1957.
plots against England, 751.
prelates and returned exiles, reward for arrest of, 1431.
private worship allowed to, S2684.
property of loyalists to be protected, Ir440.
protected from pillage in army quarters, Ir442 a.
refusal to admit garrison of, in Dublin, Ir442.

Roman Catholics :
subsidy from lands regranted to, Ir870.
indulgence to, Ir282, 821, 835, 1013, 1187.
refused, Ir217.
Roman pence and groats not current (1498), 30.
Romans, King of, 4, 7 b, 15, 16, 44.
Rome, appeals to, S93.
Romney, Henry Sydney, Visct. Sydney, *q.v.*, 1st Earl of, 3966, 4198, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4229, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4238, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4255, 4258, 4334.
Ronald :
John, Touch, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
Richard, cooper, Glasgow.
Robert, Fala-hill, Edinburgh, S2567.
Ronaldson, William, webster, Jedburgh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ronquillos, Don Pedro, 3613.
Rooke, Sir George, M.P., 4337, 4338, Ir1479.
Rookwood :
Ambrose, for arrest of, 1021.
Brigadier Ambrose, 4173, 4186, Ir1317.
Roony, James, Ir1304.
Roper, Thomas :
See Baltinglas, Thomas Roper, Viscount.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rory, Oge, in rebellion, Ir75.
Roschartie harbour, collection for, S2497.
Roscommon :
resumptions in, Ir322.
titles of lands in, Ir320.
Tories of, Ir1268, 1304, 1485.
Roscommon :
Robert Dillon, 2nd Earl of, 2085, Ir260.
James Dillon, 3rd Earl of; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Wentworth Dillon, 4th Earl of; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Carey Dillon, 5th Earl of, P.C., Ir938, 955, 956, 961, 963, 966, 968, 969, 970, 976, 977, 983, 1000, 1004.
Robert Dillon, 6th E. of, 3993.
Rosden, muster at, S327.
Rose crown, value of :
(Aug. 1526), 4*s.* 6*d.*, 104.
(Nov. 1526), 5*s.*, 105.
Rose nobles, S794, 1308.
Rose pence of Ireland, 469.
Rosebery, Archibald Primrose, 1st Visc., 1st Earl of, S3227, 3267, 3288.
Rosehill, Edinburgh, S2567.
Ross, S2401.
George Ross, 11th Baron, S2475.
William, 12th Baron, S2533, 2538, 2841, 2844, 3135, 3227, 3262.
William Lyon, exiled Bishop of, S671.
Edward Wetenhall, Bishop of, S2861.
Ross Barony (Cork), Ir1546.
Lord, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Fr. Boëtius MacEgan, R.C. Bishop of, Ir450.
Bishop of, *see* Cork.
Ross (half Barony), Galway, Ir1608.
Ross, Rosse :
Alexander, Nenthorn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Ross, Rosse :
Arthur, *see under* Archbishops, *under* St. Andrew's.
Col. Charles, Ir1390.
David, of Balnagowan, S2933, 2939.
Hugh, Burnfoot, Riccartoun, S2567.
James, of Garvan, S3074.
Rev. John, S2401.
William, Burnfoot, Riccartoun, S2567.
William, Hillar, Mauchlin, S2567.
William, Largs, formerly in Finwick parish, S2567.
Brigadier, Ir1483.
Major, S2463.
Rosse, Ir1082.
Rossiter, Col., 2701, 2774, 2782.
Rotherham, Sir Thomas, 2085, Ir260.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rothes, S27.
Rothes :
John Leslie, 6th Earl of, S1698.
John Leslie, 7th Earl, and 1st Duke of, S2482.
Rothesay, correction house to be built, S3135.
Rothsay, Glasgow, S2567.
Rots and Murrains, 333.
Rotterdam :
diversion of trade to, S2944.
illegal trade with, S2528.
Rouen, President of, 98.
Roundell, John, 2815.
Rountagh, *alias* Leary Teige, Gurranapeky, Ir1488.
Roup of Customs and Excise, *q.v.*, S3094.
Rous, Rouse :
Francis, M.P., 2402, 2646, 2796a.
John, Ir1268.
Routhall, Thomas, 48.
Row :
Sir Henry, 2396.
John, Chamberlain of Carringtoun, S2567.
Rowallan's Land, Finwick, S2567.
Rowallan (— Mure), Laird of, S3113.
Rowan :
David, Smeirtoun, Ballantree, S2567.
Finlay, Smeirtoun, Ballantree, S2567.
James, Hardlagan, Ballantree, S2567.
Robert, Ford-house, Ballantree, S2567.
William, Ballantree, S2567.
Rowe :
Anthony, 3697, 3761.
Captain Francis, 2078.
Col. Owen, regicide, 1986, 2078, 2995, 3224.
Sir Thomas, letter from, 2217.
Thomas, 3739.
Sir William, mayor, 858.
Rowland, Henry, 1635.
Rowlls, William, Ir372.
Rowney, Thomas, 4405.
Rowse, Ald. John, 2270.
Roxburgh-shire, Covenanters in, S2567.
sheriff of, a Master of Game, S2529.
Roxburgh : S458.
castle, S52.
fairs stopped, plague, S1642.
Roxburgh :
Sir Robert Ker, 1st Earl of, S1685, 1809.
Robert Ker, 3rd Earl of, S2475, 2482.
Roxburgh :
Robert Ker, 4th Earl of, S2943.
William, Torboltoun, S2567.
Royal :
coinage of a :
James, S179.
Marie, S144.
gold, value of (1549), 34.
noble, weight of, 104.
Royal African Company of England :
monopoly of, 3604, 3791.
Royal arms to be removed or defaced, 2893.
Royal authority acknowledged, S846.
Royal burghs :
Convention of, S3174, 3216.
proclamation of William and Mary in, S2800.
to send in an account of their constitution, S2523.
Royal estates, copyholds or leaseholds to be enfranchised on, 1487.
Royal Fishing Company of Great Britain and Ireland, 3423.
Council instituted, 3323.
collections for, 3325.
Royal forests :
tithes in, 3277.
See Forest.
Royal Oak Lottery, 3854.
Royal porter, duties of, 870.
Royal rents, payment of, 572.
Royal servants to attend Charles I in person, 2546.
Royal Standard set up :
Charles I, 2244.
James II, Ir1051.
Royal supremacy, *see* Supremacy, Royal.
Royalist Engagement, the, 2266.
Royalists :
Sacred Oath or Covenant proposed for, 2446.
surrendered, orders for, 2659.
Welsh, defeated, 2759.
Roye, Margaret, S466.
Rucherd, James, S2027.
Ruchtree, Dalry, S2320.
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, M.P., 2636.
Ruishe, Sir Francis, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rumbold, Richard, maltster, 3744, S2548, 2630.
Rumford, George, of Durham, 3401.
Rumic, Bryan, Ir1304.
Rumours :
against, 7, 306, 792, 909, S954.
of accident to James I, 1030.
See also False News.
Rump Parliament, 2806.
Rumsay, Rumsey :
Col. John, 3744, 3828, 3875, S2548.
Capt. (R.N.), S3295.
See Counter.
Runaways, against, S1716, 1719, 1799, 1816, 1863, 1931, 1936, 1969, 2072; *see also* Deserters.
Runner-foot, Dumfries, S2567.
Ruoge :
Daniel na, *alias* Sullevan, Ballybegg, Ir1537.
John na, *alias* Sullevan, Ir1537.
Rupert, Prince : 2449, 2631, 3363, 3414, 3456, 3494, 3516, 3553, 3560, 3567, 3608, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3704, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734.
warrant by, 2509.
Rupertlaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Rusco :
Hugh Moguffock of, S2538.
Laird of, S3113.
Rushworth, John, 2632, 2711, 3170, S2044, 2045.
Russell of Thornhaugh, Sir William, 1st Baron, Ir146.
See also under Lord Deputies, *under* Ireland.
Russell, Russel :
Christopher, Ir358.
Admiral Edward, 3966, 4198; *see also* Orford, 1st Earl of.
Francis, 4086.
Francis, *see* Bedford, Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of.
George, Balcastle, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
James, 1986, 2478, 3002.
James, S2477.
James, Kinksketle, S2463.
John, elder, Garbethills, Dumbartonshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, Eastfield, New Monkland, S2567.
John, Langbyres, Shots, S2567.
Peter, Linlithgow, S2567.
Ensign Robert, 2078.
Robert, Bankhead, Linlithgow, S2567.
Robert, Windy edge, Shots, S2567.
Robert, Bedlornie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Robert, Mill-rig, S2567.
Thomas, 1499.
Thomas, Ir358.
—, Medowhead, New Monkland, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
See also Bedford, Earls of.
Russels :
George, Garbethills, S2567.
James, Garbethills, S2567.
John, Garbethills, S2567.
Russia Company, 1153.
Russia, forbidding export of arms to, 546.
Russian hemp, importation of, allowed, 3611.
Rutherford, Roxburgh, S2567.
Rutherford :
Adam, Bonchester-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, S599.
Matthew, Over-chatto, Roxburgh, S2567.
Rutherglen :
Lanarkshire, S2567.
Covenant proclaimed at (1679), S2457.
Declaration of, burned, S2519.
Ruthven :
David, 2nd Baron Ruthven of Freeland, S2844, 2939, 2943, 3113, 3135.
William Ruthven, afterwards 2nd Earl of Gowrie, *q.v.*, 4th Baron, S276.
Sir Francis, S2538.
Patrick, 943, S1032.
William, 943, S1032.
Sir William of Dunglas, S2533.
Capt., S3084.
no one of the name to approach the King or Court, S948, 1018.
Ruthven, Raid of : S469a, 470, 476, 493.
discharging bands in favour of, S511.
pardon for, offered, S493, 497, 498, 499, 502.
raiders to find security for behaviour, S498.
to solicit pardon in regular form, S499.
to leave Scotland, S506.
Ruthyn, Lord; *see* Kent, Henry Grey, Lord Ruthyn, 21st Earl of.

Rutland :
petition to Commons for Puritan reform and defence, 2066.
petition to King against withdrawal from Parliament, 2045.
petition to Lords for Puritan reform, 2065.
wages in (1563), 574.
Rutland :
Roger Manners, 6th Earl of, rebellion of, 913.
Francis Manners, K.G., 7th Earl of, 1247.
Rutter :
Abraham or Arthur, 1610.
Edward, 4043.
Ruxton, Lieut. John, Ir704.
Ruyter, de, complaints against, 3408.
Ryagh, McCarty, Ir495.
Ryan, Loch, S3004.
Ryan :
Anthony, Ir1440.
Charles, Stockale, Ir1440.
Cornelius, Ir1304.
Daniel Bane, Ir1322.
Daniel Baron, Ir1304.
Daniel Meagher, Ir1304.
Darby, Ballyline, Ir1440.
Dennis Roe, shoemaker, Gurtna Wolagh, Ir1493.
Dermot, reward £20 for, Ir571, 579.
Edmond Knock, Ir1304.
James, Ir1440.
John, Ballyline, Ir 1440.
Philip Roe, Ir1304.
Richard, Ir1440.
Walter, Ir1320, 1440.
Rycaut, Sir Paul ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Ryder :
George, attorney, Ir690.
William, Ir864.
Rydingburne, S75.
Rydout, William, Ir558.
Rye to Dieppe, route not to be used, 1766.
Rye-house plotters, reward for, 3744.
Rye :
anent import of, S1451.
prices, 389, 390.
Ryley, William, 2621.
Ryly, John, *alias* John McTorlogh Meregah Ryly, Drumhallry, Ir1527.
Rysley, —, 29.
Ryswick, peace of, 4233, 4326.
Ryth, Richard, 466.
Ryves, Sir Thomas, D.C.L., 2438.

Sacrament :
of the altar, administration of, S2241.
irreverent disputes concerning, forbidden, 320.
officers to take, annually, Ir921, 922.
to be taken by Members of Parliament, 3303.
Sacraments, books against, 812.
Sacramentaries :
banished, 150, 176.
pardoned, 177.
'Sacred Oath or Covenant' proposed for the Royalist Party, 2446.
Sackville :
Col. Edward, 4043, 4092.
Sir Richard, 515.
See also Dorset, Earls of.
Sadiel, Lieut., of, S2566.
Sadellands, Douglas, S2567.
Sadler :
John, M.P., Commissioner of Great Seal, 3112.
Sir Ralph, 373, 374.
Sadler :
—, Clerk of Common Council, 3177 b.
Safe conduct for teind-buyers and sellers, S1494.
Safety, Committee of : 2472.
Proclamations by, 3133, 3134, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140.
Safety of the People is the Sovereign Law, 1836.
Sailors, *see* Seamen.
St. Abb's Head, beacon to be prepared at, S2725.
St. Albans, Term adjourned to, 246.
St. Amand, Ald., 3858.
St. Andrews : S86, 840, 968, 2401.
Archbishops of :
James Bethune, S1.
David Bethune, S24.
John Hamilton, S235.
Patrick Adamson, S535.
James Sharp : S2181, 2322.
murder of, S2452, 2477.
Arthur Ross, S2577, 2588, 2600, 2711, 2715, 2728, 2741, 2743, 2746.
John, prior of, S1.
General Assembly at, S1285.
James VI removes to, S489.
Parliament at, S1889.
rebels in castle of, S28.
trials for troubles at, S666.
correction house to be built at, S3145.
St. Asaph, William Lloyd, Bp. of, 4086.
St. Boswell's fair postponed, plague, S1660.
St. Bride's Chapel, Evandale, S2567.
St. Catherine's Day (Nov. 25) not to be observed, 195.
St. Christopher's, West Indies :
government of, 3555.
resettlement of, 3555.
St. Clair, Henry ; *see* Sinclair, Henry, Lord.
St. Clement's Day (Nov. 23) not to be observed, 195.
St. David's, William Laud, Bp. of, 1350.
See also Canterbury.
St. Fagan's, Glamorgan, 2759.
St. Francis de Sales, 1746.
St. George :
Sir George, 3993, Ir765.
Sir Oliver, Bt., 3993, 4092, Ir637, 654 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Thomas, S2773.
Col. Richard, M.P., Ir1376.
St. Germain, —, Jesuit, reward for arrest of, 3618.
St. Germains, Proclamation dated from, 4228.
St. Ives, Cornwall : 3881.
collection for haven, 780.
St. Ives, Hunts. : 3881.
fair, 402.
St. James's fair, Bristol, postponed, 2936, 3424, S1639.
St. John :
William Paulet, 1st Baron, afterwards 1st Earl of Wiltshire, 1st Marquis of Winchester, *q.v.*, 367, 373, 374.
Sir Oliver, 1st Viscount Grandison, Baron Tregoz ; *see under* Lord Deputies, *under* Ireland.
Oliver, Solicitor-General, Chief Justice, 1881, 2039, S2085.
Col. Thomas, Ir1376.
See also Bolingbroke.
St. John's, Sligo, Ir849.
St. Laurence fair, *see* Selkirk fair.
St. Leger :
Sir Anthony, K.G., Ir17 ; *see also under* Lord Deputies, *under* Ireland.
St. Leger :
Anthony, 4054.
Arthur, *see* Doneraile, Arthur St. Leger, Baron Kilmayden, 1st Viscount.
Sir William, Ir577 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
St. Mark (7 Oct.) not to be a fast day, 195.
St. Molyn, Ir1082.
St. Nicholas, Thomas, Clerk of Parliament, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3125, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3132, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3149, 3151, 3152, 3157, 3162, 3165.
St. Nicholas' Day (Dec. 6) not to be observed, 195.
St. Paul's Cathedral, *see under* London.
St. Paul's fair, Bristol, stopped, 3446.
St. Poll, Sir George, Ir220.
St. Quinox, Ayrshire, S2567.
St. Thome, West Indies, sack of, 1213.
St. Valery, S695.
Saisines :
clause of registration to be included in, S1043 a.
registration of, S908, 945, 960, 2941.
Salee, Saleh (Morocco) :
prisoners in, 1377, 1562, 3791.
Salisbury :
William Cecil, K.G., 15th Earl of, 1896, 2612, 2622.
James Cecil, K.G., 16th Earl of, 3674, 3677, 3682.
James Cecil, 17th Earl of, 3764.
Sion, collection for, 835.
Salkeld, Ralph, 2990.
Salmon :
barrel, size of, Ir251, S616, 1314, 2709, 2970.
export without paying duty forbidden, S2261.
poaching, forbidden, S1292.
for the preservation of, Ir972.
sale of salt or green, forbidden, S2709.
See also Black *and* Red Fish.
Salmon, Col. Edward, M.P., 3098, 3183.
Salmond, John, Kirkingshaw, Linlithgow, S2567.
Salt :
excise on : 2776, S2197, 2279, 2373.
reduced, S2516.
repealed, 2699.
export of, forbidden, S309, 318, 322, 323, 325, 326.
fish packing, 1255.
for fisheries of New England and Newfoundland, 3619.
import of, forbidden, S2345.
patent (19 years) for making, S2264.
pre-emption and excise of, ceases, S2373.
price, S309, 322.
speculation in, Ir1385.
use of foreign, forbidden, 2364.
to be used for export fish, S2970.
Salt beef, against import of, from Ireland, S3035.
Salt hides, against export of, 334.
Saltash, Cornwall, 3881.
Saltcoats, Ardrossan, Ayrshire, S2567.
Salterbridge, Waterford, Ir1370.
Saltonstall, Saltingstall, Sir Richard, M.P., S2095, 2104, 2114.
Saltoun of Abernethy, William Fraser, 11th Baron ; S3155, as Master of Saltoun, S2939.
Saltpetre :
beds, maintenance of, 1418.
export of, forbidden, 3395, 4019.
manufacture of, 1499, 3464.
monopoly of, 820.
price of, 1346.
works, preservation of, 1391, 1515, 1693.
See Commission.
Saltpetre men, 944, 1515.
Salutes, regulation of, 1534.
Salway, Richard, M.P., 2802.
Samford, Muircambus in, Fife, S2567.
Sampson, James, Haplane, Auchinlech, Ayrshire, S2567.
San Domingo, 2338.
Sancroft, William ; *see* Canterbury, Archbishops of.
Sanctuary : S1404.
at Holyrood, S2635.
towns, 214, 223.
Sandars, Lawrence, 2821.
Sandelands, Ensign Alexander (Wauchope's regiment), S3084.
Sanders, Capt. Robert, R.N., 2992.
Sanderson :
Robert, Ir1020.
Thomas, Haddington, S2567.
Sandford, Thomas, 3141.
Sandilands, Jo., S2559, 3218.
Sands :
John, Ir154.
Robert, Ir819.
Capt., Ir558.
Sandwich, Kent, 1626.
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, *q.v.*, K.G., 1st Earl of, 3248, 3323, 3363, 3414, 3523, 3553, 3560.
Sandys :
William, 3rd Baron, 941.
Col. Henry, 2322.
Sanfoord, Conventicle, S2409.
Sanitary regulations, 825, 1601.
Sankey :
Col. Sir Hierome, M.P., Ir517.
John, Ir592.
Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire :
Cross of, S2488.
Declaration of, S2488, 2493, 2519, 2717.
Sanquhar, Sanquair : Robert Crichton, *q.v.*, 6th Baron Crichton of, for arrest of, 1121, S1202.
Santry :
Sir James Barry, 1st Baron Barry of, Ir637, 640 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Richard Barry, 2nd Baron Barry of, 3993.
Sargy, John, brief for, 76.
Sark, Water of, Dumfriesshire, S75.
Sarny, near Dunboyne, Ir704.
Sarsfield, Sir Dominick, Bt., afterwards 1st Visct. Kilmallock ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Satin ribbons, S2376.
Satins, figured, S1774.
Saturday fasting, 392.
Sauchenfoord, S2725.
Savage :
Sir Arthur, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
David, tailor, Ochiltree, Linlithgow, S2567.
David, Philipstoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
Philip, 3993 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Savage :
Richard, *see* Colchester, Visct., *see* Rivers, Richard Savage, 4th Earl.
William, of Taunton, 3828.
Savages, trading with, 1339, 1627.
Savile, Saville :
Sir John, 1st Baron Savile of Pontefract, 1514, 1556.
Edward, 4200.
George, *see* Halifax.
Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 904.
Robert, Ir372.
Sir Thomas, *see* Sussex, 14th Earl of.
Savoy, Protestants in, Ir574.
Sawyer, Sir Robert, M.P., Attorney-General, 3741, 3828.
Say, William, M.P., regicide, 3224.
Say and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, 1896, 1932, 2290, 2440, 2523, 2610, 2612, 2636.
Sayers, Henry, Ir169.
Scadding, Mrs., 3828.
Scapes, William, 1489.
Scar, Dalry, S2320.
Scarborough :
castle, 473, 2834.
recaptured, 2402.
Scarbrough :
Richard Lumley, 1st Earl of, 3764, 3966, 4198, 4258, 4370.
Robert, Ir372.
Scarfollis, defeat of Irish at, 2903.
Scarsdale, Robert Lake, 3rd Earl of, 3764, 3933, 4092.
Scarth, Thomas, Ir819.
Scattery Road, Limerick, Ir1605.
Scavengers, 3366, 3561.
Scawen, Robert, M.P., 2612.
Scenery of theatres, 3588.
'Sceptra fovent arma,' 1072.
Schaw-head, S2567.
Scholars, wandering, 22.
Schomberg :
Frederic-Armand de Schönberg, K.G., 1st Duke of, Ir1058, 1059, 1063, 1067, 1068, 1092.
army of :
pardon offered to, by James II, Ir1063.
provisions for, Ir1067.
reward to deserters from, Ir1059.
Meinhardt, K.G., 1st Duke of Leinster, and 3rd Duke of, 4258, 4305, 4334, Ir1242.
Schoolmasters :
papists forbidden to act as, Ir528.
oath of allegiance imposed on, S2883.
to be reported on, Ir595.
sequestered ministers not to act as, 3065.
subject to censure by Presbyteries, S2976.
Schools: 2937.
authorized Latin grammar for, S761.
grammar, S1206.
in the Highlands, Society for erecting, S3852.
holidays regulated, 2695.
not to be kept by papist bishops, priests, or Jesuits, 4278.
&c., supported from royal revenues, 2480.
upkeep of priories for, S98.
to use the book *God and the King*, 1174, 3371, Ir221, S1250.
See also Parish Schools.
Schout, Capt. Theodore, Ir372.
Sciven, Thomas, 2240.
Sclate-mire, Anandale, S2567.
Scobell, Henry, clerk of parliament, 2821, 2831, 3004, S2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2118, 2119, 2146.
Scoley Fouloe, John, Ir963.
Scot, Scott :
Sir Walter, of Buccleuch, 1st Baron, S787, 870.
Agnes, widow, Cocketfield, S2567.
Andrew, chapman traveller, Selkirk, S2567.
Archibald, smith, Gorbels, S2567.
George, Bonchester, Roxburgh, S2567.
George, Rutherglen, S2567.
Gilbert, of Dieppe, S31.
James, *see* Duke of Monmouth and Buccleuch.
James, Humble-know-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Laick, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, weaver, Gorbels, Glasgow, S2567.
John, for arrest of, S2185.
John, Cleddans, S2567.
John, Kenmuir, Old Monkland, S2567.
John, son, Kenmuir, Old Monkland, S2567.
John, Lathones, S2401.
John, Muirside, Glasgow, S2567.
son, Glasgow, S2567.
John, Weines, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, of Gilmenscleugh, S3082
Robert, 2745.
Robert, saddler, Fanesh, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Weines, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, M.P., regicide, 2802, 3151, 3224, 3459.
Thomas, of Whitslaid, S2191.
Thomas, Bonchester, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Hill-house-land, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, taylor, Hawick, Roxburgh, S2567.
Sir Walter, of Buccleuch, S1.
Walter, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Ir372.
William, 3459.
William, of Balwery, S3.
Sir William, of Clerkington, Lord of Session, S1997, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2012.
William, of Ardross, S2191.
William, Byrehead, Lanark, S2567.
William, son, Byrehead, now in Holmhead, Lanark, S2567.
William, Petinean, Coulter, S2567.
William, Greenock, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Rev. Dr., 3826.
—, Maxwel-heugh, a tailor-journeyman, Roxburgh, S2567.
'Scotch conspiracy,' 4370.

SCOTLAND :
Secret Council (Privy Council):
attendance of macers on, S18.
interruptions of, S1035, 1038, 1668.
procedure before, S1403.
charges of appearance, S693, 1403.
cost of convoy to, S2338.
letters to :
from Charles I, S1756, 1774.
reprinting it not approbation of, S1774.
Declaration concerning King's letter to, S2180.
from James VII, S2735.
Scotland :
Secret Council (Privy Council):
letters to :
from William III, S2871, 3136.
from Anne, S3245, 3262, 3294.
letter from, to William III, S3135.
lists of preachers to be sent to, S2695.
Marches committed to charge of, S1030.
meeting place of, S1297, 1309, 1315, 1318, 1368, 1584.
meetings of, S1600, 1742, 1913.
members of, not to leave Scotland, S2833, 2980, 3166.
narrative of proceedings of, S2440.
petition to, S1758.
anent Service Book, S1672.
Declaration anent, 2180.
powers of :
Commission to hold, S889.
to sit in James VI's absence in Denmark, S1028.
for obedience to, S1031.
continued in office, S3224, 3313.
reappointment of, S3245.
proclamation :
held over by, S2242.
prorogued, S1414.
publication by, not approved, S1774, 1791.
sermons slandering the, S1077.
signatures of, S2577, 2588, 2600, 2619, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2693, 2711, 2715, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2841, 2844, 3227, 4432, 4433, 4435, 4438, 4439, 4441, 4443, 4445, 4449.
Teind buyers and sellers to appear before, S1499.
English proclamation reissued by, *see under* Proclamations.
Commissioners of : 2648, 2661, 2726.
Committee :
for complaints, S1010.
for complaints anent prest men, S3372.
Committee of the West, S2425, 2426, 2429, 2432, 2426, 2437, 2574.
letter :
announcing arrival of Charles I, 2654.
concerning access to the King, 2743.
humble desires : 1835.
declaration, 1836.
explanation, 1838.
loyalty of, 1884.
protest of, 1941.
Commissioners of the Commonwealth of England for ordering and managing the affairs of, S2085, 2086, 2088, 2089.
Commissioners for the Government of, and the Isles thereto belonging, S2172.
Commissioners for Administration of Justice to the people in, S2093, 2094, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2125, 2145, 2257.
Commissioners for Affairs relating to Ministry in, S2095, 2104, 2120.
Commissioners of Excise, S1905, 2197.
Commissioners for Manufactories, S1784.
Commissioners of the Treasury, S2506.
Commissioners of the Treaty, S1778, 1787.
Commissioners of Judicatories continued, 2976.
Scotland :
Council of Trade, S2721, 2722, 2723, 2724.
Council in, for the Government thereof, S2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2126, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2136, 2137, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2144, 2159, 2162, 2163.
Parliament, Estates :
S86, 192, 197, 201, 208, 243, 247, 294, 378, 379, 380, 420, 456, 524 a, 525, 531, 539, 543, 544, 580, 617, 669, 732, 735, 750, 890, 954, 955, 956, 1062, 1076, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1110, 1146, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1274, 1278, 1330, 1340, 1347, 1355, 1356, 1684.
meeting of, S287, 450, 718, 766, 792, 1209, 1268, 1344, 1497, 1687, 1947, 1997, 1999, 2197, 2229, 2329, 2358, 2372, 2504, 2576, 2591, 3342.
summoned by Montrose at Glasgow, S1886.
at St. Andrews, S1889.
promised at Edinburgh, S1684.
prorogued, S120, 374, 722, 1048, 1140, 1348, 1508, 1525, 1534, 1545, 1551, 1559, 1571, 1579, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1839, 1869, 1879, 1882, 1885, 1898, 1958, 2013, 2036, 2061, 2195, 2224, 2246, 2247, 2340, 2342, 2346, 2349, 2355, 2356, 2369, 2378, 2521, 2526, 2527, 2534, 2535, 2554, 2558, 2560, 2570, 2598, 2660, 2663, 2674, 2818, 2850, 2859, 2867, 2869, 2872, 2900, 2909, 2913, 2923, 2928, 2932, 2942, 2950, 2953, 2956, 2958, 2961, 2974, 2979, 2992, 3001, 3010, 3014, 3025, 3026, 3029, 3036, 3042, 3044, 3062, 3086, 3096, 3100, 3105, 3120, 3126, 3139, 3144, 3153, 3154, 3162, 3165, 3171, 3172, 3179, 3182, 3185, 3190, 3193, 3194, 3196, 3201, 3202, 3208, 3212, 3217, 3221, 3229, 3232, 3244, 3248, 3255, 3256, 3259, 3264, 3265, 3269, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3279, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3286, 3293, 3299, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3306 a, 3307 a, 3311.
dissolved, S2099, 2387, 2679, 3241.
final dissolution of, S3312.
Acts of, enforced or referred to, S319, 334, 342, 360, 394, 420, 421, 428, 594, 601, 610, 635, 655, 662, 683, 688, 776, 902, 936, 946, 988, 1088, 1116, 1141, 1150, 1254, 1259, 1396, 2402,
Convention of Estates : S214, 233, 241, 367, 759, 793, 854, 1045, 1140, 1269, 1548, 2443, 2778 sqq.
Proclamations, &c., by, S241, 254, 797, 871 a, 871 b, 926, 940, 979, 1005, 1357, 1434, 1549, 1550, 1592 sqq., 1713, 1721, 1722, 1724 sqq., 1731 sqq., 1792 sqq., 1813, 1814, 1820, 1821, 1824 sqq., 1856 sqq., 1881 sqq., 1889 sqq., 1918, 1920, 1922 sqq., 1945 sqq., 1952 sqq., 1999 sqq., 2004 sqq., 2018 sqq., 2038, 2039, 2040, 2042, 2043, 2056, 2057, 2066, 2068, 2196, 2198 sqq., 2206, 2208, 2232 sqq., 2248, 2373 sqq., 2509 sqq., 2605 sqq., 2622, 2623, 2668 sqq., 2779 sqq., 2796 sqq.

Scotland :
Parliament, Estates :
Declaration of Scotland and England, S1813, 1818.
commissioners to :
election of, S1984.
for shires held by the English, S2056.
elections, S2119.
additional, for burghs, S2890.
Committee of Estates :
S1711, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1749, 1799, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1816, 1817, 1823, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1870 sqq., 1878, 1879, 1880, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1914, 1916, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1962 sqq., 1979 sqq., 1997, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2024 sqq., 2035, 2036, 2046, 2047, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2059, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2067, 2069 sqq., 2074, 2184 sqq.–2190, 2192 sqq., 2204.
may convene Parliament, S1958.
Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland, S1808, 1923, 2606.
letter of thanks for army under Cromwell, 2804.
Committee of Estates for Northern Affairs, S1843, 1844.
Committee of Dispatches and Public Affairs, S2003.
Parliament, general :
address of, in favour of Church of England (1689), S2804.
adhesion to, enforced, S1960.
answer :
to petitions, S1961.
the remonstrance of the Kirk, S1928.
attendance on, enforced, S380, 2817, 2821.
attitude of Montrose to, S2023.
Charles will comply with, S1910.
Declaration of, S1954.
declared unlawful by Charles I, S1886.
fines inflicted in 1649 by, discharged, S2382.
freedom of, S379.
lawfulness of, affirmed, S1960.
letter :
to Presbyteries, S1957.
to William Lenthall, S2020.
nobles not signing covenant disqualified for, S1729.
Orders : S2015, 2230, 2964, 3045.
attendants of Lords, S1083.
for peace during session of, S192, 247, 373, 375, 378, 456, 524 a, 525, 955, 1084, 1110, 1146, 1210, 1351.
precedence in, S1085, 1212, 1278.
robes in, S1062, 1076, 1502.
strangers in, S2230.
wearing of firearms during, forbidden, S732, 750.
proposals for, to be lodged, S1347.
resignation of Mary annulled by a, S254.
Riding of, S956, 1087, 1211, 1278, 1355, 1356, 1736, 2508, 2600, 3350.
rumours concerning the holding of, S954.
suits in, S1886.
summoned by Huntly declared void, S243.
African Company of, payment of equivalent to, S3321 ; *see also* Darien Company.
Scotland :
arms of, in Commonwealth arms, S2111.
Army :
Declarations of, 1830, S1718, 2165.
arrest of deserters from, 2793, S1976.
to aid English Parliament, 2495, S1807.
debts in Newcastle paid, S1926.
assessment for, 2505, 2624.
payment of £200,000, arrangements for, 2667.
against offending the, 2676.
in Ulster, Ir400.
invasion by : 24 a, 26, 27, 131, 2517.
expected, 84, 90, 1791, 1816.
Borders, peace on, 892 ; *see also* Borders.
Bottles not to be imported, S2852.
Charles I, journey to, 1659, 1876.
Charles I on the tumults in, 1795 ; *see also under* Charles I.
Coinage, Money : S15, 19, 20, 40, 61, 65, 102, 144, 265, 324, 360, 394, 422, 442, 451, 531, 659, 726, 794, 810, 859, 860, 925, 967, 1572, 1576, 1643, 2218.
compared to English, S1054, 2500.
value of gold, 940.
coins current, S1567, 3053.
silver coins cried down, S3091.
to be paid in, S3310.
currency of old coins, S3220.
called in, S3329.
currency of, prolonged, S3335.
called in again, S3344.
See Wines, prices of.
Commonwealth Acts printed in, S2147–58.
Convention of Burghs, S916, 1252.
Council and Session postponed, S1849, 1856 ; *see also under* College of Justice, Council and Session, Session, Lords of, Solicitation.
Covenant between England and, S1797.
flight of Covenanters from, Ir906.
Customs : 975, S1110, 1159.
reimposed, S1186.
union, 3036.
Declaration for keeping peace in, S2768.
drought in, S2507.
English army in, S1924.
English rebels in, 652.
Estates, *see* Parliament, Committee of, *and* Convention of, *under* Scotland.
Exchequer, Proclamation by, S587, 1762, 2365, 2371, 2662.
famine threatened, S2562.
Fasts, *see that title.*
foreigners not to fish in Scots waters, S1637.
See also Fishing.
fugitive criminals from, to be handed over, Ir241, 263.
fugitives from England not to be received, S200.
gold and silver mines in, S1047.
Great Seal of, proclamation under, S2684.
intercourse with, forbidden, 477.
invasion of : 312.
reasons for, 652.
by Montrose, S2023.
movement of troops towards, Ir335.
Scotland :
letters of marque, 543.
letters of marque against, 476.
against selling armour or horses to, 347.
Ireland, aid given to rebels in, S545.
James I goes to, 1199.
Jesuits to leave, S539, 1768, 2215, 2336, 2447.
Kirk of : civil affairs no concern of, S1957.
Episcopal Church Government to be maintained in, 1795.
liberty of conscience, S2693, 2711.
linen, enforcing burial in, S3289.
lords of :
causes of their assembly (1567), S172.
Oxford Declaration of, S1822.
at Whitehall (1688), Speech of William, Prince of Orange to, S2762.
maps of, S2670, 3030.
oaths of allegiance and supremacy refused, 1795.
papists to leave, S539.
pardon to people of, S2113.
peace :
with, 43, 142, 375, 504, 885.
thanksgiving for, 1882.
pirates from, 385, 547.
poor law in, S2945.
list of chief ports (1684), S2571.
posts to, 773, 1701, S2240.
priests to leave, S1768.
prisoners in Algiers, collection for, 2986.
Privy Seal :
taken out of Scotland to James VII, S2864 ; *see* 2813.
by subscription of deputy, valid, S2864.
rebels in, 1826.
restraint on carrying passengers to, S1180, 1823.
restraint on leaving, S288, 1906, 1914, 1970, 2038, 2191 a, 2546, 2980, 2995, 3258.
false reports in, 634, S204.
rising in, intended, 3148.
seals of, S1713.
seditious pamphlets from, to be burnt, 1814.
service against, feudal levies for, 1828.
settlement of, S2080.
sheriffs not to try civil causes (1659), 3117.
smuggling from, 1110.
style of, S3332.
succession to throne unalterable, S2509.
trade with, 1110, 1644.
trade to East Indies, 4172.
Scots in Ulster :
hosting against, Ir23, 60.
See under Ulster, *under* Ireland.
Union :
with England projected, 312, 1001, 1003.
with England, 2956.
members of Parliament under, S2111.
vassals in, made freeholders, 2956.
William, Prince of Orange, asked to undertake administration of affairs in, S2762.
issues declaration, S2768.
William and Mary declared King and Queen of, S2797.
wool not to be exported to, 3847.
wool-trade of, 3863.
Scots :
in England to be sent to Ulster, 1909.
See also under Ulster, *and under* Ireland.
in English service, S16, 22, 44, 46, 47, 49.
expelled from England, 14, 24 c, 225.
not to be favoured in justice, 963.
Scotscraig, Scotiscraig :
Laird of, Arthur Erskine, *q.v.*, S1989, 2027.
Sir William Sharp of, S2538.
Scots Mist condemned, S2717.
Scotstarvet, Chaplain to, S2312.
Scouring earths, export forbidden, 3256.
Scripture, Holy :
not to be printed with annotations, 176.
translators may have heretical versions of, 122.
translations to be licensed, 176.
Scriveners, unofficial, not to prepare documents for the King's signature, 1319.
Scroggs, Sir William, L. C. J., 3677, 3693.
Scrogtounhead, Douglas, S2567.
Scroope, Adrian, M.P., regicide, 2160, 3224.
Scrope, of Bolton, Henry, K.G., 9th Baron, 650, S200, 230.
Thomas, K.G., 10th Baron, 934.
Scudamore :
John, of Ken Church, 2763.
Walter, attorney, Ir690.
Sea :
Commissions for, revoked, 3228.
lands recovered from, to be compounded for, 1565.
Sea Atlas, copyright of, 3543.
Sea-briefs : 3621, 3628.
from Denmark or Sweden, S158.
Sea-coal, *see* Coal.
Sea-coast :
dwellers on, to return home, 795, 1485.
to be guarded, 4, 86, 888, 3886.
Seafield, S3224, 3226, 3252.
Seafield, Earl ; *see* Findlater, 4th Earl.
Seafish :
export of, permitted, 626.
size of marketable, 1694.
Seaforth :
George Mackenzie, 2nd Earl of, S1908, 2039.
Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd Earl of, S2114, 2116.
Kenneth Mackenzie, K.T., 4th Earl of, S2459, 2482, 2566, 2861.
a Master of Game, S2529.
Seaghbogh, Teige, Ir1304.
Sealing papers of Members of Parliament, 1917.
Seals on goods :
for beaver hats, 1810.
cards and dice, 1747.
cloth, 1140, 1657, S1186, 2721.
gold and silver thread, 1008, 1712.
linen, S2722.
madder, three varieties of, 1634.
all purl, cutwork, or bone lace, 1706.
silk stuffs, 1784, 1792.
tobacco, 1505, 1509.
on tobacco packets, 1505.
Seals, official :
of Scotland, S1713.
all letters to pass the, S900.
to be brought to Stirling, S2070.
old, passing of writs with, S1420.

Seals :
woodcuts of, 1225, 4115.
of Secretary of State, counterfeited, 4115.
of Parliament ; made High Treason to counterfeit, 2923.
of Oxford Court of Wards and Liveries described, 2523.
of late reign to be used 'by special order', S3228.
Seaman, Capt. John, R.N., 2992.
Seamen : 1410.
allowances to, not to be stopped, 1549.
billeting, *see that title.*
bounty to, *see that title.*
disorderly assemblies of, feared, 1540.
encouragement to enter the navy, 3402, 3563, 4032, 4040, 4060, 4064, 4075, 4110, 4165, 4181, 4218, 4332, 4343, 4366, 4378, 4399, 4406, 4414, 4431, 4459, 4494, Ir1513, S3295.
fund for distressed, 1786.
hospital, deductions from wages for, 4202.
impressment of, 244, 275, 1481, 1718, 2361, 2600, 3405, 4032.
inquest of, ordered, 548.
to keep away from Court, 1493.
leave granted to, 4106.
levy of, S2862, 2931, 2966.
not to enter foreign service, 1400, 3630, S2318.
not to leave their ships, 483.
ordered to return to their allegiance, 547.
pardon offered to, 2302, 2452.
pay of : 1472, 2361, S2862.
to continue during the winter, 4106, 4127.
deductions from, for distressed sailors, 1786.
petitions to Commons from, 2359, 2795.
press-money for, 1353.
prize money paid to, 3402.
recalled from foreign service, 1675, 3298, 3361, 3398, 3557, 3648, 3861, 3996, 4104, 4325, Ir307.
to receive a bounty on entering for navy, 4144.
registry of, 4202, 4227.
regulations for transfer of, 4098.
remonstrance to the Commons from, 1975.
reproached by Charles for ingratitude, 2302.
to return to their ships, 3449, 3580, 4058, 4077, 4345, 4348, 4352, 4380, 4397, 4401, 4479.
rewards to constables for arrest of, 4366.
riot, 3011, 3012.
search for, 3566.
of Stepney, 2452.
straggling, to be arrested, 4381, 4465, Ir1456.
summoned to Bristol, 2464.
winter service of, 4106.
Seamores, feuar of, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Search :
illegal, 3281.
for stored-up victuals, S3163.
See also Oxford.
Search-warrants to issue for poaching-nets or dogs, 1687.
Searchers :
at city gates in Lent, 1055.
for viewing cloth, 1223.
of ships, Ir364.
Seares, George, for arrest of, 1817.
Seaton, *see* Seton.
Secretaries to Lord Lieutenant, Ir699.
Secretary of State : 1687, 3668, 3671, 3698.
to approve the foreign messengers of the Merchant Adventurers, 1520.
letters not to be opened but by warrant of, 3382.
names of travellers given in to, 3665.
seal of, counterfeited, 4115.
Sectaries :
growing power of, S1951.
invasion of, feared, S1972.
Security :
to be taken of vagabonds, S3140.
for peaceable conduct required from ships, 598.
of the post, Ir1083.
of inhabitants of Edinburgh Castle, S298.
Sedaskew, Maj., 2564.
Sedgrave, Christopher, Ir36.
Sedition, against sowers of, 132, 379.
See also Leasing Makers.
Seditious convocations, S3307.
Seditious meetings forbidden, 3278, S2289.
Seditious petitions, against, S2186.
Seditious railers, against, S2189, 2695.
Seditious rumours, against, 327, 350, 358, 395, 398, 403, 425, 451, 491, 536, 792, 909 ; *see also* False news.
Seizure of Irish imports ordered, S2323.
Selby, Yorks., 1822.
Selden, John, M.P., 2610.
Selesia, import forbidden, S2498.
Selkirk-shire, Covenanters in, S2567.
Selkirk :
correction house to be built, S3145.
fair postponed, plague, S1642, 1664.
Selms, Edinburgh, S2567.
Selsey, collection for steeple of, 821.
Seltrum, William, 1817.
Selwyn, Col. William, 4258.
Seminaries, foreign : 755.
Englishmen in, to return, 763, 1445, 3675, 4276.
sending of children to, forbidden, 1156.
See also Education.
Seminary priests :
Acts enforced against, Ir203, S629, 890, 934, 1095.
for discovery of, Ir203, 578, S602, 647.
to leave England, 981, 1034, Ir182, 247.
execution of, 785.
treason of, 837.
See also Priests, Popish priests, Roman Catholics, Hierarchy, &c.
Semple :
Rev. Gabriel, S2312, 2388, 2401, 2450, 2463.
James, Portpatrick, Wigton, S2567.
John, for arrest of, S2185.
John, S2312.
John, Barskimming, Mauchlin, S2567.
John, Eldingstoun, Dailey, S2567.
John, mason, Lanark, S2567.
Robert, Kilhill, Hamilton, S2567.
Senate, Ecclesiastical, of Palatinate, 1695.
Seneschals of Leinster, &c., Ir55.
Separation, against, S2248.
Seplars, 1045.
Septs return to Queen's Co., Ir272.
Sequestered estates :
list of, to be made, 2666.
rents, 2666, 2853, 2865, 2881.
revenues to be duly paid, 2518.
rules for letting, 2666, 2670.
See also Forfeited Estates.
Sequestered livings, outrages on ministers appointed to, 2725.
Sequestered ministers :
not to disturb their successors, 3051.
to leave London, 2765.
Sequestered persons, rents of, withheld, 2853.
reward for discovery of, 2485.
Sequestered tithes, &c., appropriation of, 2899.
Sequestration :
of absent M.P.s' estates, 2468.
Committee of, 2485, 2773.
of estates, forbidden, 2404.
powers of commissioners for, 2895.
of rebels' rents, S2861.
Sequestrators must not farm or rent any lands in the county, 2670.
Sercheorie, Letters of, *see* Marque, Letters of.
Serges : 1960.
orders respecting, S2552, 2650, 2721, 3291.
Sergeants at Arms, 1434.
Sergeant instructors, 1496.
Sergeant plumber, 3549.
Sermon, Sermons :
circulation of Dr. Smart's, prohibited, S1509.
an hour long on fast days, 1735.
slanderous, S1077, 2671.
suppressed, 1551.
Servants :
dress of, to be regulated, 515.
of East India Co., ventures of, 1643.
to be indoors before 10 p.m., S2881.
not to leave their masters, S1824.
registry office for, S3207.
swords not to be worn by, 3261, S3249.
trade in, for America, 2677.
Service Book :
authorised, S1648.
two copies to be bought for each parish, S1648, 1657.
riot in St. Giles's church, S1661.
Royal Declaration anent the, S1669.
petitions and convocations against, forbidden, S1672.
not to be pressed, S1675, 1676, 1677, 1679.
abrogated, S1682.
orders for, annulled, S1684.
Service, Thomas, Birghame, Berwick, S2567.
Session, Lords of, verbal information to, forbidden, S2422.
See also Courts, Solicitation.
Seten, Seton, Seytoun :
Alexander, of Touch, S2538.
Sir Alexander, Lord, afterwards 1st Earl of Dunfermline, S889.
Alexander, *see* Eglinton, Earl of.
Sir Alexander, *see* Kingston, Alexander Seton, 1st Viscount.
Sir George, of Garletoun, S2893.
George, *see* Winton, George Seton, 3rd Earl of.
James, banished, S1058.
James, S2893.
Seten, Seton, Seytoun :
John, S2893.
Col. Sir John, 2270.
Setting dogs :
to be destroyed, 1687.
use of, prohibited, 1682, Ir321, 693.
Settlement, Act of :
reports as to, Ir835.
trustees for, Ir862.
Settlement :
of accounts for provisions, Ir111.
of claims, Ir690, 785.
of Ireland, Commissioners for executing the declaration for, Ir637, 640, 654, 690, 759, 760, 762, 804.
of religious affairs, attempted, S1684.
of Scotland, S2080.
of Province of Ulster, Commissioners for, Ir516, 1109.
of Palatinate refugees, Ir1594.
of beggars, S2981.
obtained by seven years' residence, S2981.
Settlers :
in the Ards, rent, &c., paid by, Ir73.
Dutch, privileges offered to, S2361.
Seventh day observance condemned, 2891.
Seville dollars, Ir686.
Sewers : 132.
Commissioners of, continued, 3111.
See also Commissions.
Seylard, Thomas, 2745.
Seymour :
Sir Francis, 1st Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, 1955, 2198, 2237, 2529, 2589, 2615, 2626.
Lady Arabella, for arrest of, 1113.
Charles, *see* Somerset, Charles Seymour, K.G., 11th Duke of.
Edward, Lord Beauchamp, eldest son of 9th Earl of Hertford, 1113.
Edward, *see* Somerset, Edward Seymour, K.G., 6th Duke of.
Sir Edward, M.P., 4th Bt., 3704, 3712, 3714, 3719.
William, *see* Somerset, William Seymour, K.G., 7th Duke of.
Shaen, Sir James, Bt., Ir864, 865, 874.
Shaftesbury, Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Bt., 1st Baron Ashley, 1st Earl, 3323, 3363, 3366, 3402, 3414, 3456, 3492, 3494, 3553, 3567, 3568.
Shakethill, Torboltoun, S2567.
Shaldon, collection for, 4055.
Shales, John, 3739.
Shalloch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Shallochan, Ballantree, S2567.
Shamore, Ir1527.
Shanacrane, Ir1485, 1493.
Shanahane :
Daniel, Kilteige, Ir1488.
Phillip, Ir1304.
Shanakiel, Ir1517.
Shane, Dennis, Ir1304.
Shang, Barr, S2567.
Shankertoun, Dumfries, S2567.
Shankstell, Glencairn, S2320.
Shannon :
Parliamentary forces landed at, Ir433.
rebels' families sent over the, Ir1155.
Shannon :
Francis Boyle, 1st Viscount, 3993 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.

Shantammy, Tyrone, Ir1370.
Shapcott, William, 1824.
Sharcock, Ir1517.
Shargarton, Kippen parish, Stirlingshire, S2567.
James Ure, S2567.
Rev. — Ure, S2463.
Sharp :
James ; *see under* Archbishops, *under* St. Andrews.
John, S2572.
Sir William, of Scotscraig, S2538.
Major, of Houston, S2538, 3081.
Sharpeigh, Sir Robert, 1397, 1542.
Shavock, Renfrew, S2567.
Shaw, Schaw :
Alexander, Mosshead, Riccarton, S2567.
David, S2401.
Hary, Balgony, S2401.
John, Mosshead, Riccarton, S2567.
Thomas, elder, Gospitrie, S2401.
William, Borgue, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
William, cordiner, Westcalder, S2567.
Shawood, Cumnock, S2567.
Shawood, St. Quivox, S2567.
Shaws, Shots, S2567.
Shea :
Donough, *alias* Darrife, Litteromarrinane, Ir1440.
John, Ir1537.
John, *alias* Fowloe Dermod, Glanfesk, Ir1537.
Sheehy :
Mortagh, Ir1537.
Moses, Marcus, Ir1370.
Sheep :
clipping of wool from, 380, S1271.
export of, forbidden, 1150, S1238, 1240, 1448, 1474, 1475.
fells, export of, forbidden, Ir679.
killing, against, Ir1549, 1574.
licences to export, annulled, S888.
number kept, 359.
price of, 357, 405.
pulling wool from, forbidden, S1271.
See also Lambs.
Sheet net forbidden, 1687.
Sheets as tablecloths, Ir1433.
Sheffield :
Sir Edmund, *see* Mulgrave, Edmund Sheffield, 1st Earl of.
John ; *see* Buckingham, John Sheffield, 3rd Earl of Mulgrave, *q.v.*, 6th Duke.
Shehane, Sheeghane :
Donogh, Ir1304.
McDonough, Tullagh, Ir1440.
Shehehane, Daniel, Plackanes, Ir1527.
Shelburne, Henry Petty, 3rd Baron, afterwards 1st Earl ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sheldon :
Edward, 1284.
Richard, 3852.
Walter, 3060.
Shelley, Capt. Giles, R.N., 2992.
Shepherd, Shepard :
James, Longside, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Capt. Matthew, 2078.
Sherbet, 3622, 3743.
Sherborn, Sir Edward, 3464.
Sherburne, Lieut., 4173, Ir1317.
Sheridan, Thomas, Chief Secretary for Ireland, Ir864, 865, 874, 971, 973, 978 ; *see also under* Secretaries, *under* Ireland.
Sheriffs :
accounts of, to be made up and sent in, Ir319, 884, 887, 912.
Sheriffs :
arms for York to be stopped by, 2156.
to arrest western rebels, S2569.
burdens on, Ir857.
Caithness, S1373.
civil causes not to be tried by, S2164.
continuance in office, 3941, S1689, 1706, 1743, 1810, 1850.
to continue during interregnum, 3921.
courts of, rules for, Ir285.
of Coventry, 4318.
Crown rents to be brought in by, S2617.
Edinburgh, S1220.
election of, 3733.
of Elgin, S1387.
may enter other counties in pursuit of rebels, 1026.
of Essex ; *see* Smith, Robert.
false returns made by, reward for arrest of, 4318.
fees of, Ir810.
fined for not reporting on conventicles, S2406.
to fine for field conventicles, S2502.
houses of defence may be destroyed by, 1026.
of Innermarky, S188.
jurisdiction of Scots, 3117.
to levy contributions by vote of the county, 1476.
of Linlithgow, S1220.
ordered by Commons to warn collectors of subsidies, 2064.
ordered by King to disperse Trained Bands, 2105.
petition of Cambridge and Huntingdon for union under one, 2043.
protected for not publishing Proclamations, &c., 2380.
not to publish Proclamations contrary to Parliament, 2212.
to raise the county against Tories, Ir859, 860.
to raise men and money, Ir350.
to stop the raising of arms and men for the King, 2156.
recusant forfeitures discharged by, 2110.
reduction of expenses of, 3067.
to report seizures of arms and horses, 3088.
suit rolls of, S2575.
to suppress forces raised against Hull, 2091.
to suppress riotous assemblies, 1938.
to disperse trained bands assembled at Charles I's orders, as unlawful assemblies, 2140.
Sheriff-depute discharged, S1220.
Sherman, William, M.P., 2231.
Sherwin, Ralph, priest, 763.
Sherwood, Rev. Dr., 2438.
Shetbrum, William, Lundinull, S2401.
Shetland Isles : 3235.
Commission for Orkney and, S1177, 1179.
hawks in, S358.
See also Orkney and Shetland.
Shettlestoun, Govan, S2567.
Sheward, Lieutenant William, 2078.
Shiel, Shiels :
Rev. Alexander, S2567.
for arrest of, S2696.
See also 'The Hind let loose'.
Archibald, Mac-side, Roxburgh, S2567.
George, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Shiel, Shiels :
James, Haugh-head, Berwick, S2567.
James, Laidley-steil, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Meikle-hill, S2567.
John, Buismill, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Gate-house-cote, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Moor, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Michael, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Denholm, Roxburgh, S2567.
Walter, Abbot-rule, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, coalier, Elphinstoun, Haddington, S2567.
—, Buismill, Roxburgh, S2567.
—, Moor, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Shielbrae, S2401.
Shiels, Kilbride, S2567.
Shiels, St. Quivox, S2567.
Shighy, Manus, Ir1370.
Shillings to be abased (April, 1551) on 31 Aug., 396.
period shortened, 400.
further abased (Aug., 1551), 404.
base :
current for 4*d.* Irish, Ir172.
current for 3*d.* Irish, Ir177.
English, to be current in Ireland, Ir189.
Shilton, Philip, Ir1340.
Shipbuilding : 2989.
bounty on, 1472.
protected, 2503.
scarcity of timber for, 514.
tax on coal for, &c., 2989.
Shipmasters :
to follow instructions for convoys, 4391.
list of passengers to be given in by, S2571.
passengers not to be taken by, S288.
responsible for their passengers, S2638.
responsible for smuggling of foreign tobacco, 1398.
Ship-money, for arrears of, 1827.
Shipping :
encouragement of English, 1170.
ports of, of wool, Ir882.
Ships :
to be armed, 1459.
armed, called home (1564), 598.
arming of, for sea, forbidden, 699.
assurance policies to be registered, 3831.
from Baltic and North Sea, quarantine on, 4492, 4500, 4512.
capture of, 1070.
carpenters, 1335.
colours, 3599, 4138.
company, arms for half, to be provided, 1459.
confiscation of, 1458.
convoy for grain, Ir1297.
embargo on, *see* Embargo.
of the enemy :
correspondence with, forbidden, Ir398.
intercourse with, Ir418.
See also Correspondence.
English :
not to be attacked without licence, S29.
quarantine, S1633, 1634.
secured from pirates by pass of Lord High Admiral, 3377.
from Falmouth, prey on Parliamentary shipping, 2389.
of friendly powers :
attacks on, 830.
protection of, 830, 900, 1513.
Ships :
French, *see that title.*
guard, in North Sea, S1232.
inquest of, ordered, 548.
importing of French wine to be in English, 1588.
lading, by night forbidden, S1198.
merchant :
may go oversea without licence, 39.
Jacks not to be flown on, 3599.
Navigation Act enforced against French, 1510.
names of, in Irish waters, Ir1456.
officers to join their, 1490.
passengers not to be taken without licence, 38.
passes for, *see under* Ships.
plague brought by, S1316.
pressed men not to enter private, 1400.
pressed sailors to return to, 1481, 1718.
to be provided from recusants' forfeitures, 1514, 1553.
quarantine on, *see that title.*
of rebels, seized or burnt, Ir358 a.
safety of, S1232.
sailing without convoys forbidden, 3551, 3729.
sailors not to leave, 483.
sale of, to foreigners, forbidden, 514, 1002, 1589.
Scottish, reputed free bottoms, 1159.
Search on :
for stolen children, 2613 a.
for conspirators, Ir1317.
for fugitives, S2548.
searchers of, Ir364.
security for peaceable conduct required from, 598.
seized before declaration of war, 4326.
from the Sound, quarantine on, Ir1604.
Spanish and Portuguese, put under protection, 956, S31.
staff of, in the navy, 4329.
store of Irish victual permitted, S3287.
Surveyor-General of, not to grant passes, S2419, 2487.
Venetian, taken, 830.
victualling of foreign, forbidden, 640, 1624.
of war :
foreign neutrality regulations, S2318.
staff of officers, &c., 4452.
weatherbound, of the Low Counties, to be sheltered, 596.
See also Flags, Pirates, Privateers.
Ships :
H.M.S. Bonadventure (Capt. Rumsey), S3295.
H.M.S. Edinburgh, S3325.
Fancy, formerly *Charles*, 4199.
The Fortune, 1035.
The George, of Leith, S2853.
The Hopewell, 1035.
Humility, 3617.
James (R.N.), 2616.
Kathrine, of Glasgow, S2375.
Mayflower, 2619.
Minion, of London, 835.
Monck (R.N.), Ir1599.
La Reine des Angers, Ir1602.
Robert (R.N.), 2619.
Roebuck, 2619.
St. Michel, S2777.
Sancta Clara, 2338.
La Serene, of Olona, 1004.
Speedwell (R.N.), Ir1528.

Ships :
Swiftsure, 3025.
William, S425.
Talbot, of Topsham, 1004.
Thomasine, of Dartmouth, 1004.
Shipwrights : 1335.
in foreign service to return home, 1675.
Shireff :
Patrick, Knows, Haddington, S2567.
Richard, Haddington, S2567.
Shiren, James, Ir626.
Shires :
conveners of (1660), S2191.
creation of, in Marches of Wales, 165.
to maintain bridges, S2668.
Western, *see* Western Shires.
See also under Counties.
Shirley, Sherley :
Sir Robert, *see* Ferrers, Sir Robert Shirley, Earl of.
Sir Thomas, M.P., 874.
Shirrelaw :
James, Dalserf, Lanarkshire, S2567.
James, son, Dalserf, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Shisland, Finwick, S2567.
Shoes :
import forbidden, S2498.
price of (Dublin, 1614), Ir213.
Shop windows : 1285.
regulations for, 1248.
Shopkeepers not eligible for membership of Merchant Adventurers, 1685.
Shops closed in London for defence, 2281.
Shore, Sir Bartholomew, 3858.
Shore limits, 1010.
Shorlings, *see* Wool.
Short :
George, Tongland, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Robert, cordiner, Borrowstounness, Linlithgow, S2567.
'Short cloths', length and weight of, 824.
Short Declaration, S1808.
'Short ends', 869.
Shortall, Leonard, Kille, Ballynemoe, Ir1440.
Shortlie, Anandale, S2567.
Shotts, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Shovell, Sir Cloudesley, 4284.
Shrewsbury :
drapers of, 1314.
printing at, 2263.
Shrewsbury :
George Talbot, K.G., 7th Earl of : 84, 131, 162.
pardoned under Henry VIII for raising arms against a rebellion, 2186.
Francis Talbot, K.G., 8th Earl of, 373, 374.
Gilbert Talbot, K.G., 10th Earl of, 928, 934.
Francis Talbot, 14th Earl of, 3161.
CharlesTalbot, K.G., 15th Earl of, 1st Duke of, Secretary of State, 3764, 3933, 3966, 3979, 3993, 4018, 4155, 4156, 4159, 4195, 4196, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4203, 4206, 4229, 4238.
See also under Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
Shropshire :
Declaration to King, 2240.
engagement, 2320.
gold medal struck in honour of, 2353.
for the peace of, 2275.
Shurley, Sir George ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Short History of the Convention, &c., condemned, 3997.
Shute, Richard, 2414.
Shuttleworth, Richard, M.P., 2773.
Siam, English subjects recalled from, 3833.
Sibbald, John, S27.
Sickness in England and Wales, 3086.
Siddan, Meath, Ir872.
Sidney :
Algernon, M.P., 3459.
Sir Henry, K.G., President of Wales, Ir46 ; *see also under* Lord Deputies, *under* Ireland.
Henry ; *see* Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of.
Sigginstown :
cessation of arms at, Ir388.
confirmed, Ir389, 390.
Sign manual, order under, 3884.
Signet :
absence of, supplied, S1713.
keepers of, S1889.
opened, S2828, 2851, 2854.
Signet Office, register of royal protections to be kept in, S2540.
Signs to be put up by licensed houses, Ir233, 293.
Siler :
David, Dalkeith, S2567.
Edward, Commissioner at Leith, S2114.
Whitehill, Simonton, S2567.
Silks :
customs on, 911.
colours of, 1619.
dyeing :
colours used, 1645.
fees for testing, 1792.
rates for, 1792.
regulations for, 1123, 1619, 1792.
foreign, not to be worn at Court, 3581.
gloves, import of, forbidden, S2650.
gratigning, forbidden, S2525.
hard, use of, permitted in certain stuffs, 1774.
lace, *see* Lace.
quantity of, imported, and number of men employed, 1987.
stockings :
import forbidden, S2498, 2650.
manufacture of, 3452.
sale of, prohibited, S2552.
stuffs :
flowered, forbidden, S2565.
seals for, 1784.
size of imported, 1774.
width of, 1784.
throsters' Petition to Commons, 1987.
trade, regulations for, 1645, 1784.
weavers, Canterbury, 1792.
weight of, when dyed, 1774.
weighting of, forbidden, 1619.
may be worn, S2376.
not to be worn below a certain class, 517.
Silkmen of London incorporated, 1645, 1774.
Silver coin :
calling in, S385, 403, 413.
counterfeit, 348.
cried down, 396, 400, 404.
currency of, S765.
current in Ireland, Ir926, 1616.
fineness of foreign, 1122, S893.
French, current, Ir1036.
hammered, to be accepted by revenue officers at weight, 4216, 4225.
Silver coin :
light Spanish, forbidden, 1129.
marked, currency of, S395.
melting of, forbidden, 406.
minted : Ir383, S2683, 2897.
new, 408, 428, 556, 1005, S265.
pence :
coined, S659.
marks of, 408.
and twopence pieces, 3573.
Scots, cried down, S3091.
superscription of, S2254.
to be recoined, S442.
weight, &c., of, S507 a, S2254.
Silver :
buttons containing, not to be imported, S2498.
export of, forbidden, Ir840, S319, 360.
import of ribbons containing, forbidden, S2498.
lace, import forbidden, 3309 S2498.
melting of, 1332, 4054.
mines :
miners from, to be arrested, S1138.
in Scotland, S1047.
ore stolen, S1230.
price of per oz., 46, 51, 4216, S763, 859, 979.
ratio of gold to, 252, 1005.
sale of, 1332.
thread :
commissioners for manufacture of, 1258.
commissions for gold and, revoked, 1311.
duty on imported, 1008.
import of, prohibited, 1208, S2498.
sale of, 1258, 1332.
to be sealed, 1208, 1712.
tracing, import of, forbidden, S2498.
value of raised (1681), S2500.
work in Scotland to be sent in to Edinburgh, S1720.
Silver, George, 1000.
Simcots, Ensign Thomas, 2078.
Simmonds, Edward, 4349.
Simnel, Symnell, bread, 1007.
Simons, Lieutenant Nathaniel, 2078.
Simson, Simpson, Symsone, Sympson :
Archibald, Lanark, S2567.
Geffrey, Dean of Chapel Royal, 48.
George, Tilliery, Kinross, S2567.
James, younger, Blackside, Mauchline, Ayrshire, S2567.
John, Berwick-bounds, Berwick, S2567.
John, Stobie-cote, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, chapman, Broxburn, Haddington, S2567.
John, maltman, Glasgow, S2567.
Margery, 3828.
Thomas, Millhill, Coulter, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Peter, S3346.
William, S27.
Sinclair :
John Sinclair, 9th Baron, S1804, 1979, 2039, 2114.
Henry St. Clair, 10th Baron, S2538.
Ensign Alexander, S3084.
George ; *see* Caithness, George Sinclair, Earl of.
Sir George, of Cleith, S2939.
James, Sheriff of Caithness, S1375.
Sir James, of Murkill, S1461, 2191.
Sinclair :
James, Bennan, Straiton, Ayrshire, S2567.
Sir Robert, Bt., of Stevenson, Lord (of Session) Stevenson, S3002, 3227.
Robert, Lag, Arran Is., Firth of Clyde, S2320.
Robert, son, Lag, S2320.
Ensign Robert, S3081.
William, of Dun, S3084.
—, of Brymes, S3113.
Six clerks office :
burning of, 1326.
regulations for, 3465.
Sixteenth penny, taxation of, S1593.
Sixtus V, Bull against Elizabeth, 802.
Skar, S2312.
Skeagh, Ir1537.
Skeans, Skeines :
to be broken, Ir252.
forbidden, Ir1023.
Skeelagh, *see* Sulivan.
Skeen, Skene :
Alexander, S3050.
Sir James, Bt., of Curriehill, S1447.
James, S2493.
John, of Hallyards, S2538.
See also Liberton.
Skeffington, Skevington :
Clotworthy, afterwards 3rd Viscount Massereene, Ir1020.
Sir John, 2nd Bt., 2197.
Skeins, ronds or lays of yarn, Ir313.
Skellihill, Lesmahago, S2567.
Skellum, Sir Richard Grenville proclaimed a, 2843.
Skeogh, Dalry, S2320.
Skepynbreefs, 37.
Skevington, Richard, 874.
Skillagh, Skeltagh, *alias* Sullivan Dermod, Crumhologh, Curloon, Ir1466, 1488.
Skilling, William, Pablow, Cumnock, S2567.
Skinner, Skenner :
John, 1012.
Thomas, of Dawlish, 3828.
Will, 2745.
Skins, export to England forbidden, S1181.
Skioch, Kilbride, S2567.
Skippon, Maj.-Gen. Philip, M.P., 1986, 1989, 2292, 2676, 2901, 3098.
Skipwith, Sir Henry, Bt., 2197.
Skirling, Peebles, S2567.
Skouller, John, Carluck, S2320.
Skully, Thady, Cappengarron, Ir1485.
Slachgarrie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Slamann, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Slanders :
of Council in sermons, &c., S1077.
of Government, 3570.
on the King, S583, 2671.
of Lord Mayor, 893.
See also Leasing makers, False news, &c.
Slanderers, against, S2678.
Slanderous libels, reward for discovery of author, 920.
Slane, James Fleming, 9th Baron, Ir46.
William Fleming, 11th Baron, Ir169.
Charles Fleming, 15th Baron, Ir349.
Slany, Humfry, 1641.
Slape, Richard, 3828.
Slatt measures, Ir310.
'Slaughter time', Ir271.
Slave trade, 3604, 3791.

Slaves in Fez, collection for, S3050; *see also* Captives, *and under* Algiers, &c.
Slavee, *alias* Mancheen, Daniel, Ir1537.
Sleat, Sir Donald McDonald of, S2566.
Sleaveragh, Cork, Ir1315.
Sleight ribbons, 1774.
Slieveblymen, Ir1071.
Slieveduffe, co. Sligo, Ir1440.
Slievemara, Ir1071.
Slieveneman, Ir1071.
Slieverosiell, Ir927.
Sligo :
outlaws in, Ir132, 1320, 1440.
resumptions in, Ir322.
Slingsby :
Francis, 3378.
Col. Henry, 4092.
Slip in silk-dyeing, 1123.
Slippers, import forbidden, S2498.
Slips and half slips, 534.
Sloas, John, Dalharfrow, Dalmellington, S2567.
Small, John, wright, Gallowshiels, Selkirk, S2567.
Small-pox, epidemic of, 1689.
Smallet, James, S2490.
Smalt : Ir290.
making, patent for, 1072.
stamps on, patent for, 1072.
Smart :
Adam, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Ensign John (sen.), 2078.
Lieut. John (jun.), 2078.
Rev. Peter, Prebendary of Durham, 2068, S1509.
William; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Smeabeard, John, Torcraik, Edinburgh, S2567.
Smeirtoun, Ballantree, S2567.
Smelly :
James, Miltoun of Dalziel, Carluke, S2567.
Thomas, Tarbrax, Dumbartonshire Covenanters, S2567.
Smiddishaw, Mauchlin, S2567.
Smith, Smyth, Smythe :
Aaron, 3641, 3828.
Rev. Alexander, S2283.
Alexander, weaver, Biggar Coulter, S2567.
Andrew, smith, Galstoun, S2567.
Benjamin, 4425.
Major Brian, Ir517.
Gowen Dudley, Ir1336.
Sir Edward; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Edward, Chapeltoun, Stewartoun, S2567.
Capt. Eustace, 2992.
Sir George, 3385.
George, S2113.
George (Lord of Session), S2094, 2095, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2125.
George, of Rapness, S2191.
Henry, M.P., regicide, 3224.
Rev. James, S2312.
Rev. James, Carsedyke, RenfrewshireCovenanters, S2567.
James, Ir372.
James, cooper, Glasgow, S2567.
James, Dalswintoun, Dumfries, S2567.
James, Stewartoun Kirk, S2567.
James, Threpwood, Galstoun, S2567.
Sir Jeremiah, 2992.
Sir John, S1989.
John, M.P., 2183.
John, Ir989,
John, S1698.
John, *alias* Ely, 4054.
John, cordiner, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Smith, Smyth, Smythe :
John, Drumlash, Kirkmichael, S2567.
John, Dundee, S2401.
John, Tilliwhally, Kinrossshire Covenanters, S2567.
John, tailor, Dalgonar, Dumfries, S2567.
John, weaver, Commonel, Dumfries, S2567.
Mary, 3828.
Nicholas, 3759.
Nicholas, 3828.
Patrick, Carmonden, Linlithgow, S2567.
Richard, (R.C.) Bishop of Chalcedon, 1566, 1576.
Richard, Ir1303.
Robert; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Robert, Blantyre Kirk, S2567.
Robert, younger, Lowdon-hill, S2567.
Robert, Carluck, S2320.
Robert, sheriff of Essex, 2190.
Robert, cordiner, Glasgow, S2567.
Robert, Kilmawers, S2567.
Robert, Waterside, Carmonoch, S2567.
Solomon, 2434.
Stephen, 2758.
Theophilus, 2746.
Sir Thomas, Sec. of State, 367.
offer of, to those willing to settle in Ulster, Ir73.
Thomas, 726.
Thomas, 1706.
Thomas, patent to dig gravel for ballast in the Thames, 1736.
Thomas, 3739.
Thomas, 4133.
Thomas, Drumklyre, S2320.
Walter, Craighit, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Bishop of Lincoln, 29.
Sir William, Bt., 3739.
William, 1035.
William, 3759.
William, Ardochrig, Kilbride, S2567.
William, Bridge of Geuch, S2320.
William, Glasgow, S2567.
William, Kilmawers, Finwick, S2567.
William, Mains of Lowdon, servant, S2567.
William, Warnockland, Finwick, S2567.
William, Waterside, Carmonoch, S2567.
Ald. William, Ir372.
—, P.C., 4198, 4334.
—, Dumfries, S2567.
—, Riccartoun Park, Linlithgow, S2567.
—, water-bailie, Glasgow, S2567.
Smithfield :
goods sold at the fair, 863.
paved, 1167.
See Bartholomew Fair.
Smiths forbidden to work outside garrisons, Ir489.
Smithstown, Ir1527.
Smitoun, Carsphairn, S2320.
Smoke prevention, patent for, 1679.
Smollett, James, S2796.
'Smuckellors' (smugglers), 3319.
Smugglers :
recruital of, S3287.
robbery by, Ir1595.
of tobacco, 1398, Ir1595.
of wool, 3863.
Smuggling :
on the Borders, 975.
Smuggling :
linen, Ir1395.
from Scotland, 1110.
of spice, 3387.
of tin, 1174, 1665.
tobacco, 1385, 1505.
wool, 3847, 4252.
Smyrna, soap, 1680.
Snaffles, use of, forbidden, 1521.
Snavee :
alias Barry, James, Shanakiel, Ir1517.
alias Barry, John, Ballyhowra, Ir1466.
alias Barry, Robert, Gortnaglough, Ir1517.
See Barry, David.
Snelling, George, M.P., 2724.
Sneesing (snuff), Ir387.
Snow blocks up the main roads (1693), 4114.
Soane, Soan, Francis, Ir864, 865.
Soanes, Peter, 4200.
Soap :
import of, forbidden, 1680, S1350.
factories, inspection of, 1649.
price of, 1668, 1680, 1758.
stamp for, 1649.
manufacture of :
commission for, 1788.
in private houses, forbidden, 1692.
regulations for, 1649, 1668, 1680.
in Western Counties, 1788.
stores, 1668.
trade, amount of, 1668.
Soaper, Maj. Thomas, 4043, 4092.
Soapers Society : 1649.
imported soap must be sold to, 1758.
resigns charter, 1759.
Soapmakers :
of Bristol and Bridgewater, 1788.
of London, privileges of and regulations for, 1759.
of West of England, 1759.
Socage : 1565.
feudal tenures turned into, 2644.
forfeited lands to be held in, Ir199.
holdings in chief by, declared invalid, Ir320.
tenure of lands granted in, Ir229.
Societies :
for erecting schools in the Highlands, S3352.
for executing the laws anent trade, S3278.
See also particular names.
Soffley, James, merchant, Wigton, S2567.
Soft-lagan, Ballantree, S2567.
Soldiers :
accounts due by, S2862, 2888.
assignments on rents not to be collected by, Ir284.
brewing by, forbidden, Ir1345.
discharged :
conduct money, 840.
to return to their homes, 426, 1563, 1593, Ir337.
not to come to London for pay, 1493, 2671.
discipline of, 3576, 3815, 4073, 4096, 4147, Ir28, 84, 1551.
in Dublin :
to be arrested, Ir1162.
credit to be given to, Ir1133.
duelling forbidden to, Ir1194.
in Dutch service to return, S2287.
excesses of, 2243, 2710, 2828, 2858, 2864, 4092, Ir1121.
Soldiers :
against extortion, &c., by, Ir148, 443, 1010, 1053, 1108, 1365.
for foreign service, to assemble, S1476.
Irish :
against desertion to England, Ir36, 93, 364, 492.
to be disarmed, 3927.
to return to their colours, 3927.
to join their commands, 322, 371, 1502, 1525, 1529, 2424, 3927.
lands of :
against forcible ejection from, Ir633.
rents on, Ir630, 694, 706.
to be marched out of towns during elections, 3945.
marriage of, without leave forbidden, S2949.
passes for, 849, 1563, 1894, S2129, 3037, 3258.
petitions from, rules as to, Ir993.
against purchase of goods from, S2060.
to remain with their colours on disembarkation, 1456.
to set out for Ireland, 394.
straggling, Ir1164.
to be apprehended, 2513, 2602, 2793, S1976.
forbidden, Ir443 e.
vagabonds to be arrested for, S2952.
vagrant, 818, 840, 849.
waste lands leased to, Ir557.
See also Maimed and Wounded Soldiers, *and under* Army.
Soldiers of Fortune : 2638.
to leave London, 2649, 2673.
'Solemn Engagement' at London in favour of the King (1647), 2716.
Solemn League and Covenant : 2483.
to be burnt, 3360, Ir646 a, S2519.
in churches :
to be read every fast day and hung up, 2598.
to be taken down, 3306.
petition in favour of, 2714.
prohibited, 2496, Ir391, 395, S2236, 2612.
to be removed from the record, 3306.
to be taken, 2526, 2528, S1803.
taking of, by Commons, 2498.
Soles, 1694.
Solicitation of Lords of Council and Session, S2422, 2480, 2901.
Some Conditions of H.M. Treaty on, &c., burnt, 1807.
Somers, Summers, Islands (Bermudas) : 1385, 1415.
government of, reverts to King, 1423.
tobacco from, 1268, 1505, 1516, 1629, 1769.
Somers, Sommers, John, 1st Baron, Lord Chancellor, Lord Justice, 4155, 4156, 4159, 4195, 4196, 4200, 4202, 4203, 4206, 4208, 4225, 4227, 4229, 4231, 4233, 4234, 4238, 4251, 4252, 4254, 4255, 4305, 4370.
Somerset :
clubmen of, 2631.
pardon for, 2301.
petitions, 2000, 2181, 2812.
plundering in, 2631.
speech of Prince of Orange to gentlemen of, 3898.

Somerset :
Edward Seymour, K.G., Lord Protector, 6th Earl of Hertford, and 8th Duke of, 367, 382, S48.
accusations against, 373.
bills in favour of, scattered through London, 374.
raised forces, 372.
proclamations by, 307 sqq.
reward for arrest of author of bills in favour of, 374.
William Seymour, K.G., 1st Marquis and 10th Earl of Hertford, 7th Duke of: for the arrest of Lady Arabella and, 1113.
Charles Seymour, K.G., 11th Duke of, 3764, 3933, 4305, 4316, 4334, 4370.
Henry, *see* Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 1st Duke of.
Sir Charles, K.G., afterwards 6th Earl of Worcester, 12, 29.
Somervele, —, of Vrats, S2463.
Somerwel, Somerwail :
David, prentice, Edinburgh, S2567.
Hugh, Quodquhan, S2567.
James, Boat of Cardross, S2401.
Capt. Robert, S3084.
Thomas, Edinburgh, S2567.
Sophia, Princess, named in the Liturgy, 4320.
Sorn, Mauchlin, S2567.
Sornbeg, Galstoun, S2567.
Soubise, Duke of, 1518.
Souchet, Charles Peter, 3872.
Sound, the :
quarantine :
on ships from, Ir1604.
removal of, for ships from, Ir1615.
See also Baltic.
Sous :
currency of, S15, 57, 61.
clipped, not current, S54.
South, John, Ir1185.
South Molton, 1824.
South Okendon church, collection for (fire), 3090.
Southampton :
lands of delinquents seized in, 2541.
petitions to Parliament, 2024, 2025.
staple of mines, 19.
thanks of county, 2746.
wages for, 576.
See also Hampshire.
Southampton :
Thomas Wriothesley, K.G., 2nd Earl of, 367, 373, 374.
Henry Wriothesley, K.G., 4th Earl of, rebellion of, 913.
Thomas Wriothesley, K.G., 5th Earl of, 2198, 2237, 2251, 3289, 3323.
Southard, Francis, J.P., 4398.
Southcot, Southcote :
John, 1130.
Sir Popham, 1788.
Southesk :
Sir David Carnegie, 1st Baron Carnegie, 1st Earl of, S1685.
Robert Carnegie, 3rd Earl of, S2459, 2482, 2529, 2577, 2588, 2600, 2619, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2693.
Charles Carnegie, 4th Earl of, S2733, 2746, 2756.
See also Carnegie.
South-field, Roxburgh, S2567.
South-logiebrae, Linlithgow, S2567.
Southwark :
collections for, 3632, 4398.
Southwark :
fair postponed, 1618, 1730, 1750.
riots in, 1817.
Southwell, Scots Commissioners at, 2654.
Southwell :
Edward, Secretary of State for Ireland, Ir1494, 1497, 1498, 1502, 1513, 1514, 1519.
See also under Secretaries, *under* Ireland.
James, Ir1483.
Sir Richard, M.P., P.C., 373, 374, 441.
Sir Robert, Clerk to the Privy Council, 3538, 3581, 3608, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3993.
Sir Thomas, Bt., afterwards 1st Baron, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Southwold :
collection for, 3253.
harbour, 1235.
Soutra, Soutry :
muster at, S643.
Berwick, S2567.
Sovereigns, suffrains :
coined, 252, 343.
Spanish, Ir629.
weight of, 104.
Sowerby, 3314.
Sowins beer, S1328.
Sows (iron), 1751.
Spain :
ally of O'Neill, Ir145.
ambassador of, message from Parliament to, 1993.
against assisting rebels against, 3613.
bail required for ships suspected of attacking, 589.
billeting troops returned from, 1502.
limit of time for captures from, 956.
coin of (*see under names*) :
currency of, 1129, Ir219 b, S19.
Embassy of, attack on, 1222.
Englishmen in service of, to return, 1452.
enmity of, to England, 836.
followers of King of, not to be insulted, 446.
goods seized by : 784.
to be restored, 655.
goods seized from, to be declared, 657.
sale of, 665.
import of iron from, Ir980, 982.
influence of France over, 4321.
intercourse with : 612, 836, 923, Ir269.
restored (1573), 686.
invasion of Ireland from, 923.
invasion from, projected, S781, 803, 806, 813, 817.
Jesuit promises to, 837.
peace with, 15, 999, 1628, 3254, 3513, 4537.
reprisals against, 784.
and Raleigh, 1213.
ships of :
attacked by pirates, 573.
carraque secretly unloaded, 853.
put under protection, S31.
not to be taken, 956.
subjects of, to be protected (1564), 589.
tobacco, 1505, 1629.
trade with, stopped, 1458.
traffic with, forbidden, Ir168, S745.
treasure, 836.
treaty with, 619, 1014.
against furnishing victual, arms, &c., to, 836, 894, 1463, 1506.
Spain :
war with, 4321, S1452.
projected war with France, 837.
war with United Provinces, 1010.
wine from, customs duty on, Ir294, 295.
wool from, import of, 2104.
Spalding, John, S2880.
Spaniards :
to be arrested, 632.
fishing in North Sea to be protected, 580.
in Orkney and Shetland, S730.
victualled by North East merchants, 1463.
rumour of landing, 439.
spoiled by Cobham, 597.
Spanish marriage of Charles I broken off, 1374, S1402.
Spanish, ordinance in, 2532.
Spanish prizes, concealment of, 843.
Spanish Proclamation in English, 902.
Spanish reals, *see* Reals.
Spangles, manufacture of, 1712.
Sparks, John, 4200.
Sparrow, John, 3112.
Spate, Speat, S3102.
Speake, George, to surrender, 3812.
Speaker :
letters of :
to corporations, 1964.
to Members of Parliament respecting adventure for rebel's lands, 2075.
to sheriffs, 1945, 2074.
speech of, 1864.
See also under Commons, *and* Parliament.
Spectacle makers, grant of incorporation revoked, 1800.
Spectacles, import forbidden, 3400.
Speeliers, John, 3068.
Speiden, John, weaver, Fairnielie, Selkirk, S2567.
Speke :
George, of White Lackingtone, 3828.
John, 3828.
Mary, 3828.
Spelan, William, Ir1268.
Spelman, Clement, 3366.
Spence :
George, Fordel, S2401.
George, Mains, Lowdon, S2567.
William, Amsfield, Dumfries, S2567.
Spencers, Despensers, banishment of, 2186.
Spens, Sir James, 1242.
Speul, John, S3050.
Spice :
exempted from Navigation Act, 3374.
kinds of, imported, 3374.
regulations for mixture and sale of, 1338.
smuggling of, 3387.
Spice cakes, restriction on use of, 1007.
Spicer, James, Wraes, Riccartoun, S2567.
Spier, Speir :
John, officer, Overtoun, Torbolton, S2567.
Thomas, Overtoun, Torbolton, S2567.
William, Overtoun, Torbolton, S2567.
—, St. Quivox, S2567.
Spies :
families of rebels act as, Ir1155.
from Oxford, 2351, 2406.
Spike Island, co. Cork, Ir1605.
Spiller, Sir Henry, M.P., 1663, 1679.
Spinners, pay of, 1728.
Spinola, Marquess, 1211.
'Spirits', 3737.
Spirits :
excise of, rouped, S2846.
importation of, forbidden, S2485.
licences, Ir200, 323, 712, 772.
See also aquavitae, brandy, &c.
Spittle-land, Roxburgh, S2567.
Spittleside, Barnwell, S2567.
Splane, Maurice, Ir1304.
Spoiling, Proclamation of Cromwell against, 2796.
Sports, Declaration as to, 1210, 1662 a ; *see also under* Books burnt.
Spot, William Murray of, S2538.
Spotswood, James Johnstoun of, S2559.
Spottiswood, Sir Robert, Secretary of State, S1886.
Spratt, Gabriel, of Aish Priors, 3828.
Spreul :
James, apothecary, Paisly, Renfrewshire, S2567.
James, Uplaw, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Sprout, Thomas, Over-barchaple, S2567.
Spruce beer, import permitted, S2485.
Spur royal not current, S1308.
Spurstow, William, M.P., 2613 a.
Spurway, —, 3459.
Spynie :
Sir Alexander Lindsay, 1st Baron, against resetting, S768.
Alexander Lindsay, 2nd Baron, S1461.
George Lindsay, 3rd Baron, S2114.
Squib, Arthur, 2802, 3002, 3013.
Squibs, use of, forbidden on riding to Parliament, S3250.
See also Fireworks.
Stables :
not to be paved or sanded, 1391.
to be planked not paved, 1418.
Stack, Richard, Ir1268.
Stackhouse, Capt. William, 2078, 2270.
Stacy :
Hannah, 3828.
Jeffery, 1822.
Sarah, 3828.
Staffordshire :
pardon to, 2394.
petition to Commons for Puritan reform, 2137.
Stafford made a sanctuary town (1542), 223.
Stafford :
Edward, 4092.
Sir Francis ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Humfrey, of Grafton, 29.
Thomas, 473.
Stage :
plays suppressed, 2789.
sitting on the, forbidden, 3588.
Stah, Ir1537.
Stain, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Staines Bridge : 1027.
masters of, 1246.
repair of, 1246.
Stainyside, Kilbride, S2567.
Stair :
Sir John Dalrymple, *q.v.*, 1st Earl, 2nd Visct., S2943, 3253.
See also Dalrymple, Sir James, 1st Visct., of Stair.
Stale to be preserved for saltpetre making, 1499.

Stamford :
Henry Grey, Baron Grey of Groby, 1st Earl of, 2093, 2231, 2388, 2440.
Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of, 3933, 4198, 4305, 4404.
Henry, for arrest of, 1590.
Capt. John, Ir260.
Stamp :
Martin, 3617.
Timothy, 3617.
Stamp :
on exported butter, 1696.
on imported hides, 4522, S1426, 3386.
for soap, 1649.
on smalt, patent for, 1072.
on deeds, 4137.
proclamations signed with a, James I, 1400, 1401.
duties on deeds, 4137.
Standard of 1603 and 1601 coin, Ir172.
Standard weights and measures, *see* Weights and Measures.
Standers, Haddington, S2567.
Standhill, Thomas Turnbull of, S2463.
Standish :
James, Ir555.
William, of Standish, 4035, 4037.
reward for arrest of, 4148.
Stanesby, Stansby, William, 3522, 3530.
Stanhope, Laird of, Sir William Murray, S2538.
Sir David Murray, S3261.
Stanhope :
Sir John, Baron Stanhope of Harrington, Master of the Messengers and Public Runners, 833, 928, 934, 971, 986, 989, 1178, Ir226.
Charles, K.B., 2nd Baron Stanhope of Harrington, 1364, 1468.
Sir Edward, LL.D., M.P., 813.
Philip, *see* Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 2nd Earl of.
Staine-rig, Old Monkland, S2567.
Stanley, Stainly :
Edward, 2240.
Sir George, Ir46.
George, 1872.
Col. James, Ir1376, 1390.
John, 4137.
John, Busbie, Carmonoch, S2567.
John, of Mallettstown, Louth, Ir365.
Sir John, Bt., Ir1631, 1632 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, 3530.
Sir William, K.G., 29.
William, 2231.
William, highwayman, 3530.
—, 4035.
See also Derby, Earls of.
Stannaries, 1174.
Stannyan, Stanyan, Lawrence, Ir864, 865, 874.
Stanwick, Northants, 1389.
Staple of Calais (1499), 37, 108, 303.
Staple moved to Dordrecht, 3072, S2324.
Staple commodities, list of, S3174, 3216.
Staple merchants, privileges of, 366, 1197.
Staple of mines at Southampton (1492), 19.
Staple of wool removable, 1197.
Staple ports :
Camphire, Campvere, S631, 1160, 2410, 2528, 2944.
monopoly of, 3174, 3216.
Staple ports :
in Low Countries, S631.
privilege of, S2528.
removed from Tervere, S2324.
trade of, limited to merchant adventurers, 1802.
Staple towns :
in England, list of, 1197.
monopoly of, 3097.
Staple trade confined to Merchant Adventurers, 1685.
Staples, Alexander, Ir704.
Stapleton, Stapilton, Sir Philip, M.P., 2220, 2610, 2708.
Star Chamber: 329, 1011, 1033, 1134, 1156, 1184, 1216, 1248, 1265, 1279, 1282, 1283, 1332, 1334, 1340, 1359, 1388, 1389, 1391, 1400, 1415, 1418, 1420, 1505, 1512, 1513, 1515, 1531, 1542, 1586, 1588, 1613, 1625, 1629, 1634, 1643, 1652, 1653, 1665, 1668, 1671, 1677, 1680, 1682, 1687, 1692, 1694, 1752, 1794.
Commissioners of Subsidy to appear in (1526), 102.
decrees of, 1678, 1857.
and dress, 1189.
in Ireland, 219 a ; *see also* Castle Chamber, Court of.
Privy Council : 1713, 1722.
offenders to appear before, 1002.
recognizances discharged, 2932.
Starch :
factories :
inspection of, 1046.
regulations for, 1330.
import of :
allowed, 1089.
forbidden, 3317.
manufacture of : 1586.
from bran, 884.
prohibited, 884, 898, 1062, 1089, 1095.
regulations for, 1062, 1793.
manufacturers, register kept, 1046.
monopoly :
of manufacture, 1330, 1793.
of sale, 897, Ir290.
Proclamations concerning, determined, 1096, 1279, 1330, 1586.
regulations for sale of, 1793.
sale of English, prohibited, 1095.
surveyor of, appointed, 1586.
See also Aimell.
Starchmakers' Company :
incorporated, 1830, 1793.
late Corporation of, 1793.
reincorporated, 3317.
Stark :
John, elder, Balknock (Banknock), S2401, 2567.
John, younger, Balknock (Banknock, S2401, 2567.
John, Kilermont, Kilpatrick Parish, S2567.
Robert, Mills of Forth, S2401.
Thomas, Carstairs, Quothquan, Lanarkshire, S2567.
State affairs :
above the reach of subjects, 1296.
books on, to be censored, 1383.
discussion of, forbidden, 3888, Ir952.
meddling with, forbidden, Ir824.
State, innovations not to be made in (1626), 1474.
States General, *see under* United Provinces.
Stationers' Company, 1193, 1362.
orders as to imprints, 3693.
patent of Printer General acquired by, Ir232.
petitions to Commons, 2026, 2360.
Register, result of entry in, 3553.
and universities, 1401, 1412.
Statue of King William defaced, Ir1593.
Staveley, William, highwayman, 3522.
Stayner, Capt. Richard, 2992.
Steedmont, James, Duntarvie, Linlithgow, S2567.
Steel, Steele, Steil :
David, Cummerhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
James, tenant to Carletoun, Cumnock, S2567.
James, Dunheigh, Linlithgow, S2567.
James, S2652.
John, smith, Boghil, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
John (younger), Castlebroket, Evandale, S2567.
John, Waterhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
John, Wester-Moffat, Shots, S2567.
Lawrence, 2995.
Ninian, Glengar, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, Stain, Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Thomas, Auchlochan, Lesmahago, S3567.
Thomas, Cultness, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Thomas, Martin, Berwick, S2567.
William, Canc., Ir593.
See also under Lord Chancellors, *under* Ireland.
William, coalier, Newhall, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, Skellihill, Lesmahago, S2567.
Steelets forbidden, 1184.
Steils-land-head, Linlithgow, S2567.
Stelorgan, co. Dublin, Ir704.
Stenhop, *see* Stanhope.
Stenhouse :
Henry, murder of, 4476, S3326, 3361.
Laird of, Dumfries, S2567.
Stephens, Stevens :
Edward, 1360.
Sir John, Ir643.
Oliver, Ir1322.
Richard, 2565.
Richard, Ir643.
Thomas, 1635.
William, 2930.
Stepney :
fire at, 1293.
petition to Commons concerning charge of the Tower, 1928.
sailors of, 2452.
Stepny, Stepney :
George, Ir1393.
John, Ir770, 772, 819, 884.
Lancelot, Ir819.
Steps from the street forbidden, 1285.
Sterling, John, for arrest of, S2185.
Sterling, use of term prohibited in Ireland, Ir187.
Stevenson, Stevinson, Lord, *see* Sinclair.
Stevenson :
Alexander, Irwin, S2567.
George, Auchinbathie, S2567.
Hugh, S2437.
Stevenson :
Hugh, Knockin-tibber, Kilmawers, S2567.
Humphrey, Balglass, or Killearn, S2567.
James, Cowkecky, Fifeshire, S2567.
James, Wright, Eastbarns, Haddington, S2567.
John, Cambregan-Dailey, S2567.
Robert, Carnhill, Craigie, S2567.
William, Haddington, S2567.
William, Prestoun pans, Haddington, S2567.
—, shoemaker, East End of Poogtoun, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Stevenston, Ayrshire, S2567.
Steward, Lord, to exclude papists from Court, 3584.
Steward of the King, inhabitants of the Isles to obey, S1159.
Stewart, Steuart :
Alexander, *see* Galloway, Earls of.
Andrew, *see* Ochiltree, Baron.
Archibald, S2493.
Charles, S2408.
David, of Cultness, younger, 1,000 marks (Scots) reward for arrest of, S2630.
George, of Tonderghie, S2253.
James, of Bothwellmuir, 5th Earl of Arran, *q.v.*, late Lord Chancellor, for arrest of, S613.
James, afterwards Regent, Earl of Mar and Moray, *q.v.*, S78.
Sir James, of Kirkfield, Provost of Edinburgh, S2004, 2012.
Sir James, of Bute, S2191.
James, S2493.
James, advocate, S2933.
Sir James, S3074.
James, *see* Galloway, Earl of.
Sir John, *see* Traquair, Earl of.
John, *see* Athol, Earl of.
John, S2333, 2352.
Col. John, of Sorbie, S3346.
Patrick, *see* Orkney, Earl of.
Sir Robert, 1094.
Robert, 3535.
Robert, *see* Tillicullry.
Thomas, of Ladywell, S2861.
Sir William, Ir260 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. William, Ir1376, 1390 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, against, S1339.
William, Baron of Exchequer, S3314, 3346.
—, of Orkney, S2943.
See also Blackhall, Laird of, Mountjoy, Stuart.
Stewarton :
Ayrshire, S2567.
kirk of, S2567.
Stews suppressed (1546), 288.
Stickins, co. Kildare, Ir1612.
Stillie :
Alexander, Townhedd, Cumnock, S2567.
William, Cumnock, S2567.
Stillingfleet, Edward, D.D., as Dean of St. Paul's, 3647.
Stipends of clergy : 3237.
Commissioners for modifying, S1091.
Stirlingshire : S2401, 2567.
regiment, S2725.
Stirling :
accord of, S391.
authors of treason of, banished, S523.
capture of, 2949.
castle : S2306.
held by rebels, S24, 27.
convention at, S2.

Stirling :
correction house to be built, S3145.
Council removed to, S1670, 1671.
Courts removed to, S566, 568.
for order in the Court at, S162.
James VI remains at, S371.
march against, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518, 522.
march against Montrose at, S1842.
musters at, S340, 384, 753, 771.
park, horses to be removed from, S389.
Parliament adjourned to, S374, 1879.
registers and seals to be taken to, S2070.
strangers to leave, S1672.
Stirling :
Sir Archibald, of Corden (Lord of Session), S2191.
Sir George, of Ker, S1698.
Rev. John, S3334.
John, Langline, Lanarkshire Covenanters, S2567.
Stitchel, Roxburgh, S2567.
Stiver (thirty) piece, value of, 3969.
Stobat-cote, Roxburgh, S2567.
Stobbs, Laird of, S2459.
Stobo :
John, Holmhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
Robert, Draffin, Lesmahago, S2567.
Stobs, Edinburgh, S2567.
Stobs, Roxburgh, S2567.
Stockale, co. Kilkenny, Ir1440.
Stockbriggs, Lesmahago, S2567.
Stockdayle, Christopher, 654.
Stocking frames not to be exported, 3452, 3837.
Stockings :
import forbidden, S2498, 2650.
manufacture of, 3452.
sale of, prohibited, S2552.
Stocks to be erected, Ir478.
Stoddart :
James, Gallow-water, Edinburgh, S2567.
James, Shielie, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, Tinnis, Selkirk, S2567.
—, Gallow-water, Edinburgh, S2567.
Stolen cattle, against sale of, Ir249, 264.
Stolen goods :
in late tumults (1688), S2755.
on the Borders, 1612.
receivers of, 1613, Ir1160.
restoration of, S252, 2333.
Stone :
John, 3017, 3025, 3036.
John, Ir805, 806, 864, 865, 878, 1185, 1191.
Richard, Ir372.
Mr. Sergeant, 1873.
Stonehouse, Carluke, S2567.
Stonehouse, Devon, 1299.
Stonehouse, Larbor parish, Stirling, S2567.
Stoneing, Lieutenant John, 2078.
Stone-rig, fair of, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Stopford, Capt., Ir558.
Stoppages :
for remounts, Ir1338.
repaid, Ir1341, 1342, 1343.
from sailors' pay, 1472, 1786.
Stores :
commanding officers responsible for, Ir1054.
Commissioners of, and forfeitures, Ir1273, 1282.
concealments of, Ir1273, 1282.
Stores :
embezzlement of, 3333, 4123.
marks on, 4123.
masters and officers to be present and take in, 1430.
naval :
not to be exported, 3456.
free import of, allowed, 3414.
marks of, 3370.
return of army, Ir1182.
not to be sold, 1461.
Storie, Story :
Adam, Chesterhouse, Roxburgh, S2567.
Andrew, Peperthill, Shots, S2567.
Andrew, taylor, Bassindean, Berwick, S2567.
James, 2704.
Samuel, 3828.
Thomas, Acre-know, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Peperthill, Shots, S2567.
Thomas, Walkinshaw, S2567.
Stories, heighth of, 1285, 1248.
Storing of victual, against, S1561, 1655.
Stormont, David Murray, 5th Visct., S2733.
Stot, David, Irongray, S2312.
Stourbridge Fair : 402.
stopped, 968, 1442, 1618, 1731, 1753, 3429, 3468.
Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
Stow, Capt., 4173, Ir1317.
Stowe, victory at, 2647 a.
Stowell :
Sir John, K.B., M.P., 2831.
property of, sold, 3010.
Strabrock, Linlithgow, S2567.
Stracey, Stracy, Henry, 1728, 1737.
Strade, Mayo, Ir809.
Stradling, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry, 2759.
Strafford :
Sir Thomas Wentworth, K.G., Baron Raby, 1st Earl of :
against, 1836.
letter to King, 1842.
petition against, April 1641, 1842.
trial of, King's speech, 1843.
William Wentworth, K.G., 2nd Earl of; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Straiton, Ayrshire, S2567.
Straiton, Capt. Charles, S2718.
Stramiglo :
Bailie of, S2401.
resetting outed ministers in, S2401.
Stramore, Ir1527.
Strang :
Christopher, merchant, Paisly, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
James, Corshill, Kilbride, S2567.
James, Lickprevik, Kilbride, S2567.
Strangassie, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Strangcleugh, Crawford, S2567.
Strange :
John, 2995.
Nathaniel, 3401.
Lord, *see* Derby, James, 16th Earl of.
Strangers :
Act against, suspended, 183.
arrest of suspected, Ir881.
coming to London to be examined, 2297.
harbourers of, in Dublin (1641) to be executed, Ir342 a.
to leave Dublin, Ir340 a.
to leave Falkland, S562.
Strangers :
to leave Oxford, 2491, 2524.
lodging of, in Edinburgh, S1015.
names to be sent in to captain of main guard, S2087.
to be provided with a pass, S1828.
in Scots Parliament, S2230.
not to be transported, S232.
Stranraer, Wigton, S2567.
Straquhan, S2567.
Stratford :
Capt. Bennet, 2338.
Richard, Ir1386.
Stratford-on-Avon, fire in, 1185.
Strathallan, William Drummond, 1st Visct., Lord Drummond of Cromlix, S2693.
Strathmore, Patrick Lyon, 1st Earl of, P.C., S2577, 2619, 2693, 2711, 2725, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2939, 2943, 3002.
Strathnaver, *see* Sutherland.
Stratton, Baron; *see* Berkeley, Lord.
Straven, Evandale, S2567.
Streets :
cleaning of : 3315.
rates to be made, 3561.
and lighting regulations, 3366.
in Westminster, 3275, 3561.
to be cleared of projecting sheds, &c., 1248.
of Edinburgh, regulations for, S1173.
of London :
principal, 3488.
to be widened, 3491.
nuisances in, 3852.
quarrels in, all to assist in stopping, S865.
repairs, 3366.
Streven, S2488.
Strickland :
Sir Thomas, M.P., 3885.
Walter, M.P., 3098.
Strode :
William, M.P., 1579, 1934, 1941, 2315, 2388, 2402, 2440, 2461.
William, of Streate (Street), 3828.
Col. William, M.P., 2301, 2691.
Stroger, John, 4200.
Strong :
Nicholas, Ir1202.
William, Ir925.
Strong-gashel, Carsphairn, S2320.
Stroyen, George, Kirkowan, Wigton, S2567.
Struthers :
Andrew, Skioch, Kilbride, S2567.
James, Skioch, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Millhouse, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Monigaff, S2567.
Stuart :
Royal family, use of titles forbidden, 3076.
Henry, *see* Darnley, Earl of.
James (James II), titles forbidden, 3076.
James (Pretender), enlistment for, Ir1633, 1636.
depositions as to birth of Prince of Wales, S2743.
Alexander, Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567,
Alexander, S2861.
Alexander, of Innernahyle, S2861.
Alexander, of Annat, S2861.
Sir Alexander, of Appin, S2829, 2861.
Alexander, New-meal-market, S2567.
Anthony, Wigton, S2567.
Stuart :
Sir Archibald, Bt., of Blackhall, S2191, 2756.
Archibald, Causey-end, Wigton, S2488, 2567.
Charles, of Ballechen, S2861.
Donald, of Auchicon, S2861.
Duncan, S2593, 2728.
Duncan, *alias* Shankie, S3129.
Esme, *see* Lennox, Duke of.
Gilbert, S3213.
Sir James (Lord Advocate), S3135, 3267, 3273, 3288, 3295, 3297.
James, collection for Irish refugees to be paid to, S1744.
James, appointed collector for debt on Bridge of Inverness, S2481.
James, Bathgate, Linlithgow, S2567.
James, Wigton, S2488, 2567.
James, of Fasnaclioch, S2861.
John, of Ardshiel, S2861.
John, Cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Fiar of Fasnacloich, S2861.
John, Goukthraple, now in Carnbarns, Cambusnethan, S2567.
John, in Kennished, in Eastwood parish, S2567.
John, Lowdenbyres, Lowdon, S2567.
John, wadsetter, of Salichan, S2861.
John, Shawood, Cumnock, S2567.
John, Underbank, Lesmahago, S2567.
Patrick, *alias* vic Domachie, S2861.
Patrick, Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Patrick, Westertoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Lieut.-col. Sir Robert, Allanbank, S3081.
Robert, S3084.
Robert, brother to Stuart of Annat, S2861.
Rev. Robert, late minister at Balquhither, S2861.
Thomas, Cultness, Dalserf, S2567.
William, Crofts, S2567.
William, Larg, Wigton, S2567.
—, wadsetter, of Larg, Wigton, S2567.
—, master to Hugh Love, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
See also Lennox; Moray, Earls of; Richmond, Dukes of; *and* Stewart.
Stubbe, John, 740.
Stubbers, Col. Peter, Ir551.
Students to leave Edinburgh, S2495.
Stuffs :
containing gold and silver, import of, forbidden, S2498.
names of, 1619, 1774, 1784.
price of figured, S2675.
prohibited :
power of entry for seizure of, S2656.
sale of, S2552.
worn by women, S2565.
Style, Royal :
alteration of, in Prayer Book, 4418.
of Darnley and Mary, S124, 125.
of England and Style of Scotland, S3332.
of Henry VIII, 219, 249.
of James I, King of Great Britain, 1003, Ir175, S1053.
of Philip and Mary, 454.

Style, Sir Thomas, Bt., M.P., 2745.
Subberton, 1131.
Subletting in London, 1049.
Submissions from those accused of treason, S203.
Subscription of confessions of treason not necessary, S2618.
Subscriptions:
for John Adair ordered, S2670.
for poor children invited, Ir515.
for Sir Thomas Middleton's army, 2577.
for Parliamentary forces, 2345.
for Western Association, 2414.
See also Collections, Briefs.
Subsidies:
accustomed, to be paid, 2025 a, 3262.
alien (1539), 178.
collectors of, to perfect their accounts, 2064.
Commissioners of: 64.
accounts of, Ir803.
oath (1515), 71, 72.
continued by Proclamation, Ir86.
from lands regranted to Roman Catholics, Ir870.
payment in kind, Ir778, 782.
raising part of, Ir856.
remitted, 429.
on woollen cloth and draperies enforced, 1017, 3262.
Subsidy books to be test of income (1577), 717.
Subsistence money: Ir1265.
increased, Ir1267.
to refugees, Ir1591.
Succession to Crown of Scotland, S2509.
Suckling, Sir John, M.P., 1855.
Suffolk:
gentlemen of, to be in readiness, 369.
civil war, 1982.
petition to Commons, 1973.
Suffolk:
Henry Grey, 7th Duke of, routed, 444.
Thomas Howard, K.G., 9th Earl of, 971, 1007, 1159, 1174, 1178, 1206, 1289.
Theophilus Howard, K.G., 10th Earl of, 1575.
James Howard, K.B., 11th Earl of, 3323.
See also Howard de Walden, Lord.
Sugar, price of, 188, 228.
Suicide, attempted, of Col. John Aleife, S2630.
Suit Rolls, Sheriff's, S2575.
Suitors, rules for, 870, 1942.
Suits:
at Court in plague time, 967.
equity, for reasonable rent, 1288.
in parliament, S1886.
private, to the king, S1276.
postponed, S508.
promoters of, protected, 621.
for royal grants of offices, forfeitures, &c., 1108.
Sulivan, Sullivan, Sullevane:
Cnogher More, Derrynitubrid, Ir1488.
Cornelius (Duff), Ir1304.
Daniel, *alias* na Ruoge, Ballybegg, Ir1537.
Daniel, Ir1466, 1488.
Daniel, Ir1537.
Daniel, Glaungariff, Ir1527.
Dermod Bane, Ir1537.
DermodBane, Gortdrowmikery, Ir1537.
Dermod, *alias* Hurrigh, Crumhologh, Ir1466.
Sulivan, Sullivan, Sullevane:
Dermod, *alias* Skillagh, *or* Skeltagh, Crumhologh, Ir1304, 1466, 1488.
Donnogh McMortogh, Ir1320.
Finine Mac Shane, Ir1315, 1320.
Fumine Mac Donogh, Ir1304.
John, *alias* na Ruoge, Ir1537.
John McDermod, Ir1320.
Melcher, Ir1488, 1537.
Melcher, Glaungariff, Ir1527.
Melcher, Mac Tiege, Hospital, Ir1466.
Sarah, wife of Dermod, Ir1488.
Thady Duffe, Kilcorny, Ir1537.
Tiege, Bantry, Ir1488.
Tiege Mac Shane, Ir1304, 1315.
Sulliard, Sankey, Ir372.
Sumbajee, Rajah, 3833.
The Summary of Scripture, 122.
Summer, Thomas, Over-dalserf, Dalserf, S2567.
Summerton, Thomas, 4200.
Summons to attend Parliament disobeyed by certain Lords, 2172.
Summons, &c., raised to run in due course on demise of Crown, S3228.
Sumptuary Laws, S2675.
Sunday observance: 944, Ir261, 459, 589, S112, 213, 421, 1557, 1563.
fishing forbidden, S1014.
markets and fairs forbidden, Ir219 a, 261, S213.
sale of milk on, 2552, 3383.
sitting of Parliament, 1880.
sports allowed after service, 1210.
See also Lord's Day observance.
Sundaywell, Dumfries, John Kirkco of, S2185, 2312, 2320.
Sunderland: 1180.
trade of London with, permitted, 2545.
Sunderland, Charles, Spencer, K.G., 4th Earl of, 2559, 3608, 3674, 3677, 3682, 3704, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719, 3734, 3737, 3741, 3754, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3782, 3785, 3787, 3824, 4086, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4229, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4370, 4429.
Sundry reasons humbly tendred, &c., 3313.
Superintendent General of Victuals, Ir1069.
The Supplication of Beggars, 122.
Supplications:
of Covenanters, S2462.
time for sending in, S1274.
forbidden, 974.
Supplies to rebels cut off, Ir489.
Supply:
Act of, S2623.
from annual rents, S2878.
Commissioners of, *see under* Commissioners.
continuing collectors and clerks of, 3308.
out of the land rent, S2967.
to be paid, S2758.
Supremacy:
Oath of, Justices of the Peace to be punished for not taking, Ir123.
Royal, 996, S2334.
Surgeon Apothecaries, *see* Chirurgeons.
Surgeons to send names of wounded men to Privy Council, 1590.
Surinam, Ir822.
Surplices used for bandages for soldiers (London), 2573.
Surrender:
of charters voided, 3881.
Surrender of tithes:
Commission for, S1600, 1615.
Surrendered cavaliers, orders for, 2659.
Surrey:
insurrection in, 2802.
petition to Parliament for treaty with Charles I, 2761.
Surrey, Earl of, *see* Norfolk, Duke of.
Survey:
of Exchequer, 1609.
of foundations in London, 3477.
Surveyor General: 3549.
of Customs, S2780.
of ships: S2419.
not to grant passes, S2487.
Surveyor:
of coal, 1180, 1397.
of ironworks, 1751.
of the reel for winding, 1728.
of starch appointed, 1586.
of woods, 1073.
of works, 3322.
Suspect persons:
not to bring lawsuits, S1942.
removed from Dublin, Ir1175.
to be secured, S2790.
not to travel, Ir91, S2105.
Sussex:
pardon for, 2296.
petitions to Parliament, 1994, 2769.
Sussex:
Sir Thomas Radclyffe, Lord Fitzwalter, K.G., 10th Earl of, 645, 646, Ir29.
See also under Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
Sir Henry Radclyffe, K.G., 11th Earl, 747, Ir46.
Sir Robert Radclyffe, K.G., 12th Earl, 934, 941.
Thomas Savile, Visct. Savile, 14th Earl of, 2170, 2198, 2237, 2589, 2591.
Thomas Lennard, Lord Dacre, 16th Earl of, 3918, 3921, 3933.
Sutherland, Southerland:
George Gordon, 15th Earl of, S2733, 2743, 2746, 2756, 2762, 2841, 2844, 2933, 2939, 2943, 2996, 3002, 3006, 3135.
John Gordon, K.T., 16th Earl of, S3288.
Hugh, nephew to Major-Gen. Sutherland, S3084.
James, *see* Duffus, Lord, 2148.
Ensign Robert, S3084.
William, shoemaker, Falkirk, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, nephew to Maj.-Gen. Sutherland, S3084.
Maj.-Gen. S3084.
Sutlers:
a Dutch word, 829.
arrangements for passes, Ir1221.
licenses for, Ir1213.
not to pay high rates of carriage, Ir1220.
protection of, Ir1204.
to obey excisemen, Ir1210.
not to seize shops, S2076.
Suttling houses established, Ir1113.
Sutton, Nicholas, of Tipper, Ir365.
Sutton's Hospital built, 1167.
Swan, John, Broompark, Lesmahago, S2567.
Swans, orders for, 601, 778.
Swan-shiel, Roxburgh, S2567.
Swearing:
against, 2554, 2882, S1883.
penalties of profane, 2902.
See also Profanity.
Sweden:
against dollars from, S1185.
Sweden:
against enlistment for, S1465.
sea-briefs from, S158.
competition of, in casting ordnance, 1708.
recruiters for, S1207, 1208.
wars of, Irish rebels sent to serve in, S1149.
Sweeny, Sweny, Swiney:
Daniel, Amphroybuy, Ir1517.
Miles, Ir461, 815.
Murrough Mac Erwan, Ir1304.
Teige, Ir1304.
Sweeting:
Lieutenant John, 2078.
Mrs., 1668.
Swidding, Derby, Ir1304.
Swinbridge, 1824.
Swine, ringing of, 1170, Ir539.
Swine Abbey, S2728.
Swinton, Swintone, Swintoun:
Rev. Alexander, of Mersington, S2851, 2933.
John, S2933.
Sir John, of Swintoun, S2094, 2113, 2162, 3113, 3205.
Switzerland to arbitrate between England and Holland, 3055.
Swords, co. Dublin:
an armed assembly at, Ir358.
Sunday markets in, Ir261.
Swords:
value of, Ir1343, 1357.
not to be worn by footmen, &c., 3261, S3249.
Sydenham, Col. William, M.P., 3098.
Sydney, Lord, *see under* Lord Lieutenants, *under* Ireland.
See Sidney.
Sydrig, Bothwell, S2567.
Syler, Edmund, S2095, 2104, 2120.
Sym, Nicholl, S324.
Symcock, Syncocke:
Thomas, 1261.
patent for printing on one side of paper only, 2026.
Syme:
Alexander, Alasbridge, S2567.
John, Sharock, S2567.
Symer, Brathnes, S2401.
Symmes, Thomas, 1872.
Symonds, —, (Popish Plot), 3663.
Symonton, Ayrshire, S2567.
Symonton:
Thomas, Buckholm, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Selkirk, S2567.
William, Butts, Ochiltree, S2567.
Synods:
Fife, S1104, 1114.
Galway forbidden, Ir447.
Perth, S1102, 1112.
prohibited: S2221.
Synge, George, *see* Cloyne, Bishop of.
Syon House, 583.

Taaff, Taaffe:
Theobald, 2nd Viscount, afterwards 1st Earl of Carlingford, Ir349.
defeated, 2736.
Tack of Customs, S676.
Tacket, James, Brimletoun, Hamilton, S2567.
Taffeta ribbons, S2376.
Taffetas, tufted, 1774.
Tail-end, Linlithgow, S2567.
Tailfer:
Alexander, smith, Riccartoun, Linlithgow, S2567.
George, Elderstoun-shiels, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, weaver, Lesmahago, Lanarkshire, S2567.

Tailfer:
Patrick, Hassendean, Roxburgh, S2567.
Tailor, James, Roxburgh, S2567.
Tailors:
charges of, 515.
fined for using foreign cloth, S2721.
Tait:
John, tailor, Barmaclellan, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Robert, Hagburn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Hungburn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Flash, Berwick, S2567.
Tala-lin, armed assembly at, S2532.
Talbot, Talbott:
Buno, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John, Ir154.
John, Ir358.
Sir John, M.P., 3535.
Matthew, of Kilgobban, Ir365.
Peter, (R.C.) Archbishop of Dublin, Ir844, 850.
Richard, *see* Tyrconnell, Earl of.
Sir Robert, Bt., Ir388, 406, 411, 412, 417, 419, 420, 421, 423, 427, 428.
William, highwayman, 3530.
Sir William, Bt., Ir1052; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Shrewsbury, Earls of.
Tale-tellers, 350, 358.
See also Rumours, Seditious Rumours.
Tallis, Thomas, Ir372.
Tallow:
export prohibited, 175, 339, Ir17, S180, 1116, 1430.
sale of, forbidden at Oxford, 1690.
See also Candles.
Tally office returned to Westminster, 3447.
Tanderegee (Armagh), Ir853.
Tangiers:
customs at, 3369.
made a free port, 3369.
privileges accorded to merchants trading there, 3606.
Tanistry:
Commission to convert lands held in, Ir186.
Commission for surrendering lands in, continued (1609), Ir196.
See also Tenures.
Tankerville, Forde Grey, 3rd Baron Grey of Werke, *q. v.*, afterwards 1st Earl of, 3933.
Tanner:
Anne, 3828.
John, of Box, 4206.
Mary, 3828.
Thomas, 4206.
Tanners from Durham, Hexham, Chester-le-Street, and Morpeth, S1340.
Tanning:
of hides, Ir498.
introduction of English methods to Scotland, S1340.
instructions for, S1340.
for the new, S1528.
Tanno, Andrew, Melrose, Roxburgh, S2567.
Tantallon Castle, siege of, S446.
Tapp, Onesiphorus, 2990.
Tapsters:
licences to be taken out by, S3059, 3128, 3146.
regulations for, S1321, 2486.
Tarbat, Ross and Cromarty, S3245.
Tarbat, Tarbet:
Sir George Mackenzie, 1st Viscount, afterwards 1st Earl of Cromarty, S2646, 2647, 2670, 2693, 2711, 2715, 2741, 2743, 2746, 2933, 2939, 2943, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2977, 3002, 3045, 3048, 3050, 3051, 3054, 3135, 3227.
John Mackenzie, Master of, afterwards 2nd Earl of Cromarty, S2733.
Tarbet, Dumbartonshire: S2401.
pardon to commoners in, S2676.
Tarbet, Lieut. of, S2566.
Tarbet shire, S2566.
Tarbran, William, Stonrawer (Stranraer), Wigton, S2567.
Tarbrax, Dumbarton, S2567.
Taringhame, S78.
Tarmonbarry, Ir1485.
Tarshaw, Barnwell, S2567.
Tarver, J., Baron of Exchequer, S3347.
Tasker, Ensign Ralph, 2078.
Taskig, Dermot an, Ir1304.
Tate:
Sir John, 3858.
Zouch, M.P., 2622.
Tavenireagh, Ir1336.
Tavenirin, Ir1336.
Taverns:
closing of, at night, 2641, 3261.
disorderly meetings in, 3261.
multitude of, complained of, 1663.
Tawney, Col. Henry, 4258.
Taxation:
by Committee of Estates, S1720.
of ecclesiastical property, S2290.
enforcing the, S1617.
extraordinary, of 30*s.*, S1358.
of £40,000, payment of, S449, 636.
of 1633 forgiven, S2382.
of 40*s.* on every pound-land, S2284.
illegal, 1844.
on lands of old extent, S1357.
method of assessment, S2284.
in Moray, S1367.
of 1617, payment of, S1286, 1324.
Rolls of Prelacies, S1365.
of sixteenth penny, S1593.
of tenth penny, S1749.
of twentieth penny, S1549.
Taxes:
on coal:
doubled, S1604.
by King's Party, 2345.
for rebuilding St. Paul's, 3647.
for shipbuilding, &c., 2989.
on English cloth, S2251.
for College of Justice, S1595.
on corn and flour (1645), Ir426, 431.
paid to determine quality of dress permitted, 515.
illegal, farmers of, 1873.
on import and export of goods, Ir301.
impost, new, continued, 3232.
impost masters, Ir382.
land-tax: Ir1056.
collection of, S1088.
not paid, Ir1041, S883,
for protection of coal and salt manufactures, S2279.
Tayleure, William, 2890, 3016.
Taylor:
James, weaver, Borrowstounness, S2567.
Jeremy, *see* Down and Connor, Bishop of.
Taylor:
John, 2437.
John, of Oxford, 4405.
Ralph, 3759.
Robert, Darnley, Renfrewshire Covenanters, S2567.
Thomas, Ir819, 820, 864, 865.
Timothy, 1637.
—, Largo, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Tea, excise on, 3743.
Teachers:
fines for keeping unlicensed, or chaplains, S2542.
Justices of Peace to report on, Ir595.
laws enforced against unlicensed, S2406.
to be licensed by the diocesan, S2233.
See also Schoolmasters, &c.
Teignmouth, plundered by French, collection for, 4055.
Teinds: S1485.
annuities of: S1635.
for payment of, S2714.
before the Restoration, discharged, S2382.
appointment of subcommissioners, S1462.
armed assemblies, S714.
buyers:
to meet Commissioners, S1487, 1490.
and sellers to appear before Council, S1477, 1499.
and sellers, safe conduct for, S1494.
and sellers, submissions of, S1516.
sellers of Edinburgh, S1489.
commission anent, S1447, 1450, 1459.
Commissioners of: S1506, 1507, 1513, 1516, 1542.
meeting of, S1537.
Declaration of, S1438, 1447 a.
anent leading of, S802, 1552, 1570, 1580, 1599.
levying annuities of, S1635.
due to ministers, &c., count as first claims on debtors, S2145.
submissions for, published, S1536.
tacks of, to be produced, S3021.
titles to be exhibited, S1542.
unlawful assemblies for leading, S690.
valuation of, S1501, 1506, 1510, 1524, 1529, 2326.
Tellier, John, 3828.
Tempest, Col., 4035, 4037.
Templand-burn, Torboltoun, S2567.
Temple, Barscob, Dumbarton, S2567.
Temple:
James, M.P., regicide, 3224.
Sir John, M.P., Master of the Rolls (Ireland), 2085, Ir592.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir Peter, M.P., 2nd Bt., 2432.
Capt. Peter, M.P., regicide, 2375, 3224.
Thomas, D.D., Battersea, 2479.
Templequoan, Ir1336.
Templeton, Templetoun:
Fergus, for arrest of, S2996.
George, Dustoun, Auchinleck, S2567.
James, Torboltoun, S2567.
John, Threpwood, Lesmahago, S2567.
Tenant-rights on the Borders forbidden, 1288.
Tenants:
of forfeited lands, S790.
Tenants:
improvements of, protected, Ir180.
payment of:
rents to rebels (King) forbidden, 2481.
troopers to be deducted from rent, S2029.
of rebels, promised reduction of rents to, S1698, 1699.
well affected, S1995.
Tenby agreement to serve the King, 2471.
Tench, John, Ir385.
Tenements to be discouraged, 1420.
Teneriffe, 3420.
Tennant:
James, Letham, Edinburgh, 2567.
John, Cumnock, S2567.
Tennison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 3393; *see also under* Canterbury.
Tent-keepers to leave Court, 1431.
Tenth penny, inbringing of, S1749.
Tentors, 824.
Tenures:
Commission:
to convert lands held in tanistry, Ir186.
for surrendering lands in continued tanistry (1609), Ir196.
of lands granted in socage, Ir229.
knights' turned into free and common socage, 2644.
proceeds of, exchanged for excise, 3276.
See also Titles.
Terentius, Fr., *see* Imola.
Term:
adjourned on account of:
plague, 246, 272, 279, 280, 336, 376, 393, 525, 1434, 1449, 1453, 1727, 1732, 1733, 2490, 2819, 2825, Ir138, 625.
Coronation, 4316.
Restoration, 3185.
business, suspended, Ir1205.
proposed Proclamation for adjournment of, forbidden to be sealed, 2139.
Terouanne, 68.
Terrell, Thomas, M.P., 2432.
Terreran, Dumfries, S2567.
Terrill, Herbert, Ir195 a.
Terry, Peter, 3828.
Tervere, staple port moved from, S2324.
Teshmaker, William, 4425.
Tesimond, Tesmond, Oswald, 1028.
Test:
abolished, 3843, S2711.
enforced, S2513, 2515, 2538, 2542, 2556, 2567, 2622.
forms for, S2661.
explained, S2517.
for officers, Ir921.
for Justices of Peace, Ir922.
questions:
to Jesuits, 785.
for Priests, 839.
Testimonials from Kirk sessions required of strangers, S1969.
Testons:
base, 326, 344.
marks on, 531.
called in, 326, 355, 407.
coined (12*d.*), 252.
currency of: 536, 541.
base, in Ireland, Ir40.
French, S15.
harp, Ir44.
decrying, forbidden (1556), 471.
'portcullis': Ir41.

Testons:
to be bullion only, Ir44.
use of, allowed to May 1, 1549, 344.
value of (1549), 355.
valued and marked, 531.
Tetuan: 1562.
prisoners in, 1377.
Teviotdale: S2401.
plague in, S1851.
Tewkesbury, 3881.
Thacker, Robert, 1635.
Thame, Viscount, *see* Berkshire, Earl of.
Thames:
dredging the river for ballast, 1736.
preservation of fish in, 1027.
quarantine stations, 4492.
jurisdiction of Watermen's Company on, 3547.
embargo on shipping in, 2374.
See also Staines.
Thanet:
Sir John Tufton, 2nd Earl of, 2198.
Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of, 3918, 3933.
Thankertoun, Coulter, S2567.
Thanks:
to Committees of Parliament at York and Hull, 2131.
to Scotland by Parliament, 2180.
Thanksgiving:
Annual:
for delivery from Gowrie Plot, S976.
for discovery of rebellion, Ir373.
29 May, 3305.
for Restoration, S2206, 3222.
for expected birth of a prince, 3855.
for birth of Prince of Wales, S2715.
for birth of a prince, 3866.
for birth of a princess, S1651.
for capture of Dartmouth, 2640 a.
Day of: 2439, 2604, 2652, 2658, 2663, 2663 a, 2736, 2760, 2774, 2788, 2854, 2855, 2873, 2875, 2903, 2911, 2949, 2986, 2987, 3184, 3196, 3953, 4049, 4072, 4132, 4143, 4240, 4394, 4409, 4412, 4417, 4456, 4461, 4471, 4491, Ir479, 582, 586, 607, 740, 768, 928, 956, 961, 986, 991, 1165, 1226, 1240, 1270, 1299, 1311, 1319, 1347, 1479, 1510, 1522, 1530, 1531, 1535, 1559, 1562, 1568, 1578, 1628, S2238, 2550, 2702, 2808, 2887, 2896, 2927, 2940, 2951, 2987, 3027, 3060, 3134, 3186, 3271, 3300, 3345, 3350, 3362, 3369, 3379, 3387.
on anniversary of Dunbar and Worcester ordered (1657), 3085.
in Edinburgh, S947.
for peace, 4525.
postponed, 4526.
for naval victory, 3467.
for defeat of Monmouth, S2639.
for discovery of assassination plot, 4183.
general, for delivery from Gowry plot, S952.
for Parliamentary successes, 2646.
for peace:
and rain, 3037.
with Scotland, 1882.
for stay of plague, 1470.
Thanksgiving:
for relief of Lyme, 2574.
for return of Prince Charles from Spain, S1402.
for taking of Limerick, Ir484.
for taking of Namur, 4159.
for victory: 2647 a, 4337, S44, 2298.
of Blenheim, 4375.
over Dutch, S2281.
of Lattoque, 4108.
over Monmouth's Rebellion, 3806.
at Nantwich, 2527.
naval, 2996, 3005, 3421.
of Worcester, Ir483.
Thatch forbidden in Dublin, Ir816.
Thaxted, 3881.
Theatres:
admission to, 3588.
Duke of York's, 3536.
for order in the, 3536, 3588.
payment of seats in, 3536.
Royal, 3536.
See also Players, Stage, &c.
Theft:
enforcing laws against, S2209.
from Protestants to be met by baronies, Ir460 a.
suppression of, S2234.
by Tories, kindred responsible for, Ir493.
Thele, Berks., 1453.
Thetford, 3881.
Thiel, Don., Ir1304.
Thieves:
Border: 1202, 1716, S302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 362, 365, 440, 487, 946, 998.
harbourers of, to be imprisoned, 1612.
to be sent to Virginia, 1202.
in Edinburgh, S2682.
Highland, S1560.
resett of, S35.
may be stopped in any parish they pass through, S2234.
Thimbleton, Walter, 3828.
Thirds of benefices:
revocal of:
gifts from, S400, 588.
pensions from, S393.
Thirsk, collection for, 3314.
Thistle crown of gold, 1005.
Thom, Robert, Little Govan, S2567.
Thomas, John, 1035.
Thomaston, Kirkoswald, S2567.
Thomastown, Ir1440.
Thomlinson, Col. Sir Matthew, Ir593. *See also* Tomlinson.
Thomond, oppression in, Ir128.
Thomond:
Donogh O'Brien, 4th Earl of, Ir178.
Henry O'Brien, 7th Earl of, Ir1100.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thompson:
Francis, 1284.
Col. George, M.P., 2724.
John, pirate, 341.
John, S2113.
Maurice, 2357, 2478.
Ensign Robert, 2078.
Sir Thomas, S2114.
Captain William, 2078.
William, merchant, 3041.
William, Receiver-General, S1783.
William, conspirator, 3744, 3828, S2548.
Thomson:
Adam, Madingil, Douglas, S2567.
Alexander, Crawford, S2567.
Thomson:
Alexander, Walker, Largs, S2567.
Andrew, Kilbride, S2567.
Arthur, Linlithgow, S2567.
Gabriel, Haremire, Kilbride, S2567.
George, Overgrimat, Straitoun, S2567.
James, Ardrie-muir, New Monkland, S2567.
James, Bonningtoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
James, chapman, traveller, Selkirk, S2567.
James (elder), Elphinstoun, Haddington, S2567.
James, Harestocks, S2567.
James, Thankertoun, Coulter, S2567.
Jean, Bridge of Orr, S2567.
John, Ardrie-muir, New Monkland, S2567.
John, Auchingray, New Monkland, S2567.
John, Dovehill, S2567.
John, Dundas, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, Fawfield, S2401.
John, Foulpaple, Loudon, S2567.
John, Gartqueen, New Monkland, S2567.
John, Mabinshaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Mosscastle, Crawford, S2567.
John, Path-head, S2567.
John, Penchrist, Selkirk, S2567.
John (son), Selkirk, S2567.
John, collection for redemption of, S3257.
Joseph, Douglas, S2567.
William, Cleirand, Kilbride, S2567.
William, Drummore, Kirkmichael, S2567.
William, Procurator, Lanark, S2567.
William, schoolmaster, Grange, S2567.
William, Stonehouse, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567.
William, tailor, Queensferry, Linlithgow, S2567.
Rev. William, S2840.
—, Gallowhill, Carmonoch, S2567.
Thomsons, —, Haremire, Kilbride, S2567.
Thorn, Kilbride, S2567.
Thorneburghe, William a, 5.
Thornes:
Daniell, 1284.
Francis, 2240.
Thornton, Thorneton:
David, of Oldsteds, 4035, 4037.
John, Davids-town, Linlithgow, S2567.
Thomas, 3314.
Thorntoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Thorold, Sir Robert, 4043.
Thorowgood, Capt. Thomas, 2992.
Thorp, George, 2437.
Thread:
gold:
import of, forbidden, S1208, 2498.
monopoly of, 1208.
and silver:
commissions for, revoked, 1311.
commissioners for manufacture of, 1258.
duty on imported, 1008.
import of, prohibited, 1208, S2498.
sale of: 1258.
Thread:
sale of, forbidden, 1332.
to be sealed, 1208, 1712.
Threcal, Lieut. Isaac, S3084.
'Three Brethren' Crown jewels, 2174.
The 'Three Earls' (George, Earl of Huntly; William, Earl of Angus; Francis, Earl of Erroll): S747, 757, 758.
pardon of, cancelled, S764.
Three-gilder pieces, weight and value of, 4373.
Three-rigs, Dumfries, S2567.
Threlfall, Edmund, of The Ashes, 4037.
Threpland, David, Peil, now in Filshilmill, Kilbride, S2567.
Threpwood, Galstoun, S2567.
Threpwood, Lesmahago, S2567.
Thrillcott, Robert, 1822.
Throckmorton, Sir William, Knight Marshall, 3294.
Throsk, Stirling, S2567.
Through Posts, orders for, 985.
Thrusting in a fray, 171.
Thunder, *see* Mullain.
Thurloe, John, M.P., Secretary of State, 2997, 3098.
Thursday, Proclamation to be read in churches on, S3083.
Thurso, Proclamation from, S2037.
Thurston, J., Ir1246, 1255.
Thwaytes, Sir Thomas, 8 a.
Thyn, Thynne:
Frederick, 3783.
John, 2802.
Sir Thomas, *see* Weymouth, Sir Thomas Thynne, 1st Viscount.
Tibbermello, S27.
Tichborn, Tichborne, Tichburn, Tichbourne, Titchborne:
Sir Henry, 2057, Ir637, 640, 765.
See also under Lord Justices, *under* Ireland.
Robert, 1281.
Ald. Sir Robert, regicide, 2078, 2459, 2995, 3224, S2085.
Tidcomb, Lieut.-Gen. John, Ir1376, 1390.
Tide waiters, 1709.
Tiffin, Col. Zachary, Ir1376, 1390.
Tiggens, William, Forde, 3828.
Tilbury Camp, prices at, 803.
Tildesley:
Ralph, 4035, 4037.
Thomas, of Mairs Cough, 4035, 4037.
Tiliry, Kinross-shire, S2567.
Tiliry-Meikle, Kinross-shire, S2567.
Till, Capt. Hugh, 3735.
Tillage:
encouragement of, 637, Ir462 a, 1093, 1232.
of forfeited lands, Ir1197.
land, commission for licensing concession to pasture of, 1231.
Statute of, 418.
Tillicultry, Robert Stewart, Lord (of Session), S3267.
Tilliwhally, Kinross-shire, S2567.
Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 3647, 4086.
Timber:
on church lands, Ir197.
on disputed lands, Ir624.
export of, forbidden, S1142.
not to be felled, Ir468.
used in glass-making, 1164.
growing, free from purveyors, 1033.
regulations for preservation of, 1073.
scarcity of, 1011.

Timber :
shipbuilding, scarce, 514.
shipping, care of, 1589.
to be sold only in open market, S107.
supports forbidden, 1420.
Tin :
assay of, 1174.
black, 1174.
import of, forbidden, 1823.
melters (1492), 19.
mines discovered in Barbary, 1823.
monopoly of, surrendered, 955, 1169.
pocket, 1174.
regulations for :
casting of, 1665, 1794.
shipping of, 1665, 1794.
stamping of, 1665, 1794.
sale of unstamped, forbidden, 1174, 1665.
sealing of, 1174, 1665.
smuggling of, 1174, 1665.
white, 1174.
Tindal, North and South, 1202.
Tindergarth, S2488.
Tinleoch, Dumfries, S2567.
Tinninghame, Haddington, S2567.
Tinnis, Selkirk, S2567.
Tintagel, Tintegal, 3881.
Tinto, John, Edinburgh, S2567.
Tipper, Robert, 1608, 1609.
See also Typper.
Tipperary : Ir815.
outlaws in, Ir1304, 1322, 1370, 1485, 1493.
Tipping, Thomas, 3879.
Tirrill, Tyrell, Sir John, Mayor of Dublin, Ir169.
Tithes :
arbitration settlement (1535), 148.
commissioners for receipt of, S2848.
continued, 3102.
enforced, 3116, S2353.
list of things subject to, Ir254.
London, temporary award 2*s.* 9*d.* in the pound (1534), 140.
payment of : Ir1144, S99.
to lawful incumbents, 2422.
in royal forests, 3277.
appropriation of sequestered, 2899.
for 1628, temporary arrangement for, S1498.
See also Teinds.
Title :
of Henry VII, confirmed by Bull, 3, 35.
of James VI to English throne, S1027.
Titles :
limit of inquiry into, put at 60 years, Ir288.
to public lands to be produced, S2134, 2143.
to Teinds, to be exhibited, S1542.
validity of patents for defective, Ir329.
See also Tenures, Defective Titles.
Titus, T., 3927.
Titwood, Meikle-govan, S2567.
Tiveleny, Ir1537.
Tiverton taken by storm (1645), 2632.
Tobacco :
abuses of, 1769.
cargo of, wrecked, Ir1473.
Caribee Islands, 1629, 1769.
Channel Islands, 1629.
Colonial :
agents for, appointed under Great Seal, 1398.
to be landed only in London, 1385.
Tobacco :
compounding with offenders respecting, 1800.
Customs on :
amount of, 2516, 2538.
increased, S2515, 2516.
entry of, at Customs, 1263.
excess in use of : number of retailers restricted, licenses for selling, 1661, 1671.
export forbidden, 1769.
fine for unlicensed selling, S1608, 1611.
foreign : import or use of, prohibited, 1385.
to be garbled, 1263.
growth of :
in Colonies, 1385.
in England, forbidden, 1268, 1516, 1677, 1769, 3293.
in Ireland, regulations respecting, Ir907.
import :
forbidden, 1398, 1415, 1629, Ir324, S1249, 1376.
restrictions on, 1283.
forbidden except by licence under Great Seal, 1516.
impost on, Ir387, S2375.
to be landed at London or Dublin, 1398, 1677.
licenses :
affirmed, 1671, 1798.
still necessary for retailing, 1808.
to become a royal monopoly, 1423, 1769.
not to be planted in England, 1268.
regulations for, 1516.
rolls of, prescribed, Ir326.
sale of, provisionally allowed, S1379.
sealing of, 1283, 1509, Ir326.
secret sale of, forbidden, S1611.
sellers :
licensed, S1605, 1608, 1611.
not to sell alcoholic drink, 1661.
unlicensed selling of, forbidden, S1640.
smugglers : Ir1595.
of foreign, tried in Star Chamber, shipmasters responsible for, 1398.
not to be sold except to the Commissioners, 1516.
sowing of, forbidden, 3293.
Spanish : 1629.
forbidden, 1769.
smuggled into England, 1505.
toleration of a limited quantity, 1505.
stocks of, to be sealed, 1283.
made a royal monopoly, 1769.
use of : 1268.
forbidden, 1398, 1415.
See Brazil.
Tobacco Pipe :
clay, *see* Fullers' Earth.
makers :
grant of incorporation revoked, 1800.
monopoly of, confirmed, 1282.
of Westminster, seven years' apprenticeship enforced, 1257.
import forbidden, 1257.
Tobacconists :
licensed, S1605.
against unlicensed, S1608, 1690.
Tod :
George, weaver, Tuminghame, Haddington, S2567.
James, merchant chapman, now in Lanark, S2567.
Margaret, Clachan, S2567.
Toddrigg, George, S845.
Todshaugh, S2401.
Tofeghay, Kilkenny, Ir1304.
Tofts, Lord (Sir Alexander Belshes, Lord of Session), S1989.
Toganagh, *see* O'Connor Teige.
Toghy, Dennis, Ir1304.
Tokens :
copper issue of, Ir657.
counterfeit, 1717.
farthing :
exchange, Ir242.
forbidden, 1717.
See Farthing tokens.
forbidden, 1173, 1717, 3573, 3605.
halfpenny, Ir1279.
issue of, prohibited, Ir842.
See also Copper Coin.
Toleration withdrawn, 3514.
Toll, Thomas, M.P., 2645.
Toller, John, Ir1268.
Tollercrik, S8.
Tolls :
concerning payment of, Ir833.
return of, to be made, Ir833.
Tomes, Cork, Ir1304.
Tomkins, Capt. Thomas, pirate, 972.
Tomlinson :
Col. Matthew, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Thomlinson.
Thomas, 3314.
Tom-shiel-burn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Tonaghneere, Ir1537.
Tongland, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Tongland, parish, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Tonnage and Poundage :
Bill, Speaker's speech, 1864, 2478, 2600 a, 3232, 3775.
Proclamation for payment of, 1881, 1902, 1965, 2061, 2101.
Ordinance of Parliament for payment of, 2061.
Tonques, Gilbert, Ir376, 383.
Tooke, James, 2636.
Torboltoun, Ayrshire, S2567.
Toreraik, Edinburgh, S2567.
Torfoot, Evandale, S2567.
Torhil, Renfrew, S2567.
Tories :
in arms, quarter refused to, Ir545, 559.
Baronies responsible for thefts of, Ir460 a.
in Cavan, Ir1304.
to join Clanrickard's army, Ir463.
in Galway Co., Ir1268, 1485.
in Kerry, Ir1440.
in Kilkenny, Ir1304, 1440, 1485.
in King's Co., Ir1485.
enforcing laws against, Ir1482.
in Leitrim, Ir1268, 1304.
in Limerick, Ir1485, 1493.
lists of, Ir626, 655, 763, 1322, 1336, 1370, 1466, 1488.
in Louth, Ir1304, 1493.
in Mayo, Ir1304, 1440.
in Meath, Ir1493, 1517.
no mercy to be shown to, Ir579.
murders by, Ir545, 553, 559.
pardoned for all crimes but murder, Ir626.
in Portmorris, Ir1517.
presented, *see* Lists of.
Proclamations :
against, enforced, Ir970.
of grace to, Ir584.
in Queen's Co., Ir1304.
relations :
arrest of, and parish priests of, Ir902, 1292.
responsible for their robberies, Ir443 a, 443 d, 493.
Tories :
rewards for arrest of, Ir571, 618, 794, 808, 809, 847, 853, 859, 860, 872, 927, 929, 959, 963, 1304, 1322.
in Roscommon, Ir1268, 1304, 1485.
sheep-killing by, Ir1549.
sheriffs to raise the county against, S859, 860.
summary trial of, Ir545, 559.
in Tipperary, Ir1304, 1485, 1493.
in Tyrone, Ir1485, 1517.
watches to be set against, 902.
in Waterford, Ir1485.
in Wexford, Ir1440, 1485.
in Wicklow, Ir1440, 1485, 1517.
Torrence, Michael, Habtoun, Lowdon, S2567.
Torrington, victory at, 2646.
Torture not to be used against witches, S2226.
Torwood, Conventicle, S2401, 2409, 2493.
Torwood Head, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Tory Island, Ir1605.
Totness, Sir George Carew, *q.v.*, Baron Carew of Clopton, 1st Earl of, Master of Ordnance, 1515.
Tottle, Richard, patent for law printing, 2026.
Totty, John, assault on, Ir904.
Touch, Stirling, S2567.
Touch, Alexander Seten of, S2538.
Toute :
John, 1824.
Tobie, 1824.
William, 1824.
Tovee, Darby, Killibeg, Ir1537.
Towartbush, Cambusnethan, S2567.
Towcester, The Talbot Inn, 2509.
Tower pound discontinued, 105.
Townely :
Charles, 4035, 4037.
Richard, of Townely, 4035, 4037.
Townhead, Cumnock, S2567.
Town-head, Dalmellington, S2567.
Townhead, Ochiltree, S2567.
Townlands, *see* Burghlands.
Townshend, Townesend, Townsend :
Sir Horatio, Bt., 1st Viscount, 3323.
Charles, 2nd Viscount, 4370.
Sir John, M.P., 1229.
Samuel, of Ilminster, 3828.
Thomas, 282.
Towse, Colonel Alderman John, 1986, 2078, 2556, 2592.
Tracing containing gold and silver, import of, forbidden, S2498.
Trade :
with Angola, 1641, 3791.
with Austria and Burgundy stopped (1493), 23.
balance of, 1157, 3309.
in Baltic Sea : 1333, 1597.
quarantine on, Ir1596, 1619, S106.
in naval supplies, 3414.
with Barbadoes, 2677.
with Bermuda, 2677.
with Blythe, 2545.
with Bonny, 1641.
with Canary Islands, 3505.
West of England, cloth, 1223.
communication of : S3118, 3168, 3175, 3180, 3190.
commission for, S3168, 3175, 3180.
quotas of burghs, towards communication of, S3168, 3175.

Trade :
Committee of Privy Council for, 2567, S2498.
Council of, Proclamations, S2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 3289, 3291.
decay of, 1842, 1988.
private, of East India Company servants, forbidden, 1536.
embargo on, 2867.
encouragement of, 433 a.
to England in corn, Ir800.
with England stopped (Plague), S2282, 2291.
equality of, in the three kingdoms, 1644.
with France :
stopped, 3071, 3988, 4009, Ir1173,
made high treason, Ir1297.
foreign :
restraints removed, Ir781.
See that title.
with Guinea, 3791.
with Hamburg, 3741.
Hereford petition to Commons, 2104.
in India forbidden, 3731, 3790.
interlopers in, 1200.
with Ireland :
forbidden, 3726, 4013, S2323.
restrictions on, S1251.
ports for Irish, 1583, 1670.
ivory, 3791.
of London :
allowed free passage by King, 2318.
forbidden, 2455, 2902.
with Sunderland permitted, 2545.
with Low Countries, cessation of, 594, 1458.
with Maximilian stopped (1487), 7 b.
with Mediterranean, passes for, 3628.
with Newfoundland, 2677, 4454.
with Portugal, 543.
to foreign ports, permitted in war, 3456.
prices :
combinations of cordwainers to raise prices, S1343.
illegal combination to raise prices, Ir1244 ; *see also under* names of goods.
of commodities, Ir1102, 1104.
Proclamations by Commissioners for the communication of, S3168, 3175, 3180, 3192.
protected by the army, 2808.
regulation of, a royal prerogative, S2503.
restricted again to Merchant Adventurers, 3380.
Rotterdam, S2528, 2944.
with Scotland, 1110.
silk, regulations for, 1645, 1784.
society for executing the law anent, S3278.
with Spain, stopped, 1458.
with Tripoli, passes for, 3628.
Virginia, free of customs, 2677.
wine, *see under* Wines.
wool : Ir1177.
protection of, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851.
regulations for, 1197.
See under Wool trade.
See Africa, America, Barbadoes, Binny, Bonny, Canary Islands.
Traders :
commissions for pardoning, who have not been apprentices, 1242.
encouragement to Scots, 1644.
unfree, S3118, 3175, 3181.
Traders :
wool, to join Merchant Adventurers, 1602, 1685.
Trades :
in Aberdeen, S2142.
at Canterbury (1594), 868.
in Cardigan, 875.
closed to non-members of companies in London, 1741.
in Hull (1540), 654.
in Yorkshire (1593), 862.
Tradesmen :
English, encouraged to settle at Dublin, Ir480.
incorporation of all, and artificers, 1741.
time for entry prolonged, 1756.
Trading burgesses only to be magistrates or commissioners, S1454.
Traffic :
between England and Scotland, S1188.
with freebooters forbidden, 668.
near Parliament, 4268.
with Spain forbidden, 168, 745.
Trafficking papists, enforcing laws against, S890, 899.
Trail :
Robert, for arrest of, S2185.
Rev. Robert, sometime chaplain to Scotstarvet, S2312.
son of, S2312.
Trails :
James, East-barns, Haddington, S2567.
Patrick, East-barns, Haddington, S2567.
Trained bands :
Parliament forbids assembly of at king's order, 2140.
forbidden to assemble without warrant under Great Seal, 2150.
See Bands, Trained.
Traitorous correspondence, 4386, Ir1569, S2065.
See also Correspondence.
Traitors :
against, abroad, 751.
for apprehending, S2630.
Committee of Parliament declared, 2440.
creditors of, not to suffer, S2810.
goods of, to be brought in, Ir143.
Sir John Hotham proclaimed, 2086.
Montrose declared, S1781.
nobles refusing to sign covenant proclaimed, S1809.
armed opponents of William declared, 3977.
proclaimed : 466.
persons, by the King, protected by Parliament, 2231.
persons not to be, without due process of law, 2090.
against supplying, S312.
Tranent, Haddington, S2567.
Trannel, forbidden, 1687.
Translations to bear translator's name, 176.
Translators of Bible may have heretical versions of scripture (1530), 122.
Transplantable persons to be arrested, Ir596.
Transplantation, transplanted :
for arresting all liable to, Ir563.
to Connaught, Ir596.
Irish papists from Dublin, Wicklow, Wexford, Kildare, and Carlow ordered, Ir531.
lands, claims for, Ir875, 885.
persons :
claims of, Ir867, 868, 883.
to return to their new lands, Ir667.
Transplantation, transplanted :
Irish, return into Queen's Co., Ir272.
not to return, Ir551.
Transport :
price paid for (1688), 3871.
regulations, Ir1326.
Transportation :
of broken men, forbidden, S1612.
of families to Ireland, forbidden, S2132.
of family of rebels, S2016.
fraudulent, 3737.
illegal :
forbidden, S3223.
penalty for, S3209.
of passengers forbidden, Ir1012.
of vagabonds, 971, Ir265.
of vagrant women and children, Ir520.
See also Kidnapping, Spirits.
Trant, Patrick, 3761.
Traprain, Haddington, S2567.
Traquair :
Sir John Stewart, 1st Baron Stewart, 1st Earl of, S1685.
proclamation by, S1657.
John Stewart, 2nd Earl of, S2039.
William Stewart, 3rd Earl of, S2711, 2741, 2743, 2746.
Traquir, Dalry, S2320.
Travel :
abjuration of *Apologetical Declaration* made a pass for, S2577.
forbidden for Irishmen, Ir499, 1012.
freedom of :
from Ireland, 1834.
licences to, 1037, 1606, 1626, S1714, 1716, 2110, 2129, 2914, 2995, 3258.
passengers :
lists of, to be given up, S3150.
lists of, to be sent to Privy Council, S2914.
names of, given in to Secretary of State, 3665.
passes given to all in protection, Ir493.
passes, *see that title.*
restraint on : 755, 1043, Ir1012, S90, 288, 299, 404, 663, 1823, 2026, 3031.
to England, Ir114, S1046, 1108, 1175, 1195, 1243, 1335.
to France, S2972, 3071.
in the Highlands, S2718.
from Ireland, S2202.
to Ireland, S1963.
ships, *see that title.*
Travellers :
allowed to take £4 in coin out of kingdom, 421.
allowed to take only £60 Scots in coin out of the kingdom, S3268.
arriving, examination of, S1260, 3150.
arriving from Campvere to be certified, S1234.
forbidden to carry firearms, Ir661.
foreign, in England, not subject to regulations for recusants, 3665.
provisions for entertainment of, in licensed ale houses, Ir293.
Travers :
John, Ir46.
William, Ir358.
Trawlers, regulations for, 1694.
Trawl-nets :
prohibited, 1694.
illegal, 1633.
Treason :
accusations of, must be prosecuted, 1992.
Treason :
signing Covenant, proposed to be made, S1675.
Act for attainder of those indicted of, who do not surrender, Ir68.
under the Commonwealth, 2847.
declaration concerning Ministers attainted of, S1078.
High :
to counterfeit Seal of Parliament, 2923.
murder in Ireland declared, Ir526.
obeying ordinances of Parliament, 2404.
plots against the Protector, 3077.
of Jesuits, 837.
National Covenant made, S2612.
not to renounce the Covenant, S1683.
rebels to compound for, S670.
of priests, 837, 1093.
submissions from those accused of, S203.
subscription of confessions of, not necessary, S2618.
supply of food and ammunition to rebels, 1963.
those indicted of, to surrender, Ir72.
Trials for : S2610, 2618.
citations in, S2610.
writing against Government, that it is tyrannical or usurped, made, 2847.
Treasonable :
associations, S2879.
communications, S664, 677, 695.
correspondence, 3753, S725, 804, 833, 890, 1611.
See also Correspondence.
pamphlets, S2493.
Treasure of Spain, 836.
Treasurers :
of money collected to be reported to Parliament, 2368.
of the revenue, payments by, to be authorized by three Commissioners, Ir467.
Treasury :
Commissioners of the : 2982, 3783, Ir1056, S2371.
sanction Proclamation, 1881.
Lords of, Proclamations by, S2969, 2978, 3094, 3210.
receipts for loans, Ir1101.
robbed, Ir1524.
Secretary of the, Ir1101.
Treaties :
with Algiers, 3620.
with Austria, 37.
of Breda, 3500.
with Charles I (1648), 2790, 2791, 2797, 2800, 2803, 2805.
of Limerick, Commissioners for claims under, Ir1335, 1338.
of Madrid, 3513.
for peace, Commissioners will not enter into a, Ir491.
of peace, fast day for, ordered by Charles I, 2596.
personal, 2771, 2811.
with Portugal, continuance of, 3263.
against Protestants, secret, S280.
of Ryswick, 4233, 4326.
with Spain, 619, 1014.
of Utrecht, 4523, 4537.
of Uxbridge, 2596.
reasons for failure of, 2609.
of Westminster, 3603.
of Union :
with Scotland, 4417.

Treaties :
burnt in the West of Scotland, S3306.
Treby, Sir George, C.J.C.P., 4086, 4114.
Tredagh, 2057.
Tree stumps, patent for digging up, 1094.
Trees marked by royal officers, 1073.
Tregony, Cornwall, 3881.
Tregose, John, 780.
Trelawney, —, highwayman, 4054.
Tremayne :
Nicholas, 466.
Richard, 466.
Trenchard, Sir John, Secretary of State : 3828, 4086.
to surrender, 3812.
Trent, Council of, S280.
Trent, William, S2332.
Trespass on royal domains, 388.
Tresrie, William, 879.
Treswell, Sir Daniel, Bt., M.P., Ir765.
Trevor :
Sir Edward, Ir260 ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir John, M.P., Secretary of State, 3049, 3523, 3553, 3560, 3567, 3568.
Sir John, M.P., Speaker, 3927, 3993.
Col. Marcus, afterwards 1st Viscount Dungannon, Ir643. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
SirThomas,C.J.C.P.,afterwards 1st Baron Trevor, 4316, 4334.
—, Jacobite, 4173, Ir1317.
Trials :
accused persons to surrender, S352.
Commissioners for, S666.
maximum delay of, S3209.
of the three Earls, S757, 758.
treason, S2610, 2618.
for troubles at St. Andrews, S666.
summary, of Tories, Ir545, 559.
Triennial Parliaments, 3020, 3131, S1886.
Trigg, William, 4206.
Trim, co. Meath : Ir1537.
impost at, Ir386.
Trimleston, Trymleston :
Patrick Barnewall, 4th Baron, 901 a, Ir46.
Robert Barnewall, 7th Baron, Ir169.
Trinity, pictures of, to be removed from churches, 1886.
Trinity House : 2302, 3227.
fund for maimed seamen and widows, 1786.
Masters of, 3566.
Trinity Term adjourned, 2426.
Triphon, John, collection for, 978.
Tripoli :
passes for trade with, 3628.
peace with, 3377.
Tripp :
John, Shipham, 3828.
—, highwayman, 3522.
Trobulvill, Sir John, 29.
Trohope, Hector, S195.
Tron weight, 20 oz. troy to a tron pound, S2524.
Troops :
list of, brought over by William Prince of Orange, S2742.
raised in disturbances at Worcester, 2792.
supply of corn and forage to, S2522.
Troops :
victualling of, in London (1549), 367.
waste of crops by, S21.
Trory, Dennis, Ir963.
Trostan, Dalry, Kirkcudbright, S2320, 2567.
Trotter, Robert, S1762.
Trouden, S2567.
Trow, Robert, 1169.
Trowses to be cut short, Ir252.
Troy weight : S3114.
bread sold by, 797.
for bread abandoned, 1785.
use of, 797.
Truce :
with Austria, 112.
on Border, S639.
with Emperor and France (1529), 116.
with France, 97, 116, 4509, 4519.
with France and Austria (1528), 112.
limited (1528), 112.
for two months, S276.
Trugh, Ir1517.
Trumbull, Sir William, M.P., Secretary of State, 4198.
Truro, 3881.
Trust to be cried down on the march of the troops, 4439.
Trustees :
for the Act of Settlement and Explanation, Ir862.
of estates of excepted persons, S2114.
Tuam :
John Maxwell, afterwards Bishop of Ross, of Killala, and Archbishop of, S1536.
Randolph Barlow, Archbishop of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William Daniel, Archbishop of, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John Vesey, Archbishop of ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Tubrid, *alias* Leary :
Daniel, Tullagh, Ir1488.
Peter, Shanacrane, Ir1485,1493.
Tuchet, James, *see* Castlehaven, James Tuchet, 3rd Earl of.
Tucker :
Bartholomew, 1824.
John, Shepton Mallet, 3828.
Reginald, Long Sutton, 3828.
Richard, Bishops Hull, 3828.
Captain William, 2078.
Tuiran, parish of, S2567.
Tullagh Barony, Ir868, 1440, 1488.
Tulleophelim, Tullow : Theobald Butler, 1st Viscount Butler of, Ir178.
Tullibardine :
William Murray, 2nd Earl of, 1255.
Sir Patrick Murray, 3rd Earl of, S1685.
Tullycrimni, Kerry, Ir1320.
Tulzies, Tulyeis :
in the precincts of Council, S1035.
near the king's person, S932.
Tumult :
in Edinburgh :
anent, S847.
forbidden, S2960.
for staying, S2751, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2761.
enforcing Acts against, S3280.
at Glasgow, S1090.
in the Parliament-close, S3305.
in Scotland, King Charles I's view of, 1795.
Tumult :
in universities, S2993.
in the verge of Court, S1035.
Tumultuous :
assemblies, 320, 2762, S1668.
petitions, against, 3703.
Tunis : 1562.
against furnishing arms to pirates of, 1356.
passes for trade with, 3628.
peace with, 3377.
prisoners in, 1377.
Tunnel net forbidden, 1687.
Tunnock, Tunoch :
John, Wellflat, Torbolton, S2567.
William, West-struther, Berwick, S2567.
Turberville, *see* Trobulvill.
Turbot, 1694.
Turf, price of (Dublin, 1614), Ir213.
Turine, John, S2963, 2971.
Turkish captives, collection for, 3537.
Turnbul, Turnbull :
Adam, Hawthornside, Roxburgh, S2567.
Andrew, farmer, Bridge-end, Melrose, S2567.
Andrew, Woollie-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
George, Berwick, S2567.
George, Elderstoun-shiels, Roxburgh, S2567.
Hector, Paxtoun, Berwick, S2567.
James, Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
James, Swansheil, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, candlemaker, Hawick, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, Cavers, Roxburgh, S2567.
Robert, Ashlieburn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, of Standhill, S2463.
Thomas, Ashlieburn, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Know, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Nether-ancrum, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Repertslaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, called Captain, Roxburgh, S2567.
Walter, of Bewlie, S2463, 2567.
William, Bewlie, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, merchant, Hawick, S2567.
—, Roxburgh, S2567.
—, S2451.
Turner, Turnor :
Sir Edmond, 3469.
Rev. Francis, D.D., 3647.
See also Ely, Francis Turner, Bishop of.
James, Auchingibbet, S2567.
James, Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Roxburgh, S2567.
Captain Richard, 2078.
Richard, sen., 2459.
Richard, jun., 2459.
Richard, Lilias-leaf-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Lieutenant Samuel, 2078.
William, LL.D., 3041.
Sir William, M.P., 3826, 3993.
—, murder of, 1121.
Turnors, Turnours :
against, S1614.
cried down, S1709.
cried up again, S1710.
counterfeit, S2213.
Turton :
John, M.P., 3759.
Turton :
Sir Joseph, 4045, 4114.
Philip, 3759.
Tuskard, Ir1605.
Tutbury fair postponed, 1729.
Tutbury, Minstrels' Court at, 1729.
Tutchin, John, editor of *The Observator*, arrest of, 4369.
Twedaill, Harrie, S1340.
Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquis of, S2577, 2588, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2933, 2943, 3135.
See also Yester.
Tweedyside, Carluke, S2567.
Twentieth penny, taxation of, S1549.
Twestleton, Twistleton :
John, 2745.
Sir Philip, S2172.
Twinham, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Twohogige, Ir1517.
Twomy :
Denis, Macromp, Ir1517.
Donogh, Ballyvorny, Ir1517.
John, Shanakiel, Ir1517.
Tyce, Richard, 1822.
Tygh, Alderman, Ir558.
Tyler, Tylere :
John, collection for, 1277.
Susan, 3828.
Wat, rebellion of, cited, 2186.
Sir William (Thomas), 29.
Tyndale, pardon for reivers in, 534.
Tyndall, Stafford, 3366.
Tynemouth, magazines at, 2401.
Typing, import forbidden, S2498.
Typper, Robert, 1564, 1565.
See also Tipper.
Tyrconnell, inhabitants not to be disturbed, Ir190.
Tyrconnel, Tyrconnell :
Roderick O'Donnell, 1st Earl of : flight of, 1051, Ir190.
lands taken into the king's hands, Ir191.
Richard Talbot, 3rd Earl, 1st Duke of, *see under* Chief Governors, *under* Ireland.
Tyringham, Sir Arthur, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Tyrone :
inhabitants of, not to be disturbed, Ir190.
outlaws in, Ir1370, 1485, 1517.
plantation, Ir248, 277.
Tyrone, Hugh O'Neill, 3rd Earl of : 913, Ir169, S887, 973.
against aiding, S800.
rebellion of, S880.
religion of, 1051.
reward for death of, Ir165.
pardoned and restored, 954.
commission of martial law continued to, Ir178.
flight of, 1051, Ir190.
lands of, in King's hands,Ir191.
religion of, 1051.
See also O'Neill ; Power, Richard, Lord ; *and under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Tyrrill's Town, Ir1202.

Uddart, Martin, S195.
Udell, John, S2332.
Uddington, Bothwell, S2567.
Ulster King at Arms, Ir935.
Ulster, Province of :
Commissioners for settling and securing, Ir516.
boats in, to be given up, Ir506.
Catholics, declaration of, Ir461.
colonization of, by Scotsmen, S1144.
communication with, Ir1018.

Ulster, Province of:
Confederate Catholics offer terms to, Ir453.
ecclesiastical revenues in, Ir254.
export of corn from, forbidden, Ir852, 1327.
fishermen invited to Dublin, Ir482.
Irish to depart from, Ir224.
natives not to be expelled at present (1624), Ir248.
men, protection granted to, Ir448.
offer from Sir Thomas Smith to those willing to settle in, Ir73.
price of 1,000 acres in, 2001.
projected march on, Ir1033.
protections in, annulled, Ir371.
refugees from, to leave Leinster, Ir1071.
scarcity of grain in, Ir1327.
Scots:
army in, Ir400.
to go to, 1909, Ir241.
settlement, 1109, Ir73.
success of outbreak in (1641), Ir345.
See also under Ireland.
Umphray:
Christopher, merchant, Douglas, S2567.
John, merchant, Lanark, S2567.
Unarmed assemblies:
notice to be given, S2532.
Underbank, Lesmahago, Lanarkshire, S2567.
Undertakers:
British, to go to Ireland, 1109.
grants to, renewed, Ir277.
to plant Ulster with English and inland Scots, Ir224.
to reside in Ireland, Ir311.
for Ulster estates, Ir205.
Underwood, Captain William, 2078.
Undresses, S2565.
Unemployed to be engaged in the herring fishery, 3235.
Unfree-traders, compositions for, S3118.
Uniformity Act, Ireland, enforced, Ir184, 677, 708.
Uniformity of worship, for, 982, Ir182.
Uniforms of officers enforced, Ir1331.
Union of Scotland and England:
under Commonwealth, 2956, S2091, 2111.
elections to Parliament, 2963.
under Anne:
coinage under the, S3310.
commissioners to treat for a, S3241, 3242.
debated, S2778.
Privy Council order continued after, 3313.
treaty of, S3312, 4417.
burning of treaty of, in West of Scotland, S3306.
riots, S3305, 3306.
thanksgiving for, Ir1535.
Union, proposed, of England and Scotland, to be completed by Parliament, 949.
meeting of Commissioners for: 1001.
prorogued, 1006.
'Union of Hearts and Affections', 3211.
Union flag restricted to Navy, 1674.
Union Jack, 3599, 4138, 4341, 4423.
Union Parliament, constitution of, 4420.
Unite of gold coined, 1005, 1119.
United Provinces:
claim of George Carew, Sir William Courteen, and others, against, 3716.
Declaration against, Ir822.
discharge of English and Scottish soldiers by, 1593.
English in service of, to return, 3861.
import of their commodities forbidden, 3413.
peace with, 3502, 3590, 3603, S2115.
quarantine against, S2123.
refugees in, to return to England, 3565.
recruiting for, forbidden, S2703.
States General:
affront to ambassador of, 3644.
discharge of English auxiliaries, 1593.
against recruiting for, S2703.
war with: 2974, 3408, 3558, S2278.
reasons for, Ir822.
between Spain and, 1010.
Universities:
Commissioners for visiting and regulating the, S2095, 2104, 2120.
funds of, 1016.
Oath of Allegiance imposed, S2233, 2883.
physick gardens of, 3293.
printers of, 1412.
petitions for reform of, 1984, 1994, 2042, 2043, 2066.
students of:
not to be enlisted for foreign service, S1472.
passing from one to another, S2350.
for support of the, S2124.
tumults in, forbidden, S2993.
Unlawful assemblies: 353, 362, 363, 459, 817, 845, 873, 874, 899, 1344, 1896, Ir627, 692, 955, 1004, S382, 839, 841, 1693, 2186.
in arms forbidden, 3134.
conventicles proclaimed, 3278.
at Edinburgh, S382.
forbidden, S714.
in leading of teinds, S714.
teinds, S690.
in the Fens, 3304.
in Meath, Ir1592.
pardon for, 356, 361.
prohibited, 4198.
punishable even if only projected, S1201.
at Swords, Ir358.
trained bands assembled at King's orders to be dispersed by sheriffs as, 2140.
at Tala-lin, S2532.
at trial of the Three Earls, S757, 758.
See Armed Assemblies, Teinds, &c.
Unthank:
Lady, elder, S2401.
Lady, younger, S2401.
Up de Beake, Rev. Philip, 3068.
Uplaw Moor, Renfrew, S2567.
Upton, John, M.P., 3013.
Ure, Robert Barclay of, 2559.
Ure:
James, Shargartoun, S2567.
John, S158.
Robert, Wester Arngiven, S2567.
Thomas, Balfron, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Rev. —, Shirgarton, S2463.
Urie:
John, maltman, Bridge Gate, Glasgow, S2567.
Patrick, cooper, Bridge Gate, Glasgow, S2567.
Thomas, Little-govan, S2567.
William, Bridge-end, S2567.
Urine to be preserved for saltpetre making, 1499; *see also* Stables.
Uroch, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Urquhart, Urwhart:
Capt. Kenneth, S3198.
Sir Thomas, of Cromarty, S2010, 2191.
Ussher, Usher:
Henry, *see under* Armagh, Archbishop of.
Joseph, 1124.
Sir William, Clerk of Privy Council, Ir159.
Sir William, Ir372.
Usurers:
forbidden, S1191.
remission to, S910.
Usury:
Act against, 758, Ir206.
forbidden, Ir225, S910.
reduction of, S1594.
Uting-fats, 4309.
Utrecht:
negotiations at, 4509.
treaty of, 4523, 4537.
Uvedale:
Thomas, 747.
Sir William, M.P., 2237, 2251.
Uxbridge: 4349.
ordnance stores, 3929.
Treaty of: 2596.
reasons for failure of, 2609.
troops of James II at, 3917.

Vagabonds: 8, 132, 156, 297, 395, 459, 854, 867, 899, 905.
to be arrested, 1602, 1623, 1894, S2952.
'billets' for, returning to their parish, 121.
committed to houses of correction, Ir300.
escape to Ireland, S3069.
to be hung, 1188.
laws against, enforced, 2682, S3140.
to leave Court, 135, 196, 273, 437, 455, 549, 1224.
to leave London, 125, 126, 377, 490, 714, 735, 1188.
levy raised from, S3080.
monthly reports on suppression of, ordered, 1538.
pardoners to be arrested as (1536), 155.
punishment of, Ir279, 1224.
security to be taken of, 3140.
sent to galleys, 273.
sent to the wars, S3275.
stripped, scourged, and sent to their settlement with a billet, 121.
transported, 971, Ir265, 588.
various kinds of (1493), 22.
See also Rogues and Vagabonds.
Vagrants:
against, Ir585.
armed, increase of, Ir1276.
to be arrested, 1496, 1670, S3200.
laws against, enforced, 2883.
to leave London, 916.
passports for, 818.
to be sent home, 1502.
soldiers, 818, 840, 849.
women and children transported, Ir520.
Vagrancy:
causes and results of, Ir515.
during harvest, 1623.
Valentia:
Sir Henry Power, 1st Visct., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
See also Mountnorris, Lord, *and* Anglesey, Earl of.
Valentine, Mathias, 2998, 3003.
Vallence, Vallang, John, S2493.
1,000 merks reward for arrest of, S2488.
Valuations:
to be brought in, S2028.
commissioners for, S1859.
subcommissioners for, S1530.
taken up, S1715.
Vambraces, 472.
Vandenhoven, Peter, Ir876, 883.
Vandeput, Sir Peter, 3826, 3993.
Van Pelkem, Melchior, made Postmaster for Ireland, Ir226.
Vane:
Sir Henry, M.P., Secretary of State, 1818, 2726.
Sir Henry, M.P., jun., 2315, S2085.
Vassal, Samuel, M.P., 2315, 2613 a.
Vassals in Scotland made freeholders, 2956.
Vauch, John, Linlithgow, S2567.
Vaudois:
collection for, 4265, Ir1393.
transported to Germany, 4265.
Vaughan:
Francis, Criston, 3828.
Sir George, 2838.
Sir Henry, M.P., 2449.
Sir John, Ir260; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
John, *see* Carbery, John Vaughan, 3rd Earl of.
Richard, *see* Carbery, Richard Vaughan, 2nd Earl of.
alias Phillips, Henry, 4054.
Captain, 1590.
Vaus, Vause:
Patrick, Mochrum, Wigton, S2567.
Richard, 1094.
Vavasor:
Col. William, 2237.
alias Gifford, Jesuit, —, of Boscobel, reward (£50) for arrest of, 3676.
Veal, price of (1534), 143.
Veale, Sir John, Ir383.
Veatch, T., Daik, S2538.
Veere, Herman, 3068.
Veitch, Rev. William, S2312.
Vellum, marks and stamps on, 4137.
Venetians:
duty on wines paid by, 20 a.
robbed by English pirates, 972.
ship taken (1591), 830.
Venice glass, 1707.
Venice gold, 1008.
Venice point lace, 3581.
Venn, Lieut.-Col. John, M.P., regicide, 2078, 2440, 2612, 2613 a.
Venner, Samuel, 3828, 3875.
Ventris, Sir Peyton, M.P., Justice C. P., 4045.
Ventures of East India Co. servants, 1643.
Verbal information to Lords of Session forbidden, S2422.
Vermuyden, Col. Bartholomew, 3828.
Verney, Sir Richard, M.P., 1185.
Vernon:
Henry, 3759, 4214.
James, Secretary of State, 4305, 4316, 4404.
Quart.-Mast.-Gen., Ir517.
Rev. Thomas, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.

Verulam, *see* Bacon, Sir Francis.
Vette, Godfrey de, 1124.
vic Domachie, *see* Stuart, Patrick.
Vice :
  enforcing laws against, S3141.
  proclamation against : 2882, 3211, 3867, 4076, 4314, 4354, Ir1465, 1503, 1547, S3355.
  to be read once a month for six months, 3242.
Vice-Admirals : 784.
  instructions for, 543, 548.
Victuals :
  anent, S368.
  Armada : 428.
    victualled by Englishmen, 807.
  assize of, 557, 558.
  bonds on exporting, S2985.
  bounty on imported, S3098, 3178.
  Commissioner General of the, Ir1114.
  customs on : S822.
    imported : S1233, 1303, 1318.
      reduced, S1370.
    exported, S1323.
  customs temporarily removed from, S3178.
  customs on, for Calais, suspended, 193.
  dearth of, S2027.
  export :
    restraint on : 128,281,282,286, 370, 378, 384, 389, Ir132, 851, 852, 1407, S60, 143, 184, 546, 591, 614, 1364, 1382, 1544, 1814, 2027, 2067, 2882, 3151, 3187.
    to Spain, 836.
    to loyal ports in Ireland permitted, 2533.
  exported free of customs to Ireland, 2544.
  import of :
    restraint on : S1453, 2905, 2936, 3161, 3604.
    from Ireland, S1453, 2404, 3004, 3130, 3204.
    Irish salt beef, S3035.
    freed from custom, S3178.
    permitted, S1237, 3158, 3187.
  imported to pay duty, S3125.
  may be imported duty free for three months, S3093, 3156.
  not to be held back from market, S594.
  Irish, store of, permitted to ships, S3287.
  laws against export of, enforced, S601.
  licences to export, rescinded, S705, 799.
  prices of : 56, 357, 390, 405, 470, 1135, 1194, 1425, 3596, S59, 159, 3176.
    fixed : 950, 1135, 3353.
      by clerk of market, 994.
      by Commissioners of Supply, S3176.
    in London, 298.
    on progresses, 994.
    in Verge of Court, 1658.
  purchase of, for relief of Ireland, 1963.
  rates allowed for, at Oxford (1644), 2565.
  reward to informers against export of, Ir1389.
  fraudulent sales of imported Irish, S2339.
  Spaniards victualled by North East Merchants, 1463.
  stored up :
    search for, S3163.
    to be sold at once, S3093, 3156.
  storing of, forbidden, S594,1561, 1655.
Victuals :
  Superintendent General of, Ir1069.
  supply of :
    to army, 278, S651.
    to London, 65, 80.
  transport of, within the kingdom, allowed, S3178.
  in verge of Court, S159, 561.
  victualling :
    of Boulogne, 289.
    of Calais, 89, 189, 193, 263, 281, 389.
    of the Low Countries, 827.
    of foreign ships forbidden, 640, 1624.
    of troops in London (1549), 367.
  See also Assize, Cheese, *and* Grain.
Vienna, 2217.
Vigo :
  prize money for capture of, 4350.
  victory at, 4337.
Villiers :
  Brigadier-Gen. Edward Fitzgerald, Ir1376.
    robbed, Ir1277.
    See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
  Sir George, Bt., 2197.
  George, *see* Buckingham, Dukes of.
  —, arms of, Ir1277.
Vincent, John, 3828.
Vindication of the Defence, S3203.
Vintners' Company : 550.
  agreement to pay a voluntary duty, 1781.
  case of, 1872.
  all engaged in wine trade to pay duty, ordered by, 1789.
  orders of, enforced, 1789.
Vintners :
  to bring in the half excise, 2506.
  not to brew ale, S2484.
  committee for, 1872.
  declared delinquents, 1872.
  licences to be taken out by, S3059.
  proclamation concerning, declared illegal, 1857.
  to give recognizances against dressing flesh in Lent, 1244.
  regulations for, S2486.
  Star Chamber decree concerning, illegal, 1857.
  in suburbs of Edinburgh not to undersell the town vintners, S3057.
Violet, Thomas, 2520.
Virgin, images of, to be removed from churches, 1886.
Virginia : 1385, 1415.
  Border thieves to be sent to, 1202.
  Councils of, 1423.
  government depends directly on King, 1423.
  lottery of 1612, 3323.
  persons transported from, to New England, 1339.
  tobacco, 1268, 1505, 1516, 1629, 1769.
  trade to, free of customs, 2677.
  Company of :
    charter repealed (1625), 1423.
    lottery stopped, 1307.
Visit of James VI to Scotland, S1246, 1266, 1268, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1277.
  See also under Charles I.
Visitation of Universities, S2883.
Vivian, Hannibal, 879.
Volmet, Conventicle, S2409.
Voluntary taxation proposed, 1476.
Volunteers :
  for the army (1545) : 269.
  for the king's army, 2244.
  called for by Parliament, 2226.
  to join the royal standard, Ir1051.
  Lords Lieutenants to exercise, for Parliament, 2226.
  for the navy to receive a bounty, 4060, Ir1599.
  parade of, before Charles I, 2568.
  regiments in Oxford, 2568.
Vote :
  that the King intends to make war on Parliament, that this is a violation of his oath, that his aiders are traitors, 2146.
Vow or Covenant :
  Charles I forbids taking the, 2442.
  instructions for taking the, 2450.
  to be taken, 2436.
Vrats, Somervele of, S2463.
Vullawe, Thomas, pirate, 341.
Vyner :
  John, 3739.
  Ald. Sir Thomas, Bt., 3049.

Waddel :
  George, Lin-mill, Lesmahago, S2567.
  John, Bedshaw, Shots, S2567.
  William, Riding, New Monkland, S2567.
Wade :
  Edward, 3744.
  Nathaniel, 3828.
  —, S2548.
Wages :
  in Aberdeen, S2142.
  assize of, to be held, 1224.
  in Canterbury, 868.
  in Cardigan, 875.
  of craftsmen, S70.
  in Dublin, Ir213, 1073.
  of labourers, 1728.
  in Lancaster, 876.
  in New Sarum, 878.
  payment of :
    in farthings, 1195.
    seamen's, 4127.
  of poor, 1737.
  rates fixed, 574, 575, 576.
  in Southampton, 576.
  stoppages from, 1472, 1788.
  in Yorkshire, 862.
Waggon-Master-General, 2311, 2415.
Waggons, wheels of, ordered a four-inch tyre, 3368 ; *see also* carts, carriages.
Wagstaffe, Wagstaff :
  Thomas, 4212.
  Major Richard, 3183.
Wait, Col. Thomas, M.P., regicide, 3224.
Wake, William, D.D., afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, 3993.
Walbank, Capt., 4173, Ir1317.
Walberswick Harbour, 1235.
Walcot, Walecoat, Capt., 3744, S2548.
Walden. *See also* Howard de Walden.
  Rev. Gilbert, 2744.
Waldenses :
  collection for, 3049, 3053, Ir560.
  fast day for, 3053.
  See also Vaudois.
Waldridg, *see* Wolryche.
Waldron, Henry, Ir1304.
Wales :
  rumoured confiscation of estates in, denied, 2629.
  Council of :
    re-established, 3329.
    President of, 1376.
  creation of shires in Marches of, 165.
  Lord Lieutenant of, 1422.
  Presidency of, 1067.
Wales, Prince of :
  Charles I :
    journey of, 1352.
  Charles II :
    assisting, forbidden, 2785.
    declaration of, 2780.
    residence of, 2002.
  James Stuart :
    pretended :
      notification of accession affixed to Market Cross of Edinburgh, S3214.
      recognized : 4294, 4321.
        by France, 4292.
      thanksgiving for birth of, S2715.
  See also under Charles I, Charles II, James III and VIII.
Walker :
  Alexander, Friertoun, S2401.
  Charles, 1669.
  Sir Edward :
    a dangerous malignant, not to approach Charles I, 2661.
    Clerk of Council, 3492, 3523, 3567, 3568, S2357.
  John, 2612.
  John, Quodquhan, S2567.
  John, Stonehouse, Carluke, S2567.
  Moses, Broom-hill, Barnwell, S2567.
  Patrick, Drumeria, S2567.
  Richard, smith, Barehouse, Mauchlin, S2567.
  Robert, Linlithgow, S2567.
  Robert, Torbolton, S2567.
  Thomas, 2612.
  Thomas, Ir767.
  Thomas, Balcastle, S2567.
Walkin, *see* Balkin.
Walkington, Edward, *see* Down and Connor, Edward Walkington, Bishop of.
Walkinshaw House, Renfrew, S2567.
Walkmill, Crooked-Holm, S2567.
Walkmill, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Walkmill, Woodside, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Wall :
  John, 1824.
  Thomas, Ir1621.
Wallace :
  Andrew, Kilmarnock, S2567.
  David, Waxford, Symontoun, S2567.
  Gavin, Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
  Gavin, Leadhill, Crawford, S2567.
  James, Auchinbathie, S2567.
  James, Gree, Finwick, S2567.
  James (son), Gree, Finwick. S2567.
  Lieut.-Col. James, S2304, 2312.
  John, gardener, Edinburgh, S2567.
  John, Longside, S2567.
  Mungo, Blackness, Linlithgow, S2567.
  Robert, Glassel, Finwick, S2567.
  Thomas, S1340.
  William, S248.
  Sir William, Craigie, S2861.
  William, Millrig, Galstoun, S2567.

Wallat :
David, Dalmellington, S2567.
John, Holhill, S2320.
Robert, Scar, S2320.
Wallence, Robert, Hillhead, Govan, S2567.
Waller :
Edmund, M.P., 2217, 3366.
Maj.-Gen. Sir Hardress, regicide : 3224, Ir517, 558.
declaration of, Ir605 a, 607, 609.
Thomas, Ir864, 865.
Sir William, M.P. : 2314, 2414, 2449, 2460, 2477, 2588, 2618, 2708, 3828.
5th Regiment of Militia to march to, 2588.
loan for his army, 2550.
Walley, *alias* of Henry Garnet, 1028.
Wallis :
Ensign Edward, 2078.
John, D.D., Professor, Ir836.
Ralph, Ir372.
Walloon Church at Canterbury, 2751.
Wallop :
Sir Henry, Ir108, 154 ; *see also under* Chief Governors, *under* Ireland.
Robert, M.P., regicide, 1909.
Walls, thickness of, 1248, 1285, 1420.
Walmer Castle taken, 2782.
Walsh, Walshe :
Charles (Popish Plot), 3663.
John, Ir388, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449.
Sir Nicholas, L.C.J.C.P., Ir183 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
William, Ir1336, 1466.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Sir Francis, M.P., 754, 773, 777.
Walsley, Evandale, S2567.
Walston, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Walston, Torbolton, S2567.
Walston Town, Quodquhan, S2567.
Walters, Thomas, 4054.
Waltham Forest, 335, 2126.
Walton, Wauton, Col. Valentine, M.P., regicide, 2612, 3132, 3224.
Walwood, Rev. John, S2409.
Wancourt, Lieutenant James, 2078.
Wandesford, Wandesforde :
Sir Christopher ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Rowland, 2636.
Wantage (Wanting) Fair postponed, 3435.
Wanton, John, 707.
Wapenschaw :
general, S37, 334, 803, 816, 820, 879, 903, 904, 1109, 1129, 1235, 1434, 1449, 1458, 1478.
in the Highlands, S991.
revived, S528.
Wapping, collection for, 3735, 3739 ; *see also under* London.
War :
Committees, instructions for, S1720 ; *see also under* Committees.
contraband of, *see* Contraband.
Council of : 1458, 2421.
on Captain de Latoure, 2564.
of Charles I, 2237.
at Kilkenny, 493.
to try treasonable correspondence, 2941.
laws and orders of, 3019, Ir258.
on Parliament :
the King intends, 2146, 2156, 2158.
War :
on Parliament :
a breach of trust, and violation of King's oath, 2146.
participation in, a disability for membership, 2628.
posture of, Act for putting the Kingdom in a, S1837, 1867.
ships seized before declaration of, 4326.
See under names of countries.
Warbeck, Perkin, proclamation by, 29.
Warblington, 1131.
Warcupp, Edmund, 3739.
Ward, Warde :
Adam, Tiveleny, Ir1537
Bartholomew, Ir1202.
Sir Edward, Chief Baron, 4316.
Ensign Hamon, 2078.
Captain John, pirate, 1070.
Josias, 3006.
Sir Patience, M.P., 3993.
Patrick, Carkenagh, Ir1517.
Capt. Philip, pirate, 1004.
Captain Robert, Ir643.
Richard, S2135.
Ensign, 1590.
Warden, Wardon :
Edmond, 2773.
Laurence, 654.
Warden of the Cinque Ports, Lord : Committee for executing the offices of Lord High Admiral or, 2610.
of the East Marches, S308, 310.
of the Marches, 534, S347, 565, 585.
of the Middle March, S487, 697, 1008.
of the West March, S401, 415, 447, 616, 734, 826, 917, 918, 927, 939, 950. *See also* West March.
of Mint, 2353.
Wardlaw, Kilmarnock, S2567.
Wardlaw, —, Kirkton, S2401.
Wardley, Lieutenant Thomas, 2078.
Wardrobe, Master of the, 3248.
Wardroper :
George, Easter Whiteburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
James, Craigmalloch, Linlithgow, S2567.
Wards :
Court of, *see under* Courts.
estates of, inventories of, to be made by guardians, S2959.
Wards and Liveries :
abolition of, confirmed, 3078.
arrears to be collected, 2651.
compositions for, 2363, 2635.
granted free to heirs of cavaliers killed on the King's service, 2277, 2500.
petitions for, to be proceeded with, 2636.
Court of, *see under* Courts.
Wardships :
how to be granted, 1205.
Ware, Herts., 3073.
Ware, Sir James, 2085, Ir323, 632, 637, 643. *See also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Warham, Dominick, Ir959.
Waring, Major, 2995.
Wariston, Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord : S1695, 1697, 1698, 2021, 2035, 2040, 2043, 2194.
for arrest of, S2180.
Wark, Stewarton, S2567.
Wark, Walk-mill of, S2567.
Wark :
John, Rinnis, Old Monkland, S2567.
Wark :
Robert, Rinnis, Old Monkland, S2567.
Robert, Thorntoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Warne, Capt. Humphrey, P.C., Ir46.
Warner ;
Henry, 1255.
Sir John, Bt., 3700.
Colonel, Alderman John, 1986, 2078, 2270.
Richard, 877.
Samuel, 1986.
Warning to the Noblemen . . . of Scotland, S1860.
Warnock :
Andrew, Irwin, S2567.
or Wark, Robert, Thorntoun, Kilbride, S2567.
Warnockland, Finwick, S2567.
Warr, Earl of, *see* Mar.
Warrants :
for fee deer, 1191.
forged, 882, 4115.
general :
forbidden, Ir877.
illegal, 877.
necessary :
before dispossessing subjects of goods or land, Ir1252.
for search for arms, 3281.
of Parliament illegal, 2432.
for printing 40 copies of Proclamation against Irish rebellion, 1915.
resistance to execution of, 1282.
reward for accomplices of forgers of, 4116.
Warren :
Major Abel, Ir558, 704.
Henry, Ir169.
Henry, Ir637.
Richard, 874.
Warrens, Commission for granting free, 1229 ; *see also under* Commission.
Warships :
foreign, in English harbours, 1010, 1014.
pendants of, 4138.
Warwickshire, Petition to Parliament, 2218.
Warwick :
Sir Edward Plantagenet, 18th Earl of, 29.
John Dudley, K.G., 19th Earl of, afterwards 1st Duke of Northumberland, *q.v.*, 369, 373, 374.
Ambrose Dudley, K.G., 21st Earl of, 578.
Robert Rich, K.B., 23rd Earl of, 1879, 1888, 1896, 1932, 2216, 2367, 2382, 2440, 2452, 2610, 2786.
made governor of American Plantations, 2512.
See also Rich.
Sir Philip, M.P., 3303.
Washburne, Capt. Heriot, 2364.
Washelockes, 380.
Waste :
of crops by troops, S21.
on disputed lands forbidden, Ir624.
Waste lands :
and houses to be let for one year, Ir466.
Irish papists not to be entertained on, Ir557.
leased to soldiers, Ir557.
Wastell bread, 1007.
Wat :
Hugh, Stewarton, S2567.
James, Cambusnethan, S2567.
John, S845.
Wat :
John, Flaikfield, Kilbride, S2567.
Rev. John, Rosehill, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, St. Quivox, S2567.
John, taylor, Kilbride, S2567.
William, Haddington, S2567.
Watch :
on sea coasts, 4, 86, 1522.
and ward to be kept in each parish, Ir478.
appointed for each parish, S3140.
to be set against tories, Ir902.
set for vagabonds, 1894.
Watchman, James, seaman, Borrowstonness, Linlithgow, S2567.
Water bailiff, duties of, 1805.
Water boll of coal, S1806.
Water-Castle, Ir1336.
Water measure, Ir251.
Water tables : 1285.
to be set in walls, 1248.
Waterford Co., outlaws in, Ir1370, 1485, 1537.
Waterford : Ir178.
Freemen's rights, Ir301.
inhabitants of, to leave it, Ir465.
Waterhead, Carsphairn, S2320.
Waterhead, S2488.
Waterhead, Dumbarton, S2567.
Waterhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
Waterhouse, Galston, S2567.
Waterhouse, Raynsford, 3735, 3739.
Watermen :
Address to Parliament, 3149.
Company : 3560.
free from impressment, 3560.
jurisdiction of, on Thames, 3547.
Waters :
Mary, 3828.
Sarah, 3828.
Waters, Scots, foreigners not to fish in, S1637.
Waterside, Auchinleck, S2567.
Waterside, Carmonoch, S2567.
Waterside, Lesmahago, S2567.
Waterston, Edinburgh, S2567.
Watford :
Petition to Commons, 2206.
propositions of, 2206.
Watkins, Sir David, 2414.
Watmough, Lieut. Joshua, 2078.
Watson :
Alexander, Linlithgow, S2567.
Alexander, tailor, Borrowstonness, Linlithgow, S2567.
Andrew, S3050.
Charles, Glasgow, S2567.
David, Dumfries, S2567.
Gilbert, Ormingil, Crawford, S2567.
James, S3198.
James, Carse-mill, Dumfries, S2567.
James, Hill-end, Dumfries, S2567.
James, Wester-conzellie, Govan, S2567.
John, 1635.
John, Murdiston, Shots, Lanark, S2567.
Thomas, weaver, Little-Kyp, now in Yardbent, Evandale, S2567.
William, for arrest of, 965, S1036.
William, 1635.
—, shipmaster, 2241.
Watsons :
Gavin, Over-dalserf, Dalserf, S2537.
John, Over-dalserf, Dalserf, S2567.
Watt, William, Ir989.

Wauch :
Thomas, Glender-head, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas (son), Roxburgh, S2567.
Wauchope, Sir John, of Niddrie, S1758.
Col., S2813.
Wax :
hard, manufacture of, 1239.
import of, forbidden, 1239.
robbers of, Ir1574.
Waxford, Symontoun, S2567.
Way, William, Combe St. Nicholas, 3828.
Wayhill Fair suspended, 3431.
Waylet, Capt., 2645.
Weapons, *see* Arms.
Weaponshaws, *see* Wapinschaws.
Weather, unseasonable, 1162, 1170, 1316, 1372, 1581.
Weatherlie, Berwick, S2567.
Weatherspoon, Gavin, Heathryknow, Old Monkland, S2567.
Weaver, John, M.P., Ir765, 1273, 1282.
See also under Commissioners, *under* Ireland.
Weavers : 1756.
Guild, jurisdiction of, increased, 1784.
marks, 847, 1657.
regulations for, 1657.
riots by, 3615.
Weavers-Hall Bills, 2979.
Webb, Webbe :
Benedict, 1390.
Col. John, M.P., Ir1376, 1390.
Nathaniel, 3337.
Robert, 1000.
Webber, John, 3828.
Webster :
John, 2578.
buying ammunition for Charles I, 2174.
Weddell, William, 3314.
Wedderburn, Wedderburne :
Rev. James, Coupar, 2409.
Sir Peter, Clerk of Privy Council, Lord Gosford, *q.v.*, S2191, 2209, 2211, 2212, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2237, 2238, 2241, 2243, 2250, 2258, 2266, 2267, 2272, 2275, 2282, 2288, 2290, 2291, 2299, 2305, 2313.
Wedderlie, James, Whiteburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
Wednesday Fast for plague, 1735.
Wee-bow, foot of the, Edinburgh, S2567.
Weekes, Christopher, M.P., 878.
Weekly fast :
appointed, Ir1142.
discontinued, Ir1165.
Weights and balances :
for coin, 1269.
for gold coin, 794, 800, 1254, 1652, 1676.
Weights :
for coin, 800, Ir918, 926, 1356.
gold, sold at mint, 1676.
to be marked, 797.
standard :
of brass, 926.
coin, deposited, S1356.
prepared, 797.
for Scotland enforced, S2524.
Weights and measures : S1301.
Acts concerning, S1289.
for wine, ale, or beer to be of tin or pewter, 1823.
for coals, S1806.
enforcing use of strike, S1141.
English and Scots, equivalence of, S3317.
illegal (hooped wicker), 1728.
for linen, Ir310.
Linlithgow, S2524, 2644.
to be marked, Ir278.
Weights and measures :
new, 926, 953, 960.
regulation of, Ir251.
standard : S2644.
distribution of, Ir513.
enforced, S1327.
for grain, Ir1316.
to be used by burghs, S1294.
uniformity of, 1237, 1728.
water, Ir251.
wine to be sold by, 1781.
verification of, 1237.
see Clerk of the Market, *under* Fairs and Markets ; *see also* Gallows, Pint-stoup, Tower Pound, *and under* Winchester.
Weins, Roxburgh, S2567.
Weir :
Adam, Crossford, Lesmahago, S2567.
Gavin, Waterside, Lesmahago, S2567.
Gideon, gunsmith, Lanark, S2567.
James, Johns-hill, Lesmahago, S2567.
Janet, Holmhead, Lesmahago, S2567.
John, Strangcleugh, Crawford, S2567.
John, tailor, Cumnock, Carluke, S2567.
Rev. John, S2409.
John, wright, Dunscore, Dumfries, S2567.
Robert, S2332.
Robert, Dunlop, S2567.
Roger, S3050.
Thomas, S2463.
Thomas, Auchlochan, Lesmahago, S2567.
Thomas, Johns-hill, Lesmahago, S2567.
Thomas, Lammington, coulter, S2567.
Thomas, merchant traveller, Peebles, S2567.
Thomas, Sclathole, Peebles, S2567.
Welby, Adlard, 575.
Welch, William, S2128.
Welden :
Sir Anthony, 2745.
Col. Ralph, M.P., 2564.
Wellflat, Torbolton, S2567.
Wellington, Somerset, mutiny at, 1824.
Wells, pilgrimages to, forbidden, Ir137, S1767.
Wellwood, Muirkirk, S2567.
Welsh Royalists defeated, 2759.
Welsh :
brief in, 835.
butter, import of, 1314.
cloth, &c., free import allowed, 1314.
Welsh :
David, Ir1370.
Gilbert, Bank, S2567.
James, Dalry, S2320.
James, Fingland, Peebles, S2567.
Rev. James, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Rev. John, S2312, 2401, 2463.
reward for arrest of, S2388, 2450.
John, Ir1370.
John, Drumjowan, S2567.
John, Knachstoun, S2320.
John, of Cornlie, S2312.
John, of Scar, Kirkcudbright, S2312, 2567.
John, Munion, Peebles, S2567.
John, Skeoch, Dalry, S2320.
Marian, Glenhill, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
Phillip, Kilkenny, Ir1466.
William, Inglistoun, S2320.
Welwood, Campbell of, Muirkirk, S2567.
Wemyss, Weymes, Weyms :
Sir John Wemyss, 1st Earl of, S1804.
David, Lord Elcho, afterwards 2nd Earl of, S1758.
David, S1037.
Gen. James, 2564.
Sir John, of Bogie, S2382.
Sir Patrick, Ir643.
—, S2401.
Laird of, S2566, 2933.
Wenderby, Richard, 660.
Wenman, Wainman :
Sir Thomas, 2nd Viscount, 2291.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Wentworth :
Thomas Wentworth, 1st Baron, 374.
Sir Thomas, K.B., 5th Baron, 2449, 3363.
Sir Thomas, K.G., 1st Viscount, *see* Strafford, Earl of.
Sir George, M.P., 2085.
appointed receiver of recusant forfeitures, 2110.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Henry, 2237, 2449.
Sir Peter, K.B., M.P., 2402, 2646.
William, *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Werden :
Sir John, Bt., M.P., 4086.
Col. Robert, M.P., 3125.
Wesell, for relief of, 1211.
West :
Edward, 2612.
Captain Francis, 2078.
Sir Thomas, afterwards 2nd Baron De La Warr, 843.
West of England :
cloth trade, 1223.
Parliamentary victories in (1646), 2652.
soapmaking, 1788.
soapmakers of, 1759.
West of Scotland :
remonstrance of the, to be abjured, S2069.
Committee of the, S2423, 2425, 2426, 2429, 2432, 2436.
opposition to, S2434.
transport of refugees, S972.
West-Austie, 1824.
West Calder :
Edinburgh, S2567.
kirk of, Edinburgh, S2567.
West Fife regiment, S2725.
West-Gordon, Berwick, S2567.
West Indies :
expedition, failure of, 3069.
half-pay officers to serve in, Ir1445.
passes for ships to, withdrawn, 3629.
piracy in, 3617.
Proclamations in, concerning Darien Company, S3189.
resettlement of St. Christopher, 3555.
vagabonds no longer transported to, Ir588.
West Looe, 3881.
West Lothian regiment, S2725.
West March :
for complaints on, S642.
King's intentions touching, S654.
for order on, S734.
outlaws in, S875.
pardon for crimes in, S485.
raid on, S640, 644, 648, 913, 993, 995.
Warden of the, S734, 917.
See also Armstrongs.
West-Nisbets, case of, S2139.
West Perthshire, regiment, S2725.
Westby :
Francis, of Mavis Cough, 4035, 4037.
Thomas, Mowbruck, 4035, 4037.
William, 4035, 4037.
Wester-arngiven, Stirling, S2567.
Wester-brackenrig, Lesmahago, S2567.
Wester-cadjow, Carluke, S2567.
Wester-conzellie, Govan, S2567.
Wester-moffat, Shots, S2567.
Wester-Pancaitland, Haddington, S2567.
Westerpolder, S2401.
Western Association : 2618, 2647.
contributions for, called for, 2414, 2460.
Western Isles, anent the, S1064.
Western rebels who have not claimed the indemnity, S2320.
The Western Remonstrance (1650), S2196.
Western shires :
Committee for, S2574.
convention of nobility, &c., of, S2716.
disarmed, S2306, 2574.
disloyalty of, S2431.
fencibles called out, S2793.
forces in, not to exact money S2315.
horses in, seized, S2307.
outrig of horsemen, S2739.
permission to carry arms in, S2314.
rebellion in, S2302, 2303, 2304, 2306, 2312, 2457.
to be ready for service against Irish rebels, S1130.
thanked, S2791.
See also West of Scotland.
Westertoun, Inglistoun, Edinburgh, S2567.
Westfield, Bothwell, S2567.
Westmeath :
Richard Nugent, 1st Earl of, *see* Delvin.
plantations in, Ir239.
outlaws, Ir1537.
Westminster : 277.
Assembly of Divines, 2531.
forbidden by Charles, 2445.
meeting of, 2447.
meeting illegal, as Convocation is not determined, 2445.
ministers to pray for, 2448.
summoned by Commons, 2445.
Exchequer returned to, 3447.
grand jury of, presentment of army officers, 3151 a.
hawking near, forbidden, 368.
hunting forbidden near, 368.
pardon to, 2284.
petition to the King to return to Parliament, 2149.
plague orders, 591.
St. Margaret's, Covenant taken in, 2498.
street cleaning in, 3275, 3561.
treaty of, 3603.
Westminster Fort, 2832.
Westminster Hall, papists forbidden to enter, 4015.
Westmoreland, Committee of Sequestration in, 2773.
Westmoreland :
Sir Henry Neville, K.G., 5th Earl of, 477, S76.
Charles Neville, 6th Earl of, a traitor, 645, 646.
Mildmay Fane, K.B., 8th Earl of, 2198.
Charles Fane, 9th Earl of, 3764.
Weston :
Charles Butler, 1st Baron Butler of Weston, 4305. *See also* Arran, Earl of.

Weston :
Jerome, *see* Portland, Jerome Weston, 2nd Earl of.
Sir Richard, 1759.
Symon, Ir154.
Thomas, 692.
West-Shiels, Quodquhan, S2567.
Westshiels, William Denholm, *q.v.*, of, murderer of the Archbishops, 1,000 marks (Scots) reward for, S2630.
West-Struther, Berwick, S2567.
Wetton, Col. William, 3149.
Wexford : Ir84, 178, 794.
outlaws in, Ir1440, 1485, 1527, 1537.
transplantation of Irish papists from, ordered, Ir531.
Weymouth : 1037.
collection for, 2605.
Weymouth, Sir Thomas Thynne, Bt., 1st Viscount, 3764, 3918, 3933.
Whalebone, import of, 2613.
Whale :
fins, importation of, 1251.
monopoly of, 1149, 1726.
fisheries : 1149.
Cherry Island, 3089.
Greenland, 3089.
oil, importation of :
by strangers, forbidden, 2613.
a monopoly, 1726.
Whalley :
Col. Edward, regicide, 2972, 3098, 3224.
reward for arrest of, 3257.
Henry, 2828, 2830, S2101, 2103.
Wharton :
Sir Thomas Wharton, 1st Baron, S44, 74.
Philip, 4th Baron, 1888, 2027, 2202, 2315, 2612, 3918, 3933, 3993, 4198.
Thomas, 5th Baron, 1st Earl of, 4316, 4370, 4371, Ir1577.
See also under Chief Governors, *under* Ireland.
George, Licenser of Almanacs, 3258.
Mary, daughter of Philip, seizure of, 4056.
Wheat :
assize of, Ir363.
duty on imported, S1318, 1346.
export of, conditionally allowed, S1370.
forestalling, &c., forbidden, Ir1090.
price of, 325, 389, 390, Ir778, 1232.
Wheeler :
Sir Charles, Bt., M.P., 3555.
Sir William, Bt., 3272.
Wheels of wagons ordered a four-inch tyre, 3368.
Whelan, Garrett, Ir1336.
Whetham :
Easter, 3828.
Hannah, 3828.
Lieut. Nathaniel, 2088, S2162.
Whichcot, Capt. Christopher, 2078.
Whiddah (Guinea), 4288.
Whinnell, —, 3828.
Whipping of beggars, Ir265, 279.
See also under Vagabonds.
Whisteler, Ralph, 1909.
Whitchurch, Marmaduke, Ir260.
White :
Alexander, Hill, Stirling, S2567.
Andrew, Duman, Douglas, S2567.
Charles ; *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
David, S3104.
Henry, 4405.
Rev. Hugh, Hill, Stirling, S2567.
James, writer, S2463.
James, Duman, Douglas, Lanark, S2567.
James, Lesmahago, S2567.
James, Scrogtonhead, Douglas, Lanark, S2567.
John, M.P., 3459.
John, chapman, Preston, Haddington, S2567.
John, Cowpar, Fife, S2401.
John, Hareshaw-hill, Finwick, S2567.
John, Neuk, Lesmahago, S2567.
John, Scrogtownhead, Douglas, Lanark, S2567.
Rowland, Court Postmaster, 941.
Rowland, Superintendent of Victuals, Ir1069, 1114.
Thomas, Stockbridges, Lesmahago, S2567.
Lieut. Walter, 2078.
Walter, Craigow, S2567.
Walter, Tillry, S2567.
William, murder of, Ir1239.
William, Cathairn, Mauchlin, S2567.
William, Craigends, Lowdon, S2567.
White cloth : 1223.
licence for export, 3458.
White lace may be worn, S2376.
White meats, 170, 220, 226.
White Papermakers' Company, 3844.
White paper, manufacture of, 3844.
White pease, permission to import, S2936.
White rod, a sign of exposure to plague, 583, 765 ; *see also* Red rod.
Whiteburn, Linlithgow, S2567.
Whiteford, Whytford :
Sir John, Milntoun, S2538.
John, of Blarquhan, younger, S2463.
Whitehead :
Andrew, Boig, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Cludden, S2320.
—, 2622.
Whitehill, Mauchlin, S2567.
Whitehill, Symontoun, S2567.
Whiteholm, S2567.
Whitelaw, James, Shots, S2567.
Whitlaw, Patrick of that ilk, S183.
Whitley :
Thomas, 1215.
Lieut. Thomas, 2078.
Whitlocke, Bulstrode, M.P., 2072, 2610.
Whitmore, Sir George, 1867.
Whitsome, Berwick, S2567.
Whittaker, Lawrence, 1679.
Whittinghame, Lady, Haddington, S2567.
Whittlewood Forest, 457 a.
Whitworth, Jeremiah, 2612.
Wich, Wych :
Sir Cyril, M.P., 3465, Ir1267, 1272, 1273, 1281, 1282, 1288, 1290 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
J., 1896.
Wick correction house to be built, S3145.
The Wicked Mammona, 122.
Wicker measures, 1728.
Wicketshaw, S2312.
Wicklow, outlaws in, Ir1440, 1485, 1527, 1537.
Hills, Ir1071.
transplantation of Irish papists from, ordered, Ir531.
Wicklow, robbery of Treasury at, Ir1572.
Wicks, John, 3739.
Widdrington, Sir William, M.P., afterwards 1st Baron Widdrington, 2831, 3522.
Widowers, duty on, 4281.
Widows :
distribution to, S1929.
exempted from hearth money, Ir977.
Trinity House fund for seamen and sailors', 1786.
Wife murder, Ir1586.
Wigan, 4037.
Wigg, Edward, Ir864, 865.
Wigholm, William, Newtoun, Roxburgh, S2567.
Wigtonshire, Covenanters in, S2567.
Wigton, correction house to be built, S3145.
Wigtoun, Wigton :
John Fleming, 4th Earl of, S1447, 1685.
William, 7th Earl of, S2475.
Chamberlain of, S2463.
Wilcox :
Charles, 3759.
Mr., auditor, 2752.
Wild fowl :
killing of, forbidden : S996, 1284, 1503, 1504, 1574, 1586.
at Biggar, S996.
near Edinburgh, S1277.
near palaces, S1349.
sale of, forbidden, S895, 1523.
Wilde, Wylde :
Sergeant John, L.C.B., M.P., 1920, 1927, 2402.
Richard, 3530.
Sir William, Bt., M.P., 3677.
Wildman, Sir John, 3828, 3875.
to surrender, 3812.
Wilkie :
James, Cliftonhall, S2401.
James, Mains of Cliftonhall, S2312.
John, Hassindean, Roxburgh, S2567.
Rev. Thomas, preacher, Kirkcudbright, S2567, 3346.
Wilkinson :
Edward, of Hounslett, 3389.
Rev. —, jun., 2479.
—, 3465.
Wilks, Wilkes, Wylkes :
Lieut.-Col. Thomas, S2114.
Proclamations as Governor of Leith, S2081, 2083, 2087, 2090, 2097.
Sir Thomas, Clerk of Council, 829.
Willet, Capt., 2564.
William III : S2410, 2528.
address to, approved of, S2784.
all in arms against, declared traitors, 3977.
asked to bring about a free Parliament, 3918.
conspiracy against, 4173, Ir1317, S3087, 3089.
Interregnum Orders, 3923, 3929, 3934, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3945, 3946, 3949, 3951, 3952, 3956.
issues Declaration, S2768.
letters :
to Estates, S2778, 2815.
giving reasons for invasion, 3890.
to Privy Council, S2866, 2871, 3136.
from Privy Council, S3135.
list of troops brought over, S2742.
pardon offered to adherents of, 3904.
prayers for, S2935.
William III :
proposals of, 3913.
requested to administer public affairs till the Convention meets, 3937.
speech :
to Scots lords, &c., S2762.
to Somerset and Dorset gentlemen, 3898.
spreading Declaration of, forbidden, S2746.
statue of, on College Green, defaced, Ir1593.
summons to Convention, S2766, 2767.
to summon a Convention to meet 22 Jan., 3937.
troops on peace footing, 4258.
to undertake administration of Scotland, S2762.
writs go in his name alone, S3032.
death of, 4305.
mourning ordered for, 4312.
William and Mary :
declared King and Queen of Scotland, S2797.
prayers ordered for, S2802.
proclaimed by Parliament, 3957.
Williams :
Charles, 1360.
Edward, 3739.
Rice, 3013.
Sir Roger, 874.
Williamson :
Rev. David, 2401.
David, barrowman, Edinburgh, S2567.
James, Burn, Lesmahago, S2567.
James, Over-cranston, Edinburgh, S2567.
John, Leadhill, Crawford, S2567.
Sir Joseph, M.P., Secretary of State, 3423, 3608, 3644, 3671, 3674, 3677, 3682 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Thomas, Over-cranston, Edinburgh, S2567.
—, Shorttie, Anandale, S2567.
Williams-wood, Renfrew, S2567.
Willock :
James, younger, Glengival, Evandale, S2567.
William, Evandale, S2567.
Willoughby, 2782.
Willoughby de Eresby, Montague Bertie, K.G., 13th Baron, afterwards 2nd Earl Lindsey, *q.v.*, L. Gt. Chamberlain, 2198, 2237.
Willoughby of Parham, Francis Willoughby, 5th Baron, 2093, 2201, 2211, 2622, 2780, 3323.
raises Lincolnshire for Parliament, 2167.
Willoughby, Sir Francis, 2085 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
a company of his regiment drowned, Ir400.
Willox, Dr. James, S2559.
Wills :
petition regarding probates of, 1994.
proving of, 2043.
Wilmot :
Sir Charles, afterwards 1st Visct. Wilmot, Ir154 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Col. Henry, afterwards 2nd Visct. Wilmot, 1st Earl of Rochester, 2237.
Wilsborough, 2745.

Wilson, Willson :
Adam, Altoun-burn, Torbolton, S2567.
Adam, Selkirk, S2567.
Adam, Sorn, Mauchlin, S2567.
Rev. Alexander, S2409.
Alexander, town clerk of Lanark, S2463.
Andrew, Black-craig, S2567.
Archibald, Litster, Preston, Haddington, S2567.
Archibald, Townhead, Douglas, S2567.
George, S1340.
George, Bog-house, Riccarton, S2567.
George, Glencairn, 2320.
George, piper, Whitehill, Torbolton, S2567.
Gilbert, Path-head, Enterkin, Torbolton, S2567.
James, Cumnock, S2567.
James, Carrington, Edinburgh, S2567.
James, Hill of Drips, Kilbride, S2567.
James, £100 reward for arrest of, 3694.
James, Kilmadinny, S2567.
James, Townhead, Douglas, S2567.
John, S2463.
John, Highflet, Kilbride, S2567.
John, Lanark, S2320.
John, Out-mains, Torbolton, S2567.
John, Saltcotes, Ardrossan, S2567.
John, tailor, Falkirk, S2567.
John, Tinleoch, Dumfries, S2567.
John, Traquair, S2320.
Ensign Richard, 2078.
Robert, Arnprior-burn, Stirlingshire Covenanters, S2567,
Robert, Carrington, Edinburgh, S2567.
Robert, Leitholm, Berwick, S2567.
Lieut.-Col. Rowland, M.P., 2078.
Samuel, 2995.
Thomas, Secretary of State, 660.
Thomas, Ir853.
Thomas, wright, Stow, Edinburgh, S2567.
William, Burnfoot, Dumfries, S2567.
William, Carrickfergus, Ir1517.
William, Kilwinning, S2567.
William, Mearns, S2567.
William, Nungate, Haddington, S2567.
William, Preslick, Monkton, S2567.
William, Stonrawer, Wigton, S2567.
Wiltshire : 285.
lands of delinquents seized in, 2539.
pardon to, 2288.
Wiltshire :
Sir William Paulet, K.G., Baron St. John, *q.v.*, afterwards 1st Marquis of Winchester, *q.v.*, 7th Earl of, 382.
Charles Powlett, Lord, afterwards 2nd Duke of Bolton, *q.v.*, 4086.
Wilton, Haddington, S2567.
Wimborne Minster, 413.
Wimersley Hundred, co. Northampton, 2509.
Winch, Sir Humphrey, M.P., *see under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Winchester : 3881.
Courts sit at, 973.
gallows, Ir251.
Statute of, enforced, 3348.
Winchester, Sir William Paulet, Pawlett, Powlett, Poulet, K.G., Earl of Wiltshire, *q.v.*, Baron St. John, *q.v.*, 1st Marquis of, 148, 486, 490, 515, 615.
Charles, K.G., afterwards 1st Duke of Bolton, *q.v.*, 6th Marquis of, 3711, 4086.
Gardiner, Stephen, Bishop of, 463.
Lancelot Andrews, Bishop of, 1350.
Winchilsea :
Sir Heneage Finch, 3rd Earl of, 3933.
See also Nottingham, Earls of.
Windall, Thomas, Ir372.
Windebank, Sir Francis, M.P., Secretary of State, 1678, 1766.
Windgrave, Rebekah, Ir1305.
Windham, Edmund, M.P., 3355.
Winding, wool, *see under* Wool.
Windows, painted glass, of churches not to be broken, 526.
Windshiels, Lowdon, S2567.
Windsor : 3694.
Charles will meet Parliamentary Commissioners at, 2291.
Forest, deer preserved, 2126.
Hospital, 535.
Park, against entry of, 959.
traffic with London forbidden, plague, 643.
Windesor, Windsor, of Stanwell :
Henry, 5th Baron, 941.
Thomas - Windsor (formerly Hickman), afterwards 1st Earl of Plymouth, *q.v.*, 7th Baron, 3161, 3346 ; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Sir William, Ir260.
Windy-edge, Shots, S2567.
Wines :
Canary prohibited, 3482.
customs on raised, 2516.
drinking imported, forbidden, S1216.
dues :
farmers of, 1873.
leased, S1540.
paid by Venetians, 20 a.
the 'voluntary payment' of 40*s.* illegal, 1857.
the imposition is illegal, 1857.
duty :
free in camps, Ir1069.
imposed again, Ir1074.
farm of, Ir113.
French :
Customs duty on, Ir294, 295.
Customs remitted, Ir1044.
import of : 1171, S1486, 1495, 1519.
allowed, 744, S1519.
from Bordeaux, S677, 695, 719.
forbidden, 484, 586, 781, S1279, 1283, 1456.
dear, forbidden, 693, 704.
Gascony, forbidden, 1512.
new :
allowed, 1256.
forbidden before December, 1133.
and other goods, 1171, S1486.
regulations for, 1133.
suspended, 1588.
remission of customs on, etc., from, Ir1044.
and spirit dues, remission of, Ir1044.
ships for import of, to be English, 1588.
impost on, S963.
continued, Ir294.
licences : 712, 772.
Wines :
licences :
agents for : 3355, 3385, 3394.
in Dublin, Ir1179.
granting, 3327.
sale of, granted only to seller or to landlord and owner, 3290.
profits of, granted to Duke of York, 3385.
to be renewed, Ir220.
to sell, Ir323.
measures for, to be of tin or pewter, 1823.
unlawful mixture of, forbidden, S2227.
price of : 169, 198, 254, 283, 290, 412 c, 420, 603, 678, 730, 741, 753, 761, 766, 771, 776, 808, 819, 828, 841, 1654, 1656, 1666, 1691, 1714, 1738, 1763, 1764, 1790, 1812, 1954, 3056, 3352, 3391, 3407, 3454, 3485, 3511, 3524, 3532, 3546, 3556, 3578, 3589, 3607, 3627, 3639, 3646, 3678, 3708, Ir511, 1413, 1428, 1454, 1500, 1515, 1526, 1553, 1565, 1566, 1583, 1597, S65, 102, 117, 145, 810, 925, 967, 1753.
Canary, 3853.
Gascony or French, £4 per tun, 144.
illegally raised, Ir1244.
Malmesey, 615.
Muscadels, 615.
sack, 615.
reserved for royal selection, S344.
sale of : Ir519.
new, forbidden, 550.
sellers not to keep women for drawing wine, beer, or ale, S2083.
service of the King's household, S892.
sold by measure, 1781.
subsidy on, continued by Proclamation, Ir86.
not to be taken into the Isles, S1374.
trade :
with Canaries, 3420.
regulations for, 1781, 1789.
all engaged in, to pay the duty ordered by the Vintners' Company, 1789.
sale of, &c., forbidden during hours of divine service, 4314.
voluntary customs on, 1781.
Wine Casks :
regulations, 1267, 1755.
use of : 1800.
illegal, 1755.
old, for navy, 1267.
Wingfield :
Sir Antony, K.G., M.P., 374, 382.
Jacques, Ir46.
Folliott, *see* Powerscourt, Folliott Wingfield, Viscount.
Sir Richard, afterwards 1st Viscount Powerscourt, *q.v.*, *see under* Lord Justices *and* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Wings, Haddington, S2567.
Winkworth, John, Ir819.
Winram, George, of Eymouth, S3205.
Winslowe, Edward, 3002.
Winster, Ensign, S2861.
Winter, Wintour :
Sir John, 2831, 2869.
Robert : 1021.
for arrest of, 1024.
Samuel, D.D., Ir556.
Thomas, 1021.
Captain William, of Dymock, 4206.
Winter corn, Ir1197.
Winter quarters of army, S1237.
Winter service of seamen, 4106.
Wintercleugh, Crawford, S2567.
Winterton lighthouse, 1204.
Winton, Wintoun :
George Seton, 3rd Earl of, S1380, 1447, 1487, 1807.
George Seton, 4th Earl of, S2475, 2588, 2619.
Winwood :
Sir Ralph, M.P., Secretary of State, 1178.
Richard, M.P., 2072.
Wire :
import of, forbidden :
iron, 1604, 3651.
latten, 1782.
Wirrall, Christopher, Ir188.
Wirtemburg, Duke of, Ir1256.
Wisbeach Castle, place of imprisonment for priests, &c., 1557.
Wise, William, 3314.
Wishart, Wisheart :
David, S2853.
(George), (master of a ship), 500 marks reward for arrest of, S2630.
Rev. William, S2401, 3218, 3298.
Witches :
commissions of judiciary against, S868.
unauthorized seizure of, forbidden, S2226.
Wither, George :
'Hymns' of, psalms in metre to be bound up with, 1351.
Withering, Witherings, Thomas, 1649, 1766, 1825.
Wittridge, 1824.
Woad, sowing of, forbidden, 782, 908, 922.
Wodsetters called out, S2624, 2733.
Wolf-Hole-Craig, S2573.
Wollaston, Col. Sir John, 2078.
Wogan :
John, Impost master, Ir372, 382.
Col. Thomas, M.P., regicide, 3224, 3401.
Wolf hunts to be organized, Ir518.
Wollaston, Wolleston, Wollistone :
Sir John, 1986, 2270.
Capt. Richard, 2078.
Richard, 2995.
Wollenholme, *see* Wolstenholme.
Wolmet, Conventicle, S2401.
Wolmet, Lady, S1805.
Wolryche, Waldridg, Sir Thomas, Bt., M.P., 2240.
Wolseley :
Sir Charles, Bt., M.P., 3098.
Col. William, Ir1376.
See also under Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 1163, 1166.
Wolverhampton, collection for, 4214.
Wolves, destruction of, Ir518, 542, 581, 597.
Wombell, Maj., 2564.
Women :
petition of :
to Parliament, 1976.
to Lords, concerning Queen's departure, 1983.
vagrant, transported, Ir520.
wear prohibited stuffs, S2565.
Wood :
Alexander, S3170.
Alexander, mason, Kelso, Roxburgh, S2567.
Alexander, Roxburgh, S2567.
Andrew, Berwick, S2567.
Col. Cornelius, 4258.

Wood:
Daniel, Cairnhill, Craigie, S2567.
Gavin, wright, Glasgow, S2567.
George, 1260.
Hugh, Lowis, Cumnock, S2567.
James, Gallowscruik, Linlithgow, S2567.
John, 1130.
John, Cumnock, S2567.
John, Green-law, Berwick, S2567.
John, Kelso, Roxburgh, now in Lanark-shire, S2567.
John, Killelan parish in Pollock Town, S2567.
John, Newmills or Guilfoot, Lowdon, S2567.
Robert, M.D., Ir864, 865, 878.
Roger, 1190, 1261.
Thomas, Windshiels, Lowdon, S2567.
William, 3735.
Wood:
on Cheviots not to be cut, S1059.
use of, in iron-making: 1800.
forbidden, 1751.
Wood-ashes, export of, forbidden, 1334, 1600.
Woodburn:
George, Mains of Lowdon, S2567.
John, Lowdon, S2567.
Robert, Mains of Lowdon, S2567.
William, Mains of Lowdon, S2567.
Woodbury Fair suspended, 3432.
Woodcock:
John, Ir372.
Ensign Ralph, 2078.
Woodcott, James, 1012.
Woodcuts on proclamations:
of Charles I and his son, 2425.
of coins, 46, 532.
of seals, 1225, 4115.
of Union Jack, 4423.
Wood End, Dumfries, S2567.
Woodgreen, Isaac, 3735.
Wood Hall, Haddington, S2567.
Woodhead, Carsphairn, S2320.
Woodhouse, 2939.
Woodington, *alias* Widrington, William, highwayman, 3522.
Woodkerns:
no mercy to be shown to, Ir579.
promised pardon, Ir626.
reward for arrest of, Ir618.
Woodlands, 413.
Woodneuk, Kilbride, S2567.
Woods:
commission for sale of, 1081.
See also under Commissions.
Crown, sale of, 1081.
not to be cut down, 2489, Ir1142.
preservation of, 1073.
surveyors of, 1073.
See also Forests.
Woodside, Kilbride, S2567.
Woodside, Walkmill of, Stirlingshire, S2567.
Woodstock:
fair, plague, 695.
hospital, 535.
Woodstock, William, 1872.
Woodward:
Edward, 1190.
patentee for farthing tokens, Ir242.
Josiah, D.D., 4425.
Wool: Ir312 a.
armed smugglers of, 3863.
cards, cairds:
import of, forbidden: 1604, 3651.
old, S2371, 2860.
not to be renovated, 1604.
See also Cards.
Channel Islands, 3256.
Wool:
Company of Merchant Adventurers, farmers of revenue on exported, 3354.
commission to prevent export of, 3870.
customs on exported, 338.
dyeing: 1657.
logwood not to be used, 1334, 1600.
export of: Ir17.
allowed, S931.
enforcing law against, S1236, 1254.
to England, Ir599, 932.
forbidden, 366, 928, 1150, 1314, 1334, 1600, 1651, 3075, 3256, 3847, 4252, 4532, Ir1177, S1151, 1236, 1254, 1762.
fraudulent, Ir882, 932.
illegal, Ir995.
returns ordered, Ir882.
reward for discovery, Ir1374.
stopping, S1474.
wool-fells, yarn, fullers' earth, and pipe-clay, forbidden, 1651, 1802, 3075, 3256.
fells, concerning pulling, 736.
flocks, *see* Wool.
hallage of, goes to Christ's Hospital, 1771.
import forbidden, S2498, 3180.
licence:
to buy: 1045.
revised, 712, 738.
revoked, 1197.
for dyeing, 1000.
to transport into England, Ir338.
manufacture of, 354.
for packing of, 276, 992.
packs, impurities in, 992.
petition against import of Spanish, 2104.
ports of shipping, Ir882.
pulling from sheep forbidden, S1271.
regulations for trade in, 1197.
sheep to be clipped, S1271.
smuggling of: 4252.
to Scotland, 3847.
staple:
Boston, 570.
brought home, 1197.
erected, Ir231.
merchants may export, despite inhibition, 366.
staple, *see that title.*
trade: 303, 438, 1165.
a failure, 3380.
to Germany, 1802, 3742.
protection of, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 4252, 4532.
restricted to Merchant Adventurers' Company, 3742.
of Scotland, 3863.
See also Commission.
traders in, to join Merchant Adventurers, 1685, 1802.
winding of: 570, 883, 3392.
frauds in, 380, 463.
statutes of, enforced, 3392.
Woolfall, Richard, Highton, 4035, 4037.
Woolfe, Earnest, 3068.
Woollen cloth: 167.
aulnage of, 3262.
import forbidden, S857, 2650, 3180.
kinds of, 1278.
for the true making of (1534), 147.
to be marked, 1771.
size of, 159.
subsidy on, enforced, 3262.
use of, to be enforced, 1189.
Woollen goods:
free export of, 3354, 3458, 3489.
import forbidden, 3706.
Woollen stockings, import forbidden, S2498.
Woollen yarn:
export forbidden, 1153.
import forbidden, S2498.
Woollie-mill, Roxburgh, S2567.
Wools, 287.
Woolstruther, Edinburgh, S2567.
Woolters, John, 3828.
Worcestershire:
commission for government of, 2391.
declaration of cavaliers of, in favour of peace, 3161.
grant of £3,000 monthly to King, 2349.
Worcester: 28, 2491.
declaration to King, 2238.
disturbances in, 2792.
Huddington, 1021.
troops raised, 2792.
arms to be brought in to, 2322.
escape of Charles aided by Mr. John Huddleston, 3608.
strangers to leave Oxford for, 2491.
thanksgiving day for anniversary of, ordered, 3085, Ir483.
Worcester:
Edward Somerset, K.G., 9th Earl of, 928, 934, 941, 1007, 1225, 1469.
Henry Somerset, 10th Earl, 1st Marquess of, 2345, 2831.
Edward Somerset, titular Earl of Glamorgan, *q.v.*, afterwards 11th Earl, 2nd Marquess of, appointed general of Confederate Catholic Army for England, Ir433.
Henry Somerset, K.G., 12th Earl, 3rd Marquess of, afterwards 1st Duke of Beaufort, *q.v.*, 3567, 3568, 3608, 3671, 3674, 3704, 3711, 3712, 3714, 3719.
See also Lord Herbert Somerset.
Worcester cloth, sizes of, 1657.
Work to be found for poor, S2945.
Workington, 1583, 1606.
Workmen enticed abroad, 3844.
Worms, —, of Warminster, 3828.
Worship, Public:
all absent from, to be fined, S2248.
innovations in, forbidden, 1886.
interference of students in Oxford with meetings for, 2961.
Lambeth petition to Lords against disturbance of, 2375.
masters to enforce attendance on, S2300.
Quakers not to interrupt, 3045.
ranters not to interrupt, 3045.
sequestered ministers not to perform, 3065.
uniformity of, 982.
Worsley:
Benjamin, Ir521.
Maj.-Gen. Charles, 2972.
Worthington, Thomas, chirurgeon, of Wigan, 4037.
Wotton of Marley:
Sir Edward Wotton, 1st Baron, 373, 374, 934, 941, 971, 1178.
Wotton, Nicholas, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, 373, 374.
Wounded:
Scots to have the same privileges as English, S3031.
soldiers, *see* Maimed and wounded soldiers.
surgeons to send names of, to Privy Council, 1590.
Wraes, Riccartoun, S2567.
Wray, Sir Christopher, M.P., 2093, 2167, 2348, 2610.
Wren:
Sir Christopher, D.C.L., LL.D., 3477.
Matthew, *see* Ely, Bishop of.
Wright:
Christopher, 1021.
Sir Edmund, 1867.
Henry, 767.
John, 1021.
John, Crooked-holm, Kilmarnock, S2567.
John, Larbreck, S2320.
John, Shallock, Kirkcudbright, S2567.
John, smith, Darnick, Roxburgh, S2567.
John, smith, West Gordon, Berwick, S2567.
Nathan, 2647.
Sir Nathan, C.S., 4305, 4316.
Nathaniel, 1986.
Patrick, Grubet, Roxburgh, S2567.
Sir Robert, L.C.J., M.P., 3826, 3858.
Robert, Gateside Hall, Edinburgh, S2567.
Robert, smith, Langshaw, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, 3314, 4405.
William, Roxburgh, S2567.
Wriothesley, Sir Thomas, K.G., Secretary of State, afterwards 1st Baron Wriothesley and Earl of Southampton, *q.v.*, 162.
Writing against Government that it is tyrannical or usurped, made treason, 2847.
Writs:
continued on death of Charles I, S2007.
for Convention Parliament (1660), 3171.
to be in English, 2094, 2917.
of error:
to be presented, 3652.
to be pressed, 3345.
to be prosecuted at once, 2656.
to be sealed with Great Seal of Parliament, 2566.
not to be opened unless sealed by Parliamentary seal, 2525.
original, fines on, abolished, 3004.
passing of, with old seals, S1420.
of Proclamation:
cost of, 3280.
original of, 2952, 3225.
Wrongous imprisonment, Act for preventing, published, S3209.
Wroth, Sir Robert, M.P., 874.
Wrotham, 3575.
Wyat, Wyatt:
Sir Henry, 29.
Sir Thomas:
Proclamation by, 439, 440, 441, 2471.
proclaimed traitor, 440, 442, 443, 444.
reward for apprehension of, 444.
Wybrant, Peter, Ir372.
Wybrants, Bartholomew, Ir1586.
Wyche, *see* Wiche.
Wycombe Fair, 117.
Wye:
Mrs. Elizabeth, 3828.
Mrs. Sarah, 3828.
Wylder, John, pilot, 1012.
Wylie:
Andrew, Logan, Mauchlin, S2567.
George, Daldillan, Mauchlin, S2567.

Wylie :
John, Lowdon, S2567.
John, Smiton, S2320.
William, Belshes, Roxburgh, S2567.
William, Little-blackwood, Kilmarnock, S2567.
William, Shisland, Finwick, S2567.
William (son), Finwick, S2567.
Wyndham :
Sir Hugh, 3677.
Col. Hugh, 4258.
Thomas, Vice-Admiral, 338.
See also Windham.
Wynne, Col. Owen, Ir1483.
Wyote, *see* Wyat.
Wyrley, Humphrey, 4214.
Wythens, Wythear, Sir Francis, M.P., 3826.

Yale, Thomas, LL.D., 660.
Yard, James, 2578.
Yardbent, Evandale, S2567.
Yarmouth, bailiffs of, 2627.
Yarmouth (I. of Wight), collection for, 1116.
Yarmouth, William Paston, 2nd Earl of, 3933.
Yarn :
export forbidden, 1334.
skeins, rands, and lays of, Ir313.
to be sold by weight, S1568.
woollen, *see* Wool.
Yarner :
Col. Sir Abraham, Ir838; *see also under* Privy Council, *under* Ireland.
Yate, Yates :
Matthew, 3739.
Maj. Robert, Bristol, 4110.
Yate, Torbolton, S2567.
Yaxley, Sir Robert, Ir154.
Year, beginning of the, S928, 3332.
Yeld, John, 3759.
Yellow-lies, Thomas, Roxburgh, S2567.
Yelverton, Sir Henry, M.P., Attorney-General, 1190, 1197, 1229, 1233, Ir220, 221.
Yeomans :
John, Idingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
Yeomans :
Robert, 2428.
Thomas, Idingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
William, 2428.
William, Idingtoun, Berwick, S2567.
Yestalrig, S297.
Yester :
William Hay, 6th Baron Hay of, S592.
John Hay, 8th Baron, S1447, 1698.
John Hay, 9th Baron, afterwards 2nd Earl of Tweeddale, *q.v.*, S2577, 2588, 2619, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2733.
a Master of Game, S2529.
Charles, Master of, afterwards 3rd Marquis and 4th Earl of Tweeddale, S2756.
Yorkshire :
alum mines, 1082, 1151, 1416.
commission for, 91.
export of corn from, 609 a.
protestation of freeholders, 2132.
gentry summoned, 2205.
monopoly of repair of arms, 1284.
pardon offered to, 2625.
petition :
to Charles I for return to Parliament, 2099, 2164.
for reconciliation with Parliament, 2125.
to Parliament : for reconciliation, 2079, 2165.
against Sir John Hotham, 2241.
plague in, S1564.
Protestation against the petition, 2169.
trades in (1593), 862.
York : 3881.
arms for, to be stopped by sheriffs, 2156.
Committee of Parliament at, 2127.
Declaration : 3908.
to Gen. Monk as to excluded members, 3153.
guard of Charles I at, 2134.
magazines at, 2401.
York :
President and Council at, S7.
prisoners escaped from, 3401.
thanks to Committee of Parliament at, 2131.
threats used to supporters of Parliament at, 2125.
wages for (1593), 862.
York, diocese of, 767.
Accepted Frewen, Archbishop of, 3265.
Nicholas Heath, Archbishop of, Chancellor, 467.
Thomas Lamplugh, Archbishop of, 3918, 3921, 3927, 3933.
York, James, Duke of (afterwards James II) : 3323, 3333, 3363, 3402, 3414, 3456, 3492, 3494, 3516, 3523, 3527, 3553, 3560, 3581, 3583, 3744, 3748, 3764, S2559, 2579.
excommunicated by Cargill, S2493.
reward for discovery of person who injured portrait of, 3732.
Lord High Admiral, 3408.
to receive profits of post office, 3753.
Youghall :
College, burglary at, Ir1303.
relief of, 1963.
Young, Youngs :
Alexander, Muircambus, Fifeshire Covenanters, S2567.
Andrew, Coverton, Roxburgh, S2567.
Andrew, Kirkton, Kilbride, S2567.
Andrew, Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
Andrew, Threpland, Renfrewshire, S2567.
George, Auchnotroch, Lesmahago, S2567.
George, Bedrule, Roxburgh, S2567.
George, weaver, Loan-head, Linlithgow, S2567.
George, Roxburgh, S2567.
George, Waterston, Edinburgh, S2567.
James, Bedrule, Roxburgh, S2567.
Young, Youngs :
James, Carswel in Neilson Parish, S2567
James, Dundas, Linlithgow, S2567.
James, Kittochside, Kilbride, S2567.
James, weaver, West-calder, Edinburgh, S2567.
Schir John, (Rev.), S27.
John, East-barns, Haddington, S2567.
John, weaver, Kildrum, S2567.
John, Kirktoun, S2567.
John, Threpland, Renfrewshire, S2567.
John, Edinburgh, S2567.
Patrick, Bridgehouse, Linlithgow, S2567.
Richard, 897.
Sir Richard, Bt., M.P., 1641.
Robert, Bedrule, Roxburgh, S2567.
Thomas, Guill, Edinburgh, S2567.
Captain Thomas, tailor, Straven, Evandale, S2567.
William, feuar, Seamores, S2567.
William, Threpland, Renfrewshire, S2567.
Yuil :
Alexander, Brackenhirst, New Monkland, S2567.
Alexander, Brackenhurst, Shots, S2567.
Patrick, Brackenhurst, New Monkland, S2567.
Samuel, Laend, New Monkland, S2567.
Thomas, Newbigging, Lesmahago, S2567.
William, Traprain, Haddingtoun, S2567.
Yuilshiels, Carluke, S2567.

Zabras detained, 632.
Zante, sale of currants from, 2535.
Zealand dollars, against, S1185.
Zealand, refuge of Puritans, 770.
Zetland, *see* Shetland.
Zouche de Haryngworth, Edward la Zouche, 11th Baron, 1178.

ADDENDA

Alehouses, licensing of, 293, 905.
Argyle :
Archibald Campbell, 4th Earl of, S77, 78.
Balfour of Glenawley, Ir260.
Bass, prisoners denounced, S2971, *not* S297.
Basset, Sir Arthur, Ir260.
Beresford, Tristan, Ir260.
Bingley, Sir Ralph, Ir260.
Blair, Brice, of Phimick, S2463.
Blayney, Sir Edward, Ir260.
Brook, Sir Basill, Ir260.
Cecil, Sir Robert, 956, *afterwards* Salisbury, Earl of, *not* Sir William.
Chigley, *see also* Cheislie.
Clandeboy, Lord, Ir260.
Clanricarde, 4th Earl of, Ir260.
Clattworthy, Sir Hugh, Ir260.
Clerkington, *see* Sir William Scott.
Coin, value of foreign, Ir629, 1616.
Colchester, Richard, *not* Thomas Savage, Visct.
Cole, Sir William, Ir260.
Cook, Sir Francis, Ir260.
Declaration of Sanquhar, S2488, *not* S1688.
De la Warr, *see* West.
Dillon, Robert, Lord, Ir260.
Dopping, Anthony, Ir372.
Dunbar, Sir James, Bt., *see* Mochrum.
Dungannon, Hugh O'Neill, 3rd Baron, *not* 2nd.
Eglintoun, Alexander Seton, *not* Selon.
Erskine :
Arthur, S1758, 1989, 2027.
Sir Charles, Ir260.
Eyre, John, *not* Eyne.
Forbes, Sir William, Bt., of Monymusk, *see* Munimusk.
Glass, Venetian, 1707, *not* 380.
Gore, Sir Powle, Ir169, 260.
Guiscard, Antoine, Sieur de, 4497.
Hay, John, younger, S2191.
Hill, Sir Moses, Ir260.
Ireland, Parliament, meeting, 1514, *not* 1513.
Ireland : Privy Council :
Baltinglas, *not* Baltinglass.
Caulfield, Sir William, Ir260.
Jones, Sir Roger, *afterwards* 1st Visct. Ranelagh, *q.v.*
Roscommon, *insert* Carey Dillon, 5th Earl of, *before* Ir938.
Talbot, Sir William, Bt.
Warne, Humphrey, Ir46.
Wingfield, Jacques, Ir46.
Laurie, *see also* Lawrie, Maxwelltoun.
Lawford, Sir Hercules, Ir260.
Law Terms, 525, 582, 658, 696, 719.
Leicester, Leycester : *see also* Lisle.
Leigh, Sir Daniel, Ir260.
Lords, House of, traffic, 4257, 4268.
Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbat, *not* Tarbet.
Monmouth, reward for arrest of, £5000, *not* £1000.
Montgomery, Sir Hugh, Ir260.
Morrison, William, *see* Preston Grange.
Paper, kinds of, 219, 220.
Pardons, *see also under* Rebellions.
Paynes, Charles, Ir260.
Piracy, 506, 548, 573, 580, 589, 597, 623, 830, 869.
Privy Council, Orders by, *see* Clothing, Horses, Lent, Lottery, Wages.
Reward, £5000, for arrest of Pretender, 4545, Ir1638, S3393.
Scotland, Coinage, S1192, 1223.
Wages, 654, 703.
Woodcuts of coins, 556, 614.

118757 015.42
+St32
V.2
Crawford, J.L.L.
Bibliotheca Lindesiana...

015.42
+St32
V.2.

118757

BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA